

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1991

VOLUME I – NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1995

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

JACK R. ANDERSON, *Acting Director*

JENNIFER H. MADANS, Ph.D., *Acting Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*

ROBERT B. HARTFORD, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*

CHARLES J. ROTHWELL, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

MARY ANNE FREEDMAN, *Acting Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM D. MOSHER, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Acting Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Acting Chief, Followback Survey Branch*

Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

Suggested citation

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1991, vol I, natality. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 95-1100

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328

ISBN 0-16-048087-6

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication and the vital statistics computer file on which it is based were prepared by staff from the Division of Vital Statistics, Division of Data Processing, Division of Data Services, and the Office of Research and Methodology.

The Division of Vital Statistics, John E. Patterson, Director (retired), Mary Ann Freedman, Acting Director, and James A. Weed, Deputy Director, managed the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, through which the vital registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam provided the data to the National Center for Health Statistics. This Division also processed computer edits, designed and programmed the tabulations, reviewed the data, and prepared documentation for this publication. The following branch chiefs provided overall direction: Ronald F. Chamblee, Joseph D. Farrell, George A. Gay, Robert L. Heuser, and Mabel G. Smith. Important contributors were Judy M. Barnes, Virginia C. Brainard, Heidi A. Brotherton, Joan Cohen, Patricia Day, Leola Drake, Thomas D. Dunn, Linda L. Elias, Vanetta Harrington, David Justice, Virginia J. Justice, Julia L. Kowaleski, Joyce A. Martin, Thomas J. Mathews, Gail Parr, Charles E. Royer, Jordan S. Sacks, Ann F. Scarlett, Manju Sharma, Elsie A. Stanton, Selma M. Taffel, George C. Tolson, Stephanie J. Ventura, and Donna L. Wright.

The Division of Data Processing, Gerald C. Sanders, Director, and Howard Paris, Deputy Director, was responsible for receipt and processing of the basic data file. The following management staff provided overall direction: Brenda L. Brown, Carl G. Hicks, June S. Pearce, Portia D. Prevo, and Linda Torian. Important contributors were Linda P. Currin, Patricia W. Dunham, Linda O. Harper, Audrey S. Johnson, Roy H. Peedin, Mae G. Penny, Elizabeth A. Smith, Betty J. Stewart, Betsy B. Thompson, Elizabeth A. Walston, Teresa M. Watkins, Faye L. Webster, James G. Williams, and Karen M. Wooten.

The Division of Data Services, Phillip R. Beattie, Director, and Margot A. Palmer, Deputy Director, was responsible for publications management, production, editorial review, and printing. The following branch and section chiefs provided overall direction: Richard L. Welch, Naomi M. Forester, and Rolfe W. Larson. Important contributors were Arlett R. Brown, Joan Burton, Jarmila G. Frazier, Patricia Keaton-Williams, Zung Le, Demarius V. Miller, and Patricia Wilson.

The Office of Research and Methodology was responsible for the application of mathematical statistics methods to the development and implementation of quality assurance procedures. Important contributions in this area were made by Kenneth W. Harris, Special Assistant for Program Coordination and Statistical Standards.

The National Center for Health Statistics acknowledges the essential role of the vital registration offices of all States and territories in maintaining the system through which vital statistics data are obtained and for their cooperation in providing the information on which this publication is based.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1991

VOLUME I—NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month of birth, and marital status of mother. Detailed frequency data for 1991 are shown for these characteristics as well as for attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth, educational attainment of mother and father, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, Apgar score, Hispanic origin of parents, medical risk factors, alcohol and tobacco use by mother, maternal weight gain, obstetric procedures performed, method of delivery, abnormal conditions of the newborn, and congenital anomalies of the infant.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, and in some cases for each metropolitan area and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, age of mother, live-birth order, place of birth of mother, month of birth, Hispanic origin of parents, attendant at birth, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, plurality of birth, and birthweight.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, place of residence and occurrence, medical risk factors, alcohol and tobacco use by mother, maternal weight gain, obstetric procedures performed, method of delivery, abnormal conditions, and congenital anomalies of the infant.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
PAGE:	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	13	16	19	20	21	23	28	35	40
Geographic area:																		
United States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1909-91	1																	
1915-59		12																
1933-91			3															
1940-91				4	5													
1981-91							7	8										
1991 only												12	13					
Specified years as of January 1																16	17	18
Specified years and 1960-91						6			9	10	11			14				
Specified years and 1980-91															15			
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rate									9	10		12	13	14				
Central birth rate															15			
Cumulative birth rate																16		
Gross and net reproduction rates					5													
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase						6												
Monthly index								8										
Number of births	1	2					7											
Percent distribution																	17	
Probability																		18
Rate per 1,000 men aged 15-54														14				
Rate per 1,000 population	1	2		4		6	7	8					13					
Rate per 1,000 women					5													
Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)	1						7	8		10	11	12	13					
Registration completeness			3															
Total fertility rates									9				13					
Adjusted rates for:																		
Age and sex				4														
Seasonality								8										
Underregistration through 1959	1			4	5	² 6			³ 9	³ 10	³ 11			² 14				
Underregistration for all years ⁴															15	16	17	18
Characteristic:																		
Age of father														14				
Age of mother									9	10		12	13		15	16	17	18
Cohorts of women															15	16	17	18
Hispanic origin of mother												13						
Live-birth order										⁵ 10	11	12			15	16		
Month of birth							7											
Parity																	17	18
Race of child	1	2	3	4	5	6			9	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18
Race of father														14				
Race of mother	⁶ 1		⁶ 3	⁶ 4	⁶ 5	⁶ 6			⁶ 9	⁶ 10	⁶ 11	12	⁷ 13					

¹Entire United States for 1933-59, birth registration States for 1915-32.
²1940 and 1950 only.
³1940, 1945, 1950, and 1955 only.
⁴Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.
⁵First births only.
⁶1989-91 only.
⁷Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36
PAGE:	45	47	49	51	53	54	55	57	60	61	64	66	67	68	69	72	73	75
Geographic area:																		
50 largest metropolitan areas and component counties.....							25											
States.....					23	24		¹ 26	² 27	28					33			
Divisions.....					23	24												
United States.....	19	20	21	22	23	24		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Years:																		
1981-91.....					23	24						30						
1991 only.....	19						25	26	27	28	29		31		33	34	35	36
As of January 1, 1991.....				22														
As of January 1, 1992.....		20	21															
Specified years and 1970-91.....														32				
Type of entry:																		
Central birth rate.....	19																	
Cumulative birth rate.....		20																
Index of occurrence.....												30						
Number of births.....							25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Percent distribution.....			21															
Probability.....				22														
Rate per 1,000 population.....					23		25											
Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility).....						24												
Ratio.....														32				
Adjusted rates for:																		
Underregistration ³	19	20	21	22														
Characteristic:																		
Age of mother.....	19	20	21	22							29						35	
Cohorts of women.....	19	20	21	22														
Day of birth.....												30	31					
Live-birth order.....	19	20																36
Month of birth.....									27	28	29		31					
Monthly index.....											29							
Parity.....			21	22														
Place of birth of mother.....																	35	36
Plurality.....															33			
Race of child.....	19	20	21	22							29			32			⁴ 35	⁴ 36
Race of father.....																⁴ 34		
Race of mother.....									28	29			⁵ 32	33	⁴ 34	⁴ 35	⁴ 36	
Sex of child.....									⁶ 28					32				

¹Place of occurrence and place of residence.
²Place of occurrence.
³Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.
⁴Specified race or national origin.
⁵1989-91 only.
⁶United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE:	76	77	78	80	81	85	86	87	88	89	91	92	93	94	95	99	103	107	108	110	113	114	117
Geographic area:																							
Divisions					41																		
Each reporting area															51	52							
Regions																						58	
States					41																		59
Total of reporting areas	37					42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52							
United States		38	39	40	41												53	54	55	56	57	58	
Years:																							
1991 only	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		56	57	58	59
Specified years and 1970-91																			55				
Type of entry:																							
Mean or median												48							55				
Number of births	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53			56	57	58	59
Percent	¹ 37	² 38		³ 40					¹ 45					³ 50									
Percent distribution											47							54					
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams			39										49										
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams			39										49										
Ratio per 1,000 live births										46													
Characteristic:																							
Age of father																						57	
Age of mother							43			46							⁴ 53	54		56	57	58	59
Birthweight			39										49										
Educational attainment of mother	⁴ 37								45														
Hispanic origin of father					42											52							
Hispanic origin of mother					42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51									
Live-birth order							44										53	54	55	56			59
Marital status of mother:																							
Unmarried										46													
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began		38									47												
Number of prenatal visits												48											
Period of gestation				40										50									
Place of birth of mother	37	38	39	40			43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50									⁵ 58
Race of child	⁶ 37	⁶ 38	⁶ 39	⁶ 40	⁶ 41												53	54	55	56	57		
Race of father																52						57	
Race of mother	⁶ 37	⁶ 38	⁶ 39	⁶ 40	⁶ 41	⁷ 43	⁷ 44	⁷ 45	⁷ 46	⁷ 47	⁷ 48	⁷ 49	⁷ 50	51		53	54	⁸ 55	56	57	58	59	
Sex of child					41															56			

¹Percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.
²Percent first trimester and percent late or no care.
³Percent preterm.
⁴Single years of age 10-49.
⁵Country of birth.
⁶Specified race or national origin.
⁷Race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.
⁸1989-91 only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	
PAGE:	134	141	156	164	165	166	167	171	173	174	175	176	177	180	181	184	198	199	202	205	206	207	208	210	
Geographic area:																									
Each reporting area																74									
Cities of 100,000 or more			62																						
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties	60																								
Metropolitan areas		61														75									
States	60																							83	
Total of reporting areas								67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74									82	
Total of specified areas		61	62													75									
United States	60			63	64	65	66										76	77	78	79	80	81		83	
Years:																									
1990 only	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75					79	80	81	82	83
1940-91																	76								
Specified years and 1960-91																			77	78					
Type of entry:																									
Age-specific birth rate																			77	78					
Mean interval						65		67																	
Number of births	60	61	62				66		68	69		71	72	73	74	75	76				79	80	81	82	
Percent distribution				63	64				68		70														
Rate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44																				78					
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44																			77						
Ratio per 1,000 live births																	76				79	80			83
Characteristic:																									
Age of father															73										
Age of mother	60	61	62	63		65	66	67		70	71	72						77	78	79			81	82	
Educational attainment of father									68	69				73											
Educational attainment of mother								67	68	69	70	71	72		74	75								82	
Interval since last live birth				63	64	65	66	67																	
Live-birth order					64	65	66	67					72										80	81	
Marital status of mother:																									
Married																				78				82	
Unmarried																		76	77		79	80	81	82	83
Race of child										70	71						76	77	78	79	80				83
Race of father									68					73											
Race of mother	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72		74	75	² 76	² 77	² 78	79	80	81	82	83	

¹Detail years of school completed.
²1989-91 only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
PAGE:	211	214	222	237	239	241	242	245	248	251	252	253	254	257	259	260
Geographic area:																
Cities of 100,000 or more		85														
Cities of 500,000 or more														97		
Metropolitan areas.....			86													
States.....	84						90	91					96			
Total of reporting areas										93	94					
Total of specified areas		85	86											97		
United States	84			87	88	89	90	91	92			95	96		98	99
Years:																
1975-91				87												
1990 only	84	85	86			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Specified years and 1965-91.....					88											
Type of entry:																
Number of births.....	84	85	86	87		89	90	91			94	95	96	97	98	99
Percent														197		
Percent distribution					88				92	93		95				
Ratio per 1,000 live births		² 85	² 86													
Characteristic:																
Age of mother	84	85	86							92					98	
Attendant and place of delivery.....				87	88	89	³ 90	⁴ 91								
Educational attainment of mother.....										93	94					
Live-birth order									92							99
Marital status of mother:																
Married												95				
Unmarried	84	85	86									95				
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									92	93	94	95	⁵ 96	97		
Number of prenatal visits															98	99
Race of child				87	88	89						95			98	
Race of mother	84	85	86	⁶ 87	⁶ 88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

¹Percent first trimester and percent late or no care.
²For all ages only.
³Attendant at birth only.
⁴Place of delivery only.
⁵Detail month of pregnancy.
⁶1989-91 only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115
PAGE:	261	262	263	266	268	269	271	272	276	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
Geographic area:																
Divisions														113		
States			102												114	115
Total of reporting areas									108	109						
United States	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107			110	111	112	113	114	115
Years:																
1991 only	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Type of entry:																
Mean or median					104				108			111		113		
Number of births	100	101	102	103		105							112		114	115
Percent distribution					104							111		113		
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams									108			111		113		115
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams							106	107	108	109	110	111		113	114	
Characteristic:																
Age of mother					104	105	106	107	108		110					
Birthweight		101		103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Educational attainment of mother									108	109						
Interval since last live birth								107								
Live-birth order							106	107			110					
Marital status of mother:																
Married	100										110					
Unmarried	100										110					
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	100									109						
Number of prenatal visits	100	101	102													
Period of gestation												111	112			
Plurality				103		105								113		
Race of child				103	104		106					111	112		114	115
Race of mother	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Sex of child				103												

¹United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-116	-117	-118	-119	-120	-121	-122	-123	-124	-125	-126	-127	-128	-129	-130	-131	-132	-133	-134	-135
PAGE:	285	288	290	292	295	296	297	298	299	301	302	303	306	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
Geographic area:																				
Cities of 500,000 or more		117																		
Each reporting area												127	128							
States.....	116			119																
Total of reporting areas					120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
Total of specified areas		117																		
United States	116		118	119																
Years:																				
1991 only	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
Type of entry:																				
Average number of cigarettes smoked per day																	131	132		134
Number of births	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133		135
Percent														1129	1130	1131	1132	1133		2135
Percent distribution																131	132	133		
Percent weighing less than 1,500 grams		117																		
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams		117																		134
Characteristic:																				
Age of mother			118				122		124					129	130	131			134	135
Alcohol use																				135
Apgar score:																				
1-minute Apgar score					120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127								
5-minute Apgar score					120	121	122	123	124	125	126		128							
Birthweight.....	116	117									126									134
Educational attainment of mother								123									132			
Hispanic origin of mother															130					
Marital status of mother									124									133		
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began										125										
Period of gestation			118	119																
Plurality			118			121														
Race of child					120															
Race of mother	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	³ 129	⁴ 130	131	132	133	134	³ 135
Sex of child			118			121														
Tobacco use														129	130	131	132	133	134	

¹Percent smokers.
²Percent drinkers.
³Specified race or national origin.
⁴Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-136	-137	-138	-139	-140	-141	-142	-143	-144	-145	-146	-147	-148	-149	-150	-151	-152	-153	-154	-155
PAGE:	316	317	318	319	320	321	323	325	328	330	332	336	338	340	342	344	345	346	347	348
Geographic area:																				
Total of reporting areas	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Years:																				
1991 only	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Type of entry:																				
Average number of drinks per week		137	138	139	140															
Mean or median						141	142	143	144	145										
Number of births	136	137	138	139		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Percent	¹ 136	¹ 137	¹ 138	¹ 139																
Percent distribution		137	138	139		141	142	143	144	145	146									
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams					140															
Rate per 1,000 live births												147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Characteristic:																				
Age of mother	136	137			140			143				147				151				
Alcohol use	136	137	138	139	140															
Birthweight					140						146			149					154	
Educational attainment of mother			138						144				148				152			
Hispanic origin of mother	136						142													
Marital status of mother				139						145										
Medical risk factors												147	148	149	150					
Obstetric procedures																151	152	153	154	155
Period of gestation						141	142	143	144	145	146				150					155
Race of mother	² 136	137	138	139	140	³ 141	² 142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Trimester of pregnancy prenatal care began																		153		
Weight gain during pregnancy						141	142	143	144	145	146									

¹Percent drinkers.
²Mothers of non-Hispanic origin only.
³Specified race or national origin.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-156	-157	-158	-159	-160	-161	-162	-163	-164	-165	-166	-167	-168	-169	-170	-171	-172	-173	-174	-175
PAGE:	349	351	353	355	357	358	359	360	361	363	365	367	369	372	373	374	375	377	378	379
Geographic area:																				
Each reporting area													168							
Total of reporting areas	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Years:																				
1991 only	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Type of entry:																				
Index of occurrence													169							
Number of births	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Rate per 100 live births													168		170		172	173	174	175
Rate per 1,000 live births	156	157	158	159	160	161	162													
Rate per 100,000 live births								163	164	165	166	167								
Characteristic:																				
Abnormal conditions of the newborn					160	161	162													
Age of mother	156				160				164							171	172			
Apgar score:																				
1-minute Apgar score																				174
5-minute Apgar score																				174
Birthweight			158			161					166							173		
Complications of labor and/or delivery	156	157	158	159																175
Congenital anomalies								163	164	165	166	167								
Day of occurrence														169	170					
Educational attainment of mother		157								165										
Live-birth order																	172			
Medical risk factors																				175
Method of delivery													168	169	170	¹ 171	172	173	174	175
Obstetric procedures																				175
Period of gestation				159			162					167								
Plurality																				
Race of mother	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Sex of child								163												

¹Includes forceps and vacuum.

Guide to tables in Section 2

	TABLE: 2	-1
	PAGE:	1
Place of occurrence.....		1
Place of residence		1
Geographic area:		
Counties.....		1
Specified urban places ¹		1
States.....		1
United States		1
Year:		
1991 only.....		1
Type of entry:		
Number of births.....		1
Characteristic:		
Race of child		1
Race of mother		1

¹Place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25
PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Geographic area:																									
Puerto Rico.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	¹ 13		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Municipios.....													¹ 13												
Virgin Islands.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		¹ 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Islands.....														¹ 14											
Specific urban place.....														¹ 14											
Guam.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		¹ 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Years:																									
1940-91.....	² 1																								
1991.....		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Type of entry:																									
Average number of cigarettes smoked per day.....																16									
Average number of drinks per week.....																	17								
Median.....										10								18							
Number of births.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		23	24	25
Percent.....																³ 16	⁴ 17								
Percent distribution.....																16	17	18							
Rate per 100 live births.....																						22			
Rate per 1,000 live births.....															15				19	20				23	
Rate per 100,000 live births.....																									24
Rate per 1,000 population.....	1																								
Ratio per 1,000 live births.....							7																		
Characteristic:																									
Abnormal conditions of newborn.....																								23	
Age of father.....				4																					
Age of mother.....			3		5		7											18			21	22			
Alcohol use.....																16									
Apgar score:																									
1-minute Apgar score.....												12													
5-minute Apgar score.....												12													
Attendant and place of delivery.....													⁶ 13												25
Birthweight.....							8		10																
Complications of labor and/or delivery.....																					20				
Congenital anomalies.....																									24
Educational attainment of mother.....					⁵ 5	⁵ 6																			
Live-birth order.....			3			6																			
Marital status of mother: Unmarried.....							7																		
Medical risk factors.....															15										
Method of delivery.....																						21	22		
Month of birth.....		2																							
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began.....								8																	
Number of prenatal visits.....									9																
Obstetric procedures.....																			19						

Guide to tables in Section 3—Con.

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25
PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Characteristic:—Con.																									
Period of gestation											11							18							
Race of child		72	73	74			77	78	79	710	711	712		14											
Race of father				74																					
Race of mother		72	73				77	78	79	710	711	712		14											
Sex				4																					
Tobacco use																	17								
Weight gain during pregnancy..																		18							

- ¹Place of residence and place of occurrence.
- ²Data for Guam for 1970–91 only, and for Puerto Rico for 1943–91 only.
- ³Percent smokers.
- ⁴Percent drinkers.
- ⁵Single years of school completed.
- ⁶Place of delivery only.
- ⁷Virgin Islands and Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE:	21	22	23
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States.....		1		
Death-registration States.....		1		
Divisions.....				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.....				3
States.....				3
United States.....		1 ¹	2	3
Years:				
1900-91.....		1		
1991 only.....			2	3
Characteristic:				
Age.....			2	
Race.....			2	
Sex.....			2	2 ³

¹Population both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.
²Female population aged 15-44 years.

Symbols Used in Tables	
Data not available	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero	—
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	*

Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-91	1
1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59	3
1-3. Percent completeness of birth registration by race: United States, 1933-91	4
1-4. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race: United States, 1940-91	5
1-5. Gross and net reproduction rates by race: United States, 1940-91	6
1-6. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-91	7
1-7. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1982-91	8
1-8. Monthly indices and seasonally adjusted birth rates and fertility rates: United States, 1982-91	9
1-9. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-91	10
1-10. First birth rates by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-91	13
1-11. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-91	16
1-12. Birth rates by age of mother and live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	19
1-13. Estimated birth and fertility rates, total fertility rates, and birth rates by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1991	20
1-14. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-91	21
1-15. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91	23
1-16. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92	28
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92	35
1-18. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-75 and each year 1980-91	40
1-19. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1942 to 1977: United States, 1991	45
1-20. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992	47
1-21. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992	49
1-22. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1942 to 1976: United States, 1991	51
1-23. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1982-91	53
1-24. Fertility rates: United States, each division and State, 1982-91	54
1-25. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties: 1991	55

Table	Page
1-26. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1991	57
1-27. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1991	60
1-28. Live births by month and race of mother for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1991	61
1-29. Live births by month and monthly indices of live births by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	64
1-30. Average number of live births and index of occurrence, by day of week: United States, 1982-91	66
1-31. Live births by day of birth: United States, 1991	67
1-32. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-91	68
1-33. Live births by plurality of birth and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	69
1-34. Live births by specified race or national origin of mother and father: United States, 1991	72
1-35. Live births by age and place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1991.	73
1-36. Live births by live-birth order and place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1991	75
1-37. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	76
1-38. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent first trimester and late or no prenatal care, by place of birth of mother, and by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1991	77
1-39. Live births by birthweight and percent low and very low birthweight by place of birth of mother, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1991	78
1-40. Live births by period of gestation and percent preterm, by place of birth of mother and specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, 1991	80
1-41. Live births by sex, by specified race or national origin of mother and of child: United States, each division and State, 1991	81
1-42. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and of father: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	85
1-43. Live births by age, place of birth, and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	86
1-44. Live births by live-birth order and Hispanic origin and place of birth of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	87
1-45. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 47 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	88
1-46. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age, place of birth, and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	89
1-47. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	91
1-48. Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	92

Table	Page
1-49. Live births by birthweight and percent low and very low birthweight, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	93
1-50. Live births by period of gestation and percent preterm, by place of birth and Hispanic origin of mother, and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	94
1-51. Live births by Hispanic origin and race of mother: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	95
1-52. Live births by Hispanic origin and race of father: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	99
1-53. Live births by single year of age of mother and live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	103
1-54. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	107
1-55. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-91	108
1-56. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and sex, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	110
1-57. Live births by age of father and mother, by race of mother, of father, and of child: United States, 1991	113
1-58. Live births by place of birth of mother and age and race of mother: United States and each region, 1991	114
1-59. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: Each State, 1991	117
1-60. Live births by age and race of mother, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1991	134
1-61. Live births by age and race of mother for metropolitan areas of the United States: 1991	141
1-62. Live births by age and race of mother, for cities of 100,000 or more: United States, 1991	156
1-63. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age and race of mother: United States, 1991	164
1-64. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of mother: United States, 1991	165
1-65. Mean interval since last live birth by live-birth order and age and race of mother: United States, 1991	166
1-66. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1991	167
1-67. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	171
1-68. Number and percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and of father, by race: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	173
1-69. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	174
1-70. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	175
1-71. Live births by educational attainment and age of mother, by race of mother and of child: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	176
1-72. Live births by educational attainment and age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	177
1-73. Live births by educational attainment, age, and race of father: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	180

Table	Page
1-74. Live births by educational attainment and race of mother: 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	181
1-75. Live births by educational attainment and race of mother, for metropolitan areas: 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	184
1-76. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race: United States, 1940-91	198
1-77. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-91	199
1-78. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-91	202
1-79. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	205
1-80. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	206
1-81. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1991	207
1-82. Live births by marital status, educational attainment, age, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	208
1-83. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1991	210
1-84. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	211
1-85. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother and ratios by race of mother for cities of 100,000 or more: United States, 1991	214
1-86. Number of births to unmarried women by age and race of mother, and ratios by race of mother for metropolitan areas of the United States, 1991	222
1-87. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race: United States, 1975-91	237
1-88. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-91	239
1-89. Live births by attendant, place of delivery, and race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	241
1-91. Live births by attendant at birth and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	242
1-91. Live births by place of delivery and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	245
1-92. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age and race of mother, and live-birth order: United States, 1991	248
1-93. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	251
1-94. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	252
1-95. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	253
1-96. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	254
1-97. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent first trimester and late or no care, by race of mother for cities of 500,000 or more: United States, 1991	257
1-98. Live births by number of prenatal visits and age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	259
1-99. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1991	260
1-100. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of mother: United States, 1991	261

Table	Page
1-101. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birthweight, and race of mother: United States, 1991	262
1-102. Live births by number of prenatal visits and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	263
1-103. Live births by birthweight, plurality of birth and sex, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	266
1-104. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by age of mother, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	268
1-105. Live births by birthweight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother: United States, 1991	269
1-106. Percent low birthweight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	271
1-107. Percent low birthweight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1991	272
1-108. Selected birthweight characteristics of live births by educational attainment, age, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	276
1-109. Percent low birthweight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	278
1-110. Percent low birthweight by marital status and age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1991	279
1-111. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by period of gestation, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	280
1-112. Live births by birthweight, period of gestation, by race of mother and of child: United States, 1991	281
1-113. Median birthweight and percent distribution of live births by birthweight, by race of mother for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1991	282
1-114. Number and percent of births of low birthweight, by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1991	283
1-115. Number and percent of births of very low birthweight, by race of mother and of child: United States and each State, 1991	284
1-116. Live births by birthweight and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	285
1-117. Live births and percent distribution by birthweight, by race of mother, for cities of 500,000 or more: United States, 1991	288
1-118. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother, by sex of child and age of mother: United States, 1991	290
1-119. Live births by period of gestation and race of mother: United States and each State, 1991	292
1-120. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and 5-minute Apgar score, by race of mother and of child: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	295
1-121. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	296
1-122. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	297
1-123. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	298
1-124. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age, marital status, and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	299
1-125. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	301
1-126. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birthweight and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	302

Table	Page
1-127. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of mother: 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	303
1-128. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of mother: 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	306
1-129. Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent smokers by age and specified race or national origin of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	309
1-130. Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent smokers by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	310
1-131. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by age and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	311
1-132. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	312
1-133. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers by marital status and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	313
1-134. Percent low birthweight by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day, age, and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	314
1-135. Number of live births by drinking status of mother and percent drinkers by age and specified race or national origin of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	315
1-136. Number of live births by drinking status of mother and percent drinkers by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	316
1-137. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by age and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	317
1-138. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	318
1-139. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers, by marital status and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	319
1-140. Percent low birthweight by mother's average number of drinks per week and age and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	320
1-141. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and race or national origin of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	321
1-142. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of mother for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1991	323
1-143. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and age and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	325
1-144. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	328

Table	Page
1-145. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and marital status and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	330
1-146. Number and percent distribution of live births by birthweight according to weight gain during pregnancy, period of gestation, and race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	332
1-147. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by age and race of mother: United States, 1991	336
1-148. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	338
1-149. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1991	340
1-150. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1991	342
1-151. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by age and race of mother: United States, 1991	344
1-152. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	345
1-153. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by trimester of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother: United States, 1991	346
1-154. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1991	347
1-155. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1991	348
1-156. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by age and race of mother: United States, 1991	349
1-157. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991	351
1-158. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1991	353
1-159. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1991	355
1-160. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by age and race of mother: United States, 1991	357
1-161. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1991	358
1-162. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn by period of gestation and race of mother: United States, 1991	359
1-163. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by sex of child and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	360
1-164. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	361
1-165. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by educational attainment and race of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	363
1-166. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by birthweight and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	365
1-167. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies by period of gestation and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	367
1-168. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC) by race of mother: United States, 1991	369

Table	Page
1-169. Average number of live births and index of occurrence by method of delivery and day of occurrence: United States, 1991	372
1-170. Live births by method of delivery, and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC) by day of week of birth and race of mother: United States, 1991	373
1-171. Live births by method of delivery and age and race of mother: United States, 1991	374
1-172. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by live-birth order, and age and race of mother: United States, 1991	375
1-173. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by birthweight and race of mother: United States, 1991	377
1-174. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991	378
1-175. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by selected medical risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery, and obstetric procedures, by race of mother: United States, 1991	379

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-91

(Page 1 of 2)

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black				
REGISTERED BIRTHS												
Race of Mother												
1991	4,110,907	3,241,273	869,634	682,602	16.3	15.4	21.1	21.9	69.6	67.0	81.5	85.2
1990	4,158,212	3,290,273	867,939	684,336	16.7	15.8	21.7	22.4	70.9	68.3	83.2	86.8
1989	4,040,958	3,192,355	848,603	673,124	16.4	15.4	21.6	22.3	69.2	66.4	82.7	86.2
Race of Child												
1991	4,110,907	3,174,030	936,877	725,163	16.3	15.1	22.7	23.3	69.6	65.6	87.8	90.6
1990	4,158,212	3,225,343	932,869	724,576	16.7	15.5	23.3	23.8	70.9	66.9	89.4	91.9
1989	4,040,958	3,131,991	908,967	709,395	16.4	15.1	23.1	23.5	69.2	65.1	88.6	90.8
1988	3,909,510	3,046,162	863,348	671,976	16.0	14.8	22.5	22.6	67.3	63.4	85.9	87.0
1987	3,809,394	2,992,486	816,906	641,567	15.7	14.6	21.8	21.9	65.8	62.3	83.1	84.1
1986	3,756,547	2,970,439	786,108	621,221	15.6	14.6	21.4	21.5	65.4	62.1	81.9	82.6
1985	3,760,561	2,991,373	769,188	608,193	15.8	14.8	21.4	21.3	66.3	63.1	82.3	82.4
1984	3,669,141	2,923,502	745,639	592,745	15.6	14.6	21.2	21.0	65.5	62.3	81.8	81.5
1983	3,638,933	2,904,250	734,683	586,027	15.6	14.6	21.4	21.0	65.7	62.5	82.7	82.0
1982	3,680,537	2,942,054	738,483	592,641	15.9	14.9	22.0	21.5	67.3	63.9	85.3	84.3
1981	3,629,238	2,908,669	720,569	587,797	15.8	14.8	21.9	21.7	67.3	63.9	85.7	85.3
1980	3,612,258	2,898,732	713,526	589,616	15.9	14.9	22.5	22.1	68.4	64.7	88.6	86.1
1979	3,484,398	2,808,420	685,978	577,855	15.6	14.5	22.2	22.0	67.2	63.4	88.5	88.3
1978	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.0	14.0	21.6	21.3	65.5	61.7	87.0	86.7
1977	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.1	14.1	21.6	21.4	66.8	63.2	87.7	88.1
1976	3,167,798	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.6	13.6	20.8	20.5	65.0	61.5	85.8	85.8
1975	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.6	13.6	21.0	20.7	66.0	62.5	87.7	87.9
1974	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.8	13.9	21.2	20.8	67.8	64.2	89.8	89.7
1973	3,126,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.8	13.8	21.7	21.4	68.8	64.9	93.4	93.6
1972	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.5	22.8	22.5	73.1	68.9	99.5	99.9
1971	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,369	17.2	16.1	24.6	24.4	87.9	77.3	109.1	109.7
1970	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	96.1	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	96.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	85.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966	3,606,274	2,999,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.3	103.6	143.7	---
1962	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.0	107.5	147.8	---
1961	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.1	112.3	153.0	---
1960	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ² *												
1959	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
	Race of Child—Con.											
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ²—Con.												
1922	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920	2,950,000	2,556,000	393,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	26.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	26.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.6	---	---
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913	2,869,000	2,487,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

¹ For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
² Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁶ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁷ Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.
⁸ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES ²								
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.0	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ²	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹ For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

² Alaska included in 1959.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4

Table 1-3. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race: United States, 1933-91

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
Race of Mother				Race of Child-Con.			
1991	99.3	99.4	98.5	1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6
1990	99.3	99.4	98.5	1961	99.1	99.4	97.5
1989	99.2	99.4	98.5	1960	99.1	99.4	97.3
Race of Child				1959	99.0	99.4	97.1
1991	99.2	99.4	98.5	1958	99.0	99.4	97.0
1990	99.2	99.4	98.5	1957	98.9	99.3	96.8
1989	99.2	99.4	98.5	1956	98.9	99.3	96.5
1988	99.3	99.5	98.6	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1987	99.3	99.5	98.6	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1986	99.3	99.4	98.6	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1985	99.3	99.4	98.6	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1984	99.3	99.4	98.6	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1983	99.3	99.4	98.6	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1982	99.3	99.4	98.6	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1981	99.3	99.4	98.6	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1980	99.3	99.4	98.6	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1979	99.3	99.5	98.6	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1933	90.2	92.0	79.2
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0				
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9				
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7				

¹ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-4. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race: United States, 1940-91

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-9. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION *				
Race of Mother					Race of Child				
1991	17.7	17.0	20.5	21.5	1959 ³	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1990	17.7	17.0	20.7	21.5	1958 ³	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1989 ¹	17.2	16.4	20.4	21.1	1957 ³	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
Race of Child					1956 ³	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1991	17.7	16.6	22.1	22.9	1955 ³	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1990	17.7	16.7	22.2	22.8	1954 ³	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1989 ¹	17.2	16.1	21.8	22.3	1953 ³	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1988 ¹	16.5	15.5	20.9	21.0	1952 ³	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1987 ¹	16.0	15.1	19.9	20.0	1951 ³	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1986 ¹	15.7	14.9	19.4	19.4	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1985 ¹	15.8	15.0	19.3	19.1	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1984 ^{1 2}	15.5	14.7	19.0	18.7	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1983 ^{1 2}	15.4	14.7	19.1	18.7	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1982 ^{1 2}	15.7	14.9	19.5	19.1	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1981 ^{1 2}	15.6	14.8	19.5	19.1	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1980 ²	15.8	15.0	20.1	19.7	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1979 ²	15.5	14.7	20.0	19.6	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1978 ²	15.1	14.3	19.6	19.3	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1977 ²	15.4	14.6	19.7	19.5	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1976 ²	15.0	14.2	19.3	19.0	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1975 ²	15.3	14.5	19.7	19.5					
1974 ²	15.8	15.0	20.3	20.0					
1973 ²	16.2	15.3	21.2	21.0					
1972 ²	17.3	16.4	22.7	22.6					
1971 ²	19.5	18.5	25.2	25.1					
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8					
1969 ²	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3					
1968 ²	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8					
1967 ^{2 4}	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5					
1966 ²	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5					
1965 ²	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9					
1964 ²	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5					
1963 ^{2 5}	28.3	27.3	36.0	---					
1962 ^{2 5}	29.6	28.5	37.2	---					
1961 ²	30.9	29.9	38.5	---					
1960 ²	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9					
1959 ²	31.4	30.3	39.4	---					

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
* For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-5. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race: United States, 1940-91

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION *						
Race of Mother							Race of Child						
1991	1,013	974	1,171	995	959	1,140	1959	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1990	1,015	976	1,179	997	961	1,147	1958	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1989	982	941	1,159	964	925	1,126	1957	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
Race of Child							1956	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,685	2,184
1991	1,013	953	1,261	995	939	1,229	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1990	1,015	956	1,266	997	941	1,233	1954	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1989	982	922	1,241	964	907	1,207	1953	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1988	943	888	1,188	925	873	1,155	1952	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1987	913	864	1,137	896	849	1,106	1951	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1986	896	851	1,104	879	836	1,075	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1985	898	855	1,101	881	841	1,072	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1984	881	838	1,085	864	823	1,055	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1983	877	834	1,088	859	819	1,058	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,584
1982	891	848	1,111	873	832	1,079	1946	1,430	1,406	1,800	1,344	1,331	1,435
1981	883	839	1,111	864	823	1,078	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1980	896	850	1,143	876	833	1,106	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1979	881	834	1,137	861	817	1,099	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1978	857	810	1,114	837	793	1,076	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1977	872	827	1,122	851	809	1,082	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1976	847	803	1,094	825	785	1,053	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1975	864	819	1,120	841	800	1,076							
1974	893	849	1,149	869	828	1,103							
1973	916	867	1,204	889	844	1,152							
1972	980	927	1,297	950	902	1,238							
1971	1,105	1,051	1,438	1,071	1,022	1,369							
1970	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433							
1969	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473							
1968	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495							
1967	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582							
1966	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678							
1965	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802							
1964	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923							
1963	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973							
1962	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033							
1961	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100							
1960	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093							
1959	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118							

1 Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
 2 Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
 3 Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
 4 Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
 5 Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
 6 For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-91

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
	Race of Mother								
1991	-0.2	-1.5	5.2	13.2	12.3	17.0	13.3	13.9	11.8
1990	-1	-1.5	5.4	13.2	12.4	17.2	13.3	13.9	11.8
1989 ¹	-1.4	-2.9	4.7	12.6	11.7	16.8	14.0	14.6	12.1
	Race of Child								
1991	-0.2	-2.4	8.2	13.2	11.9	18.8	13.3	14.3	10.7
1990	-1	-2.3	8.3	13.2	12.0	18.9	13.3	14.3	10.7
1989 ¹	-1.4	-3.6	7.4	12.6	11.4	18.5	14.0	15.0	11.0
1988 ¹	-2.9	-5.1	5.7	11.9	10.8	17.4	14.8	15.8	11.7
1987 ¹	-4.1	-6.1	4.0	11.3	10.3	16.3	15.4	16.4	12.4
1986 ¹	-4.9	-6.7	2.8	11.0	10.1	15.7	15.9	16.8	12.9
1985 ¹	-4.8	-6.5	2.7	11.0	10.2	15.6	15.8	16.7	12.9
1984 ^{1,2}	-5.6	-7.3	2.1	10.7	9.8	15.3	16.2	17.1	13.1
1983 ^{1,2}	-5.8	-7.5	2.2	10.6	9.7	15.3	16.4	17.3	13.1
1982 ^{1,2}	-5.2	-7.0	3.0	10.9	10.0	15.8	16.1	17.0	12.8
1981 ^{1,2}	-5.6	-7.4	3.0	10.8	9.8	15.9	16.3	17.3	12.9
1980 ²	-5.1	-7.0	4.0	11.1	10.1	16.7	16.1	17.1	12.7
1979 ²	-5.7	-7.7	3.8	10.7	9.7	16.5	16.5	17.4	12.7
1978 ²	-6.8	-8.8	2.9	10.3	9.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	13.2
1977 ²	-6.2	-8.1	3.2	10.6	9.7	16.3	16.8	17.7	13.1
1976 ²	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	10.1	9.2	15.8	17.5	18.5	13.7
1975 ²	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.6	16.4	17.2	18.1	13.4
1974 ²	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	11.2	10.3	17.2	16.6	17.5	13.2
1973 ²	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	11.7	10.7	18.5	16.2	17.1	12.8
1972 ²	-2.0	-3.9	8.6	13.0	11.9	20.4	15.0	15.8	11.8
1971 ²	2.6	.8	12.6	15.5	14.3	23.2	12.9	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ⁴	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{2,3}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{2,3}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION *									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
* Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
* For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8

Table 1-7. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1982-91

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹
NUMBER										
Annual	4,110,907	4,158,212	4,040,958	3,909,510	3,809,394	3,756,547	3,760,561	3,669,141	3,638,933	3,680,537
January	335,172	335,274	320,422	310,214	305,069	306,183	304,073	292,200	297,750	297,823
February	309,130	312,611	300,391	298,464	283,477	282,526	281,261	281,564	276,981	276,899
March	344,079	350,614	339,912	321,920	317,462	312,394	310,679	303,970	310,928	305,811
April	335,626	336,382	318,779	309,185	307,768	304,103	301,777	285,823	293,920	291,446
May	353,131	354,114	336,320	325,953	319,784	315,975	317,596	299,395	303,224	306,232
June	334,265	347,355	338,973	328,868	321,024	307,668	308,477	298,889	303,957	307,842
July	362,913	367,670	356,716	346,417	336,381	334,499	333,484	325,516	317,969	328,528
August	366,786	372,516	366,579	354,165	331,351	333,875	336,575	335,222	323,960	329,182
September	356,016	358,682	357,344	346,855	334,058	334,196	331,283	326,454	314,468	326,619
October	348,934	353,166	344,161	331,220	326,392	319,134	322,997	321,371	305,777	313,982
November	323,635	333,146	325,543	314,321	306,346	293,252	301,551	296,816	290,944	295,992
December	341,220	336,682	335,818	321,928	320,282	312,742	310,808	301,921	299,055	300,181
BIRTH RATE ²										
Annual	16.3	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.9
January	15.7	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.1	14.7	15.1	15.2
February	16.1	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.5	15.6
March	16.1	16.6	16.3	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.7	15.6
April	16.3	16.5	15.8	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5	14.8	15.3	15.3
May	16.5	16.8	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.7	15.0	15.3	15.6
June	16.1	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.1	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.8	16.2
July	16.9	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.3	16.0	16.7
August	17.1	17.6	17.5	17.1	16.1	16.4	16.6	16.8	16.3	16.7
September	17.1	17.5	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.3	17.1
October	16.2	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.9	16.0	15.4	15.9
November	15.5	16.2	16.0	15.6	15.3	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.1	15.5
December	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.5	15.5	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.0	15.2
FERTILITY RATE ²										
Annual	69.6	70.9	69.2	67.3	65.8	65.4	66.3	65.5	65.7	67.3
January	67.0	67.4	64.8	63.1	62.2	63.1	63.5	61.9	63.7	64.5
February	68.4	69.6	67.2	64.9	64.0	64.4	64.9	63.7	65.5	66.3
March	68.7	70.4	68.7	65.5	64.7	64.3	64.7	64.3	66.4	66.1
April	69.2	69.8	66.5	64.9	64.8	64.6	64.9	62.4	64.8	65.0
May	70.5	71.1	67.9	66.2	65.1	64.9	66.0	63.2	64.6	66.0
June	68.9	72.0	70.7	69.0	67.5	65.2	66.2	65.1	66.8	68.5
July	72.3	73.7	71.9	70.4	68.4	68.5	69.2	68.5	67.6	70.7
August	73.1	74.7	73.9	71.9	67.3	68.3	69.7	70.5	68.8	70.7
September	73.3	74.2	74.4	72.7	70.1	70.6	70.9	70.9	68.9	72.4
October	69.5	70.7	69.3	67.2	66.3	65.2	66.8	67.5	64.8	67.3
November	66.7	68.9	67.7	65.9	64.2	61.9	64.3	64.3	63.6	65.5
December	68.0	67.3	67.6	65.3	65.0	63.8	64.1	63.2	63.2	64.2

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Rates for 1981-89 are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-8. Monthly Indices and Seasonally Adjusted Birth Rates and Fertility Rates: United States, 1982-1991

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

Month	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹
MONTHLY INDEX²										
January	96.0	94.9	93.4	93.7	94.3	96.0	95.2	94.0	96.3	95.3
February	98.0	98.0	96.9	96.3	97.0	98.0	97.5	96.9	99.2	98.1
March	98.5	99.3	99.0	97.2	98.1	97.9	97.3	97.8	100.6	97.8
April	99.3	98.4	96.0	96.5	98.3	98.5	97.6	95.0	98.3	96.3
May	101.1	100.3	98.0	98.4	98.8	99.0	99.4	96.3	98.1	98.0
June	98.9	101.6	102.1	102.6	102.5	99.7	99.8	99.4	101.6	101.8
July	103.9	104.1	103.9	104.6	104.0	104.8	104.4	104.7	102.9	105.1
August	105.1	105.5	106.8	107.0	102.4	104.7	105.4	107.9	104.8	105.3
September	105.4	105.0	107.6	108.2	106.7	108.2	107.2	108.5	105.1	108.0
October	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.9	100.0	101.1	103.4	98.9	100.4
November	95.8	97.5	98.0	96.1	97.8	95.0	97.6	98.7	97.3	97.8
December	97.7	95.3	97.9	97.2	99.0	98.0	97.3	97.2	96.8	96.0
BIRTH RATE³										
January	16.5	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.8	15.8	15.4	15.8	15.8
February	16.4	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.8	15.9
March	16.4	16.9	16.6	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.4	16.0	15.9
April	16.7	16.9	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.9	15.3	15.9	16.0
May	16.6	16.9	16.3	15.9	15.8	15.8	16.1	15.4	15.8	16.1
June	15.8	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.8	15.5	15.7	16.3
July	16.3	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.2	15.9
August	16.2	16.6	16.5	16.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.8
September	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.2	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.2	15.9
October	16.3	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.8	16.0	15.3	15.8
November	16.0	16.7	16.5	16.1	15.8	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.5	15.9
December	16.5	16.5	16.4	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.8	15.4	15.3	15.5
FERTILITY RATE³										
January	70.4	70.9	68.1	66.2	65.2	66.1	66.4	64.8	66.6	67.0
February	69.8	71.1	68.8	66.4	65.4	65.7	66.2	64.8	66.7	67.3
March	69.7	71.5	70.0	66.7	65.9	65.5	65.3	65.0	67.6	67.5
April	71.0	71.6	68.1	66.2	66.1	66.3	66.9	64.6	67.3	67.9
May	71.0	71.7	68.8	67.0	66.1	66.2	67.7	64.9	66.6	68.3
June	67.5	70.6	69.6	69.1	67.6	65.4	66.4	65.3	66.5	69.0
July	69.5	70.8	69.1	67.4	65.4	65.6	66.3	65.5	64.3	67.2
August	69.0	70.4	69.9	68.2	64.0	64.6	65.8	66.3	65.0	66.7
September	69.0	69.4	69.6	68.0	65.6	66.0	66.2	66.2	64.3	67.4
October	69.8	71.0	69.5	67.0	65.8	64.6	66.2	67.3	64.6	66.8
November	68.7	71.0	69.7	67.7	66.1	63.5	65.9	65.9	65.2	66.9
December	70.7	70.3	69.4	66.9	66.6	65.4	66.1	64.7	64.6	65.6

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Index is the ratio of the number of births in a given month to the average monthly number of births for the year (adjusted for the number of days in the month), multiplied by 100.
³ Rates for 1981-89 are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91

(Page 1 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births											
1991	2,073.0	1.4	62.1	38.7	94.4	115.7	118.2	79.5	32.0	5.5	0.2
1990	2,081.0	1.4	59.9	37.5	88.6	116.5	120.2	80.8	31.7	5.5	.2
1989 ¹	2,014.0	1.4	57.3	36.4	84.2	113.8	117.6	77.4	29.9	5.2	.2
1988 ¹	1,934.0	1.3	53.0	33.6	79.9	110.2	114.4	74.8	28.1	4.8	.2
1987 ¹	1,872.0	1.3	50.6	31.7	78.5	107.9	111.6	72.1	26.3	4.4	.2
1986 ¹	1,837.5	1.3	50.2	30.5	79.6	107.4	109.8	70.1	24.4	4.1	.2
1985 ¹	1,844.0	1.2	51.0	31.0	79.6	108.3	111.0	69.1	24.0	4.0	.2
1984 ^{1,2}	1,806.5	1.2	50.6	31.0	77.4	106.8	108.7	67.0	22.9	3.9	.2
1983 ^{1,2}	1,799.0	1.1	51.4	31.8	77.4	107.8	108.5	64.9	22.0	3.9	.2
1982 ^{1,2}	1,827.5	1.1	52.4	32.3	79.4	111.6	111.0	64.1	21.2	3.9	.2
1981 ^{1,2}	1,812.0	1.1	52.2	32.0	80.0	112.2	111.5	61.4	20.0	3.8	.2
1980 ²	1,839.5	1.1	53.0	32.5	82.1	115.1	112.9	61.9	19.8	3.9	.2
1979 ²	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	.2
1978 ²	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	.2
1977 ²	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	.2
1976 ²	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	.2
1975 ²	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	.3
1974 ²	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	53.8	20.2	4.8	.3
1973 ²	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	.3
1972 ²	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	.4
1971 ²	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	.4
1970 ²	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1969 ²	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	.5
1968 ²	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	.6
1967 ⁴	2,557.7	.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	.7
1966 ²	2,721.4	.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	.7
1965 ²	2,912.6	.8	70.5	---	---	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	.8
1964 ²	3,190.5	.9	73.1	---	---	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	.8
1963 ²	3,318.8	.9	76.7	---	---	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	.9
1962 ²	3,461.3	.8	81.4	---	---	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	.9
1961 ²	3,620.3	.9	88.6	---	---	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	.9
1960 ²	3,653.6	.8	89.1	---	---	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵											
1955	3,573.7	.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	1,995.5	.8	52.8	30.7	83.5	109.0	118.8	80.5	31.8	5.2	.2
1990	2,003.0	.7	50.8	29.5	78.0	109.8	120.7	81.7	31.5	5.2	.2
1989 ¹	1,931.0	.7	47.9	28.1	72.9	106.9	117.8	78.1	29.7	4.9	.2
Race of child											
1991	1,953.0	.7	51.2	29.7	80.9	106.2	116.8	79.2	31.2	5.1	.2
1990	1,963.0	.7	49.3	28.6	75.6	107.2	118.8	80.4	30.9	5.1	.2
1989 ¹	1,894.5	.7	46.6	27.4	70.9	104.6	115.9	76.9	29.2	4.8	.2
1988 ¹	1,822.5	.6	43.2	25.3	67.8	101.6	113.0	74.3	27.2	4.4	.2
1987 ¹	1,774.5	.6	41.5	24.0	67.3	100.4	110.7	71.9	25.5	4.1	.2
1986 ¹	1,747.5	.6	41.5	23.3	68.7	101.0	109.2	69.8	23.5	3.7	.2
1985 ¹	1,759.0	.6	42.5	24.0	69.2	102.4	110.7	68.9	22.9	3.6	.2
1984 ^{1,2}	1,722.5	.6	42.2	23.9	67.3	101.1	108.3	66.8	21.8	3.5	.2
1983 ^{1,2}	1,716.0	.6	43.3	24.7	67.7	102.2	108.0	64.4	21.0	3.5	.2
1982 ^{1,2}	1,741.5	.6	44.3	25.1	69.7	106.0	110.4	63.2	20.1	3.5	.2
1981 ^{1,2}	1,726.0	.5	44.4	25.1	70.4	106.7	111.0	60.3	18.8	3.4	.2
1980 ²	1,748.5	.6	44.7	25.2	72.1	109.5	112.4	60.4	18.5	3.4	.2
1979 ²	1,715.5	.6	43.7	24.7	71.0	107.0	110.8	59.0	18.3	3.5	.2
1978 ²	1,667.5	.6	42.9	24.9	69.4	104.1	107.9	56.6	17.7	3.5	.2
1977 ²	1,703.0	.6	44.1	26.1	70.5	107.7	110.9	55.3	18.0	3.8	.2
1976 ²	1,652.0	.6	44.1	26.3	70.2	105.3	105.9	52.6	17.8	3.9	.2
1975 ²	1,686.0	.6	46.4	28.0	74.0	108.2	108.1	51.3	18.2	4.2	.2
1974 ²	1,748.5	.6	47.9	28.7	77.3	113.0	111.8	52.9	18.9	4.4	.2
1973 ²	1,783.0	.6	49.0	29.2	79.3	114.4	112.3	54.4	20.7	4.9	.3
1972 ²	1,906.5	.5	51.0	29.3	84.3	124.8	117.4	58.4	23.3	5.6	.3
1971 ²	2,160.5	.5	53.6	28.5	92.3	144.9	134.0	65.4	26.9	6.4	.4
1970 ²	2,385.0	.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	.4
1969 ²	2,360.3	.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	.5
1968 ²	2,365.6	.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	.5
1967 ⁴	2,446.9	.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	.6
1966 ²	2,602.9	.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	.7
1965 ²	2,783.4	.3	60.6	---	---	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	.7
1964 ²	3,065.0	.3	63.4	---	---	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	.7
1963 ²	3,193.5	.3	66.2	---	---	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	.8
1962 ²	3,341.3	.4	73.2	---	---	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	.8
1961 ²	3,496.9	.4	79.2	---	---	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	.9
1960 ²	3,532.9	.4	79.4	---	---	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
WHITE—Con.											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ^a											
Race of child											
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,976.8	.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	2,383.0	3.9	98.4	70.3	137.2	144.1	115.2	75.0	32.8	6.8	.4
1990	2,398.0	4.0	96.3	69.1	132.4	145.4	117.7	76.3	32.8	6.7	.4
1989	2,360.5	4.2	95.9	69.2	132.5	143.6	116.6	73.7	31.1	6.6	.4
Race of child											
1991	2,567.0	4.0	104.8	74.1	147.3	156.0	124.0	81.0	35.7	7.4	.5
1990	2,578.0	4.1	102.4	72.4	142.1	156.7	126.7	82.4	35.5	7.3	.5
1989	2,527.5	4.3	101.2	72.1	141.2	153.8	125.4	79.6	33.7	7.1	.4
1988	2,421.0	4.1	94.0	67.5	133.1	148.3	120.8	77.2	32.6	6.8	.4
1987	2,314.0	4.0	89.8	64.7	127.5	142.1	116.1	73.3	30.8	6.3	.4
1986	2,253.5	3.9	88.7	62.6	128.0	137.9	112.9	71.1	29.7	6.1	.4
1985	2,241.5	3.8	88.9	62.8	126.3	136.8	112.6	70.0	30.0	5.8	.4
1984	2,208.5	3.8	88.3	63.2	123.1	135.2	111.0	68.3	28.8	5.9	.4
1983	2,211.0	3.6	88.9	64.1	122.7	136.3	111.2	67.6	28.2	6.0	.4
1982	2,262.5	3.5	90.5	64.9	126.4	140.8	114.4	68.6	28.1	6.1	.5
1981	2,256.5	3.6	90.6	64.7	128.0	140.8	114.2	68.0	27.5	6.2	.4
1980	2,323.0	3.9	94.6	68.3	133.2	145.0	115.5	70.8	27.9	6.5	.4
1979	2,309.5	4.1	96.5	70.5	134.9	144.3	114.6	68.3	27.3	6.4	.4
1978	2,264.5	4.0	96.0	70.4	134.4	142.1	111.9	65.2	26.9	6.4	.4
1977	2,278.5	4.3	99.5	74.8	136.8	142.3	111.5	63.4	27.3	6.9	.5
1976	2,222.5	4.3	99.9	75.5	137.2	138.9	107.6	59.5	26.9	6.9	.5
1975	2,276.0	4.7	106.4	80.5	146.1	141.0	108.7	58.8	27.6	7.5	.5
1974	2,338.5	4.6	111.3	84.9	153.1	145.5	109.5	59.9	28.8	7.6	.5
1973	2,443.0	5.0	117.5	90.5	160.9	151.6	111.2	63.2	30.9	8.6	.6
1972	2,627.5	4.7	123.8	93.8	173.3	163.4	119.3	68.9	34.8	9.9	.7
1971	2,919.5	4.7	128.5	94.0	185.6	184.0	134.6	79.3	40.2	11.7	.9
1970	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.2	195.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	.9
1969	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	---	---	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	---	---	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	---	---	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	---	---	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	---	---	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	---	---	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ^a											
Race of child											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	2,480.0	4.8	115.5	84.1	158.6	160.9	113.1	67.7	28.3	5.5	.2
1990	2,480.0	4.9	112.8	82.3	152.9	160.2	115.5	68.7	28.1	5.5	.3
1989	2,432.5	5.1	111.5	81.9	151.9	156.8	114.4	66.3	26.7	5.4	.3
Race of child											
1991	2,634.5	4.8	121.6	87.7	168.0	171.6	120.0	72.1	30.5	6.0	.3
1990	2,626.0	4.9	118.3	85.4	161.6	170.0	122.3	73.3	30.2	5.9	.3
1989	2,564.0	5.2	116.2	84.4	159.4	165.2	120.9	70.6	28.6	5.8	.3
1988	2,417.5	4.9	106.9	78.1	149.4	157.1	114.4	67.1	27.3	5.5	.3
1987	2,306.5	4.8	101.1	74.2	141.4	149.2	110.2	64.4	26.2	5.2	.2
1986	2,237.5	4.7	98.8	71.1	140.0	143.5	106.8	63.0	25.4	5.0	.3
1985	2,205.0	4.6	97.9	70.7	136.4	140.7	105.9	61.4	25.5	4.9	.3
1984	2,161.0	4.4	96.1	70.4	131.3	137.8	103.8	60.0	24.8	5.0	.3
1983	2,153.0	4.1	95.8	70.6	130.2	137.5	103.7	59.3	24.6	5.3	.3
1982	2,198.0	4.1	96.4	70.8	132.4	141.3	106.9	60.5	24.6	5.4	.4
1981	2,205.5	4.1	96.5	70.4	134.4	142.5	107.6	60.3	24.2	5.6	.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-9. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
BLACK—Con. Race of child											
1980 ²	2,266.0	4.3	100.0	73.6	138.8	146.3	109.1	62.9	24.5	5.8	0.3
1979 ²	2,263.2	4.6	101.7	75.7	140.4	146.3	108.2	60.7	24.7	6.1	.4
1978 ²	2,218.0	4.4	100.9	75.0	139.7	143.8	105.4	58.3	24.3	6.1	.4
1977 ²	2,251.0	4.7	104.7	79.6	142.9	144.4	106.4	57.5	25.4	6.6	.5
1976 ²	2,187.0	4.7	104.9	80.3	142.5	140.5	101.6	53.6	24.8	6.8	.5
1975 ²	2,243.0	5.1	111.8	85.6	152.4	142.8	102.2	53.1	25.6	7.5	.5
1974 ²	2,298.5	5.0	116.5	90.0	158.7	146.7	102.2	54.1	27.0	7.6	.6
1973 ²	2,411.0	5.4	123.1	96.0	166.6	153.1	103.9	58.1	29.4	8.6	.6
1972 ²	2,601.0	5.1	129.8	99.5	179.5	165.0	112.4	64.0	33.4	9.8	.7
1971 ²	2,902.0	5.1	134.5	99.4	192.6	186.6	128.0	74.8	38.9	11.6	.9
1970 ³	3,098.7	5.2	140.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ³	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ³	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	206.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ⁴	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ³	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ³	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ³	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ³	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91

(Page 1 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births											
1991	28.3	1.3	46.5	32.9	65.3	54.7	43.1	20.9	6.8	1.0	0.0
1990	29.0	1.3	45.1	31.9	62.0	55.2	44.1	21.2	6.7	1.0	.0
1989	28.4	1.4	43.5	31.1	59.5	54.0	42.8	20.2	6.3	.9	.0
1988	27.6	1.3	40.5	28.9	56.6	52.5	41.5	19.4	5.7	.8	.0
1987	27.2	1.3	39.0	27.5	55.9	52.1	40.1	18.6	5.3	.7	.0
1986	27.2	1.2	38.8	26.6	57.1	52.3	39.0	17.7	4.7	.6	.0
1985	27.6	1.2	39.4	27.0	57.2	52.7	38.9	17.0	4.5	.5	.0
1984	27.4	1.1	39.1	27.0	55.8	52.1	38.1	16.3	4.1	.5	.0
1983	27.8	1.1	39.9	27.8	56.1	52.7	37.9	15.4	3.7	.4	.0
1982	28.6	1.1	40.7	28.2	57.4	54.8	38.4	14.6	3.3	.4	.0
1981	29.0	1.0	40.7	28.0	58.2	55.9	38.6	13.3	2.8	.4	.0
1980	29.5	1.1	41.4	28.5	59.7	57.3	38.2	12.8	2.6	.3	.0
1979	28.6	1.2	40.9	28.4	59.0	55.0	36.5	11.8	2.4	.3	.0
1978	27.8	1.1	40.2	28.3	57.7	53.1	34.8	10.8	2.2	.3	.0
1977	28.2	1.2	41.3	29.8	58.4	54.1	34.2	9.7	2.0	.3	.0
1976	27.5	1.2	41.4	30.1	58.2	52.9	31.7	8.7	1.9	.3	.0
1975	28.5	1.2	43.9	32.0	61.8	54.0	31.4	8.0	1.9	.3	.0
1974	28.7	1.2	45.6	33.0	64.9	55.8	31.5	7.7	1.8	.3	.0
1973	28.6	1.2	47.3	34.2	67.5	56.0	29.7	7.2	1.7	.3	.0
1972	29.8	1.1	49.1	34.5	71.9	60.6	29.2	7.0	1.8	.3	.0
1971	32.0	1.1	50.7	33.3	77.6	68.9	30.2	7.0	1.9	.4	.0
1970	34.2	1.1	53.7	33.8	84.9	78.2	31.2	7.3	2.1	.4	.0
1969	32.6	1.0	50.8	30.9	82.2	76.8	30.1	7.0	2.1	.5	.0
1968	31.9	.9	50.5	30.1	82.5	76.1	29.6	7.3	2.4	.5	.0
1967	30.7	.8	50.8	29.8	82.9	74.8	26.4	6.5	2.2	.5	.0
1966	30.9	.8	52.7	30.1	85.3	77.5	25.7	7.1	2.6	.6	.0
1965	29.7	.8	51.6	30.5	85.2	75.4	24.6	7.2	2.7	.6	.0
1964	30.3	.8	52.3	30.7	84.1	76.4	25.2	7.7	2.9	.7	.0
1963	29.9	.8	53.8	30.3	85.7	81.2	24.3	7.2	2.6	.6	.0
1962	29.9	.8	56.1	30.9	96.5	82.5	24.6	7.4	2.7	.7	.0
1961	30.9	.8	61.3	35.5	99.5	85.7	25.6	8.1	3.0	.7	.0
1960	31.1	.8	61.4	37.3	105.4	87.9	26.6	8.6	3.2	.8	.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration*											
1955	32.9	.9	63.7	---	---	90.5	39.0	11.5	4.5	1.1	.1
1950	33.3	.9	57.7	---	---	80.2	37.1	14.5	5.7	1.2	.1
1945	28.9	.8	38.5	---	---	67.1	34.4	15.7	6.4	1.2	.1
1940	29.3	.6	39.8	---	---	63.3	37.8	15.4	4.5	.8	.1
WHITE											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	27.8	.7	41.5	27.1	61.5	54.7	45.0	21.7	7.0	1.0	.0
1990	28.4	.7	40.1	26.1	57.8	55.1	45.9	22.0	6.9	1.0	.0
1989	27.6	.7	38.0	25.0	54.4	53.6	44.5	20.9	6.5	.9	.0
Race of child											
1991	27.2	.7	40.2	26.3	59.6	53.4	44.3	21.4	6.9	1.0	.0
1990	27.8	.7	38.9	25.3	56.1	53.9	45.2	21.6	6.8	1.0	.0
1989	27.1	.7	37.0	24.3	53.0	52.5	43.8	20.6	6.3	.9	.0
1988	26.3	.6	34.4	22.6	50.6	51.0	42.5	19.7	5.7	.8	.0
1987	26.0	.6	33.1	21.5	50.3	50.8	41.2	19.0	5.3	.7	.0
1986	26.1	.6	33.1	20.9	51.5	51.4	40.2	18.2	4.7	.6	.0
1985	26.6	.6	33.9	21.5	51.9	52.1	40.2	17.6	4.4	.5	.0
1984	26.5	.6	33.7	21.4	50.5	51.5	39.4	16.8	4.1	.5	.0
1983	26.8	.5	34.6	22.2	51.1	52.3	39.2	15.9	3.7	.4	.0
1982	27.6	.6	35.5	22.6	52.6	54.5	39.8	14.9	3.2	.4	.0
1981	28.1	.5	35.7	22.5	53.5	55.8	40.1	13.5	2.7	.3	.0
1980	28.4	.6	36.0	22.7	54.8	57.2	39.6	12.8	2.5	.3	.0
1979	27.4	.6	35.2	22.3	53.8	54.8	37.9	11.8	2.3	.3	.0
1978	26.6	.6	34.6	22.4	52.4	53.0	36.0	10.9	2.1	.3	.0
1977	26.9	.6	35.5	23.6	53.1	54.2	35.5	9.7	2.0	.3	.0
1976	26.3	.6	35.7	23.9	53.1	53.0	32.7	8.8	1.9	.3	.0
1975	26.7	.6	37.8	25.4	56.3	54.2	32.3	7.9	1.8	.3	.0
1974	27.2	.6	39.2	26.1	59.3	56.1	32.4	7.7	1.7	.3	.0
1973	27.0	.6	40.6	26.8	61.7	56.1	30.6	7.2	1.7	.3	.0
1972	28.1	.5	42.1	26.8	65.7	60.7	29.9	6.9	1.8	.3	.0
1971	30.5	.5	43.9	25.8	71.7	69.5	31.1	7.0	1.9	.4	.0
1970	32.9	.5	47.1	26.4	79.3	79.4	32.3	7.4	2.1	.4	.0
1969	31.4	.4	44.4	28.8	76.7	77.9	31.2	7.0	2.1	.4	.0
1968	30.8	.4	44.3	29.0	77.4	77.4	30.8	7.4	2.5	.5	.0
1967	29.6	.3	45.0	29.8	78.2	76.2	27.5	6.7	2.2	.5	.0
1966	30.0	.3	47.6	29.6	81.5	79.4	26.6	7.2	2.6	.6	.0
1965	28.9	.3	46.7	24.4	81.6	77.2	25.4	7.4	2.8	.7	.0
1964	29.8	.3	47.6	25.2	90.8	82.0	26.3	7.9	2.9	.7	.0
1963	29.4	.3	50.0	24.4	91.4	83.4	24.8	7.9	2.6	.6	.0
1962	29.6	.4	52.6	25.0	92.3	85.3	25.2	7.5	2.7	.7	.0
1961	30.6	.4	57.2	29.9	97.5	89.1	26.6	8.3	3.0	.7	.0
1960	30.8	.3	57.2	22.0	103.5	91.5	27.7	8.9	3.3	.8	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
WHITE—Con.											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955	32.6	0.4	58.5	---	---	94.4	34.4	11.9	4.6	1.1	0.1
1950	33.3	.4	52.4	---	---	83.5	39.1	15.1	5.9	1.3	.1
1945	29.0	.3	33.6	---	---	69.8	36.7	16.7	6.8	1.3	.1
1940	29.4	.2	34.6	---	---	65.8	41.0	16.6	4.8	.8	.1
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	30.9	3.7	65.9	55.4	80.5	54.7	34.8	17.3	5.8	1.1	.1
1990	31.7	3.8	65.2	54.7	79.1	55.5	35.8	17.4	5.7	1.0	.0
1989 ²	32.0	4.1	66.3	55.5	81.1	55.6	35.1	16.6	5.4	1.0	.1
Race of child											
1991	33.6	3.8	70.9	58.7	87.8	60.3	37.9	19.0	6.4	1.2	.1
1990	34.4	3.9	69.9	57.6	86.1	60.9	39.0	19.1	6.3	1.1	.1
1989 ²	34.5	4.1	70.4	58.1	87.3	60.5	38.1	18.2	6.1	1.2	.1
1988 ²	33.7	4.0	66.3	54.9	82.9	59.1	37.0	17.7	5.6	1.1	.0
1987 ²	32.8	3.9	64.2	53.3	80.6	57.9	34.8	16.3	5.1	.8	.0
1986 ²	32.5	3.8	63.9	52.0	81.8	56.8	33.2	15.4	4.8	.8	.0
1985 ²	32.6	3.7	63.9	51.9	81.1	56.0	32.6	14.4	4.7	.7	.0
1984 ^{2 3}	32.5	3.6	63.7	52.4	79.4	55.1	31.6	13.8	4.3	.6	.0
1983 ^{2 3}	32.9	3.4	64.3	53.3	79.3	54.9	31.0	13.3	4.0	.6	.0
1982 ^{2 3}	33.7	3.4	65.1	53.7	81.0	56.2	31.1	12.9	3.7	.5	.0
1981 ^{2 3}	34.0	3.5	65.0	53.6	81.6	56.1	30.7	12.3	3.3	.6	.0
1980 ³	35.6	3.7	68.3	57.1	84.9	57.5	30.0	12.6	3.2	.5	.0
1979 ³	35.7	3.9	69.9	59.1	85.9	55.9	29.0	11.6	3.0	.4	.0
1978 ³	35.0	3.9	69.2	58.6	85.3	53.6	27.9	10.6	2.8	.4	.0
1977 ³	35.6	4.1	72.2	62.5	86.9	53.6	26.6	9.6	2.7	.4	.0
1976 ³	35.2	4.1	72.3	63.1	86.5	52.2	25.7	8.5	2.4	.4	.0
1975 ³	36.7	4.5	77.2	67.6	92.0	52.9	26.0	8.2	2.3	.4	.0
1974 ³	37.7	4.5	81.0	71.2	96.5	54.0	25.6	8.1	2.2	.4	.0
1973 ³	38.8	4.8	85.6	75.8	101.5	55.6	24.0	7.2	2.0	.4	.0
1972 ^{3 4}	40.6	4.6	89.7	78.1	109.1	60.2	23.9	7.4	1.9	.3	.0
1971 ⁴	41.6	4.6	90.7	76.6	114.2	65.4	23.9	7.4	1.9	.3	.0
1970 ⁴	42.4	4.6	93.1	77.2	118.9	70.0	24.0	7.0	2.2	.4	.0
1969 ⁴	41.0	4.3	90.3	73.9	116.8	69.4	22.9	6.9	2.2	.5	.0
1968 ⁴	39.5	4.2	89.3	73.3	116.0	67.2	21.6	6.5	2.3	.4	.0
1967 ⁴	37.6	3.9	88.1	72.2	114.4	64.6	19.3	5.7	2.0	.5	.0
1966 ⁴	36.6	3.8	86.8	70.6	114.4	64.2	19.0	6.2	2.2	.5	.0
1965 ⁴	35.3	3.8	85.4	70.8	111.7	62.8	18.9	6.0	2.3	.5	.0
1964 ⁴	34.4	3.8	85.5	69.1	117.0	63.0	17.8	6.0	2.4	.6	.0
1963 ^{4 7}	33.5	3.7	84.5	67.6	109.3	62.4	18.3	6.0	2.5	.5	.1
1962 ^{4 7}	32.9	3.7	85.2	67.9	109.5	61.4	18.1	6.2	2.4	.6	.0
1961 ⁴	33.5	3.8	90.0	74.5	115.1	62.4	18.8	6.6	2.7	.6	.1
1960 ⁴	33.6	3.8	91.1	62.2	118.6	63.5	18.8	6.9	2.9	.7	.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
Race of child											
1955	35.0	4.4	98.8	---	---	63.7	21.3	8.8	3.9	.9	.1
1950	33.8	4.7	95.1	---	---	56.0	21.4	9.6	3.9	.8	.1
1945	27.9	3.9	74.3	---	---	45.5	15.3	7.5	3.0	.6	.1
1940	28.6	3.5	79.4	---	---	44.5	12.9	5.2	1.8	.5	.2
BLACK											
Registered Births											
Race of mother											
1991	31.5	4.6	76.6	65.9	91.2	58.0	28.9	12.9	4.2	.7	.0
1990	32.4	4.7	75.7	64.9	89.9	58.4	29.9	12.9	4.0	.7	.0
1989 ²	32.9	5.0	76.6	65.6	91.7	58.3	29.7	12.4	3.9	.7	.0
Race of child											
1991	33.8	4.6	81.2	69.0	98.0	63.0	31.2	14.1	4.6	.9	.0
1990	34.6	4.7	79.9	67.6	96.1	63.0	32.2	14.2	4.5	.8	.0
1989 ²	34.9	5.0	80.2	67.8	97.0	62.3	31.8	13.5	4.4	.8	.0
1988 ²	33.7	4.8	74.8	63.4	91.7	60.2	30.2	12.6	4.0	.8	.0
1987 ²	33.0	4.6	71.8	60.9	88.2	58.7	28.7	12.0	3.7	.6	.0
1986 ²	32.6	4.6	70.7	58.9	88.4	57.2	27.3	11.3	3.5	.5	.0
1985 ²	32.5	4.4	70.1	58.4	86.7	55.9	26.7	10.5	3.4	.5	.0
1984 ^{2 3}	32.3	4.3	69.0	58.3	83.8	54.5	25.6	10.0	3.1	.5	.0
1983 ^{2 3}	32.4	4.0	69.0	58.5	83.3	53.7	25.0	9.5	2.9	.4	.0
1982 ^{2 3}	33.1	3.9	68.9	58.4	83.8	54.5	25.0	9.4	2.7	.4	.0
1981 ^{2 3}	33.7	3.9	68.8	58.1	84.5	54.9	24.9	9.0	2.5	.4	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-10. First Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[First birth rates are first live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
BLACK—Con. Registered Births Race of child											
1980 ²	35.2	4.2	71.8	61.3	87.3	55.9	24.3	9.1	2.4	0.3	0.0
1979 ²	35.3	4.4	73.3	63.3	88.3	54.6	23.4	8.3	2.3	.3	.0
1978 ²	34.6	4.3	72.4	62.3	87.6	52.1	22.2	7.6	2.1	.3	.0
1977 ²	35.6	4.5	75.5	66.2	89.7	52.7	21.8	7.1	2.0	.3	.0
1976 ²	35.2	4.5	75.5	66.9	88.6	51.0	20.9	6.3	1.8	.3	.0
1975 ²	36.9	4.9	80.8	71.7	95.1	51.9	20.8	6.0	1.7	.3	.0
1974 ²	37.7	4.9	84.4	75.3	98.9	52.5	20.1	5.9	1.6	.3	.0
1973 ²	38.9	5.2	89.2	80.1	103.7	54.0	18.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.0
1972 ²	40.7	4.9	93.6	82.5	111.8	58.5	18.6	5.3	1.4	.2	.0
1971 ²	41.7	4.9	94.4	80.8	116.9	63.8	18.7	5.1	1.6	.3	.0
1970 ²	43.3	5.0	92.6	82.0	123.1	69.8	19.6	5.6	1.8	.3	.0
1969 ²	41.2	4.6	93.7	77.8	119.8	67.9	18.5	5.4	1.9	.4	.0
1968 ²	39.8	4.5	93.2	77.2	119.6	65.8	17.5	5.1	1.9	.4	.0
1967 ²	38.0	4.2	92.0	76.4	118.9	63.4	15.9	4.6	1.7	.4	.0
1966 ²	36.9	4.1	90.2	74.3	117.3	63.0	15.9	5.1	1.9	.4	.0
1965 ²	35.0	4.1	88.7	74.6	114.7	61.8	16.1	5.0	2.0	.5	.0
1964 ²	35.0	4.0	88.8	72.7	119.8	62.7	16.3	5.4	2.2	.6	.0
1961-63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 ²	33.6	4.1	90.0	—	—	63.8	19.0	7.0	2.9	.7	.0

¹ Rates computed by relating total first births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

² Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁶ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

⁷ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁸ Births and birth rates for black women estimated from age-of-mother-live-birth-order distribution of births of all other races.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16

Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91

(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births								
1991	69.6	28.3	22.4	11.4	4.5	1.7	1.0	0.3
1990	70.9	29.0	22.8	11.7	4.5	1.7	1.0	.3
1989 ¹	69.2	28.4	22.4	11.3	4.3	1.6	.9	.3
1988 ¹	67.3	27.6	22.0	10.9	4.1	1.5	.9	.3
1987 ¹	65.8	27.2	21.6	10.5	3.9	1.4	.8	.3
1986 ¹	65.4	27.2	21.6	10.3	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1985 ¹	66.3	27.6	22.0	10.4	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1984 ^{1,2}	65.5	27.4	21.7	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1983 ^{1,2}	65.7	27.8	21.5	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1982 ^{1,2}	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	.9	.3
1981 ^{1,2}	67.3	29.0	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	.9	.4
1980 ²	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	.4
1979 ²	67.2	28.6	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1978 ²	65.5	27.8	21.1	9.8	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1977 ²	66.8	28.2	21.6	10.0	3.8	1.6	1.1	.5
1976 ²	65.0	27.5	20.8	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	.5
1975 ²	66.0	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.9	1.7	1.3	.7
1974 ²	67.8	28.7	21.4	9.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
1973 ²	68.8	28.6	21.0	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.8	.9
1972 ²	73.1	29.8	21.4	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.2	1.2
1971 ²	81.6	32.0	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	3.3	1.5
1970 ²	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ²	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ²	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ²	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.6	4.5	2.7
1966 ²	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ²	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ²	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ²	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ²	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ²	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ²	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration^a								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1991	67.0	27.8	22.0	10.8	4.0	1.4	.8	.2
1990	68.3	28.4	22.4	11.1	4.0	1.4	.8	.2
1989 ¹	66.4	27.6	21.9	10.7	3.8	1.3	.7	.2
Race of child								
1991	65.6	27.2	21.5	10.6	3.9	1.3	.8	.2
1990	66.9	27.8	22.0	10.8	3.9	1.4	.7	.2
1989 ¹	65.1	27.1	21.5	10.5	3.8	1.3	.7	.2
1988 ¹	63.4	26.3	21.2	10.2	3.6	1.2	.7	.2
1987 ¹	62.3	26.0	21.0	9.8	3.4	1.1	.6	.2
1986 ¹	62.1	26.1	21.0	9.7	3.3	1.1	.6	.2
1985 ¹	63.2	26.6	21.5	9.7	3.3	1.1	.7	.2
1984 ^{1,2}	62.3	26.5	21.1	9.4	3.3	1.1	.7	.2
1983 ^{1,2}	62.5	26.8	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.7	.2
1982 ^{1,2}	63.9	27.6	21.3	9.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.3
1981 ^{1,2}	63.9	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.8	.3
1980 ²	64.7	28.4	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1979 ²	63.4	27.4	20.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1978 ²	61.7	26.6	20.2	9.2	3.3	1.3	.8	.3
1977 ²	63.2	26.9	20.9	9.4	3.4	1.4	.9	.4
1976 ²	61.5	26.3	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0	.4
1975 ²	62.5	26.7	20.3	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1	.5
1974 ²	64.2	27.2	20.8	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	.6
1973 ²	64.9	27.0	20.4	9.2	4.1	1.9	1.5	.7
1972 ²	68.9	28.1	20.9	10.1	4.9	2.3	1.8	.8
1971 ²	77.3	30.5	22.5	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ²	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ²	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ²	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ²	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ²	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ²	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ²	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{2,3}	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{2,3}	107.5	28.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ^{2,3}	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ^{2,3}	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.								
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
Race of child								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1991	81.5	30.9	24.2	14.1	6.7	3.0	2.0	.7
1990	83.2	31.7	24.7	14.4	6.7	3.0	2.0	.7
1989	82.7	32.0	24.6	14.2	6.5	2.9	1.9	.6
Race of child								
1991	87.8	33.6	26.1	15.1	7.1	3.2	2.1	.7
1990	89.4	34.4	26.6	15.4	7.1	3.1	2.1	.7
1989	88.6	34.5	26.4	15.1	6.9	3.0	2.0	.6
1988	85.9	33.7	25.8	14.5	6.6	2.8	1.9	.6
1987	83.1	32.8	25.0	14.0	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1986	81.9	32.5	24.6	13.6	6.1	2.6	1.8	.6
1985	82.3	32.5	24.8	13.7	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1984	81.8	32.5	24.5	13.6	6.1	2.7	1.8	.6
1983	82.7	32.8	24.7	13.7	6.2	2.7	1.9	.7
1982	85.3	33.7	25.6	14.2	6.4	2.8	1.9	.7
1981	85.7	34.0	25.7	14.1	6.4	2.8	2.0	.8
1980	88.6	35.6	26.2	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.1	.9
1979	88.5	35.7	26.2	14.2	6.4	2.9	2.1	1.0
1978	87.0	35.0	25.8	13.8	6.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
1977	87.7	35.6	25.7	13.5	6.2	3.0	2.4	1.3
1976	85.8	35.2	24.7	12.8	6.0	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975	87.7	36.7	24.6	12.6	6.1	3.1	2.8	1.8
1974	89.8	37.7	24.7	12.5	6.3	3.3	3.1	2.1
1973	93.4	38.8	24.4	13.0	6.9	3.9	3.7	2.6
1972	99.5	40.6	25.0	13.7	7.7	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971	109.1	41.6	26.8	15.5	9.0	5.6	5.9	4.6
1970	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
Race of child								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
BLACK								
Registered Births								
Race of mother								
1991	85.2	31.5	25.0	15.4	7.4	3.3	2.1	.6
1990	86.8	32.4	25.6	15.6	7.4	3.2	2.0	.6
1989	86.2	32.9	25.4	15.3	7.1	3.0	1.9	.6
Race of child								
1991	90.6	33.8	26.6	16.2	7.7	3.4	2.2	.6
1990	91.9	34.6	27.1	16.4	7.7	3.3	2.1	.6
1989	90.8	34.9	26.8	16.0	7.4	3.1	2.0	.6
1988	87.0	33.7	25.9	15.1	6.9	2.9	1.8	.5
1987	84.1	33.0	25.0	14.5	6.5	2.8	1.7	.5
1986	82.6	32.6	24.6	14.1	6.4	2.7	1.7	.5
1985	82.4	32.5	24.5	14.0	6.3	2.7	1.8	.6
1984	81.5	32.3	24.1	13.8	6.3	2.7	1.8	.6
1983	82.0	32.4	24.2	13.8	6.4	2.8	1.8	.7
1982	84.4	33.1	25.0	14.3	6.6	2.8	1.9	.7
1981	85.3	33.7	25.2	14.3	6.6	2.9	2.0	.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-11. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
BLACK—Con.								
Race of child								
1980 ²	88.1	35.2	25.7	14.5	6.7	3.0	2.1	0.9
1979 ²	88.3	35.3	25.8	14.4	6.6	3.0	2.2	1.0
1978 ²	86.7	34.6	25.4	13.9	6.5	3.0	2.3	1.1
1977 ²	88.1	35.6	25.5	13.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ²	85.8	35.2	24.4	12.9	6.2	3.1	2.6	1.5
1975 ²	87.9	36.9	24.2	12.6	6.3	3.2	2.9	1.9
1974 ²	89.7	37.7	24.2	12.6	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ²	93.6	38.9	24.0	13.0	7.0	4.0	3.9	2.6
1972 ²	99.9	40.7	24.6	13.7	7.9	4.7	4.8	3.6
1971 ²	109.7	41.7	26.6	15.5	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ²	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ²	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ²	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ²	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ²	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ²	133.2	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ²	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1961-63 ²	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-12. Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Age of mother										
	15-44 years ¹	10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	69.6	1.4	62.1	38.7	94.4	115.7	118.2	79.5	32.0	5.5	0.2
First child	28.3	1.3	46.5	32.9	65.3	54.7	43.1	20.9	6.8	1.0	0.0
Second child	22.4	.0	12.4	5.1	22.5	38.2	41.4	28.2	9.9	1.4	.0
Third child	11.4	.0	2.7	.6	5.5	15.9	21.2	17.7	7.4	1.1	.0
Fourth child	4.5	*	.5	.1	1.0	5.0	7.9	7.5	3.9	.7	.0
Fifth child	1.7	*	.1	.0	.1	1.4	2.8	2.9	1.8	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.0	*	.0	*	.0	.5	1.4	1.9	1.5	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	*	*	*	*	.0	.2	.5	.7	.4	.0
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	67.0	.8	52.8	30.7	83.5	109.0	118.8	80.5	31.8	5.2	.2
First child	27.8	.7	41.5	27.1	61.5	54.7	45.0	21.7	7.0	1.0	.0
Second child	22.0	.0	9.5	3.2	18.1	36.3	42.6	29.2	10.1	1.3	.0
Third child	10.8	*	1.6	.3	3.4	13.4	20.8	17.9	7.4	1.1	.0
Fourth child	4.0	*	.2	.0	.5	3.5	7.1	7.2	3.8	.7	.0
Fifth child	1.4	*	.0	*	.0	.8	2.2	2.6	1.7	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.8	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.9	1.5	1.3	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.3	.5	.3	.0
All other	81.5	3.9	98.4	70.3	137.2	144.1	115.2	75.0	32.8	6.8	.4
First child	30.9	3.7	65.9	55.4	80.5	54.7	34.8	17.3	5.8	1.1	.1
Second child	24.2	.2	23.9	12.6	39.4	46.0	36.2	23.8	9.1	1.4	.0
Third child	14.1	*	6.9	2.0	13.6	26.2	22.9	16.3	7.6	1.3	.0
Fourth child	6.7	*	1.4	.2	3.1	11.4	11.6	8.6	4.4	1.0	.1
Fifth child	3.0	*	.2	*	.5	4.1	5.4	4.4	2.5	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.0	*	.0	*	.1	1.6	3.6	3.4	2.3	.7	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.2	1.2	.6	.1
Black	85.2	4.8	115.5	84.1	158.6	160.9	113.1	67.7	28.3	5.5	.2
First child	31.5	4.6	76.6	65.9	91.2	58.0	28.9	12.9	4.2	.7	.0
Second child	25.0	.2	28.5	15.4	46.6	52.1	35.9	20.0	7.0	1.1	.0
Third child	15.4	*	8.3	2.5	16.4	30.7	25.0	16.3	6.8	1.1	.0
Fourth child	7.4	*	1.7	.3	3.7	13.4	12.8	9.1	4.4	.9	.0
Fifth child	3.3	*	.3	*	.6	4.8	6.0	4.6	2.6	.6	.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	1.8	3.8	3.5	2.3	.6	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.6	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.2	1.1	.4	.0
RACE OF CHILD											
White	65.6	.7	51.2	29.7	80.9	106.2	116.8	79.2	31.2	5.1	.2
First child	27.2	.7	40.2	26.3	59.6	53.4	44.3	21.4	6.9	1.0	.0
Second child	21.5	.0	9.2	3.1	17.6	35.4	42.0	28.7	9.9	1.3	.0
Third child	10.6	*	1.5	.3	3.3	13.0	20.4	17.7	7.3	1.0	.0
Fourth child	3.9	*	.2	.0	.4	3.4	6.9	7.1	3.8	.7	.0
Fifth child	1.3	*	.0	*	.0	.8	2.2	2.6	1.7	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.8	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.9	1.5	1.3	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.3	.5	.3	.0
All other	87.8	4.0	104.8	74.1	147.3	156.0	124.0	81.0	35.7	7.4	.5
First child	33.6	3.8	70.9	58.7	87.8	60.3	37.9	19.0	6.4	1.2	.1
Second child	26.1	.2	25.1	13.1	41.7	50.1	39.1	25.9	10.0	1.6	.1
Third child	15.1	*	7.1	2.1	14.1	27.9	24.7	17.6	8.2	1.5	.1
Fourth child	7.1	*	1.4	.2	3.1	11.8	12.3	9.2	4.7	1.0	.1
Fifth child	3.2	*	.2	*	.5	4.2	5.7	4.6	2.7	.7	.1
Sixth and seventh child	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	1.6	3.7	3.6	2.4	.8	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.2	1.3	.6	.1
Black	90.6	4.8	121.6	87.7	168.0	171.6	120.0	72.1	30.5	6.0	.3
First child	33.8	4.6	81.2	69.0	98.0	63.0	31.2	14.1	4.6	.9	.0
Second child	26.6	.2	29.7	15.9	48.6	55.7	38.1	21.5	7.7	1.2	.0
Third child	16.2	*	8.6	2.5	16.9	32.3	26.4	17.3	7.3	1.2	.0
Fourth child	7.7	*	1.7	.3	3.8	13.8	13.4	9.6	4.6	1.0	.0
Fifth child	3.4	*	.3	*	.6	4.9	6.2	4.9	2.7	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.2	*	.0	*	.1	1.8	4.0	3.7	2.4	.7	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.6	*	*	*	*	.1	.7	1.2	1.1	.4	.0

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-13. Estimated Birth and Fertility Rates, Total Fertility Rates, and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: United States, 1991

Measure	All origins ¹	Origin of mother							
		Hispanic					Non-Hispanic ²		
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic ³	Total ⁴	White	Black
Birth rate ⁴	16.3	26.7	29.2	21.0	10.1	26.5	15.2	13.9	22.5
Fertility rate ⁵	69.6	108.1	121.6	80.9	49.1	99.3	65.4	61.0	87.6
Total fertility rate ⁶	2,073.0	3,002.5	3,317.5	2,276.0	1,385.5	2,817.0	1,959.5	1,826.5	2,551.0
BIRTH RATES BY AGE OF MOTHER ⁷									
10-14 years	1.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	*	2.1	1.3	.5	4.9
15-19 years	62.1	106.7	117.3	102.7	27.7	88.1	56.1	43.4	118.9
15-17 years	38.7	70.6	75.9	75.2	17.5	58.9	34.4	23.6	86.7
18-19 years	94.4	158.5	178.4	143.0	41.3	128.8	86.1	70.5	163.1
20-24 years	115.7	186.3	209.9	149.4	61.2	161.1	106.6	95.7	166.1
25-29 years	118.2	152.8	168.2	107.5	88.8	150.6	114.0	112.7	116.3
30-34 years	79.5	96.1	103.3	61.4	68.2	101.5	77.8	77.9	69.3
35-39 years	32.0	44.9	49.1	25.7	26.7	48.2	30.8	30.2	28.9
40-44 years	5.5	10.7	12.3	5.7	4.0	11.2	5.1	4.7	5.6
45-49 years .....	.2	.6	.8	.3	*	.6	.2	.2	.2

- ¹ Includes origin not stated.
- ² Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.
- ³ Includes races other than white and black.
- ⁴ Rate per 1,000 total population.
- ⁵ Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years.
- ⁶ Rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5.
- ⁷ Rates per 1,000 women in specified group.

NOTE: Rates for Hispanic women are based on birth data for 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Births for New Hampshire, which did not require reporting of Hispanic origin on the birth certificate, and births with origin not stated are included in the rates for non-Hispanic women. See Technical Appendix for description of procedure for estimating populations for individual Hispanic groups.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-14. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-91

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births										
1991	57.1	24.8	88.0	114.7	95.1	51.8	20.2	7.5	2.7	0.4
1990	58.4	23.5	88.0	116.4	97.8	53.0	21.0	7.5	2.8	.4
1989 ³	57.2	21.9	85.4	114.3	94.8	51.3	20.4	7.4	2.7	.6
1988 ³	55.8	19.6	82.4	111.6	93.1	49.9	19.9	7.1	2.7	.4
1987 ³	55.0	18.3	80.5	109.9	91.2	48.6	19.0	6.9	2.6	.4
1986 ³	54.8	17.9	80.3	109.6	90.3	46.8	18.3	6.7	2.6	.4
1985 ³	55.6	18.0	81.2	112.3	91.1	47.3	18.1	6.6	2.5	.4
1984 ^{3,4}	55.0	17.8	80.7	111.4	89.9	46.0	17.8	6.3	2.4	.4
1983 ^{3,4}	55.1	18.2	82.7	113.0	89.0	45.2	17.4	6.4	2.3	.4
1982 ^{3,4}	56.4	18.6	86.5	117.3	90.2	44.5	17.5	6.4	2.3	.4
1981 ^{3,4}	56.3	18.4	86.4	119.1	88.7	43.3	17.0	6.2	2.3	.4
1980 ⁴	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.0	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	.4
1979 ⁴	55.8	18.5	90.6	122.4	89.3	42.2	16.7	6.0	2.3	.3
1978 ⁴	54.1	18.1	89.7	120.0	86.7	40.8	16.3	5.8	2.2	.3
1977 ⁴	54.9	19.1	92.8	124.2	85.9	41.1	16.5	6.0	2.2	.3
1976 ⁴	53.2	19.4	92.1	120.3	82.6	39.8	16.2	6.0	2.1	.3
1975 ⁴	53.8	20.8	96.2	123.9	81.5	39.9	16.5	6.1	2.2	.4
1974 ⁴	55.0	21.7	101.2	128.2	83.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	.4
1973 ⁴	55.7	22.4	104.3	129.7	86.0	42.5	18.0	6.7	2.3	.4
1972 ⁴	59.1	23.4	113.2	137.6	91.8	46.7	19.9	7.4	2.5	.4
1971 ⁴	66.1	23.9	129.8	160.2	103.8	53.2	22.7	8.2	2.9	.5
1970 ⁵	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	.6
1969 ⁵	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	.8
1965 ⁵	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	.8
1964 ⁵	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	.9
1963 ⁵	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	.9
1962 ⁵	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	.9
1961 ⁵	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	.9
1960 ⁵	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1991	53.3	19.1	78.4	111.5	93.6	49.7	18.5	6.5	2.2	.3
1990	54.6	18.1	78.3	113.2	96.1	50.9	19.2	6.5	2.2	.3
1989 ³	53.3	16.7	75.9	110.8	93.0	49.1	18.7	6.3	2.1	.4
Race of child										
1991	52.5	18.7	77.3	110.0	92.3	48.9	18.1	6.3	2.1	.3
1990	53.8	17.8	77.2	111.7	94.9	50.1	18.9	6.3	2.1	.3
1989 ³	52.6	16.4	74.7	109.3	91.8	48.3	18.3	6.2	2.0	.4
1988 ³	51.5	14.6	72.6	107.0	90.0	46.9	17.7	5.9	2.0	.2
1987 ³	50.9	13.7	71.8	105.7	88.4	45.6	17.0	5.7	2.0	.2
1986 ³	51.0	13.5	72.3	105.8	87.7	43.8	16.3	5.6	1.9	.3
1985 ³	51.9	13.8	73.7	108.7	88.5	44.2	16.0	5.4	1.9	.3
1984 ^{3,4}	51.2	13.8	73.4	107.7	87.0	43.0	15.7	5.2	1.8	.3
1983 ^{3,4}	51.4	14.3	75.4	109.1	85.9	42.0	15.3	5.2	1.8	.3
1982 ^{3,4}	52.5	14.7	79.2	113.1	86.6	41.2	15.4	5.2	1.8	.3
1981 ^{3,4}	52.3	14.8	80.8	114.7	84.9	39.9	14.8	5.1	1.8	.3
1980 ⁴	52.9	15.2	84.0	118.4	86.9	39.2	14.7	5.0	1.8	.3
1979 ⁴	51.6	14.9	82.2	117.4	85.3	38.7	14.6	5.0	1.8	.3
1978 ⁴	50.0	14.7	81.0	115.0	82.9	37.4	14.2	4.9	1.7	.3
1977 ⁴	50.9	15.5	84.0	119.4	82.7	37.8	14.5	5.1	1.7	.3
1976 ⁴	49.3	15.8	83.2	115.6	79.7	36.7	14.4	5.1	1.7	.3
1975 ⁴	49.8	17.1	86.6	119.5	78.6	36.8	14.8	5.2	1.7	.3
1974 ⁴	51.1	17.7	91.0	124.3	81.1	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	.3
1973 ⁴	51.5	18.1	93.3	125.4	83.2	39.5	16.4	5.7	1.8	.3
1972 ⁴	54.7	18.8	101.8	133.2	88.7	43.4	18.1	6.3	2.0	.3
1971 ⁴	61.5	19.3	118.3	155.6	100.1	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	.3
1970 ⁵	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	.4
1969 ⁵	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	.5
1965 ⁵	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	.6
1964 ⁵	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	.6
1963 ^{5,7}	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	.7
1962 ^{5,7}	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	.7
1961 ⁵	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	.7
1960 ⁵	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *										
Race of child										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-14. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1991	76.6	47.9	131.1	130.7	103.1	63.1	30.5	13.7	6.3	1.3
1990	78.2	45.6	132.5	132.3	106.6	65.2	31.9	14.4	6.6	1.4
1989 ³	77.7	43.9	130.1	132.1	104.5	64.2	31.6	14.2	6.4	2.4
Race of child										
1991	80.7	49.2	136.5	138.0	109.8	67.4	32.7	14.9	6.8	1.5
1990	82.4	46.9	138.0	139.9	113.2	69.3	34.3	15.5	7.2	1.5
1989 ³	81.8	45.2	135.4	139.7	110.8	68.4	33.9	15.4	7.0	2.5
1988 ³	79.7	41.3	129.1	135.9	110.2	67.5	33.7	15.2	7.1	1.5
1987 ³	77.3	38.6	123.1	132.6	106.5	66.6	32.7	14.6	6.7	1.4
1986 ³	76.4	37.5	120.5	130.8	105.4	65.8	31.6	14.4	6.9	1.4
1985 ³	77.1	37.1	120.1	132.9	106.1	67.5	31.9	14.2	6.8	1.3
1984 ^{3,4}	76.8	36.7	120.0	132.8	107.1	66.0	31.7	13.9	6.5	1.4
1983 ^{3,4}	77.8	36.8	122.3	136.0	108.1	67.1	31.6	14.3	6.3	1.3
1982 ^{3,4}	80.4	37.0	127.5	142.5	113.0	68.2	32.1	14.7	6.4	1.3
1981 ^{3,4}	80.7	35.8	131.4	145.4	113.3	67.7	31.9	14.2	6.1	1.3
1980 ⁴	83.6	37.5	139.0	152.3	118.9	68.6	33.7	14.3	6.2	1.3
1979 ⁴	83.5	37.5	141.1	155.1	118.2	68.2	32.3	14.0	6.3	1.2
1978 ⁴	81.9	36.7	143.1	153.2	114.6	66.5	31.8	13.1	5.9	1.2
1977 ⁴	82.3	38.9	147.3	156.7	110.4	65.3	31.1	13.2	6.2	1.2
1976 ⁴	80.1	39.2	148.8	153.9	104.4	62.4	29.3	13.2	5.9	1.3
1975 ⁴	81.8	42.4	158.5	156.4	102.5	63.5	29.4	13.1	6.0	1.4
1974 ⁴	83.4	45.2	168.4	157.7	104.2	62.9	29.5	13.2	6.4	1.4
1973 ⁴	86.4	48.2	178.5	163.1	106.9	65.5	30.5	14.8	6.3	1.5
1972 ⁴	91.9	50.9	191.7	173.1	115.2	71.1	34.4	16.4	7.2	1.8
1971 ⁴	100.8	51.9	211.5	195.4	130.8	80.4	39.9	18.9	8.1	2.1
1970 ⁵	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁵	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ⁵	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ⁵	125.7	42.6	262.5	268.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ^{5,7}	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ^{5,7}	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ⁵	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁵	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶										
Race of child										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4
BLACK										
Registered Births										
Race of father										
1991	83.4	58.0	158.5	143.3	100.1	58.8	29.4	14.2	6.7	1.4
1990	84.9	55.2	158.2	144.9	103.2	60.4	31.1	15.0	7.1	1.4
1989 ³	84.1	52.9	153.4	143.5	101.4	59.9	31.1	14.9	6.9	2.7
Race of child										
1991	84.8	58.7	161.0	145.6	102.0	59.9	30.0	14.6	6.9	1.5
1990	86.3	55.9	160.6	147.3	105.0	61.5	31.8	15.3	7.2	1.5
1989 ³	85.4	53.6	155.6	145.8	103.1	60.9	31.7	15.2	7.1	2.8
1988 ³	82.0	48.7	146.1	140.2	101.6	59.0	31.1	14.6	7.1	1.4
1987 ³	79.5	45.1	138.0	136.0	99.0	59.1	30.7	14.1	6.7	1.3
1986 ³	78.3	43.1	133.1	133.5	98.9	59.0	29.6	13.8	6.9	1.3
1985 ³	78.3	42.3	131.1	134.4	98.6	60.4	30.0	13.6	6.7	1.3
1984 ^{3,4}	77.6	41.2	129.5	133.9	99.6	59.3	29.7	13.5	6.2	1.3
1983 ^{3,4}	78.1	41.0	130.5	136.1	100.2	60.5	30.0	13.7	6.1	1.2
1982 ^{3,4}	80.4	40.7	134.8	142.8	105.0	62.1	30.1	14.1	6.1	1.2
1981 ^{3,4}	81.2	39.2	139.7	147.2	105.6	62.1	30.0	13.6	5.9	1.2
1980 ⁴	83.8	40.4	146.6	154.2	110.8	62.8	31.5	13.8	6.0	1.2
1979 ⁴	83.7	40.2	148.7	156.7	109.8	62.3	30.7	13.7	6.2	1.1
1978 ⁴	81.9	39.0	150.7	154.1	106.3	61.0	30.1	12.7	5.7	1.1
1977 ⁴	82.9	41.4	155.2	158.6	104.5	60.5	30.1	12.7	6.1	1.1
1976 ⁴	80.4	41.7	156.6	154.3	97.7	57.2	28.0	12.7	5.7	1.1
1975 ⁴	82.1	45.0	167.3	156.8	95.5	57.7	28.5	12.6	5.9	1.1
1974 ⁴	83.4	47.9	176.8	156.8	96.5	57.5	28.5	12.8	6.2	1.1
1973 ⁴	86.7	51.1	187.3	162.6	100.6	60.6	29.8	14.4	6.2	1.3
1972 ⁴	92.5	54.0	201.5	172.9	109.2	67.4	33.5	16.1	6.9	1.5
1971 ⁴	101.7	54.8	222.9	197.2	125.5	76.7	39.0	18.5	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁵	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁵	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.

³ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁷ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91
(Page 1 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1991 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1972-76	1991	62.4	46.1	12.9	2.9	0.5	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	60.1	44.7	12.2	2.7	.5	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	57.4	43.0	11.5	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	53.8	40.3	10.8	2.3	.4	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	51.9	39.2	10.3	2.1	.3	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	51.8	39.3	10.2	2.0	.3	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	51.9	39.5	10.2	1.9	.3	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	50.9	38.8	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	51.6	39.5	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	52.6	40.2	10.3	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	52.5	40.2	10.2	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	54.2	41.6	10.5	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	.7	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	.5	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1967-71	1991	116.8	55.2	38.3	16.1	5.2	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
1966-70	1990	117.2	55.7	38.6	16.0	5.0	1.4	.4	.1	.0
1965-69	1989	115.1	54.9	38.4	15.4	4.7	1.3	.3	.1	.0
1964-68	1988	111.0	53.2	37.5	14.6	4.3	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	108.4	52.8	36.7	13.8	3.9	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	107.8	52.9	36.7	13.4	3.7	.9	.2	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	108.8	53.2	37.5	13.4	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	106.9	52.4	37.0	13.0	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	109.1	53.4	37.9	13.2	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	112.9	55.4	39.3	13.5	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	113.3	56.4	38.9	13.4	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	116.6	57.9	40.1	13.9	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	.9	.2	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	.7	.3	.2
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	.6	.3
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	.9	.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	28.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	.9	.3	.2
25-29 years:										
1962-66	1991	115.4	42.0	40.3	20.8	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2
1961-65	1990	117.8	42.9	41.3	21.3	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2
1960-64	1989	115.5	41.8	40.9	21.0	7.7	2.6	1.0	.3	.2
1959-63	1988	112.3	40.5	40.3	20.4	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1958-62	1987	109.7	39.3	39.8	20.0	7.1	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1957-61	1986	108.2	38.2	39.8	19.7	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1956-60	1985	109.2	38.1	40.6	20.0	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1955-59	1984	107.1	37.3	39.8	19.5	6.9	2.3	.8	.3	.2
1954-58	1983	108.4	37.6	40.1	19.9	7.1	2.4	.8	.3	.2
1953-57	1982	110.6	38.0	41.0	20.5	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1952-56	1981	110.8	38.1	40.6	20.8	7.4	2.5	.9	.3	.2
1951-55	1980	112.1	37.7	41.4	21.4	7.6	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	.5	.3
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1957-61	1991	78.9	20.9	27.8	17.4	7.4	3.0	1.3	.6	.5
1956-60	1990	79.8	21.0	28.1	17.8	7.5	3.0	1.3	.6	.5
1955-59	1989	76.6	20.1	26.9	17.1	7.2	2.9	1.3	.6	.5
1954-58	1988	73.8	19.2	26.2	16.5	6.9	2.7	1.2	.6	.5
1953-57	1987	71.5	18.4	25.4	16.0	6.7	2.7	1.2	.6	.5
1952-56	1986	69.4	17.6	24.7	15.5	6.6	2.7	1.2	.6	.5
1951-55	1985	68.5	17.0	24.5	15.4	6.6	2.7	1.3	.5	.5
1950-54	1984	66.4	16.2	23.6	15.0	6.5	2.7	1.3	.6	.5
1949-53	1983	65.0	15.5	22.5	15.0	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.6
1948-52	1982	64.4	14.7	22.1	15.2	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.6
1947-51	1981	62.7	13.7	21.2	5.1	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6
1946-50	1980	61.5	12.8	20.4	15.0	7.2	3.2	1.5	.7	.7
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1991 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1952-56	1991	32.1	6.8	9.9	7.4	3.9	1.9	1.0	.5	.7
1951-55	1990	31.7	6.7	9.7	7.4	3.8	1.9	1.0	.5	.7
1950-54	1989	29.9	6.3	9.1	7.0	3.7	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1949-53	1988	28.1	5.7	8.5	6.6	3.5	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1948-52	1987	26.5	5.3	7.9	6.2	3.3	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1947-51	1986	24.9	4.9	7.3	5.8	3.2	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1946-50	1985	23.9	4.5	6.8	5.6	3.2	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1945-49	1984	22.6	4.0	6.2	5.2	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1944-48	1983	21.6	3.6	5.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	1.0	.6	.8
1943-47	1982	21.2	3.3	5.1	5.0	3.3	1.9	1.1	.6	.9
1942-46	1981	20.3	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.1
1941-45	1980	19.8	2.6	4.2	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.3	.8	1.2
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.7	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	8.6
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
40-44 years:										
1947-51	1991	5.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	.8	.4	.3	.2	.4
1946-50	1990	5.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	.8	.4	.3	.2	.4
1945-49	1989	5.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	.7	.4	.3	.2	.4
1944-48	1988	4.8	.8	1.0	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.4
1943-47	1987	4.5	.7	1.0	.9	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1942-46	1986	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1941-45	1985	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1940-44	1984	4.0	.5	.7	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1939-43	1983	3.9	.5	.6	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1938-42	1982	4.0	.4	.5	.7	.6	.5	.4	.3	.6
1937-41	1981	4.0	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1936-40	1980	4.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1931-35	1975	4.8	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	1.3
1926-30	1970	8.7	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.7	.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1972-76	1991	51.0	39.5	9.6	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	49.0	38.1	9.1	1.6	.2	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	46.4	36.2	8.5	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	43.5	33.9	8.0	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	42.6	33.2	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	42.9	33.5	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	43.4	34.0	8.0	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	42.3	33.2	7.8	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	43.1	34.0	7.9	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	44.2	34.8	8.1	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	44.2	35.0	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	45.4	36.0	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1967-71	1991	106.3	53.5	35.2	13.1	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1966-70	1990	107.2	54.0	35.6	13.1	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	105.2	53.1	35.3	12.7	3.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	101.8	51.5	34.6	12.0	3.0	.6	.1	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	100.6	51.3	34.3	11.5	2.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	101.1	51.7	34.6	11.4	2.7	.6	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	102.6	52.4	35.6	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	101.1	51.7	35.2	11.1	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	103.3	53.0	36.0	11.2	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	107.1	55.1	37.4	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1991 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses.]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
20-24 years:										
1957-61	1981	107.9	56.4	37.0	11.4	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956-60	1980	110.9	57.8	38.1	11.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	.4	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	.4	.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	.2	.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	.6	.1	.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	.6	.1	.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	.6	.1	.1
25-29 years:										
1962-66	1991	113.0	42.9	40.5	19.7	6.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1961-65	1990	115.4	43.8	41.4	20.2	6.9	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1960-64	1989	113.1	42.7	41.0	19.9	6.6	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1959-63	1988	110.4	41.4	40.5	19.5	6.3	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1958-62	1987	108.5	40.3	40.3	19.2	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1957-61	1986	107.4	39.4	40.3	18.9	6.1	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1956-60	1985	108.6	39.3	41.3	19.3	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1955-59	1984	106.7	38.6	40.6	18.8	6.0	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	107.7	38.9	40.8	19.1	6.2	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	109.9	39.5	41.6	19.7	6.3	1.9	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	110.3	39.6	41.3	20.0	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	111.5	39.2	42.1	20.6	6.6	2.0	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	126.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
30-34 years:										
1957-61	1991	78.0	21.2	28.2	17.3	7.0	2.5	1.1	.4	.3
1956-60	1990	79.1	21.4	28.4	17.6	7.1	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1955-59	1989	75.7	20.4	27.3	16.9	6.8	2.5	1.1	.4	.3
1954-58	1988	73.0	19.4	26.6	16.4	6.5	2.4	1.0	.4	.3
1953-57	1987	70.9	18.9	25.9	15.8	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1952-56	1986	68.8	18.0	25.2	15.4	6.2	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1951-55	1985	68.1	17.5	25.0	15.3	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1950-54	1984	65.9	16.6	24.0	14.9	6.1	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1949-53	1983	64.3	15.9	22.9	14.9	6.3	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1948-52	1982	63.5	15.1	22.4	15.0	6.4	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1947-51	1981	61.7	14.0	21.5	14.9	6.6	2.6	1.2	.5	.4
1946-50	1980	60.0	12.9	20.4	14.8	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.5
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	.9
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
35-39 years:										
1952-56	1991	31.1	6.8	9.8	7.2	3.7	1.7	.9	.4	.6
1951-55	1990	30.5	6.7	9.6	7.2	3.6	1.7	.8	.4	.5
1950-54	1989	28.9	6.3	9.0	6.8	3.4	1.6	.8	.4	.6
1949-53	1988	27.0	5.7	8.4	6.4	3.3	1.5	.8	.4	.5
1948-52	1987	25.6	5.3	7.8	6.0	3.2	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1947-51	1986	24.1	4.9	7.3	5.6	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1946-50	1985	22.8	4.4	6.7	5.4	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1945-49	1984	21.5	4.0	6.1	5.0	2.9	1.5	.8	.5	.7
1944-48	1983	20.6	3.6	5.4	4.9	3.0	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1943-47	1982	20.2	3.2	5.0	4.8	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1942-46	1981	19.0	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.9
1941-45	1980	18.6	2.5	4.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1947-51	1991	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	.7	.4	.2	.2	.3
1946-50	1990	5.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	.7	.4	.2	.1	.3
1945-49	1989	4.8	.9	1.2	1.0	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3
1944-48	1988	4.4	.8	1.0	.9	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3
1943-47	1987	4.0	.7	.9	.8	.6	.4	.2	.1	.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1991 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1942-46	1986	3.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
1941-45	1985	3.8	.5	.7	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1940-44	1984	3.7	.5	.6	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1939-43	1983	3.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1938-42	1982	3.5	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.5
1937-41	1981	3.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.5
1936-40	1980	3.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.3	.8
1931-35	1975	4.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1926-30	1970	7.9	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1972-76	1991	109.4	73.1	26.6	7.9	1.8	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	106.3	71.9	25.6	7.2	1.6	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	103.6	71.1	24.3	6.8	1.4	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	97.7	67.5	22.8	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	93.6	65.6	21.3	5.6	1.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	92.2	65.2	20.7	5.3	1.0	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	91.0	64.5	20.5	5.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	89.8	64.0	20.1	4.8	.9	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	90.3	64.5	20.0	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	92.0	65.2	20.9	5.0	.9	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	92.3	65.3	21.2	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	97.8	69.6	22.1	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	.9	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1967-71	1991	161.6	62.4	51.6	28.9	12.3	4.5	1.4	.4	.1
1966-70	1990	161.8	63.0	52.0	28.9	12.0	4.2	1.2	.4	.1
1965-69	1989	159.3	63.0	51.9	27.9	11.2	3.8	1.1	.3	.1
1964-68	1988	151.7	60.8	50.1	26.2	10.1	3.3	.9	.2	.1
1963-67	1987	144.9	59.4	47.9	24.4	9.2	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1962-66	1986	140.1	58.1	46.5	23.3	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1961-65	1985	138.2	56.9	46.3	22.9	8.5	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1960-64	1984	136.0	55.6	45.5	22.8	8.5	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1959-63	1983	137.9	55.7	46.8	23.2	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1958-62	1982	141.6	56.6	48.6	24.2	8.8	2.6	.7	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	141.7	56.5	48.8	24.0	8.8	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1956-60	1980	147.0	58.2	50.7	25.2	9.2	2.8	.7	.2	.0
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	.5
1941-45	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2
1936-40	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	.8
25-29 years:										
1962-66	1991	125.8	37.8	39.5	25.3	12.7	5.9	2.7	1.2	.7
1961-65	1990	128.5	38.8	40.5	26.3	12.9	5.7	2.5	1.1	.7
1960-64	1989	126.2	37.8	40.4	26.0	12.6	5.5	2.3	1.0	.6
1959-63	1988	121.0	36.5	39.1	24.8	11.9	5.1	2.2	.9	.5
1958-62	1987	115.7	34.2	37.9	24.0	11.4	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1957-61	1986	112.5	32.5	37.3	23.5	11.2	4.8	2.0	.8	.4
1956-60	1985	111.9	31.9	37.0	23.5	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1955-59	1984	110.0	30.9	36.2	23.4	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1954-58	1983	111.4	30.5	36.4	23.9	11.9	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1953-57	1982	114.0	30.6	37.3	25.0	12.4	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1952-56	1981	113.2	29.8	36.9	24.9	12.4	5.4	2.3	.9	.6
1951-55	1980	116.4	29.8	37.9	25.8	13.1	5.8	2.5	.9	.6
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.8	7.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-15. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1972-76: United States, 1940-91—Con.

(Page 5 of 5)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1991 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1857-61	1991	83.1	19.4	26.2	18.0	9.5	4.9	2.5	1.3	1.3
1856-60	1990	84.2	19.5	26.4	18.5	9.6	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.3
1855-59	1989	80.7	18.4	25.2	17.9	9.5	4.7	2.5	1.2	1.3
1854-58	1988	77.9	17.8	24.4	17.2	9.1	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1853-57	1987	73.6	16.2	23.2	16.5	8.7	4.5	2.2	1.2	1.1
1852-56	1986	71.4	15.3	22.2	16.1	8.7	4.4	2.3	1.2	1.2
1851-55	1985	70.5	14.4	21.9	16.1	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1950-54	1984	68.6	13.8	21.0	15.7	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1949-53	1983	68.1	13.2	20.6	15.7	8.8	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	69.1	12.9	20.6	16.1	9.2	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
1947-51	1981	68.3	12.2	20.1	16.1	9.1	5.0	2.8	1.5	1.5
1946-50	1980	70.6	12.3	20.4	16.5	9.6	5.4	2.9	1.7	1.8
1941-45	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1952-56	1991	37.2	6.8	10.2	8.5	4.9	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.4
1951-55	1990	36.8	6.7	10.0	8.4	4.9	2.9	1.6	.9	1.4
1950-54	1989	34.6	6.2	9.3	7.8	4.7	2.7	1.6	.9	1.4
1949-53	1988	33.3	5.8	8.9	7.6	4.6	2.7	1.5	.9	1.3
1948-52	1987	31.5	5.3	8.2	7.2	4.4	2.6	1.5	1.0	1.3
1947-51	1986	30.2	4.9	7.7	6.8	4.3	2.6	1.6	.9	1.4
1946-50	1985	29.9	4.7	7.5	6.7	4.3	2.6	1.6	1.0	1.5
1945-49	1984	28.8	4.3	6.9	6.5	4.1	2.6	1.7	1.1	1.6
1944-48	1983	27.6	3.9	6.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	1.7	1.1	1.7
1943-47	1982	27.9	3.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.2	2.0
1942-46	1981	27.1	3.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.3	2.3
1941-45	1980	28.0	3.3	5.5	5.7	4.1	3.1	2.2	1.4	2.7
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	25.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1947-51	1991	8.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.1	.8	.5	.4	.7
1946-50	1990	7.6	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	.7	.5	.3	.6
1945-49	1989	7.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.7
1944-48	1988	7.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.7
1943-47	1987	6.6	.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.7
1942-46	1986	6.4	.8	1.1	1.1	.9	.7	.5	.4	.9
1941-45	1985	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.6	.4	.9
1940-44	1984	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.0
1939-43	1983	6.0	.6	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.1
1938-42	1982	6.4	.6	.9	.9	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.2
1937-41	1981	6.5	.6	.8	.8	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.4
1936-40	1980	6.6	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	3.0
1926-30	1970	13.0	.4	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	.6	.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	.4	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92

(Page 1 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	88.0	73.0	12.6	2.1	0.3	*	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	83.9	70.1	11.7	1.9	.2	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	79.4	66.7	10.8	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	75.2	63.5	10.0	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	73.5	62.3	9.7	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	73.3	62.2	9.6	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	73.6	62.5	9.7	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	73.5	62.6	9.5	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	74.2	63.4	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	74.7	63.8	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	75.1	64.3	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	76.2	65.3	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	76.6	65.6	9.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1968-72	1992	504.8	327.0	126.4	38.7	10.0	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0
1967-71	1991	494.2	321.5	123.9	37.1	9.3	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1966-70	1990	484.9	317.5	121.4	35.2	8.6	1.8	.4	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	478.0	315.7	119.4	33.3	7.8	1.5	.3	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	475.1	316.2	118.2	31.9	7.2	1.3	.3	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	475.2	317.6	118.3	31.0	6.8	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	477.3	319.6	119.1	30.5	6.6	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	481.2	322.9	120.2	30.2	6.5	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	488.8	328.1	122.4	30.5	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	495.4	332.9	124.1	30.6	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	498.7	335.8	124.8	30.4	6.3	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	502.1	337.9	126.2	30.5	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	503.2	338.4	127.2	30.2	6.1	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	.7	.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	.5	.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	.7	.3	.1
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	1,055.8	563.4	319.2	121.2	36.9	10.6	3.2	.9	.4
1962-66	1991	1,051.6	564.2	319.5	118.8	35.3	9.8	2.9	.8	.3
1961-65	1990	1,047.7	564.7	320.1	116.4	33.7	9.1	2.7	.7	.3
1960-64	1989	1,048.2	566.7	321.8	114.9	32.6	8.7	2.5	.7	.3
1959-63	1988	1,053.3	570.3	324.9	114.4	32.0	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1958-62	1987	1,061.0	574.7	328.5	114.4	31.8	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1957-61	1986	1,070.9	580.0	332.4	115.0	31.9	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1956-60	1985	1,079.6	584.7	335.5	115.6	32.1	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1955-59	1984	1,090.4	589.7	339.5	116.7	32.5	8.7	2.4	.7	.2
1954-58	1983	1,100.5	594.0	343.6	117.8	32.8	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1953-57	1982	1,110.1	598.4	347.8	118.6	33.0	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1952-56	1981	1,123.1	603.6	353.6	119.9	33.5	9.0	2.5	.7	.3
1951-55	1980	1,140.1	610.6	360.4	121.8	34.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.3
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.6	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.6
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1958-62	1992	1,571.0	739.7	511.5	214.8	70.4	22.3	7.8	2.8	1.7
1957-61	1991	1,571.5	740.5	513.5	214.0	69.6	21.9	7.6	2.8	1.6
1956-60	1990	1,570.4	740.6	514.7	212.8	69.0	21.6	7.5	2.7	1.5
1955-59	1989	1,572.5	741.5	516.8	212.3	68.6	21.6	7.5	2.7	1.5
1954-58	1988	1,577.2	742.9	519.4	212.5	68.8	21.7	7.6	2.7	1.6
1953-57	1987	1,585.5	745.5	523.1	213.5	69.4	22.0	7.7	2.7	1.6
1952-56	1986	1,597.7	749.0	528.0	215.6	70.3	22.4	7.9	2.8	1.7
1951-55	1985	1,614.4	753.8	534.4	218.7	71.8	23.1	8.2	2.9	1.9
1950-54	1984	1,638.3	760.4	542.3	223.4	74.3	24.2	8.5	3.2	2.0
1949-53	1983	1,670.4	769.0	553.3	229.8	77.8	25.7	9.2	3.4	2.2
1948-52	1982	1,710.2	779.9	566.5	237.9	82.2	27.6	9.9	3.8	2.4
1947-51	1981	1,757.9	791.3	581.5	248.6	88.2	30.3	11.0	4.2	2.8
1946-50	1980	1,813.0	802.6	597.3	262.0	96.1	34.1	12.7	4.9	3.3
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	848.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	882.3	753.1	496.7	268.3	130.9	63.8	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	882.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 29

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1953-57	1992	1,866.1	812.3	618.6	278.4	98.6	34.4	13.6	5.6	4.6
1952-56	1991	1,868.9	813.0	620.3	278.3	98.7	34.6	13.7	5.6	4.7
1951-55	1990	1,876.1	814.6	623.1	279.3	99.6	35.0	13.9	5.8	4.8
1950-54	1989	1,890.8	818.0	627.9	282.1	101.5	36.0	14.3	6.0	5.0
1949-53	1988	1,914.3	823.4	635.1	286.9	104.6	37.6	15.1	6.3	5.3
1948-52	1987	1,947.1	831.0	644.7	294.0	109.1	39.8	16.0	6.8	5.7
1947-51	1986	1,988.0	838.9	655.8	303.8	115.5	42.9	17.4	7.5	6.2
1946-50	1985	2,036.3	846.5	667.6	316.3	123.8	47.2	19.4	8.4	7.1
1945-49	1984	2,091.1	852.3	679.8	331.9	134.6	52.7	22.1	9.6	8.1
1944-48	1983	2,154.8	858.3	693.0	350.7	147.5	59.4	25.4	11.1	9.4
1943-47	1982	2,226.3	863.3	706.4	372.3	162.9	67.7	29.6	13.0	11.1
1942-46	1981	2,308.9	869.1	720.7	396.9	180.9	77.7	34.7	15.6	13.3
1941-45	1980	2,401.0	875.3	735.4	423.8	201.3	89.4	40.9	18.7	16.2
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.4	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	2,033.1	848.2	669.1	313.5	120.3	45.5	19.2	8.7	8.6
1947-51	1991	2,068.7	854.6	678.2	322.1	126.2	48.5	20.6	9.4	9.1
1946-50	1990	2,112.2	860.7	688.2	333.5	134.1	52.8	22.6	10.3	10.0
1945-49	1989	2,162.8	865.1	698.5	348.0	144.6	58.3	25.4	11.6	11.3
1944-48	1988	2,223.0	869.9	709.9	365.8	157.3	65.2	28.8	13.3	12.8
1943-47	1987	2,291.7	873.6	721.6	386.8	172.8	73.7	33.2	15.3	14.7
1942-46	1986	2,371.8	878.2	734.4	410.7	190.7	83.9	38.6	18.0	17.3
1941-45	1985	2,462.0	883.4	747.6	436.9	211.1	96.0	45.0	21.3	20.7
1940-44	1984	2,560.6	890.3	761.6	464.1	233.0	109.3	52.4	25.2	24.7
1939-43	1983	2,662.2	896.6	774.4	490.9	256.1	123.8	60.8	29.8	29.8
1938-42	1982	2,760.8	901.8	785.4	515.7	278.9	138.6	69.7	34.9	35.8
1937-41	1981	2,854.4	906.0	794.5	537.7	300.6	153.6	78.9	40.3	42.8
1936-40	1980	2,940.1	909.6	802.3	556.3	320.1	167.6	88.0	45.8	50.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	198.9	117.2	70.0	106.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.4	487.3	289.4	166.1	98.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1960	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	88.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,397.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	269.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1943-47	1992	2,302.5	875.3	723.8	388.9	174.3	74.6	33.9	15.8	15.9
1942-46	1991	2,381.9	879.7	736.3	412.6	192.1	84.9	39.3	18.5	18.5
1941-45	1990	2,471.5	884.7	749.4	438.6	212.5	96.9	45.8	21.8	21.8
1940-44	1989	2,570.1	891.5	763.2	465.7	234.4	110.4	53.2	25.8	25.9
1939-43	1988	2,671.3	897.6	775.7	492.5	257.5	124.9	61.6	30.4	31.1
1938-42	1987	2,769.8	902.7	786.6	517.2	280.2	139.8	70.5	35.5	37.3
1937-41	1986	2,863.6	906.8	795.6	539.1	302.0	154.9	79.8	41.0	44.4
1936-40	1985	2,949.4	910.4	803.3	557.6	321.5	168.9	88.9	46.5	52.3
1935-39	1984	3,026.2	913.1	809.3	572.7	338.5	181.9	97.6	52.1	61.0
1934-38	1983	3,092.3	915.0	814.2	584.4	352.5	193.2	105.6	57.5	69.9
1933-37	1982	3,146.2	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.3	202.8	112.6	62.4	78.9
1932-36	1981	3,182.2	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.4	87.2
1931-35	1980	3,201.2	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.6	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.8
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	106.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.1	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1938-42	1992	2,770.1	902.7	786.6	517.2	280.3	139.9	70.5	35.5	37.4
1937-41	1991	2,863.8	906.9	795.6	539.1	302.0	154.9	79.8	41.0	44.5
1936-40	1990	2,949.7	910.4	803.3	557.6	321.5	168.9	89.0	46.6	52.4
1935-39	1989	3,026.3	913.1	809.3	572.7	338.5	181.9	97.7	52.1	61.0
1934-38	1988	3,092.6	915.0	814.2	584.5	352.5	193.3	105.6	57.5	70.0
1933-37	1987	3,146.4	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.4	202.8	112.6	62.4	79.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
50-54 years:										
1932-36	1986	3,182.4	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.5	87.3
1931-35	1985	3,201.4	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.7	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.9
1930-34	1984	3,199.6	908.5	811.7	593.9	373.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.2
1929-33	1983	3,182.8	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.2
1928-32	1982	3,152.7	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	211.0	124.0	73.2	109.6
1927-31	1981	3,118.0	895.9	788.6	566.2	354.2	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.7
1926-30	1980	3,079.2	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.7	201.2	119.3	71.7	112.7
1921-25	1975	2,857.0	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.3
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	66.6	57.0	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	63.3	54.4	7.8	1.0	.1	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	59.4	51.4	7.1	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	56.6	49.0	6.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	55.8	48.3	6.6	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	56.2	48.6	6.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	56.6	49.1	6.8	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	56.5	49.1	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	57.4	50.0	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	57.9	50.5	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	58.2	50.8	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1968-72	1992	429.0	288.3	105.3	28.1	6.0	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1967-71	1991	421.5	283.7	103.8	27.1	5.7	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1966-70	1990	415.2	280.7	102.3	25.9	5.3	.9	.1	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	411.7	279.9	101.3	24.7	4.9	.8	.1	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	411.9	281.4	101.2	23.9	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	413.9	283.6	101.8	23.4	4.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	417.2	286.2	102.9	23.1	4.2	.7	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	421.0	289.5	103.8	22.9	4.0	.7	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	428.1	294.7	105.7	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	433.9	299.1	107.1	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	436.2	301.4	107.4	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	438.5	302.6	108.5	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	438.4	302.4	109.1	22.6	3.7	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	.5	.1	.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	.8	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	425.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	.6	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	.4	.1	.0
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	964.9	528.6	295.7	103.5	27.8	7.0	1.8	.4	.1
1962-66	1991	964.8	530.3	297.1	102.0	26.8	6.5	1.6	.4	.1
1961-65	1990	964.4	531.3	298.6	100.3	25.7	6.1	1.5	.3	.1
1960-64	1989	967.5	534.5	301.0	99.4	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1959-63	1988	973.8	538.7	304.3	99.0	24.4	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1958-62	1987	992.0	543.4	308.0	99.1	24.2	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1957-61	1986	991.1	548.5	311.7	99.5	24.1	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1956-60	1985	998.7	553.0	314.2	99.8	24.3	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1955-59	1984	1,008.8	558.0	317.8	100.8	24.6	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1954-58	1983	1,017.9	562.5	321.5	101.6	24.7	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1953-57	1982	1,027.5	567.1	325.6	102.2	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1952-56	1981	1,040.7	572.8	331.4	103.3	25.2	6.0	1.5	.4	.1
1951-55	1980	1,058.5	580.8	338.6	104.9	25.9	6.2	1.6	.4	.1
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	1.0	.5
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 4 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5
30-34 years:										
1958-62	1992	1,486.4	711.9	493.4	196.9	59.1	16.9	5.4	1.8	1.0
1957-61	1991	1,487.5	712.9	495.5	196.1	58.4	16.7	5.3	1.7	.9
1956-60	1990	1,486.6	713.2	496.7	194.9	57.6	16.4	5.2	1.7	.9
1955-59	1989	1,488.7	714.4	498.6	194.3	57.3	16.3	5.2	1.7	.9
1954-58	1988	1,493.1	716.3	501.1	194.2	57.3	16.4	5.2	1.7	.9
1953-57	1987	1,501.8	719.4	504.8	195.0	57.8	16.7	5.3	1.8	1.0
1952-56	1986	1,514.0	723.7	509.6	196.8	58.5	17.0	5.5	1.9	1.0
1951-55	1985	1,530.8	729.4	515.8	199.6	59.7	17.5	5.7	2.0	1.1
1950-54	1984	1,555.1	737.0	524.5	204.1	61.8	18.3	6.1	2.1	1.2
1949-53	1983	1,588.2	746.9	535.5	210.4	64.7	19.5	6.6	2.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	1,630.4	759.7	551.1	218.8	68.7	21.1	7.1	2.4	1.5
1947-51	1981	1,681.0	773.5	567.9	229.8	74.2	23.3	7.9	2.7	1.7
1946-50	1980	1,739.9	787.7	586.1	243.9	81.7	26.3	9.0	3.2	2.0
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	685.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	756.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	772.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	61.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	719.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	652.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	558.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	472.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	453.1	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1953-57	1992	1,777.8	787.1	601.1	259.1	85.4	27.6	10.3	4.1	3.1
1952-56	1991	1,781.1	788.6	602.8	258.8	85.4	27.8	10.3	4.2	3.2
1951-55	1990	1,789.1	791.3	606.0	259.6	85.9	28.1	10.5	4.3	3.4
1950-54	1989	1,804.1	795.7	611.3	262.1	87.4	28.8	10.9	4.4	3.5
1949-53	1988	1,828.3	802.4	619.2	266.7	90.1	30.0	11.5	4.6	3.8
1948-52	1987	1,862.8	811.8	629.9	274.0	94.1	31.8	12.2	4.9	4.1
1947-51	1986	1,905.7	821.8	642.4	284.2	100.0	34.4	13.2	5.3	4.4
1946-50	1985	1,956.6	831.9	656.2	297.3	107.9	37.9	14.6	5.9	4.9
1945-49	1984	2,014.2	840.6	670.4	313.7	118.1	42.6	16.6	6.7	5.5
1944-48	1983	2,080.6	849.5	685.8	333.5	130.6	48.3	19.0	7.7	6.2
1943-47	1982	2,153.6	857.1	701.4	356.3	145.5	55.3	22.0	9.0	7.0
1942-46	1981	2,237.3	865.4	717.9	382.3	163.0	64.0	25.8	10.7	8.2
1941-45	1980	2,328.8	873.7	734.3	410.5	182.9	74.3	30.6	12.7	9.8
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	98.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	1,944.9	828.7	653.9	292.7	104.6	37.1	15.0	6.4	6.5
1947-51	1991	1,982.7	837.2	664.5	301.8	109.9	39.5	16.1	6.8	6.9
1946-50	1990	2,028.6	845.8	676.3	313.8	117.4	42.9	17.5	7.5	7.4
1945-49	1989	2,081.8	853.1	688.6	329.1	127.5	47.6	19.5	8.3	8.1
1944-48	1988	2,144.4	860.6	702.2	348.0	139.8	53.4	22.0	9.5	8.9
1943-47	1987	2,215.1	867.0	716.1	370.3	154.8	60.7	25.2	10.9	10.1
1942-46	1986	2,296.2	874.1	731.0	395.5	172.3	69.6	29.3	12.8	11.6
1941-45	1985	2,385.7	881.4	746.0	423.0	192.2	80.3	34.3	15.0	13.5
1940-44	1984	2,483.0	890.1	761.6	451.6	213.8	92.2	40.1	17.7	15.9
1939-43	1983	2,582.0	897.9	775.6	479.6	236.6	105.4	46.9	21.0	19.0
1938-42	1982	2,676.7	904.2	787.6	505.4	259.2	119.0	54.2	24.6	22.5
1937-41	1981	2,765.5	909.1	797.4	528.3	280.9	132.8	61.9	28.5	26.6
1936-40	1980	2,846.5	913.0	805.7	547.8	300.6	146.0	69.6	32.7	31.1
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	68.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.8	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	93.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1943-47	1992	2,224.6	868.6	718.1	372.2	156.2	61.6	25.7	11.3	10.9
1942-46	1991	2,305.2	875.6	732.7	397.3	173.7	70.5	29.8	13.2	12.4
1941-45	1990	2,394.1	882.6	747.5	424.6	193.5	81.1	34.9	15.4	14.5
1940-44	1989	2,491.5	891.2	762.9	453.1	215.2	93.1	40.8	18.2	17.0
1939-43	1988	2,590.0	898.9	776.8	481.0	237.9	106.3	47.6	21.4	20.1
1938-42	1987	2,685.0	905.0	788.7	506.8	260.6	120.0	55.0	25.1	23.8
1937-41	1986	2,773.6	909.8	798.3	529.6	282.3	133.8	62.7	29.1	28.0
1936-40	1985	2,854.7	913.7	806.6	549.0	301.9	147.0	70.5	33.3	32.7
1935-39	1984	2,926.7	916.8	813.2	564.7	319.1	159.3	78.0	37.7	37.9
1934-38	1983	2,989.8	919.3	818.7	577.4	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.4
1933-37	1982	3,042.2	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 32

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 5 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
45-49 years:										
1932-36	1981	3,079.9	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.7	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1980	3,101.0	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.1	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.7
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	805.8	755.1	490.6	281.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,397.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.1	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,888.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6
50-54 years:										
1936-42	1992	2,685.0	905.0	788.7	506.8	260.6	120.0	55.0	25.1	23.8
1937-41	1991	2,773.8	909.8	798.3	529.7	282.3	133.8	62.7	29.1	28.1
1936-40	1990	2,854.7	913.7	806.6	549.0	301.9	147.0	70.5	33.3	32.7
1935-39	1989	2,926.9	916.8	813.2	564.8	319.1	159.3	78.0	37.7	38.0
1934-38	1988	2,990.0	919.3	818.7	577.5	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.5
1933-37	1987	3,042.3	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.1
1932-36	1986	3,080.0	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.8	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1985	3,101.2	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.2	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.8
1930-34	1984	3,102.5	918.8	821.2	590.7	357.1	193.0	103.0	54.5	64.2
1929-33	1983	3,087.2	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.8	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1982	3,057.9	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.3
1927-31	1981	3,022.6	907.5	799.3	562.5	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	72.0
1926-30	1980	2,986.0	905.9	791.8	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	805.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.9	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	808.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	175.3	138.0	30.0	6.3	1.0	*	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	169.4	134.5	28.3	5.7	.9	*	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	163.1	130.7	26.4	5.2	.8	*	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	155.9	126.0	24.6	4.6	.7	*	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	151.9	123.7	23.4	4.2	.6	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	150.5	123.1	22.9	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	150.2	123.0	22.8	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	150.6	123.7	22.6	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	152.3	125.3	22.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	155.2	127.6	23.3	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	159.0	130.9	23.8	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	165.1	136.2	24.5	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	168.7	139.1	25.1	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1966-72	1992	836.9	495.6	219.2	85.4	27.8	6.7	1.7	.4	.1
1967-71	1991	818.3	489.5	213.5	81.5	25.8	6.1	1.5	.3	.1
1966-70	1990	798.3	483.6	207.4	78.8	23.4	5.4	1.3	.3	.1
1965-69	1989	779.8	478.9	201.3	75.3	21.3	4.7	1.1	.2	.1
1964-68	1988	768.5	477.5	197.2	68.7	19.7	4.2	1.0	.2	.0
1963-67	1987	765.2	478.6	196.0	66.8	18.7	4.0	.9	.2	.0
1962-66	1986	769.7	482.1	197.5	66.5	18.5	3.9	.9	.2	.1
1961-65	1985	780.9	489.3	201.0	67.2	18.5	3.8	.8	.2	.1
1960-64	1984	797.7	499.1	206.7	68.5	18.6	3.8	.9	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	815.2	509.7	212.2	69.9	18.7	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1958-62	1982	830.0	519.2	216.6	70.6	18.8	3.7	.8	.2	.1
1957-61	1981	845.9	528.7	221.6	71.9	18.9	3.8	.8	.2	.0
1956-60	1980	857.5	535.9	225.5	72.5	18.9	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	.3	.2
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	85.6	23.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	.9
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 6 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	1,479.0	728.3	428.1	202.7	78.6	27.3	9.4	3.1	1.5
1962-66	1991	1,466.0	728.3	426.0	196.4	75.3	25.4	8.5	2.8	1.3
1961-65	1990	1,456.1	728.6	425.1	194.5	72.5	23.9	7.9	2.5	1.1
1960-64	1989	1,453.8	731.1	426.2	192.2	70.6	22.9	7.5	2.3	1.0
1959-63	1988	1,461.1	735.8	430.1	192.4	70.0	22.5	7.2	2.2	.9
1958-62	1987	1,475.5	742.6	436.2	193.9	70.3	22.4	7.1	2.1	.9
1957-61	1986	1,495.7	751.4	443.4	196.8	71.3	22.7	7.1	2.1	.9
1956-60	1985	1,516.0	759.5	450.6	200.0	72.6	23.0	7.2	2.1	1.0
1955-59	1984	1,538.5	767.6	458.6	203.8	74.3	23.5	7.4	2.3	1.0
1954-58	1983	1,558.9	774.2	466.3	207.6	75.8	24.0	7.6	2.3	1.1
1953-57	1982	1,577.8	779.7	473.4	210.9	77.4	24.8	7.9	2.4	1.3
1952-56	1981	1,598.1	784.5	480.7	215.2	79.8	25.6	8.3	2.6	1.4
1951-55	1980	1,619.3	788.7	487.6	220.0	82.9	27.0	8.8	2.8	1.5
1946-50	1975	1,635.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1926-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	133.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1968-62	1992	2,011.6	890.0	607.9	306.5	126.5	48.6	19.2	7.7	5.2
1967-61	1991	2,017.3	892.7	611.8	307.3	126.2	48.1	18.8	7.4	5.0
1966-60	1990	2,022.1	894.4	614.9	307.9	126.4	47.9	18.5	7.3	4.8
1965-59	1989	2,031.3	896.5	618.9	309.8	127.2	48.2	18.5	7.4	4.8
1964-58	1988	2,043.4	898.0	623.3	312.8	129.1	49.0	18.8	7.5	4.9
1963-57	1987	2,060.3	900.3	629.9	317.1	131.8	50.1	19.4	7.6	5.1
1962-56	1986	2,079.4	902.0	635.0	322.2	135.2	51.6	20.2	7.8	5.4
1961-55	1985	2,102.8	903.8	641.7	328.4	139.8	53.8	21.2	8.3	5.8
1960-54	1984	2,131.5	905.5	649.0	336.1	145.9	57.1	22.7	8.9	6.3
1949-53	1983	2,166.0	907.6	656.3	345.4	153.8	61.4	24.7	9.9	6.9
1948-52	1982	2,204.1	908.5	663.0	355.6	163.4	66.9	27.6	11.2	7.9
1947-51	1981	2,248.0	907.2	668.6	367.7	175.7	74.8	31.6	13.1	9.3
1946-50	1980	2,291.1	901.3	671.8	380.1	189.4	84.5	37.2	15.6	11.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	166.8	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
35-39 years:										
1963-57	1992	2,363.8	962.8	720.4	385.8	169.2	70.2	30.1	13.4	11.9
1962-56	1991	2,371.4	961.0	722.5	388.6	171.7	71.3	30.7	13.5	12.1
1961-55	1990	2,383.5	959.0	725.2	392.7	175.5	73.2	31.6	14.0	12.3
1960-54	1989	2,403.1	957.4	728.9	398.7	181.1	76.3	33.2	14.7	12.8
1949-53	1988	2,430.6	956.4	733.2	406.5	188.9	80.7	35.5	15.7	13.7
1948-52	1987	2,465.4	955.0	737.9	416.2	198.7	86.7	38.7	17.2	15.0
1947-51	1986	2,506.7	951.4	741.7	427.8	211.2	94.9	43.2	19.6	16.9
1946-50	1985	2,549.4	943.7	743.2	440.1	225.5	105.3	49.3	22.6	19.7
1945-49	1984	2,595.5	932.4	743.1	453.0	241.7	118.1	57.1	26.6	23.5
1944-48	1983	2,647.3	919.1	742.4	466.3	259.5	132.7	66.8	31.8	28.7
1943-47	1982	2,706.5	905.4	740.7	480.2	278.9	149.4	78.2	38.5	35.2
1942-46	1981	2,779.5	893.9	740.7	495.1	300.0	167.9	91.7	46.5	43.7
1941-45	1980	2,869.5	885.7	742.6	511.8	322.9	188.3	107.0	56.4	54.8
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.9	122.5	154.2
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	333.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	2,571.5	972.8	764.3	439.6	213.6	95.8	44.1	20.8	20.5
1947-51	1991	2,608.1	968.0	766.3	450.1	225.7	103.8	48.6	23.1	22.5
1946-50	1990	2,647.1	959.2	766.4	461.2	239.6	114.2	54.8	26.2	25.5
1945-49	1989	2,689.7	946.7	764.7	473.1	255.4	126.9	62.8	30.4	29.7
1944-48	1988	2,737.9	932.1	762.3	485.4	272.8	141.5	72.7	35.8	35.3
1943-47	1987	2,795.4	917.4	759.3	498.3	292.2	158.4	84.5	42.7	42.6
1942-46	1986	2,866.5	904.7	757.8	512.4	313.1	177.2	98.4	51.0	51.9
1941-45	1985	2,956.4	895.8	758.7	528.6	335.8	197.9	114.2	61.2	64.2
1940-44	1984	3,062.3	890.7	762.2	546.1	359.4	219.9	131.7	72.9	79.4
1939-43	1983	3,178.0	887.5	766.1	564.1	383.1	242.7	150.0	86.3	98.2
1938-42	1982	3,286.7	885.5	770.0	581.0	405.2	265.2	169.1	100.4	120.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-16. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 7 of 7)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1937-41	1981	3,421.3	885.8	774.8	597.1	426.3	287.5	188.3	115.3	146.2
1936-40	1980	3,538.9	886.9	778.8	610.4	444.6	307.6	206.6	129.9	174.1
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2
45-49 years:										
1943-47	1992	2,812.3	919.7	762.3	501.2	294.6	160.2	85.8	43.7	44.8
1942-46	1991	2,882.8	906.8	760.5	515.1	315.3	179.0	99.7	52.1	54.3
1941-45	1990	2,972.0	897.6	761.1	531.0	338.0	196.6	115.6	62.3	66.8
1940-44	1989	3,077.7	892.4	764.5	548.4	361.5	221.6	133.1	74.1	82.1
1939-43	1988	3,193.4	889.0	768.2	566.3	385.2	244.5	151.6	87.5	101.1
1938-42	1987	3,312.2	886.9	772.0	583.1	407.3	267.0	170.7	101.6	123.6
1937-41	1986	3,437.0	887.2	776.6	599.1	428.3	289.4	189.9	116.6	149.9
1936-40	1985	3,553.3	888.2	780.5	612.3	446.7	309.6	208.2	131.3	178.5
1935-39	1984	3,661.0	888.4	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.3	145.1	208.7
1934-38	1983	3,744.9	886.2	783.3	628.5	473.1	340.4	237.7	157.1	238.6
1933-37	1982	3,805.0	880.5	780.8	630.4	480.2	350.3	248.0	167.3	267.5
1932-36	1981	3,829.5	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.5	355.6	255.1	175.2	293.4
1931-35	1980	3,835.5	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.2	358.5	260.3	181.8	317.7
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	389.8
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1938-42	1992	3,313.1	887.0	772.1	583.2	407.4	267.1	170.8	101.6	123.9
1937-41	1991	3,438.0	887.3	776.7	599.1	428.5	289.5	190.0	116.7	150.2
1936-40	1990	3,556.1	888.2	780.6	612.4	446.8	309.6	208.3	131.4	178.8
1935-39	1989	3,661.6	888.5	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.4	145.2	209.0
1934-38	1988	3,745.8	886.2	783.4	628.5	473.2	340.5	237.8	157.2	239.0
1933-37	1987	3,805.9	880.6	780.8	630.5	480.3	350.4	248.0	167.4	267.9
1932-36	1986	3,830.3	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.6	355.7	255.2	175.3	293.8
1931-35	1985	3,836.2	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.3	358.5	260.3	181.9	318.1
1930-34	1984	3,822.2	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.2	358.7	263.2	186.3	339.1
1929-33	1983	3,805.1	827.6	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.6	264.5	189.4	357.5
1928-32	1982	3,779.4	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.7	371.9
1927-31	1981	3,756.0	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.7	350.6	262.5	191.0	383.4
1926-30	1980	3,718.9	812.6	701.8	571.6	450.6	344.2	258.5	189.2	390.4
1921-25	1975	3,316.0	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92

(Page 1 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	100.0	92.7	6.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	100.0	93.3	5.6	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	100.0	93.7	5.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	93.7	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	93.7	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	93.6	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	93.6	5.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	93.5	5.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	93.4	5.6	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1960-64	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	.3	.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1968-72	1992	100.0	67.3	20.1	8.8	2.9	.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1967-71	1991	100.0	67.9	19.8	8.7	2.8	.7	.2	.0	.0
1966-70	1990	100.0	68.3	19.6	8.6	2.7	.7	.1	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	100.0	68.4	19.6	8.6	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	100.0	68.4	19.8	8.6	2.5	.6	.1	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	68.2	19.9	8.7	2.4	.6	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	68.0	20.1	8.9	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	67.7	20.3	9.0	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	67.2	20.6	9.2	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	66.7	20.9	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	66.4	21.1	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	66.2	21.2	9.6	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.7	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	.3	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	.5	.1	.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	.3	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	100.0	43.7	24.4	19.8	8.4	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1962-66	1991	100.0	43.6	24.5	20.1	8.4	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1961-65	1990	100.0	43.5	24.5	20.4	8.3	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1960-64	1989	100.0	43.3	24.5	20.7	8.2	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1959-63	1988	100.0	43.0	24.5	21.1	8.2	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1958-62	1987	100.0	42.5	24.6	21.4	8.3	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1957-61	1986	100.0	42.0	24.8	21.7	8.3	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1956-60	1985	100.0	41.5	24.9	22.0	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1955-59	1984	100.0	41.0	25.0	22.3	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	100.0	40.6	25.0	22.6	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	100.0	40.2	25.1	22.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	100.0	39.6	25.0	23.4	8.6	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	100.0	38.9	25.0	23.9	8.7	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	.4	.2
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	.8	.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	.8	.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	.7	.5
30-34 years:										
1958-62	1992	100.0	26.0	22.8	29.7	14.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1957-61	1991	100.0	26.0	22.7	30.0	14.4	4.8	1.4	.5	.3
1956-60	1990	100.0	25.9	22.6	30.2	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1955-59	1989	100.0	25.9	22.5	30.5	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1954-58	1988	100.0	25.7	22.4	30.7	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1953-57	1987	100.0	25.5	22.2	31.0	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1952-56	1986	100.0	25.1	22.1	31.2	14.5	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1951-55	1985	100.0	24.6	22.0	31.5	14.7	4.9	1.5	.5	.3
1950-54	1984	100.0	24.0	21.8	31.9	14.9	5.0	1.6	.5	.3
1949-53	1983	100.0	23.1	21.6	32.4	15.2	5.2	1.7	.6	.3
1948-52	1982	100.0	22.0	21.3	32.9	15.6	5.5	1.8	.6	.4
1947-51	1981	100.0	20.9	21.0	33.3	16.0	5.8	1.9	.7	.4
1946-50	1980	100.0	19.7	20.5	33.5	16.6	6.2	2.1	.8	.5
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	16.2	30.9	20.6	9.9	4.7	1.8	1.4
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 36

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 2 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	18.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1953-57	1992	100.0	18.8	19.4	34.0	18.0	6.4	2.1	.8	.6
1952-56	1991	100.0	18.7	19.3	34.2	18.0	6.4	2.1	.8	.6
1951-55	1990	100.0	18.5	19.2	34.4	18.0	6.5	2.1	.8	.6
1950-54	1989	100.0	18.2	19.0	34.6	18.1	6.6	2.2	.8	.6
1949-53	1988	100.0	17.7	18.8	34.8	18.2	6.7	2.3	.9	.6
1948-52	1987	100.0	16.9	18.6	35.1	18.5	6.9	2.4	.9	.7
1947-51	1986	100.0	16.1	18.3	35.2	18.8	7.3	2.6	1.0	.8
1946-50	1985	100.0	15.4	17.9	35.1	19.3	7.7	2.8	1.1	.8
1945-49	1984	100.0	14.8	17.3	34.8	19.7	8.2	3.1	1.3	1.0
1944-48	1983	100.0	14.2	16.5	34.2	20.3	8.8	3.4	1.4	1.1
1943-47	1982	100.0	13.7	15.7	33.4	20.9	9.5	3.8	1.7	1.3
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.1	14.8	32.4	21.6	10.3	4.3	1.9	1.6
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.5	14.0	31.2	22.3	11.2	4.9	2.2	1.9
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	100.0	15.2	17.9	35.6	19.3	7.5	2.6	1.1	.9
1947-51	1991	100.0	14.5	17.6	35.6	19.6	7.8	2.8	1.1	.9
1946-50	1990	100.0	13.9	17.3	35.5	19.9	8.1	3.0	1.2	1.0
1945-49	1989	100.0	13.5	16.7	35.1	20.3	8.6	3.3	1.4	1.2
1944-48	1988	100.0	13.0	16.0	34.4	20.9	9.2	3.6	1.6	1.3
1943-47	1987	100.0	12.6	15.2	33.5	21.4	9.9	4.1	1.8	1.5
1942-46	1986	100.0	12.2	14.4	32.4	22.0	10.7	4.5	2.1	1.8
1941-45	1985	100.0	11.7	13.6	31.1	22.6	11.5	5.1	2.4	2.1
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	29.8	23.1	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.3	12.2	28.4	23.5	13.2	6.3	3.1	3.0
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.8	11.6	27.0	23.7	14.0	6.9	3.5	3.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.4	11.2	25.7	23.7	14.7	7.5	3.9	4.0
1936-40	1980	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.6	23.6	15.3	8.0	4.2	4.6
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.4	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	100.0	94.3	4.9	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	100.0	94.6	4.7	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	100.0	94.9	4.4	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	100.0	95.2	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	95.0	4.3	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	95.0	4.4	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	94.9	4.4	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	.2	.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	.2	.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1968-72	1992	100.0	71.2	18.3	7.7	2.2	.5	.1	.0	.0
1967-71	1991	100.0	71.6	18.0	7.7	2.1	.5	.1	.0	.0
1966-70	1990	100.0	71.9	17.8	7.6	2.1	.4	.1	.0	.0
1965-69	1989	100.0	72.0	17.9	7.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1964-68	1988	100.0	71.9	18.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	71.6	18.2	7.8	1.9	.4	.1	.0	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 37

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.										
20-24 years:										
1962-66	1986	100.0	71.4	18.3	8.0	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	71.1	18.6	8.1	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	70.5	18.9	8.3	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	70.1	19.2	8.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	69.9	19.4	8.5	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	69.7	19.4	8.6	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	69.8	19.3	8.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	.8	.2	.0	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	.8	.2	.0	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	.6	.1	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	100.0	47.1	23.3	19.2	7.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1962-66	1991	100.0	47.0	23.3	19.5	7.5	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1961-65	1990	100.0	46.8	23.3	19.8	7.5	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1960-64	1989	100.0	46.6	23.4	20.2	7.5	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1959-63	1988	100.0	46.1	23.4	20.5	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1958-62	1987	100.0	45.7	23.5	20.9	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1957-61	1986	100.0	45.2	23.7	21.2	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1956-60	1985	100.0	44.7	23.9	21.4	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1955-59	1984	100.0	44.2	24.0	21.7	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1954-58	1983	100.0	43.8	24.1	22.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1953-57	1982	100.0	43.3	24.2	22.3	7.7	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1952-56	1981	100.0	42.7	24.1	22.8	7.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1951-55	1980	100.0	41.9	24.2	23.4	7.9	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	.7
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	.6
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	.7	.3
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	.6	.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	.6	.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	.6	.3
30-34 years:										
1958-62	1992	100.0	28.8	21.9	29.7	13.8	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1957-61	1991	100.0	28.7	21.7	29.9	13.8	4.2	1.1	.4	.2
1956-60	1990	100.0	28.7	21.7	30.2	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1955-59	1989	100.0	28.6	21.6	30.4	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1954-58	1988	100.0	28.4	21.5	30.7	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1953-57	1987	100.0	28.1	21.5	31.0	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1952-56	1986	100.0	27.6	21.4	31.3	13.8	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1951-55	1985	100.0	27.1	21.4	31.6	14.0	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1950-54	1984	100.0	26.3	21.3	32.0	14.2	4.4	1.2	.4	.2
1949-53	1983	100.0	25.3	21.0	32.6	14.6	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1948-52	1982	100.0	24.0	20.9	33.2	15.0	4.8	1.4	.5	.2
1947-51	1981	100.0	22.7	20.6	33.8	15.6	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	21.2	20.2	34.2	16.2	5.5	1.7	.6	.3
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	28.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8
35-39 years:										
1953-57	1992	100.0	21.3	18.6	34.2	17.4	5.8	1.7	.6	.4
1952-56	1991	100.0	21.1	18.6	34.4	17.3	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1951-55	1990	100.0	20.9	18.5	34.6	17.4	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1950-54	1989	100.0	20.4	18.4	34.9	17.5	5.9	1.8	.7	.4
1949-53	1988	100.0	19.8	18.3	35.3	17.7	6.0	1.9	.7	.5
1948-52	1987	100.0	18.8	18.2	35.6	18.0	6.2	2.0	.7	.5
1947-51	1986	100.0	17.8	17.9	35.8	18.4	6.6	2.1	.8	.5
1946-50	1985	100.0	16.8	17.6	35.9	18.9	7.0	2.3	.9	.6
1945-49	1984	100.0	15.9	17.0	35.7	19.6	7.6	2.6	1.0	.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	15.1	16.4	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1943-47	1982	100.0	14.3	15.6	34.5	21.1	9.0	3.3	1.3	.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.5	14.8	33.6	21.9	9.9	3.8	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.6	13.9	32.4	22.8	10.9	4.4	1.8	1.3
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	100.0	17.1	17.5	36.1	18.8	6.8	2.2	0.9	0.6
1947-51	1991	100.0	16.3	17.3	36.3	19.2	7.0	2.3	.9	.7
1946-50	1990	100.0	15.4	17.0	36.3	19.6	7.5	2.5	1.0	.8
1945-49	1989	100.0	14.7	16.5	36.0	20.2	8.0	2.8	1.1	.8
1944-48	1988	100.0	13.9	15.8	35.4	20.8	8.6	3.1	1.3	1.0
1943-47	1987	100.0	13.3	15.1	34.6	21.6	9.4	3.6	1.4	1.1
1942-46	1986	100.0	12.6	14.3	33.6	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.7	1.3
1941-45	1985	100.0	11.9	13.5	32.3	23.1	11.2	4.6	1.9	1.5
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	31.0	23.8	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.2	12.2	29.6	24.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	2.1
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.6	11.7	28.2	24.6	14.0	6.5	3.0	2.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.1	11.2	26.9	24.7	14.8	7.1	3.3	2.9
1936-40	1980	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.8	24.7	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.3
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1973-77	1992	100.0	86.2	10.8	2.4	.5	.1	*	*	*
1972-76	1991	100.0	86.6	10.6	2.3	.5	.1	*	*	*
1971-75	1990	100.0	86.9	10.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1970-74	1989	100.0	87.4	10.1	2.0	.4	.1	*	*	*
1969-73	1988	100.0	87.6	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	87.6	10.1	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	87.5	10.3	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	87.2	10.4	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	86.9	10.7	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	86.4	11.2	2.1	.3	.1	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	86.1	11.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	.4	.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	.9	.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	.6	.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1968-72	1992	100.0	50.4	27.6	13.4	5.8	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1967-71	1991	100.0	51.1	27.6	13.2	5.6	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1966-70	1990	100.0	51.6	27.6	13.1	5.3	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1965-69	1989	100.0	52.1	27.8	12.9	5.1	1.7	.4	.1	.0
1964-68	1988	100.0	52.3	28.0	12.9	4.9	1.6	.3	.1	.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	52.1	28.3	12.9	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	51.8	28.5	13.1	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	51.1	28.8	13.4	4.9	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	50.1	29.2	13.8	5.0	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	49.0	29.8	14.2	5.1	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	48.1	30.3	14.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	47.1	30.7	15.0	5.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	46.4	31.0	15.3	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	.8	.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	.7	.2	.1
25-29 years:										
1963-67	1992	100.0	27.2	30.0	22.5	12.4	5.1	1.8	.6	.3
1962-66	1991	100.0	27.2	30.2	22.8	12.3	5.0	1.7	.6	.3
1961-65	1990	100.0	27.1	30.4	23.1	12.2	4.9	1.6	.5	.3
1960-64	1989	100.0	26.9	30.5	23.4	12.2	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1959-63	1988	100.0	26.4	30.6	23.8	12.2	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1958-62	1987	100.0	25.7	30.6	24.2	12.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1957-61	1986	100.0	24.9	30.8	24.7	12.6	4.9	1.6	.5	.2
1956-60	1985	100.0	24.1	30.9	25.1	12.7	5.0	1.6	.5	.2
1955-59	1984	100.0	23.2	30.9	25.5	13.0	5.1	1.6	.5	.2
1954-58	1983	100.0	22.6	30.8	25.9	13.2	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1953-57	1982	100.0	22.0	30.6	26.3	13.4	5.3	1.7	.6	.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1973-77: United States, 1940-92—Con.
(Page 5 of 5)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1952-56	1981	100.0	21.6	30.4	26.6	13.5	5.4	1.7	0.6	0.3
1951-55	1980	100.0	21.1	30.1	26.8	13.7	5.6	1.8	.6	.3
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	.8
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7
30-34 years:										
1958-62	1992	100.0	11.0	28.2	30.1	18.0	7.8	2.9	1.2	.8
1957-61	1991	100.0	10.7	28.1	30.5	18.1	7.8	2.9	1.1	.7
1956-60	1990	100.0	10.6	28.0	30.7	18.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	.7
1955-59	1989	100.0	10.4	27.8	30.9	18.3	7.9	3.0	1.1	.7
1954-58	1988	100.0	10.2	27.5	31.1	18.4	8.0	3.0	1.1	.8
1953-57	1987	100.0	10.0	27.1	31.2	18.5	8.2	3.1	1.2	.8
1952-56	1986	100.0	9.8	26.7	31.3	18.7	8.4	3.1	1.2	.8
1951-55	1985	100.0	9.6	26.2	31.3	18.9	8.6	3.3	1.3	.8
1950-54	1984	100.0	9.5	25.7	31.3	19.0	8.9	3.4	1.4	.9
1949-53	1983	100.0	9.2	25.1	31.1	19.2	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.0
1948-52	1982	100.0	9.2	24.6	30.7	19.2	9.7	3.9	1.6	1.1
1947-51	1981	100.0	9.3	23.9	30.1	19.2	10.1	4.3	1.9	1.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	9.9	23.0	29.2	19.1	10.5	4.7	2.2	1.6
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
35-39 years:										
1953-57	1992	100.0	3.7	24.2	33.5	21.7	9.9	4.0	1.7	1.3
1952-56	1991	100.0	3.9	23.9	33.4	21.7	10.0	4.1	1.7	1.4
1951-55	1990	100.0	4.1	23.4	33.3	21.7	10.2	4.2	1.8	1.4
1950-54	1989	100.0	4.3	22.9	33.0	21.8	10.5	4.3	1.9	1.5
1949-53	1988	100.0	4.4	22.3	32.7	21.8	10.8	4.5	2.0	1.6
1948-52	1987	100.0	4.5	21.7	32.2	21.8	11.2	4.8	2.2	1.7
1947-51	1986	100.0	4.9	21.0	31.4	21.7	11.6	5.2	2.4	2.0
1946-50	1985	100.0	5.6	20.1	30.3	21.5	12.0	5.6	2.7	2.3
1945-49	1984	100.0	6.8	18.9	29.0	21.1	12.4	6.1	3.1	2.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	8.1	17.7	27.6	20.7	12.7	6.6	3.5	3.2
1943-47	1982	100.0	9.5	16.5	26.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	4.0	3.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	10.6	15.3	24.6	19.5	13.2	7.6	4.5	4.7
1941-45	1980	100.0	11.4	14.3	23.1	18.9	13.5	8.1	5.1	5.6
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
40-44 years:										
1948-52	1992	100.0	2.7	20.9	32.5	22.6	11.8	5.2	2.3	2.1
1947-51	1991	100.0	3.2	20.2	31.6	22.4	12.2	5.5	2.6	2.3
1946-50	1990	100.0	4.1	19.3	30.5	22.2	12.5	5.9	2.9	2.6
1945-49	1989	100.0	5.3	18.2	29.2	21.8	12.9	6.4	3.2	3.0
1944-48	1988	100.0	6.8	17.0	27.7	21.3	13.1	6.9	3.7	3.6
1943-47	1987	100.0	8.3	15.8	26.1	20.6	13.4	7.4	4.2	4.3
1942-46	1986	100.0	9.5	14.7	24.5	19.9	13.6	7.9	4.7	5.1
1941-45	1985	100.0	10.4	13.7	23.0	19.3	13.8	8.4	5.3	6.1
1940-44	1984	100.0	10.9	12.9	21.6	18.7	14.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1939-43	1983	100.0	11.3	12.1	20.2	18.1	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.6
1938-42	1982	100.0	11.5	11.6	18.9	17.6	14.0	9.6	6.9	10.0
1937-41	1981	100.0	11.4	11.1	17.8	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.3	11.5
1936-40	1980	100.0	11.3	10.8	16.8	16.6	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.0
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 40

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-91

(Page 1 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
15-19 years:								
1991	50	221	*	*	*	*	*	*
1990	48	218	*	*	*	*	*	*
1989	46	215	*	*	*	*	*	*
1988	43	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1987	42	196	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986	42	193	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985	42	192	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984	41	186	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983	42	185	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	43	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	43	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	45	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1991	81	194	186	187	*	*	*	*
1990	82	197	186	188	*	*	*	*
1989	80	196	179	184	*	*	*	*
1988	78	189	169	174	*	*	*	*
1987	77	184	158	161	*	*	*	*
1986	78	183	151	155	*	*	*	*
1985	79	185	149	152	*	*	*	*
1984	78	180	142	145	*	*	*	*
1983	80	182	141	145	*	*	*	*
1982	83	186	143	149	*	*	*	*
1981	85	184	140	144	*	*	*	*
1980	88	190	143	149	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1991	96	165	104	95	110	*	*	*
1990	99	169	105	96	114	*	*	*
1989	97	167	102	94	109	*	*	*
1988	94	164	97	89	102	*	*	*
1987	92	162	93	86	98	*	*	*
1986	91	161	91	84	98	*	*	*
1985	92	163	91	84	98	*	*	*
1984	91	159	88	82	97	*	*	*
1983	93	160	88	84	100	*	*	*
1982	95	164	89	85	99	*	*	*
1981	96	162	89	86	102	*	*	*
1980	97	166	90	87	104	*	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	288
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1991	81	123	58	51	63	91	*	*
1990	81	124	59	52	63	92	*	*
1989	78	120	56	50	62	92	*	*
1988	75	117	54	48	57	85	*	*
1987	72	114	52	47	57	84	*	*
1986	70	112	50	45	56	83	*	*
1985	69	112	49	45	55	87	*	*
1984	68	108	47	44	54	83	*	*
1983	67	104	46	44	54	79	*	*
1982	67	104	46	44	53	79	*	*
1981	66	101	45	44	52	73	*	*
1980	65	99	45	43	52	70	*	*
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	86
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 41

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1991	36	51	22	22	30	48	*	*
1990	36	51	22	21	29	47	*	*
1989	35	48	20	21	26	42	*	*
1988	32	45	19	19	25	40	*	*
1987	31	42	18	18	25	38	*	*
1986	30	40	17	17	22	35	*	*
1985	29	38	16	17	22	32	46	*
1984	27	36	15	16	21	33	48	*
1983	25	34	15	16	20	29	42	72
1982	24	33	15	16	20	29	36	69
1981	22	31	15	14	19	28	37	71
1980	21	30	14	14	18	27	36	64
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147
1960	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1950	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1945	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206
40-44 years:								
1991	8	9	3	4	5	11	18	*
1990	8	8	3	4	5	10	16	39
1989	7	7	3	3	5	9	15	35
1988	6	6	3	3	4	8	13	30
1987	6	7	3	3	4	7	11	26
1986	5	6	3	3	4	7	10	22
1985	5	6	3	3	4	6	8	19
1984	5	5	2	3	4	5	7	20
1983	5	5	3	3	4	5	7	17
1982	4	4	3	3	4	6	9	17
1981	4	5	2	3	3	5	8	17
1980	4	5	2	3	3	5	7	18
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	62
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	68
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1991	42	206	*	*	*	*	*	*
1990	40	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1989	38	201	*	*	*	*	*	*
1988	36	192	*	*	*	*	*	*
1987	35	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986	35	187	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985	36	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984	35	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983	36	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	37	184	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	37	179	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	38	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1991	75	196	171	164	*	*	*	*
1990	75	200	172	170	*	*	*	*
1989	74	198	166	167	*	*	*	*
1988	72	192	155	155	*	*	*	*
1987	72	189	147	147	*	*	*	*
1986	72	189	143	143	*	*	*	*
1985	74	192	141	138	*	*	*	*
1984	73	186	134	131	*	*	*	*
1983	76	188	133	131	*	*	*	*
1982	79	193	135	136	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
20-24 years:								
1981	81	191	133	131	*	*	*	*
1980	83	197	136	138	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	288	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1991	91	174	101	90	103	*	*	*
1990	94	178	102	93	107	*	*	*
1989	92	176	99	89	105	*	*	*
1988	90	173	95	85	96	*	*	*
1987	88	171	92	81	97	*	*	*
1986	87	170	89	81	97	*	*	*
1985	88	173	90	81	97	*	*	*
1984	87	169	87	79	96	*	*	*
1983	89	169	87	81	95	*	*	*
1982	91	172	88	82	100	*	*	*
1981	93	171	88	83	104	*	*	*
1980	94	174	88	84	102	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*
30-34 years:								
1991	74	130	58	51	60	97	*	*
1990	75	131	58	52	63	98	*	*
1989	71	127	56	50	61	99	*	*
1988	68	124	53	48	59	89	*	*
1987	67	121	51	46	56	88	*	*
1986	65	118	49	45	55	87	*	*
1985	65	117	48	45	55	85	*	*
1984	63	113	47	43	55	82	*	*
1983	63	109	46	43	53	78	*	*
1982	63	107	45	43	55	79	*	*
1981	62	105	44	42	51	78	*	*
1980	61	101	43	41	51	75	*	*
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	*
1970	64	105	65	58	52	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280
35-39 years:								
1991	32	53	21	21	30	51	*	*
1990	32	52	21	21	29	46	*	*
1989	31	49	20	20	27	45	*	*
1988	29	46	18	19	25	43	*	*
1987	28	43	17	18	24	41	*	*
1986	28	41	16	16	23	38	*	*
1985	26	38	15	16	21	34	*	*
1984	25	36	14	15	20	31	*	*
1983	24	33	14	15	19	31	44	*
1982	22	32	14	15	19	30	46	*
1981	21	30	13	14	18	26	40	84
1980	20	29	13	14	18	25	39	79
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1991	7	8	3	4	6	9	*	*
1990	7	8	3	4	5	8	10	*
1989	6	7	3	3	5	7	18	*
1988	6	6	3	3	5	6	16	*
1987	5	6	2	3	4	6	7	28

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-91—Con.

(Page 4 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
40-44 years:								
1986	5	6	2	3	4	5	12	23
1985	4	5	2	3	4	7	10	27
1984	5	5	2	3	3	6	9	23
1983	4	4	2	3	3	5	8	19
1982	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	20
1981	3	5	2	2	3	4	9	18
1980	3	4	2	2	3	5	8	18
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1991	85	251	350	*	*	*	*	*
1990	83	245	340	*	*	*	*	*
1989	81	240	340	*	*	*	*	*
1988	77	227	318	*	*	*	*	*
1987	75	213	286	*	*	*	*	*
1986	74	207	280	*	*	*	*	*
1985	74	203	271	*	*	*	*	*
1984	73	196	254	*	*	*	*	*
1983	74	192	251	*	*	*	*	*
1982	75	185	250	*	*	*	*	*
1981	76	190	238	*	*	*	*	*
1980	81	194	246	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1991	122	187	219	221	228	*	*	*
1990	122	188	221	225	233	*	*	*
1989	121	187	216	220	229	*	*	*
1988	116	179	204	206	213	*	*	*
1987	114	170	189	191	197	*	*	*
1986	112	163	178	179	185	*	*	*
1985	111	161	171	175	184	*	*	*
1984	111	156	165	170	176	*	*	*
1983	114	157	163	168	180	*	*	*
1982	118	161	166	170	172	*	*	*
1981	120	159	160	166	172	*	*	*
1980	125	163	165	172	184	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1991	139	131	111	103	118	160	*	*
1990	143	133	114	106	117	156	*	*
1989	141	133	111	104	115	149	*	*
1988	138	128	104	97	107	144	*	*
1987	133	124	99	92	102	131	*	*
1986	131	121	95	89	99	128	*	*
1985	133	120	94	89	99	127	*	*
1984	133	117	92	87	97	124	*	*
1983	135	118	92	90	100	134	*	*
1982	139	122	95	93	99	130	*	*
1981	138	122	94	92	100	133	*	*
1980	141	126	96	96	104	137	*	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	393
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-18. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-91—Con.

(Page 5 of 5)

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							7 or higher
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
ALL OTHER—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1991	181	93	59	53	63	85	114	*
1990	185	95	60	53	64	88	116	*
1989	178	91	58	52	60	84	108	*
1988	175	89	55	50	57	80	106	*
1987	163	86	53	47	55	72	102	*
1986	156	83	52	47	53	73	97	*
1985	150	84	51	46	54	74	93	*
1984	146	82	50	46	52	70	87	*
1983	143	82	51	46	51	68	88	*
1982	141	84	52	48	52	66	79	125
1981	132	84	54	47	50	65	81	115
1980	125	89	57	50	52	61	79	115
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	60	86
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1991	174	43	26	23	28	39	58	104
1990	163	43	25	23	28	39	51	100
1989	146	41	24	22	26	37	49	95
1988	133	40	23	21	25	33	46	83
1987	118	38	22	20	23	31	47	76
1986	101	37	22	20	22	31	38	71
1985	84	37	22	20	22	29	38	66
1984	64	37	22	19	21	28	36	60
1983	48	36	22	20	21	26	31	54
1982	39	38	23	21	26	25	30	52
1981	31	37	23	21	21	26	29	50
1980	29	38	25	22	23	27	28	48
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1991	41	8	5	5	7	9	16	30
1990	29	9	5	5	6	8	11	23
1989	23	8	5	5	5	8	9	23
1988	16	8	5	5	5	7	8	20
1987	11	8	5	5	5	7	10	16
1986	8	8	5	5	5	6	8	18
1985	7	7	4	5	5	7	8	15
1984	6	8	5	4	5	7	7	14
1983	5	7	5	4	5	7	6	13
1982	5	8	5	5	6	6	7	12
1981	5	7	5	5	5	6	8	12
1980	4	7	5	5	6	6	7	13
1975	3	6	5	5	7	8	9	17
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	88
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-20. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1992, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1977, 15 years	8.0	8.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	28.9	26.8	1.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	67.8	59.5	7.3	.9	.1	*	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	128.0	106.8	18.1	2.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	207.7	164.1	35.9	6.8	.9	*	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	300.2	224.0	60.2	13.6	2.4	*	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	397.6	278.9	89.3	23.5	5.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1970, 22 years	499.7	329.2	123.0	36.3	9.1	1.8	.3	.0	.0
1969, 23 years	607.2	377.3	160.3	51.7	13.8	3.3	.7	.1	.0
1968, 24 years	718.6	425.4	199.3	68.4	19.2	4.8	1.3	.2	.0
1967, 25 years	831.8	472.8	238.9	85.9	25.1	6.8	1.8	.4	.1
1966, 26 years	949.9	519.7	278.3	103.2	30.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2
1965, 27 years	1,056.2	565.7	318.5	120.6	36.7	10.4	3.2	.8	.3
1964, 28 years	1,167.6	608.2	359.3	138.6	42.6	12.5	3.8	1.1	.5
1963, 29 years	1,279.3	649.8	400.8	157.8	49.2	14.8	4.7	1.5	.7
1962, 30 years	1,388.2	686.3	442.3	177.8	56.3	17.1	5.7	1.8	.9
1961, 31 years	1,493.6	719.9	482.2	198.0	63.6	19.6	6.8	2.2	1.3
1960, 32 years	1,585.4	745.7	517.0	216.7	71.0	22.4	7.9	2.9	1.8
1959, 33 years	1,661.6	765.8	546.1	233.6	77.4	24.9	8.7	3.2	1.9
1958, 34 years	1,725.9	780.6	570.0	247.7	83.6	27.5	10.0	4.0	2.5
1957, 35 years	1,786.3	795.1	591.4	261.2	89.7	30.1	11.3	4.4	3.1
1956, 36 years	1,836.5	806.2	608.9	272.0	95.0	32.7	12.8	5.1	3.8
1955, 37 years	1,875.1	814.7	621.7	280.3	99.5	34.8	13.8	5.7	4.6
1954, 38 years	1,903.0	819.8	631.1	286.6	102.8	36.5	14.6	6.2	5.4
1953, 39 years	1,930.0	825.8	640.1	291.7	106.1	38.1	15.5	6.6	6.1
1952, 40 years	1,960.0	832.5	649.1	297.9	109.7	40.0	16.7	7.2	6.9
1951, 41 years	1,993.5	839.5	658.7	304.9	114.4	42.4	17.9	8.0	7.7
1950, 42 years	2,029.5	847.4	667.9	312.3	119.7	45.5	19.0	9.0	8.7
1949, 43 years	2,067.4	854.9	678.5	320.8	125.2	48.4	20.8	9.3	9.5
1948, 44 years	2,115.2	866.5	691.3	331.5	132.3	51.4	21.8	10.1	10.3
1947, 45 years	2,167.3	870.5	702.0	346.8	143.1	57.2	24.8	11.4	11.5
1946, 46 years	2,228.1	872.9	712.2	365.4	156.7	65.1	28.8	13.4	13.6
1945, 47 years	2,289.2	870.5	720.5	386.2	173.0	73.8	33.5	15.8	15.9
1944, 48 years	2,369.8	878.2	735.2	410.0	189.4	83.0	38.4	17.7	17.9
1943, 49 years	2,457.5	884.3	748.9	435.9	209.3	94.1	43.9	20.7	20.4
1942, 50 years	2,566.0	892.6	764.9	465.6	232.4	108.6	52.0	25.1	24.8
WHITE									
1977, 15 years	5.1	5.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	19.4	18.3	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	48.4	43.8	4.2	.4	.0	*	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	96.6	83.5	11.7	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	163.7	134.5	25.1	3.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	243.6	189.4	44.9	8.1	1.2	*	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	329.1	240.7	70.2	15.3	2.6	.3	.0	.0	.0
1970, 22 years	422.0	289.4	101.1	25.5	5.1	.8	.1	.0	.0
1969, 23 years	521.5	336.7	136.1	38.3	8.5	1.6	.3	.0	.0
1968, 24 years	628.4	385.4	174.0	53.1	12.7	2.6	.6	.0	.0
1967, 25 years	738.8	434.1	213.4	69.1	17.3	3.8	.9	.2	.0
1966, 26 years	850.1	482.6	253.2	85.4	22.2	5.3	1.2	.2	.0
1965, 27 years	964.7	530.8	295.0	102.6	27.4	6.7	1.7	.3	.2
1964, 28 years	1,078.9	576.5	337.0	120.6	33.2	8.6	2.2	.6	.2
1963, 29 years	1,192.1	618.9	379.9	140.0	39.1	10.4	2.8	.7	.3
1962, 30 years	1,303.4	657.2	422.8	160.0	45.9	12.4	3.5	1.1	.5
1961, 31 years	1,409.1	691.5	463.6	180.2	52.7	14.6	4.5	1.4	.6
1960, 32 years	1,500.8	718.3	499.1	199.0	59.5	17.0	5.3	1.7	.9
1959, 33 years	1,577.3	738.7	528.5	215.4	65.8	19.2	6.4	2.1	1.2
1958, 34 years	1,641.4	753.9	553.0	229.8	71.7	21.5	7.2	2.6	1.7
1957, 35 years	1,699.3	768.4	574.1	242.6	77.2	23.7	8.4	3.0	1.9
1956, 36 years	1,747.7	779.7	591.0	253.3	82.0	26.1	9.5	3.6	2.5
1955, 37 years	1,786.4	789.2	603.8	261.3	86.2	28.1	10.4	4.2	3.2
1954, 38 years	1,814.0	795.5	613.5	266.6	89.5	29.4	11.1	4.7	3.7
1953, 39 years	1,841.9	802.6	622.9	271.8	92.3	30.9	11.9	5.1	4.4
1952, 40 years	1,870.6	810.2	632.0	277.2	95.2	32.7	12.9	5.4	5.0
1951, 41 years	1,904.1	818.4	642.0	283.8	99.1	34.6	14.1	6.1	6.0
1950, 42 years	1,938.6	826.7	652.2	291.2	103.6	36.7	15.1	6.5	6.6
1949, 43 years	1,978.6	836.5	664.3	299.6	109.1	39.3	15.9	6.8	7.1
1948, 44 years	2,033.1	851.9	679.2	311.9	115.8	42.1	17.1	7.3	7.8
1947, 45 years	2,086.9	858.1	692.2	328.0	125.7	46.8	19.3	8.3	8.5
1946, 46 years	2,149.5	864.2	704.4	347.2	139.0	53.3	21.8	9.8	9.8
1945, 47 years	2,209.5	864.0	714.5	368.8	154.5	60.5	25.4	11.1	10.7
1944, 48 years	2,292.9	873.9	731.7	394.5	171.2	68.6	28.7	12.6	11.7
1943, 49 years	2,384.1	882.8	747.8	422.7	190.6	78.7	33.3	14.6	13.6
1942, 50 years	2,490.1	893.0	765.2	453.4	213.1	91.5	39.8	17.7	16.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-20. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1992, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER									
1977, 15 years	20.0	20.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	68.2	61.8	5.8	0.6	0.0	*	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	146.0	123.3	19.7	2.9	2	*	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	264.9	200.7	44.6	8.5	1.1	*	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	387.4	284.3	80.1	19.5	3.5	*	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	537.0	367.9	124.2	36.4	8.5	*	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	693.5	443.7	171.9	58.6	16.3	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0
1970, 22 years	843.9	505.1	220.2	84.1	26.7	6.1	1.3	.3	.1
1969, 23 years	987.8	557.7	267.4	111.0	38.0	10.3	2.6	.6	.2
1968, 24 years	1,122.9	603.8	312.3	137.0	49.4	14.8	4.3	1.0	.3
1967, 25 years	1,251.1	648.8	353.5	161.2	60.1	19.3	6.0	1.6	.6
1966, 26 years	1,368.3	690.5	391.3	182.7	69.5	23.4	7.6	2.4	.9
1965, 27 years	1,479.4	729.4	427.9	202.5	78.7	27.2	9.3	3.0	1.4
1964, 28 years	1,592.2	768.5	465.4	222.9	87.4	31.1	11.1	4.0	1.8
1963, 29 years	1,703.4	804.1	502.3	244.1	97.1	35.3	13.0	4.7	2.8
1962, 30 years	1,815.0	837.8	540.3	266.2	107.2	39.6	15.0	5.6	3.3
1961, 31 years	1,926.8	869.7	578.8	288.4	117.7	44.3	17.2	6.6	4.1
1960, 32 years	2,022.8	894.8	612.0	307.9	127.1	48.9	19.3	7.6	5.2
1959, 33 years	2,110.3	916.1	641.8	326.9	136.0	53.0	21.3	8.9	6.3
1958, 34 years	2,183.2	931.8	666.7	343.0	144.5	57.1	23.2	9.7	7.2
1957, 35 years	2,260.0	948.0	690.8	360.2	153.6	62.0	25.5	11.0	8.9
1956, 36 years	2,323.1	959.3	709.3	375.3	162.4	66.0	28.1	12.4	10.3
1955, 37 years	2,373.4	966.0	723.5	387.6	170.0	70.6	30.1	13.6	12.0
1954, 38 years	2,413.8	969.5	734.2	398.5	176.8	74.4	32.2	14.5	13.7
1953, 39 years	2,448.6	971.3	744.4	407.3	183.2	77.8	34.4	15.4	14.8
1952, 40 years	2,484.0	972.7	751.9	416.7	191.0	81.8	36.7	16.6	16.6
1951, 41 years	2,529.0	974.5	760.8	428.4	201.1	87.9	39.8	18.6	17.9
1950, 42 years	2,570.7	974.6	765.6	438.9	212.5	95.3	43.2	20.6	20.0
1949, 43 years	2,616.1	974.3	770.1	451.4	225.0	102.4	47.7	22.7	22.5
1948, 44 years	2,658.0	968.1	772.9	462.7	238.3	111.8	53.2	25.4	25.6
1947, 45 years	2,706.8	954.9	770.7	476.7	257.1	125.8	61.7	30.0	29.9
1946, 46 years	2,748.3	934.1	766.1	488.6	274.3	142.2	72.3	35.3	35.4
1945, 47 years	2,796.6	914.2	759.1	500.6	293.1	159.9	84.2	42.4	43.1
1944, 48 years	2,864.3	902.1	758.8	513.1	313.0	176.4	98.2	50.3	52.4
1943, 49 years	2,945.0	893.4	756.8	526.9	335.3	196.6	112.4	60.4	63.2
1942, 50 years	3,061.9	890.5	762.0	546.5	361.0	219.9	131.6	72.1	78.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-21. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992

(Page 1 of 2)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1992, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES									
1977, 15 years	100.0	99.2	0.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	100.0	97.3	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	100.0	94.1	5.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	100.0	89.3	8.9	1.5	.3	.0	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	100.0	83.6	12.8	2.9	.6	.1	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	100.0	77.6	16.4	4.7	1.1	.2	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	100.0	72.1	19.0	6.6	1.8	.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1970, 22 years	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.7	2.7	.7	.2	.0	.0
1969, 23 years	100.0	62.3	21.7	10.9	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1968, 24 years	100.0	57.5	22.6	13.1	4.9	1.4	.4	.1	.0
1967, 25 years	100.0	52.7	23.4	15.3	6.1	1.8	.5	.1	.0
1966, 26 years	100.0	48.0	24.1	17.5	7.2	2.2	.6	.2	.1
1965, 27 years	100.0	43.4	24.7	19.8	8.4	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1964, 28 years	100.0	39.1	25.0	22.1	9.6	3.0	.9	.3	.1
1963, 29 years	100.0	35.0	24.9	24.3	10.9	3.4	1.0	.3	.2
1962, 30 years	100.0	31.4	24.4	26.5	12.2	3.9	1.1	.4	.2
1961, 31 years	100.0	28.0	23.8	28.4	13.4	4.4	1.3	.5	.2
1960, 32 years	100.0	25.4	22.9	30.0	14.6	4.9	1.5	.5	.3
1959, 33 years	100.0	23.4	22.0	31.3	15.6	5.3	1.6	.6	.3
1958, 34 years	100.0	21.9	21.1	32.2	16.4	5.6	1.8	.6	.4
1957, 35 years	100.0	20.5	20.4	33.0	17.2	6.0	1.9	.7	.4
1956, 36 years	100.0	19.4	19.7	33.7	17.7	6.2	2.0	.8	.5
1955, 37 years	100.0	18.5	19.3	34.1	18.1	6.5	2.1	.8	.6
1954, 38 years	100.0	18.0	18.9	34.5	18.4	6.6	2.2	.8	.6
1953, 39 years	100.0	17.4	18.6	34.8	18.6	6.8	2.3	.9	.7
1952, 40 years	100.0	16.8	18.3	35.1	18.8	7.0	2.3	1.0	.7
1951, 41 years	100.0	16.1	18.1	35.4	19.1	7.2	2.5	1.0	.8
1950, 42 years	100.0	15.3	18.0	35.6	19.3	7.4	2.7	1.0	.9
1949, 43 years	100.0	14.5	17.6	35.8	19.6	7.7	2.8	1.2	.9
1948, 44 years	100.0	13.4	17.5	36.0	19.9	8.1	3.0	1.2	1.0
1947, 45 years	100.0	13.0	16.9	35.5	20.4	8.6	3.2	1.3	1.1
1946, 46 years	100.0	12.7	16.1	34.7	20.9	9.2	3.6	1.5	1.3
1945, 47 years	100.0	13.0	15.0	33.4	21.3	9.9	4.0	1.8	1.6
1944, 48 years	100.0	12.2	14.3	32.5	22.1	10.6	4.5	2.1	1.8
1943, 49 years	100.0	11.6	13.5	31.3	22.7	11.5	5.0	2.3	2.1
1942, 50 years	100.0	10.7	12.8	29.9	23.3	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
WHITE									
1977, 15 years	100.0	99.5	.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	100.0	98.2	1.7	.1	.0	.0	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	100.0	95.6	4.0	.4	.0	.0	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	100.0	91.7	7.2	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	100.0	86.6	10.9	2.1	.3	.0	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	100.0	81.1	14.5	3.7	.7	.1	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	100.0	75.9	17.1	5.5	1.3	.2	.0	.0	.0
1970, 22 years	100.0	71.1	18.8	7.6	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1969, 23 years	100.0	66.3	20.1	9.8	3.0	.7	.1	.0	.0
1968, 24 years	100.0	61.5	21.1	12.1	4.0	1.0	.2	.1	.0
1967, 25 years	100.0	56.6	22.1	14.4	5.2	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1966, 26 years	100.0	51.7	22.9	16.8	6.3	1.7	.4	.1	.0
1965, 27 years	100.0	46.9	23.6	19.2	7.5	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1964, 28 years	100.0	42.4	24.0	21.6	8.7	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1963, 29 years	100.0	38.1	23.9	24.0	10.1	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1962, 30 years	100.0	34.3	23.4	26.3	11.4	3.4	.9	.2	.1
1961, 31 years	100.0	30.9	22.8	28.3	12.8	3.8	1.0	.3	.1
1960, 32 years	100.0	28.2	21.9	30.0	14.0	4.3	1.2	.4	.2
1959, 33 years	100.0	26.1	21.0	31.3	15.0	4.7	1.3	.4	.2
1958, 34 years	100.0	24.6	20.1	32.3	15.8	5.0	1.4	.5	.3
1957, 35 years	100.0	23.2	19.4	33.2	16.5	5.4	1.5	.5	.3
1956, 36 years	100.0	22.0	18.9	33.8	17.1	5.6	1.7	.6	.4
1955, 37 years	100.0	21.1	18.5	34.3	17.5	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1954, 38 years	100.0	20.5	18.2	34.7	17.7	6.0	1.8	.6	.5
1953, 39 years	100.0	19.7	18.0	35.1	18.0	6.1	1.9	.7	.5
1952, 40 years	100.0	19.0	17.8	35.5	18.2	6.3	2.0	.8	.5
1951, 41 years	100.0	18.2	17.6	35.8	18.5	6.5	2.1	.8	.6
1950, 42 years	100.0	17.3	17.5	36.1	18.8	6.7	2.2	.9	.7
1949, 43 years	100.0	16.4	17.2	36.5	19.1	7.0	2.3	.9	.7
1948, 44 years	100.0	14.8	17.3	36.7	19.6	7.4	2.5	1.0	.7
1947, 45 years	100.0	14.2	16.6	36.4	20.2	7.9	2.8	1.1	.8
1946, 46 years	100.0	13.6	16.0	35.7	20.8	8.6	3.2	1.2	1.0
1945, 47 years	100.0	13.6	15.0	34.6	21.4	9.4	3.5	1.4	1.1
1944, 48 years	100.0	12.6	14.2	33.7	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.6	1.3
1943, 49 years	100.0	11.7	13.5	32.5	23.2	11.2	4.5	1.9	1.5
1942, 50 years	100.0	10.7	12.8	31.2	24.0	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-21. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1942 to 1977: United States, 1992—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1992, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER									
1977, 15 years	100.0	98.0	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976, 16 years	100.0	93.8	5.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1975, 17 years	100.0	87.7	10.4	1.7	.3	.0	*	*	*
1974, 18 years	100.0	79.9	15.6	3.6	.7	.1	*	*	*
1973, 19 years	100.0	71.6	20.4	6.1	1.6	.4	*	*	*
1972, 20 years	100.0	63.2	24.4	8.8	2.8	.9	*	*	*
1971, 21 years	100.0	55.6	27.2	11.3	4.2	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
1970, 22 years	100.0	49.5	28.5	13.6	5.7	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1969, 23 years	100.0	44.2	29.0	15.6	7.3	2.8	.8	.2	.1
1968, 24 years	100.0	39.6	29.2	17.5	8.8	3.5	1.1	.3	.1
1967, 25 years	100.0	35.1	29.5	19.2	10.1	4.1	1.3	.4	.2
1966, 26 years	100.0	31.0	29.9	20.9	11.3	4.6	1.6	.5	.2
1965, 27 years	100.0	27.1	30.2	22.5	12.4	5.2	1.8	.6	.3
1964, 28 years	100.0	23.2	30.3	24.3	13.6	5.6	2.0	.7	.4
1963, 29 years	100.0	19.6	30.2	25.8	14.7	6.2	2.2	.8	.5
1962, 30 years	100.0	16.2	29.8	27.4	15.9	6.8	2.5	.9	.6
1961, 31 years	100.0	13.0	29.1	29.0	17.1	7.3	2.7	1.1	.7
1960, 32 years	100.0	10.5	28.3	30.4	18.1	7.8	3.0	1.2	.8
1959, 33 years	100.0	8.4	27.4	31.5	19.1	8.3	3.2	1.2	.9
1958, 34 years	100.0	6.8	26.5	32.4	19.9	8.7	3.4	1.4	1.0
1957, 35 years	100.0	5.2	25.7	33.1	20.7	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.1
1956, 36 years	100.0	4.1	25.0	33.4	21.3	9.6	3.8	1.6	1.2
1955, 37 years	100.0	3.4	24.3	33.6	21.8	9.9	4.1	1.7	1.4
1954, 38 years	100.0	3.1	23.5	33.6	22.2	10.2	4.2	1.8	1.5
1953, 39 years	100.0	2.9	22.7	33.7	22.4	10.5	4.3	1.9	1.5
1952, 40 years	100.0	2.7	22.1	33.5	22.6	10.9	4.5	2.0	1.7
1951, 41 years	100.0	2.6	21.4	33.2	22.7	11.3	4.8	2.1	1.9
1950, 42 years	100.0	2.5	20.9	32.7	22.6	11.7	5.2	2.3	2.1
1949, 43 years	100.0	2.6	20.4	31.9	22.6	12.3	5.5	2.5	2.3
1948, 44 years	100.0	3.2	19.5	31.0	22.4	12.7	5.9	2.8	2.5
1947, 45 years	100.0	4.5	18.4	29.4	22.0	13.1	6.4	3.2	3.0
1946, 46 years	100.0	6.6	16.8	27.8	21.4	13.2	7.0	3.7	3.5
1945, 47 years	100.0	8.6	15.5	25.9	20.8	13.3	7.6	4.2	4.2
1944, 48 years	100.0	9.8	14.3	24.6	20.0	13.7	7.8	4.8	5.0
1943, 49 years	100.0	10.7	13.7	23.0	19.2	13.9	8.4	5.2	6.0
1942, 50 years	100.0	11.0	12.9	21.6	18.6	14.1	8.8	6.0	7.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-23. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1982-1991

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1991	1990	1989 ¹	1988 ¹	1987 ¹	1986 ¹	1985 ¹	1984 ^{1, 2}	1983 ^{1, 2}	1982 ^{1, 2}
United States	16.3	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5	15.8
Geographic divisions:										
New England:										
Maine	14.6	15.2	15.1	14.7	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.6	13.4	13.4
New Hampshire	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.7
Vermont	15.7	16.1	15.7	15.2	15.1	15.0	15.3	15.1	15.0	15.5
Massachusetts	15.0	15.3	15.2	15.1	15.0	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.9	16.3
Rhode Island	15.4	16.1	15.9	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.4	14.6
Connecticut	15.3	15.6	15.3	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.5
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	17.4	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.7	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.9
New Jersey	17.3	17.8	17.6	17.6	17.6	18.0	18.4	18.5	18.9	19.6
Pennsylvania	19.1	19.6	18.7	18.0	17.5	17.3	17.4	17.0	17.0	17.1
East North Central:										
Ohio	13.6	14.1	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.6
Indiana	14.8	15.8	16.1	16.0	16.1	15.5	15.4	14.5	14.4	14.8
Illinois	14.0	14.7	15.2	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.4
Michigan	14.7	15.4	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.1	13.1
Wisconsin	14.7	15.1	14.8	14.2	14.1	13.7	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.1
West North Central:										
Minnesota	14.8	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.4	13.9	13.7	13.2	12.9	12.8
Iowa	13.6	14.1	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.6
Missouri	14.0	14.7	15.2	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.4
North Dakota	14.7	15.4	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.1	13.1
South Dakota	14.8	15.1	14.8	14.6	14.4	13.9	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.6
Nebraska	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.6	16.1	16.0	15.8	16.5
Kansas	13.9	14.5	14.2	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.2	13.3	13.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	15.1	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.6	16.1	16.0	15.8	16.5
Maryland	13.9	14.2	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.8	14.5	14.8	15.0	15.4
District of Columbia	15.3	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	14.9	15.3	15.0	15.2	15.5
Virginia	14.0	14.5	14.8	15.4	15.5	16.1	17.3	17.3	18.2	18.8
West Virginia	15.6	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.5	16.6	17.3	17.8	18.0	18.6
North Carolina	15.1	15.4	15.4	15.2	15.2	15.5	16.1	16.4	16.5	17.0
South Carolina	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.7	17.0
Georgia	16.5	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.3
Florida	16.3	16.8	16.6	16.2	15.8	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.8	14.8
East South Central:										
Kentucky	19.7	19.5	18.9	16.7	16.0	16.0	15.5	15.2	14.7	14.6
Tennessee	15.5	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.2	15.0	15.0	14.6	14.5	14.7
Alabama	12.5	12.6	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.7	13.3	13.9
Mississippi	15.2	15.8	15.6	15.0	14.6	14.2	14.2	13.9	13.8	14.2
West South Central:										
Arkansas	16.2	16.8	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.6	16.0
Louisiana	16.7	17.4	17.2	16.7	16.5	16.1	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.9
Oklahoma	14.6	15.4	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.3	14.4	14.0	13.8	13.8
Texas	14.6	15.4	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.3	14.4	14.0	13.8	13.8
Mountain:										
Montana	14.6	14.8	14.5	13.8	13.9	14.0	14.3	14.4	14.8	15.4
Idaho	15.0	15.4	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.9	14.1	13.8	14.0	14.4
Wyoming	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.8	14.8	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.3
Colorado	16.7	16.9	16.7	16.3	15.9	16.1	16.7	17.0	17.1	17.9
New Mexico	15.0	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.1	15.4
Arizona	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.6	18.4	18.5	18.7	19.4
Utah	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.5	16.2	16.5	17.2	18.3
Nevada	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.9	18.6	18.7	19.4
Pacific:										
Washington	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.6	15.2	15.6	16.4	17.2	17.2	18.0
Oregon	16.2	16.3	16.0	15.9	16.1	16.6	17.6	18.1	19.0	20.1
California	14.6	15.4	15.1	15.4	15.8	17.4	18.7	19.3	20.1	21.8
Alaska	15.9	16.2	16.1	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.1	17.1	17.4	17.8
Hawaii	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.4	18.7	19.3	19.3	19.8	20.3
Alaska	18.2	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.6	18.6	17.9	18.1	18.2
Nevada	20.4	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.0	21.8	22.7	23.6	24.7	26.6
Hawaii	17.2	18.0	17.2	16.7	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.0	15.8	16.4
Pacific:										
Washington	15.9	16.3	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9	16.2
Oregon	14.5	15.1	14.8	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.3
California	20.1	20.6	19.5	18.7	18.1	17.7	17.8	17.3	17.1	17.3
Alaska	20.5	21.6	21.3	20.7	21.6	22.3	24.1	24.2	24.5	25.1
Hawaii	17.6	18.5	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.6	18.1	18.8	18.8

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-24. Fertility Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1982-91

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age]

Division and State	1991	1990	1989 ¹	1988 ¹	1987 ¹	1986 ¹	1985 ¹	1984 ^{1,2}	1983 ^{1,2}	1982 ^{1,2}
United States	69.6	70.9	69.2	67.3	65.8	65.4	66.3	65.5	65.7	67.3
Geographic divisions:										
New England:										
New England	60.9	62.8	62.1	60.1	58.7	57.2	57.3	55.9	55.5	56.1
Middle Atlantic	66.3	67.1	65.8	63.6	61.7	60.2	59.7	58.2	58.3	59.0
East North Central	67.3	68.6	66.9	64.6	63.6	63.3	64.7	64.2	64.1	66.1
West North Central	66.3	67.6	67.1	66.2	65.5	65.5	68.8	68.8	69.6	71.7
South Atlantic	65.9	68.0	66.8	64.7	62.9	61.9	62.3	61.2	61.0	62.1
East South Central	65.1	66.3	65.2	62.9	61.6	61.8	63.2	63.3	64.2	66.6
West South Central	73.6	74.7	73.5	73.1	72.3	73.9	76.0	75.6	76.6	79.7
Mountain	74.6	76.4	75.3	75.1	74.6	75.8	77.7	77.9	79.6	82.4
Pacific	80.5	81.8	77.7	74.5	72.1	71.1	71.7	70.3	70.3	71.0
New England:										
Maine	58.4	60.5	61.1	60.7	60.4	60.8	62.1	62.6	63.1	63.9
New Hampshire	60.5	64.1	65.0	64.1	64.0	61.8	62.1	59.1	59.7	61.2
Vermont	58.1	60.5	62.0	60.1	60.7	61.7	61.3	62.2	62.1	63.2
Massachusetts	60.4	62.4	61.2	59.0	56.6	55.4	55.6	54.1	53.4	54.0
Rhode Island	62.2	63.6	61.8	59.5	58.8	57.2	56.2	55.3	56.0	56.1
Connecticut	63.1	64.2	63.0	61.0	59.6	57.3	56.8	55.2	54.4	54.3
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	68.4	69.1	67.5	64.8	62.8	61.0	60.3	58.8	58.8	59.1
New Jersey	67.0	67.0	66.5	64.0	61.5	59.4	58.4	56.7	56.2	56.6
Pennsylvania	62.6	63.9	62.7	61.3	60.0	59.5	59.7	58.3	58.9	60.5
East North Central:										
Ohio	65.1	65.9	64.7	63.3	62.1	62.4	63.6	63.0	63.2	65.5
Indiana	65.3	66.5	64.4	63.0	60.6	61.4	62.8	62.4	63.2	65.5
Illinois	72.0	73.0	71.0	68.8	67.0	65.5	67.1	66.7	66.6	68.4
Michigan	67.6	69.4	67.1	62.9	63.0	62.2	63.1	62.2	61.7	63.7
Wisconsin	63.3	64.7	64.2	63.2	63.5	64.9	66.3	66.1	65.8	67.5
West North Central:										
Minnesota	64.9	66.3	66.0	65.4	64.3	65.3	67.4	67.3	66.6	69.8
Iowa	63.5	64.8	64.1	62.1	61.4	62.2	65.2	66.4	67.6	69.4
Missouri	67.2	68.0	66.9	65.5	64.3	64.9	66.9	65.4	65.4	68.3
North Dakota	63.9	66.1	67.4	69.7	70.5	72.6	77.6	77.8	82.0	84.1
South Dakota	72.5	73.8	74.4	74.1	76.1	76.4	79.8	81.9	83.0	85.2
Nebraska	67.5	69.1	68.8	67.5	67.3	68.4	71.2	72.6	73.1	75.2
Kansas	67.9	70.3	69.8	69.8	69.4	71.0	72.1	72.9	74.1	75.5
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	68.7	68.9	67.1	65.9	63.4	63.1	63.3	61.8	62.4	62.9
Maryland	66.1	67.2	65.9	64.3	62.4	60.7	60.6	59.2	58.8	59.2
District of Columbia	74.1	71.7	68.9	60.6	57.7	56.4	55.8	54.9	53.3	53.5
Virginia	63.0	64.7	63.5	61.6	60.5	59.6	60.0	58.6	58.3	59.6
West Virginia	55.2	56.1	54.6	53.0	53.5	54.8	56.4	57.0	59.6	62.7
North Carolina	63.7	65.5	64.4	62.0	59.9	58.6	58.9	57.8	57.5	59.6
South Carolina	67.3	69.7	68.6	66.4	63.9	63.5	64.3	63.8	64.7	66.6
Georgia	67.2	69.7	68.7	66.7	65.3	64.0	64.4	63.2	63.4	64.7
Florida	68.4	71.5	70.6	68.7	66.6	65.6	66.1	64.6	64.0	64.0
East South Central:										
Kentucky	62.2	62.8	61.6	58.7	58.9	59.5	60.9	61.6	63.3	66.2
Tennessee	63.5	64.8	63.4	61.3	59.0	58.2	59.2	58.2	59.2	61.0
Alabama	65.7	67.3	66.4	64.3	62.9	63.2	64.0	64.0	64.3	65.9
Mississippi	71.5	72.9	71.9	70.1	68.6	69.7	72.8	74.1	74.7	78.6
West South Central:										
Arkansas	67.6	70.1	68.9	67.0	65.7	65.5	67.5	67.1	68.1	69.4
Louisiana	71.4	72.1	72.0	72.2	70.8	73.3	76.4	76.6	77.7	80.8
Oklahoma	66.8	67.5	67.0	66.5	66.0	68.4	71.5	72.8	75.8	80.2
Texas	76.1	77.2	75.6	75.2	74.7	76.1	77.9	77.0	77.5	80.8
Mountain:										
Montana	64.7	65.9	66.0	65.7	67.7	69.2	72.2	75.6	75.6	78.6
Idaho	73.1	74.2	72.5	72.2	72.7	74.4	79.1	81.2	85.2	89.6
Wyoming	63.2	67.4	66.4	68.2	69.8	76.4	82.2	84.8	87.0	93.0
Colorado	65.0	65.9	65.2	65.6	65.6	67.3	67.6	67.4	68.7	70.4
New Mexico	77.7	77.7	77.9	77.2	77.8	78.7	81.2	81.2	82.9	85.3
Arizona	79.9	82.3	80.6	79.7	78.7	78.3	79.8	76.8	77.7	78.2
Utah	88.1	92.0	91.4	93.4	92.0	95.3	99.6	103.5	108.7	116.4
Nevada	74.7	77.6	74.0	70.9	68.0	67.4	66.9	66.4	65.7	68.0
Pacific:										
Washington	67.3	68.7	66.7	65.2	64.4	64.5	66.3	66.1	66.8	67.9
Oregon	63.7	66.1	64.4	63.0	61.3	61.8	63.1	63.4	64.4	65.6
California	84.4	85.3	80.6	76.9	74.1	72.6	72.8	71.0	70.6	71.3
Alaska	82.9	86.3	85.2	82.0	85.9	87.5	93.1	92.9	93.0	95.7
Hawaii	75.7	79.2	75.7	74.7	73.2	73.2	74.1	76.4	78.7	78.6

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-25. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. metropolitan areas	1,956,389	16.9	Denver, CO, PMSA	27,976	16.8
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	51,444	21.1	Adams	4,997	18.1
Orange	51,444	21.1	Arapahoe	6,414	15.8
Atlanta, GA, MSA	49,739	17.0	Denver	8,830	18.6
Barrow	577	18.6	Douglas	1,906	19.6
Butts	207	13.4	Jefferson	6,489	14.5
Cherokee	1,806	18.6	Detroit, MI, PMSA	73,751	16.7
Clayton	3,394	18.3	Lapeer	1,125	14.7
Cobb	7,503	16.2	Livingston	1,636	13.7
Coweta	1,013	17.7	Macomb	10,286	14.2
De Kalb	9,147	16.5	Monroe	1,982	14.6
Douglas	1,151	15.7	Oakland	16,560	15.1
Fayette	758	11.5	St. Clair	2,078	14.0
Forsyth	705	15.1	Wayne	40,104	19.1
Fulton	11,816	18.0	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,071	14.0
Gwinnett	6,385	17.2	Broward	18,071	14.0
Henry	1,093	17.3	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,368	17.8
Newton	847	19.4	Johnson	1,395	14.2
Paulding	855	19.1	Parker	908	13.7
Rockdale	823	14.5	Tarrant	22,065	18.4
Spalding	965	17.4	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,933	14.2
Walton	694	17.4	Hartford	12,291	14.4
Baltimore, MD, MSA	39,076	16.2	Middlesex	1,987	13.8
Anne Arundel	6,630	15.3	Tolland	1,655	12.8
Baltimore	10,005	14.3	Houston, TX, PMSA	66,645	19.5
Baltimore city	13,823	18.8	Fort Bend	4,209	17.5
Carroll	1,973	15.5	Harris	58,088	20.0
Harford	2,965	15.6	Liberty	880	16.4
Howard	3,235	16.7	Montgomery	3,139	16.3
Queen Anne's	445	12.8	Waller	329	13.9
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,870	14.7	Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,757	17.1
Bergen	10,814	13.1	Boone	587	15.6
Passaic	8,056	17.8	Hamilton	1,881	16.3
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,223	14.9	Hancock	588	12.7
Essex	10,912	15.4	Hendricks	960	12.4
Middlesex	19,694	14.1	Johnson	1,332	14.5
Norfolk	8,239	13.4	Marion	15,028	18.6
Plymouth	6,705	15.3	Morgan	822	14.4
Suffolk	11,273	17.3	Shelby	559	13.7
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	19,322	16.2	Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	25,290	16.0
Cabarrus, NC	1,424	14.0	Johnson, KS	5,592	15.3
Gaston, NC	2,894	16.3	Leavenworth, KS	894	13.4
Lincoln, NC	722	14.1	Miami, KS	325	13.7
Mecklenburg, NC	9,118	17.3	Wyandotte, KS	2,922	18.2
Rowan, NC	1,565	13.9	Cass, MO	973	14.8
Union, NC	1,462	16.8	Clay, MO	2,288	14.6
York, SC	2,137	15.8	Jackson, MO	10,646	16.8
Chicago, IL, PMSA	113,436	18.5	Lafayette, MO	429	13.8
Cook	96,428	18.8	Platte, MO	912	15.3
Du Page	13,761	17.2	Ray, MO	309	14.1
McHenry	3,247	16.9	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	202,863	22.6
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,833	16.2	Los Angeles	202,863	22.6
Dearborn, IN	559	14.0	Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	18,573	18.7
Boone, KY	934	15.4	Crittenden, AR	969	19.6
Campbell, KY	1,337	15.9	De Soto, MS	1,143	16.1
Kenton, KY	2,392	16.7	Shelby, TN	15,797	18.9
Clermont, OH	2,581	16.7	Tipton, TN	664	17.3
Hamilton, OH	14,252	16.4	Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	33,529	17.0
Warren, OH	1,778	15.3	Dade	33,529	17.0
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,916	15.7	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	15,736	15.3
Cuyahoga	23,085	16.3	Hunterdon	1,482	13.7
Geauga	1,177	14.3	Middlesex	10,387	15.4
Lake	2,961	13.6	Somerset	3,867	15.8
Medina	1,693	13.5	Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	23,134	16.0
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,182	15.8	Milwaukee	16,691	17.4
Delaware	911	13.1	Ozaukee	964	13.0
Fairfield	1,424	13.4	Washington	1,421	14.4
Franklin	16,406	16.8	Waukesha	4,058	13.0
Licking	1,793	13.7	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	41,587	16.6
Madison	527	14.0	Anoka, MN	4,369	17.4
Pickaway	621	12.7	Carver, MN	890	17.7
Union	500	15.3	Chisago, MN	476	15.2
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,540	18.9	Dakota, MN	5,077	17.8
Collin	4,659	16.8	Hennepin, MN	16,697	16.1
Dallas	37,263	19.7	Isanti, MN	348	13.1
Denton	4,974	17.5	Ramsey, MN	8,278	17.0
Ellis	1,399	16.2	Scott, MN	1,145	19.0
Kaufman	798	14.9	Washington, MN	2,306	15.1
Rockwall	447	16.5	Wright, MN	1,205	17.0
			St. Croix, WI	796	15.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-25. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Metropolitan Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,396	14.4	Portland, OR, PMSA	19,798	15.5
Monmouth	8,301	14.9	Clackamas	3,944	13.7
Ocean	6,095	13.9	Multnomah	9,453	15.9
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,994	15.9	Washington	5,391	16.5
Cheatham	438	15.7	Yamhill	1,010	14.9
Davidson	8,653	16.9	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,634	21.5
Dickson	570	15.9	Riverside	25,559	20.7
Robertson	683	16.0	San Bernardino	33,075	22.3
Rutherford	2,006	16.2	Rochester, NY, MSA	16,119	15.9
Sumner	1,503	14.3	Livingston	809	12.9
Williamson	1,115	13.1	Monroe	11,798	16.4
Wilson	1,026	14.7	Ontario	1,440	14.9
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	39,075	14.9	Orleans	613	14.5
Nassau	17,871	13.8	Wayne	1,459	16.1
Suffolk	21,204	16.0	Sacramento, CA, MSA	27,002	17.6
New Orleans, LA, MSA	21,247	17.0	El Dorado	1,982	14.9
Jefferson	7,188	15.8	Placer	2,803	15.5
Orleans	9,251	18.8	Sacramento	19,801	18.4
St. Bernard	948	14.3	Yolo	2,416	16.8
St. Charles	774	17.8	St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	40,037	16.3
St. John the Baptist	739	18.2	Clinton, IL	462	13.6
St. Tammany	2,347	15.6	Jersey, IL	327	15.7
New York, NY, PMSA	152,597	17.8	Madison, IL	3,715	14.7
New York city	133,789	18.3	Monroe, IL	286	12.5
Bronx	27,013	22.6	St. Clair, IL	4,522	17.2
Kings	45,709	19.9	Franklin, MO	1,287	15.7
New York	22,110	14.8	Jefferson, MO	2,780	15.9
Queens	32,488	16.6	St. Charles, MO	3,747	17.1
Richmond	6,469	16.8	St. Louis, MO	14,597	14.6
Putnam	1,347	15.7	St. Louis city, MO	8,314	21.2
Rockland	4,121	15.4	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	21,621	19.6
Westchester	13,340	15.2	Davis	3,760	19.4
Newark, NJ, PMSA	29,591	16.3	Salt Lake	14,788	19.8
Essex	13,907	18.0	Weber	3,073	19.0
Morris	5,887	13.9	San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,878	18.0
Sussex	2,187	16.5	Bexar	22,227	18.4
Union	7,610	15.5	Comal	750	14.0
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	25,648	18.1	Guadalupe	901	13.7
Chesapeake city	2,712	17.1	San Diego, CA, MSA	49,653	19.5
Gloucester	442	14.4	San Diego	49,653	19.5
Hampton city	2,298	16.9	San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,532	14.5
James city	468	13.0	Marin	2,968	12.7
Newport News city	3,589	20.7	San Francisco	9,874	13.5
Norfolk city	5,322	20.9	San Mateo	10,690	16.3
Poquoson city	104	9.3	San Jose, CA, PMSA	27,899	18.5
Portsmouth city	1,967	19.0	Santa Clara	27,899	18.5
Suffolk city	868	16.5	Seattle, WA, PMSA	31,016	15.4
Virginia Beach city	7,266	18.1	King	22,804	14.9
Williamsburg city	179	15.0	Snohomish	8,212	17.0
York	433	9.7	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,927	13.3
Oakland, CA, PMSA	36,718	17.4	Hernando	928	8.7
Alameda	23,267	18.0	Hillsborough	13,999	16.6
Contra Costa	13,451	16.4	Pasco	3,058	10.7
Orlando, FL, MSA	17,867	16.1	Pinellas	9,942	11.5
Orange	11,747	16.9	Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	68,559	17.2
Osceola	1,862	16.2	District of Columbia	11,776	19.7
Seminole	4,258	14.2	Calvert, MD	852	15.6
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	78,433	16.1	Charles, MD	1,739	16.8
Burlington, NJ	5,749	14.4	Frederick, MD	2,465	15.9
Camden, NJ	8,599	17.0	Montgomery, MD	12,458	16.2
Gloucester, NJ	3,528	15.1	Prince George's, MD	13,552	18.2
Bucks, PA	7,880	14.4	Alexandria city, VA	2,217	19.6
Chester, PA	5,658	14.8	Arlington, VA	2,535	14.7
Delaware, PA	8,263	15.0	Fairfax, VA	12,405	14.9
Montgomery, PA	9,651	14.1	Fairfax city, VA	429	21.6
Philadelphia, PA	29,105	18.5	Falls Church city, VA	335	34.8
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	39,919	18.4	Loudoun, VA	1,699	19.0
Maricopa	39,919	18.4	Manassas city, VA	580	20.2
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	26,069	12.6	Manassas Park city, VA	155	22.6
Allegheny	17,458	13.1	Prince William, VA	4,376	19.8
Fayette	1,836	12.6	Stafford, VA	986	14.9
Washington	2,363	11.5			
Westmoreland	4,412	11.9			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1991

(Page 1 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence														
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	
United States	4,115,342	3,154,403	960,939	860,661	95,843	2,115	152	962	2,448	1,165	358	1,165	606	1,155	1,003	1,782	46	789	
Alabama	61,703	43,524	18,179	17,171	1,006	...	1	-	2	3	1	2	1	-	277	132	2	1	
Alaska	11,555	9,840	1,715	1,694	17	-	...	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	1	1	
Arizona	68,029	63,610	4,419	3,537	544	1	2	...	3	179	10	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	
Arkansas	34,426	22,561	11,865	10,470	1,393	4	-	1	...	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	1	
California	610,385	550,372	60,013	58,540	976	3	6	184	...	31	3	2	-	-	11	10	9	11	
Colorado	53,955	34,666	19,289	18,789	491	-	1	7	-	7	...	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	
Connecticut	48,776	41,205	7,571	6,196	1,383	1	-	-	1	1	-	...	1	1	6	1	1	-	
Delaware	11,875	10,156	1,719	428	1,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	1	1	-	-	-	
District of Columbia	21,096	10,621	10,475	-	10,472	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	3	...	8	3	-	1	
Florida	194,224	165,427	28,797	27,571	1,078	228	3	-	3	18	2	6	1	...	537	3	-	-	
Georgia	111,717	60,742	50,975	47,764	3,198	1,026	2	1	4	13	3	2	-	-	197	...	-	-	
Hawaii	19,985	19,587	398	289	48	1	4	3	-	15	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Idaho	16,721	12,519	4,202	3,513	665	-	2	2	-	10	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Illinois	190,809	157,197	33,612	31,811	1,799	-	2	4	4	13	3	5	-	-	13	8	2	2	
Indiana	85,646	62,936	22,710	19,544	3,154	3	-	1	2	12	5	1	-	-	15	2	-	2	
Iowa	39,227	27,347	11,880	10,154	1,721	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	
Kansas	36,452	26,990	9,562	8,258	1,302	-	2	3	12	14	63	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	
Kentucky	53,536	32,155	21,361	18,652	2,721	9	-	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	17	11	-	-	
Louisiana	72,473	47,345	25,128	24,042	1,080	9	-	2	137	11	5	-	-	-	21	12	1	-	
Maine	16,428	12,731	3,697	3,516	175	3	3	-	1	3	3	4	-	-	11	2	-	-	
Maryland	72,987	44,747	28,240	24,636	3,579	6	1	1	2	9	2	4	219	981	15	5	-	-	
Massachusetts	89,610	61,817	27,793	24,813	2,970	1	1	2	1	5	-	314	-	-	14	6	-	2	
Michigan	148,467	112,328	36,139	35,698	417	1	3	5	-	9	3	-	-	-	23	4	-	-	
Minnesota	68,990	45,796	21,194	19,216	1,960	1	6	1	1	2	5	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	
Mississippi	42,757	24,270	18,487	16,796	1,690	604	-	3	165	6	1	2	-	-	48	15	2	-	
Missouri	81,076	46,499	34,577	29,876	4,693	-	2	2	206	5	2	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	
Montana	11,294	9,126	2,168	2,081	82	1	6	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	
Nebraska	24,199	17,912	6,287	5,238	1,047	2	-	2	-	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nevada	21,778	19,763	1,995	1,568	426	-	-	79	-	312	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
New Hampshire	15,811	11,515	4,296	2,847	1,447	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	
New Jersey	118,226	88,277	29,949	27,321	2,603	1	-	-	-	9	-	14	24	3	11	2	1	-	
New Mexico	27,328	22,033	5,293	4,519	755	-	1	359	-	14	77	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	
New York	293,518	249,885	43,633	38,885	4,618	1	-	2	2	26	3	554	7	8	54	9	3	-	
North Carolina	102,859	75,429	27,430	25,689	1,729	-	-	1	2	7	1	2	-	8	32	50	2	-	
North Dakota	10,151	6,373	3,778	2,212	1,563	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio	166,978	125,185	41,793	37,622	4,160	3	2	7	-	11	1	2	-	-	29	6	1	-	
Oklahoma	46,824	33,092	13,732	13,176	549	1	-	2	114	8	13	2	-	-	5	2	-	-	
Oregon	44,013	31,762	12,251	9,926	2,319	-	19	4	-	209	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	200	
Pennsylvania	169,786	126,064	43,722	39,013	4,663	-	-	2	14	4	16	343	4	31	11	1	-	1	
Rhode Island	15,518	11,484	4,034	2,748	1,278	2	-	2	1	2	1	215	-	-	4	-	-	-	
South Carolina	55,512	40,042	15,470	14,850	617	2	2	1	1	5	-	1	1	-	19	212	-	2	
South Dakota	11,060	7,067	3,993	3,366	627	-	3	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Tennessee	78,829	53,068	25,761	20,270	5,480	187	2	1	954	11	4	-	1	1	25	705	1	2	
Texas	322,065	260,051	62,014	56,495	2,676	7	4	20	819	83	20	4	1	1	34	14	6	2	
Utah	36,985	30,449	6,536	5,377	1,145	-	2	251	1	50	29	1	-	1	2	1	3	247	
Vermont	7,590	5,594	1,996	1,494	499	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Virginia	94,572	43,660	50,912	48,624	2,274	3	2	-	3	5	1	3	1	143	25	7	-	-	
Washington	78,346	66,677	11,669	10,689	960	-	65	-	-	21	4	-	-	-	5	-	2	276	
West Virginia	23,448	12,768	10,680	7,726	2,954	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	1	-	5	1	1	-	
Wisconsin	71,391	54,709	16,682	15,234	1,442	3	3	2	-	7	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Wyoming	6,358	5,510	848	717	128	-	-	3	-	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	5,223	3,227	1,488	2,691	3,519	806	506	9,801	1,575	2,172	2,057	2,138	2,302	306	867	675	1,979	5,808	1,248	3,863
Alabama	4	2	1	-	5	6	1	2	-	4	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Alaska	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	6	2	-	3	2	5	33	1	1	1	4	5	5	2	-	45	1	2	173	1
California	23	8	5	6	3	8	1	5	5	13	11	7	31	5	5	255	2	7	1	27
Colorado	3	-	4	28	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	6	13	45	2	-	-	145	1
Connecticut	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	172	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	12	-	1,085
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	292	-	2
District of Columbia	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	8,080	5	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	5	-	16
Florida	8	10	2	-	9	7	3	7	13	17	5	5	2	1	1	1	2	21	2	28
Georgia	4	3	-	1	5	6	-	3	3	7	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Illinois	-	558	128	3	3	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	1	49	1	57	-	-	-	2
Indiana	1,829	-	1	1	350	-	-	1	-	18	3	3	557	1	1	1	-	2	1	7
Iowa	671	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	563	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
Kansas	9	5	6	2	1	3	-	2	4	15	107	1	113	1	530	1	-	8	-	8
Kentucky	227	1,663	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	8	3	1	887	1	25	-	2	8	-	14
Louisiana	8	4	3	1	5	-	2	4	1	5	4	431	5	1	1	1	-	1	3	4
Maine	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	9	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	84	5	-	11
Maryland	6	3	-	1	3	4	1	-	3	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	16	2	23
Massachusetts	1	3	3	1	2	5	35	-	-	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	1,735	7	-	214
Michigan	15	75	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Minnesota	10	3	222	3	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mississippi	12	5	1	7	-	596	-	2	-	12	1	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
Missouri	1,919	6	50	2,315	3	1	-	1	-	7	1	3	-	-	14	-	2	-	2	3
Montana	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1
Nebraska	2	1	739	90	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nevada	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire	-	-	1	-	-	-	448	1	260	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
New Jersey	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	13	10	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	1,147
New Mexico	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
New York	9	2	-	1	4	3	2	13	32	10	3	2	3	1	1	1	8	3,017	1	-
North Carolina	3	4	2	1	-	3	2	5	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	8	8	1	14
North Dakota	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,257	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ohio	12	833	-	1	1,409	-	1	5	-	1,030	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	4	1	7
Oklahoma	1	-	-	186	1	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	42	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Oregon	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2
Pennsylvania	4	6	-	2	9	3	4	392	9	4	1	1	7	1	-	-	2	2,362	-	790
Rhode Island	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1,013	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	5	3	-	7
South Carolina	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	4	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	13
South Dakota	-	-	146	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	144	1	-	16	210	-	1	1	-	4
Tennessee	14	6	2	3	1,171	5	1	3	1	14	7	1,348	45	1	2	2	1	-	1	4
Texas	22	9	3	13	4	101	-	7	3	5	1	9	11	1	2	3	2	5	894	10
Utah	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	4	34	2	283	2	1	9	3
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	348
Virginia	2	2	-	-	107	3	-	583	1	2	2	4	4	-	1	-	1	12	2	20
Washington	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	5	-	-	1	4
West Virginia	2	-	-	1	404	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin	364	9	162	-	2	-	-	-	-	361	486	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	19	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-26. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	1,244	302	2,988	1,527	811	3,774	502	2,680	513	1,172	1,200	207	877	5,086	2,345	2,014	2,128	476	4,435
Alabama	3	-	3	3	-	1	-	2	2	224	14	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	2
Alaska	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Arizona	3	1	3	4	5	3	-	-	-	3	11	41	-	1	3	1	-	2	338
Arkansas	1	-	1	733	1	2	-	-	-	18	31	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	2
California	5	4	11	10	91	12	1	4	1	14	41	18	1	10	32	3	13	5	497
Colorado	1	8	2	1	2	1	-	1	8	2	17	30	-	2	3	-	2	135	9
Connecticut	2	-	2	2	-	7	46	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	22
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
District of Columbia	12	3	6	-	1	14	-	-	1	4	8	1	-	2,271	1	10	3	1	3
Florida	28	1	12	2	2	15	1	13	-	11	21	1	-	14	4	-	4	1	148
Georgia	76	-	10	3	-	5	-	1,562	1	213	10	-	-	11	-	-	-	3	13
Hawaii	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Idaho	1	-	-	1	151	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	-	1	357	-	-	11	4
Illinois	4	1	14	3	1	5	1	-	2	10	12	-	-	5	4	-	379	1	12
Indiana	3	-	319	-	-	1	-	2	-	7	10	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	12
Iowa	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	96	1	2	-	-	3	2	-	177	-	5
Kansas	5	-	5	173	-	1	-	-	3	1	26	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	2
Kentucky	8	1	310	2	2	2	-	3	1	296	10	-	-	43	1	64	-	-	8
Louisiana	4	1	8	5	-	1	-	3	1	7	365	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6
Maine	3	-	5	1	-	4	1	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	6
Maryland	16	2	5	-	-	566	-	6	-	2	8	-	-	1,037	2	610	3	-	25
Massachusetts	10	1	12	2	-	2	431	1	-	1	5	1	128	4	2	3	6	-	10
Michigan	3	1	50	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	22	1	-	3	2	3	170	-	24
Minnesota	5	211	1	3	-	1	-	-	112	-	30	1	-	1	1	-	1,312	-	18
Mississippi	4	-	5	2	3	4	-	4	-	138	19	-	-	7	2	6	-	1	1
Missouri	4	-	4	93	1	3	-	1	-	6	14	1	-	4	2	-	4	-	8
Montana	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	6	-	-	24	5
Nebraska	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	105	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	52	2
Nevada	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	2	2	-	1	-	1
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	710	3	-	-	-	-	2
New Jersey	10	-	2	-	-	1,319	4	1	-	1	4	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	25
New Mexico	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	2	200	56	-	2	1	-	1	2	19
New York	18	1	10	2	1	697	9	6	1	3	16	3	31	26	4	4	3	2	130
North Carolina	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	1,018	-	127	7	1	-	407	-	5	1	-	12
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	166	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
Ohio	15	1	-	1	2	198	-	7	-	8	32	2	-	10	4	506	4	-	11
Oklahoma	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	135	-	-	1	3	-	3	1	7
Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1,858	-	-	-	6
Pennsylvania	23	-	395	3	1	-	1	11	-	6	13	1	-	41	2	133	7	-	46
Rhode Island	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	8
South Carolina	296	-	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	3
South Dakota	1	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	51	-
Tennessee	62	1	17	1	3	6	-	10	-	7	20	1	-	838	1	6	6	1	11
Texas	10	9	4	466	4	12	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	12	3	6	1	2,843
Utah	1	-	1	3	6	1	-	2	-	1	4	-	-	1	5	-	-	182	14
Vermont	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Virginia	575	-	11	-	-	30	-	8	-	36	6	1	1	-	6	657	3	-	14
Washington	-	-	1	-	523	-	1	-	2	-	8	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	20
West Virginia	16	-	1,735	-	-	418	-	7	-	5	2	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	3	-	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	6
Wyoming	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-27. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1991

[Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	4,115,342	335,503	309,423	344,401	335,996	353,492	334,642	363,327	367,220	356,361	349,380	324,012	341,585
Alabama	61,703	5,208	4,601	5,127	4,939	5,110	4,861	5,558	5,611	5,477	5,117	4,885	5,209
Alaska	11,555	950	864	1,000	941	1,021	967	1,013	1,055	972	954	895	923
Arizona	68,029	5,540	5,262	5,511	5,333	5,693	5,402	5,897	6,297	6,069	5,790	5,448	5,797
Arkansas	34,426	2,901	2,601	2,734	2,668	2,813	2,676	3,080	3,081	3,012	3,112	2,788	2,960
California	610,365	49,410	45,861	50,073	48,430	50,812	49,598	53,422	54,892	54,480	53,090	49,040	51,277
Colorado	53,955	4,273	4,134	4,553	4,611	4,795	4,531	4,870	4,702	4,659	4,452	4,171	4,204
Connecticut	48,776	3,954	3,686	4,248	4,159	4,324	4,108	4,257	4,310	4,178	3,949	3,665	3,938
Delaware	11,875	1,009	864	1,043	1,013	1,048	943	1,034	1,052	1,017	935	912	1,005
District of Columbia	21,096	1,777	1,628	1,821	1,699	1,789	1,688	1,857	1,792	1,757	1,841	1,689	1,758
Florida	194,224	16,649	14,740	15,894	15,406	16,146	15,016	16,523	17,512	16,956	16,826	15,882	16,674
Georgia	111,717	9,354	8,408	9,325	9,079	9,275	8,718	9,784	10,221	9,659	9,425	8,851	9,618
Hawaii	19,985	1,624	1,521	1,717	1,587	1,668	1,565	1,624	1,722	1,763	1,755	1,649	1,794
Idaho	16,721	1,308	1,249	1,455	1,360	1,604	1,459	1,467	1,391	1,474	1,385	1,294	1,275
Illinois	190,809	15,398	14,300	16,170	15,763	16,453	15,488	17,095	17,151	16,377	16,106	15,012	15,496
Indiana	85,646	6,943	6,467	7,302	7,134	7,379	6,902	7,613	7,610	7,526	7,136	6,513	7,121
Iowa	39,227	3,132	2,908	3,370	3,328	3,449	3,113	3,463	3,431	3,464	3,317	3,049	3,203
Kansas	36,452	2,924	2,776	3,026	2,974	3,181	2,919	3,353	3,314	3,137	3,110	2,751	2,987
Kentucky	53,536	4,369	4,033	4,425	4,300	4,586	4,265	4,884	4,746	4,652	4,618	4,211	4,447
Louisiana	72,473	6,148	5,341	5,617	5,586	5,778	5,503	6,425	6,728	6,675	6,299	5,942	6,431
Maine	16,428	1,292	1,213	1,455	1,430	1,470	1,394	1,537	1,403	1,382	1,302	1,225	1,325
Maryland	72,987	5,935	5,553	6,241	6,014	6,361	5,984	6,486	6,429	6,275	6,077	5,533	6,099
Massachusetts	89,610	7,163	6,810	7,909	7,662	8,121	7,431	7,943	7,792	7,443	7,408	6,891	7,037
Michigan	148,467	11,878	11,454	12,960	12,735	13,362	12,229	13,023	13,113	12,475	12,200	11,282	11,756
Minnesota	66,990	5,183	4,967	5,789	5,668	6,006	5,537	6,023	5,911	5,652	5,754	5,112	5,388
Mississippi	42,757	3,548	3,167	3,416	3,244	3,368	3,274	3,988	3,986	3,906	3,658	3,531	3,671
Missouri	81,076	6,562	6,129	6,730	6,595	7,141	6,578	7,378	7,202	6,958	6,809	6,399	6,595
Montana	11,294	880	809	1,001	953	1,002	971	975	973	973	1,016	897	844
Nebraska	24,199	1,963	1,742	2,036	2,035	2,189	2,000	2,161	2,166	1,957	2,054	1,801	1,895
Nevada	21,778	1,740	1,657	1,866	1,673	1,855	1,873	1,836	2,019	1,918	1,804	1,714	1,823
New Hampshire	15,811	1,280	1,180	1,419	1,420	1,441	1,286	1,408	1,339	1,292	1,313	1,210	1,223
New Jersey	118,226	9,902	9,069	10,121	9,850	10,260	9,950	10,368	10,427	9,951	9,810	9,205	9,313
New Mexico	27,326	2,199	2,022	2,251	2,273	2,425	2,211	2,400	2,440	2,419	2,246	2,182	2,258
New York	293,518	23,907	22,063	25,009	24,324	25,396	24,593	25,707	25,735	24,824	24,831	23,077	24,052
North Carolina	102,859	8,644	7,787	8,674	8,234	8,707	8,245	8,902	9,271	8,806	8,603	8,082	8,904
North Dakota	10,151	750	800	891	899	893	867	919	875	890	818	771	778
Ohio	166,978	13,264	12,743	14,395	13,874	14,742	13,641	14,918	14,890	14,156	13,910	12,843	13,602
Oklahoma	46,824	3,807	3,514	3,749	3,751	3,967	3,766	4,240	4,145	4,172	4,132	3,652	3,929
Oregon	44,013	3,480	3,261	3,727	3,673	4,092	3,778	3,904	3,902	3,720	3,655	3,275	3,546
Pennsylvania	169,786	13,844	12,932	14,395	14,321	14,982	14,017	14,940	14,939	14,458	14,236	13,064	13,658
Rhode Island	15,518	1,265	1,195	1,346	1,394	1,379	1,327	1,345	1,314	1,224	1,297	1,189	1,243
South Carolina	55,512	4,697	4,299	4,649	4,366	4,630	4,470	4,746	5,105	4,776	4,602	4,377	4,795
South Dakota	11,060	919	806	940	894	953	905	952	952	937	1,008	893	901
Tennessee	78,829	6,662	5,908	6,446	6,401	6,718	6,290	7,090	7,121	6,776	6,561	6,190	6,666
Texas	322,065	26,364	23,288	25,312	25,496	26,921	25,530	28,605	29,229	28,305	28,601	26,409	28,005
Utah	36,985	2,893	2,799	3,168	3,209	3,342	3,127	3,260	3,188	3,102	3,041	2,793	3,063
Vermont	7,590	624	566	705	672	657	695	626	661	653	617	540	574
Virginia	94,572	7,796	7,175	7,995	7,756	8,047	7,803	8,291	8,312	8,203	7,800	7,412	7,982
Washington	78,346	6,164	5,675	6,674	6,483	7,076	6,701	7,147	6,893	6,832	6,551	5,914	6,236
West Virginia	23,448	1,891	1,737	1,925	1,847	2,026	1,984	2,087	2,120	1,981	2,025	1,855	1,980
Wisconsin	71,391	5,638	5,399	6,243	6,004	6,483	5,903	6,341	6,188	6,130	5,922	5,482	5,678
Wyoming	6,358	502	460	553	536	566	560	562	562	531	502	485	539

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area, race of mother, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	4,110,907	335,172	309,130	344,079	335,626	353,131	334,265	362,913	366,786	356,016	348,934	323,635	341,220
Male	2,101,518	171,042	158,019	176,483	172,027	180,572	171,380	185,414	187,288	181,809	177,688	165,152	174,644
Female	2,009,389	164,130	151,111	167,596	163,599	172,559	162,885	177,499	179,498	174,207	171,246	158,483	166,576
White	3,241,273	261,002	242,759	272,359	267,509	282,495	265,336	285,951	288,046	280,984	275,193	253,491	266,148
Male	1,659,077	133,649	124,310	139,850	137,258	144,526	136,277	146,209	147,378	143,582	140,342	129,480	136,216
Female	1,582,196	127,353	118,449	132,509	130,251	137,969	129,059	139,742	140,668	137,402	134,851	124,011	129,932
Black	682,602	58,810	52,407	56,341	53,251	55,151	53,869	60,765	61,944	58,813	57,530	54,646	59,075
Male	346,455	29,581	26,625	28,746	27,029	28,134	27,482	30,857	31,235	29,953	29,068	27,651	30,094
Female	336,147	29,229	25,782	27,595	26,222	27,017	26,387	29,908	30,709	28,860	28,462	26,995	28,981
Alabama	62,810	5,332	4,669	5,225	5,023	5,211	4,928	5,652	5,713	5,588	5,201	4,979	5,289
White	40,655	3,441	3,082	3,369	3,369	3,432	3,249	3,647	3,623	3,542	3,302	3,166	3,433
Black	21,651	1,858	1,545	1,822	1,617	1,742	1,640	1,964	2,035	1,995	1,847	1,776	1,810
Alaska	11,686	965	873	1,013	951	1,035	976	1,022	1,058	981	963	902	947
White	7,885	655	588	682	635	705	668	698	712	650	651	606	635
Black	518	43	37	48	44	55	46	30	47	45	42	37	44
Arizona	68,109	5,547	5,269	5,496	5,331	5,711	5,425	5,905	6,304	6,078	5,772	5,461	5,810
White	58,511	4,732	4,508	4,739	4,589	4,914	4,648	5,092	5,435	5,247	5,000	4,618	4,989
Black	2,521	209	213	204	192	196	208	213	201	228	226	220	211
Arkansas	35,479	2,980	2,706	2,821	2,749	2,861	2,735	3,159	3,196	3,120	3,224	2,882	3,046
White	26,786	2,217	2,033	2,163	2,101	2,168	2,094	2,386	2,375	2,344	2,461	2,119	2,325
Black	8,299	728	637	634	610	664	620	747	769	737	729	730	694
California	610,077	49,394	45,827	50,059	48,408	50,784	49,576	53,385	54,859	54,464	53,054	49,014	51,253
White	500,652	40,281	37,543	41,120	39,891	41,910	40,803	43,750	45,041	44,810	43,520	40,160	41,823
Black	47,669	4,067	3,676	3,907	3,634	3,912	3,815	4,286	4,346	4,178	4,064	3,679	4,105
Colorado	53,813	4,266	4,121	4,530	4,614	4,790	4,523	4,853	4,679	4,636	4,439	4,164	4,198
White	49,148	3,846	3,768	4,162	4,232	4,420	4,101	4,440	4,273	4,203	4,083	3,798	3,822
Black	2,913	274	225	234	235	223	264	268	252	262	232	228	216
Connecticut	48,566	3,922	3,657	4,207	4,131	4,316	4,080	4,253	4,299	4,168	3,950	3,654	3,929
White	41,083	3,281	3,097	3,561	3,566	3,676	3,474	3,546	3,641	3,554	3,315	3,112	3,260
Black	6,345	527	486	551	485	539	510	600	571	529	518	467	562
Delaware	11,190	943	799	979	965	987	895	971	1,006	951	895	847	952
White	8,113	676	570	728	740	707	667	698	711	681	658	607	670
Black	2,853	250	209	236	209	252	206	261	278	252	222	214	264
District of Columbia	11,776	1,012	918	995	910	997	914	1,078	1,005	1,003	1,035	932	977
White	1,605	129	118	152	131	137	118	141	128	146	142	128	135
Black	9,288	802	739	769	707	772	731	844	801	767	818	724	764
Florida	194,001	16,611	14,725	15,856	15,399	16,124	15,013	16,529	17,530	16,939	16,794	15,840	16,641
White	145,193	12,270	11,091	12,044	11,745	12,395	11,278	12,420	12,907	12,506	12,448	11,730	12,359
Black	45,724	4,090	3,401	3,567	3,427	3,469	3,471	3,850	4,335	4,154	4,061	3,859	4,040
Georgia	110,288	9,215	8,309	9,197	8,937	9,166	8,602	9,683	10,112	9,540	9,287	8,757	9,483
White	68,280	5,613	5,137	5,768	5,696	5,891	5,334	6,001	6,124	5,869	5,685	5,390	5,772
Black	40,260	3,450	3,030	3,281	3,123	3,141	3,139	3,528	3,815	3,509	3,450	3,237	3,557
Hawaii	19,922	1,622	1,517	1,715	1,586	1,657	1,555	1,618	1,714	1,762	1,743	1,641	1,792
White	5,878	466	442	525	499	493	489	460	490	507	493	470	544
Black	617	64	40	60	48	62	38	42	48	47	46	55	67
Idaho	16,821	1,330	1,260	1,458	1,385	1,604	1,468	1,460	1,418	1,484	1,381	1,295	1,278
White	16,326	1,299	1,211	1,421	1,324	1,567	1,424	1,421	1,383	1,439	1,340	1,251	1,246
Black	55	6	3	3	8	3	7	1	5	3	10	2	4
Illinois	194,231	15,655	14,568	16,488	16,055	16,751	15,775	17,417	17,436	16,668	16,398	15,245	15,775
White	145,452	11,615	10,868	12,267	12,240	12,713	11,957	13,032	12,953	12,539	12,294	11,368	11,606
Black	43,245	3,621	3,323	3,768	3,415	3,561	3,381	3,895	3,934	3,661	3,601	3,412	3,673
Indiana	85,707	6,928	6,440	7,282	7,089	7,425	6,943	7,637	7,636	7,516	7,171	6,528	7,112
White	75,391	6,027	5,627	6,370	6,261	6,602	6,127	6,764	6,715	6,602	6,343	5,724	6,229
Black	9,510	827	744	847	768	757	746	806	856	842	757	739	821
Iowa	38,989	3,101	2,867	3,326	3,303	3,433	3,089	3,426	3,414	3,466	3,317	3,051	3,196
White	37,112	2,979	2,732	3,150	3,144	3,270	2,940	3,245	3,241	3,314	3,158	2,921	3,018
Black	1,158	76	86	108	101	89	96	107	114	94	99	75	113
Kansas	37,839	3,047	2,904	3,163	3,086	3,295	3,031	3,502	3,420	3,252	3,215	2,814	3,110
White	33,674	2,668	2,591	2,806	2,762	2,953	2,684	3,117	3,018	2,902	2,871	2,534	2,768
Black	3,162	286	251	279	246	248	270	294	305	264	262	209	248

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area, race of mother, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Kentucky	54,326	4,468	4,130	4,474	4,392	4,717	4,293	4,966	4,749	4,714	4,674	4,239	4,510
White	48,676	3,992	3,681	3,995	3,955	4,225	3,850	4,446	4,259	4,205	4,206	3,831	4,031
Black	5,274	441	427	454	410	454	411	494	453	474	433	383	440
Louisiana	72,193	6,138	5,314	5,589	5,555	5,753	5,501	6,392	6,726	6,645	6,274	5,905	6,401
White	40,579	3,357	2,990	3,251	3,178	3,402	3,132	3,577	3,712	3,738	3,524	3,259	3,459
Black	30,399	2,686	2,232	2,261	2,264	2,248	2,291	2,708	2,911	2,782	2,625	2,542	2,849
Maine	16,753	1,319	1,245	1,483	1,455	1,506	1,426	1,562	1,420	1,414	1,328	1,251	1,344
White	16,447	1,295	1,222	1,462	1,428	1,477	1,405	1,525	1,398	1,388	1,301	1,232	1,314
Black	81	7	9	3	5	8	4	4	5	8	12	8	8
Maryland	79,184	6,455	6,014	6,798	6,563	6,876	6,485	7,014	6,975	6,756	6,611	6,029	6,608
White	51,092	4,066	3,760	4,471	4,338	4,588	4,202	4,455	4,532	4,456	4,302	3,759	4,183
Black	24,972	2,138	2,050	2,673	1,971	2,006	2,025	2,292	2,192	2,052	2,038	1,970	2,173
Massachusetts	88,205	7,056	6,712	7,765	7,513	7,982	7,345	7,829	7,655	7,318	7,282	6,777	6,971
White	75,979	6,016	5,790	6,672	6,491	6,911	6,374	6,792	6,573	6,312	6,263	5,851	5,934
Black	8,684	750	661	765	704	777	682	745	771	724	756	614	735
Michigan	150,198	12,012	11,597	13,115	12,897	13,509	12,372	13,180	13,260	12,612	12,345	11,378	11,921
White	116,039	9,056	8,850	10,172	9,998	10,592	9,525	10,224	10,312	9,819	9,585	8,804	9,102
Black	31,625	2,754	2,529	2,733	2,663	2,695	2,633	2,759	2,721	2,566	2,575	2,386	2,611
Minnesota	67,069	5,178	4,983	5,830	5,655	6,044	5,518	6,032	5,924	5,654	5,737	5,126	5,388
White	60,637	4,612	4,498	5,306	5,164	5,474	4,991	5,482	5,344	5,129	5,184	4,631	4,822
Black	2,802	240	204	240	192	269	223	240	261	245	228	203	257
Mississippi	43,204	3,550	3,224	3,478	3,287	3,409	3,299	4,056	3,991	3,924	3,692	3,560	3,734
White	21,917	1,808	1,653	1,814	1,731	1,789	1,741	2,005	1,949	1,985	1,845	1,727	1,870
Black	20,822	1,711	1,545	1,626	1,514	1,576	1,532	2,012	1,984	1,891	1,803	1,796	1,832
Missouri	78,677	6,375	5,916	6,513	6,397	6,927	6,380	7,121	7,037	6,748	6,602	6,260	6,401
White	63,802	5,090	4,780	5,312	5,220	5,678	5,208	5,838	5,667	5,497	5,380	5,085	5,147
Black	13,676	1,200	1,060	1,115	1,096	1,149	1,084	1,188	1,253	1,166	1,127	1,083	1,155
Montana	11,513	900	832	1,026	965	1,011	982	991	983	994	1,033	923	873
White	10,030	780	734	898	845	879	853	857	865	870	905	797	747
Black	45	1	2	4	5	2	1	6	9	5	5	1	4
Nebraska	24,017	1,951	1,731	2,023	2,014	2,175	2,004	2,141	2,124	1,943	2,022	1,892	1,997
White	21,986	1,789	1,600	1,873	1,829	1,993	1,854	1,970	1,929	1,763	1,851	1,716	1,819
Black	1,338	102	86	98	120	124	100	125	126	105	125	115	112
Nevada	22,026	1,755	1,680	1,896	1,678	1,877	1,890	1,870	2,044	1,947	1,829	1,733	1,827
White	18,742	1,472	1,436	1,606	1,435	1,608	1,601	1,579	1,754	1,664	1,537	1,484	1,586
Black	2,066	190	167	174	147	172	173	196	178	172	185	150	162
New Hampshire	16,341	1,335	1,193	1,489	1,489	1,488	1,315	1,449	1,396	1,317	1,377	1,256	1,237
White	16,112	1,320	1,167	1,473	1,469	1,470	1,294	1,427	1,376	1,304	1,350	1,240	1,222
Black	80	1	12	4	6	7	12	5	13	4	8	3	5
New Jersey	121,406	10,148	9,315	10,390	10,117	10,520	10,195	10,599	10,701	10,185	10,094	9,506	9,636
White	92,800	7,616	7,075	7,954	7,875	8,156	7,930	8,034	8,123	7,784	7,740	7,261	7,252
Black	23,722	2,120	1,882	2,035	1,876	1,936	1,900	2,137	2,119	1,988	1,935	1,816	1,978
New Mexico	27,800	2,225	2,064	2,298	2,307	2,448	2,234	2,453	2,475	2,457	2,306	2,219	2,314
White	23,038	1,862	1,726	1,898	1,913	2,027	1,873	2,016	2,014	2,020	1,915	1,853	1,921
Black	575	49	42	46	53	43	42	53	63	51	39	41	53
New York	292,633	23,869	21,989	24,955	24,324	25,304	24,520	25,633	25,688	24,776	24,710	22,959	23,906
White	216,707	17,401	16,080	18,527	18,266	19,251	18,394	18,997	19,068	18,373	18,228	16,635	17,487
Black	62,162	5,338	4,907	5,306	4,985	4,973	5,003	5,396	5,411	5,279	5,239	5,065	5,260
North Carolina	102,362	8,603	7,770	8,642	8,197	8,665	8,204	8,858	9,197	8,777	8,554	8,038	8,857
White	69,274	5,665	5,258	5,860	5,712	5,941	5,633	5,945	6,256	5,963	5,811	5,370	5,860
Black	30,440	2,700	2,290	2,571	2,280	2,511	2,358	2,680	2,698	2,586	2,526	2,461	2,779
North Dakota	8,887	657	724	759	808	764	774	797	760	780	716	669	679
White	7,907	572	646	690	731	692	681	705	672	687	628	591	612
Black	84	9	4	6	10	4	6	7	6	10	7	10	5
Ohio	165,795	13,199	12,659	14,322	13,775	14,582	13,582	14,790	14,766	14,031	13,792	12,789	13,508
White	137,682	10,854	10,416	11,951	11,516	12,167	11,313	12,245	12,247	11,733	11,487	10,563	11,190
Black	26,356	2,207	2,100	2,222	2,130	2,283	2,100	2,390	2,363	2,151	2,159	2,065	2,186
Oklahoma	47,795	3,892	3,574	3,816	3,836	4,047	3,829	4,325	4,211	4,276	4,225	3,727	4,037
White	37,522	3,007	2,823	2,998	3,024	3,247	2,985	3,381	3,268	3,396	3,302	2,961	3,130
Black	5,162	473	367	398	424	391	419	468	457	459	451	384	471

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-28. Live Births by Month and Race of Mother for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area, race of mother, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oregon	42,499	3,362	3,145	3,627	3,574	3,916	3,617	3,778	3,784	3,579	3,523	3,194	3,400
White	39,484	3,087	2,915	3,387	3,294	3,658	3,385	3,532	3,521	3,315	3,303	2,966	3,121
Black	968	88	75	75	99	79	82	69	72	90	74	78	87
Pennsylvania	168,851	13,743	12,889	14,317	14,209	14,918	13,932	14,867	14,843	14,370	14,162	13,009	13,592
White	139,920	11,289	10,690	11,880	11,849	12,602	11,620	12,257	12,348	11,919	11,678	10,697	11,091
Black	25,788	2,188	1,967	2,151	2,103	2,045	2,069	2,359	2,230	2,188	2,202	2,062	2,224
Rhode Island	14,734	1,196	1,145	1,281	1,326	1,313	1,244	1,273	1,253	1,174	1,233	1,128	1,168
White	12,945	1,031	994	1,139	1,179	1,158	1,081	1,122	1,132	1,031	1,091	983	1,004
Black	1,142	103	100	95	101	98	99	93	71	87	83	102	110
South Carolina	57,572	4,886	4,442	4,819	4,541	4,788	4,647	4,889	5,289	4,958	4,809	4,525	4,979
White	34,603	2,865	2,665	2,888	2,809	2,993	2,805	2,912	3,077	2,962	2,964	2,672	2,991
Black	22,457	1,977	1,744	1,866	1,684	1,757	1,800	1,934	2,166	1,959	1,798	1,811	1,941
South Dakota	10,946	905	798	944	895	942	898	947	945	916	1,000	877	879
White	9,117	734	643	792	741	802	760	800	789	744	827	737	748
Black	56	9	3	3	1	5	7	6	6	6	4	4	2
Tennessee	74,510	6,301	5,550	6,083	6,054	6,294	5,948	6,690	6,757	6,420	6,230	5,868	6,315
White	55,984	4,759	4,194	4,607	4,544	4,782	4,506	5,016	5,016	4,859	4,688	4,351	4,662
Black	17,808	1,479	1,307	1,415	1,454	1,454	1,378	1,617	1,675	1,497	1,479	1,470	1,583
Texas	317,746	26,013	22,980	24,970	25,129	26,609	25,212	28,234	28,804	27,956	28,167	26,051	27,621
White	267,289	21,731	19,193	20,968	21,225	22,542	21,280	23,718	24,212	23,603	23,797	21,855	23,165
Black	49,090	3,701	3,239	3,394	3,313	3,479	3,370	3,920	3,897	3,720	3,717	3,565	3,775
Utah	36,033	2,836	2,731	3,100	3,128	3,257	3,055	3,177	3,096	3,005	2,966	2,708	2,974
White	34,181	2,672	2,607	2,964	2,971	3,118	2,889	3,007	2,934	2,838	2,810	2,560	2,811
Black	180	17	16	11	11	10	15	20	15	14	13	14	24
Vermont	7,965	653	594	742	702	702	730	654	692	689	639	562	606
White	7,854	646	585	735	690	692	719	645	686	681	629	556	590
Black	29	1	1	-	5	3	4	-	3	-	1	2	9
Virginia	97,370	8,013	7,404	8,261	7,978	8,309	8,032	8,518	8,528	8,438	8,025	7,642	8,222
White	70,315	5,768	5,302	6,044	5,849	6,105	5,839	6,095	6,112	6,074	5,784	5,507	5,836
Black	23,804	1,986	1,841	1,937	1,859	1,928	1,920	2,136	2,112	2,090	1,995	1,910	2,090
Washington	79,711	6,249	5,763	6,771	6,566	7,239	6,855	7,281	6,994	6,955	6,683	6,001	6,354
White	70,610	5,449	5,082	5,978	5,828	6,431	6,076	6,464	6,189	6,217	5,985	5,292	5,619
Black	3,083	296	240	248	258	271	259	271	288	235	241	227	249
West Virginia	22,508	1,836	1,672	1,833	1,767	1,953	1,897	2,004	2,051	1,891	1,931	1,789	1,884
White	21,587	1,758	1,588	1,752	1,689	1,868	1,817	1,929	1,976	1,825	1,852	1,731	1,802
Black	805	69	77	74	69	70	66	66	67	62	68	50	67
Wisconsin	72,071	5,693	5,447	6,275	6,042	6,538	5,944	6,406	6,269	6,207	5,993	5,533	5,724
White	62,264	4,886	4,663	5,455	5,261	5,666	5,121	5,548	5,409	5,423	5,176	4,765	4,891
Black	7,224	598	573	603	563	630	608	628	627	576	590	585	643
Wyoming	6,703	531	475	585	569	602	578	587	600	574	531	506	565
White	6,308	502	447	560	537	558	544	548	557	552	501	467	535
Black	65	3	3	5	7	9	5	5	9	4	5	7	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-29. Live Births by Month and Monthly Indices of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Monthly index ² —Con.												
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	100.0	94.8	97.6	98.9	100.4	102.6	99.6	103.9	104.6	105.5	100.0	95.1	96.7
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	98.2	98.2	98.8	97.2	99.3	97.5	104.0	106.4	106.4	99.7	95.5	98.3
15-17 years	100.0	96.6	99.1	98.5	97.8	97.5	95.7	104.0	107.7	108.3	99.1	95.4	100.0
18-19 years	100.0	99.1	97.8	98.9	97.0	100.2	98.6	104.2	105.8	105.5	100.0	95.8	97.7
20-24 years	100.0	96.0	97.5	97.0	97.0	100.1	99.3	104.5	105.8	107.2	101.4	96.2	97.6
25-29 years	100.0	95.2	99.0	100.6	103.4	104.7	100.7	103.8	103.1	103.9	98.2	93.2	94.1
30-34 years	100.0	92.1	96.1	99.5	102.6	104.9	100.2	103.8	104.4	105.3	99.9	94.8	96.3
35-39 years	100.0	92.6	96.5	97.3	98.9	101.6	98.3	102.4	105.2	105.2	102.4	98.8	100.7
40-44 years	100.0	95.6	97.4	98.2	95.6	96.5	93.9	104.4	103.5	107.9	103.5	98.2	106.1
45-49 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	100.0	101.4	100.1	97.2	94.9	95.1	96.0	104.8	106.8	104.8	99.2	97.4	101.9
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	103.4	102.2	100.7	97.8	94.4	94.2	102.7	104.8	103.6	97.6	97.3	101.5
15-17 years	100.0	104.0	102.9	100.6	99.4	94.3	90.8	101.7	102.9	103.4	97.7	97.7	102.3
18-19 years	100.0	102.5	101.3	100.4	96.7	94.6	96.2	102.9	106.3	103.8	97.1	96.7	100.8
20-24 years	100.0	100.8	100.0	96.8	95.7	97.2	97.2	106.0	107.3	103.0	98.2	96.3	101.7
25-29 years	100.0	101.3	100.0	96.2	94.4	95.3	97.8	105.6	107.4	106.3	99.1	96.9	100.2
30-34 years	100.0	101.8	99.3	94.9	91.9	92.6	96.0	105.9	107.7	107.0	102.6	98.9	103.7
35-39 years	100.0	96.0	96.1	95.1	89.2	92.2	90.2	102.9	109.8	108.8	103.9	102.9	107.8
40-44 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45-49 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
RACE OF CHILD													
White	100.0	94.8	97.6	99.0	100.5	102.7	99.6	103.9	104.6	105.4	100.0	95.2	96.6
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	98.4	98.3	98.7	97.4	99.1	97.5	104.0	106.3	106.3	99.6	95.7	98.1
15-17 years	100.0	96.8	99.0	98.7	97.8	98.1	95.9	103.5	107.3	108.3	99.0	95.6	99.7
18-19 years	100.0	99.4	97.9	98.9	97.3	99.8	98.4	104.2	106.0	105.5	100.0	96.0	97.4
20-24 years	100.0	96.1	97.5	97.1	96.9	100.1	99.3	104.6	105.9	107.2	101.5	96.2	97.6
25-29 years	100.0	95.1	99.0	100.7	103.5	104.8	100.7	103.8	103.1	103.9	98.3	93.2	94.1
30-34 years	100.0	92.0	96.0	99.5	102.8	104.9	100.3	103.7	104.3	105.2	99.8	94.9	96.2
35-39 years	100.0	92.6	96.6	97.4	98.9	101.8	98.2	102.5	105.3	104.9	102.6	98.8	100.7
40-44 years	100.0	95.5	97.3	98.2	96.4	96.4	93.7	104.5	103.6	108.1	103.6	99.1	106.3
45-49 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Black	100.0	101.1	99.9	97.1	95.1	95.3	96.2	104.8	106.9	104.9	99.2	97.4	102.0
Under 15 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	102.5	101.6	100.5	97.5	94.7	94.5	102.8	104.8	103.7	97.9	97.0	101.8
15-17 years	100.0	103.9	102.8	100.6	99.4	93.9	91.2	102.2	103.9	103.3	98.3	97.8	102.8
18-19 years	100.0	102.0	101.2	100.8	96.4	95.3	96.8	103.2	105.9	104.0	97.6	96.4	101.6
20-24 years	100.0	100.3	99.7	96.7	95.9	97.2	97.3	105.8	107.4	103.4	98.1	96.6	101.6
25-29 years	100.0	101.3	99.8	96.0	94.7	95.4	97.7	105.3	107.2	105.9	98.7	96.8	100.0
30-34 years	100.0	101.4	99.3	95.2	91.7	93.1	96.2	106.2	107.6	106.2	102.1	99.0	103.4
35-39 years	100.0	98.2	95.5	94.5	89.1	91.8	90.9	102.7	109.1	109.1	103.6	102.7	108.2
40-44 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45-49 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Index is the ratio of the number of births in a given month to the average monthly number of births for the year (adjusted for the number of days in the month), multiplied by 100.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-30. Average Number of Live Births and Index of Occurrence, by Day of Week: United States, 1982-91

Day of Week	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹
	Number									
Total	11,263	11,392	11,071	10,682	10,437	10,292	10,303	10,025	9,970	10,084
Sunday	8,975	9,153	8,984	8,747	8,546	8,507	8,663	8,517	8,532	8,864
Monday	11,562	11,582	11,272	10,983	10,870	10,725	10,718	10,345	10,243	10,438
Tuesday	12,301	12,382	12,052	11,680	11,422	11,221	11,082	10,770	10,730	10,854
Wednesday	12,053	12,221	11,899	11,401	11,107	10,854	10,784	10,510	10,515	10,627
Thursday	12,090	12,230	11,844	11,374	10,996	10,785	10,793	10,519	10,476	10,518
Friday	12,227	12,375	11,964	11,403	11,103	11,004	11,032	10,681	10,514	10,517
Saturday	9,612	9,799	9,522	9,199	9,002	8,936	9,033	8,855	8,789	8,957
	Index of occurrence ²									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday	79.7	80.3	81.2	81.9	81.9	82.7	84.1	85.0	85.6	85.9
Monday	102.7	101.7	101.8	102.8	104.2	104.2	104.0	103.2	102.7	103.5
Tuesday	109.2	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.0	107.6	107.4	107.6	107.6
Wednesday	107.0	107.3	107.5	106.7	106.4	105.5	104.7	104.8	105.5	105.4
Thursday	107.3	107.4	107.0	106.5	105.4	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1	104.3
Friday	108.6	108.6	108.1	106.8	106.4	106.9	107.1	106.5	105.5	104.3
Saturday	85.3	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.3	86.8	87.7	88.3	88.3	88.8

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Index is the ratio of the average number of births on a given day of the week to the average daily number of births for the year, multiplied by 100.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-31. Live Births by Day of Birth: United States, 1991

Month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Total	4,110,907	466,706	601,244	651,952	626,733	628,656	635,814	499,802
January	335,172	...	...	8,673	10,171	11,580	11,749	9,611
...	...	8,709	11,056	11,348	11,271	11,449	11,815	9,366
...	...	8,990	11,352	11,865	11,337	11,858	11,942	9,414
...	...	8,956	10,968	11,676	11,615	11,486	12,113	9,394
...	...	8,852	11,403	12,009	11,503	11,621	...	...
February	309,130	...	...	...	...	...	11,829	9,615
...	...	8,976	11,309	11,728	11,718	11,530	11,899	9,367
...	...	8,799	11,451	11,912	11,499	12,878	12,175	9,386
...	...	8,852	10,947	11,946	11,907	11,801	11,844	9,439
...	...	9,001	11,490	12,200	11,753	11,869	...	...
March	344,079	...	...	...	...	...	12,371	9,904
...	...	9,135	11,432	12,343	12,036	12,156	12,168	9,445
...	...	8,734	11,419	12,148	11,626	12,006	11,994	9,481
...	...	8,881	11,770	12,276	12,261	12,048	12,444	9,469
...	...	8,810	11,575	12,374	12,141	12,377	11,590	9,152
...	...	8,493	...	...	...	...	...	...
April	335,626	...	10,719	12,193	11,894	12,346	12,150	9,377
...	...	8,695	11,858	12,332	12,057	11,855	11,754	9,201
...	...	8,707	11,406	12,400	12,085	11,950	11,951	9,235
...	...	8,688	11,781	12,350	11,988	12,135	11,912	9,692
...	...	8,848	11,653	12,404	...	...	...	...
May	353,131	...	...	...	12,404	12,282	12,001	9,359
...	...	8,905	11,567	12,027	11,677	11,937	12,048	9,800
...	...	9,121	11,823	12,779	12,448	12,340	12,404	9,513
...	...	8,789	11,843	12,468	12,425	12,607	12,609	9,885
...	...	8,889	9,254	12,099	12,741	12,619	12,468	...
June	334,265	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,591
...	...	8,994	11,350	12,240	11,768	11,889	11,900	9,481
...	...	8,774	11,461	12,226	12,058	11,907	12,091	9,719
...	...	9,073	11,664	12,131	11,867	12,240	12,415	9,779
...	...	8,991	11,458	12,505	12,338	12,598	12,631	9,869
...	...	9,257	...	...	...	...	...	...
July	362,913	...	12,258	13,268	13,056	10,071	11,750	9,802
...	...	9,315	12,192	12,966	12,690	12,523	12,475	9,829
...	...	9,112	12,020	12,873	12,581	12,620	12,715	10,056
...	...	9,460	12,237	13,250	12,547	12,600	12,426	9,815
...	...	9,148	11,894	12,860	12,504	...	...	...
August	366,786	...	...	...	...	12,681	12,736	10,104
...	...	9,417	12,086	12,938	12,657	12,658	12,731	9,986
...	...	9,520	12,140	12,992	12,857	12,845	12,979	10,136
...	...	9,387	12,209	12,908	12,837	12,607	12,639	9,896
...	...	9,126	11,997	12,983	12,832	12,893	13,011	9,998
September	356,016	...	9,177	11,959	13,181	12,969	13,052	10,039
...	...	9,538	12,089	13,064	13,014	13,096	12,450	10,390
...	...	9,693	12,856	13,579	13,147	13,190	13,479	10,304
...	...	9,690	12,661	13,443	13,177	12,762	13,111	9,978
...	...	9,394	12,132	...	...	...	...	...
October	348,934	...	...	12,966	12,788	12,690	12,756	9,705
...	...	8,925	11,532	12,536	11,968	12,210	11,930	9,482
...	...	8,700	11,188	12,281	11,946	11,941	12,011	9,169
...	...	8,731	11,410	12,276	11,891	11,969	12,022	9,198
...	...	8,986	11,444	11,949	11,535	10,799	...	...
November	323,635	...	...	...	...	...	12,224	9,065
...	...	8,771	11,297	11,958	11,875	12,129	11,784	9,517
...	...	8,609	11,352	12,018	11,651	11,919	11,887	9,304
...	...	8,578	11,299	11,851	11,522	11,700	12,043	9,333
...	...	8,552	11,630	12,299	11,430	8,636	10,307	9,095
December	341,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	8,658	11,441	12,572	11,974	11,677	11,860	9,204
...	...	8,580	11,414	12,260	11,667	12,052	11,367	9,318
...	...	8,668	11,667	12,517	12,588	12,684	12,876	9,610
...	...	8,694	11,111	10,147	8,210	11,371	12,916	9,925
...	...	9,133	12,492	12,567	...	...	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-32. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-91

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
Race of Mother									
1991	2,101,518	2,009,389	1,046	1,659,077	1,582,196	1,049	346,455	336,147	1,031
1990	2,129,495	2,028,717	1,050	1,688,088	1,602,185	1,054	347,082	337,254	1,029
1989	2,069,490	1,971,468	1,050	1,637,594	1,554,761	1,053	341,716	331,408	1,031
Race of Child									
1991	2,101,518	2,009,389	1,046	1,625,014	1,549,016	1,049	387,996	357,167	1,030
1990	2,129,495	2,028,717	1,050	1,654,928	1,570,415	1,054	367,455	357,121	1,029
1989	2,069,490	1,971,468	1,050	1,606,757	1,525,234	1,053	360,131	349,264	1,031
1988	2,002,424	1,907,086	1,050	1,562,675	1,483,467	1,053	341,441	330,535	1,033
1987	1,951,153	1,858,241	1,050	1,535,517	1,456,971	1,054	325,259	316,308	1,028
1986	1,924,868	1,831,679	1,051	1,523,914	1,446,525	1,053	315,788	305,433	1,034
1985	1,927,983	1,832,578	1,052	1,536,646	1,454,727	1,056	308,575	299,618	1,030
1984	1,879,490	1,789,651	1,050	1,500,326	1,423,176	1,054	300,851	291,794	1,031
1983	1,865,553	1,773,380	1,052	1,492,385	1,411,865	1,057	297,011	289,016	1,028
1982	1,885,676	1,794,861	1,051	1,509,704	1,432,350	1,054	301,121	291,520	1,033
1981	1,860,272	1,768,966	1,052	1,494,437	1,414,232	1,057	297,864	289,933	1,027
1980	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,490,140	1,408,592	1,058	299,033	290,583	1,029
1979	1,791,267	1,703,131	1,052	1,442,981	1,365,439	1,057	293,013	284,842	1,029
1978	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,026
1976	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,642	262,467	1,024
1971	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,028
1960	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
United States	4,110,907	4,012,782	94,779	3,121	203	22
White	3,241,273	3,165,323	73,045	2,699	191	15
Black	682,602	663,641	18,593	354	8	6
Alabama	62,810	61,285	1,479	46	-	-
White	40,655	39,726	897	32	-	-
Black	21,651	21,060	577	14	-	-
Alaska	11,686	11,415	268	3	-	-
White	7,885	7,686	196	3	-	-
Black	518	507	11	-	-	-
Arizona	68,109	66,653	1,389	63	4	-
White	58,511	57,250	1,199	58	4	-
Black	2,521	2,439	77	5	-	-
Arkansas	35,479	34,689	766	24	-	-
White	26,786	26,243	525	18	-	-
Black	8,299	8,058	235	6	-	-
California	610,077	596,703	13,042	316	16	-
White	500,652	489,831	10,553	252	16	-
Black	47,669	46,205	1,424	40	-	-
Colorado	53,813	52,508	1,231	70	4	-
White	49,148	47,953	1,124	67	4	-
Black	2,913	2,842	68	3	-	-
Connecticut	48,566	47,280	1,242	36	8	-
White	41,083	39,997	1,046	36	4	-
Black	6,345	6,164	177	-	4	-
Delaware	11,190	10,928	256	6	-	-
White	8,113	7,929	178	6	-	-
Black	2,853	2,785	68	-	-	-
District of Columbia	11,776	11,435	329	9	-	3
White	1,605	1,547	55	3	-	-
Black	9,238	8,976	256	3	-	3
Florida	194,001	189,686	4,180	127	8	-
White	145,193	142,100	2,988	97	8	-
Black	45,724	44,552	1,142	30	-	-
Georgia	110,288	107,695	2,528	63	2	-
White	68,280	66,805	1,434	39	2	-
Black	40,260	39,178	1,058	24	-	-
Hawaii	19,922	19,493	410	18	-	1
White	5,878	5,708	158	12	-	-
Black	617	600	17	-	-	-
Idaho	16,821	16,456	349	16	-	-
White	16,326	15,967	343	16	-	-
Black	55	55	-	-	-	-
Illinois	194,231	189,172	4,833	198	19	9
White	145,452	141,707	3,538	181	19	7
Black	43,245	42,021	1,215	7	-	2
Indiana	85,707	83,604	1,979	104	20	-
White	75,391	73,520	1,748	103	20	-
Black	9,510	9,295	214	1	-	-
Iowa	38,989	38,071	874	44	-	-
White	37,112	36,235	833	44	-	-
Black	1,158	1,129	29	-	-	-
Kansas	37,839	36,980	838	21	-	-
White	33,674	32,927	729	18	-	-
Black	3,162	3,060	99	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
Kentucky	54,326	53,036	1,247	43	-	-
White	48,676	47,556	1,080	40	-	-
Black	5,274	5,113	158	3	-	-
Louisiana	72,193	70,462	1,672	59	-	-
White	40,579	39,661	871	47	-	-
Black	30,399	29,615	772	12	-	-
Maine	16,753	16,327	414	12	-	-
White	16,447	16,028	407	12	-	-
Black	81	81	-	-	-	-
Maryland	79,184	77,111	1,985	75	8	5
White	51,092	49,777	1,249	54	8	4
Black	24,972	24,269	684	18	-	1
Massachusetts	88,205	85,831	2,285	81	8	-
White	75,979	73,886	2,007	78	8	-
Black	8,684	8,451	230	3	-	-
Michigan	150,198	146,202	3,881	114	-	1
White	116,039	113,089	2,856	93	-	1
Black	31,625	30,626	978	21	-	-
Minnesota	67,069	65,476	1,545	44	4	-
White	60,637	59,174	1,418	41	4	-
Black	2,802	2,729	70	3	-	-
Mississippi	43,204	42,115	1,065	20	4	-
White	21,917	21,425	479	9	4	-
Black	20,822	20,235	576	11	-	-
Missouri	78,677	76,605	1,998	70	4	-
White	63,902	62,281	1,556	61	4	-
Black	13,676	13,247	420	9	-	-
Montana	11,513	11,250	253	6	4	-
White	10,030	9,795	225	6	4	-
Black	45	41	4	-	-	-
Nebraska	24,017	23,447	542	24	4	-
White	21,986	21,452	506	24	4	-
Black	1,338	1,312	26	-	-	-
Nevada	22,026	21,551	469	6	-	-
White	18,742	18,353	383	6	-	-
Black	2,066	2,000	66	-	-	-
New Hampshire	16,341	15,977	346	18	-	-
White	16,112	15,757	337	18	-	-
Black	80	75	5	-	-	-
New Jersey	121,406	118,412	2,861	124	8	1
White	92,800	90,466	2,205	120	8	1
Black	23,722	23,121	597	4	-	-
New Mexico	27,800	27,273	516	11	-	-
White	23,038	22,598	434	6	-	-
Black	575	560	15	-	-	-
New York	292,633	285,020	7,334	264	14	1
White	216,707	211,028	5,430	235	13	1
Black	62,162	60,457	1,685	19	1	-
North Carolina	102,362	99,800	2,495	67	-	-
White	69,274	67,555	1,667	52	-	-
Black	30,440	29,639	786	15	-	-
North Dakota	8,887	8,699	185	3	-	-
White	7,907	7,739	165	3	-	-
Black	84	81	3	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-33. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All live births	Single live births	Live births in twin deliveries	Live births in triplet deliveries	Live births in quadruplet deliveries	Live births in quintuplet and other plural deliveries
Ohio	165,795	161,493	4,114	170	17	1
White	137,682	134,195	3,318	155	13	1
Black	26,356	25,562	779	15	-	-
Oklahoma	47,795	46,665	1,094	32	4	-
White	37,522	36,678	817	23	4	-
Black	5,162	4,989	167	6	-	-
Oregon	42,499	41,492	975	28	4	-
White	39,484	38,540	912	28	4	-
Black	968	944	24	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	168,851	164,576	4,124	143	8	-
White	139,920	136,363	3,415	134	8	-
Black	25,788	25,119	660	9	-	-
Rhode Island	14,734	14,427	298	9	-	-
White	12,945	12,669	270	6	-	-
Black	1,142	1,117	22	3	-	-
South Carolina	57,572	56,110	1,434	28	-	-
White	34,603	33,765	818	20	-	-
Black	22,457	21,843	606	8	-	-
South Dakota	10,946	10,667	270	9	-	-
White	9,117	8,879	229	9	-	-
Black	56	56	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	72,738	1,716	56	-	-
White	55,984	54,742	1,201	41	-	-
Black	17,808	17,289	504	15	-	-
Texas	317,746	311,085	6,447	210	4	-
White	267,289	261,891	5,213	181	4	-
Black	43,080	41,971	1,080	29	-	-
Utah	36,033	35,199	807	24	3	-
White	34,181	33,371	783	24	3	-
Black	180	176	4	-	-	-
Vermont	7,965	7,793	166	6	-	-
White	7,854	7,682	166	6	-	-
Black	29	29	-	-	-	-
Virginia	97,370	94,955	2,339	65	11	-
White	70,315	68,638	1,615	54	8	-
Black	23,804	23,106	684	11	3	-
Washington	79,711	78,015	1,653	39	4	-
White	70,610	69,086	1,485	35	4	-
Black	3,083	3,002	81	-	-	-
West Virginia	22,508	21,995	508	5	-	-
White	21,587	21,104	478	5	-	-
Black	805	775	30	-	-	-
Wisconsin	72,071	70,348	1,625	89	9	-
White	62,284	60,779	1,391	85	9	-
Black	7,224	7,020	200	4	-	-
Wyoming	6,703	6,577	123	3	-	-
White	6,308	6,180	115	3	-	-
Black	65	65	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-34. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and Father: United States, 1991

Race of mother	All races	Race of father									
		White	Black	American Indian ¹	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander	Other races	Not stated
All races	4,110,907	2,897,365	416,814	26,130	20,897	7,339	4,951	19,382	71,374	2,520	644,135
White	3,241,273	2,849,178	39,865	10,730	1,568	2,105	1,329	3,460	7,409	777	324,852
Black	682,602	12,367	372,853	372	75	44	50	136	423	112	296,170
American Indian ¹	38,841	10,511	895	14,685	16	26	80	64	134	12	12,418
Chinese	22,498	2,484	164	15	17,995	314	102	119	644	8	653
Japanese	8,500	2,852	186	31	311	4,042	392	269	155	9	253
Hawaiian	5,888	1,109	188	82	83	308	2,300	559	280	2	977
Filipino	26,227	7,656	1,179	104	211	282	544	14,542	525	20	1,164
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	82,259	10,679	1,341	101	633	217	153	224	61,769	34	7,108
Other races	2,819	529	143	10	5	1	1	9	35	1,546	540

¹ Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-35. Live Births by Age and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Age and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH³									
All ages	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	38,841	22,498	8,500	5,888	26,227	82,259
Under 15 years	12,014	5,189	6,419	166	8	3	11	26	184
15-19 years	519,577	352,359	150,956	7,735	247	230	1,054	1,566	5,172
15 years	28,810	15,850	12,032	471	17	10	58	85	270
16 years	60,511	37,363	21,248	907	22	34	131	160	609
17 years	98,905	65,596	30,291	1,523	29	41	200	261	914
18 years	144,029	99,472	40,020	2,149	72	47	303	431	1,473
19 years	187,322	134,078	47,365	2,685	107	98	362	629	1,906
20-24 years	1,089,692	831,233	218,918	12,755	1,842	776	1,862	4,894	16,582
25-29 years	1,219,965	1,000,138	163,052	9,727	7,332	2,325	1,628	7,449	27,462
30-34 years	884,862	736,816	99,637	5,761	8,557	3,288	909	7,499	21,790
35-39 years	330,993	272,511	37,362	2,258	3,855	1,619	357	3,937	8,862
40-44 years	52,095	41,792	6,064	417	637	250	65	828	2,009
45-49 years	1,709	1,235	194	22	20	9	2	28	198
U.S. BORN									
All ages	3,434,095	2,748,805	625,397	37,841	2,332	4,405	5,701	4,010	5,200
Under 15 years	10,809	4,296	6,288	164	4	3	11	16	25
15-19 years	456,028	299,648	145,972	7,610	80	199	1,037	756	644
15 years	25,942	13,551	11,753	466	10	8	58	54	33
16 years	54,021	32,065	20,706	898	6	30	127	100	77
17 years	87,255	55,862	29,378	1,496	10	35	198	139	120
18 years	125,793	84,271	38,626	2,113	22	38	298	215	192
19 years	163,017	113,899	45,509	2,637	32	88	356	248	222
20-24 years	914,197	690,294	206,606	12,425	183	463	1,806	1,126	1,173
25-29 years	1,012,525	851,910	145,427	9,440	540	1,044	1,570	1,090	1,414
30-34 years	733,547	637,250	85,121	5,583	945	1,647	878	743	1,303
35-39 years	266,737	231,009	30,963	2,187	492	922	341	243	554
40-44 years	39,195	33,514	4,879	410	87	123	56	34	86
45-49 years	1,057	884	141	22	1	4	2	2	1
FOREIGN BORN									
All ages	667,483	487,462	53,306	928	20,114	4,077	186	22,187	76,821
Under 15 years	1,138	870	89	1	3	-	-	10	159
15-19 years	61,723	51,860	4,051	107	166	31	17	808	4,510
15 years	2,715	2,244	185	2	7	2	-	31	236
16 years	6,245	5,182	418	5	16	4	4	60	531
17 years	11,265	9,555	715	24	19	6	2	122	790
18 years	17,746	14,967	1,147	32	49	9	5	216	1,277
19 years	23,752	19,912	1,586	44	75	10	6	379	1,676
20-24 years	172,751	139,496	11,104	310	1,654	309	56	3,764	15,351
25-29 years	205,002	146,869	16,699	267	6,769	1,276	58	6,342	25,962
30-34 years	149,772	98,667	13,969	170	7,596	1,634	30	6,750	20,434
35-39 years	63,660	41,144	6,196	66	3,357	696	16	3,694	8,285
40-44 years	12,786	8,205	1,146	7	550	126	9	793	1,923
45-49 years	651	351	52	-	19	5	-	26	197
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH³									
All ages	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	48,977	23,951	10,136	8,539	27,643	88,881
Under 15 years	12,014	5,056	6,526	176	6	2	15	35	190
15-19 years	519,577	341,378	158,871	9,383	291	254	1,402	1,812	5,855
15 years	28,810	15,383	12,394	526	17	9	72	91	302
16 years	60,511	36,164	22,126	1,066	25	29	169	212	677
17 years	98,905	63,537	31,757	1,838	39	50	260	296	1,051
18 years	144,029	96,367	42,233	2,659	92	65	402	502	1,633
19 years	187,322	129,927	50,361	3,294	118	101	499	711	2,192
20-24 years	1,089,692	809,849	233,482	16,174	1,981	961	2,620	5,358	18,216
25-29 years	1,219,965	983,245	173,060	12,443	7,725	2,749	2,372	7,920	29,371
30-34 years	884,862	724,963	106,185	7,389	9,107	3,912	1,474	7,728	23,346
35-39 years	330,993	267,499	40,182	2,870	4,136	1,918	560	3,954	9,569
40-44 years	52,095	40,843	6,637	514	685	328	93	810	2,132
45-49 years	1,709	1,197	220	28	20	12	3	26	202
U.S. BORN									
All ages	3,434,095	2,689,136	661,016	47,457	3,595	5,758	8,041	6,578	11,488
Under 15 years	10,809	4,172	6,387	172	2	2	15	26	31
15-19 years	456,028	289,486	153,078	9,198	128	220	1,352	1,057	1,365
15 years	25,942	13,113	12,088	519	10	7	70	64	82
16 years	54,021	30,951	21,506	1,048	11	26	160	150	155
17 years	87,255	53,958	30,682	1,804	22	43	251	188	266
18 years	125,793	81,390	40,616	2,606	43	55	389	302	361
19 years	163,017	110,074	48,186	3,221	42	89	482	353	521
20-24 years	914,197	670,945	219,245	15,727	321	635	2,478	1,833	2,719
25-29 years	1,012,525	837,237	153,409	12,000	886	1,405	2,219	1,859	3,217
30-34 years	733,547	626,977	90,315	7,073	1,413	2,144	1,382	1,283	2,759
35-39 years	266,737	226,756	33,119	2,760	719	1,155	515	450	1,188
40-44 years	39,195	32,707	5,307	500	123	190	78	69	204
45-49 years	1,057	856	156	27	3	7	2	1	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-35. Live Births by Age and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Age and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
	Race of Child								
FOREIGN BORN									
All ages	667,483	479,968	60,185	1,438	20,305	4,959	497	21,032	77,152
Under 15 years	1,138	862	96	3	3	-	-	9	159
15-19 years	61,723	51,062	4,839	164	163	34	50	753	4,473
15 years	2,715	2,218	209	4	7	2	2	27	239
16 years	6,245	5,099	494	14	14	3	9	62	521
17 years	11,265	9,404	875	29	17	7	9	108	781
18 years	17,746	14,747	1,365	49	49	10	13	200	1,268
19 years	23,752	19,594	1,896	68	76	12	17	356	1,664
20-24 years	172,751	137,486	13,015	425	1,655	322	142	3,519	15,434
25-29 years	205,002	144,667	18,711	420	6,816	1,339	153	6,044	26,067
30-34 years	149,772	97,096	15,313	309	7,678	1,760	91	6,439	20,535
35-39 years	63,660	40,390	6,858	102	3,411	762	45	3,503	8,359
40-44 years	12,786	8,064	1,290	14	562	137	15	740	1,928
45-49 years	651	341	63	1	17	5	1	25	197

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-36. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Live-birth order and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	38,841	22,498	8,500	5,888	26,227	82,259
First child	1,666,328	1,339,216	250,529	12,581	11,428	4,123	2,151	11,425	33,733
Second child	1,314,335	1,058,100	198,775	10,058	7,909	2,972	1,686	8,665	25,338
Third child	671,602	522,430	122,093	7,264	2,288	1,027	1,090	4,116	10,823
Fourth child	262,381	191,741	58,628	4,371	541	265	534	1,323	4,774
Fifth child	98,571	66,581	26,207	2,247	159	63	246	370	2,614
Sixth child	40,704	26,170	11,519	1,115	47	13	93	127	1,598
Seventh child	18,117	11,066	5,285	551	20	6	39	49	1,091
Eighth child and over	18,155	11,158	4,681	495	18	5	45	44	1,699
Not stated	20,714	14,811	4,885	159	88	26	4	108	589
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,748,805	625,397	37,841	2,332	4,405	5,701	4,010	5,200
First child	1,404,826	1,153,685	228,951	12,213	1,133	2,104	2,077	1,922	2,550
Second child	1,113,667	914,499	182,542	9,766	817	1,569	1,633	1,176	1,555
Third child	558,876	436,535	112,140	7,083	276	522	1,051	572	650
Fourth child	210,592	151,112	53,939	4,296	68	161	525	227	247
Fifth child	75,796	48,995	24,126	2,213	20	33	244	68	85
Sixth child	29,974	18,081	10,646	1,098	4	5	89	20	29
Seventh child	12,841	7,335	4,907	541	1	3	36	5	12
Eighth child and over	11,991	7,082	4,353	484	3	3	42	7	16
Not stated	15,532	11,481	3,793	147	10	5	4	13	56
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	487,462	53,306	928	20,114	4,077	166	22,187	76,821
First child	257,700	183,400	20,099	347	10,259	2,009	73	9,490	31,076
Second child	198,530	142,356	15,433	279	7,084	1,400	53	7,482	23,724
Third child	111,397	85,226	9,343	166	2,009	503	39	3,542	10,147
Fourth child	51,128	40,316	4,372	66	471	102	9	1,095	4,511
Fifth child	22,462	17,475	1,990	27	139	30	2	302	2,525
Sixth child	10,585	6,032	787	16	43	8	4	107	1,568
Seventh child	5,207	3,710	393	9	19	3	3	44	1,077
Eighth child and over	6,094	4,053	287	9	15	2	3	37	1,679
Not stated	4,380	2,894	762	9	75	20	-	88	514
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	48,977	23,951	10,136	8,539	27,643	88,881
First child	1,666,328	1,310,209	269,152	16,690	12,031	4,761	3,252	12,055	36,688
Second child	1,314,335	1,037,575	211,945	13,208	8,437	3,589	2,527	9,098	27,489
Third child	671,602	511,901	128,721	9,001	2,499	1,285	1,517	4,343	11,750
Fourth child	262,381	187,579	61,350	5,030	610	332	719	1,410	5,139
Fifth child	98,571	64,967	27,274	2,532	183	92	303	390	2,723
Sixth child	40,704	25,517	11,968	1,217	54	26	118	136	1,639
Seventh child	18,117	10,774	5,497	589	21	10	47	55	1,109
Eighth child and over	18,155	10,966	4,808	517	21	8	50	49	1,722
Not stated	20,714	14,542	5,068	193	95	33	6	107	622
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,689,136	661,016	47,457	3,595	5,758	8,041	6,578	11,488
First child	1,404,826	1,127,933	244,605	16,122	1,714	2,620	3,034	3,068	5,272
Second child	1,113,667	896,273	193,046	12,734	1,249	2,076	2,389	2,022	3,571
Third child	558,876	427,218	117,619	8,744	449	742	1,422	946	1,594
Fourth child	210,592	147,415	56,190	4,924	116	221	695	359	625
Fifth child	75,796	47,552	25,039	2,473	36	58	297	107	204
Sixth child	29,974	17,509	11,016	1,197	10	18	109	37	71
Seventh child	12,841	7,071	5,092	578	1	7	44	12	30
Eighth child and over	11,991	6,905	4,468	507	3	6	46	13	39
Not stated	15,532	11,260	3,941	178	17	10	5	14	82
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	479,968	60,185	1,438	20,305	4,359	497	21,032	77,152
First child	257,700	180,183	23,040	542	10,280	2,131	217	8,973	31,306
Second child	198,530	140,075	17,484	459	7,181	1,510	138	7,068	23,858
Third child	111,397	84,028	10,482	240	2,048	540	95	3,394	10,130
Fourth child	51,128	39,856	4,817	98	492	109	24	1,050	4,498
Fifth child	22,462	17,306	2,042	52	147	34	6	283	2,515
Sixth child	10,585	7,952	866	18	44	8	9	99	1,567
Seventh child	5,207	3,682	360	10	20	3	3	43	1,077
Eighth child and over	6,094	4,038	299	8	18	2	4	36	1,679
Not stated	4,380	2,848	795	11	75	22	1	86	522

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-37. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Race of Mother									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	3,872,352	3,032,173	662,622	36,671	22,085	8,239	5,833	25,719	76,211
0-8 years	250,999	211,205	22,692	1,803	1,735	47	100	803	12,057
9-11 years	677,206	477,672	175,759	11,341	1,682	201	1,029	1,795	7,320
12 years	1,432,892	1,099,432	278,589	15,139	5,938	1,943	3,304	6,579	21,189
13-15 years	779,743	620,739	125,827	6,338	3,312	2,305	995	7,657	12,041
16 years or more	679,151	587,673	47,340	1,434	8,987	3,660	389	8,670	20,520
Not stated	52,361	35,392	12,415	616	431	83	16	215	3,064
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	75.7	77.0	69.5	63.5	84.2	97.0	80.6	89.8	73.5
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,224,380	2,559,252	608,350	35,821	2,283	4,325	5,648	3,935	4,375
0-8 years	84,083	63,795	18,359	1,613	23	21	67	75	117
9-11 years	562,892	381,455	167,883	11,222	76	134	1,008	543	487
12 years	1,265,516	984,468	258,513	14,897	299	978	3,234	1,683	1,327
13-15 years	691,210	565,595	114,979	6,212	451	1,078	961	1,011	844
16 years or more	585,965	539,373	39,290	1,307	1,410	2,106	366	591	1,459
Not stated	34,714	24,566	9,326	570	24	8	12	32	141
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	79.7	82.4	68.9	63.6	95.6	96.4	80.9	84.2	85.7
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	639,621	468,603	50,610	802	19,750	3,896	184	21,756	71,625
0-8 years	166,513	147,127	4,237	188	1,710	26	33	726	11,922
9-11 years	112,921	95,604	7,118	109	1,604	67	21	1,250	6,828
12 years	165,151	113,846	19,049	237	5,631	962	70	4,894	19,802
13-15 years	87,767	54,778	10,559	121	2,855	1,221	33	6,642	11,172
16 years or more	92,573	47,886	7,935	127	7,556	1,548	23	8,074	19,010
Not stated	14,696	9,362	1,712	20	394	72	4	170	2,893
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	55.3	47.1	76.8	62.0	82.9	97.6	70.0	90.8	72.7
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	3,872,352	2,969,365	702,384	46,095	23,488	9,818	8,443	27,040	82,156
0-8 years	250,999	209,465	23,878	2,070	1,751	76	131	811	12,216
9-11 years	677,206	464,708	184,925	13,457	1,700	286	1,321	2,090	8,187
12 years	1,432,892	1,074,289	295,122	19,308	6,205	2,358	4,601	7,167	22,833
13-15 years	779,743	607,039	134,285	8,227	3,693	2,711	1,631	8,007	19,519
16 years or more	679,151	579,103	51,291	2,371	9,700	4,291	793	8,736	22,258
Not stated	52,361	34,761	12,883	662	439	96	26	229	3,148
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	75.7	77.0	69.7	65.8	85.0	96.3	82.7	89.2	74.2
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,224,380	2,503,636	641,540	44,757	3,503	5,626	7,949	6,380	9,981
0-8 years	84,083	62,541	19,170	1,850	40	32	86	121	218
9-11 years	562,892	369,737	175,949	13,250	131	202	1,289	883	1,287
12 years	1,265,516	961,990	272,408	18,865	538	1,315	4,391	2,580	3,113
13-15 years	691,210	553,430	121,914	8,001	726	1,448	1,530	1,707	2,231
16 years or more	585,965	531,881	42,406	2,176	2,028	2,610	656	1,036	2,951
Not stated	34,714	24,057	9,693	615	40	19	17	53	181
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	79.7	82.6	69.1	65.8	95.1	95.8	82.9	84.1	84.6
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	639,621	461,479	57,129	1,281	19,934	4,173	493	20,629	71,961
0-8 years	166,513	146,644	4,609	218	1,709	44	45	688	11,980
9-11 years	112,921	94,383	8,200	192	1,568	84	52	1,204	6,891
12 years	165,151	111,197	21,675	436	5,659	1,040	210	4,584	19,658
13-15 years	87,767	53,190	12,076	220	2,961	1,257	100	6,296	11,258
16 years or more	92,573	46,815	8,763	195	7,653	1,674	77	7,694	19,257
Not stated	14,696	9,250	1,806	20	384	74	9	163	2,917
Percent Completing 12 Years or More	55.3	46.7	76.8	67.5	83.2	96.9	80.0	90.8	72.7

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-38. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Prenatal Care, by Place of Birth of Mother, and by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	38,841	22,498	8,500	5,888	26,227	82,259
1st-3rd month	3,067,495	2,530,233	407,446	22,664	17,953	7,206	3,692	19,717	56,859
1st and 2nd month	2,227,360	1,868,348	268,107	14,352	13,292	5,562	2,495	13,955	40,066
3rd month	840,135	661,885	139,339	8,312	4,661	1,644	1,197	5,762	16,793
4th-6th month	723,397	504,732	180,699	10,590	3,112	807	1,327	4,594	16,841
7th-9th month	155,229	104,862	40,336	3,526	643	158	296	1,060	4,170
No prenatal care	76,864	44,003	30,063	1,082	108	47	109	211	1,181
Not stated	87,922	57,443	24,058	979	682	282	464	645	3,208
Percent 1st trimester	76.2	79.5	61.9	59.9	82.3	87.7	68.1	77.1	71.9
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	5.8	4.7	10.7	12.2	3.4	2.5	7.5	5.0	6.8
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,748,805	625,397	37,841	2,332	4,405	5,701	4,010	5,200
1st-3rd month	2,638,005	2,226,932	372,736	22,094	2,045	3,746	3,597	2,809	3,782
1st and 2nd month	1,938,376	1,667,070	245,315	13,962	1,620	2,981	2,438	1,992	2,801
3rd month	699,629	559,862	127,421	8,132	425	765	1,159	817	981
4th-6th month	562,579	381,531	167,135	10,352	186	373	1,277	821	828
7th-9th month	111,676	70,216	37,228	3,430	36	77	281	163	227
No prenatal care	56,578	27,096	28,155	1,039	10	23	103	50	92
Not stated	65,257	43,030	20,143	926	55	186	443	167	271
Percent 1st trimester	78.3	82.3	61.6	59.9	89.8	88.8	68.4	73.1	76.7
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	5.0	3.6	10.8	12.1	2.0	2.4	7.3	5.5	6.5
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	487,462	53,306	928	20,114	4,077	186	22,187	76,821
1st-3rd month	425,172	300,709	33,217	545	15,867	3,446	94	16,896	52,943
1st and 2nd month	286,061	199,463	21,845	377	11,643	2,569	56	11,954	37,173
3rd month	139,111	101,246	11,372	168	4,224	877	38	4,942	15,770
4th-6th month	159,120	122,346	12,788	222	2,922	433	50	3,768	15,976
7th-9th month	42,959	34,325	2,861	88	605	81	15	896	3,929
No prenatal care	19,338	16,590	1,295	36	98	24	6	160	1,079
Not stated	20,894	13,492	3,145	37	622	93	21	467	2,894
Percent 1st trimester	65.8	63.4	66.2	61.2	81.4	86.5	57.0	77.8	71.6
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	9.6	10.7	8.3	13.9	3.6	2.6	12.7	4.9	6.8
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	48,977	23,951	10,136	8,539	27,643	88,881
1st-3rd month	3,067,495	2,481,463	497,002	29,911	19,229	8,722	5,621	20,969	62,289
1st and 2nd month	2,227,360	1,834,303	288,226	19,210	14,312	6,793	3,909	14,921	44,112
3rd month	840,135	647,160	148,776	10,701	4,917	1,929	1,712	6,048	18,177
4th-6th month	723,397	491,318	190,105	12,785	3,229	912	1,795	4,709	17,702
7th-9th month	155,229	102,227	42,184	3,969	674	175	386	1,076	4,331
No prenatal care	76,864	42,975	30,901	1,173	109	49	128	224	1,231
Not stated	87,922	56,047	24,971	1,139	710	278	609	665	3,328
Percent 1st trimester	76.2	79.6	62.4	62.5	82.7	88.5	70.9	77.7	72.8
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	5.8	4.7	10.4	10.7	3.4	2.3	6.5	4.8	6.5
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,689,136	661,016	47,457	3,595	5,758	8,041	6,578	11,488
1st-3rd month	2,638,005	2,183,544	397,470	28,971	3,166	5,025	5,321	4,887	8,868
1st and 2nd month	1,938,376	1,636,726	262,150	18,587	2,541	4,002	3,704	3,547	6,576
3rd month	699,629	546,818	135,320	10,384	625	1,023	1,617	1,340	2,292
4th-6th month	562,579	369,626	175,056	12,429	287	460	1,680	1,169	1,704
7th-9th month	111,676	67,922	38,749	3,657	47	82	353	242	387
No prenatal care	56,578	26,190	28,863	1,131	10	23	120	72	145
Not stated	65,257	41,854	20,878	1,069	85	168	567	208	384
Percent 1st trimester	78.3	82.5	62.1	62.5	90.2	89.9	71.2	76.7	79.9
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	5.0	3.6	10.6	10.8	1.6	1.9	6.3	4.9	4.8
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	479,968	60,185	1,438	20,305	4,359	497	21,032	77,152
1st-3rd month	425,172	295,364	38,014	908	16,022	3,683	299	16,068	53,286
1st and 2nd month	286,061	195,786	25,110	607	11,743	2,780	204	11,363	37,444
3rd month	139,111	99,578	12,904	301	4,279	903	95	4,705	15,842
4th-6th month	159,120	120,857	14,256	337	2,939	450	115	3,534	15,951
7th-9th month	42,959	33,990	3,182	104	625	93	33	833	3,930
No prenatal care	19,338	16,472	1,421	36	99	26	8	151	1,075
Not stated	20,894	13,285	3,312	53	620	107	42	446	2,900
Percent 1st trimester	65.8	63.3	66.8	65.6	81.4	86.6	65.7	78.1	71.8
Percent late or no prenatal care ⁴	9.6	10.8	8.1	10.1	3.7	2.8	9.0	4.8	6.7

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.
⁴ Care starting in the 7th-9th month of pregnancy or no care.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-39. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	38,841	22,498	8,500	5,888	26,227	82,259
Less than 2,500 grams	292,230	187,811	92,350	2,386	1,148	501	396	1,916	5,541
Less than 1,500 grams	52,997	31,160	20,161	414	147	53	60	254	718
Less than 1,000 grams	26,103	14,681	10,654	203	54	31	28	112	322
1,000-1,499 grams	26,894	16,779	9,507	211	93	22	32	142	385
1,500-1,999 grams	55,934	35,762	18,088	451	207	82	71	366	882
2,000-2,499 grams	183,299	120,889	54,101	1,521	794	366	265	1,286	3,941
2,500-2,999 grams	669,364	469,304	162,760	5,605	4,312	1,957	1,120	5,833	17,993
3,000-3,499 grams	1,511,479	1,178,433	256,477	13,850	9,882	3,671	2,226	10,656	35,122
3,500-3,999 grams	1,197,183	1,015,515	134,665	12,043	5,786	1,921	1,617	6,164	18,733
4,000-4,499 grams	365,391	323,770	29,226	3,944	1,197	393	446	1,418	4,082
4,500-4,999 grams	62,925	56,426	4,602	800	148	46	68	205	606
5,000 grams or more	7,591	6,595	707	141	19	5	7	17	97
Not stated	4,744	3,419	1,115	72	6	6	8	18	75
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	7.1	5.8	13.6	6.2	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.3	6.7
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.1	.7	.6	1.0	1.0	.9
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,748,805	625,397	37,841	2,332	4,405	5,701	4,010	5,200
Less than 2,500 grams	250,758	160,502	86,410	2,314	170	274	384	334	334
Less than 1,500 grams	45,532	26,405	18,532	398	17	27	57	42	45
Less than 1,000 grams	22,417	12,435	9,696	195	9	13	26	19	18
1,000-1,499 grams	23,115	13,970	8,636	203	8	14	31	23	27
1,500-1,999 grams	48,270	30,616	16,944	437	31	53	69	59	57
2,000-2,499 grams	156,956	103,481	50,934	1,479	122	194	258	233	232
2,500-2,999 grams	555,522	393,643	151,936	5,388	475	986	1,095	980	961
3,000-3,499 grams	1,244,976	987,619	235,089	13,451	1,010	1,892	2,148	1,542	2,057
3,500-3,999 grams	1,006,304	869,310	120,568	11,829	567	1,014	1,570	924	1,414
4,000-4,499 grams	312,156	281,066	25,917	3,874	96	204	425	194	356
4,500-4,999 grams	54,061	49,194	3,894	779	12	29	64	25	82
5,000 grams or more	6,399	5,627	609	138	1	3	7	5	8
Not stated	3,919	2,844	974	68	1	3	8	6	8
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	7.3	5.8	13.8	6.1	7.3	6.2	6.7	8.3	6.4
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.1	.6	.6	1.0	1.0	.9
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	487,462	53,306	928	20,114	4,077	186	22,187	76,821
Less than 2,500 grams	39,873	26,647	5,044	61	973	226	12	1,579	5,186
Less than 1,500 grams	6,773	4,457	1,249	13	129	26	3	210	665
Less than 1,000 grams	3,199	2,093	693	6	44	19	2	91	300
1,000-1,499 grams	3,574	2,424	556	7	85	8	1	119	365
1,500-1,999 grams	7,412	5,040	1,004	11	176	29	2	307	822
2,000-2,499 grams	25,688	17,150	2,791	37	668	171	7	1,062	3,699
2,500-2,999 grams	112,037	74,822	3,951	202	3,829	964	25	4,241	16,983
3,000-3,499 grams	263,336	189,081	20,121	376	8,851	1,775	77	9,104	32,955
3,500-3,999 grams	188,898	145,937	13,477	200	5,205	904	47	5,236	17,264
4,000-4,499 grams	52,716	42,347	3,869	66	1,097	186	21	1,223	3,726
4,500-4,999 grams	8,785	7,181	682	20	136	17	4	180	543
5,000 grams or more	1,180	959	96	2	18	2	-	12	89
Not stated	658	488	66	1	5	3	-	12	65
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	6.0	5.5	9.5	6.6	4.8	5.5	*	7.1	6.8
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.0	.9	2.3	*	.6	.6	*	.9	.9
Race of Child									
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	48,977	23,951	10,136	8,539	27,643	88,881
Less than 2,500 grams	292,230	183,310	95,453	2,991	1,233	562	564	2,007	5,879
Less than 1,500 grams	52,997	30,326	20,755	513	169	57	90	271	776
Less than 1,000 grams	26,103	14,303	10,919	254	66	30	40	112	358
1,000-1,499 grams	26,894	16,023	9,836	259	103	27	50	159	418
1,500-1,999 grams	55,934	34,914	18,711	557	222	97	94	365	940
2,000-2,499 grams	183,299	118,070	55,987	1,921	842	408	380	1,371	4,163
2,500-2,999 grams	669,364	458,438	169,667	7,226	4,582	2,174	1,634	5,991	19,046
3,000-3,499 grams	1,511,479	1,153,369	271,963	17,598	10,473	4,340	3,258	11,247	37,787
3,500-3,999 grams	1,197,183	995,824	146,986	15,076	6,166	2,470	2,346	6,827	20,713
4,000-4,499 grams	365,391	317,811	33,871	4,899	1,309	523	624	1,510	4,576
4,500-4,999 grams	62,925	55,457	5,260	954	158	56	94	224	687
5,000 grams or more	7,591	6,473	790	156	24	5	8	19	110
Not stated	4,744	3,348	1,173	77	6	6	11	18	83
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	7.1	5.8	13.2	6.1	5.1	5.5	6.6	7.3	6.6
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	.7	.6	1.1	1.0	.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-39. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight by Place of Birth of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander	
										Race of Child—Con.
U.S. BORN										
Total	3,434,095	2,689,136	661,016	47,457	3,595	5,758	8,041	6,578	11,488	
Less than 2,500 grams	250,758	156,528	89,013	2,885	231	326	530	506	667	
Less than 1,500 grams	45,532	25,672	19,025	494	34	35	83	67	105	
Less than 1,000 grams	22,417	12,098	9,921	247	14	17	37	25	49	
1,000-1,499 grams	23,115	13,574	9,104	247	20	18	46	42	56	
1,500-1,999 grams	48,270	29,870	17,465	534	44	61	91	84	112	
2,000-2,499 grams	156,956	100,986	52,523	1,857	153	230	356	355	450	
2,500-2,999 grams	555,522	384,102	157,638	6,927	700	1,139	1,551	1,398	1,905	
3,000-3,499 grams	1,244,976	965,402	248,019	16,987	1,518	2,452	3,038	2,598	4,557	
3,500-3,999 grams	1,006,304	850,795	130,921	14,704	931	1,476	2,234	1,629	3,325	
4,000-4,499 grams	312,156	275,663	29,293	4,800	187	318	585	375	856	
4,500-4,999 grams	54,061	48,344	4,425	928	23	42	86	55	146	
5,000 grams or more	6,399	5,514	685	154	4	3	8	9	20	
Not stated	3,919	2,788	1,022	72	1	2	9	8	12	
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	7.3	5.8	13.5	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.6	7.7	5.8	
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	.9	.6	1.0	1.0	.9	
FOREIGN BORN										
Total	667,483	479,968	60,185	1,438	20,305	4,359	497	21,032	77,152	
Less than 2,500 grams	39,873	26,129	5,535	96	997	235	34	1,498	5,191	
Less than 1,500 grams	6,773	4,356	1,350	16	134	22	7	202	663	
Less than 1,000 grams	3,199	1,992	733	5	51	13	3	85	305	
1,000-1,499 grams	3,574	2,364	617	11	83	9	4	117	358	
1,500-1,999 grams	7,412	4,940	1,104	20	178	36	3	281	825	
2,000-2,499 grams	25,688	16,833	3,081	60	685	177	24	1,015	3,703	
2,500-2,999 grams	112,037	73,512	11,146	283	3,875	1,028	83	4,580	17,089	
3,000-3,499 grams	263,336	186,255	22,661	583	8,935	1,885	219	8,638	33,128	
3,500-3,999 grams	188,898	143,784	15,427	355	5,221	989	112	4,993	17,334	
4,000-4,499 grams	52,716	41,798	4,432	94	1,117	202	39	1,134	3,711	
4,500-4,999 grams	8,785	7,065	807	24	135	14	8	169	540	
5,000 grams or more	1,180	950	103	1	20	2	—	10	90	
Not stated	658	475	74	2	5	4	2	10	69	
Percent Low Birth Weight ⁴	6.0	5.4	9.2	6.7	4.9	5.4	6.9	7.1	6.7	
Percent Very Low Birth Weight ⁵	1.0	.9	2.2	.*	.7	.5	.*	1.0	.9	

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.
⁴ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).
⁵ Births weighing less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-40. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Percent Preterm, by Place of Birth of Mother and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Period of gestation and place of birth of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	38,841	22,498	8,500	5,888	26,227	82,259
Under 28 weeks	29,304	15,766	12,720	233	49	24	28	121	347
28-31 weeks	49,690	29,363	18,461	519	130	61	73	250	807
32-35 weeks	208,895	138,530	60,716	2,308	823	277	311	1,402	4,375
36 weeks	152,193	109,514	35,694	1,500	644	272	237	1,034	3,192
37-39 weeks	1,715,825	1,342,873	286,852	15,659	10,973	4,065	2,509	13,296	38,363
40 weeks	919,682	755,251	124,630	8,143	5,251	2,004	1,291	5,068	17,466
41 weeks	557,969	467,150	69,469	4,983	2,702	1,030	704	2,591	8,994
42 weeks and over	434,195	351,008	66,096	5,048	1,608	666	641	1,956	6,909
Not stated	43,154	31,818	7,964	448	318	101	94	509	1,806
Percent preterm ⁴	10.8	9.1	18.9	11.9	7.4	7.5	11.2	10.9	10.8
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,748,805	625,397	37,841	2,332	4,405	5,701	4,010	5,200
Under 28 weeks	25,241	13,255	11,657	226	11	9	27	25	24
28-31 weeks	42,952	24,874	17,375	502	12	39	69	37	41
32-35 weeks	174,660	114,555	56,748	2,254	117	178	299	216	264
36 weeks	127,710	92,115	33,233	1,459	100	168	230	171	218
37-39 weeks	1,422,068	1,134,743	262,098	15,227	1,122	2,105	2,434	1,852	2,332
40 weeks	769,207	643,783	112,722	7,920	524	983	1,245	806	1,142
41 weeks	471,897	401,325	63,135	4,874	276	500	681	442	616
42 weeks and over	369,938	301,689	61,357	4,951	129	365	624	347	439
Not stated	30,422	22,466	7,072	428	41	58	92	114	124
Percent preterm ⁴	10.9	9.0	19.2	11.9	10.5	9.1	11.1	11.5	10.8
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	487,462	53,306	928	20,114	4,077	186	22,187	76,821
Under 28 weeks	3,504	2,274	750	4	38	15	1	95	318
28-31 weeks	6,458	4,376	925	13	118	22	4	213	764
32-35 weeks	33,584	23,713	3,612	47	703	99	12	1,185	4,090
36 weeks	24,075	17,197	2,289	39	544	104	7	861	2,964
37-39 weeks	290,470	206,405	23,387	401	9,828	1,949	74	11,429	35,925
40 weeks	148,643	110,942	11,277	211	4,713	1,017	46	4,258	16,283
41 weeks	85,117	65,258	5,983	106	2,421	529	23	2,147	8,354
42 weeks and over	63,470	48,867	4,429	92	1,478	301	17	1,609	6,451
Not stated	12,162	9,030	674	15	271	41	2	390	1,672
Percent preterm ⁴	10.3	9.9	14.4	11.3	7.1	5.9	13.0	10.8	10.8
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ³									
Total	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	48,977	23,951	10,136	8,539	27,643	88,881
Under 28 weeks	29,304	15,369	13,010	280	59	27	42	120	378
28-31 weeks	49,690	28,603	19,041	615	144	58	103	258	835
32-35 weeks	208,895	135,358	62,941	2,766	872	322	407	1,438	4,607
36 weeks	152,193	107,189	37,262	1,841	673	321	335	1,087	3,352
37-39 weeks	1,715,825	1,315,507	303,890	19,823	11,610	4,752	3,697	13,773	41,197
40 weeks	919,682	740,467	133,767	10,291	5,619	2,407	1,869	5,421	19,089
41 weeks	557,969	457,659	75,423	6,395	2,912	1,284	1,047	2,831	9,980
42 weeks and over	434,195	343,094	71,203	6,380	1,718	838	909	2,165	7,543
Not stated	43,154	30,784	8,626	586	344	127	130	550	1,900
Percent preterm ⁴	10.8	9.1	18.5	11.4	7.4	7.3	10.5	10.7	10.5
U.S. BORN									
Total	3,434,095	2,689,136	661,016	47,457	3,595	5,758	8,041	6,578	11,488
Under 28 weeks	25,241	12,907	11,902	271	16	15	39	29	53
28-31 weeks	42,952	24,200	17,856	590	26	41	95	59	76
32-35 weeks	174,660	111,768	58,573	2,684	158	207	386	331	501
36 weeks	127,710	90,082	34,530	1,770	124	200	314	276	380
37-39 weeks	1,422,068	1,110,628	276,152	19,162	1,680	2,690	3,478	2,901	4,958
40 weeks	769,207	630,619	120,415	9,967	825	1,324	1,756	1,389	2,668
41 weeks	471,897	392,870	68,180	6,231	460	711	983	791	1,549
42 weeks and over	369,938	294,490	65,805	6,227	244	490	865	623	1,090
Not stated	30,422	21,572	7,603	555	62	80	125	179	213
Percent preterm ⁴	10.9	9.0	18.8	11.3	9.2	8.2	10.5	10.9	9.0
FOREIGN BORN									
Total	667,483	479,968	60,185	1,438	20,305	4,359	497	21,032	77,152
Under 28 weeks	3,504	2,228	792	6	43	12	3	90	320
28-31 weeks	6,458	4,290	1,022	22	118	17	8	199	758
32-35 weeks	33,584	23,336	4,005	75	711	115	21	1,108	4,085
36 weeks	24,075	16,910	2,536	68	549	121	21	809	2,962
37-39 weeks	290,470	203,182	26,347	628	9,909	2,050	218	10,856	36,130
40 weeks	148,643	108,736	12,710	309	4,781	1,079	113	4,028	16,380
41 weeks	85,117	64,229	6,890	158	2,446	572	64	2,037	8,407
42 weeks and over	63,470	48,163	5,080	147	1,472	348	44	1,541	6,434
Not stated	12,162	8,894	803	25	276	45	5	366	1,676
Percent preterm ⁴	10.3	9.9	14.1	12.1	7.1	6.1	10.8	10.7	10.8

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.
⁴ Births with gestational age of under 37 weeks.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 81

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1991
(Page 1 of 4)

Division and State	All Races ¹			Race of Mother								
	Both sexes	Male	Female	White			Black			American Indian ²		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	4,110,907	2,101,518	2,009,389	3,241,273	1,659,077	1,582,196	682,602	346,455	336,147	38,841	19,578	19,263
Geographic divisions:												
New England	192,564	98,669	93,895	170,420	87,317	83,103	16,361	8,336	8,025	518	254	264
Middle Atlantic	582,890	297,627	285,263	449,427	229,522	219,905	111,672	56,870	54,802	904	469	435
East North Central	668,002	341,860	326,142	536,828	275,057	261,771	117,960	60,045	57,915	2,193	1,129	1,084
West North Central	266,424	136,043	130,381	234,335	119,870	114,465	22,276	11,184	11,092	4,945	2,494	2,451
South Atlantic	686,251	350,129	336,122	470,062	240,477	229,585	200,553	101,721	98,832	2,262	1,176	1,086
East South Central	234,850	119,807	115,043	167,232	85,644	81,588	65,555	33,094	32,461	473	248	225
West South Central	473,213	242,234	230,979	372,176	190,848	181,328	86,950	44,187	42,763	5,443	2,726	2,717
Mountain	242,818	124,242	118,576	216,284	110,844	105,440	8,420	4,273	4,147	13,628	6,792	6,836
Pacific	763,895	390,907	372,988	624,509	319,498	305,011	52,855	26,745	26,110	8,475	4,290	4,185
New England:												
Maine	16,753	8,552	8,201	16,447	8,409	8,038	81	36	45	84	38	46
New Hampshire	16,341	8,308	8,033	16,112	8,192	7,920	80	43	37	25	11	14
Vermont	7,965	4,081	3,884	7,854	4,029	3,825	29	15	14	8	6	7
Massachusetts	88,205	45,295	42,910	75,979	39,031	36,948	8,684	4,388	4,296	163	90	73
Rhode Island	14,734	7,563	7,171	12,945	6,654	6,291	1,142	592	550	140	60	80
Connecticut	48,566	24,870	23,696	41,083	21,002	20,081	1,345	3,262	3,063	92	47	45
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	292,633	149,307	143,326	216,707	110,505	106,202	62,162	31,767	30,395	538	276	262
New Jersey	121,406	61,918	59,488	92,800	47,359	45,441	23,722	12,013	11,709	156	83	73
Pennsylvania	168,851	86,402	82,449	139,920	71,658	68,262	25,788	13,090	12,698	210	110	100
East North Central:												
Ohio	165,795	85,029	80,766	137,682	70,608	67,074	26,356	13,520	12,836	208	119	89
Indiana	85,707	43,881	41,826	75,391	38,614	36,777	9,510	4,856	4,654	124	73	51
Illinois	194,231	99,142	95,089	145,452	74,304	71,148	43,245	21,959	21,286	227	103	124
Michigan	150,198	76,745	73,453	116,039	59,995	56,644	31,625	16,078	15,547	770	402	368
Wisconsin	72,071	37,063	35,008	62,264	32,136	30,128	7,224	3,632	3,592	864	432	432
West North Central:												
Minnesota	67,069	34,376	32,693	60,637	31,127	29,510	2,802	1,416	1,386	1,371	666	705
Iowa	38,989	19,933	19,056	37,112	18,977	18,135	1,158	603	555	154	76	78
Missouri	78,677	40,004	38,673	63,902	32,543	31,359	13,676	6,876	6,800	216	113	103
North Dakota	8,887	4,539	4,348	7,907	4,049	3,858	84	40	44	805	407	398
South Dakota	10,946	5,628	5,318	9,117	4,693	4,424	56	35	21	1,698	862	836
Nebraska	24,017	12,249	11,768	21,986	11,215	10,771	1,338	671	667	395	214	181
Kansas	37,839	19,314	18,525	33,674	17,266	16,408	3,162	1,543	1,619	306	156	150
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	11,190	5,707	5,483	8,113	4,136	3,977	2,853	1,467	1,386	17	12	5
Maryland	79,184	40,449	38,735	51,092	26,065	25,027	24,972	12,814	12,158	55	27	28
District of Columbia	11,776	6,026	5,750	1,605	815	790	9,238	4,736	4,502	10	5	5
Virginia	97,370	49,319	48,051	70,315	35,775	34,540	23,804	11,883	11,921	102	54	48
West Virginia	22,508	11,517	10,991	21,587	11,056	10,531	805	404	401	11	8	3
North Carolina	102,362	52,340	50,022	69,274	35,529	33,745	30,440	15,446	14,994	1,476	770	706
South Carolina	57,572	29,345	28,227	34,603	17,844	16,959	22,457	11,420	11,037	75	40	35
Georgia	110,288	56,036	54,252	68,280	34,857	33,423	40,260	20,300	19,960	81	38	43
Florida	194,001	99,390	94,611	145,193	74,600	70,593	45,724	23,251	22,473	435	222	213
East South Central:												
Kentucky	54,326	27,751	26,575	48,676	24,921	23,755	5,274	2,637	2,637	54	28	26
Tennessee	74,510	38,026	36,484	55,984	28,711	27,273	17,808	8,935	8,873	140	79	61
Alabama	62,810	32,077	30,733	40,655	20,808	19,847	21,651	11,007	10,644	81	46	35
Mississippi	43,204	21,953	21,251	21,917	11,204	10,713	20,822	10,515	10,307	198	95	103
West South Central:												
Arkansas	35,479	18,264	17,215	26,786	13,886	12,900	8,299	4,183	4,116	177	86	91
Louisiana	72,193	36,893	35,300	40,579	20,783	19,796	30,399	15,482	14,917	219	117	102
Oklahoma	47,795	24,527	23,268	37,522	19,312	18,210	5,162	2,643	2,519	4,397	2,211	2,186
Texas	317,746	162,550	155,196	267,289	136,867	130,422	43,090	21,879	21,211	650	312	338
Mountain:												
Montana	11,513	5,810	5,703	10,030	5,067	4,963	45	25	20	1,362	681	681
Idaho	16,821	8,633	8,188	16,326	8,385	7,941	55	24	31	275	147	128
Wyoming	6,703	3,400	3,303	6,308	3,206	3,102	65	32	33	278	133	145
Colorado	53,813	27,489	26,324	49,148	25,149	23,999	2,913	1,470	1,443	556	281	275
New Mexico	27,800	14,040	13,760	23,038	11,686	11,352	575	304	271	3,899	1,895	2,004
Arizona	68,109	34,934	33,175	58,511	30,105	28,406	2,521	1,279	1,242	6,107	3,053	3,054
Utah	36,033	18,566	17,467	34,181	17,572	16,609	180	97	83	795	414	381
Nevada	22,026	11,370	10,656	18,742	9,674	9,068	2,066	1,042	1,024	356	188	168
Pacific:												
Washington	79,711	40,791	38,920	70,610	36,200	34,410	3,083	1,538	1,545	1,728	870	858
Oregon	42,499	21,693	20,806	39,484	20,188	19,296	968	502	466	650	318	332
California	610,077	312,094	297,983	500,652	256,017	244,635	47,669	24,165	23,504	3,127	1,624	1,503
Alaska	11,686	5,975	5,711	7,885	4,064	3,821	518	243	275	2,784	1,390	1,394
Hawaii	19,922	10,354	9,568	5,878	3,029	2,849	617	297	320	186	88	98

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Mother														
	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	22,498	11,684	10,814	8,500	4,338	4,162	5,888	3,141	2,747	26,227	13,503	12,724	82,259	42,304	39,955
Geographic divisions:															
New England	1,117	592	525	204	101	103	17	10	7	266	140	126	3,480	1,828	1,652
Middle Atlantic	5,032	2,599	2,433	695	373	322	23	13	10	2,076	1,070	1,006	12,861	6,596	6,265
East North Central	969	489	480	418	195	223	35	18	17	816	400	416	8,476	4,388	4,088
West North Central	353	168	185	138	63	75	26	15	11	315	168	147	3,960	2,039	1,921
South Atlantic	1,442	705	737	323	149	174	162	81	81	1,568	785	783	8,871	4,529	4,342
East South Central	202	113	89	88	29	59	12	8	4	141	68	73	1,119	588	531
West South Central	774	399	375	211	115	96	45	22	23	656	345	311	6,723	3,474	3,249
Mountain	492	249	243	307	178	129	84	32	52	675	341	334	2,817	1,476	1,341
Pacific	12,117	6,370	5,747	6,116	3,135	2,981	5,484	2,942	2,542	19,714	10,186	9,528	33,952	17,386	16,566
New England:															
Maine	19	8	11	11	4	7	4	2	2	22	14	8	80	38	42
New Hampshire	22	9	13	8	3	5	1	1	-	10	6	4	82	42	40
Vermont	14	4	10	2	2	-	1	-	-	13	7	6	34	16	18
Massachusetts	966	522	444	138	71	67	8	5	3	165	82	83	1,990	1,050	940
Rhode Island	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	470	241	229
Connecticut	92	46	46	43	20	23	3	2	1	55	31	24	824	441	383
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	3,901	1,996	1,905	370	196	174	5	1	4	1,082	549	533	7,816	3,989	3,827
New Jersey	674	358	316	248	133	115	6	2	4	772	401	371	2,974	1,535	1,439
Pennsylvania	457	245	212	77	44	33	12	10	2	222	120	102	2,071	1,072	999
East North Central:															
Ohio	164	86	78	60	31	29	3	1	2	80	39	41	1,170	592	578
Indiana	87	41	46	40	18	22	3	3	-	72	35	37	381	192	189
Illinois	296	154	142	137	63	74	7	4	3	373	196	177	4,417	2,323	2,094
Michigan	310	150	160	159	74	85	19	9	10	248	109	139	973	510	463
Wisconsin	112	58	54	22	9	13	3	1	2	43	21	22	1,535	771	764
West North Central:															
Minnesota	67	37	30	23	14	9	4	2	2	45	25	20	2,108	1,082	1,026
Iowa	44	26	18	14	6	8	-	-	-	24	13	11	476	230	246
Missouri	141	61	80	44	23	21	9	7	2	125	70	55	526	286	240
North Dakota	16	7	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	21	14	7	43	18	25
South Dakota	6	4	2	6	2	4	2	1	1	14	9	5	46	21	25
Nebraska	24	13	11	25	10	15	5	2	3	49	18	31	191	103	88
Kansas	55	20	35	25	7	18	6	3	3	37	19	18	570	299	271
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	8	2	6	4	1	3	-	-	-	23	7	16	163	77	88
Maryland	377	196	181	79	30	49	29	16	13	278	139	139	1,969	999	970
District of Columbia	383	190	193	13	6	7	70	34	36	51	30	21	103	54	49
Virginia	273	135	138	66	36	30	21	6	15	548	267	281	2,022	1,054	968
West Virginia	13	6	7	5	3	2	1	1	-	19	7	12	66	31	35
North Carolina	45	25	20	33	18	15	8	4	4	115	53	62	916	467	449
South Carolina	38	21	17	15	6	9	5	4	1	78	45	33	294	159	135
Georgia	103	49	54	56	32	24	10	6	4	75	37	38	1,407	708	699
Florida	202	81	121	52	17	35	18	10	8	381	200	181	1,931	980	951
East South Central:															
Kentucky	43	21	22	27	8	19	6	5	1	43	18	25	198	110	88
Tennessee	76	47	29	29	11	18	5	3	2	57	29	28	399	205	194
Alabama	54	32	22	22	8	14	1	1	1	23	8	15	313	163	150
Mississippi	29	13	16	10	2	8	-	-	-	18	13	5	209	110	99
West South Central:															
Arkansas	6	1	5	5	4	1	1	1	-	28	12	16	171	88	83
Louisiana	88	47	39	19	12	7	7	3	4	82	37	45	646	335	311
Oklahoma	45	23	22	32	15	17	9	4	5	48	28	20	570	288	282
Texas	637	328	309	155	84	71	28	14	14	498	268	230	5,336	2,763	2,573
Mountain:															
Montana	15	6	9	10	7	3	2	-	2	14	8	6	35	16	19
Idaho	29	12	17	27	13	14	6	2	4	30	15	15	69	32	37
Wyoming	4	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	14	8	6	30	16	14
Colorado	92	37	55	71	37	34	18	6	12	105	51	54	887	449	438
New Mexico	24	13	11	19	12	7	6	4	2	46	20	26	185	99	86
Arizona	109	63	46	43	22	21	12	1	11	160	71	89	644	339	305
Utah	141	75	66	95	58	37	21	10	11	42	22	20	560	309	251
Nevada	78	39	39	40	28	12	19	9	10	264	146	118	407	216	191
Pacific:															
Washington	137	73	64	117	67	50	53	23	30	354	158	196	3,620	1,857	1,763
Oregon	221	121	100	124	54	70	31	16	15	178	93	85	767	366	401
California	10,983	5,746	5,217	3,405	1,719	1,686	583	321	262	15,330	7,944	7,386	27,774	14,249	13,525
Alaska	16	11	5	22	13	9	17	7	10	204	109	95	230	133	97
Hawaii	780	419	361	2,448	1,282	1,166	4,800	2,575	2,225	3,648	1,882	1,766	1,561	781	780

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Child								
	White			Black			American Indian ²		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	3,174,030	1,625,014	1,549,016	725,163	367,996	357,167	48,977	24,716	24,261
Geographic divisions:									
New England	167,339	85,711	81,628	18,653	9,541	9,112	729	342	387
Middle Atlantic	440,441	224,988	215,453	118,939	60,534	58,405	1,381	731	650
East North Central	529,619	270,885	257,734	123,973	63,099	60,874	3,149	1,612	1,537
West North Central	230,738	118,098	112,640	24,434	12,248	12,186	5,827	2,919	2,908
South Atlantic	481,945	236,415	225,530	206,746	104,789	101,957	3,023	1,566	1,457
East South Central	185,748	84,676	80,872	66,692	33,675	33,017	654	339	315
West South Central	365,331	187,315	178,016	90,550	46,055	44,495	7,843	3,967	3,876
Mountain	212,125	108,754	103,371	10,349	5,235	5,114	14,860	7,407	7,453
Pacific	601,744	307,972	293,772	64,827	32,820	32,007	11,511	5,833	5,678
New England:									
Maine	16,334	8,353	7,981	150	70	80	112	51	61
New Hampshire	16,004	8,125	7,879	141	81	60	37	19	18
Vermont	7,810	4,010	3,800	46	20	26	24	15	9
Massachusetts	74,288	38,139	36,149	9,946	5,059	4,887	262	134	128
Rhode Island	12,646	6,505	6,141	1,376	706	670	162	71	91
Connecticut	40,257	20,579	19,678	6,994	3,605	3,389	132	52	80
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	212,703	108,461	104,242	65,324	33,372	31,952	774	403	371
New Jersey	90,924	46,440	44,484	25,151	12,737	12,414	231	121	110
Pennsylvania	136,814	70,087	66,727	28,464	14,425	14,039	376	207	169
East North Central:									
Ohio	135,255	69,404	65,851	28,382	14,523	13,859	389	205	184
Indiana	74,187	37,994	36,193	10,366	5,301	5,065	203	112	91
Illinois	143,025	73,040	69,985	45,121	22,944	22,177	337	163	174
Michigan	114,476	58,513	55,863	32,582	16,550	16,032	1,176	603	573
Wisconsin	61,676	31,834	29,842	7,522	3,781	3,741	1,044	529	515
West North Central:									
Minnesota	59,664	30,632	29,032	3,322	1,686	1,636	1,629	789	840
Iowa	36,795	18,822	17,974	1,368	707	661	206	101	105
Missouri	63,071	32,124	30,947	14,225	7,156	7,069	346	178	168
North Dakota	7,763	3,985	3,778	134	62	72	892	446	446
South Dakota	8,904	4,590	4,314	127	67	60	1,824	923	901
Nebraska	21,684	11,081	10,603	1,509	743	766	472	249	223
Kansas	32,856	16,864	15,992	3,749	1,827	1,922	458	233	225
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	8,007	4,078	3,929	2,932	1,508	1,424	28	15	13
Maryland	49,520	25,258	24,262	26,238	13,458	12,780	110	56	54
District of Columbia	1,512	775	737	9,287	4,755	4,532	12	6	6
Virginia	69,106	35,198	33,908	24,722	12,308	12,414	165	80	85
West Virginia	21,430	10,970	10,460	925	468	457	26	16	10
North Carolina	67,904	34,869	33,035	31,396	15,904	15,492	1,760	917	843
South Carolina	34,203	17,445	16,758	22,763	11,560	11,203	131	77	54
Georgia	67,251	34,353	32,898	41,092	20,719	20,373	157	70	87
Florida	143,012	73,469	69,543	47,391	24,109	23,282	634	329	305
East South Central:									
Kentucky	48,304	24,734	23,570	5,568	2,780	2,788	81	41	40
Tennessee	55,328	28,353	26,975	18,342	9,224	9,118	222	126	96
Alabama	40,373	20,677	19,696	21,832	11,085	10,747	133	68	65
Mississippi	21,743	11,112	10,631	20,950	10,586	10,364	218	104	114
West South Central:									
Arkansas	26,440	13,708	12,732	8,499	4,285	4,214	286	143	143
Louisiana	40,027	20,497	19,530	30,693	15,643	15,050	363	190	173
Oklahoma	35,358	18,180	17,178	5,564	2,864	2,700	6,074	3,079	2,995
Texas	263,506	134,930	128,576	45,794	23,263	22,531	1,120	555	565
Mountain:									
Montana	9,724	4,904	4,820	99	49	50	1,594	806	788
Idaho	16,105	8,277	7,828	114	52	62	364	193	171
Wyoming	6,191	3,149	3,042	104	53	51	346	165	181
Colorado	48,258	24,707	23,551	3,425	1,731	1,694	734	369	365
New Mexico	22,559	11,451	11,108	811	410	401	4,078	1,993	2,085
Arizona	57,425	29,559	27,866	3,127	1,589	1,538	6,375	3,173	3,202
Utah	33,648	17,314	16,334	376	196	180	898	459	439
Nevada	18,215	9,393	8,822	2,293	1,155	1,138	471	249	222
Pacific:									
Washington	68,124	34,948	33,176	4,410	2,205	2,205	2,238	1,126	1,112
Oregon	38,440	19,656	18,784	1,379	716	663	978	488	490
California	483,352	247,252	236,100	57,505	29,171	28,334	5,125	2,642	2,483
Alaska	7,430	3,847	3,583	670	314	356	2,994	1,496	1,498
Hawaii	4,398	2,269	2,129	863	414	449	176	81	95

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-41. Live Births by Sex, by Specified Race or National Origin of Mother and of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1991—Con.
(Page 4 of 4)

Division and State	Race of Child														
	Chinese			Japanese			Hawaiian			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	23,951	12,423	11,528	10,136	5,181	4,955	8,539	4,462	4,077	27,643	14,233	13,410	88,881	45,713	43,168
Geographic divisions:															
New England	1,195	643	552	262	135	127	22	13	9	293	152	141	3,807	1,996	1,811
Middle Atlantic	5,358	2,756	2,602	780	413	367	46	24	22	2,059	1,059	1,000	13,626	6,978	6,648
East North Central	1,054	536	518	530	256	274	71	36	35	910	459	451	9,206	4,746	4,460
West North Central	392	197	195	180	87	93	47	25	22	353	188	165	4,354	2,230	2,124
South Atlantic	1,527	761	766	383	177	206	216	108	108	1,644	824	820	9,637	4,925	4,712
East South Central	218	127	91	102	40	62	18	10	8	151	75	76	1,236	651	585
West South Central	836	425	411	272	142	130	84	42	42	686	366	320	7,297	3,775	3,522
Mountain	588	300	288	481	263	218	178	77	101	751	389	362	3,336	1,745	1,591
Pacific	12,783	6,678	6,105	7,146	3,668	3,478	7,857	4,127	3,730	20,796	10,721	10,075	36,382	18,667	17,715
New England:															
Maine	22	11	11	18	7	11	4	2	2	24	15	9	83	40	43
New Hampshire	26	12	14	9	3	6	1	1	1	11	7	4	110	58	52
Vermont	16	6	10	4	3	1	1	1	1	14	8	6	40	16	24
Massachusetts	1,027	558	469	179	98	81	11	7	4	180	87	93	2,144	1,127	1,017
Rhode Island	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	3	503	259	244
Connecticut	98	52	46	50	23	27	4	2	2	60	34	26	927	496	431
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	4,034	2,066	1,968	402	210	192	13	5	8	1,035	534	501	8,291	4,225	4,066
New Jersey	861	442	419	272	144	128	8	3	5	779	397	382	3,112	1,599	1,513
Pennsylvania	463	248	215	106	59	47	25	16	9	245	128	117	2,223	1,154	1,069
East North Central:															
Ohio	176	93	83	77	38	39	12	7	5	86	42	44	1,341	679	662
Indiana	97	46	51	50	25	25	8	5	3	94	46	48	472	236	236
Illinois	335	173	162	179	86	93	17	10	7	408	215	193	4,713	2,467	2,246
Michigan	323	159	164	186	88	98	29	13	16	272	129	143	1,073	560	513
Wisconsin	123	65	58	38	19	19	5	1	4	50	27	23	1,607	804	803
West North Central:															
Minnesota	79	44	35	27	16	11	8	3	5	59	36	23	2,262	1,161	1,101
Iowa	47	28	19	15	7	8	—	—	—	26	13	13	523	252	271
Missouri	153	71	82	55	28	27	18	11	7	143	77	66	617	331	286
North Dakota	16	7	9	2	1	1	—	—	—	22	14	8	46	21	25
South Dakota	6	4	2	6	3	3	4	3	1	17	11	6	57	26	31
Nebraska	35	20	15	36	16	20	7	3	4	51	20	31	218	113	105
Kansas	56	23	33	39	16	23	10	5	5	35	17	18	631	326	305
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	9	3	6	5	1	4	—	—	—	21	6	15	180	92	88
Maryland	421	220	201	92	36	56	43	23	20	305	158	147	2,096	1,068	1,028
District of Columbia	390	192	198	15	7	8	77	37	40	49	28	21	112	62	50
Virginia	285	146	139	81	44	37	29	9	20	563	274	289	2,173	1,132	1,041
West Virginia	14	7	7	7	3	4	2	2	—	22	9	13	79	40	39
North Carolina	57	33	24	38	20	18	20	10	10	118	59	59	1,005	495	510
South Carolina	37	21	16	16	7	9	7	6	1	80	41	39	321	177	144
Georgia	105	51	54	62	32	30	11	6	5	80	45	35	1,504	746	758
Florida	209	88	121	67	27	40	27	15	12	406	204	202	2,167	1,113	1,054
East South Central:															
Kentucky	47	24	23	30	11	19	7	5	2	50	25	25	232	128	104
Tennessee	79	50	29	34	13	21	9	4	5	60	32	28	423	217	206
Alabama	61	37	24	28	14	14	2	1	1	20	5	15	351	187	164
Mississippi	31	16	15	10	2	8	—	—	—	21	13	8	230	119	111
West South Central:															
Arkansas	9	2	7	9	7	2	3	3	—	31	14	17	195	98	97
Louisiana	95	50	45	27	16	11	7	3	4	85	34	51	685	358	327
Oklahoma	52	25	27	43	19	24	19	10	9	50	32	18	620	315	305
Texas	680	348	332	193	100	93	55	26	29	520	286	234	5,797	3,004	2,793
Mountain:															
Montana	17	6	11	13	8	5	9	4	5	18	12	6	38	20	18
Idaho	35	16	19	47	23	24	14	3	11	36	18	18	95	44	51
Wyoming	7	5	2	5	2	3	2	1	2	12	7	5	34	17	17
Colorado	108	49	59	119	54	65	29	11	18	113	55	58	997	502	495
New Mexico	30	18	12	31	18	13	11	7	4	43	19	24	229	117	112
Arizona	145	76	69	71	41	30	29	10	19	180	85	95	754	400	354
Utah	150	78	72	142	82	60	38	18	20	54	28	26	698	379	319
Nevada	96	52	44	53	35	18	46	23	23	295	165	130	491	266	225
Pacific:															
Washington	154	85	69	168	101	67	89	44	45	445	194	251	4,070	2,082	1,988
Oregon	252	135	117	190	94	96	70	35	35	195	94	101	898	433	465
California	11,594	6,039	5,555	4,473	2,255	2,218	1,119	582	537	16,566	8,566	8,000	29,628	15,222	14,406
Alaska	20	14	6	29	15	14	24	10	14	227	115	112	276	158	118
Hawaii	763	405	358	2,286	1,203	1,083	6,555	3,456	3,099	3,363	1,752	1,611	1,510	772	738

¹ Includes births to other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 85

Table 1-42. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and of Father: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

Origin of father	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All origins	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	37,017	
Hispanic	549,263	467,631	330,519	36,295	6,987	64,312	29,518	80,830	802	
Mexican	376,353	331,423	317,472	1,632	356	7,978	3,985	44,687	243	
Puerto Rican	46,575	34,994	1,838	29,248	466	2,590	852	11,363	218	
Cuban	11,978	8,206	588	792	5,218	1,402	206	3,748	24	
Central and South American	72,898	65,075	7,977	3,833	791	51,668	806	7,667	156	
Other and unknown Hispanic	41,459	27,933	2,644	790	156	674	23,669	13,365	161	
Non-Hispanic	2,887,654	73,852	37,877	10,094	2,919	9,258	13,704	2,809,843	3,959	
Not stated	657,649	81,602	42,837	13,444	1,152	13,338	10,831	543,791	32,256	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-43. Live Births by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black		
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH²												
All ages	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017	
Under 15 years	12,006	2,484	1,722	324	9	180	249	9,437	2,721	6,338	85	
15-19 years	518,421	104,651	72,842	12,630	775	8,006	10,398	409,836	246,570	148,342	3,934	
15 years	28,779	5,411	4,314	926	33	419	719	22,138	9,444	11,849	230	
16 years	60,413	13,440	9,273	1,793	93	881	1,400	46,514	23,899	20,902	459	
17 years	98,699	20,907	14,486	2,618	154	1,521	2,128	77,043	44,531	29,746	749	
18 years	143,692	29,517	20,083	3,319	231	2,158	2,726	114,097	70,592	39,323	1,068	
19 years	166,848	35,376	24,686	3,974	264	3,027	3,425	150,044	98,104	46,522	1,428	
20-24 years	1,066,199	199,329	137,293	20,199	2,081	22,933	16,853	878,094	626,666	214,499	8,776	
25-29 years	1,214,456	170,362	109,322	15,154	4,174	27,439	14,273	1,033,586	820,779	158,613	10,508	
30-34 years	800,430	99,819	61,436	8,105	2,864	18,833	8,581	771,587	628,209	98,715	9,024	
35-39 years	329,471	38,890	23,767	2,880	1,014	7,924	3,105	286,782	230,211	36,195	3,999	
40-44 years	51,879	7,443	4,646	549	137	1,534	577	43,764	33,806	5,869	672	
45-49 years	1,704	307	205	22	4	59	17	1,378	916	187	19	
U.S. BORN												
All ages	3,418,572	237,854	153,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449	
Under 15 years	10,801	1,623	1,152	217	5	23	226	9,108	2,668	6,231	70	
15-19 years	454,924	56,442	37,249	8,444	417	1,055	9,277	395,021	241,330	144,221	3,461	
15 years	25,912	4,252	2,852	632	23	70	675	21,456	9,275	11,611	204	
16 years	53,927	8,493	5,743	1,245	58	150	1,297	45,035	23,460	20,454	399	
17 years	87,083	11,880	7,875	1,763	83	224	1,935	74,513	43,686	28,993	670	
18 years	125,457	14,639	9,673	2,200	123	262	2,381	109,867	69,057	38,166	951	
19 years	162,565	17,178	11,106	2,604	130	349	2,989	144,150	95,852	44,997	1,237	
20-24 years	910,849	77,807	49,373	12,391	864	1,477	13,702	825,666	605,459	204,281	7,376	
25-29 years	1,007,261	57,341	36,628	8,015	1,013	926	10,759	941,423	783,625	143,721	8,497	
30-34 years	729,375	31,928	20,727	4,158	390	407	6,246	690,117	595,466	84,107	7,330	
35-39 years	265,317	10,886	7,314	1,162	82	123	2,205	251,226	216,117	30,610	3,205	
40-44 years	38,993	1,772	1,213	137	10	23	389	36,724	31,141	4,830	497	
45-49 years	1,052	55	41	3	1	-	10	984	815	139	13	
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN												
All ages	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,802	
Under 15 years	1,138	852	564	107	4	156	21	276	39	70	10	
15-19 years	61,671	47,992	35,499	4,129	357	6,941	1,066	13,387	4,686	3,283	292	
15 years	2,714	2,143	1,456	291	10	347	39	559	138	150	12	
16 years	6,241	4,914	3,513	537	35	731	98	1,294	366	340	33	
17 years	11,251	8,984	6,595	842	71	1,286	180	2,223	722	576	44	
18 years	17,735	13,816	10,381	1,104	108	1,894	329	3,850	1,383	936	69	
19 years	23,730	18,135	13,554	1,355	133	2,673	420	5,461	2,077	1,281	134	
20-24 years	172,606	121,188	87,779	7,720	1,213	21,410	3,066	50,304	20,244	9,135	1,114	
25-29 years	204,757	112,756	72,603	7,096	3,160	26,459	3,438	90,226	38,168	14,082	1,775	
30-34 years	149,512	67,720	40,656	3,922	2,473	18,379	2,290	80,275	32,105	12,136	1,517	
35-39 years	63,558	27,736	16,431	1,708	929	7,787	881	35,089	13,832	5,410	733	
40-44 years	12,772	5,665	3,430	411	127	1,511	186	6,952	2,609	1,008	155	
45-49 years	651	252	164	19	3	59	7	393	101	47	6	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-44. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Hispanic Origin and Place of Birth of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH²											
All birth orders	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017
First child	1,659,334	236,373	153,510	23,038	4,611	33,528	21,686	1,408,843	1,090,852	245,055	14,118
Second child	1,308,705	177,719	114,284	17,289	3,844	26,120	16,181	1,120,611	871,364	194,402	10,376
Third child	689,013	113,071	74,019	10,312	1,804	15,674	9,262	552,777	407,783	119,432	5,165
Fourth child	261,641	53,408	37,842	4,628	472	6,471	3,993	206,225	137,440	57,458	2,010
Fifth child	98,346	22,827	16,707	1,875	151	2,586	1,508	74,618	43,456	25,673	901
Sixth child	40,623	10,041	7,523	798	59	1,023	638	30,165	15,986	11,284	417
Seventh child	18,090	4,464	3,438	322	24	426	254	13,419	6,542	5,177	207
Eighth child and over	18,124	4,208	3,366	269	14	324	236	13,591	6,780	4,572	325
Not stated	20,690	2,977	544	1,303	79	756	295	14,215	9,675	3,705	3,498
U.S. BORN											
All birth orders	3,418,572	237,854	153,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449
First child	1,398,171	96,035	60,454	14,484	1,430	2,380	17,287	1,290,321	1,043,486	226,419	11,815
Second child	1,108,307	69,207	44,397	10,115	843	1,031	12,821	1,030,324	834,275	180,655	8,776
Third child	556,430	40,813	27,079	5,596	346	393	7,409	511,355	390,783	111,081	4,262
Fourth child	209,896	18,417	12,791	2,249	90	121	3,166	189,884	131,239	53,445	1,595
Fifth child	75,586	7,295	5,179	874	26	48	1,168	67,604	41,197	23,877	687
Sixth child	29,898	2,899	2,068	332	12	14	473	26,688	14,960	10,526	311
Seventh child	12,815	1,178	876	112	5	5	180	11,490	6,051	4,860	147
Eighth child and over	11,961	956	690	93	2	9	162	10,800	5,960	4,307	205
Not stated	15,508	1,054	163	672	28	43	148	11,803	6,670	2,970	2,651
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
All birth orders	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,602
First child	257,361	139,889	92,881	8,471	3,178	31,072	4,287	115,427	45,820	17,262	2,045
Second child	198,260	108,240	69,784	7,131	2,999	25,041	3,285	88,580	36,191	13,028	1,440
Third child	111,254	70,113	46,889	4,685	1,458	15,267	1,814	40,353	16,514	7,808	788
Fourth child	51,084	34,906	25,026	2,361	379	6,336	804	15,842	5,993	3,748	336
Fifth child	22,447	15,499	11,515	998	124	2,536	326	6,774	2,194	1,631	174
Sixth child	10,580	7,126	5,448	465	47	1,006	160	3,358	988	679	96
Seventh child	5,206	3,277	2,557	209	19	421	71	1,877	481	278	52
Eighth child and over	6,093	3,247	2,674	174	12	314	73	2,740	809	231	106
Not stated	4,380	1,864	352	618	50	709	135	1,951	794	506	565

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-45. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 47 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH²											
Total	3,856,011	607,002	405,656	56,409	10,856	83,195	50,886	3,217,234	2,400,528	647,743	31,775
0-8 years	250,777	159,970	130,797	4,540	356	20,546	3,731	89,039	51,909	21,189	1,768
9-11 years	675,459	165,326	116,322	18,520	1,458	15,641	13,385	506,273	311,495	172,543	3,860
12 years	1,426,640	172,309	103,133	18,922	3,669	26,535	20,050	1,244,541	919,144	273,471	9,790
13-15 years	775,915	68,457	37,059	8,881	2,942	11,146	8,429	702,539	547,281	123,553	4,919
16 years or more	674,963	30,585	13,316	3,631	2,334	7,292	4,012	638,172	548,800	46,261	6,206
Not stated	52,257	10,355	5,029	1,915	97	2,035	1,279	36,670	21,899	10,726	5,232
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	75.6	45.5	38.3	57.7	83.1	55.4	65.5	81.3	84.7	69.6	78.8
U.S. BORN											
Total	3,208,857	232,081	151,874	32,441	2,683	3,804	41,279	2,950,720	2,296,198	601,771	26,056
0-8 years	83,885	15,554	11,543	1,908	72	108	1,923	67,258	47,348	18,144	1,073
9-11 years	561,223	75,921	51,284	11,443	469	887	11,838	481,817	303,064	166,175	3,485
12 years	1,259,520	88,986	58,488	11,307	856	1,301	17,034	1,162,246	885,138	256,311	8,288
13-15 years	687,580	35,529	21,893	5,101	729	907	6,899	647,783	523,973	113,891	4,288
16 years or more	582,024	12,883	7,406	1,675	533	518	2,751	568,934	517,878	38,923	5,307
Not stated	34,625	3,208	1,260	1,007	24	83	834	27,782	18,797	8,327	3,635
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	79.7	60.0	58.3	57.5	79.7	73.3	66.0	81.2	84.6	68.9	79.7
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
Total	638,803	373,909	253,391	23,785	8,163	79,223	9,347	260,035	101,407	42,742	4,859
0-8 years	166,489	144,258	119,175	2,615	284	20,413	1,771	21,574	4,454	2,965	657
9-11 years	112,843	89,227	64,957	7,029	989	14,736	1,516	23,299	8,002	5,661	317
12 years	164,895	83,081	44,567	7,566	2,811	25,173	2,964	80,422	33,157	16,210	1,392
13-15 years	87,569	32,845	15,140	3,766	2,211	10,212	1,516	54,086	22,974	9,375	638
16 years or more	92,326	17,656	5,898	1,951	1,799	6,750	1,258	73,783	30,562	7,227	887
Not stated	14,681	6,842	3,654	858	69	1,939	322	6,871	2,258	1,304	968
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ..	55.2	36.4	26.3	57.9	84.3	54.5	63.6	82.3	87.4	79.2	75.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

Table 1-46. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total	White	Black	
Number											
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH :											
All ages	1,210,773	239,881	145,353	34,431	2,153	37,478	20,466	960,248	466,500	454,687	10,644
Under 15 years	10,960	1,982	1,290	311	7	158	216	8,910	2,384	6,227	68
15-19 years	356,605	64,031	40,779	10,257	431	5,662	6,902	289,889	142,595	137,174	2,685
15 years	25,052	4,852	3,134	874	28	353	563	19,910	7,681	11,538	190
16 years	48,958	9,577	6,152	1,588	59	713	1,065	39,018	17,589	20,100	363
17 years	73,867	13,554	8,613	2,194	93	1,122	1,532	59,739	29,436	28,241	574
18 years	97,854	16,953	10,889	2,640	133	1,521	1,770	80,173	41,003	36,337	728
19 years	110,874	18,995	11,991	2,961	118	1,953	1,972	91,049	46,887	40,958	830
20-24 years	427,949	82,704	51,213	12,289	532	11,532	7,138	341,680	167,902	160,667	3,559
25-29 years	234,035	51,559	30,146	6,907	595	10,257	3,654	180,229	85,197	87,067	2,247
30-34 years	123,617	26,566	14,768	3,265	395	6,377	1,760	95,690	45,864	45,106	1,361
35-39 years	48,262	10,675	5,851	1,155	161	2,589	650	36,978	18,873	15,860	609
40-49 years	9,351	2,364	1,306	247	31	634	146	6,872	3,684	2,566	115
Ratio											
All ages	295.7	385.0	353.5	575.5	194.7	431.2	378.6	279.6	180.1	681.9	287.5
Under 15 years	912.9	797.9	749.1	959.9	*	877.8	867.5	944.2	876.1	982.5	800.0
15-19 years	687.9	611.9	559.8	812.1	556.1	707.2	663.8	707.3	576.3	924.7	682.5
15 years	870.5	772.4	725.5	943.8	848.5	842.5	783.0	899.4	813.3	973.8	826.1
16 years	810.4	712.6	653.4	855.7	634.4	809.3	760.7	858.8	736.0	961.6	790.8
17 years	748.4	648.3	594.6	838.0	603.9	737.7	719.9	775.4	661.0	949.4	765.4
18 years	681.0	594.5	542.2	795.4	575.8	704.8	649.3	702.7	580.8	824.1	681.6
19 years	593.4	536.9	485.7	745.1	447.0	645.2	575.8	605.8	477.9	850.4	581.2
20-24 years	394.0	414.9	373.0	609.3	255.6	502.9	423.5	389.1	267.9	749.0	405.5
25-29 years	192.7	302.6	275.8	455.8	142.5	373.8	256.0	174.0	103.8	548.9	213.8
30-34 years	140.4	256.1	240.4	402.8	136.3	336.6	205.1	124.0	73.0	466.4	150.8
35-39 years	146.5	275.9	246.2	401.0	158.8	360.7	209.3	128.9	82.0	438.2	152.3
40-49 years	174.5	305.0	269.2	432.6	219.9	398.0	245.8	152.2	106.1	427.0	166.4
Number											
U.S. BORN											
All ages	1,014,187	95,276	55,305	20,388	673	1,686	17,224	910,242	452,931	432,005	8,669
Under 15 years	10,034	1,315	885	209	4	21	196	8,663	2,344	6,127	56
15-19 years	319,630	36,203	21,905	7,031	234	770	6,263	281,034	140,076	133,541	2,393
15 years	22,863	3,317	2,109	609	19	57	523	19,377	7,536	11,311	169
16 years	44,406	6,133	3,871	1,122	34	121	985	37,949	17,276	19,680	324
17 years	66,591	8,030	4,890	1,502	52	178	1,408	58,039	28,953	27,548	522
18 years	87,344	9,087	5,456	1,793	73	184	1,581	77,612	40,259	35,306	645
19 years	98,426	9,636	5,579	2,005	56	230	1,766	88,057	46,052	39,696	733
20-24 years	362,648	32,695	18,160	7,651	245	602	6,037	326,984	163,977	154,233	2,969
25-29 years	185,091	15,169	8,517	3,468	126	200	2,858	168,207	82,068	81,117	1,715
30-34 years	95,005	7,042	4,031	1,577	49	69	1,316	86,955	43,392	40,939	1,008
35-39 years	35,478	2,427	1,530	405	14	20	458	32,607	17,661	13,885	444
40-49 years	6,301	425	277	47	1	4	96	5,792	3,413	2,163	84
Ratio											
All ages	296.7	400.6	359.8	590.5	241.9	417.9	402.3	288.9	182.9	698.9	284.7
Under 15 years	929.0	810.2	768.2	963.1	*	913.0	867.3	951.1	878.6	983.3	800.0
15-19 years	702.6	641.4	588.1	832.7	561.2	729.9	675.1	711.4	580.4	925.9	691.4
15 years	882.3	780.1	739.5	963.6	*	814.3	774.8	903.1	812.5	974.2	828.4
16 years	823.4	722.1	674.0	901.2	586.2	806.7	759.4	842.7	736.4	962.2	812.0
17 years	764.9	675.9	621.0	852.0	626.5	794.6	727.6	778.9	662.8	950.2	779.1
18 years	696.2	620.7	564.0	815.0	593.5	702.3	684.0	706.4	583.0	925.1	678.2
19 years	605.5	561.0	502.3	770.0	430.8	659.0	590.8	610.9	480.4	882.2	592.6
20-24 years	398.1	420.2	367.8	617.5	283.6	407.6	440.6	396.0	270.8	755.0	402.5
25-29 years	183.8	264.5	232.5	432.7	124.4	216.0	265.6	178.7	104.7	564.4	201.8
30-34 years	130.3	220.6	194.5	379.3	125.6	169.5	210.7	126.0	72.9	486.7	137.5
35-39 years	133.7	222.9	209.2	348.5	*	162.6	207.7	129.8	81.7	453.6	138.5
40-49 years	157.3	232.6	220.9	335.7	*	*	240.6	153.6	106.8	435.3	164.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-46. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age, Place of Birth, and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Age and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
All ages	190,974	144,058	89,865	13,907	1,477	35,732	3,077	45,580	12,118	19,823	1,336
Under 15 years	867	663	403	102	3	136	19	197	26	66	7
15-19 years	35,445	27,671	18,818	3,178	196	4,884	595	7,615	2,102	2,837	159
15 years	2,040	1,619	1,019	262	9	294	35	411	115	139	10
16 years	4,348	3,420	2,269	458	25	592	76	903	252	318	25
17 years	6,949	5,491	3,713	682	41	943	112	1,432	389	525	28
18 years	10,100	7,825	5,417	833	60	1,336	179	2,235	635	820	40
19 years	12,008	9,316	6,400	943	61	1,719	193	2,634	711	1,035	58
20-24 years	63,443	49,835	32,988	4,596	286	10,915	1,050	13,224	3,438	5,483	384
25-29 years	47,776	36,277	21,595	3,416	469	10,040	757	11,110	2,855	5,340	389
30-34 years	27,923	19,461	10,723	1,671	347	6,293	427	8,216	2,302	3,839	246
35-39 years	12,519	8,214	4,310	745	146	2,834	179	4,174	1,140	1,855	131
40-49 years	3,001	1,937	1,028	199	30	630	50	1,044	255	403	20
Ratio											
All ages	286.5	375.0	349.5	553.8	178.7	432.1	280.9	164.6	110.4	438.8	238.5
Under 15 years	761.9	778.2	714.5	953.3	*	871.8	*	713.8	666.7	942.9	*
15-19 years	574.7	576.6	530.1	769.7	549.0	703.6	558.2	568.8	448.6	864.1	544.5
15 years	751.7	755.5	699.9	900.3	*	847.3	897.4	735.2	833.3	926.7	*
16 years	696.7	696.0	645.9	852.9	714.3	809.8	775.5	697.8	688.5	935.3	757.6
17 years	617.6	611.2	563.0	810.0	577.5	727.6	622.2	644.2	538.8	911.5	590.9
18 years	569.5	566.4	521.8	754.5	555.6	705.4	544.1	580.5	459.1	876.1	579.7
19 years	506.0	513.7	472.2	695.9	458.6	643.1	459.5	482.3	342.3	808.0	432.8
20-24 years	367.6	411.2	375.8	595.3	235.8	509.8	342.5	262.9	169.8	600.2	344.7
25-29 years	233.3	321.7	297.4	481.4	148.4	379.5	220.2	123.1	78.9	379.2	218.2
30-34 years	186.8	287.4	263.7	426.1	140.3	342.4	186.5	102.3	71.7	316.3	162.2
35-39 years	197.0	296.1	262.3	436.2	157.2	363.9	203.2	119.0	82.4	342.9	178.7
40-49 years	223.6	327.4	286.0	462.8	230.8	401.3	259.1	142.1	94.1	382.0	124.2

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-47. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH *											
Total	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017
1st-3d month	3,053,770	369,849	237,017	36,113	9,318	52,964	34,437	2,660,103	2,137,044	398,774	23,818
1st and 2d month	2,218,018	237,905	150,018	23,545	7,567	34,078	22,697	1,963,013	1,613,378	262,422	17,100
3d month	835,752	131,944	86,999	12,568	1,751	18,886	11,740	697,090	523,666	136,352	6,718
4th-6th month	721,569	169,342	117,328	14,369	1,330	22,597	13,718	546,914	334,130	177,003	5,313
7th-9th month	154,950	44,780	33,092	3,117	173	5,241	3,157	108,942	60,043	39,409	1,228
No prenatal care	76,742	22,154	16,260	1,930	93	2,710	1,161	53,845	21,856	29,412	743
Not stated	87,535	16,960	7,536	4,304	144	3,396	1,580	64,660	36,805	22,160	5,915
Percent Distribution											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	76.2	61.0	58.7	65.0	85.4	63.4	65.6	78.9	83.7	61.9	76.6
1st and 2d month	55.4	39.3	37.2	42.4	69.3	40.8	43.3	58.3	63.2	40.7	55.0
3d month	20.9	21.8	21.6	22.6	16.0	22.6	22.4	20.7	20.5	21.2	21.6
4th-6th month	18.0	27.9	29.1	25.9	12.2	27.1	26.1	16.2	13.1	27.5	17.1
7th-9th month	3.9	7.4	8.2	5.6	1.6	6.3	6.0	3.2	2.4	6.1	3.9
No prenatal care	1.9	3.7	4.0	3.5	.9	3.2	2.2	1.6	.9	4.6	2.4
Number											
U.S. BORN											
Total	3,418,572	237,854	159,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449
1st-3d month	2,624,966	152,153	99,212	20,513	2,192	2,710	27,526	2,452,191	2,047,728	368,905	20,622
1st and 2d month	1,929,503	101,633	66,595	13,410	1,724	1,854	18,050	1,812,957	1,546,075	242,787	14,913
3d month	695,463	50,520	32,617	7,103	468	856	9,476	639,234	501,653	126,118	5,709
4th-6th month	560,838	59,336	38,668	8,424	451	887	10,906	497,341	318,803	165,564	4,161
7th-9th month	111,417	13,386	8,922	1,844	58	200	2,362	97,165	56,320	36,847	866
No prenatal care	56,462	6,450	4,264	1,170	28	73	915	49,569	20,471	27,869	443
Not stated	64,889	6,529	2,631	2,576	53	164	1,105	54,003	33,299	18,955	4,357
Percent Distribution											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	78.3	65.8	65.7	64.2	80.3	70.0	66.0	79.2	83.8	61.6	79.0
1st and 2d month	57.5	43.9	44.1	42.0	63.2	47.9	43.3	58.6	63.3	40.5	57.2
3d month	20.7	21.8	21.6	22.2	17.1	22.1	22.7	20.6	20.5	21.0	21.9
4th-6th month	16.7	25.7	25.6	26.4	16.5	22.9	26.1	16.1	13.0	27.6	15.9
7th-9th month	3.3	5.8	5.9	5.8	2.1	5.2	5.7	3.1	2.3	6.1	3.3
No prenatal care	1.7	2.8	2.8	3.7	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.6	.8	4.7	1.7
Number											
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
Total	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,602
1st-3d month	424,486	217,213	137,638	15,515	7,121	50,132	6,807	204,284	87,302	28,474	2,989
1st and 2d month	285,592	135,958	83,306	10,075	5,841	32,143	4,593	147,570	65,862	18,741	2,064
3d month	138,894	81,255	54,332	5,440	1,280	17,989	2,214	56,714	21,440	9,733	925
4th-6th month	159,033	109,772	78,555	5,907	877	21,682	2,751	48,224	14,758	10,720	1,037
7th-9th month	42,939	31,305	24,124	1,262	113	5,037	769	11,328	3,520	2,338	306
No prenatal care	19,332	15,633	11,964	748	65	2,637	219	3,593	1,196	1,059	106
Not stated	20,875	10,238	4,845	1,680	90	3,214	409	9,473	3,008	2,580	1,164
Percent Distribution											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	65.7	58.1	54.6	66.2	87.1	63.1	64.5	76.4	81.8	66.9	67.4
1st and 2d month	44.2	36.4	33.0	43.0	71.4	40.4	43.6	55.2	61.7	44.0	46.5
3d month	21.5	21.7	21.5	23.2	15.7	22.6	21.0	21.2	20.1	22.9	20.8
4th-6th month	24.6	29.4	31.1	25.2	10.7	27.3	26.1	18.0	13.8	25.2	23.4
7th-9th month	6.6	8.4	9.6	5.4	1.4	6.3	7.3	4.2	3.3	5.5	6.9
No prenatal care	3.0	4.2	4.7	3.2	.8	3.3	2.1	1.3	1.1	2.5	2.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

* Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-48. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH ²											
Total	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017
No visits	76,742	22,154	16,260	1,930	93	2,710	1,161	53,845	21,856	29,412	743
1-2 visits	65,023	18,920	13,860	1,504	63	2,318	1,175	45,562	19,529	22,481	541
3-4 visits	124,081	35,738	25,795	2,877	140	4,478	2,448	87,416	41,853	37,951	927
5-6 visits	239,540	63,646	43,825	6,212	398	8,727	4,484	174,028	98,271	61,551	1,866
7-8 visits	395,257	88,964	60,956	7,649	962	12,689	6,708	303,104	203,589	78,639	3,189
9-10 visits	780,815	131,022	85,088	12,263	2,548	20,417	10,706	643,414	479,497	126,981	6,379
11-12 visits	1,050,247	115,446	73,718	11,724	2,251	15,971	11,782	926,830	758,206	126,275	7,971
13-14 visits	619,147	59,910	37,293	5,823	2,317	7,819	6,658	554,512	465,193	67,931	4,725
15-16 visits	408,480	45,189	29,621	4,144	1,200	5,853	4,371	360,222	290,173	55,015	3,069
17-18 visits	88,488	8,534	4,917	932	486	1,235	964	79,170	65,091	10,986	784
19 visits or more	129,886	13,046	8,152	1,400	421	1,621	1,452	115,785	91,839	19,916	1,055
Not stated	116,860	20,516	11,748	3,375	179	3,070	2,144	90,576	54,781	29,620	5,768
Median Number of Visits	11.7	10.3	10.1	10.5	12.1	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.1	10.6	11.6
U.S. BORN											
Total	3,418,572	237,854	153,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449
No visits	56,462	6,450	4,264	1,170	28	73	915	49,569	20,471	27,869	443
1-2 visits	46,921	5,454	3,564	893	21	56	920	41,112	18,296	21,102	355
3-4 visits	89,346	10,513	6,675	1,703	39	163	1,933	78,147	39,309	35,658	886
5-6 visits	176,571	20,053	12,451	3,678	107	291	3,526	155,156	92,811	57,105	1,362
7-8 visits	305,234	29,311	18,761	4,536	233	466	5,315	273,420	193,736	72,607	2,503
9-10 visits	636,839	47,549	30,862	7,034	579	863	8,211	584,039	457,668	116,003	5,251
11-12 visits	912,857	50,237	32,567	6,627	637	923	9,483	855,714	727,349	117,081	6,906
13-14 visits	550,392	28,688	18,777	3,351	606	527	5,427	517,542	447,222	63,762	4,182
15-16 visits	357,172	20,748	14,205	2,326	288	375	3,554	333,712	278,003	51,466	2,712
17-18 visits	78,542	3,920	2,484	541	63	69	763	73,914	62,528	10,205	708
19 visits or more	116,050	6,542	4,294	823	115	101	1,209	108,548	88,351	18,838	960
Not stated	92,186	8,389	4,793	1,845	66	127	1,558	79,396	50,877	26,644	4,401
Median Number of Visits	11.8	10.9	11.0	10.4	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.9	12.1	10.6	11.8
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
Total	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,602
No visits	19,332	15,633	11,964	748	65	2,637	219	3,593	1,196	1,059	106
1-2 visits	17,700	13,421	10,276	602	42	2,262	239	4,143	1,144	1,175	136
3-4 visits	34,201	25,156	19,094	1,158	99	4,309	496	8,843	2,390	2,039	202
5-6 visits	62,208	43,490	31,335	2,508	290	8,430	927	18,271	5,230	4,108	447
7-8 visits	89,212	59,547	42,151	3,093	729	12,208	1,366	29,026	9,504	5,756	639
9-10 visits	142,680	83,289	54,161	5,196	1,966	19,504	2,462	58,327	21,242	10,583	1,064
11-12 visits	136,087	65,060	41,100	5,073	1,612	15,005	2,270	70,024	30,226	8,818	1,003
13-14 visits	68,146	31,150	18,491	2,461	1,710	7,271	1,217	36,457	17,641	4,016	539
15-16 visits	50,826	24,390	15,397	1,810	912	5,466	805	26,095	11,932	3,388	341
17-18 visits	9,842	4,603	2,428	390	423	1,163	199	5,168	2,512	748	71
19 visits or more	13,650	6,487	3,847	574	306	1,520	240	7,079	3,421	1,190	84
Not stated	22,781	11,935	6,882	1,499	112	2,927	515	9,876	3,346	2,291	970
Median Number of Visits	10.5	9.9	9.6	10.6	12.1	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.9	10.5	10.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-49. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low and Very Low Birth Weight, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother, and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black		
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH²												
Total	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017	
Less than 2,500 grams	291,437	38,271	23,015	5,632	616	5,095	3,913	250,085	147,982	90,647	3,081	
Less than 1,500 grams	52,853	6,378	3,781	995	127	885	590	45,778	24,415	19,783	697	
Less than 1,000 grams	26,026	2,999	1,793	464	54	414	274	22,548	11,477	10,455	379	
1,000-1,499 grams	26,827	3,379	1,988	531	73	471	316	23,130	12,938	9,328	318	
1,500-1,999 grams	55,798	7,243	4,288	1,089	140	1,014	712	47,945	28,250	17,726	610	
2,000-2,499 grams	182,786	24,650	14,346	3,548	349	3,196	2,611	156,362	95,317	53,138	1,774	
2,500-2,999 grams	687,295	103,183	64,842	12,284	1,688	14,250	10,119	559,012	362,939	159,512	6,100	
3,000-3,499 grams	1,505,732	244,778	161,631	23,468	4,109	34,218	21,352	1,247,827	924,146	250,572	13,327	
3,500-3,999 grams	1,191,728	178,090	120,870	14,398	3,456	25,104	14,262	1,003,213	827,727	130,901	10,425	
4,000-4,499 grams	363,538	48,894	33,913	3,408	979	6,934	3,660	311,539	271,487	28,992	3,105	
4,500-4,999 grams	62,588	8,171	5,771	527	189	1,067	617	59,860	47,634	4,420	557	
5,000 grams or more	7,544	1,098	792	63	17	156	70	6,363	5,410	681	83	
Not stated	4,704	600	399	53	4	84	60	3,765	2,553	1,033	339	
Percent low birth weight ³	7.1	6.1	5.6	9.4	5.6	5.9	7.2	7.3	5.7	13.6	8.4	
Percent very low birth weight ⁴	1.3	1.0	.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	.9	3.0	1.9	
U.S. BORN												
Total	3,418,572	237,854	153,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449	
Less than 2,500 grams	250,009	16,827	9,848	3,343	148	256	3,232	230,716	141,720	85,460	2,466	
Less than 1,500 grams	45,402	2,755	1,618	576	35	51	475	42,118	23,251	18,321	529	
Less than 1,000 grams	22,345	1,325	800	269	20	24	212	20,749	10,903	9,585	271	
1,000-1,499 grams	23,057	1,430	818	307	15	27	263	21,369	12,348	8,736	258	
1,500-1,999 grams	48,139	3,151	1,852	638	32	44	595	44,496	27,111	16,737	492	
2,000-2,499 grams	156,468	10,921	6,378	2,129	81	161	2,172	144,102	91,358	50,402	1,445	
2,500-2,999 grams	553,572	42,499	25,881	7,183	469	712	8,254	508,161	346,812	150,235	4,912	
3,000-3,499 grams	1,239,557	93,454	60,468	13,581	980	1,586	16,839	1,135,223	882,188	232,402	10,880	
3,500-3,999 grams	1,001,082	64,856	43,594	8,133	894	1,133	11,102	927,525	732,205	119,095	8,701	
4,000-4,499 grams	310,382	16,897	11,585	1,830	251	299	2,892	290,812	260,374	25,596	2,673	
4,500-4,999 grams	53,736	2,741	1,900	301	36	39	465	50,505	45,758	3,826	490	
5,000 grams or more	6,352	351	263	35	4	4	45	5,332	5,186	597	69	
Not stated	3,882	229	158	21	-	5	45	3,395	2,378	929	258	
Percent low birth weight ³	7.3	7.1	6.4	9.7	5.3	6.4	7.6	7.3	5.7	13.8	8.2	
Percent very low birth weight ⁴	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	.9	3.0	1.8	
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN												
Total	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,602	
Less than 2,500 grams	39,829	21,323	13,127	2,261	465	4,830	640	18,122	5,816	4,424	384	
Less than 1,500 grams	6,759	3,577	2,144	409	91	832	101	3,116	955	1,139	66	
Less than 1,000 grams	3,194	1,646	981	189	34	389	53	1,516	423	646	32	
1,000-1,499 grams	3,565	1,931	1,163	220	57	443	48	1,600	532	493	34	
1,500-1,999 grams	7,407	4,070	2,427	448	107	968	120	3,261	1,075	871	76	
2,000-2,499 grams	25,663	13,676	8,556	1,404	267	3,030	419	11,745	3,786	2,414	242	
2,500-2,999 grams	111,918	60,504	38,891	5,083	1,217	13,523	1,810	50,397	15,538	8,494	1,017	
3,000-3,499 grams	263,008	150,912	100,990	9,817	3,127	32,558	4,420	109,336	40,780	17,031	2,160	
3,500-3,999 grams	188,665	112,968	77,186	6,219	2,560	23,916	3,087	74,143	34,615	11,245	1,554	
4,000-4,499 grams	52,637	31,933	22,307	1,469	727	6,617	813	20,313	10,846	3,267	391	
4,500-4,999 grams	8,773	5,418	3,864	225	153	1,027	149	3,296	1,841	572	59	
5,000 grams or more	1,180	745	529	28	13	152	23	423	219	82	12	
Not stated	655	358	232	30	4	79	13	272	129	56	25	
Percent low birth weight ³	6.0	5.6	5.1	9.0	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.6	5.3	9.8	6.9	
Percent very low birth weight ⁴	1.0	.9	.8	1.6	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	.9	2.5	1.2	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.
³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).
⁴ Births weighing less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-50. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Percent Preterm, by Place of Birth and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and place of birth of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
ALL PLACES OF BIRTH²											
Total	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	2,589,878	666,758	37,017
Under 28 weeks	29,229	3,395	2,032	544	66	441	312	25,443	12,189	12,494	391
28-31 weeks	49,575	6,686	4,058	981	109	909	629	42,431	22,487	18,174	458
32-35 weeks	208,369	33,475	21,488	3,860	522	4,725	2,880	173,209	104,379	59,669	1,685
36 weeks	151,730	23,418	15,111	2,574	372	3,262	2,099	127,122	85,444	35,044	1,190
37-39 weeks	1,709,327	264,736	173,709	25,316	4,952	37,464	23,295	1,430,806	1,068,267	280,393	13,785
40 weeks	915,578	135,312	89,587	12,581	2,520	19,148	11,476	771,999	612,612	121,545	8,267
41 weeks	555,216	79,341	52,823	7,072	1,516	11,238	6,692	470,960	382,975	67,727	4,915
42 weeks and over	432,429	64,779	43,779	5,867	947	8,461	5,725	364,186	283,320	64,714	3,464
Not stated	43,113	11,943	8,646	1,038	54	1,260	945	28,308	18,205	6,998	2,882
Percent preterm ³	10.8	11.0	10.6	13.5	9.7	10.9	11.1	10.8	8.7	19.0	10.9
U.S. BORN											
Total	3,418,572	237,854	153,697	34,527	2,782	4,034	42,814	3,150,269	2,476,621	618,140	30,449
Under 28 weeks	25,172	1,544	924	315	26	26	253	23,346	11,522	11,528	282
28-31 weeks	42,851	3,002	1,852	579	21	42	508	39,508	21,619	17,232	341
32-35 weeks	174,166	13,374	8,460	2,239	117	201	2,357	159,428	100,060	56,224	1,364
36 weeks	127,258	9,334	5,927	1,500	87	142	1,678	116,959	81,840	32,918	965
37-39 weeks	1,415,916	101,293	65,595	14,446	1,196	1,671	18,385	1,303,289	1,020,607	259,265	11,334
40 weeks	765,335	50,412	32,540	7,318	644	946	8,964	708,073	584,841	111,437	6,850
41 weeks	469,249	29,276	18,926	4,108	403	566	5,273	435,839	366,505	62,452	4,134
42 weeks and over	368,241	25,252	16,509	3,470	273	397	4,603	339,993	272,893	60,716	2,996
Not stated	30,384	4,367	2,964	552	15	43	793	23,834	16,734	6,368	2,183
Percent preterm ³	10.9	11.7	11.4	13.6	9.1	10.3	11.4	10.9	8.7	19.3	10.4
FOREIGN OR PUERTO RICAN BORN											
Total	666,665	384,161	257,126	25,112	8,266	82,702	10,955	276,902	109,784	45,171	5,602
Under 28 weeks	3,498	1,817	1,096	221	40	414	46	1,644	493	696	37
28-31 weeks	6,444	3,667	2,201	398	87	866	115	2,712	793	810	65
32-35 weeks	33,552	20,049	13,005	1,612	404	4,522	506	13,249	4,133	3,128	254
36 weeks	24,064	14,040	9,168	1,062	285	3,115	410	9,838	3,459	1,959	186
37-39 weeks	290,124	163,052	107,968	10,802	3,751	35,720	4,811	124,877	46,436	19,892	2,195
40 weeks	148,411	84,673	56,973	5,221	1,876	18,147	2,456	62,467	26,960	9,527	1,271
41 weeks	85,012	49,938	33,849	2,941	1,113	10,655	1,380	34,358	16,062	4,952	716
42 weeks and over	63,401	39,413	27,224	2,376	672	8,052	1,089	23,578	10,114	3,721	410
Not stated	12,159	7,512	5,642	479	38	1,211	142	4,179	1,334	486	468
Percent preterm ³	10.3	10.5	10.1	13.4	9.9	10.9	10.0	10.1	8.2	14.8	10.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with place of birth of mother not stated.
³ Births with gestational age of under 37 weeks.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 95

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All reporting areas	4,094,566	623,085	411,233	59,833	11,058	86,908	54,053	3,434,464	37,017	
White	3,225,161	608,624	408,619	57,144	10,739	79,875	50,247	2,589,878	28,659	
Black	682,522	9,556	1,033	2,010	273	5,008	1,232	666,758	6,208	
Other	186,883	6,905	1,581	679	46	2,025	2,574	177,828	2,150	
Alabama	62,810	400	218	97	13	37	35	62,396	14	
White	40,655	353	206	74	13	32	28	40,296	6	
Black	21,651	29	8	20	-	1	-	21,616	6	
Other	504	18	4	3	-	4	7	484	2	
Alaska	11,686	367	195	46	7	34	85	11,310	9	
White	7,885	318	180	42	6	26	64	7,561	6	
Black	518	11	4	2	-	2	3	507	-	
Other	3,283	38	11	2	1	6	18	3,242	3	
Arizona	68,109	20,552	19,737	153	28	360	274	47,499	58	
White	58,511	20,248	19,463	145	23	357	260	38,214	49	
Black	2,521	35	26	4	2	2	1	2,482	4	
Other	7,077	269	248	4	3	1	13	6,803	5	
Arkansas	35,479	379	298	9	4	23	45	35,092	8	
White	26,786	354	285	7	4	18	40	26,425	7	
Black	8,299	10	6	2	-	-	2	8,288	1	
Other	394	15	7	-	-	5	3	379	-	
California	610,077	258,005	214,335	2,129	902	30,000	10,639	349,122	2,950	
White	500,652	256,208	213,543	1,973	872	29,703	10,117	242,274	2,170	
Black	47,669	731	230	109	26	253	113	46,756	182	
Other	61,756	1,066	562	47	4	44	409	60,092	598	
Colorado	53,813	9,803	4,813	150	19	165	4,656	43,954	56	
White	49,148	9,610	4,748	136	18	147	4,561	39,487	51	
Black	2,913	89	29	12	1	9	38	2,820	4	
Other	1,752	104	36	2	-	9	57	1,647	1	
Connecticut	48,566	5,234	144	3,806	68	718	498	40,198	3,134	
White	41,083	5,038	142	3,681	67	676	472	33,737	2,308	
Black	6,345	150	1	102	1	27	19	5,451	744	
Other	1,138	46	1	23	-	15	7	1,010	82	
Delaware	11,190	407	118	248	3	19	19	10,772	11	
White	8,113	380	105	243	3	13	16	7,725	8	
Black	2,853	19	11	4	-	2	2	2,831	3	
Other	224	8	2	1	-	4	1	216	-	
District of Columbia	11,776	865	39	14	6	767	39	10,804	107	
White	1,605	172	38	10	5	112	7	1,401	32	
Black	9,238	35	-	2	1	13	19	9,185	18	
Other	933	658	1	2	-	642	13	218	57	
Florida	194,001	28,183	5,152	4,510	7,074	8,954	2,493	165,718	100	
White	145,193	26,967	5,108	4,339	6,954	8,484	2,082	118,154	72	
Black	45,724	1,016	29	159	118	431	279	44,681	27	
Other	3,084	200	15	12	2	39	132	2,883	1	
Georgia	110,288	2,587	1,592	253	94	427	221	107,403	298	
White	68,280	2,520	1,576	247	91	396	210	65,513	247	
Black	40,260	41	6	6	3	20	6	40,173	46	
Other	1,748	26	10	-	-	11	5	1,717	5	
Hawaii	19,922	2,230	318	628	15	47	1,222	17,685	7	
White	5,878	652	254	216	10	40	132	5,224	2	
Black	617	20	2	11	2	-	5	597	-	
Other	13,427	1,558	62	401	3	7	1,085	11,864	5	
Idaho	16,821	1,535	1,228	13	3	21	270	15,259	27	
White	16,326	1,507	1,211	12	3	18	263	14,792	27	
Black	55	3	-	-	-	-	3	52	-	
Other	440	25	17	1	-	3	4	415	-	
Illinois	194,231	25,727	19,272	3,208	193	1,144	1,910	167,013	1,491	
White	145,452	25,102	18,984	3,079	180	1,077	1,782	119,739	611	
Black	43,245	428	214	111	6	40	57	41,996	821	
Other	5,534	197	74	18	7	27	71	5,278	59	
Indiana	85,707	1,841	1,364	222	9	47	199	83,729	137	
White	75,391	1,764	1,339	210	8	39	168	73,528	99	
Black	9,510	26	10	11	1	-	5	9,453	31	
Other	806	51	15	1	1	8	26	748	7	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
Iowa	38,989	732	448	20	6	24	234	38,215	42	
White	37,112	702	434	20	6	22	220	36,371	39	
Black	1,158	8	3	-	-	-	5	1,148	2	
Other	719	22	11	-	-	2	9	696	1	
Kansas	37,839	2,088	1,726	70	10	82	200	35,730	21	
White	33,674	2,047	1,699	67	9	74	198	31,607	20	
Black	3,162	19	11	3	1	3	1	3,142	1	
Other	1,003	22	16	-	-	5	1	981	-	
Kentucky	54,326	231	153	26	11	15	26	54,051	44	
White	48,676	193	128	24	10	13	18	48,447	36	
Black	5,274	11	6	1	1	1	2	5,255	8	
Other	376	27	19	1	-	1	6	349	-	
Louisiana	72,193	927	206	56	57	543	65	71,196	70	
White	40,579	753	203	53	56	391	50	39,788	38	
Black	30,399	21	2	3	1	12	3	30,347	31	
Other	1,215	153	1	-	-	140	12	1,061	1	
Maine	16,753	107	22	6	4	10	65	15,883	763	
White	16,447	100	21	6	4	7	62	15,602	745	
Black	81	2	1	-	-	2	-	71	8	
Other	225	5	-	-	-	1	3	210	10	
Maryland	79,184	2,477	405	262	65	1,572	173	74,284	2,423	
White	51,092	1,997	376	234	61	1,198	128	47,821	1,274	
Black	24,972	101	14	23	3	40	21	23,883	988	
Other	3,120	379	15	5	1	334	24	2,580	161	
Massachusetts	88,205	8,485	217	4,912	102	3,035	219	79,141	579	
White	75,979	7,065	207	4,865	95	1,689	209	68,390	524	
Black	8,684	1,409	4	45	7	1,343	10	7,233	42	
Other	3,542	11	6	2	-	3	-	3,518	13	
Michigan	150,198	4,397	2,644	404	60	219	1,070	139,862	5,939	
White	116,039	4,221	2,568	389	59	172	1,033	106,234	5,584	
Black	31,625	70	21	8	1	25	15	31,281	294	
Other	2,534	106	55	7	-	22	22	2,367	61	
Minnesota	67,069	1,262	878	80	16	83	205	62,664	3,143	
White	60,637	1,178	850	60	15	67	186	57,059	2,400	
Black	2,802	42	10	17	-	4	11	2,368	392	
Other	3,630	42	18	3	1	12	8	3,237	351	
Mississippi	43,204	137	54	11	-	20	52	43,049	18	
White	21,917	131	54	11	-	16	50	21,771	15	
Black	20,822	4	-	-	-	3	1	20,815	3	
Other	465	2	-	-	-	1	1	463	-	
Missouri	78,677	1,070	783	59	21	98	109	77,584	43	
White	63,902	979	727	58	20	81	93	62,887	36	
Black	13,676	26	12	1	1	5	7	13,646	4	
Other	1,099	65	44	-	-	12	9	1,031	3	
Montana	11,513	260	139	11	4	4	102	10,816	437	
White	10,030	245	134	10	4	4	93	9,376	409	
Black	45	3	-	1	-	-	2	32	10	
Other	1,438	12	5	-	-	-	7	1,408	18	
Nebraska	24,017	954	683	13	6	29	223	22,787	276	
White	21,986	944	681	13	6	25	219	20,767	275	
Black	1,338	3	1	-	-	-	2	1,334	1	
Other	693	7	1	-	-	4	2	686	-	
Nevada	22,026	3,679	2,899	69	99	349	263	18,315	32	
White	18,742	3,573	2,870	66	99	298	240	15,143	26	
Black	2,066	20	11	3	-	1	5	2,043	3	
Other	1,218	86	18	-	-	50	18	1,129	3	
New Jersey	121,406	17,500	1,286	8,569	908	5,170	1,567	103,542	364	
White	92,800	16,270	1,197	8,128	868	4,823	1,254	76,192	338	
Black	23,722	1,008	74	373	28	287	246	22,697	17	
Other	4,884	222	15	68	12	60	67	4,653	9	
New Mexico	27,800	12,592	3,030	37	50	51	9,424	15,208	-	
White	23,038	12,475	3,018	36	49	50	9,322	10,563	-	
Black	575	25	3	1	-	-	21	550	-	
Other	4,187	92	9	-	1	1	81	4,095	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
New York	292,633	53,694	4,360	22,007	617	23,158	3,552	229,408	9,531	
White	216,707	50,321	4,240	21,297	566	20,840	3,378	159,146	7,240	
Black	62,162	3,237	108	687	48	2,251	143	56,986	1,939	
Other	13,764	136	12	23	3	67	31	13,276	352	
North Carolina	102,362	1,833	1,119	242	33	260	179	100,492	37	
White	69,274	1,686	1,106	231	29	206	114	67,561	27	
Black	30,440	50	7	11	3	11	18	30,381	9	
Other	2,648	97	6	-	1	43	47	2,550	1	
North Dakota	8,887	110	67	8	4	4	27	8,709	68	
White	7,907	105	66	8	4	2	25	7,734	68	
Black	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	
Other	896	5	1	-	-	2	2	891	-	
Ohio	165,795	2,554	1,104	964	33	121	332	163,029	212	
White	137,682	2,416	1,067	924	31	109	285	135,107	159	
Black	26,356	84	21	36	2	7	18	26,227	45	
Other	1,757	54	16	4	-	5	29	1,695	8	
Oklahoma	47,795	1,862	1,368	77	9	41	367	45,879	54	
White	37,522	1,796	1,335	66	8	37	350	35,684	42	
Black	5,162	18	7	9	-	-	2	5,135	9	
Other	5,111	48	26	2	1	4	15	5,060	3	
Oregon	42,499	3,285	2,925	49	16	144	151	39,192	22	
White	39,484	3,140	2,884	41	16	71	128	36,324	20	
Black	968	11	7	2	-	-	2	956	1	
Other	2,047	134	34	6	-	73	21	1,912	1	
Pennsylvania	168,851	5,956	438	3,995	91	491	941	162,593	302	
White	139,920	5,529	412	3,857	84	311	865	134,279	112	
Black	25,788	305	19	128	7	93	58	25,296	187	
Other	3,143	122	7	10	-	87	18	3,018	3	
Rhode Island	14,734	1,400	70	448	18	751	113	12,659	675	
White	12,945	1,309	65	436	15	683	110	11,044	592	
Black	1,142	54	1	4	1	45	3	1,022	66	
Other	647	37	4	8	2	23	-	593	17	
South Carolina	57,572	599	255	113	15	8	208	56,933	40	
White	34,603	549	250	103	14	7	175	34,039	15	
Black	22,457	29	3	10	1	-	15	22,404	24	
Other	512	21	2	-	-	1	18	490	1	
South Dakota	10,946	97	73	8	-	5	11	10,837	12	
White	9,117	76	58	7	-	4	7	9,030	11	
Black	56	1	1	-	-	-	-	54	1	
Other	1,773	20	15	-	-	1	4	1,753	-	
Tennessee	74,510	481	275	71	10	51	74	74,023	6	
White	55,984	453	264	65	9	45	70	55,525	6	
Black	17,808	11	3	5	-	2	1	17,797	-	
Other	718	17	8	1	1	4	3	701	-	
Texas	317,746	121,234	106,446	709	255	4,976	8,848	196,283	229	
White	267,289	120,927	106,309	687	251	4,898	8,782	146,199	163	
Black	49,090	162	67	18	4	48	25	42,876	52	
Other	7,367	145	70	4	-	30	41	7,208	14	
Utah	36,033	2,175	1,421	54	10	204	486	33,833	25	
White	34,181	2,110	1,399	52	10	188	461	32,050	21	
Black	180	10	7	-	-	-	3	170	-	
Other	1,672	55	15	2	-	16	22	1,613	4	
Vermont	7,965	31	5	11	2	2	11	7,003	931	
White	7,854	21	4	5	2	2	8	6,918	915	
Black	29	1	-	1	-	-	-	23	5	
Other	82	9	1	5	-	-	3	62	11	
Virginia	97,370	3,749	650	358	55	2,323	363	93,551	70	
White	70,315	3,409	643	344	53	2,121	248	66,858	48	
Black	23,804	56	4	12	1	18	21	23,733	15	
Other	3,251	284	3	2	1	184	94	2,960	7	
Washington	79,711	6,492	4,627	134	21	219	1,491	71,073	2,146	
White	70,610	6,332	4,579	122	19	210	1,402	62,567	1,711	
Black	3,083	33	9	8	2	3	11	2,887	163	
Other	6,018	127	39	4	-	6	78	5,619	272	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-51. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 4 of 4)

Area and race of mother	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
West Virginia	22,508	73	28	10	1	6	28	22,428	7	
White	21,587	56	28	9	1	5	13	21,525	6	
Black	805	3	-	1	-	-	2	801	1	
Other	116	14	-	-	-	1	13	102	-	
Wisconsin	72,071	1,950	1,283	477	11	69	110	70,076	45	
White	62,264	1,845	1,244	429	9	62	101	60,374	45	
Black	7,224	70	21	43	1	4	1	7,154	-	
Other	2,583	35	18	5	1	3	8	2,548	-	
Wyoming	6,703	497	323	7	-	8	159	6,202	4	
White	6,308	478	317	7	-	6	148	5,826	4	
Black	65	6	1	-	-	-	5	59	-	
Other	330	13	5	-	-	2	6	317	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 99

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 4)

Area and race of father ¹	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
All reporting areas	4,094,566	549,263	376,353	46,575	11,978	72,898	41,459	2,887,654	657,649
White	2,882,916	534,342	373,618	43,911	11,623	67,048	38,142	2,320,721	27,853
Black	416,709	7,280	690	1,400	267	3,970	953	400,937	8,492
Other	152,452	5,177	1,326	521	40	1,430	1,860	145,754	1,521
Alabama	62,810	302	172	56	19	29	26	42,107	20,401
White	35,183	280	169	48	18	23	22	34,895	8
Black	6,827	14	2	8	1	3	-	6,807	6
Other	408	8	1	-	-	3	4	399	1
Alaska	11,686	336	182	51	5	24	74	9,627	1,723
White	7,616	303	178	48	5	18	54	7,304	9
Black	537	8	1	3	-	3	1	529	-
Other	1,799	24	3	-	-	3	18	1,767	8
Arizona	68,109	14,047	13,348	156	33	271	239	37,143	16,919
White	45,296	13,883	13,211	147	28	266	231	31,291	122
Black	1,585	21	12	4	3	1	1	1,564	-
Other	4,422	141	124	4	2	4	7	4,280	1
Arkansas	35,479	397	305	21	3	26	42	28,363	6,719
White	23,890	381	301	20	2	23	35	23,498	11
Black	4,576	4	2	1	-	1	-	4,571	1
Other	300	7	2	-	1	2	2	293	-
California	610,077	251,928	210,936	2,546	1,220	28,107	9,119	337,175	20,974
White	481,984	250,058	210,067	2,358	1,167	27,800	8,666	230,775	1,151
Black	52,993	764	211	142	48	274	89	52,053	176
Other	54,870	1,023	598	45	5	25	350	53,454	393
Colorado	53,813	6,056	3,579	111	20	113	2,233	35,977	11,780
White	38,621	5,906	3,538	101	20	97	2,150	32,688	27
Black	1,725	35	9	8	-	8	10	1,688	2
Other	1,178	60	18	2	-	8	32	1,117	1
Connecticut	48,566	3,939	142	2,657	71	650	419	36,474	8,153
White	36,998	3,449	121	2,314	67	572	375	31,729	1,820
Black	4,186	59	-	22	-	25	12	3,736	391
Other	958	33	2	5	-	16	10	860	65
Delaware	11,190	241	93	113	8	18	9	7,572	3,377
White	6,630	219	85	106	8	11	9	6,404	7
Black	875	12	6	1	-	5	-	858	5
Other	176	5	2	1	-	2	-	170	1
District of Columbia	11,776	527	26	11	5	469	16	4,579	6,670
White	1,431	143	25	10	5	101	2	1,280	8
Black	3,135	15	-	1	-	7	7	3,114	6
Other	533	367	1	-	-	359	7	142	24
Florida	194,001	23,931	4,594	3,695	7,302	6,184	2,156	130,261	39,809
White	127,274	22,918	4,546	3,537	7,206	5,840	1,789	103,498	858
Black	26,112	805	28	136	92	306	243	24,233	1,074
Other	2,417	180	17	10	3	34	116	2,233	4
Georgia	110,288	2,535	1,615	286	118	323	193	85,030	22,723
White	62,181	2,456	1,593	270	110	297	186	59,151	574
Black	25,504	44	7	11	8	14	4	24,396	1,064
Other	1,507	32	14	4	-	11	3	1,466	9
Hawaii	19,922	1,774	346	561	9	49	809	16,014	2,134
White	5,806	693	279	260	8	41	105	5,109	4
Black	806	17	5	9	-	1	2	789	-
Other	11,144	1,064	62	292	1	7	702	10,070	10
Idaho	16,821	1,518	1,244	13	3	29	229	13,729	1,574
White	14,735	1,482	1,226	12	3	22	219	13,232	21
Black	93	7	3	1	-	-	3	86	-
Other	361	27	15	-	-	7	5	334	-
Illinois	194,231	24,527	18,650	2,643	224	1,048	1,962	151,526	18,178
White	135,414	23,487	18,081	2,519	200	953	1,734	111,203	724
Black	35,156	242	103	54	7	25	53	34,267	647
Other	4,928	132	56	7	1	11	57	4,739	57
Indiana	85,707	1,693	1,268	202	15	41	167	71,627	12,387
White	66,922	1,529	1,188	182	14	29	116	65,327	66
Black	5,483	21	8	9	-	-	3	5,438	24
Other	831	114	55	7	1	10	41	708	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 4)

Area and race of father ¹	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
Iowa	38,989	605	337	21	4	22	221	30,742	7,642
White	31,409	572	317	20	4	21	210	29,591	1,246
Black	637	3	2	1	-	-	-	551	83
Other	517	14	5	-	-	1	8	483	20
Kansas	37,839	1,965	1,659	58	19	66	163	31,607	4,267
White	30,436	1,931	1,640	52	18	60	161	28,269	236
Black	2,448	19	8	5	1	4	1	2,396	33
Other	811	15	11	1	-	2	1	791	5
Kentucky	54,326	205	140	36	4	8	17	40,935	13,186
White	39,002	174	117	31	4	5	17	38,790	38
Black	1,880	8	2	4	-	2	-	1,863	9
Other	271	20	19	-	-	1	-	246	5
Louisiana	72,193	879	201	66	67	473	72	49,475	21,839
White	36,342	729	200	62	66	342	59	35,580	33
Black	13,017	16	1	3	1	10	1	12,985	16
Other	1,031	133	-	1	-	120	12	898	-
Maine	16,753	93	27	7	9	5	45	13,280	3,380
White	13,800	85	24	7	8	4	42	13,014	701
Black	110	3	-	-	-	1	2	93	14
Other	128	1	-	-	-	-	1	120	7
Maryland	79,184	2,382	436	244	82	1,432	188	71,524	5,278
White	48,460	1,910	395	213	74	1,099	129	48,079	471
Black	23,062	85	7	16	5	31	26	22,506	471
Other	2,598	295	15	3	2	250	25	2,235	68
Massachusetts	88,205	6,299	225	3,383	132	2,388	171	70,308	11,598
White	68,404	5,187	219	3,344	117	1,342	165	62,754	463
Black	5,763	1,086	3	27	14	1,037	5	4,652	25
Other	2,870	9	2	3	1	3	-	2,857	4
Michigan	150,198	3,037	1,834	273	75	161	694	99,638	47,523
White	96,440	2,908	1,786	251	70	130	671	88,362	5,170
Black	9,281	37	7	16	3	8	3	9,144	100
Other	1,976	80	36	6	1	20	17	1,859	37
Minnesota	67,069	1,035	717	71	21	69	157	55,589	10,445
White	54,321	970	698	66	18	52	136	51,462	1,889
Black	1,561	18	3	4	2	3	6	1,391	152
Other	2,629	27	6	1	1	12	7	2,396	206
Mississippi	43,204	128	65	13	6	11	33	29,424	13,652
White	20,005	123	64	12	6	8	33	19,776	106
Black	9,613	4	1	1	-	2	-	9,322	287
Other	315	1	-	-	-	1	-	305	9
Missouri	78,677	851	602	49	29	76	95	59,118	18,708
White	54,791	777	563	49	28	64	73	53,606	408
Black	4,665	14	8	-	-	2	4	4,525	126
Other	855	39	19	-	1	10	9	811	5
Montana	11,513	199	127	6	1	8	57	9,573	1,741
White	9,032	188	121	6	1	7	53	8,460	384
Black	82	1	1	-	-	-	-	73	8
Other	1,063	9	4	-	-	1	4	1,038	16
Nebraska	24,017	875	658	19	9	28	161	19,677	3,465
White	19,791	868	654	19	9	26	160	18,629	294
Black	656	1	-	-	-	-	1	655	-
Other	395	2	-	-	-	2	-	386	7
Nevada	22,026	2,993	2,353	68	80	259	233	14,050	4,983
White	15,264	2,908	2,326	64	78	219	221	12,302	54
Black	912	8	2	2	1	3	-	890	14
Other	878	56	9	2	1	36	8	820	2
New Jersey	121,406	14,692	1,071	6,780	927	4,479	1,435	92,267	14,447
White	85,728	13,504	995	6,366	892	4,138	1,113	71,900	324
Black	14,882	771	50	259	21	213	228	14,099	12
Other	4,536	222	16	73	9	57	67	4,306	8
New Mexico	27,800	9,181	2,439	36	36	39	6,631	11,956	6,683
White	18,227	9,103	2,427	33	33	39	6,571	9,122	2
Black	508	21	3	3	2	-	13	487	-
Other	2,403	57	9	-	1	-	47	2,346	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 101

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 4)

Area and race of father ¹	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
New York	292,633	40,033	3,335	14,823	619	18,740	2,516	186,421	66,179
White	188,072	37,272	3,238	14,319	576	16,843	2,296	143,239	7,561
Black	34,827	2,250	75	379	28	1,684	84	30,240	2,337
Other	12,365	120	13	19	7	47	34	11,927	318
North Carolina	102,362	1,995	1,324	283	56	199	133	80,225	20,142
White	63,270	1,889	1,315	265	54	162	93	61,293	88
Black	17,079	32	3	12	1	6	10	16,986	61
Other	1,934	70	5	5	—	31	29	1,860	4
North Dakota	8,887	108	60	11	3	4	30	7,609	1,170
White	7,153	107	59	11	3	4	30	6,987	59
Black	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	1
Other	507	1	1	—	—	—	—	506	—
Ohio	165,795	2,333	992	881	49	95	316	140,996	22,466
White	124,173	2,156	950	808	43	76	279	121,841	176
Black	16,951	92	13	47	2	12	18	16,781	78
Other	1,552	30	9	3	—	4	14	1,521	1
Oklahoma	47,795	1,660	1,219	96	13	33	299	35,737	10,398
White	31,593	1,588	1,185	89	12	25	277	29,965	40
Black	2,326	9	5	2	—	—	2	2,314	3
Other	3,407	41	18	2	—	7	14	3,360	6
Oregon	42,499	3,407	3,084	40	25	129	129	34,903	4,189
White	35,615	3,282	3,042	40	23	65	112	32,289	44
Black	997	12	6	—	2	2	2	983	2
Other	1,633	105	29	—	—	62	14	1,527	1
Pennsylvania	168,851	6,386	619	4,168	136	610	853	158,517	3,948
White	135,179	5,712	574	3,927	121	351	739	129,952	115
Black	26,280	395	34	132	9	152	68	25,790	95
Other	2,784	111	7	8	1	86	9	2,669	4
Rhode Island	14,734	1,115	58	313	11	640	93	10,911	2,708
White	11,345	1,015	57	297	11	562	88	9,798	532
Black	794	68	1	11	—	53	3	686	30
Other	447	31	—	5	—	24	2	410	6
South Carolina	57,572	554	258	97	22	11	166	39,104	17,914
White	29,872	519	256	93	21	9	140	29,343	10
Black	8,865	14	—	4	1	—	9	8,841	10
Other	380	19	1	—	—	1	17	360	1
South Dakota	10,946	123	89	10	2	8	14	9,326	1,497
White	8,993	107	77	10	2	7	11	8,254	32
Black	116	1	1	—	—	—	—	111	4
Other	1,010	14	10	—	—	1	3	961	35
Tennessee	74,510	481	277	84	24	38	58	58,302	15,727
White	49,898	458	273	75	22	33	55	49,429	11
Black	8,329	14	2	8	1	2	1	8,310	5
Other	552	8	—	—	—	3	2	544	—
Texas	317,746	99,341	87,813	781	302	3,794	6,651	161,962	56,443
White	230,568	99,082	87,699	755	296	3,727	6,605	131,477	9
Black	24,304	126	39	24	6	48	9	24,175	3
Other	6,292	109	63	2	—	19	25	6,183	—
Utah	36,033	1,817	1,252	40	10	174	341	31,484	2,732
White	31,301	1,759	1,232	40	9	155	323	29,490	52
Black	283	4	1	—	1	1	1	275	4
Other	1,327	44	12	—	—	17	15	1,274	9
Vermont	7,965	28	9	12	1	2	4	6,713	1,224
White	7,417	21	8	9	1	1	2	6,631	765
Black	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	7
Other	64	6	1	3	—	—	2	49	9
Virginia	97,370	2,416	556	273	71	1,255	261	70,121	24,833
White	59,975	2,203	549	261	68	1,136	189	57,338	434
Black	11,497	45	4	10	3	13	15	10,428	1,024
Other	2,472	163	2	2	—	105	54	2,291	18
Washington	79,711	6,511	4,787	177	45	190	1,312	66,636	6,564
White	63,509	6,351	4,737	165	41	178	1,230	56,516	642
Black	3,277	30	7	6	4	4	9	3,167	80
Other	4,381	71	21	5	—	2	43	4,184	126

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 102

Table 1-52. Live Births by Hispanic Origin and Race of Father: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 4 of 4)

Area and race of father ¹	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
West Virginia	22,508	71	33	4	4	3	27	17,509	4,928	
White	17,071	52	32	4	4	3	9	17,012	7	
Black	392	1	-	-	-	-	1	390	1	
Other	112	16	-	-	-	-	16	95	1	
Wisconsin	72,071	1,282	891	223	27	66	75	59,401	11,388	
White	51,581	1,254	885	209	27	61	72	50,283	44	
Black	1,510	22	4	14	-	3	1	1,487	1	
Other	1,874	5	2	-	-	2	1	1,869	-	
Wyoming	6,703	432	306	7	2	2	115	5,410	861	
White	5,498	391	296	7	2	1	85	5,104	3	
Black	69	2	-	-	-	-	2	67	-	
Other	251	16	9	-	-	1	6	235	-	

¹ Totals for geographic areas include not stated race of father. Race of father is substantially under reported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 4)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	4,110,907	1,666,328	1,314,335	671,602	262,381	98,571	40,704	18,117	18,155	20,714
10 years	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11 years	61	56	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
12 years	349	315	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	8
13 years	2,044	1,965	53	5	4	-	-	-	-	17
14 years	9,558	9,132	346	14	3	3	-	-	-	60
15 years	28,810	26,624	1,869	125	11	3	-	-	-	178
16 years	60,511	52,724	6,757	638	56	5	2	-	-	328
17 years	98,905	79,561	16,233	2,377	244	20	8	1	1	460
18 years	144,029	104,803	31,030	6,411	996	105	17	1	1	665
19 years	187,322	123,445	47,441	12,694	2,455	375	53	6	5	848
20 years	214,666	123,579	63,135	20,461	5,336	1,023	161	26	15	930
21 years	219,215	109,505	70,398	27,201	8,413	2,177	443	69	26	983
22 years	217,917	98,277	74,160	31,093	9,808	2,737	671	134	42	995
23 years	216,051	91,410	74,242	33,516	11,138	3,467	977	230	78	993
24 years	221,843	90,083	75,861	36,591	12,426	4,102	1,286	361	127	1,006
25 years	233,118	91,835	79,856	39,147	14,162	4,728	1,586	522	225	1,057
26 years	245,076	94,327	84,193	41,949	15,406	5,276	1,803	613	292	1,217
27 years	252,337	92,913	87,833	44,467	16,505	5,947	2,193	808	401	1,270
28 years	248,516	86,677	87,384	45,649	17,459	6,330	2,303	900	584	1,230
29 years	240,918	77,593	86,587	46,670	17,986	6,626	2,604	992	668	1,192
30 years	226,320	67,871	81,431	46,186	18,184	6,740	2,794	1,124	792	1,198
31 years	202,949	55,060	72,800	43,954	18,017	6,942	2,824	1,294	970	1,088
32 years	176,424	44,559	62,945	39,377	16,734	6,591	2,943	1,248	1,081	946
33 years	151,175	35,649	51,851	35,278	15,753	6,314	2,885	1,356	1,227	862
34 years	127,994	28,646	43,106	30,501	13,884	5,763	2,695	1,351	1,292	756
35 years	105,153	22,925	34,076	24,994	12,016	5,238	2,587	1,307	1,420	590
36 years	83,213	17,581	25,968	19,388	10,125	4,629	2,349	1,243	1,421	509
37 years	63,176	13,082	18,989	14,651	7,845	3,704	1,993	1,091	1,425	396
38 years	46,402	9,361	13,459	10,424	5,992	3,047	1,636	900	1,292	291
39 years	33,049	6,734	9,310	7,080	4,273	2,317	1,235	746	1,139	215
40 years	22,233	4,404	5,956	4,595	2,860	1,651	971	590	1,061	145
41 years	14,123	2,732	3,437	2,821	1,860	1,126	689	477	869	112
42 years	8,464	1,500	1,897	1,697	1,149	782	425	309	634	71
43 years	4,739	760	961	942	668	415	287	199	459	48
44 years	2,536	396	488	458	367	229	164	116	294	24
45 years	986	136	162	163	154	94	56	56	153	12
46 years	419	59	54	48	60	38	39	30	87	4
47 years	151	18	19	21	22	16	12	9	31	3
48 years	93	18	16	6	7	6	8	4	24	4
49 years	60	12	6	7	3	5	5	3	19	-
RACE OF MOTHER										
White	3,241,273	1,339,216	1,058,100	522,430	191,741	66,581	26,170	11,066	11,158	14,811
10 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11 years	25	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	119	100	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	718	687	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	4
14 years	4,326	4,183	115	6	-	2	-	-	-	20
15 years	15,850	15,019	703	41	2	-	-	-	-	85
16 years	37,363	33,930	3,039	199	15	-	2	1	-	177
17 years	65,596	55,596	8,711	922	80	10	2	1	1	273
18 years	99,472	77,001	18,884	2,851	323	24	6	1	1	381
19 years	134,078	94,189	31,659	6,593	952	100	15	2	4	564
20 years	156,828	96,524	44,992	11,987	2,313	353	48	3	11	597
21 years	163,825	87,500	52,907	17,460	4,220	824	138	23	10	653
22 years	166,797	80,139	57,658	21,314	5,516	1,207	231	36	25	671
23 years	168,079	75,508	58,813	24,099	6,772	1,711	377	76	33	690
24 years	175,704	75,525	61,329	27,230	8,061	2,164	535	118	42	700
25 years	187,151	77,547	65,540	30,012	9,575	2,760	703	176	68	770
26 years	199,135	80,039	69,940	32,894	10,884	3,244	939	240	110	845
27 years	207,279	79,439	73,767	35,585	12,074	3,774	1,190	365	153	932
28 years	205,687	73,930	74,164	37,196	13,184	4,228	1,335	459	260	931
29 years	200,866	66,504	73,611	38,777	13,838	4,601	1,617	539	301	898
30 years	189,061	58,206	69,591	38,439	14,245	4,793	1,814	645	390	938
31 years	168,996	46,930	61,915	36,741	14,348	5,058	1,898	786	505	815
32 years	146,973	38,043	53,587	32,980	13,352	4,859	2,049	790	574	739
33 years	125,793	30,368	44,050	29,678	12,661	4,687	2,055	873	731	690
34 years	105,993	24,305	36,341	25,540	11,176	4,398	1,951	914	792	576
35 years	86,729	19,506	28,576	20,794	9,725	4,002	1,865	926	889	446
36 years	68,553	14,952	21,950	16,005	8,187	3,529	1,733	864	942	381
37 years	51,987	11,225	15,982	12,051	6,282	2,863	1,523	778	971	312
38 years	38,141	8,000	11,390	8,601	4,828	2,322	1,228	640	907	225
39 years	27,101	5,809	7,845	5,747	3,480	1,766	927	528	832	167
40 years	17,986	3,740	4,998	3,685	2,282	1,253	728	444	744	112
41 years	11,323	2,279	2,850	2,298	1,466	856	510	348	636	80
42 years	6,682	1,218	1,557	1,359	891	598	323	215	467	54
43 years	3,760	617	793	780	530	300	229	131	339	41
44 years	2,041	348	398	370	294	183	118	84	229	17
45 years	754	111	133	127	117	71	41	39	105	10
46 years	296	43	46	38	43	26	27	16	53	4
47 years	100	12	15	15	16	9	7	3	20	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 104

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF MOTHER—Con.										
White—Con.										
48 years	55	15	11	6	5	3	3	1	7	4
49 years	30	6	4	6	1	3	3	1	6	-
All other	869,634	327,112	256,235	149,172	70,640	31,990	14,534	7,051	6,997	5,903
10 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years	36	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	230	215	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	1,326	1,278	31	3	1	-	-	-	-	13
14 years	5,232	4,949	231	8	3	1	-	-	-	40
15 years	12,960	11,605	1,166	84	9	3	-	-	-	93
16 years	23,148	18,794	3,718	439	41	5	-	-	-	151
17 years	33,309	23,965	7,522	1,455	164	10	6	-	-	187
18 years	44,557	27,802	12,146	3,560	673	81	11	-	-	284
19 years	53,244	29,256	15,782	6,101	1,503	275	38	4	1	284
20 years	57,838	27,055	18,143	8,474	3,023	670	113	23	4	333
21 years	55,390	21,915	17,491	9,741	4,193	1,353	305	46	16	330
22 years	51,120	16,502	18,138	9,779	4,292	1,530	440	98	17	324
23 years	47,972	15,902	15,429	9,417	4,366	1,756	600	154	45	303
24 years	46,139	14,558	14,532	9,361	4,365	1,938	751	243	85	306
25 years	45,967	14,288	14,316	9,135	4,587	1,968	883	346	157	287
26 years	45,941	14,288	14,253	9,055	4,522	2,032	864	373	182	372
27 years	45,058	13,474	14,066	8,882	4,431	2,173	1,003	443	248	338
28 years	42,829	12,747	13,220	8,453	4,275	2,102	968	441	324	299
29 years	40,032	11,089	12,776	7,893	4,148	2,025	987	453	367	294
30 years	37,259	9,685	11,840	7,747	3,939	1,947	980	479	402	260
31 years	33,953	8,130	10,885	7,213	3,669	1,884	926	508	465	273
32 years	29,451	6,516	9,358	6,397	3,362	1,732	894	458	507	207
33 years	25,382	5,281	7,801	5,600	3,092	1,627	830	483	496	172
34 years	22,001	4,341	6,765	4,961	2,708	1,365	744	437	500	160
35 years	18,424	3,419	5,500	4,200	2,291	1,236	722	381	531	144
36 years	14,660	2,619	4,016	3,383	1,938	1,100	616	379	479	128
37 years	11,189	1,857	3,007	2,600	1,563	841	470	313	454	84
38 years	8,261	1,361	2,069	1,823	1,164	725	408	260	385	66
39 years	5,948	925	1,465	1,333	793	551	308	218	307	48
40 years	4,247	664	958	910	578	398	243	146	317	33
41 years	2,600	453	587	523	394	270	179	129	233	32
42 years	1,782	282	340	338	258	184	102	94	167	17
43 years	979	145	168	162	138	115	58	68	120	7
44 years	495	48	90	88	73	46	46	32	65	7
45 years	232	25	29	36	37	23	15	17	48	2
46 years	123	16	8	10	17	12	14	14	34	-
47 years	51	6	4	6	6	7	5	6	11	-
48 years	38	3	5	1	2	2	3	3	17	-
49 years	30	6	2	-	2	2	2	2	13	-
Black	682,602	250,529	198,775	122,093	58,628	26,207	11,519	5,285	4,681	4,885
10 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years	35	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	213	201	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	1,244	1,205	25	3	1	-	-	-	-	10
14 years	4,926	4,660	217	7	3	1	-	-	-	38
15 years	12,032	10,758	1,101	79	8	2	-	-	-	84
16 years	21,248	17,184	3,480	403	34	5	-	-	-	142
17 years	30,291	21,590	7,003	1,362	155	7	4	-	-	170
18 years	40,020	24,584	11,155	3,312	620	79	10	-	-	260
19 years	47,365	25,376	14,344	5,684	1,406	255	38	4	1	257
20 years	51,032	23,178	16,174	7,827	2,800	619	107	22	4	301
21 years	47,863	18,123	15,226	8,817	3,814	1,253	285	43	12	290
22 years	43,354	14,489	14,161	8,710	3,846	1,367	396	81	13	291
23 years	39,532	12,074	12,932	8,222	3,833	1,529	503	142	41	256
24 years	37,137	10,554	11,944	7,986	3,782	1,707	634	205	65	260
25 years	36,218	9,855	11,569	7,798	3,905	1,673	745	283	137	253
26 years	34,945	9,383	11,087	7,531	3,791	1,700	722	287	138	306
27 years	33,159	8,229	10,539	7,297	3,682	1,801	817	360	182	252
28 years	30,491	7,475	9,359	6,823	3,520	1,709	774	351	250	230
29 years	28,239	6,427	8,842	6,303	3,379	1,653	782	348	273	232
30 years	25,691	5,413	7,876	6,029	3,194	1,543	773	366	305	192
31 years	23,057	4,558	6,946	5,431	2,975	1,501	719	392	330	205
32 years	19,584	3,622	5,660	4,709	2,672	1,386	685	344	350	156
33 years	16,728	2,891	4,665	4,030	2,388	1,294	635	348	356	121
34 years	14,577	2,374	4,092	3,577	2,086	1,063	550	325	359	151
35 years	11,831	1,832	3,190	2,877	1,715	944	554	267	351	101
36 years	9,448	1,398	2,296	2,298	1,459	858	456	277	309	97
37 years	7,113	998	1,693	1,727	1,133	616	365	223	289	69
38 years	5,224	730	1,174	1,168	833	542	294	182	249	52
39 years	3,746	507	835	856	557	392	234	146	181	38
40 years	2,605	358	514	560	414	288	176	91	181	23
41 years	1,628	224	320	300	268	185	121	72	118	20
42 years	1,016	138	174	188	184	115	64	63	80	10
43 years	539	60	96	104	83	71	31	36	53	5
44 years	276	27	53	43	52	30	26	15	24	6
45 years	107	11	15	22	19	10	4	7	17	2
46 years	56	5	4	6	11	6	10	5	9	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 105

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF MOTHER—Con.										
Black—Con.										
47 years	16	2	2	3	4	1	2	-	2	-
48 years	10	1	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
49 years	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
RACE OF CHILD										
White	3,174,030	1,310,209	1,037,575	511,901	187,579	64,967	25,517	10,774	10,966	14,542
10 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11 years	25	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	118	99	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	700	670	21	2	3	-	-	-	-	4
14 years	4,212	4,073	111	6	-	2	-	-	-	20
15 years	15,383	14,578	680	40	2	-	-	-	-	83
16 years	36,164	32,866	2,917	191	15	-	2	1	-	172
17 years	63,537	53,891	8,399	892	78	10	2	1	1	263
18 years	96,367	74,646	18,263	2,746	311	24	6	1	1	369
19 years	129,927	91,353	30,653	6,353	911	92	15	2	4	544
20 years	152,015	93,725	43,514	11,564	2,228	341	46	3	10	584
21 years	159,135	85,251	51,381	16,851	4,057	790	132	23	8	642
22 years	162,505	78,267	56,143	20,665	5,331	1,162	225	36	24	652
23 years	164,171	73,941	57,437	23,451	6,552	1,648	361	68	33	680
24 years	172,023	74,126	60,061	26,565	7,826	2,094	521	109	40	681
25 years	183,532	76,227	64,319	29,327	9,320	2,671	675	167	66	760
26 years	195,722	78,760	68,875	32,215	10,643	3,152	909	228	110	830
27 years	203,833	78,205	72,674	34,923	11,789	3,682	1,142	353	150	915
28 years	202,428	72,820	73,129	36,527	12,927	4,106	1,297	447	252	923
29 years	197,730	65,527	72,771	38,126	13,542	4,489	1,575	524	289	887
30 years	186,151	57,347	68,583	37,843	13,990	4,694	1,759	630	382	923
31 years	166,264	46,161	60,969	36,222	14,057	4,955	1,845	766	490	799
32 years	144,644	37,412	52,794	32,473	13,123	4,760	2,017	768	566	731
33 years	123,680	29,893	43,352	29,219	12,418	4,600	2,016	846	714	682
34 years	104,224	23,875	35,789	25,128	11,003	4,290	1,907	891	771	570
35 years	85,234	19,165	28,090	20,452	9,549	3,925	1,830	909	877	437
36 years	67,288	14,673	21,555	15,719	8,056	3,452	1,689	846	924	374
37 years	50,971	11,002	15,665	11,829	6,160	2,802	1,489	758	959	307
38 years	37,438	7,835	11,184	8,456	4,748	2,280	1,197	625	890	223
39 years	26,568	5,693	7,672	5,642	3,417	1,726	913	518	824	163
40 years	17,585	3,649	4,886	3,600	2,237	1,219	714	433	737	110
41 years	11,093	2,226	2,795	2,248	1,437	840	501	340	626	80
42 years	6,522	1,179	1,521	1,320	872	587	315	211	464	53
43 years	3,657	598	770	757	516	293	220	130	336	37
44 years	1,986	392	388	364	282	177	117	81	228	17
45 years	731	107	127	122	116	66	41	38	104	10
46 years	284	41	43	35	42	24	26	16	53	4
47 years	99	12	15	15	16	8	7	3	20	3
48 years	54	15	11	6	4	3	3	1	7	4
49 years	29	6	4	5	1	3	3	1	6	-
All other	936,877	356,119	276,760	159,701	74,802	33,604	15,187	7,343	7,189	6,172
10 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years	36	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	231	216	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	1,344	1,295	32	3	1	-	-	-	-	13
14 years	5,346	5,059	235	8	3	1	-	-	-	40
15 years	13,427	12,046	1,189	85	9	3	-	-	-	95
16 years	24,347	19,858	3,840	447	41	5	-	-	-	156
17 years	35,368	25,670	7,934	1,485	166	10	6	-	-	197
18 years	47,662	30,157	12,767	3,665	685	81	11	-	-	296
19 years	57,395	32,092	16,788	6,341	1,544	283	38	4	1	304
20 years	62,651	29,854	19,621	8,897	3,108	682	115	23	5	346
21 years	60,080	24,254	19,017	10,350	4,356	1,387	311	46	18	341
22 years	55,412	20,010	18,017	10,428	4,477	1,575	446	98	18	343
23 years	51,880	17,469	16,805	10,065	4,586	1,819	616	162	45	313
24 years	49,820	15,957	15,800	10,026	4,600	2,008	765	252	87	325
25 years	49,586	15,608	15,537	9,820	4,842	2,057	911	355	159	297
26 years	49,354	15,567	15,318	9,734	4,763	2,124	894	385	182	387
27 years	48,504	14,708	15,159	9,544	4,716	2,265	1,051	455	251	355
28 years	46,088	13,857	14,255	9,122	4,532	2,224	1,006	453	332	307
29 years	43,188	12,066	13,816	8,544	4,444	2,137	1,029	468	379	305
30 years	40,169	10,524	12,848	8,343	4,194	2,046	1,035	494	410	275
31 years	36,685	8,899	11,831	7,732	3,960	1,987	979	528	480	289
32 years	31,780	7,147	10,151	6,904	3,611	1,831	926	480	515	215
33 years	27,495	5,816	8,499	6,059	3,335	1,714	869	510	513	180
34 years	23,770	4,771	7,317	5,373	2,881	1,473	788	460	521	186
35 years	19,919	3,760	5,986	4,542	2,467	1,313	757	398	543	153
36 years	15,925	2,908	4,413	3,659	2,069	1,177	660	397	497	135
37 years	12,205	2,080	3,324	2,822	1,685	902	504	333	466	89
38 years	8,964	1,526	2,275	1,968	1,244	767	439	275	402	68
39 years	6,481	1,041	1,638	1,438	856	591	322	228	315	52
40 years	4,648	755	1,070	995	623	432	257	157	324	35
41 years	3,030	506	642	573	423	286	188	137	243	32
42 years	1,942	321	376	377	277	195	110	98	170	18
43 years	1,082	162	191	185	152	122	67	69	123	11

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 106

Table 1-53. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 4 of 4)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF CHILD—Con.										
All other—Con.										
44 years	550	64	100	94	85	52	47	35	66	7
45 years	255	29	35	41	38	28	15	18	49	2
46 years	135	18	11	13	18	14	13	14	34	-
47 years	52	6	4	6	6	8	5	6	11	-
48 years	39	3	5	-	3	3	5	3	17	-
49 years	31	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	13	-
Black	725,163	269,152	211,345	128,721	61,330	27,274	11,968	5,497	4,808	5,068
10 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 years	35	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12 years	214	202	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
13 years	1,257	1,217	26	3	1	-	-	-	-	10
14 years	5,019	4,750	220	7	3	1	-	-	-	38
15 years	12,394	11,098	1,120	80	8	2	-	-	-	86
16 years	22,126	17,967	3,564	409	34	5	-	-	-	147
17 years	31,757	22,799	7,231	1,384	156	7	4	-	-	176
18 years	42,233	26,274	11,581	3,386	632	79	10	-	-	271
19 years	50,361	27,418	15,064	5,867	1,440	259	38	4	1	270
20 years	54,455	25,186	17,212	8,119	2,863	628	109	22	4	312
21 years	51,118	19,708	16,280	9,268	3,943	1,277	289	43	13	297
22 years	46,285	15,758	15,177	9,167	3,981	1,401	399	81	14	307
23 years	42,134	13,079	13,864	8,661	3,982	1,580	515	148	41	254
24 years	39,490	11,418	12,765	8,421	3,941	1,753	643	210	65	274
25 years	38,485	10,657	12,326	8,230	4,078	1,738	766	290	138	282
26 years	37,030	10,115	11,744	7,948	3,959	1,767	743	300	139	315
27 years	35,169	8,895	11,177	7,694	3,847	1,880	854	372	185	265
28 years	32,381	8,098	9,922	7,236	3,686	1,787	803	358	256	235
29 years	29,995	6,906	9,408	6,695	3,565	1,732	811	358	280	240
30 years	27,303	5,857	8,435	6,374	3,339	1,594	813	380	311	200
31 years	24,601	4,962	7,450	5,732	3,159	1,568	765	406	343	218
32 years	20,866	3,961	6,066	5,003	2,811	1,440	708	361	356	160
33 years	17,873	3,159	5,026	4,278	2,536	1,357	659	368	366	124
34 years	15,542	2,597	4,361	3,817	2,192	1,130	581	340	370	154
35 years	12,649	2,013	3,424	3,087	1,822	987	571	280	359	106
36 years	10,159	1,543	2,500	2,468	1,543	907	486	291	321	100
37 years	7,683	1,123	1,846	1,859	1,215	653	382	236	298	71
38 years	5,643	810	1,299	1,255	896	565	313	191	262	52
39 years	4,048	573	927	916	588	419	243	153	189	40
40 years	2,847	416	572	617	448	307	184	97	181	25
41 years	1,770	258	356	330	281	198	127	76	124	20
42 years	1,114	165	199	209	194	122	69	66	80	10
43 years	602	75	108	117	90	75	35	38	56	8
44 years	304	35	58	45	60	32	27	16	25	6
45 years	120	14	16	25	20	13	5	7	18	2
46 years	65	7	6	8	11	8	11	5	9	-
47 years	17	2	2	4	4	1	2	-	2	-
48 years	10	1	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
49 years	8	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-54. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	40.7	96.2	74.9	84.9	69.2	47.3	36.5	26.3	21.2	18.9	14.4
Second child	32.1	3.6	20.0	13.3	23.8	33.0	35.1	35.5	30.9	24.6	15.2
Third child	16.4	.2	4.3	1.7	5.8	13.7	17.9	22.2	23.3	20.3	14.5
Fourth child	6.4	*	.7	.2	1.0	4.3	6.7	9.4	12.2	13.4	14.6
Fifth child	2.4	*	.1	.0	.1	1.2	2.4	3.7	5.8	8.1	9.4
Sixth and seventh child	1.4	*	.0	*	.0	.4	1.2	2.3	4.6	8.2	13.2
Eighth child and over .....	.4	*	*	*	*	.0	.2	.6	2.0	6.4	18.6
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	41.5	96.8	78.6	88.4	73.6	50.2	37.9	27.0	22.0	19.8	15.4
Second child	32.8	2.9	18.0	10.5	21.7	33.3	35.9	36.2	31.6	25.5	17.2
Third child	16.2	*	3.0	1.0	4.1	12.3	17.5	22.3	23.3	20.5	15.8
Fourth child	5.9	*	.4	.1	.5	3.2	6.0	9.0	12.0	13.2	15.0
Fifth child	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	.8	1.9	3.2	5.3	7.7	9.2
Sixth and seventh child	1.2	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.8	1.9	4.1	7.5	11.6
Eighth child and over .....	.3	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.4	1.7	5.8	15.7
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	37.9	95.7	67.0	78.8	58.7	38.0	30.2	23.1	17.5	15.6	11.9
Second child	29.7	4.0	24.3	18.0	28.7	32.0	31.4	31.7	27.7	21.0	10.2
Third child	17.3	*	7.0	2.9	9.9	18.2	19.9	21.7	23.0	19.8	11.2
Fourth child	8.2	*	1.4	.3	2.2	7.9	10.1	11.4	13.4	14.1	13.6
Fifth child	3.7	*	.2	*	.4	2.8	4.7	5.8	7.7	9.9	10.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.5	*	.0	*	.1	1.1	3.1	4.6	7.0	10.7	17.2
Eighth child and over .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.6	3.7	8.8	26.1
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	37.0	95.8	66.3	78.4	57.5	36.1	25.6	19.1	14.8	13.5	10.9
Second child	29.3	3.9	24.7	18.3	29.4	32.4	31.8	29.6	24.8	19.3	12.5
Third child	18.0	*	7.2	2.9	10.4	19.1	22.1	24.1	24.1	19.9	16.1
Fourth child	8.7	*	1.5	.3	2.3	8.3	11.3	13.5	15.4	16.7	18.8
Fifth child	3.9	*	.2	*	.4	3.0	5.3	6.9	9.1	11.5	*
Sixth and seventh child	2.5	*	.0	*	.1	1.1	3.4	5.2	8.1	11.6	16.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.7	3.7	7.6	15.6
RACE OF CHILD											
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	41.5	96.8	78.6	88.5	73.7	50.2	38.0	27.0	21.9	19.7	15.4
Second child	32.8	2.9	17.9	10.5	21.7	33.3	35.9	36.3	31.6	25.6	17.0
Third child	16.2	*	3.0	1.0	4.0	12.3	17.5	22.3	23.3	20.4	15.6
Fourth child	5.9	*	.4	.1	.5	3.2	5.9	9.0	12.0	13.2	15.2
Fifth child	2.1	*	.0	*	.1	.7	1.8	3.2	5.3	7.7	8.8
Sixth and seventh child	1.1	*	.0	*	.0	.2	.7	1.9	4.1	7.6	11.8
Eighth child and over .....	.3	*	*	*	*	.0	.1	.4	1.7	5.9	16.2
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	38.3	95.7	67.6	79.2	59.6	38.7	30.5	23.4	18.0	16.2	12.2
Second child	29.7	4.0	23.9	17.7	28.3	32.1	31.5	31.9	28.0	21.3	11.2
Third child	17.2	*	6.8	2.8	9.6	17.9	19.9	21.7	22.9	19.9	12.2
Fourth child	8.0	*	1.4	.3	2.1	7.6	9.9	11.3	13.2	14.0	13.1
Fifth child	3.6	*	.2	*	.3	2.7	4.6	5.7	7.5	9.7	10.8
Sixth and seventh child	2.4	*	.0	*	.1	1.0	3.0	4.5	6.8	10.4	16.3
Eighth child and over .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.5	3.5	8.3	24.3
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	37.4	95.8	66.8	78.7	58.3	36.7	26.0	19.5	15.2	14.4	12.4
Second child	29.3	3.9	24.4	18.1	28.9	32.5	31.8	29.8	25.1	19.7	12.8
Third child	17.9	*	7.0	2.8	10.1	18.8	22.0	23.9	24.1	20.1	17.4
Fourth child	8.5	*	1.4	.3	2.3	8.1	11.1	13.3	15.2	16.3	17.0
Fifth child	3.8	*	.2	*	.4	2.9	5.2	6.7	8.9	11.2	11.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.4	*	.0	*	.1	1.1	3.3	5.1	7.9	11.2	15.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	*	*	*	*	.1	.6	1.7	3.6	7.1	14.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-55. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-91

(Page 1 of 2)

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1991	26.2	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.6	30.7	32.5	36.4
1990	26.3	23.8	26.9	28.4	29.7	31.1	32.8	36.4
1989 ¹	26.3	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.7	31.0	32.9	36.4
1988 ¹	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.5	29.8	31.2	33.2	36.3
1987 ¹	26.3	23.7	26.8	28.4	29.8	31.3	33.2	37.1
1986 ¹	26.2	23.6	26.7	28.4	29.9	31.4	33.4	37.1
1985 ¹	26.1	23.5	26.6	28.3	30.0	31.5	33.5	37.1
1984 ^{1 2}	26.0	23.5	26.5	28.4	30.0	31.7	33.5	36.9
1983 ^{1 2}	25.9	23.3	26.4	28.3	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1982 ^{1 2}	25.8	23.2	26.2	28.2	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1981 ^{1 2}	25.7	23.1	26.1	28.2	29.9	31.8	34.1	37.0
1980 ²	25.7	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.7
1979 ²	25.6	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.5
1978 ²	25.6	22.8	25.9	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.3	37.7
1977 ²	25.5	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.1	32.2	34.1	37.5
1976 ²	25.4	22.5	25.6	27.9	30.1	32.1	34.2	37.5
1975 ²	25.3	22.3	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.3
1974 ²	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.9	33.9	37.0
1973 ²	25.3	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.9
1972 ²	25.3	22.0	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.6
1971 ³	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.3
1970 ³	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1965 ³	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1960 ³	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
Race of Mother								
1991	26.6	24.0	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.6	33.5	37.0
1990	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.7	33.5	37.0
1989 ¹	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.8	33.5	37.0
Race of Child								
1991	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.4	31.6	33.5	37.0
1990	26.7	24.2	27.2	28.9	30.3	31.8	33.3	37.0
1989 ¹	26.6	24.1	27.2	28.9	30.4	31.8	33.6	37.0
1988 ¹	26.6	24.2	27.2	28.9	30.4	32.0	33.8	37.0
1987 ¹	26.6	24.1	27.1	28.8	30.4	32.0	34.0	37.0
1986 ¹	26.5	24.0	27.0	28.7	30.4	32.1	34.0	37.1
1985 ¹	26.4	23.9	26.9	28.7	30.5	32.1	33.9	37.5
1984 ^{1 2}	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.7	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.5
1983 ^{1 2}	26.2	23.7	26.6	28.6	30.6	32.2	34.3	37.1
1982 ^{1 2}	26.1	23.5	26.5	28.6	30.5	32.2	34.5	37.5
1981 ^{1 2}	26.0	23.4	26.4	28.4	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.5
1980 ²	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.8
1979 ²	25.9	23.3	26.2	28.4	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.8
1978 ²	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.9	38.0
1977 ²	25.8	23.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.9
1976 ²	25.7	22.8	25.9	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.6	37.7
1975 ²	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1974 ²	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.4
1973 ²	25.6	22.4	25.6	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.3
1972 ²	25.6	22.3	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	34.0	37.0
1971 ³	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ³	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1965 ³	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960 ³	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.8
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
Race of Mother								
1991	24.8	22.2	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0	30.9	34.6
1990	24.9	22.3	25.1	26.7	27.8	29.3	31.3	35.0
1989 ¹	24.8	22.1	25.1	26.8	28.0	29.4	31.6	35.0
Race of Child								
1991	24.8	22.2	25.1	26.7	27.8	29.1	31.0	34.8
1990	24.9	22.3	25.2	26.8	28.0	29.4	31.3	35.0
1989 ¹	24.9	22.2	25.1	26.9	28.1	29.4	31.6	35.2
1988 ¹	24.9	22.3	25.2	27.0	28.2	29.7	31.8	35.2
1987 ¹	24.9	22.2	25.2	27.1	28.3	29.9	31.8	35.2
1986 ¹	24.9	22.1	25.2	27.1	28.5	29.9	32.1	35.4
1985 ¹	24.9	22.0	25.2	27.1	28.5	30.1	32.4	36.0
1984 ^{1 2}	24.8	21.9	25.1	27.1	28.5	30.1	32.4	36.3
1983 ^{1 2}	24.8	21.8	24.9	27.0	28.5	30.1	32.6	36.2
1982 ^{1 2}	24.7	21.7	24.9	26.9	28.5	30.4	32.8	36.6
1981 ^{1 2}	24.7	21.7	24.7	26.9	28.4	30.3	32.8	36.8
1980 ²	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.8	37.1
1979 ²	24.5	21.2	24.6	26.7	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.2
1978 ²	24.4	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.4	33.0	37.2
1977 ²	24.4	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.4	30.3	33.0	36.9
1976 ²	24.2	20.6	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	33.0	37.0
1975 ²	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.8	36.8
1974 ²	24.1	20.2	23.6	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.5	36.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 109

Table 1-55. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)
 [Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5 *	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.								
Race of Child								
1973 ¹	24.0	20.0	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.2	36.3
1972 ¹	24.1	20.0	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.9	36.0
1971 ²	24.3	20.1	23.3	25.5	27.6	29.1	31.6	35.7
1970 ²	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1965 ²	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
Race of Mother								
1991	24.0	21.2	24.2	26.0	27.4	28.6	30.6	34.0
1990	24.1	21.3	24.3	26.2	27.5	28.9	30.9	34.4
1989 ¹	24.1	21.2	24.3	26.3	27.7	29.0	31.3	34.3
Race of Child								
1991	24.1	21.3	24.2	26.1	27.4	28.8	30.7	34.0
1990	24.2	21.4	24.4	26.2	27.6	29.1	31.0	34.4
1989 ¹	24.2	21.3	24.4	26.4	27.8	29.1	31.3	34.4
1988 ¹	24.2	21.4	24.4	26.5	27.9	29.4	31.5	34.8
1987 ¹	24.3	21.4	24.5	26.6	28.1	29.7	31.8	35.0
1986 ¹	24.3	21.3	24.5	26.7	28.3	29.9	32.0	35.6
1985 ¹	24.3	21.2	24.5	26.7	28.3	29.9	32.2	35.6
1984 ¹	24.3	21.1	24.5	26.7	28.2	30.0	32.4	35.9
1983 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.0	32.4	36.2
1982 ¹	24.3	21.1	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.6	36.3
1981 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.6	28.2	30.1	32.7	36.6
1980 ²	24.2	20.7	24.2	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.7
1979 ²	24.1	20.5	24.1	26.4	28.2	30.3	32.9	37.2
1978 ²	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.9	36.9
1977 ²	24.0	20.2	23.8	26.2	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.9
1976 ²	23.9	20.0	23.7	25.9	28.0	30.0	32.8	36.8
1975 ²	23.8	19.8	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.8	32.7	36.6
1974 ²	23.7	19.7	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.6	32.3	36.5
1973 ²	23.7	19.6	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.5	32.1	36.3
1972 ²	23.8	19.6	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.8	36.0
1971 ²	24.0	19.7	23.0	25.1	27.3	29.0	31.5	35.6
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1965 ²	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 110

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races ¹	4,110,907	1,666,328	1,314,335	671,602	262,381	98,571	40,704	18,117	18,155	20,714
Under 15 years	12,014	11,469	425	22	7	3	-	-	-	88
15-19 years	519,577	387,157	103,330	22,245	3,762	508	80	9	7	2,479
15-17 years	188,226	158,909	24,859	3,140	311	28	10	2	1	966
18-19 years	331,351	228,248	78,471	19,105	3,451	480	70	7	6	1,513
20-24 years	1,089,692	512,854	357,796	148,862	47,121	13,506	3,538	820	288	4,907
25-29 years	1,219,965	443,345	425,853	217,882	81,518	28,907	10,489	3,835	2,170	5,966
30-34 years	884,862	231,785	312,133	195,296	82,572	32,350	14,141	6,373	5,362	4,850
35-39 years	330,993	69,683	101,802	76,537	40,251	18,935	9,800	5,287	6,697	2,001
40-44 years	52,095	9,792	12,739	10,513	6,904	4,203	2,536	1,691	3,317	400
45-49 years	1,709	243	257	245	246	159	120	102	314	23
Male	2,101,518	854,632	671,124	342,544	133,304	50,139	20,546	9,235	9,325	10,669
Under 15 years	6,198	5,922	218	11	4	-	-	-	-	43
15-19 years	265,598	198,407	52,577	11,098	1,926	258	37	6	6	1,283
15-17 years	96,579	81,665	12,641	1,582	170	12	4	1	1	503
18-19 years	169,019	116,742	39,936	9,516	1,756	246	33	5	5	780
20-24 years	556,980	263,202	182,641	75,650	23,798	6,778	1,755	412	152	2,592
25-29 years	623,142	227,443	216,932	111,271	41,513	14,718	5,245	1,884	1,146	2,990
30-34 years	453,168	118,925	160,050	99,947	42,000	16,562	7,162	3,266	2,770	2,486
35-39 years	168,988	35,629	52,085	39,028	20,425	9,630	4,961	2,760	3,418	1,054
40-44 years	26,564	4,979	6,481	5,423	3,499	2,112	1,324	857	1,677	212
45-49 years	880	125	140	116	139	81	62	50	158	9
Female	2,009,389	811,696	643,211	329,058	129,077	48,432	20,158	8,882	8,830	10,045
Under 15 years	5,816	5,547	207	11	3	3	-	-	-	45
15-19 years	253,979	188,750	50,753	11,147	1,836	250	43	3	1	1,196
15-17 years	91,647	77,244	12,218	1,558	141	16	6	2	1	483
18-19 years	162,332	111,506	38,535	9,589	1,695	234	37	2	1	733
20-24 years	532,712	249,652	175,155	73,212	23,323	6,728	1,793	408	136	2,315
25-29 years	596,823	215,902	208,921	106,611	40,005	14,189	5,244	1,951	1,024	2,976
30-34 years	431,694	112,860	152,083	95,349	40,572	15,788	6,979	3,107	2,592	2,364
35-39 years	162,005	34,054	49,717	37,509	19,826	9,305	4,839	2,527	3,281	947
40-44 years	25,531	4,813	6,258	5,090	3,405	2,091	1,212	834	1,640	188
45-49 years	829	118	117	129	107	78	58	52	158	14
RACE OF MOTHER										
White	3,241,273	1,339,216	1,058,100	522,430	191,741	66,581	26,170	11,066	11,158	14,811
Under 15 years	5,189	4,993	151	10	3	2	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	352,359	275,735	62,996	10,606	1,372	134	25	5	6	1,480
15-17 years	118,809	104,545	12,453	1,162	97	10	4	2	1	535
18-19 years	233,550	171,190	50,543	9,444	1,275	124	21	3	5	945
20-24 years	831,233	415,286	275,699	102,090	26,882	6,259	1,329	256	121	3,311
25-29 years	1,000,198	377,459	357,222	174,464	59,555	18,607	5,784	1,779	892	4,376
30-34 years	736,816	197,852	265,484	163,378	65,782	23,795	9,767	4,008	2,992	3,758
35-39 years	272,511	59,502	85,743	63,198	32,502	14,482	7,276	3,736	4,541	1,531
40-44 years	41,792	8,202	10,596	8,492	5,463	3,190	1,908	1,222	2,415	304
45-49 years	1,235	187	209	192	182	112	81	60	191	21
Male	1,659,077	687,577	540,783	266,752	97,647	33,995	13,289	5,646	5,747	7,641
Under 15 years	2,721	2,619	80	4	1	-	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	180,189	141,384	32,075	5,199	678	63	14	2	5	769
15-17 years	60,986	53,748	6,336	570	52	2	1	1	1	276
18-19 years	119,203	87,636	25,739	4,629	626	61	14	1	4	493
20-24 years	425,636	213,317	140,978	51,908	13,658	3,155	666	129	63	1,762
25-29 years	511,683	193,986	182,002	89,387	30,359	9,483	2,888	901	478	2,199
30-34 years	377,676	101,589	136,182	83,652	33,527	12,253	4,965	2,051	1,534	1,923
35-39 years	139,124	30,373	43,937	32,113	16,550	7,388	3,702	1,911	2,345	805
40-44 years	21,408	4,215	5,415	4,400	2,773	1,594	1,009	620	1,224	158
45-49 years	640	94	114	89	101	59	45	32	98	8
Female	1,582,196	651,639	517,317	255,678	94,094	32,586	12,881	5,420	5,411	7,170
Under 15 years	2,468	2,374	71	6	2	2	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	172,170	134,351	30,921	5,407	694	71	11	3	1	711
15-17 years	57,823	50,797	6,117	592	45	8	4	1	1	259
18-19 years	114,347	83,554	24,804	4,815	649	63	7	2	1	452
20-24 years	405,597	201,969	134,721	50,182	13,224	3,104	663	127	58	1,549
25-29 years	488,455	183,473	175,220	85,077	29,196	9,124	2,896	878	414	2,177
30-34 years	359,140	96,283	129,302	79,726	32,255	11,542	4,802	1,957	1,458	1,835
35-39 years	133,387	29,129	41,806	31,085	15,952	7,094	3,574	1,825	2,196	726
40-44 years	20,384	3,967	5,181	4,092	2,690	1,596	899	602	1,191	146
45-49 years	595	93	95	103	81	53	36	28	93	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF MOTHER—Con.										
Black	682,602	250,529	198,775	122,093	58,628	26,207	11,519	5,285	4,681	4,885
Under 15 years	6,419	6,099	251	11	4	1	-	-	-	53
15-19 years	150,956	99,492	37,083	10,840	2,223	348	52	4	1	913
15-17 years	63,571	49,532	11,584	1,844	197	14	4	-	-	396
18-19 years	87,385	49,960	25,499	8,996	2,026	334	48	4	1	517
20-24 years	218,918	78,418	70,437	41,562	18,075	6,475	1,925	493	135	1,398
25-29 years	163,052	41,369	51,396	35,752	18,277	8,536	3,840	1,629	980	1,273
30-34 years	99,637	18,858	29,239	23,776	13,315	6,787	3,362	1,775	1,700	825
35-39 years	37,362	5,465	9,188	8,926	5,697	3,352	1,903	1,095	1,379	357
40-44 years	6,064	807	1,157	1,195	1,001	689	418	277	456	64
45-49 years	194	21	24	31	36	19	19	12	30	2
Male	346,455	127,930	100,685	61,790	29,529	13,228	5,745	2,683	2,370	2,495
Under 15 years	3,270	3,111	127	6	3	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years	77,157	51,026	18,804	5,493	1,159	183	21	4	1	466
15-17 years	32,612	25,473	5,867	946	106	9	2	-	-	209
18-19 years	44,545	25,553	12,937	4,547	1,053	174	19	4	1	257
20-24 years	111,081	40,024	35,669	21,090	9,045	3,260	949	252	70	722
25-29 years	82,447	20,972	26,089	17,919	9,263	4,349	1,927	785	512	631
30-34 years	50,501	9,566	14,794	12,130	6,707	3,399	1,695	900	880	430
35-39 years	18,894	2,827	4,627	4,534	2,828	1,683	967	595	671	187
40-44 years	2,993	389	560	595	502	344	203	143	222	35
45-49 years	112	15	15	23	22	10	8	4	14	1
Female	336,147	122,599	98,090	60,303	29,099	12,979	5,774	2,602	2,311	2,390
Under 15 years	3,149	2,988	124	5	1	1	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	73,799	48,466	18,279	5,347	1,064	165	31	-	-	447
15-17 years	30,959	24,059	5,717	898	91	5	2	-	-	187
18-19 years	42,840	24,407	12,562	4,449	973	160	29	-	-	260
20-24 years	107,837	38,394	34,768	20,472	9,030	3,215	976	241	65	676
25-29 years	80,605	20,397	25,307	17,833	9,014	4,187	1,913	844	468	642
30-34 years	49,136	9,292	14,445	11,646	6,608	3,388	1,667	875	820	395
35-39 years	18,468	2,638	4,561	4,392	2,869	1,669	961	500	708	170
40-44 years	3,071	418	597	600	499	345	215	134	234	29
45-49 years	82	6	9	8	14	9	11	8	16	1
RACE OF CHILD										
White	3,174,030	1,310,209	1,037,575	511,901	187,579	64,967	25,517	10,774	10,966	14,542
Under 15 years	5,056	4,865	146	10	3	2	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	341,378	267,334	60,912	10,222	1,317	126	25	5	6	1,431
15-17 years	115,084	101,335	11,996	1,123	95	10	4	2	1	518
18-19 years	226,294	165,999	48,916	9,099	1,222	116	21	3	5	919
20-24 years	809,849	405,310	268,536	99,096	25,994	6,035	1,285	239	115	3,239
25-29 years	983,245	371,539	351,768	171,118	58,221	18,100	5,598	1,719	867	4,315
30-34 years	724,963	194,628	261,487	160,885	64,591	23,299	9,544	3,901	2,923	3,705
35-39 years	267,499	58,368	84,166	62,098	31,930	14,185	7,118	3,656	4,474	1,504
40-44 years	40,843	7,984	10,360	8,289	5,344	3,116	1,867	1,195	2,391	297
45-49 years	1,197	181	200	183	179	104	80	59	190	21
Male	1,625,014	672,899	530,438	261,390	95,497	33,177	12,963	5,499	5,646	7,505
Under 15 years	2,658	2,559	77	4	1	-	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	174,613	137,124	31,002	5,008	651	58	14	2	5	749
15-17 years	59,088	52,091	6,101	552	52	2	-	1	1	268
18-19 years	115,545	85,033	24,901	4,456	599	56	14	1	4	481
20-24 years	414,847	208,307	137,360	50,388	13,207	3,029	647	121	59	1,729
25-29 years	503,110	190,958	179,283	87,693	29,674	9,208	2,793	874	463	2,164
30-34 years	371,632	99,942	134,167	82,361	32,895	12,026	4,854	1,994	1,500	1,893
35-39 years	136,613	29,812	43,146	31,564	16,258	7,241	3,623	1,869	2,311	789
40-44 years	20,924	4,107	5,297	4,288	2,711	1,560	988	607	1,210	156
45-49 years	617	90	106	84	100	55	44	32	98	8
Female	1,549,016	637,310	507,137	250,511	92,082	31,790	12,554	5,275	5,320	7,037
Under 15 years	2,398	2,306	69	6	2	2	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	166,765	130,210	29,910	5,214	666	68	11	3	1	682
15-17 years	56,016	49,244	5,895	571	43	8	4	1	-	250
18-19 years	110,749	80,866	24,015	4,643	623	60	7	2	1	432
20-24 years	395,002	197,003	131,176	48,708	12,787	3,006	638	118	56	1,510
25-29 years	480,135	180,581	172,485	83,425	28,547	8,892	2,805	845	404	2,151
30-34 years	353,331	94,686	127,320	76,524	31,686	11,273	4,690	1,907	1,423	1,812
35-39 years	130,886	28,556	41,020	30,534	15,672	6,944	3,495	1,787	2,163	715
40-44 years	19,919	3,877	5,063	4,001	2,633	1,556	879	588	1,181	141
45-49 years	580	91	94	99	79	49	36	27	92	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
RACE OF CHILD—Con.										
Black	725,163	269,152	211,345	128,721	61,330	27,274	11,968	5,497	4,808	5,068
Under 15 years	6,526	6,202	255	11	4	1	—	—	—	53
15-19 years	158,871	105,556	38,560	11,126	2,270	352	52	4	1	950
15-17 years	66,277	51,864	11,915	1,873	198	14	4	—	—	409
18-19 years	92,594	53,692	26,645	9,253	2,072	338	48	4	1	541
20-24 years	233,482	85,149	75,298	43,636	18,710	6,639	1,955	504	137	1,454
25-29 years	173,060	44,671	54,577	37,803	19,135	8,904	3,977	1,678	998	1,317
30-34 years	106,185	20,536	31,338	25,204	14,037	7,089	3,526	1,855	1,746	854
35-39 years	40,182	6,062	9,996	9,585	6,064	3,531	1,995	1,151	1,429	369
40-44 years	6,637	949	1,293	1,318	1,073	734	442	293	466	69
45-49 years	220	27	28	38	37	24	21	12	31	2
Male	367,996	137,322	107,017	65,184	30,904	13,794	5,972	2,780	2,428	2,595
Under 15 years	3,327	3,165	130	6	3	—	—	—	—	23
15-19 years	81,206	54,141	19,554	5,635	1,184	184	21	4	1	482
15-17 years	34,027	26,699	6,035	961	106	9	2	—	—	215
18-19 years	47,179	27,442	13,519	4,674	1,078	175	19	4	1	267
20-24 years	118,398	43,389	38,099	22,150	9,365	3,355	959	259	71	751
25-29 years	87,477	22,618	27,680	18,954	9,687	4,556	1,998	803	521	660
30-34 years	53,884	10,419	15,876	12,890	7,089	3,545	1,778	940	900	447
35-39 years	20,302	3,120	5,031	4,857	3,014	1,776	992	620	697	195
40-44 years	3,275	451	628	666	539	366	215	150	224	36
45-49 years	127	19	19	26	23	12	9	4	14	1
Female	357,167	131,830	104,328	63,537	30,426	13,480	5,996	2,717	2,380	2,473
Under 15 years	3,199	3,037	125	5	1	1	—	—	—	30
15-19 years	77,665	51,415	19,006	5,491	1,086	168	31	—	—	468
15-17 years	32,250	25,165	5,880	912	92	5	2	—	—	194
18-19 years	45,415	26,250	13,126	4,579	994	163	29	—	—	274
20-24 years	115,084	41,760	37,199	21,486	9,345	3,284	996	245	66	703
25-29 years	85,583	22,053	26,897	18,849	9,448	4,348	1,979	875	477	657
30-34 years	52,301	10,117	15,462	12,314	6,948	3,544	1,748	915	846	407
35-39 years	19,880	2,942	4,965	4,728	3,050	1,755	1,003	531	732	174
40-44 years	3,362	498	665	652	534	368	227	143	242	33
45-49 years	93	8	9	12	14	12	12	8	17	1

1 Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Father and Mother, by Race of Mother, of Father, and of Child: United States, 1991

Age of mother and race	Total	Age of father													55 years and over	Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years				
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years											
All races ¹	4,110,907	505	129,074	26,384	102,690	624,968	1,006,905	940,399	477,724	168,728	45,923	13,601	7,509	695,571		
Under 15 years	12,014	110	2,346	1,371	975	849	182	38	19	7	-	2	2	8,459		
15-19 years	519,577	287	97,970	22,508	75,462	159,383	36,434	7,996	2,002	637	209	70	83	214,506		
15-17 years	188,226	214	48,347	15,649	32,698	38,627	6,753	1,375	351	113	40	17	19	92,370		
18-19 years	331,351	73	49,623	6,859	42,764	120,756	29,681	6,621	1,651	524	169	53	64	122,136		
20-24 years	1,089,692	77	25,987	2,268	23,719	377,868	324,127	85,965	21,190	6,188	2,010	689	491	245,100		
25-29 years	1,219,965	18	2,187	173	2,014	71,595	525,135	367,399	90,167	24,274	6,740	2,091	1,356	129,003		
30-34 years	884,862	9	450	45	405	12,443	103,550	413,896	212,957	54,406	13,584	4,002	2,138	67,447		
35-39 years	330,993	2	118	16	102	2,472	15,793	60,179	140,675	63,698	15,449	4,438	2,290	25,881		
40-44 years	52,095	2	16	3	13	350	1,636	4,837	10,549	19,194	7,421	2,068	1,043	4,979		
45-49 years	1,709	-	-	-	-	8	48	89	165	326	530	241	106	196		
RACE OF MOTHER																
White	3,241,273	334	97,774	18,803	78,971	515,154	865,228	811,222	404,323	139,192	36,616	10,220	5,083	356,127		
Under 15 years	5,189	49	1,360	754	606	633	135	26	15	5	-	2	-	2,964		
15-19 years	352,359	201	74,032	16,176	57,856	129,405	30,053	6,583	1,627	509	172	56	58	109,663		
15-17 years	118,809	145	35,593	11,043	24,550	30,654	5,468	1,140	275	94	32	14	15	45,379		
18-19 years	233,550	56	38,439	5,133	33,306	98,751	24,585	5,443	1,352	415	140	42	43	64,284		
20-24 years	831,233	62	20,190	1,681	18,509	313,651	274,566	70,962	16,958	4,902	1,581	508	299	127,554		
25-29 years	1,000,138	13	1,718	140	1,578	58,809	457,141	315,625	74,126	19,588	5,287	1,547	855	65,449		
30-34 years	736,816	6	361	38	323	10,287	88,598	362,379	181,291	44,731	10,786	2,982	1,441	33,974		
35-39 years	272,511	2	99	12	87	2,072	13,312	51,521	121,254	53,135	12,462	3,396	1,612	13,646		
40-44 years	41,792	1	14	2	12	293	1,385	4,054	8,920	16,072	5,943	1,575	756	2,779		
45-49 years	1,235	-	-	-	-	4	38	72	132	250	425	154	62	98		
Black	682,602	146	27,269	6,681	20,588	90,650	101,577	78,635	42,529	17,627	5,872	2,290	1,647	314,360		
Under 15 years	6,419	52	914	574	340	169	33	9	3	2	-	-	2	5,235		
15-19 years	150,956	73	20,928	5,565	15,363	25,370	4,882	1,037	296	100	28	12	18	98,212		
15-17 years	63,571	59	11,302	4,082	7,220	6,765	965	171	67	17	7	2	2	44,214		
18-19 years	87,385	14	9,626	1,483	8,143	18,605	3,917	866	229	83	21	10	16	53,998		
20-24 years	218,918	12	4,957	508	4,449	53,132	37,370	10,025	2,866	917	327	140	155	109,017		
25-29 years	163,052	5	386	26	360	10,059	47,646	31,680	9,713	3,134	1,070	415	376	58,568		
30-34 years	99,637	3	70	5	65	1,623	9,921	30,392	17,950	6,000	1,875	737	495	30,571		
35-39 years	37,362	-	13	2	11	257	1,588	5,059	10,796	5,860	1,766	680	444	10,899		
40-44 years	6,064	1	1	1	-	37	132	426	886	1,582	771	278	146	1,804		
45-49 years	194	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	19	32	35	28	11	54		
RACE OF FATHER ²																
White	2,897,365	315	93,458	17,910	75,548	501,692	854,966	805,136	400,796	137,570	36,189	10,037	5,091	52,115		
Under 15 years	2,476	49	1,295	724	571	597	131	26	15	5	-	2	-	356		
15-19 years	244,895	188	70,570	15,395	55,175	124,339	28,805	6,271	1,527	478	160	53	57	12,447		
15-17 years	74,898	136	33,847	10,502	23,345	29,282	5,199	1,083	252	91	32	14	13	4,949		
18-19 years	169,997	52	36,723	4,893	31,830	95,057	23,606	5,188	1,275	387	128	39	44	7,498		
20-24 years	705,461	58	19,431	1,598	17,833	306,286	269,237	69,290	16,421	4,726	1,538	493	306	17,675		
25-29 years	938,301	12	1,703	143	1,560	57,949	453,987	313,075	73,141	19,294	5,175	1,516	874	11,575		
30-34 years	705,457	5	350	37	313	10,166	88,190	360,945	179,982	44,208	10,651	2,915	1,426	6,619		
35-39 years	260,304	2	97	11	86	2,059	13,202	51,412	120,714	52,640	12,382	3,362	1,619	2,815		
40-44 years	39,342	1	12	2	10	293	1,377	4,045	8,863	15,976	5,869	1,550	756	600		
45-49 years	1,129	-	-	-	-	3	37	72	133	243	414	146	53	28		
Black	416,814	146	28,886	6,962	21,924	97,722	107,708	82,367	44,780	18,836	6,328	2,451	1,724	25,866		
Under 15 years	1,631	50	939	589	350	184	30	8	3	2	-	-	1	414		
15-19 years	64,302	74	22,174	5,796	16,378	27,721	5,489	1,174	349	113	32	12	16	7,148		
15-17 years	23,934	61	11,931	4,256	7,675	7,332	1,078	195	70	18	5	2	3	3,239		
18-19 years	40,368	13	10,243	1,540	8,703	20,389	4,411	979	279	95	27	10	13	3,909		
20-24 years	126,727	12	5,287	540	4,747	57,124	40,176	10,903	3,199	1,033	350	150	154	8,339		
25-29 years	114,736	5	395	26	369	10,628	49,672	32,934	10,298	3,407	1,163	441	371	5,422		
30-34 years	75,392	4	75	7	68	1,728	10,457	31,506	18,722	6,396	2,001	797	522	3,184		
35-39 years	29,085	-	14	3	11	288	1,714	5,372	11,248	6,179	1,906	721	482	1,161		
40-44 years	4,772	1	2	1	1	45	163	461	942	1,669	834	301	163	191		
45-49 years	169	-	-	-	-	4	7	9	19	37	42	29	15	7		
RACE OF CHILD																
White	3,174,030	315	93,529	17,895	75,634	498,657	847,888	797,874	396,761	135,722	35,488	9,795	4,839	353,162		
Under 15 years	5,056	46	1,293	716	577	603	131	26	15	5	-	2	-	2,935		
15-19 years	341,378	187	70,732	15,391	55,341	124,384	28,796	6,271	1,516	480	162	54	56	108,740		
15-17 years	115,084	133	33,919	10,491	23,428	29,333	5,215	1,088	252	91	32	14	13	44,994		
18-19 years	226,294	54	36,813	4,900	31,913	95,051	23,581	5,183	1,264	389	130	40	43	63,746		
20-24 years	809,849	61	19,387	1,601	17,786	304,302	267,736	68,731	16,259	4,634	1,504	482	283	126,470		
25-29 years	983,245	13	1,668	138	1,530	57,131	450,252	310,705	72,310	18,894	5,039	1,476	814	64,943		
30-34 years	724,963	5	342	36	306	9,964	86,724	357,742	178,301	43,579	10,419	2,833	1,366	33,688		
35-39 years	267,499	2	94	11	83	1,990	12,886	50,410	119,544	52,082	12,144	3,276	1,539	13,532		
40-44 years	40,843	1	13	2	11	279	1,327	3,919	8,688	15,810	5,805	1,522	723	2,756		
45-49 years	1,197	-	-	-	-	4	36	70	128	238	415	150	58	98		
Black	725,163	157	30,363	7,342	23,021	102,304	112,233	85,955	46,666	19,638	6,651	2,601	1,851	316,744		
Under 15 years	6,526	55	970	607	363	191	34	9	3	2	-	-	2	5,260		
15-19 years	158,871	80	23,305	6,128	17,177	28,967	5,740	1,256	373	119	34	14	19	98,964		
15-17 years	66,277	65	12,522	4,486	8,036	7,692	1,144	211	80	20	7	2	3	44,531		
18-19 years	92,594	15	10,783	1,642	9,141	21,275	4,596	1,045	293	99	27	12	16	54,433		
20-24 years	233,482	12	5,570	568	5,002	59,681	41,706	11,442	3,359	1,093	380	163	168	109,908		
25-29 years	173,060	5	419	28	391	11,248	51,664	34,268	10,782	3,588	1,240	468	406	58,972		
30-34 years	106,185	4	81	7	74	1,851	11,062	32,773	19,456	6,676	2,100	842	556	30,784		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 114

Table 1-58. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother and Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each Region, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Region of residence and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
UNITED STATES														
All races	4,110,907	725,419	982,197	1,128,765	597,714	25,388	985	1,085	9,462	8,606	260,755	361,202	9,329	
Under 15 years	12,014	1,440	2,237	5,486	1,646	115	6	3	2	4	570	438	87	
15-19 years	519,577	66,282	116,831	191,313	81,602	4,143	151	156	294	370	35,968	20,841	1,825	
15-17 years	188,226	23,699	40,256	72,528	30,735	1,670	48	56	77	123	11,685	6,566	763	
18-19 years	331,351	42,583	76,575	118,785	50,867	2,473	103	100	217	247	24,283	14,075	1,043	
20-24 years	1,089,692	156,642	253,128	338,520	165,907	7,846	397	303	1,306	1,246	89,113	72,540	2,744	
25-29 years	1,219,965	224,320	301,347	309,883	176,975	7,253	242	327	2,936	3,242	73,599	117,403	2,438	
30-34 years	884,862	191,977	221,365	199,455	120,750	3,911	125	212	3,247	2,621	41,223	98,433	1,543	
35-39 years	330,993	73,750	76,243	72,804	43,940	1,699	50	74	1,443	988	16,633	42,773	596	
40-44 years	52,095	10,743	10,785	10,866	6,701	406	13	10	226	132	3,481	8,518	114	
45-49 years	1,709	265	261	338	193	15	1	-	8	3	168	456	1	
White	3,241,273	618,746	839,680	773,273	517,106	24,513	179	446	9,026	8,405	260,014	184,879	5,006	
Under 15 years	5,189	549	771	1,771	1,205	109	1	1	1	4	568	186	23	
15-19 years	352,359	43,655	79,302	110,448	66,243	3,979	36	53	243	354	35,854	11,341	851	
15-17 years	118,809	14,154	24,540	38,460	24,324	1,607	11	12	62	115	11,652	3,522	350	
18-19 years	233,550	29,501	54,762	71,988	41,919	2,372	25	41	181	239	24,202	7,819	501	
20-24 years	821,233	121,283	204,700	222,768	141,543	7,584	63	125	1,159	1,216	88,648	40,506	1,443	
25-29 years	1,000,138	197,639	271,259	226,792	156,220	7,012	42	118	2,924	3,178	73,410	60,285	1,359	
30-34 years	736,816	176,849	203,053	150,214	107,134	3,785	23	113	3,159	2,562	41,102	47,923	899	
35-39 years	272,511	68,563	70,312	53,424	38,710	1,639	13	30	1,413	959	16,594	20,497	358	
40-44 years	41,792	9,556	10,043	7,525	5,890	390	1	6	219	130	3,476	3,983	73	
45-49 years	1,235	252	240	231	161	15	-	-	8	3	167	158	-	
Black	682,602	103,618	133,453	346,635	41,691	769	797	26	133	165	497	50,919	3,899	
Under 15 years	6,419	877	1,424	3,666	321	6	5	-	1	-	2	75	42	
15-19 years	150,956	22,248	35,644	78,821	9,259	145	114	6	21	16	78	3,671	933	
15-17 years	63,571	9,409	15,035	33,919	4,074	56	37	2	6	8	21	1,188	416	
18-19 years	87,385	12,839	20,609	45,502	5,185	89	77	4	15	8	57	2,483	517	
20-24 years	218,918	34,624	45,532	112,705	13,745	228	330	8	50	28	182	10,278	1,208	
25-29 years	163,052	25,878	27,941	81,083	10,525	206	199	8	37	52	127	16,070	926	
30-34 years	99,637	14,371	16,870	48,027	5,853	113	101	4	16	47	79	13,609	547	
35-39 years	37,362	4,882	5,375	18,946	1,760	55	35	5	5	20	27	6,054	203	
40-44 years	6,064	725	648	3,282	224	16	12	-	3	2	1	1,112	39	
45-49 years	194	13	19	105	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	50	1	
NORTHEAST														
All races	775,454	560,954	22,107	33,568	10,437	18,443	429	42	2,179	1,246	5,930	116,712	3,407	
Under 15 years	1,547	1,241	14	55	7	95	2	1	1	1	10	98	22	
15-19 years	69,893	54,634	1,016	2,474	656	3,250	71	4	62	40	1,020	5,871	595	
15-17 years	25,236	20,153	323	670	213	1,359	22	2	15	9	300	1,723	247	
18-19 years	44,657	34,681	693	1,604	443	1,891	49	2	47	31	720	4,148	348	
20-24 years	168,444	123,185	3,541	6,864	2,101	5,800	171	7	301	136	2,390	23,037	911	
25-29 years	242,251	174,943	6,324	10,027	3,270	5,179	91	15	648	468	1,520	38,817	949	
30-34 years	202,791	146,101	7,308	9,115	2,921	2,626	57	12	759	412	720	32,117	643	
35-39 years	78,023	53,141	3,306	4,265	1,265	1,175	25	3	348	174	238	13,859	244	
40-44 years	12,148	7,329	581	741	214	304	11	1	60	15	31	2,819	43	
45-49 years	357	180	17	27	3	14	1	-	-	-	1	114	-	
White	619,847	477,218	20,380	21,948	9,677	17,830	74	28	2,074	1,191	5,728	62,198	1,501	
Under 15 years	654	471	7	18	7	93	1	-	1	1	9	44	2	
15-19 years	46,484	36,177	786	1,436	572	3,131	16	3	47	39	991	3,086	200	
15-17 years	15,548	12,103	230	455	182	1,312	4	1	11	9	281	90	70	
18-19 years	30,936	24,074	556	991	300	1,819	12	2	36	30	700	2,206	130	
20-24 years	128,950	95,793	3,056	4,280	1,892	5,932	30	3	257	128	2,305	13,205	369	
25-29 years	198,485	154,316	5,886	6,602	3,048	5,005	12	9	629	448	1,467	20,612	451	
30-34 years	171,501	134,365	6,913	6,325	2,752	2,534	9	10	743	393	693	16,439	325	
35-39 years	65,527	49,176	3,158	2,819	1,201	1,130	6	3	338	167	231	7,166	132	
40-44 years	9,963	6,752	558	456	202	291	-	-	59	15	31	1,577	22	
45-49 years	283	168	16	12	3	14	-	-	-	-	1	69	-	
Black	128,033	81,658	1,524	11,439	506	546	354	2	51	39	182	29,973	1,759	
Under 15 years	865	760	7	37	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	39	18	
15-19 years	22,371	18,358	223	1,019	63	105	54	-	11	1	26	2,124	387	
15-17 years	9,352	7,942	92	405	23	42	18	-	3	-	7	646	174	
18-19 years	13,019	10,416	131	614	40	63	36	-	8	1	19	1,478	213	
20-24 years	37,046	26,885	443	2,552	157	151	141	1	28	8	76	6,091	513	
25-29 years	34,248	20,080	370	3,369	152	149	79	1	7	15	48	9,534	444	
30-34 years	22,692	11,250	334	2,752	97	84	48	-	2	12	24	7,812	277	
35-39 years	9,197	3,773	129	1,414	30	42	19	-	3	3	7	3,678	99	
40-44 years	1,561	540	17	281	7	13	11	-	-	-	-	671	21	
45-49 years	53	12	1	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	
MIDWEST														
All races	934,426	24,699	759,522	61,083	27,943	2,317	53	77	1,645	301	19,276	35,709	1,801	
Under 15 years	2,312	11	1,989	153	45	11	-	1	-	-	42	46	14	
15-19 years	115,540	1,460	98,369	7,540	2,942	351	4	7	61	10	2,409	1,987	400	
15-17 years	39,983	406	34,502	2,500	945	126	3	12	3	3	697	621	168	
18-19 years	75,557	1,054	63,867	5,040	1,997	225	4	4	49	7	1,712	1,366	232	
20-24 years	244,782	4,486	201,156	16,290	7,618	716	20	25	244	42	6,562	7,027	596	
25-29 years	289,667	7,764	235,370	18,085	9,119	673	16	27	576	99	5,611	11,905	422	
30-34 years	203,470	7,345	163,484	12,602	5,909	378	9	13	515	105	3,117	9,751	242	
35-39 years	68,727	3,102	52,227	5,447	2,019	158	3	4	223	40	1,301	4,099	104	
40-44 years	9,643	516	6,776	930	288	30	1	-	26	5	223	825	23	
45-49 years	285	15	151	36	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	69	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 115

Table 1-58. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother and Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each Region, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Region of residence and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
MIDWEST—Con.													
White	771,163	22,248	638,170	42,144	25,763	2,227	20	57	1,555	287	19,020	18,895	777
Under 15 years	814	6	644	73	26	10	—	1	—	—	41	8	5
15-19 years	77,049	1,073	64,647	4,915	2,518	332	2	6	49	10	2,366	979	152
15-17 years	23,941	279	20,247	1,532	772	118	—	2	10	3	684	237	57
18-19 years	53,108	794	44,400	3,383	1,746	214	2	4	39	7	1,682	742	95
20-24 years	192,975	3,650	159,752	11,030	6,922	683	6	19	210	39	6,481	3,937	246
25-29 years	252,150	7,102	210,466	12,776	8,529	650	8	19	555	93	5,542	6,222	188
30-34 years	179,835	6,966	148,708	9,196	5,611	370	4	9	501	103	3,076	5,171	120
35-39 years	59,948	2,949	47,613	3,621	1,886	152	—	3	215	37	1,282	2,138	52
40-44 years	8,190	487	6,205	511	269	30	—	—	25	5	222	422	14
45-49 years	202	15	135	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	18	—
Black	140,236	2,309	114,421	18,593	1,427	73	33	2	25	7	191	2,166	989
Under 15 years	1,424	5	1,312	79	15	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	9
15-19 years	35,822	376	32,124	2,557	314	15	2	—	4	—	32	153	245
15-17 years	15,059	125	13,670	940	138	7	—	—	1	—	9	59	110
18-19 years	20,763	251	18,454	1,617	176	8	2	—	3	—	23	94	135
20-24 years	46,387	805	39,116	5,137	465	26	14	1	6	2	58	416	341
25-29 years	30,569	632	23,302	5,224	376	18	8	—	9	2	51	728	221
30-34 years	18,421	328	13,785	3,362	184	7	5	1	4	1	31	599	114
35-39 years	6,585	136	4,256	1,804	66	6	3	—	1	2	17	244	50
40-44 years	996	27	512	416	6	—	1	—	1	—	—	24	9
45-49 years	32	—	14	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
SOUTH													
All races	1,394,314	98,196	118,338	972,659	50,416	3,911	451	239	2,218	6,263	56,690	82,423	2,510
Under 15 years	5,898	156	183	5,177	106	8	4	1	1	3	137	97	25
15-19 years	214,998	7,841	11,930	174,979	5,775	466	73	28	64	299	7,747	5,245	551
15-17 years	79,986	2,476	3,744	67,083	1,871	159	26	7	21	101	2,579	1,676	243
18-19 years	135,012	5,365	8,186	107,896	3,904	307	47	21	43	198	5,168	3,569	308
20-24 years	407,575	21,834	31,755	300,021	14,683	1,125	189	74	341	966	18,893	16,933	761
25-29 years	394,784	30,105	35,685	264,483	15,919	1,194	119	57	749	2,357	16,368	27,129	619
30-34 years	262,259	26,079	163,356	10,009	763	47	59	732	1,842	9,322	22,247	385	385
35-39 years	94,196	10,565	9,876	56,313	3,418	292	18	18	280	693	3,498	9,080	145
40-44 years	14,172	1,578	1,450	8,107	487	63	1	2	47	101	687	1,626	23
45-49 years	432	38	41	223	19	—	—	—	4	2	38	66	1
White	1,009,470	81,131	106,448	661,394	45,338	3,765	69	153	2,143	6,154	56,553	44,843	1,479
Under 15 years	2,030	53	89	1,615	61	5	—	—	—	3	137	56	11
15-19 years	130,234	4,687	9,512	99,383	4,746	443	17	19	55	284	7,726	3,072	290
15-17 years	44,430	1,275	2,820	34,950	1,438	153	7	5	15	93	2,572	977	125
18-19 years	85,804	3,412	6,692	64,433	3,308	290	10	14	40	191	5,154	2,095	165
20-24 years	283,317	15,651	27,460	195,810	12,912	1,071	22	46	316	948	18,838	9,795	448
25-29 years	303,239	25,716	32,960	193,961	14,653	1,158	19	31	726	2,326	16,332	14,977	380
30-34 years	206,278	23,723	25,714	123,211	9,304	742	5	43	718	1,814	9,304	11,457	243
35-39 years	73,340	9,805	9,284	41,523	3,185	286	5	12	278	677	3,493	4,700	92
40-44 years	10,710	1,458	1,390	5,733	458	60	1	2	46	100	685	762	15
45-49 years	322	38	39	158	19	—	—	—	4	2	38	24	—
Black	353,058	16,762	11,297	304,017	4,003	132	379	9	37	102	69	15,271	980
Under 15 years	3,802	102	91	3,516	42	3	4	—	1	—	—	29	14
15-19 years	81,698	3,131	2,329	73,817	879	22	56	2	5	15	12	1,173	257
15-17 years	34,521	1,194	696	31,479	383	5	19	—	2	8	3	415	117
18-19 years	47,177	1,937	1,433	42,338	496	17	37	2	3	7	9	758	140
20-24 years	116,869	6,096	4,096	101,614	1,452	47	164	3	14	17	25	3,040	301
25-29 years	81,853	4,300	2,582	68,946	983	33	100	4	12	29	21	4,643	220
30-34 years	48,067	2,290	1,594	39,230	500	18	42	—	3	27	8	4,222	133
35-39 years	17,780	727	549	14,493	149	6	13	—	1	13	2	1,774	47
40-44 years	2,899	116	54	2,332	18	3	—	—	1	1	—	366	7
45-49 years	90	—	2	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1
WEST													
All races	1,006,713	41,570	82,230	61,455	508,918	717	52	727	3,420	796	178,859	126,358	1,611
Under 15 years	2,257	32	51	101	1,488	1	—	—	—	—	381	197	6
15-19 years	119,146	2,147	5,516	6,320	72,229	76	3	117	107	21	24,792	7,538	280
15-17 years	43,021	664	1,687	2,075	27,706	26	—	44	29	10	8,109	2,546	125
18-19 years	76,125	1,483	3,829	4,245	44,523	50	3	73	78	11	16,683	4,992	155
20-24 years	268,891	7,137	16,676	15,345	141,505	205	17	197	420	102	61,268	25,543	476
25-29 years	293,283	11,508	23,968	17,288	148,667	207	16	228	963	318	50,100	39,552	448
30-34 years	216,342	12,452	23,155	14,382	101,911	144	12	128	1,241	262	28,064	34,318	273
35-39 years	90,047	6,942	10,834	6,779	37,238	74	4	49	592	81	11,596	15,755	103
40-44 years	16,132	1,320	1,978	1,188	5,712	9	—	8	93	11	2,540	3,248	25
45-49 years	635	32	52	52	168	1	—	—	4	1	118	207	—
White	840,793	38,149	74,682	47,787	436,328	691	16	208	3,254	773	178,713	58,943	1,249
Under 15 years	1,691	19	31	65	1,111	1	—	—	—	—	381	78	5
15-19 years	98,592	1,718	4,357	4,714	58,407	73	1	25	92	21	24,771	4,204	209
15-17 years	34,890	497	1,243	1,523	21,932	24	—	4	26	10	8,105	1,428	98
18-19 years	63,702	1,221	3,114	3,191	36,475	49	1	21	66	11	16,666	2,776	111
20-24 years	227,991	6,189	14,432	11,648	119,817	198	5	57	376	101	61,219	13,569	380
25-29 years	246,264	10,505	21,947	13,453	129,990	199	3	59	914	311	50,069	18,474	340
30-34 years	179,202	11,795	21,718	11,482	89,467	139	5	51	1,197	252	28,029	14,856	211
35-39 years	73,696	6,633	10,257	5,461	32,438	71	2	12	582	77	11,588	6,493	82
40-44 years	12,929	1,259	1,890	925	4,961	9	—	4	89	10	2,538	1,222	22
45-49 years	428	31	50	39	137	1	—	—	4	1	118	47	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-58. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother and Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each Region, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Region of residence and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
WEST—Con.													
Black	61,275	2,889	6,211	12,586	35,755	18	31	13	20	17	55	3,509	171
Under 15 years	328	10	14	34	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
15-19 years	11,065	383	968	1,428	8,003	3	2	4	1	-	-	221	44
15-17 years	4,639	148	377	495	3,530	2	-	2	-	-	-	68	15
18-19 years	6,426	235	591	933	4,473	1	2	2	1	-	-	6	29
20-24 years	18,616	838	1,877	3,402	11,671	4	11	3	2	1	23	731	53
25-29 years	16,382	866	1,687	3,544	9,034	6	12	3	9	6	7	1,167	41
30-34 years	10,457	503	1,157	2,683	5,072	4	6	3	7	7	16	976	23
35-39 years	3,800	246	441	1,229	1,515	1	-	-	-	2	1	358	7
40-44 years	608	42	65	253	193	-	-	-	1	1	-	51	2
45-49 years	19	1	2	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Arkansas	35,479	14,700	11,297	5,925	2,166	768	329	146	110	38
Under 15 years	179	176	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,880	5,006	1,401	363	84	15	1	-	-	10
20-24 years	12,164	5,404	4,063	1,833	595	182	56	19	3	9
25-29 years	9,346	2,788	3,497	1,956	704	237	87	39	25	13
30-34 years	4,975	1,026	1,803	1,267	501	201	96	42	36	3
35-39 years	1,684	268	477	451	241	105	73	35	32	2
40-44 years	237	31	51	50	39	28	15	11	11	1
45-49 years	14	1	2	5	2	-	1	-	3	-
White	26,786	11,521	8,894	4,316	1,354	422	156	62	40	21
Under 15 years	51	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,438	3,456	801	152	24	3	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	9,170	4,460	3,143	1,190	283	63	16	9	1	5
25-29 years	7,545	2,416	2,957	1,510	472	129	31	12	9	9
30-34 years	4,053	889	1,552	1,037	357	131	58	14	13	2
35-39 years	1,340	221	400	380	186	76	43	20	12	2
40-44 years	179	29	39	42	30	20	8	7	3	1
45-49 years	10	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	2	-
Black	8,299	3,015	2,280	1,544	794	331	167	82	70	16
Under 15 years	128	126	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,383	1,508	587	208	60	12	3	-	-	7
20-24 years	2,874	884	877	633	308	117	39	10	2	4
25-29 years	1,685	332	499	422	225	105	55	27	16	4
30-34 years	857	121	233	210	138	66	38	27	23	1
35-39 years	314	42	70	64	54	24	26	14	20	-
40-44 years	56	2	12	7	9	7	4	4	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
California	610,077	243,661	185,343	100,887	44,784	18,686	8,300	3,982	4,076	358
Under 15 years	1,469	1,423	43	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	70,442	53,887	13,646	2,487	341	40	5	3	-	33
20-24 years	159,063	77,250	51,955	20,834	6,589	1,738	466	102	48	81
25-29 years	177,800	61,592	58,158	34,348	14,671	5,640	2,057	791	458	85
30-34 years	133,991	35,187	42,536	28,907	14,573	6,539	2,999	1,382	1,181	107
35-39 years	56,769	12,250	16,396	12,226	7,173	3,835	2,176	1,226	1,472	35
40-44 years	10,680	2,015	2,553	2,024	1,373	655	566	447	832	15
45-49 years	443	57	56	60	64	38	31	31	105	1
White	500,652	200,463	152,394	84,037	36,885	14,879	6,302	2,803	2,620	269
Under 15 years	1,096	1,065	30	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	58,462	45,205	11,153	1,835	214	21	5	3	-	26
20-24 years	134,055	65,698	44,313	17,313	5,068	1,235	282	60	23	63
25-29 years	146,955	49,594	48,551	29,442	12,167	4,389	1,445	480	227	62
30-34 years	107,101	27,523	33,669	24,128	12,341	5,354	2,323	979	710	74
35-39 years	45,007	9,758	12,635	9,697	5,362	3,161	1,764	936	1,043	31
40-44 years	8,297	1,578	1,998	1,579	1,085	693	447	332	573	12
45-49 years	279	42	45	43	48	25	18	13	44	1
Black	47,669	17,545	13,580	8,312	4,347	2,010	976	476	375	48
Under 15 years	241	237	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	8,195	5,957	1,748	410	68	6	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	14,155	5,781	4,680	2,344	967	283	84	18	8	10
25-29 years	12,950	3,322	3,960	2,777	1,550	741	359	146	83	12
30-34 years	8,484	1,693	2,313	1,971	1,194	642	332	169	142	18
35-39 years	3,117	472	793	698	484	291	162	112	105	-
40-44 years	511	82	101	108	80	46	28	29	36	1
45-49 years	16	1	2	4	4	1	1	2	1	-
Colorado	53,813	22,026	17,834	8,776	3,257	1,126	451	167	145	31
Under 15 years	107	103	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,259	4,843	1,133	231	48	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	13,371	6,273	4,513	1,866	548	121	32	7	-	11
25-29 years	15,597	5,721	5,571	2,779	1,036	347	98	29	9	7
30-34 years	12,567	3,704	4,590	2,645	992	376	163	53	38	6
35-39 years	5,134	1,205	1,807	1,099	541	234	127	61	56	4
40-44 years	757	175	215	151	90	45	25	17	39	-
45-49 years	21	2	1	5	2	1	6	-	3	1
White	49,148	20,177	16,385	7,999	2,936	981	385	141	117	27
Under 15 years	82	80	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,403	4,264	926	172	37	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	11,957	5,679	4,049	1,629	461	100	25	4	-	10
25-29 years	14,359	5,342	5,150	2,532	930	284	81	27	7	6
30-34 years	11,805	3,497	4,346	2,485	921	340	139	45	27	5
35-39 years	4,809	1,149	1,701	1,032	501	212	113	50	48	3
40-44 years	713	164	210	145	84	42	21	15	32	-
45-49 years	20	2	1	4	2	1	6	-	3	1
Black	2,913	1,131	910	509	204	95	37	13	13	1
Under 15 years	23	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	657	445	163	43	6	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	992	388	347	175	58	17	4	2	-	1
25-29 years	707	172	243	161	73	41	13	2	2	-
30-34 years	379	79	114	94	39	25	16	6	6	-
35-39 years	136	23	38	31	23	12	4	3	2	-
40-44 years	18	3	3	4	5	-	-	-	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother †	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho	16,821	6,103	5,002	2,978	1,418	645	329	134	160	52
Under 15 years	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,221	1,743	385	77	5	1	1	-	-	9
20-24 years	5,156	2,351	1,810	736	194	36	12	2	-	15
25-29 years	4,830	1,241	1,650	1,158	520	169	56	11	11	14
30-34 years	3,221	575	854	761	494	296	146	55	27	13
35-39 years	1,155	153	262	217	167	123	99	50	83	1
40-44 years	206	20	39	28	35	19	13	15	37	-
45-49 years	12	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
White	16,326	5,923	4,850	2,891	1,376	626	320	131	157	52
Under 15 years	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,143	1,689	368	70	5	1	1	-	-	9
20-24 years	4,988	2,281	1,747	715	186	33	10	1	-	15
25-29 years	4,693	1,206	1,605	1,124	505	161	56	11	11	14
30-34 years	3,148	558	837	742	486	290	142	55	25	13
35-39 years	1,123	150	252	212	159	121	97	48	83	1
40-44 years	200	20	39	27	32	19	12	15	36	-
45-49 years	11	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Black	55	25	20	7	2	-	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	22	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	18	7	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	194,231	76,634	62,075	33,224	19,378	5,054	2,070	872	792	132
Under 15 years	652	620	23	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	24,662	17,811	5,301	1,270	220	31	5	-	-	24
20-24 years	47,155	21,500	15,104	6,921	2,434	837	252	57	23	27
25-29 years	58,242	21,658	20,142	10,185	3,892	1,419	582	206	117	41
30-34 years	44,835	11,400	15,946	10,347	4,347	1,605	654	268	245	23
35-39 years	16,315	3,208	4,985	3,973	2,154	969	466	266	283	11
40-44 years	2,309	431	566	513	317	189	106	74	110	3
45-49 years	61	6	8	12	11	4	5	1	14	-
White	145,452	58,992	47,893	24,689	9,005	2,918	1,066	423	385	81
Under 15 years	177	173	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	13,387	10,611	2,335	375	50	3	-	-	-	13
20-24 years	32,578	16,741	10,554	4,006	967	226	50	8	7	19
25-29 years	46,785	18,578	16,755	7,833	2,561	717	52	36	26	26
30-34 years	37,212	9,818	13,584	8,702	3,386	1,095	388	131	93	15
35-39 years	13,402	2,714	4,186	3,335	1,774	731	317	175	163	6
40-44 years	1,871	356	471	432	257	143	79	55	77	1
45-49 years	40	1	6	6	9	3	5	1	9	-
Black	43,245	15,070	12,212	7,828	4,198	2,065	979	443	400	50
Under 15 years	475	447	21	3	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	11,057	7,030	2,929	888	168	27	4	-	-	11
20-24 years	13,751	4,219	4,321	2,867	1,461	609	201	49	16	8
25-29 years	9,518	2,042	2,733	2,170	1,292	683	351	153	79	15
30-34 years	5,936	981	1,632	1,381	907	488	253	135	152	7
35-39 years	2,177	309	512	469	315	217	144	89	117	5
40-44 years	316	39	64	46	51	40	26	17	31	2
45-49 years	15	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	5	-
Indiana	85,707	34,939	28,406	14,161	5,154	1,632	658	271	317	169
Under 15 years	214	210	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	12,148	9,308	2,272	467	68	7	1	-	-	25
20-24 years	25,508	11,804	8,899	3,479	886	221	54	9	3	53
25-29 years	25,994	8,964	9,809	4,877	1,610	466	163	50	17	38
30-34 years	16,028	3,630	5,708	3,903	1,704	575	254	105	112	37
35-39 years	5,126	925	1,550	1,289	687	299	149	87	127	13
40-44 years	669	97	163	143	94	62	36	19	52	3
45-49 years	20	1	3	1	5	2	1	1	6	-
White	75,391	31,024	25,314	12,336	4,325	1,298	500	206	269	119
Under 15 years	109	107	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,532	7,570	1,625	284	28	5	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	22,086	10,670	7,773	2,815	655	122	18	2	1	30
25-29 years	23,701	8,362	9,049	4,362	1,383	366	111	29	11	28
30-34 years	14,698	3,378	5,295	3,570	1,542	487	219	80	98	29
35-39 years	4,642	845	1,423	1,171	623	263	121	77	108	11
40-44 years	605	91	147	131	89	53	30	18	45	1
45-49 years	18	1	2	1	5	2	1	-	6	-
Black	9,510	3,565	2,818	1,702	794	321	151	63	48	48
Under 15 years	105	103	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,565	1,700	638	180	40	1	1	-	-	5
20-24 years	3,267	1,052	1,079	648	325	97	34	7	2	23
25-29 years	2,012	465	667	474	218	99	52	21	6	10
30-34 years	1,113	179	329	295	149	83	33	24	14	7
35-39 years	396	63	94	94	57	33	26	9	19	1
40-44 years	50	3	8	11	5	8	5	1	7	2
45-49 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Louisiana	72,193	28,093	22,747	12,517	5,192	1,889	847	416	414	78
Under 15 years	447	429	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	12,286	8,968	2,565	603	127	12	2	-	-	9
20-24 years	22,279	9,472	7,406	3,535	1,283	402	135	19	6	21
25-29 years	19,963	6,096	7,203	4,039	1,570	567	258	124	79	27
30-34 years	12,134	2,417	4,193	3,056	1,409	521	245	145	138	10
35-39 years	4,404	634	1,221	1,198	678	322	162	93	49	7
40-44 years	663	76	141	145	121	63	43	33	40	1
45-49 years	17	1	3	-	4	2	2	2	2	-
White	40,579	17,063	13,742	6,637	2,154	616	204	69	57	37
Under 15 years	57	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,055	4,117	834	91	11	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	11,823	6,043	4,002	1,409	302	53	5	2	1	7
25-29 years	12,741	4,527	4,849	2,314	682	173	54	16	11	15
30-34 years	7,865	1,798	3,005	2,013	737	224	65	18	18	7
35-39 years	2,632	465	852	722	353	136	57	24	19	4
40-44 years	379	57	97	88	67	28	23	11	7	1
45-49 years	7	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Black	30,399	10,604	8,635	5,691	2,932	1,228	621	322	328	38
Under 15 years	388	372	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	7,132	4,782	1,704	510	116	12	2	-	-	6
20-24 years	10,165	3,287	3,310	2,095	967	343	127	19	4	13
25-29 years	6,850	1,436	2,141	1,659	856	375	198	106	67	12
30-34 years	3,939	550	1,080	984	631	281	172	114	115	2
35-39 years	1,651	150	343	388	307	182	102	64	112	3
40-44 years	284	17	42	54	53	35	18	17	28	-
45-49 years	10	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	2	-
Maine	16,753	7,216	5,853	2,539	786	206	80	25	27	21
Under 15 years	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,805	1,443	316	38	6	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	4,760	2,434	1,665	525	107	19	2	2	3	3
25-29 years	5,407	2,048	2,103	905	267	58	17	4	1	4
30-34 years	3,385	969	1,296	755	254	72	26	3	7	3
35-39 years	1,219	280	427	287	126	41	29	12	11	6
40-44 years	157	27	43	29	25	16	6	4	5	2
45-49 years	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
White	16,447	7,092	5,746	2,501	764	197	79	25	25	18
Under 15 years	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,764	1,412	307	37	6	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	4,666	2,388	1,630	515	105	19	2	2	3	2
25-29 years	5,319	2,020	2,070	892	257	56	16	4	1	3
30-34 years	3,330	954	1,277	746	247	67	26	3	7	3
35-39 years	1,196	278	416	282	123	40	29	12	11	5
40-44 years	152	25	43	29	25	15	6	4	3	2
45-49 years	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black	81	33	32	9	4	2	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	35	19	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	23	7	11	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
30-34 years	10	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	79,184	31,525	25,575	12,264	4,347	1,514	614	255	231	2,859
Under 15 years	261	225	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 years	7,947	5,481	1,548	343	72	10	4	-	1	488
20-24 years	18,069	8,422	5,435	2,333	778	211	66	20	5	799
25-29 years	24,335	9,663	8,240	3,650	1,269	444	171	65	33	800
30-34 years	19,762	5,703	7,393	3,844	1,362	463	205	87	61	544
35-39 years	7,605	1,785	2,588	1,729	743	303	130	67	85	175
40-44 years	1,170	240	352	259	119	79	37	15	42	27
45-49 years	35	6	8	5	4	4	1	1	4	2
White	51,092	20,845	17,224	7,861	2,438	738	272	115	104	1,495
Under 15 years	51	44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	3,483	2,636	541	94	13	2	1	-	1	195
20-24 years	10,207	5,268	3,089	1,081	276	58	16	6	3	410
25-29 years	16,549	6,997	5,804	2,365	675	191	53	17	7	440
30-34 years	14,384	4,347	5,547	2,871	885	260	94	38	17	325
35-39 years	5,556	1,360	1,973	1,257	513	182	82	40	46	103
40-44 years	840	189	266	189	73	42	25	13	28	15
45-49 years	22	4	3	4	3	3	1	1	2	1
Black	24,972	9,319	7,304	4,013	1,783	736	330	137	124	1,226
Under 15 years	207	180	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years	4,357	2,771	991	247	59	7	3	-	-	279
20-24 years	7,376	2,863	2,240	1,211	493	150	50	14	2	353
25-29 years	6,709	2,095	2,104	1,192	562	247	116	46	26	321
30-34 years	4,421	1,052	1,428	928	436	190	104	48	43	192
35-39 years	1,635	313	465	385	194	110	47	27	38	56
40-44 years	256	44	61	49	38	31	10	2	13	8
45-49 years	11	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 11 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey	121,406	52,274	38,468	18,165	6,212	2,151	845	376	317	2,598
Under 15 years	244	224	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years	9,901	7,461	1,752	397	75	11	1	-	-	204
20-24 years	23,523	12,267	6,630	2,770	950	307	82	22	11	484
25-29 years	37,809	17,465	12,008	4,959	1,656	583	237	97	52	752
30-34 years	34,767	11,138	12,934	6,636	2,107	707	293	129	89	734
35-39 years	13,196	3,231	4,581	3,025	1,212	421	179	105	108	334
40-44 years	1,895	475	541	371	199	118	46	23	54	68
45-49 years	71	13	11	7	13	4	7	-	3	13
White	92,800	40,050	30,428	13,890	4,357	1,370	486	202	173	1,844
Under 15 years	82	77	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,284	4,185	844	133	25	3	1	-	-	93
20-24 years	15,637	8,735	4,405	1,588	442	127	28	4	4	304
25-29 years	29,883	14,389	9,669	3,720	1,061	332	117	35	19	541
30-34 years	29,211	9,509	11,106	5,580	1,660	493	177	68	35	583
35-39 years	11,110	2,764	3,931	2,568	997	320	125	75	69	261
40-44 years	1,537	382	460	294	161	93	35	20	43	49
45-49 years	56	9	9	7	11	2	3	-	3	12
Black	23,722	9,911	6,350	3,749	1,724	747	348	168	137	588
Under 15 years	161	146	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	4,514	3,198	893	260	49	8	-	-	-	106
20-24 years	7,286	3,122	2,102	1,152	497	179	54	17	7	156
25-29 years	6,188	2,060	1,811	1,135	568	247	120	62	33	152
30-34 years	3,876	1,024	1,114	826	396	198	110	59	52	97
35-39 years	1,446	299	373	328	182	92	49	28	36	59
40-44 years	240	59	50	48	30	22	11	2	9	9
45-49 years	11	3	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	1
New Mexico	27,800	10,445	8,756	4,910	2,163	823	338	159	142	64
Under 15 years	70	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,518	3,436	895	156	13	2	-	-	-	16
20-24 years	8,208	3,454	2,923	1,293	381	103	25	6	1	22
25-29 years	7,582	2,035	2,672	1,729	782	235	71	28	15	15
30-34 years	5,059	1,047	1,623	1,234	638	294	126	52	39	6
35-39 years	1,968	342	554	422	300	152	84	50	59	5
40-44 years	381	60	87	74	46	34	30	23	27	-
45-49 years	14	2	1	2	3	3	2	-	1	-
White	23,038	9,015	7,537	3,991	1,558	516	199	87	76	59
Under 15 years	57	56	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,733	2,863	729	116	10	1	-	-	-	14
20-24 years	6,797	2,958	2,454	1,022	260	68	13	1	-	21
25-29 years	6,285	1,820	2,321	1,386	539	149	33	14	10	13
30-34 years	4,222	947	1,451	1,039	473	173	76	34	23	6
35-39 years	1,616	312	501	358	236	97	58	25	24	5
40-44 years	315	57	79	68	38	25	17	13	18	-
45-49 years	13	2	1	2	2	3	2	-	1	-
Black	575	225	177	103	46	16	2	1	1	4
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	135	97	26	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	185	69	64	36	14	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	138	30	46	34	19	5	2	-	-	2
30-34 years	87	24	33	13	10	6	-	-	1	-
35-39 years	25	4	7	11	3	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	292,633	120,746	91,151	45,328	17,879	7,126	3,109	1,487	1,952	3,855
Under 15 years	598	556	34	2	1	1	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	26,231	19,865	4,912	910	156	28	3	-	-	255
20-24 years	64,697	32,798	19,684	7,955	2,446	750	192	45	24	793
25-29 years	90,748	36,757	29,907	14,056	5,412	2,149	803	272	164	1,228
30-34 years	74,687	22,247	26,039	14,804	5,917	2,299	1,152	611	579	1,045
35-39 years	30,221	7,238	9,242	6,604	3,292	1,468	725	423	792	437
40-44 years	5,278	1,157	1,295	973	631	415	222	124	369	92
45-49 years	173	28	34	24	24	16	12	10	24	1
White	216,707	90,277	69,313	33,491	12,227	4,434	1,881	923	1,438	2,723
Under 15 years	261	239	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	16,395	12,764	2,920	465	71	7	1	1	-	166
20-24 years	45,759	23,818	14,144	5,323	1,443	363	83	15	13	557
25-29 years	68,674	28,815	23,023	10,349	3,638	1,328	444	120	75	882
30-34 years	58,170	17,850	20,815	11,530	4,208	1,464	738	420	383	752
35-39 years	23,291	5,826	7,340	5,076	2,406	985	452	274	637	295
40-44 years	4,025	931	1,026	730	442	277	156	84	313	66
45-49 years	132	24	28	17	19	10	7	9	17	1
Black	62,162	23,676	17,278	10,361	5,206	2,527	1,161	538	489	926
Under 15 years	334	315	16	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,475	6,898	1,939	442	84	21	2	1	-	88
20-24 years	16,911	7,622	5,077	2,457	977	381	105	28	11	213
25-29 years	17,186	5,198	5,342	3,327	1,681	789	345	150	88	276
30-34 years	12,004	2,600	3,412	2,700	1,528	784	394	184	188	214
35-39 years	5,257	895	1,301	1,197	781	429	259	137	147	111
40-44 years	955	145	188	190	149	119	52	37	51	24
45-49 years	30	3	3	7	5	3	4	1	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 12 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	102,362	45,252	34,634	14,919	4,957	1,568	542	220	189	81
Under 15 years	406	390	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	16,132	11,919	3,358	694	134	13	3	-	-	11
20-24 years	30,823	14,586	10,437	4,168	1,219	301	73	14	2	23
25-29 years	28,608	11,216	10,673	4,525	1,452	491	148	53	24	26
30-34 years	19,134	5,534	7,612	3,877	1,360	433	178	70	56	14
35-39 years	6,425	1,450	2,313	1,475	661	267	114	68	73	4
40-44 years	814	152	227	173	127	59	26	14	34	2
45-49 years	20	5	-	6	4	4	-	1	-	-
White	69,274	32,190	24,155	9,188	2,650	668	234	80	63	46
Under 15 years	81	79	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,433	6,672	1,513	205	35	1	1	-	-	6
20-24 years	19,367	10,288	6,448	2,062	471	72	15	1	-	10
25-29 years	21,043	9,141	7,993	2,875	748	195	59	15	2	15
30-34 years	14,749	4,643	6,091	2,803	857	216	83	28	17	11
35-39 years	4,974	1,234	1,912	1,116	440	145	63	30	31	3
40-44 years	610	128	196	122	95	37	13	5	13	1
45-49 years	17	5	-	5	4	2	-	1	-	-
Black	30,440	11,893	9,646	5,338	2,155	851	287	129	114	27
Under 15 years	314	301	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,240	4,910	1,743	473	95	12	2	-	-	5
20-24 years	10,606	3,902	3,711	1,976	712	223	58	12	2	10
25-29 years	6,904	1,812	2,454	1,548	662	282	81	36	20	9
30-34 years	3,893	757	1,348	972	460	195	84	39	36	2
35-39 years	1,303	192	354	322	195	116	50	35	38	1
40-44 years	177	19	24	45	31	21	12	7	18	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	8,887	3,372	2,852	1,620	635	244	78	46	39	1
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	769	652	91	24	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,331	1,273	701	267	77	10	1	-	1	1
25-29 years	2,979	923	1,220	562	180	64	21	4	5	-
30-34 years	2,056	418	677	561	238	95	37	19	11	-
35-39 years	644	89	147	182	124	57	16	16	13	-
40-44 years	100	11	16	24	14	17	3	7	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
White	7,907	3,051	2,607	1,432	530	186	53	26	21	1
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	578	518	50	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,985	1,152	598	195	37	2	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	2,734	880	1,160	499	144	42	7	-	2	-
30-34 years	1,328	402	647	535	221	80	29	10	4	-
35-39 years	591	86	137	170	115	49	14	11	9	-
40-44 years	87	11	15	23	13	12	3	5	5	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Black	84	43	33	4	2	-	-	1	1	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	42	23	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	24	11	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
30-34 years	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	165,795	67,129	53,858	27,811	10,335	3,660	1,441	631	728	202
Under 15 years	423	413	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	22,721	16,962	4,536	984	165	25	4	1	3	41
20-24 years	46,094	20,981	15,484	6,633	2,093	607	175	33	24	64
25-29 years	49,299	17,878	17,676	8,800	3,149	1,097	410	153	88	48
30-34 years	34,265	8,428	12,400	8,168	3,188	1,117	452	242	232	38
35-39 years	11,372	2,182	3,407	2,861	1,512	679	317	155	253	6
40-44 years	1,574	273	340	361	223	130	81	46	115	5
45-49 years	47	12	7	3	5	4	2	1	13	-
White	137,682	56,732	45,730	22,842	7,857	2,524	927	419	512	139
Under 15 years	179	176	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	15,997	12,612	2,801	494	53	8	2	-	2	25
20-24 years	36,867	17,875	12,545	4,854	1,215	263	51	8	10	46
25-29 years	43,039	16,232	15,846	7,451	2,390	737	232	76	38	37
30-34 years	30,157	7,589	11,162	7,181	2,696	846	333	178	148	24
35-39 years	10,021	1,991	3,068	2,538	1,304	552	245	116	204	3
40-44 years	1,382	245	300	320	194	115	63	41	100	4
45-49 years	40	12	7	3	5	2	1	-	10	-
Black	26,356	9,555	7,577	4,742	2,401	1,116	497	207	202	59
Under 15 years	240	233	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,596	4,251	1,714	483	111	17	2	1	1	16
20-24 years	8,936	2,938	2,851	1,756	870	343	122	25	14	17
25-29 years	5,671	1,298	1,670	1,298	742	356	175	76	49	9
30-34 years	3,573	655	1,028	894	465	262	113	64	79	13
35-39 years	1,180	159	278	279	189	123	68	37	44	3
40-44 years	154	23	29	32	24	14	1	1	12	1
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 13 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	47,795	18,618	15,097	8,031	2,872	1,041	347	153	118	1,518
Under 15 years	167	149	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	8,040	5,829	1,560	293	49	12	4	-	-	295
20-24 years	15,653	6,811	5,218	2,278	616	160	43	7	11	509
25-29 years	12,943	3,791	4,766	2,642	914	309	78	34	19	390
30-34 years	7,970	1,583	2,756	2,030	863	325	124	59	27	203
35-39 years	2,600	405	696	692	361	194	81	36	41	94
40-44 years	403	44	90	93	63	40	18	16	19	20
45-49 years	19	6	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	-
White	37,522	14,826	12,158	6,242	2,101	704	222	88	75	1,106
Under 15 years	80	71	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	5,541	4,189	986	152	27	2	1	-	-	184
20-24 years	12,067	5,548	4,068	1,625	359	75	15	1	11	365
25-29 years	10,601	3,256	4,020	2,092	665	201	41	14	11	301
30-34 years	6,700	1,367	2,393	1,700	693	250	88	36	12	161
35-39 years	2,177	353	606	591	295	143	60	25	26	78
40-44 years	339	38	77	79	57	32	16	11	14	15
45-49 years	17	4	2	2	5	1	1	1	1	-
Black	5,162	1,745	1,446	948	416	192	62	39	27	287
Under 15 years	62	53	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	1,369	804	348	109	16	10	1	-	-	81
20-24 years	1,796	563	534	357	160	53	17	4	-	108
25-29 years	1,089	213	345	260	124	52	20	14	5	56
30-34 years	616	90	165	171	82	46	14	11	10	27
35-39 years	195	19	44	45	29	26	9	7	9	7
40-44 years	34	2	7	6	4	5	1	3	3	3
45-49 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	42,499	16,985	13,637	7,113	2,864	1,097	433	170	187	13
Under 15 years	87	82	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,140	3,981	957	172	25	3	1	-	-	1
20-24 years	11,459	5,486	3,892	1,522	419	107	22	5	1	5
25-29 years	12,305	4,173	4,318	2,443	910	333	88	26	12	2
30-34 years	8,983	2,288	3,094	2,004	927	384	155	66	62	3
35-39 years	3,857	860	1,216	828	490	216	132	53	60	2
40-44 years	657	113	154	142	92	54	35	19	48	-
45-49 years	11	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	4	-
White	39,484	15,762	12,753	6,633	2,630	983	390	155	165	13
Under 15 years	67	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,666	3,635	856	154	16	3	1	-	-	5
20-24 years	10,652	5,124	3,655	1,402	355	88	17	5	1	2
25-29 years	11,477	3,900	4,052	2,288	836	295	73	21	10	3
30-34 years	8,405	2,133	2,903	1,886	871	352	146	57	54	2
35-39 years	3,605	802	1,141	769	464	197	122	52	56	3
40-44 years	602	103	141	132	87	48	31	19	41	2
45-49 years	10	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	3	-
Black	968	366	263	173	87	44	23	7	5	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	245	174	55	10	6	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	297	105	99	55	27	9	2	-	-	-
25-29 years	217	44	59	57	31	16	7	1	-	-
30-34 years	137	21	40	35	14	15	5	1	-	-
35-39 years	51	8	10	15	9	2	3	2	-	-
40-44 years	9	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	168,851	68,171	55,368	27,580	10,507	3,779	1,610	817	877	142
Under 15 years	428	414	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	17,854	13,471	3,443	774	137	19	4	-	-	6
20-24 years	40,656	19,585	13,110	5,980	1,815	535	141	55	6	29
25-29 years	52,476	20,431	18,405	8,681	3,086	1,103	444	171	117	38
30-34 years	40,747	10,762	15,158	8,835	3,505	1,277	601	301	269	39
35-39 years	14,631	3,120	4,702	3,504	1,681	699	348	227	326	24
40-44 years	2,020	381	534	397	280	142	71	63	146	6
45-49 years	39	7	2	9	3	4	1	-	13	-
White	139,920	57,785	47,233	22,359	7,829	2,518	995	519	582	100
Under 15 years	137	134	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,961	9,567	2,003	343	38	4	2	-	-	4
20-24 years	31,990	16,556	10,371	3,677	1,013	233	49	11	1	19
25-29 years	45,131	18,523	16,224	7,125	2,212	679	218	79	43	28
30-34 years	36,053	9,818	13,842	7,765	2,894	928	420	202	157	27
35-39 years	12,917	2,836	4,304	3,095	1,427	554	252	178	253	18
40-44 years	1,758	345	485	346	243	116	53	49	117	4
45-49 years	33	6	1	8	2	4	1	-	11	-
Black	25,788	8,990	7,119	4,801	2,518	1,197	582	282	265	34
Under 15 years	281	272	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,726	3,768	1,412	428	99	15	2	-	-	2
20-24 years	8,124	2,678	2,567	1,653	781	296	92	43	5	9
25-29 years	6,283	1,404	1,818	1,435	829	411	216	91	69	10
30-34 years	3,804	647	972	922	556	324	172	95	108	8
35-39 years	1,379	196	307	327	222	132	87	42	62	4
40-44 years	187	25	33	35	30	19	13	11	20	1
45-49 years	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 17 of 17)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and age and race of mother ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
West Virginia	22,508	10,044	7,587	3,254	1,092	318	124	42	30	17
Under 15 years	52	48	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,900	3,134	640	108	13	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	7,560	3,727	2,619	902	238	52	12	2	-	8
25-29 years	6,067	2,045	2,484	1,075	321	91	37	11	5	4
30-34 years	3,449	794	1,888	807	304	97	31	12	9	1
35-39 years	1,258	255	390	306	184	63	31	14	14	1
40-44 years	214	36	60	56	32	12	13	3	2	-
45-49 years	8	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White	21,587	9,650	7,292	3,115	1,040	292	116	38	27	17
Under 15 years	41	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,692	2,972	604	99	12	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	7,284	3,616	2,522	857	224	45	11	1	-	8
25-29 years	5,846	1,977	2,394	1,039	305	83	28	11	5	4
30-34 years	3,315	765	1,341	775	292	89	35	10	7	1
35-39 years	1,199	243	372	290	176	61	30	13	13	1
40-44 years	203	34	55	55	31	11	12	3	2	-
45-49 years	7	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	805	337	258	125	46	25	8	4	2	-
Under 15 years	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	203	157	36	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	258	99	92	44	14	7	1	1	-	-
25-29 years	190	51	79	33	16	8	3	-	-	-
30-34 years	91	12	31	26	9	7	2	2	2	-
35-39 years	43	7	14	12	6	2	1	1	-	-
40-44 years	9	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	72,071	27,204	23,902	12,621	4,811	1,885	770	382	482	14
Under 15 years	145	140	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,270	5,382	1,470	332	73	9	2	-	-	2
20-24 years	17,403	8,159	5,668	2,380	793	293	76	28	4	2
25-29 years	23,971	8,501	8,829	4,334	1,427	517	232	76	52	3
30-34 years	16,974	3,904	6,172	4,066	1,696	612	240	135	146	3
35-39 years	5,492	986	1,589	1,360	714	389	177	103	170	4
40-44 years	775	128	165	147	103	63	40	33	96	-
45-49 years	41	4	4	2	5	2	3	7	14	-
White	62,264	24,215	21,337	10,831	3,773	1,292	424	172	206	14
Under 15 years	38	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,760	3,906	750	90	11	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	14,132	7,340	4,709	1,625	353	90	9	3	1	2
25-29 years	21,837	8,120	8,314	3,856	1,112	314	90	18	10	3
30-34 years	15,798	3,752	5,887	3,841	1,545	490	156	67	57	3
35-39 years	5,010	939	1,517	1,280	652	338	135	63	82	4
40-44 years	667	117	155	137	97	57	33	19	52	-
45-49 years	22	4	4	2	3	2	1	2	4	-
Black	7,224	2,291	2,051	1,406	759	386	173	76	82	-
Under 15 years	93	91	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,140	1,241	640	202	50	5	2	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,547	637	783	602	319	146	42	16	2	-
25-29 years	1,433	209	400	372	224	129	67	17	15	-
30-34 years	713	79	181	167	117	78	40	21	30	-
35-39 years	254	29	40	58	43	25	19	14	26	-
40-44 years	43	5	5	5	5	3	3	8	9	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	6,703	2,559	2,148	1,183	494	182	79	23	32	3
Under 15 years	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	928	732	161	32	2	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,095	991	719	294	72	16	2	-	-	1
25-29 years	1,860	493	680	431	176	54	18	5	2	1
30-34 years	1,267	260	417	297	173	73	30	8	8	1
35-39 years	477	64	157	117	62	31	23	8	15	-
40-44 years	66	10	14	12	8	7	6	2	7	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	6,308	2,425	2,039	1,115	449	167	67	16	28	2
Under 15 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	854	677	145	29	2	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,969	945	676	269	60	16	2	-	-	1
25-29 years	1,747	472	651	407	158	43	12	2	2	-
30-34 years	1,208	250	402	285	163	70	25	6	6	1
35-39 years	458	64	151	114	57	30	22	6	6	14
40-44 years	64	10	14	11	8	7	6	2	6	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	65	28	18	10	5	3	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	26	13	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	18	6	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
30-34 years	9	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991

(Page 1 of 7)

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	4,110,907	12,014	519,577	28,810	60,511	98,905	144,029	187,322	1,089,692	1,219,965	884,862	330,993	52,095	1,709
White	3,241,273	5,189	352,359	15,850	37,363	65,596	99,472	134,078	831,233	1,000,138	736,816	272,511	41,792	1,235
Black	682,602	6,419	150,956	12,032	21,248	30,291	40,020	47,365	218,918	163,052	99,637	37,362	6,084	194
Metropolitan counties	3,296,407	9,544	391,896	22,454	46,491	74,904	106,370	139,677	831,677	987,548	746,974	282,688	44,463	1,418
White	2,557,801	4,054	255,844	11,906	27,584	47,751	72,141	96,452	618,203	797,253	615,589	230,546	35,318	994
Black	583,399	5,192	125,903	9,924	17,624	25,197	32,251	39,307	189,906	141,388	89,380	33,222	5,342	166
Nonmetropolitan counties	814,500	2,470	127,681	6,356	14,020	24,001	35,659	47,645	257,816	232,417	137,889	48,305	7,632	291
White	683,472	1,135	96,515	3,944	9,769	17,845	27,331	37,626	213,030	202,885	121,227	41,965	6,474	241
Black	99,203	1,227	25,653	2,108	3,624	5,094	6,769	8,058	35,012	11,257	4,140	722	722	28
Alabama	62,810	328	11,272	644	1,377	2,181	3,146	3,924	19,803	17,335	10,256	3,343	465	8
White	40,655	81	5,689	226	556	1,066	1,662	2,179	12,956	12,543	7,405	2,295	281	5
Black	21,651	247	5,544	418	816	1,105	1,470	1,735	7,338	4,628	2,709	1,011	171	3
Metropolitan counties	42,900	209	7,116	429	870	1,383	1,968	2,466	12,831	12,229	7,647	2,528	334	6
White	27,900	46	3,458	128	341	657	1,018	1,314	7,866	8,379	5,645	1,768	213	5
Black	14,633	163	3,633	301	526	719	943	1,144	4,871	3,237	1,891	729	108	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,910	119	4,156	215	507	798	1,178	1,458	6,972	5,106	2,609	815	131	2
White	12,755	35	2,231	98	215	409	644	865	4,470	3,664	1,760	527	68	—
Black	7,018	84	1,911	117	290	386	527	591	2,467	1,391	818	282	63	2
Alaska	11,686	17	1,215	54	127	214	351	469	3,113	3,437	2,500	1,171	215	18
White	7,885	13	708	23	62	121	215	287	2,067	2,332	1,758	855	147	5
Black	518	2	67	2	9	12	20	24	163	153	96	34	3	—
Metropolitan census areas *	4,872	8	476	15	50	85	132	194	1,294	1,481	1,061	481	67	4
White	3,674	6	314	9	29	57	89	134	974	1,122	830	377	50	1
Black	931	2	46	—	5	11	19	17	59	59	24	1	1	—
Nonmetropolitan census areas *	6,814	9	739	39	77	129	219	275	1,819	1,956	1,439	690	148	14
White	4,211	7	394	14	33	67	127	153	1,083	1,210	928	478	97	4
Black	187	—	21	2	4	1	7	7	64	52	38	10	2	—
Arizona	68,109	192	9,922	550	1,226	1,952	2,744	3,450	19,658	19,453	13,252	4,819	787	26
White	58,511	149	8,172	420	984	1,600	2,281	2,887	16,776	16,948	11,618	4,159	664	25
Black	2,521	19	602	41	95	119	162	185	791	611	373	108	17	—
Metropolitan counties	53,968	154	7,534	422	927	1,460	2,111	2,614	15,337	15,723	10,792	3,807	600	21
White	49,058	125	6,569	340	785	1,268	1,856	2,320	13,888	14,424	9,966	3,513	552	21
Black	2,283	17	547	38	85	107	146	171	712	558	336	98	15	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,141	38	2,388	128	299	492	633	836	4,321	3,730	2,460	1,012	187	5
White	9,453	24	1,603	80	199	332	425	567	2,888	2,524	1,652	646	112	4
Black	238	2	55	3	10	12	16	14	79	53	37	10	2	—
Arkansas	35,479	179	6,880	386	791	1,316	1,853	2,534	12,164	9,346	4,975	1,684	237	14
White	26,786	51	4,438	166	427	845	1,208	1,792	9,170	7,545	4,053	1,340	179	10
Black	8,299	128	2,383	219	360	460	625	719	2,874	1,685	857	314	56	2
Metropolitan counties	15,295	62	2,803	157	326	529	743	1,048	4,823	4,209	2,433	846	114	5
White	11,010	18	1,647	60	156	301	440	690	3,360	3,310	1,920	670	82	3
Black	4,053	44	1,125	97	167	219	292	350	1,398	828	468	158	31	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,184	117	4,077	229	465	787	1,110	1,486	7,341	5,137	2,542	838	123	9
White	15,776	33	2,791	106	271	544	768	1,102	5,810	4,235	2,133	670	97	7
Black	4,246	84	1,258	122	193	241	333	369	1,476	857	389	156	25	1
California	610,077	1,469	70,442	3,959	8,551	13,440	19,461	25,031	159,063	177,800	133,391	56,789	10,680	443
White	500,652	1,096	58,462	3,094	6,888	11,148	16,229	21,103	134,055	146,355	107,101	45,007	8,297	279
Black	47,669	241	8,195	632	1,196	1,621	2,189	2,557	14,155	12,950	8,484	3,117	511	16
Metropolitan counties	589,203	1,409	67,570	3,822	8,217	12,874	18,693	23,964	153,209	171,973	129,269	54,978	10,360	435
White	481,100	1,040	55,831	2,978	6,579	10,634	15,524	20,116	128,569	140,873	103,214	43,303	7,999	271
Black	47,348	240	8,121	625	1,187	1,606	2,175	2,528	14,060	12,877	8,430	3,093	511	16
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,874	60	2,872	137	334	566	768	1,067	5,854	5,827	4,122	1,811	320	8
White	19,552	56	2,631	116	309	514	705	987	5,486	5,482	3,887	1,704	298	8
Black	321	1	74	7	9	15	14	29	95	73	54	24	—	—
Colorado	53,813	107	6,259	322	697	1,215	1,717	2,308	13,371	15,597	12,567	5,134	757	21
White	49,148	82	5,403	268	583	1,043	1,505	2,004	11,957	14,359	11,805	4,809	713	20
Black	2,913	23	657	44	100	127	164	222	992	707	379	136	18	1
Metropolitan counties	45,384	96	5,127	277	580	999	1,395	1,876	11,171	13,192	10,799	4,359	625	15
White	40,957	72	4,307	226	470	839	1,189	1,583	9,823	12,028	10,082	4,050	581	14
Black	2,903	23	655	44	100	126	164	221	991	703	376	136	18	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,429	11	1,132	45	117	216	322	432	2,200	2,405	1,768	775	132	6
White	8,191	10	1,096	42	113	204	316	421	2,134	2,331	1,723	759	132	6
Black	10	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	3	—	—	—
Connecticut	48,566	95	3,903	257	473	735	1,042	1,396	9,202	15,283	14,001	5,319	742	21
White	41,083	47	2,726	165	319	499	738	1,005	7,018	13,121	12,673	4,831	651	16
Black	6,345	47	1,119	97	149	219	291	373	1,970	1,745	1,041	358	61	4
Metropolitan counties	44,773	92	3,630	249	447	685	967	1,282	8,449	13,996	12,976	4,914	697	19
White	37,399	44	2,465	157	295	452	666	895	6,295	11,866	11,671	4,435	609	14
Black	6,288	47	1,111	87	148	218	288	370	1,949	1,733	1,030	353	61	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,793	3	273	8	26	50	75	114	753	1,287	1,025	405	45	2
White	3,684	3	261	8	24	47	72	110	723	1,255	1,002	396	42	2
Black	57	—	8	—	1	1	3	3	21	12	11	5	—	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 7)

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Delaware	11,190	50	1,320	77	157	252	345	489	2,849	3,543	2,508	797	120	3
White	8,113	12	669	24	65	125	174	281	1,848	2,757	2,075	659	90	3
Black	2,853	38	637	53	91	123	165	205	967	702	364	120	25	-
Metropolitan counties	7,401	31	753	52	92	148	190	271	1,696	2,394	1,840	600	86	1
White	5,395	9	358	16	35	77	85	145	1,001	1,361	1,524	495	66	1
Black	1,859	22	392	36	57	71	103	125	701	476	258	94	16	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,789	19	567	25	65	104	155	218	1,153	1,149	668	197	34	2
White	2,718	3	311	8	30	48	89	136	767	896	551	164	24	2
Black	994	16	245	17	34	56	62	80	366	226	106	26	9	-
District of Columbia	11,776	97	1,949	164	267	425	475	618	3,149	2,918	2,296	1,101	259	7
White	1,605	1	42	1	3	6	13	19	144	320	538	423	132	5
Black	9,238	91	1,804	157	249	401	435	562	2,729	2,316	1,588	600	109	2
Metropolitan counties	11,776	97	1,949	164	267	425	475	618	3,149	2,918	2,296	1,101	259	7
White	1,605	1	42	1	3	6	13	19	144	320	538	423	132	5
Black	9,238	91	1,804	157	249	401	435	562	2,729	2,316	1,588	600	108	2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Black .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	194,001	755	26,200	1,550	3,115	5,072	7,224	9,239	51,529	57,027	40,620	15,362	2,422	86
White	145,193	229	15,401	738	1,550	2,806	4,353	5,954	36,722	45,578	33,035	12,330	1,838	60
Black	45,724	521	10,595	800	1,555	2,227	2,806	3,207	14,204	10,456	6,709	2,698	518	23
Metropolitan counties	178,333	686	23,260	1,380	2,766	4,508	6,397	8,189	46,462	52,862	38,202	14,493	2,285	83
White	132,609	200	13,338	634	1,344	2,436	3,783	5,141	32,678	42,078	30,950	11,581	1,727	57
Black	42,799	481	9,734	736	1,433	2,034	2,556	2,975	13,235	9,827	6,410	2,592	497	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,668	69	2,940	170	329	564	827	1,050	5,067	4,165	2,418	869	137	3
White	12,584	29	2,063	104	206	370	570	813	4,044	3,500	2,085	749	111	3
Black	2,925	40	861	64	122	193	250	232	969	629	299	106	21	-
Georgia	110,288	553	17,896	1,130	2,187	3,524	5,018	6,037	32,706	30,958	20,097	7,035	1,013	30
White	68,280	110	8,544	353	891	1,678	2,434	3,188	19,120	20,737	14,175	4,866	690	18
Black	40,260	442	9,247	772	1,294	1,898	2,546	2,809	13,211	9,821	5,462	1,978	289	10
Metropolitan counties	73,352	321	10,421	668	1,249	2,027	2,937	3,540	19,708	21,428	15,237	5,437	781	19
White	44,133	51	4,495	182	429	846	1,293	1,755	10,662	13,926	10,652	3,791	545	11
Black	27,669	270	5,933	482	809	1,172	1,619	1,751	8,730	6,960	4,171	1,493	206	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,936	232	7,475	462	938	1,497	2,081	2,497	12,998	9,530	4,860	1,598	232	11
White	24,147	59	4,049	171	462	832	1,151	1,433	8,458	6,811	3,523	1,095	145	7
Black	12,591	172	3,414	290	475	664	927	1,058	4,481	2,661	1,291	485	83	4
Hawaii	19,922	29	2,073	102	243	362	559	807	5,197	5,714	4,487	2,052	358	12
White	5,878	3	386	13	33	53	85	202	1,585	1,732	1,366	677	125	4
Black	617	1	58	4	4	9	15	26	239	200	90	26	3	-
Metropolitan counties	14,797	16	1,411	65	166	242	374	564	3,952	4,306	3,323	1,528	253	8
White	4,284	1	269	8	20	29	61	151	1,309	1,301	912	411	79	2
Black	598	-	57	4	4	8	15	26	236	194	86	23	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,125	13	662	37	77	120	165	243	1,245	1,408	1,164	524	105	4
White	1,594	2	117	5	13	24	24	51	276	431	454	226	46	2
Black	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	4	3	1	-
Idaho	16,821	20	2,221	76	221	427	638	859	5,156	4,830	3,221	1,155	206	12
White	16,326	20	2,143	71	211	411	617	833	4,988	4,693	3,148	1,123	200	11
Black	55	-	9	-	1	1	3	4	22	18	5	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	3,386	2	337	10	33	57	104	133	919	1,040	800	248	38	2
White	3,298	2	327	10	32	56	101	128	890	1,007	780	244	36	2
Black	16	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	7	5	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,435	18	1,884	66	188	370	534	726	4,237	3,790	2,421	907	168	10
White	13,038	18	1,816	61	179	355	516	705	4,098	3,686	2,368	879	164	9
Black	39	-	6	-	-	1	3	2	15	13	4	-	1	-
Illinois	194,231	652	24,662	1,387	2,909	4,742	6,963	8,661	47,155	58,242	44,835	16,315	2,309	61
White	145,452	177	13,387	526	1,365	2,361	3,950	5,185	32,578	46,785	37,212	13,402	1,871	40
Black	43,245	475	11,057	851	1,526	2,340	2,945	3,395	13,751	9,518	5,936	2,177	316	15
Metropolitan counties	168,676	606	21,234	1,248	2,572	4,133	5,914	7,367	39,421	50,142	40,337	14,789	2,094	53
White	120,917	145	10,205	405	1,060	1,800	2,971	3,969	25,162	38,918	32,835	11,938	1,660	34
Black	42,388	461	10,825	833	1,494	2,294	2,882	3,322	13,444	9,947	5,849	2,136	313	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,555	46	3,428	139	337	609	1,049	1,294	7,734	8,100	4,498	1,526	215	8
White	24,535	32	3,182	121	305	561	979	1,216	7,396	7,867	4,377	1,464	211	6
Black	857	14	232	18	32	46	63	73	307	171	87	41	3	2
Indiana	85,707	214	12,148	586	1,292	2,217	3,485	4,568	25,508	25,994	16,028	5,126	669	20
White	75,391	109	9,532	380	906	1,696	2,804	3,746	22,086	23,701	14,698	4,642	605	18
Black	9,510	105	2,565	204	382	514	669	796	3,267	2,012	1,113	396	50	2
Metropolitan counties	59,992	176	8,374	445	915	1,573	2,370	3,071	16,915	18,225	11,894	3,899	497	12
White	50,308	79	5,908	250	548	1,071	1,725	2,314	13,714	16,077	10,636	3,448	436	10
Black	9,015	97	2,430	194	363	497	638	738	3,089	1,906	1,067	376	48	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,715	38	3,774	141	377	644	1,115	1,497	8,593	7,769	4,194	1,227	172	8
White	25,083	30	3,624	130	358	625	1,079	1,432	8,372	7,624	4,062	1,194	169	6
Black	495	8	135	10	19	17	31	58	176	106	46	20	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 136

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 7)

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa	38,989	43	4,044	176	386	716	1,128	1,638	10,498	13,032	8,388	2,634	335	15
White	37,112	27	3,658	142	334	644	1,014	1,524	9,914	12,521	8,108	2,551	320	13
Black	1,158	15	314	30	46	59	93	86	402	255	123	44	5	—
Metropolitan counties	19,037	27	2,147	121	239	393	594	800	4,908	6,338	4,129	1,311	169	8
Black	17,551	13	1,820	89	193	333	498	707	4,432	5,944	3,925	1,253	158	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,910	16	275	26	40	50	81	77	356	220	105	35	5	—
White	19,952	16	1,897	55	147	323	534	838	5,590	6,694	4,259	1,323	166	7
Black	19,561	14	1,838	53	141	311	516	817	5,482	6,577	4,183	1,298	162	7
Black	149	2	38	2	6	9	12	9	46	35	18	9	—	—
Kansas	37,839	68	4,534	204	432	797	1,307	1,794	10,661	11,590	7,874	2,686	416	10
White	33,674	31	3,655	143	328	646	1,050	1,488	9,284	10,571	7,280	2,466	378	9
Black	3,162	34	756	57	94	129	217	259	1,104	702	411	136	19	—
Metropolitan counties	21,784	55	2,473	136	259	422	719	937	5,499	6,691	5,037	1,752	274	3
White	18,576	23	1,774	80	171	303	519	701	4,446	5,943	4,567	1,578	243	2
Black	2,557	29	620	58	81	109	179	204	583	550	349	111	16	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,055	13	2,061	68	173	375	588	857	5,162	4,899	2,837	934	142	7
White	15,098	8	1,881	63	157	343	531	787	4,838	4,628	2,713	888	135	7
Black	605	5	136	4	13	20	44	55	221	152	63	25	3	—
Kentucky	54,326	204	9,253	507	1,081	1,754	2,517	3,394	17,357	15,417	8,739	2,911	433	12
White	48,676	133	7,901	387	915	1,475	2,154	2,970	15,368	14,147	8,051	2,670	384	12
Black	5,274	71	1,324	118	164	272	359	412	1,917	1,132	594	205	31	—
Metropolitan counties	26,336	120	3,962	231	488	754	1,063	1,425	7,529	7,794	4,978	1,742	209	2
White	22,098	57	2,889	135	357	533	776	1,088	6,053	6,861	4,492	1,562	182	2
Black	3,978	63	1,052	94	130	216	284	328	1,440	834	412	155	22	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,990	84	5,291	276	593	1,000	1,454	1,968	9,828	7,623	3,761	1,169	224	10
White	26,578	76	5,012	252	558	942	1,378	1,882	9,315	7,286	3,559	1,108	212	10
Black	1,296	8	272	24	34	56	74	84	477	298	182	50	9	—
Louisiana	72,193	447	12,286	869	1,581	2,352	3,326	4,158	22,279	19,963	12,134	4,404	663	17
White	40,579	57	5,055	209	530	929	1,438	1,954	11,823	12,741	7,885	2,632	379	7
Black	30,389	388	7,132	658	1,044	1,405	1,859	2,166	10,165	6,850	3,939	1,651	284	10
Metropolitan parishes ²	50,291	264	8,208	575	1,055	1,572	2,214	2,793	14,640	14,229	9,097	3,351	489	12
White	27,915	23	3,059	124	314	548	889	1,184	7,428	9,062	5,996	2,058	283	6
Black	21,359	239	5,055	449	734	1,007	1,297	1,578	6,984	4,857	2,634	1,187	167	6
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	21,902	183	4,077	294	526	780	1,112	1,365	7,639	5,734	3,037	1,053	174	6
White	12,664	34	1,996	85	216	381	544	770	4,395	3,679	1,889	574	96	1
Black	9,040	149	2,067	209	310	398	562	588	3,181	1,993	1,105	464	77	4
Maine	16,753	16	1,805	66	165	336	478	760	4,760	5,407	3,385	1,219	157	4
White	16,447	16	1,764	63	156	332	471	742	4,666	5,319	3,330	1,196	152	4
Black	81	—	7	—	20	—	—	—	35	23	10	4	2	—
Metropolitan counties	6,875	7	708	20	70	140	194	284	1,622	2,217	1,505	545	72	—
White	6,750	7	690	19	65	137	191	276	1,784	2,167	1,478	534	70	—
Black	33	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,877	9	1,097	46	95	196	284	476	2,938	3,190	1,880	674	85	4
White	9,697	9	1,074	44	91	195	280	464	2,862	3,132	1,852	662	82	4
Black	48	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	21	14	6	2	2	—
Maryland	79,184	261	7,947	490	957	1,519	2,131	2,850	18,069	24,335	19,762	7,605	1,170	35
White	51,092	51	3,483	121	333	620	970	1,439	10,207	16,549	14,384	5,556	840	22
Black	24,972	207	4,357	363	612	878	1,131	1,373	7,376	6,709	4,421	1,635	256	11
Metropolitan counties	73,960	236	7,277	452	885	1,387	1,942	2,611	16,510	22,802	18,754	7,248	1,100	33
White	47,166	46	3,103	114	293	557	855	1,284	9,114	15,290	13,551	5,259	782	21
Black	23,734	187	4,070	332	581	809	1,057	1,291	6,925	6,456	4,262	1,579	245	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,224	25	670	38	72	132	189	239	1,559	1,533	1,008	357	70	2
White	3,926	5	380	7	40	63	115	155	1,093	1,259	833	297	58	1
Black	1,238	20	287	31	31	69	74	82	451	253	159	56	11	1
Massachusetts	88,205	122	6,896	372	754	1,393	1,901	2,476	16,791	27,806	25,153	9,868	1,533	36
White	75,979	74	5,380	276	560	1,084	1,500	1,960	13,742	24,215	22,415	8,779	1,344	30
Black	8,684	39	1,295	79	174	286	338	438	2,333	2,500	1,737	668	108	3
Metropolitan counties	84,687	121	6,660	367	730	1,342	1,840	2,381	16,095	26,731	24,170	9,402	1,472	36
White	72,609	73	5,165	271	538	1,039	1,445	1,872	13,094	23,177	21,461	8,324	1,285	30
Black	8,585	39	1,280	79	172	261	334	434	2,294	2,479	1,719	663	108	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,518	1	236	5	24	51	61	95	696	1,075	983	466	61	—
White	3,370	1	215	5	22	45	55	88	648	1,038	954	455	59	—
Black	99	—	15	—	2	5	4	4	39	21	18	6	—	—
Michigan	150,198	414	19,405	1,032	2,043	3,698	5,582	7,050	39,751	46,253	32,188	10,676	1,480	31
White	116,039	125	11,226	414	993	2,106	3,319	4,394	28,868	38,485	27,313	8,842	1,156	24
Black	31,625	283	7,901	599	1,016	1,545	2,186	2,555	10,310	6,975	4,278	1,594	280	4
Metropolitan counties	124,255	388	16,032	916	1,740	3,054	4,803	5,719	31,750	38,247	27,449	9,098	1,289	22
White	91,011	101	8,064	314	713	1,493	2,397	3,147	21,167	30,703	22,697	7,309	954	16
Black	31,296	281	7,804	591	1,007	1,532	2,158	2,516	10,197	6,907	4,244	1,583	276	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,943	26	3,373	116	303	644	979	1,331	8,001	8,006	4,739	1,578	211	9
White	25,028	24	3,162	100	280	613	922	1,247	7,701	7,782	4,616	1,533	202	8
Black	329	2	97	8	9	13	28	39	113	68	34	11	4	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 138

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 5 of 7)
[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New Mexico	27,800	70	4,518	245	560	890	1,221	1,602	8,208	7,582	5,059	1,968	381	14
White	23,038	57	3,733	200	475	741	1,007	1,310	6,797	6,285	4,222	1,616	315	13
Black	575	1	135	8	16	28	29	54	185	138	87	25	4	-
Metropolitan counties	12,894	30	1,816	99	226	352	491	648	3,543	3,639	2,577	1,056	226	7
White	11,946	30	1,678	91	212	329	444	602	3,256	3,368	2,400	990	217	7
Black	282	-	58	5	7	11	13	22	88	65	50	19	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,906	40	2,702	146	334	538	730	954	4,665	3,943	2,482	912	155	7
White	11,092	27	2,055	109	263	412	563	708	3,541	2,917	1,822	626	98	6
Black	293	1	77	3	9	17	16	32	97	73	37	6	2	-
New York	292,633	598	26,231	1,454	3,126	5,006	7,285	9,360	64,697	90,748	74,687	30,221	5,278	173
White	216,707	261	16,395	755	1,775	3,039	4,605	6,221	45,759	68,674	58,170	23,291	4,025	132
Black	62,162	334	9,475	684	1,320	1,917	2,567	2,987	16,911	17,196	12,004	5,257	955	30
Metropolitan counties	269,648	573	23,733	1,362	2,896	4,569	6,553	8,353	58,119	83,509	70,023	28,544	4,986	161
White	194,725	242	14,047	668	1,567	2,633	3,911	5,268	39,494	61,741	53,666	21,668	3,746	121
Black	61,499	328	9,355	681	1,298	1,888	2,540	2,948	16,669	17,015	11,922	5,230	950	30
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,985	25	2,498	92	230	437	732	1,007	6,578	7,239	4,664	1,677	292	12
White	21,982	19	2,348	87	208	406	694	953	6,265	6,933	4,504	1,623	279	11
Black	663	6	120	3	22	29	27	39	242	181	82	27	5	-
North Carolina	102,362	406	16,132	909	1,922	3,173	4,432	5,696	30,823	28,608	19,134	6,425	814	20
White	69,274	81	8,433	315	875	1,664	2,381	3,198	19,367	21,043	14,749	4,974	610	17
Black	30,440	314	7,240	565	1,008	1,429	1,910	2,328	10,606	6,904	3,893	1,302	177	3
Metropolitan counties	59,590	207	8,182	469	934	1,568	2,318	2,893	16,831	17,211	12,415	4,193	538	14
White	41,845	48	4,430	172	433	859	1,277	1,689	10,791	12,880	9,855	3,404	425	12
Black	16,560	158	3,651	290	494	688	1,009	1,170	5,738	3,959	2,251	702	99	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	42,772	199	7,950	440	988	1,605	2,114	2,803	13,992	11,397	6,719	2,233	276	6
White	27,429	33	4,003	143	442	805	1,104	1,509	8,576	8,163	4,894	1,570	185	5
Black	13,880	156	3,589	275	514	741	901	1,158	4,868	2,945	1,642	601	78	1
North Dakota	8,887	6	769	30	76	129	226	308	2,331	2,979	2,056	644	100	2
White	7,907	2	578	21	43	101	172	241	1,985	2,734	1,928	591	87	2
Black	84	-	7	-	1	1	-	5	42	24	9	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,820	2	283	15	23	48	76	121	983	1,289	927	288	47	1
White	3,585	1	260	14	20	44	70	112	899	1,217	893	269	45	1
Black	42	-	4	-	-	1	-	3	19	13	5	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,067	4	486	15	53	81	150	187	1,348	1,690	1,129	356	53	1
White	4,322	1	318	7	23	57	102	129	1,086	1,517	1,035	322	42	1
Black	42	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	23	11	4	1	-	-
Ohio	165,795	423	22,721	1,195	2,485	4,195	6,416	8,430	46,094	49,299	34,265	11,372	1,574	47
White	137,682	179	15,997	658	1,538	2,861	4,625	6,315	36,867	43,039	30,157	10,021	1,382	40
Black	26,356	240	6,596	528	935	1,312	1,757	2,064	8,936	5,671	3,573	1,180	154	6
Metropolitan counties	132,738	360	17,859	963	2,040	3,327	5,034	6,495	35,161	39,582	28,848	9,593	1,300	35
White	105,410	121	11,305	442	1,106	2,024	3,297	4,436	26,210	33,498	24,859	8,275	1,113	29
Black	25,701	236	6,438	512	923	1,282	1,707	2,014	8,686	5,540	3,490	1,156	150	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,057	63	4,862	232	445	868	1,382	1,935	10,933	9,717	5,417	1,779	274	12
White	32,272	58	4,692	216	432	837	1,328	1,879	10,657	9,541	5,298	1,746	269	11
Black	655	4	158	16	12	30	50	50	250	131	83	24	4	1
Oklahoma	47,795	167	8,040	398	843	1,492	2,274	3,033	15,653	12,943	7,970	2,600	403	19
White	37,522	80	5,541	218	527	1,018	1,597	2,181	12,067	10,601	6,700	2,177	339	17
Black	5,162	62	1,369	106	185	261	371	446	1,796	1,089	616	195	34	1
Metropolitan counties	30,022	103	4,649	247	511	840	1,327	1,724	9,222	8,444	5,525	1,800	268	13
White	23,405	46	3,101	130	303	556	899	1,213	6,990	6,876	4,653	1,502	225	12
Black	4,202	47	1,085	86	149	199	299	352	1,470	909	503	162	25	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,773	64	3,391	151	332	652	947	1,309	6,431	4,499	2,445	800	137	6
White	14,117	34	2,440	88	224	462	698	968	5,077	3,725	2,047	675	114	5
Black	960	15	284	20	36	62	72	94	326	180	113	33	9	-
Oregon	42,499	87	5,140	293	551	921	1,425	1,950	11,459	12,305	8,983	3,857	657	11
White	39,484	67	4,666	256	490	819	1,296	1,805	10,652	11,477	8,405	3,605	602	10
Black	968	12	245	26	37	53	61	68	297	217	137	51	9	-
Metropolitan counties	30,033	67	3,316	193	363	609	909	1,242	7,723	8,854	6,683	2,684	499	7
White	27,560	48	2,933	162	310	532	811	1,118	7,081	8,176	6,189	2,678	449	6
Black	936	12	234	26	36	48	57	67	286	212	136	47	9	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,466	20	1,824	100	188	312	516	708	3,736	3,451	2,300	973	158	4
White	11,924	19	1,733	94	180	287	485	687	3,571	3,301	2,216	927	153	4
Black	32	-	11	-	1	5	4	1	11	5	1	4	-	-
Pennsylvania	168,851	428	17,854	1,042	2,033	3,273	4,992	6,514	40,656	52,476	40,747	14,631	2,020	39
White	139,920	137	11,961	527	1,188	2,122	3,420	4,704	31,930	45,131	36,053	12,917	1,758	33
Black	25,788	281	5,726	508	822	1,128	1,516	1,752	8,124	6,293	3,804	1,379	187	4
Metropolitan counties	145,628	406	15,123	942	1,770	2,809	4,219	5,393	33,751	45,156	36,216	13,146	1,797	33
White	117,063	117	9,298	433	934	1,678	2,665	3,593	25,128	37,912	31,583	11,461	1,537	27
Black	25,543	279	5,666	502	813	1,116	1,502	1,733	8,051	6,220	3,770	1,366	187	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,223	22	2,781	100	263	464	773	1,131	6,905	7,320	4,531	1,485	223	6
White	22,857	20	2,663	94	254	449	755	1,111	6,802	7,219	4,470	1,456	221	6
Black	245	2	60	6	9	12	14	19	73	63	34	13	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 139

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 6 of 7)

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Rhode Island	14,734	31	1,408	70	158	278	401	501	3,389	4,763	3,697	1,265	177	4
White	12,945	24	1,105	52	114	205	324	410	2,841	4,287	3,388	1,139	158	3
Black	1,142	3	224	10	29	60	58	67	356	278	198	75	7	1
Metropolitan counties	13,534	31	1,312	66	146	266	372	462	3,118	4,402	3,366	1,135	166	4
White	11,849	24	1,033	48	105	195	303	382	2,603	3,949	3,072	1,018	147	3
Black	1,061	3	205	10	27	58	53	57	325	264	190	66	7	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,200	-	96	4	12	12	29	39	271	361	331	130	11	-
White	1,086	-	72	4	9	10	21	28	238	338	316	121	11	-
Black	81	-	19	-	2	2	5	10	31	14	8	9	-	-
South Carolina	57,572	272	9,515	577	1,175	1,817	2,577	3,369	17,806	16,269	9,866	3,365	475	4
White	34,603	45	4,381	181	461	831	1,227	1,681	10,014	10,768	6,865	2,249	280	1
Black	22,457	227	5,099	395	711	980	1,341	1,672	7,663	5,329	2,888	1,067	181	3
Metropolitan counties	34,986	156	5,299	314	666	992	1,430	1,897	10,284	10,303	6,461	2,189	292	2
White	23,043	33	2,741	112	296	496	786	1,051	6,302	7,295	4,870	1,608	193	1
Black	11,604	123	2,538	201	368	492	639	838	3,902	2,887	1,519	546	88	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,586	116	4,216	263	509	825	1,147	1,472	7,522	5,966	3,405	1,176	183	2
White	11,560	12	1,640	69	165	335	441	630	3,712	3,473	1,995	641	87	-
Black	10,853	104	2,561	194	343	488	706	834	3,761	2,442	1,369	521	93	2
South Dakota	10,946	13	1,192	36	131	228	350	447	2,973	3,561	2,361	730	114	2
White	9,117	5	787	22	78	148	225	314	2,341	3,168	2,082	635	99	-
Black	56	-	6	-	-	1	3	2	16	20	10	3	1	-
Metropolitan counties	3,650	2	356	9	33	70	107	137	990	1,228	810	230	33	1
White	3,281	1	289	6	25	58	85	115	857	1,149	745	210	30	-
Black	34	-	5	-	-	1	3	1	10	12	4	2	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,296	11	836	27	98	158	243	310	1,983	2,333	1,551	500	81	1
White	5,836	4	498	16	53	90	140	199	1,484	2,019	1,337	425	69	-
Black	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	6	1	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	299	12,868	742	1,517	2,453	3,560	4,596	23,318	20,525	12,526	4,333	624	17
White	55,984	99	8,362	350	876	1,517	2,430	3,189	17,100	16,318	10,134	3,472	484	15
Black	17,808	199	4,436	389	636	925	1,110	1,376	6,047	3,992	2,210	792	130	2
Metropolitan counties	52,748	239	8,531	520	1,035	1,629	2,339	3,008	15,405	14,906	9,736	3,442	479	10
White	36,523	61	4,612	192	483	827	1,332	1,778	10,015	11,203	7,603	2,665	356	8
Black	15,692	177	3,867	327	547	795	991	1,207	5,253	3,522	1,978	720	113	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,762	60	4,337	222	482	824	1,221	1,588	7,913	5,619	2,790	891	145	7
White	19,461	38	3,750	158	393	690	1,098	1,411	7,085	5,115	2,531	807	128	7
Black	2,176	22	569	62	89	130	119	169	794	470	232	72	17	-
Texas	317,746	1,246	49,588	2,815	6,064	9,774	13,562	17,373	93,000	89,373	59,932	21,278	3,214	115
White	267,289	834	39,038	2,025	4,635	7,682	10,773	13,923	77,144	77,102	51,927	18,360	2,786	98
Black	43,090	404	10,150	774	1,386	2,019	2,683	3,288	14,509	9,892	5,803	2,046	278	8
Metropolitan counties	270,346	1,034	40,313	2,285	4,967	8,046	10,944	14,071	77,067	76,882	53,140	18,972	2,846	92
White	225,087	680	31,147	1,612	3,723	6,215	8,518	11,079	63,155	65,558	45,687	16,235	2,446	79
Black	38,206	347	8,803	658	1,203	1,768	2,330	2,844	12,645	8,921	5,334	1,897	254	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	47,400	212	9,275	530	1,097	1,728	2,618	3,302	15,933	12,491	6,792	2,306	368	23
White	42,202	154	7,891	413	912	1,467	2,255	2,844	13,989	11,444	6,240	2,125	340	19
Black	4,884	57	1,347	116	183	251	353	444	1,864	971	469	149	24	3
Utah	36,033	45	3,829	143	370	762	1,070	1,484	11,171	10,853	6,944	2,706	465	20
White	34,181	41	3,611	133	343	721	1,016	1,398	10,645	10,289	6,571	2,570	437	17
Black	180	1	25	1	2	4	7	11	62	41	33	15	3	-
Metropolitan counties	28,401	37	2,931	114	273	592	829	1,123	8,756	8,668	5,514	2,121	361	13
White	27,095	35	2,795	106	263	570	792	1,064	8,397	8,272	5,230	2,017	340	10
Black	164	1	21	1	1	2	7	10	59	34	32	14	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,632	8	898	29	97	170	241	361	2,415	2,185	1,430	585	104	7
White	7,065	6	816	27	80	151	224	334	2,248	2,017	1,341	553	97	7
Black	16	-	4	-	1	2	-	1	3	7	1	1	-	-
Vermont	7,965	5	739	28	69	128	214	300	1,933	2,450	1,922	782	130	4
White	7,854	5	727	28	67	128	209	295	1,905	2,417	1,892	776	128	4
Black	29	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	10	7	6	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,018	-	154	3	15	29	47	60	401	615	596	223	27	2
White	1,976	-	150	3	15	29	45	58	395	602	580	221	26	2
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,947	5	585	25	54	99	167	240	1,532	1,835	1,326	559	103	2
White	5,878	5	577	25	52	99	164	237	1,510	1,815	1,312	555	102	2
Black	21	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	8	4	3	2	-	-
Virginia	97,370	265	10,890	597	1,151	1,900	2,938	4,304	25,284	29,147	21,827	8,605	1,330	22
White	70,315	83	6,211	232	574	1,043	1,724	2,638	16,707	22,022	17,282	6,958	1,032	20
Black	23,804	181	4,544	361	562	837	1,180	1,604	7,989	6,084	3,559	1,232	213	2
Metropolitan counties	74,592	211	7,564	432	845	1,286	1,973	3,028	18,378	22,467	17,774	7,101	1,081	16
White	51,959	53	3,793	132	353	594	1,010	1,704	11,294	16,493	13,819	5,661	832	14
Black	19,516	157	3,639	296	477	672	931	1,263	6,519	4,981	3,005	1,043	170	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,778	54	3,326	165	306	614	965	1,276	6,906	6,680	4,053	1,504	249	6
White	18,356	30	2,418	100	221	449	714	934	5,413	5,529	3,463	1,297	200	6
Black	4,288	24	905	65	85	165	249	341	1,470	1,103	554	189	43	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 7 of 7)
[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Washington	79,711	156	8,490	382	941	1,584	2,362	3,221	20,739	23,815	18,008	7,300	1,160	43
White	70,610	120	7,266	304	785	1,340	2,051	2,786	18,329	21,246	16,122	6,490	1,005	32
Black	3,083	14	575	42	85	118	129	201	1,013	819	453	181	27	1
Metropolitan counties	66,187	119	6,560	297	725	1,208	1,848	2,482	16,677	20,007	15,527	6,280	982	35
White	57,901	89	5,497	229	588	1,001	1,581	2,098	14,505	17,648	13,773	5,526	839	24
Black	3,012	14	557	40	81	115	125	196	994	796	443	180	27	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,524	37	1,930	85	216	376	514	739	4,062	3,808	2,481	1,020	178	8
White	12,709	31	1,769	75	197	339	470	688	3,824	3,598	2,349	964	166	8
Black	71	-	18	2	4	3	4	5	19	23	10	1	-	-
West Virginia	22,508	52	3,900	165	409	698	1,082	1,546	7,560	6,067	3,449	1,258	214	8
White	21,587	41	3,692	150	383	654	1,027	1,478	7,284	5,846	3,315	1,199	203	7
Black	805	10	203	15	26	43	53	66	258	190	91	43	9	1
Metropolitan counties	8,140	15	1,318	55	138	229	373	523	2,520	2,294	1,393	519	79	2
White	7,746	12	1,227	48	132	210	345	492	2,408	2,200	1,335	491	72	1
Black	349	3	88	7	6	19	26	30	103	83	42	23	6	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,368	37	2,582	110	271	469	709	1,023	5,040	3,773	2,056	739	135	6
White	13,841	29	2,465	102	251	444	682	986	4,876	3,646	1,980	708	131	6
Black	456	7	115	8	20	24	27	36	155	107	49	20	3	-
Wisconsin	72,071	145	7,270	359	764	1,316	2,050	2,781	17,403	23,971	16,974	5,492	775	41
White	62,264	38	4,760	145	391	817	1,371	2,036	14,132	21,837	15,798	5,010	667	22
Black	7,224	93	2,140	192	323	416	564	645	2,547	1,433	713	254	43	1
Metropolitan counties	51,121	132	5,402	300	609	1,012	1,502	1,979	11,750	16,767	12,435	4,045	555	35
White	42,054	29	3,022	88	251	539	880	1,264	8,739	14,811	11,372	3,607	458	16
Black	7,180	93	2,132	192	323	413	560	644	2,529	1,423	707	252	43	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,950	13	1,868	59	155	304	548	802	5,653	7,204	4,539	1,447	220	6
White	20,210	9	1,738	57	140	278	491	772	5,393	7,026	4,426	1,403	209	6
Black	44	-	8	-	-	3	4	1	18	10	6	2	-	-
Wyoming	6,703	9	928	25	90	162	268	383	2,095	1,860	1,267	477	66	1
White	6,308	7	854	21	81	146	246	360	1,969	1,747	1,208	458	64	1
Black	65	-	10	2	1	2	4	1	26	18	9	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,177	6	281	9	25	44	73	130	712	610	392	154	22	-
White	2,068	5	265	7	22	41	70	125	673	582	371	151	21	-
Black	58	-	9	2	1	2	3	1	23	17	7	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,526	3	647	16	65	118	195	253	1,383	1,250	875	323	44	1
White	4,240	2	589	14	59	105	176	235	1,296	1,165	837	307	43	1
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991

(Page 1 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS														
United States, 320 areas	3,296,407	9,544	391,896	22,454	46,491	74,904	108,370	139,677	831,876	987,548	746,974	282,688	44,463	1,418
White	2,557,801	4,054	255,844	11,906	27,594	47,751	72,141	96,452	618,203	797,253	615,589	230,546	35,318	994
Black	583,399	5,192	125,303	9,924	17,624	25,197	33,251	39,307	183,906	141,888	88,380	33,222	5,342	166
Abilene, TX, MSA	2,143	5	343	14	34	69	98	128	770	589	312	108	15	1
White	1,937	4	297	9	30	56	88	114	687	550	289	95	14	1
Black	171	1	45	5	4	13	10	13	75	30	13	6	1	-
Akron, OH PMSA	9,724	35	1,177	52	132	225	338	430	2,506	2,978	2,163	775	85	5
White	8,038	9	750	25	73	145	211	296	1,990	2,614	1,941	713	76	5
Black	1,549	25	413	26	58	80	122	127	543	327	182	52	7	-
Albany, GA, MSA	1,937	21	442	28	61	88	132	133	616	469	276	101	11	1
White	804	1	117	4	14	16	38	45	244	240	152	47	3	-
Black	1,126	20	324	24	47	71	94	88	371	226	122	54	8	1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA	12,187	13	1,050	43	109	209	308	381	2,638	3,962	3,142	1,194	186	2
White	10,986	4	829	28	71	160	246	324	2,274	3,656	2,924	1,120	177	2
Black	984	9	214	15	37	47	61	54	333	229	140	54	5	-
Albuquerque, NM, MSA	8,120	19	1,074	60	130	218	282	384	2,229	2,354	1,660	653	127	4
White	7,332	19	957	54	118	199	243	343	1,982	2,130	1,524	597	119	4
Black	244	-	53	4	6	10	12	21	75	57	41	16	2	-
Alexandria, LA, MSA	2,203	15	418	28	50	67	125	148	695	598	324	137	13	3
White	1,353	1	177	6	18	28	50	75	433	415	223	92	10	2
Black	823	14	240	22	32	39	75	72	257	169	97	43	2	1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ, MSA	9,583	18	815	41	81	149	249	295	2,115	3,118	2,586	824	105	2
White	9,100	13	737	35	72	135	228	267	1,984	2,984	2,481	796	104	1
Black	329	3	74	6	9	14	20	25	109	78	51	14	-	-
Altoona, PA, MSA	1,615	1	217	9	22	33	68	85	475	497	315	96	13	1
White	1,587	1	212	9	22	32	65	84	466	489	312	93	13	1
Black	23	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	9	8	1	1	-	-
Amarillo, TX, MSA	3,330	12	595	30	72	99	186	208	1,075	933	541	159	14	1
White	2,995	9	527	29	59	89	165	185	960	844	502	142	10	1
Black	254	2	62	1	12	10	18	21	95	65	22	6	2	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	51,444	69	4,749	247	496	837	1,365	1,804	12,971	15,812	12,126	4,885	806	26
White	45,127	63	4,431	230	466	782	1,279	1,674	11,845	13,731	10,321	4,057	661	18
Black	885	2	99	7	13	23	28	28	243	288	172	71	8	2
Anchorage, AK, MSA	4,872	8	476	15	50	85	132	194	1,294	1,481	1,061	481	67	4
White	3,674	6	314	9	29	54	88	134	974	1,122	830	377	50	1
Black	331	2	46	-	5	11	13	17	99	101	58	24	1	-
Anderson, IN, MSA	1,776	6	313	17	30	61	77	128	617	508	242	77	13	-
White	1,570	2	268	11	23	56	64	114	530	466	224	67	13	-
Black	195	4	44	6	7	5	13	13	83	37	18	9	-	-
Anderson, SC, MSA	2,075	9	360	17	40	79	110	114	640	632	319	99	16	-
White	1,587	1	244	9	26	51	77	81	463	519	276	74	10	-
Black	485	8	116	8	14	28	33	33	177	112	43	24	5	-
Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA	4,224	5	338	15	35	51	84	153	766	1,327	1,156	541	91	-
White	3,317	3	192	1	15	30	48	98	542	1,049	981	470	80	-
Black	661	2	142	14	20	19	35	54	199	172	96	44	6	-
Anniston, AL, MSA	1,725	10	336	26	30	75	90	115	608	461	246	57	7	-
White	1,274	4	211	8	21	53	52	77	457	369	185	42	6	-
Black	431	6	125	18	9	22	38	38	144	85	56	14	1	-
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA	4,733	4	316	9	30	51	87	139	1,024	1,807	1,200	340	36	6
White	4,514	4	279	9	22	43	76	129	968	1,753	1,155	321	32	2
Black	9	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	-
Asheville, NC, MSA	2,322	2	348	15	35	71	114	113	675	663	435	174	25	-
White	2,036	1	274	10	24	56	83	101	577	597	406	156	25	-
Black	270	1	74	5	11	15	31	12	95	63	23	14	-	-
Athens, GA, MSA	2,194	7	332	21	42	67	100	102	688	611	415	130	30	1
White	1,528	4	195	9	19	39	62	66	430	443	323	106	26	1
Black	621	3	136	12	23	27	38	36	235	149	75	19	4	-
Atlanta, GA, MSA	49,739	171	6,204	397	743	1,201	1,762	2,101	12,345	14,978	11,316	4,143	570	12
White	30,872	19	2,676	112	250	525	768	1,021	6,817	9,851	8,099	2,994	410	6
Black	17,821	152	3,448	282	482	670	984	1,050	5,268	4,697	2,889	1,025	138	4
Atlantic City, NJ, MSA	5,493	14	576	36	70	110	166	194	1,325	1,721	1,324	474	58	1
White	4,260	5	324	16	35	53	100	120	920	1,430	1,122	411	47	1
Black	1,106	9	243	20	35	53	64	71	382	254	166	47	5	-
Augusta, GA-SC, MSA	7,345	45	1,183	77	154	224	318	410	2,157	2,077	1,321	477	83	2
White	4,317	13	523	16	49	109	136	213	1,177	1,373	866	314	49	2
Black	2,919	32	656	61	105	115	179	196	982	664	421	155	29	-
Aurora-Elgin, IL, PMSA	6,889	10	744	30	88	146	212	268	1,656	2,218	1,589	590	81	1
White	6,261	6	629	23	74	118	182	232	1,464	2,039	1,495	549	78	1
Black	497	4	108	6	13	25	28	36	165	130	69	21	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Austin, TX, MSA	13,651	53	1,737	130	229	318	459	601	3,225	3,895	3,273	1,285	180	3
White	11,700	36	1,345	96	177	260	358	454	2,663	3,419	2,907	1,160	168	2
Black	1,549	15	369	31	47	56	94	141	509	329	239	80	7	1
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	12,989	53	2,056	133	277	401	549	696	3,866	3,741	2,218	895	150	10
White	11,725	40	1,840	114	249	350	494	633	3,529	3,406	1,995	778	131	6
Black	799	13	179	16	21	46	49	47	232	196	124	48	6	1
Baltimore, MD, MSA	39,076	167	4,461	280	586	882	1,184	1,529	9,040	12,011	9,457	3,439	488	13
White	25,198	26	1,715	63	174	314	467	697	4,908	8,383	7,166	2,635	355	8
Black	13,052	141	2,724	215	408	563	713	825	4,037	3,310	2,031	688	117	4
Bangor, ME, NECMA	1,852	3	205	4	24	38	55	84	562	602	359	105	16	-
White	1,819	3	201	4	21	38	55	83	555	590	352	102	16	-
Black	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	9,242	45	1,289	84	154	239	378	434	2,745	2,775	1,688	590	108	2
White	5,383	5	559	20	55	94	174	216	1,466	1,814	1,113	362	63	1
Black	3,732	40	725	63	98	144	204	216	1,257	921	533	214	41	1
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	2,141	10	346	18	40	66	101	121	676	636	342	111	19	1
White	1,712	4	237	9	24	45	68	91	519	538	295	102	17	-
Black	399	6	109	9	16	21	33	30	151	83	38	9	2	1
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	5,750	25	1,005	56	117	209	251	372	1,750	1,613	1,012	305	39	1
White	3,810	4	553	19	48	122	149	215	1,111	1,185	735	199	22	1
Black	1,790	19	443	37	67	86	101	152	593	382	250	88	15	-
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	2,336	2	219	11	12	38	70	88	576	772	566	180	20	1
White	2,122	2	170	4	10	29	57	70	501	721	536	173	18	1
Black	205	-	49	7	2	9	13	18	71	49	27	7	2	-
Bellingham, WA, MSA	1,938	2	172	10	19	27	48	68	485	616	446	190	26	1
White	1,790	1	144	9	12	23	39	61	445	581	414	179	25	1
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	2,591	16	479	35	56	97	136	155	773	731	435	139	17	1
White	1,831	1	225	13	22	46	59	85	526	580	371	116	11	1
Black	729	15	251	21	34	51	76	69	242	140	54	21	6	-
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,870	21	1,131	68	144	203	339	377	3,139	6,005	5,852	2,386	326	10
White	15,278	11	663	35	85	116	200	227	2,293	4,890	5,059	2,075	279	8
Black	2,507	10	458	33	58	85	136	146	743	691	400	175	29	1
Billings, MT, MSA	1,636	-	186	6	13	33	56	78	444	492	370	122	20	2
White	1,510	-	158	4	12	26	47	69	402	467	351	113	18	1
Black	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	3,286	13	620	36	83	106	173	222	1,061	889	499	174	28	2
White	2,354	6	388	16	48	67	118	139	732	697	386	125	19	1
Black	805	7	218	20	35	37	50	76	295	162	84	32	7	-
Binghamton, NY, MSA	3,588	6	336	8	45	60	87	136	848	1,183	897	274	44	-
White	3,423	6	320	7	42	57	81	133	810	1,126	852	266	43	-
Black	84	-	13	1	2	3	5	2	21	30	17	3	-	-
Birmingham, AL, MSA	14,043	72	2,162	125	249	440	604	744	3,980	4,045	2,738	928	118	-
White	8,990	15	1,033	45	97	204	301	386	2,328	2,892	1,999	648	75	-
Black	4,977	57	1,124	80	152	235	302	355	1,644	1,125	713	273	41	-
Bismarck, ND, MSA	1,173	-	109	4	6	23	26	50	285	388	287	89	14	1
White	1,096	-	96	4	4	22	20	46	260	362	278	86	13	1
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Bloomington, IN, MSA	1,166	3	131	2	6	20	46	57	315	367	250	85	15	-
White	1,103	2	129	2	6	19	46	56	306	341	233	77	15	-
Black	25	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	4	12	4	2	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	1,856	6	164	7	14	29	49	65	416	685	441	141	23	-
White	1,716	4	148	4	13	26	45	60	382	620	406	133	23	-
Black	110	2	15	3	1	3	3	5	31	30	27	5	-	-
Boise City, ID, MSA	3,386	2	337	10	33	57	104	133	919	1,040	800	248	38	2
White	3,288	2	327	10	32	56	101	128	890	1,007	780	244	36	2
Black	16	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	7	5	1	-	-	-
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,223	62	3,715	182	417	716	1,023	1,377	9,413	17,567	17,298	6,995	1,143	30
White	46,331	26	2,568	110	262	500	727	969	7,090	14,602	14,980	6,066	975	24
Black	7,061	30	993	58	142	195	251	347	1,806	2,085	1,472	571	101	3
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	3,323	4	246	15	30	44	62	95	580	917	1,027	461	86	2
White	3,161	4	231	12	29	42	59	89	552	863	989	437	83	2
Black	20	-	4	1	-	1	-	2	5	6	2	3	-	-
Bradenton, FL, MSA	2,786	13	418	25	52	70	130	141	863	749	523	188	32	-
White	2,346	7	294	15	33	43	97	106	710	664	476	166	29	-
Black	419	6	122	10	19	25	33	35	146	79	44	20	2	-
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	3,351	7	494	23	47	106	137	181	995	957	667	204	26	1
White	3,044	5	443	19	44	90	122	168	897	893	612	184	20	-
Black	257	2	46	4	2	16	13	11	95	56	40	13	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Bremerton, WA, MSA	3,483	5	368	12	33	60	86	177	1,020	1,050	700	291	48	1
White	3,070	4	317	10	32	52	76	147	905	921	618	261	43	1
Black	127	-	19	1	-	3	4	11	49	34	19	6	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	12,738	24	857	60	108	158	235	296	1,984	3,757	4,069	1,764	277	6
White	10,421	11	510	30	71	94	139	176	1,326	3,089	3,640	1,596	245	4
Black	1,924	13	326	28	37	59	89	113	578	536	327	119	24	1
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	6,854	25	1,159	62	157	232	312	396	2,074	1,876	1,148	484	81	7
White	6,832	25	1,157	62	157	232	311	395	2,069	1,870	1,139	484	81	7
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	4	-	-	-
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	1,810	6	239	17	33	41	71	77	489	548	358	148	21	1
White	1,409	2	154	9	21	25	43	56	386	442	288	122	14	1
Black	319	4	85	8	12	16	28	21	96	71	43	14	6	-
Buffalo, NY, PMSA	14,101	28	1,394	98	168	298	383	447	3,030	4,537	3,689	1,246	176	1
White	11,289	9	740	40	66	140	223	271	2,166	3,879	3,269	1,077	148	1
Black	2,553	18	629	56	101	153	156	163	808	575	353	151	19	-
Burlington, NC, MSA	1,532	5	222	4	21	55	68	74	472	442	285	91	15	-
White	1,101	1	132	1	12	31	45	43	308	346	229	72	13	-
Black	426	4	90	3	9	24	23	31	162	95	54	19	2	-
Burlington, VT, NECMA	2,018	-	154	3	15	29	47	60	401	615	596	223	27	2
White	1,976	-	150	3	15	29	45	58	395	602	580	221	26	2
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-
Canton, OH, MSA	5,806	16	731	27	65	146	196	297	1,606	1,800	1,175	421	53	4
White	5,217	8	576	13	46	111	162	244	1,393	1,685	1,109	395	48	3
Black	562	8	149	14	19	34	34	48	208	109	58	24	5	1
Casper, WY, MSA	955	3	144	3	11	21	41	68	307	236	182	76	7	-
White	936	3	141	3	9	20	41	68	300	231	178	76	7	-
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	2,633	3	266	13	24	46	67	116	638	873	621	210	22	-
White	2,547	2	252	12	23	44	63	110	606	854	606	207	20	-
Black	66	1	12	1	1	2	3	5	28	11	11	1	2	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	2,566	8	308	14	39	53	76	126	581	814	596	230	26	3
White	1,967	1	175	6	8	30	50	81	428	653	485	201	22	2
Black	435	7	128	8	29	22	25	44	136	91	54	16	2	1
Charleston, SC, MSA	9,726	31	1,321	83	153	226	329	530	3,053	2,906	1,788	559	67	1
White	6,001	10	653	26	66	113	170	278	1,791	1,872	1,253	386	35	1
Black	3,598	21	659	57	86	113	155	248	1,229	990	511	160	28	-
Charleston, WV, MSA	3,158	5	495	23	57	89	138	188	952	866	581	232	26	1
White	2,925	4	445	19	54	77	120	175	886	808	547	213	22	-
Black	213	1	49	4	3	12	18	12	64	51	27	16	4	1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	19,322	97	2,817	190	348	541	782	956	5,370	5,513	4,057	1,292	172	4
White	13,638	20	1,473	63	171	286	426	527	3,472	4,202	3,275	1,054	138	4
Black	5,413	77	1,313	125	176	250	345	417	1,827	1,235	714	219	28	-
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	1,856	5	167	7	23	30	41	66	406	541	483	226	28	-
White	1,485	2	102	3	16	21	22	40	289	440	419	209	24	-
Black	339	3	65	4	7	9	19	26	116	89	50	12	4	-
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	6,362	27	1,240	71	148	248	335	438	2,086	1,583	1,003	370	53	-
White	5,057	11	849	44	93	164	234	314	1,610	1,366	864	319	38	-
Black	1,262	16	390	27	55	84	100	124	467	207	123	46	13	-
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	1,222	3	137	6	14	23	32	62	405	374	210	78	15	-
White	1,132	2	124	4	13	21	29	57	373	351	193	75	14	-
Black	53	-	9	2	1	2	3	1	19	17	6	2	-	-
Chicago, IL, PMSA	113,436	453	14,252	930	1,754	2,832	3,911	4,825	25,899	32,921	27,816	10,558	1,499	38
White	74,575	90	5,580	248	580	984	1,596	2,172	14,476	23,615	21,487	8,169	1,135	23
Black	34,409	363	8,529	678	1,163	1,824	2,273	2,591	10,766	7,748	4,933	1,799	262	9
Chico, CA, MSA	2,568	3	326	19	40	63	101	103	741	690	499	249	56	4
White	2,272	2	278	16	29	54	88	91	665	627	435	225	40	-
Black	53	1	11	1	2	4	1	3	18	9	11	2	1	-
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,833	75	3,183	191	388	638	863	1,103	6,032	7,182	5,279	1,825	253	4
White	19,110	25	2,025	95	220	395	552	763	4,457	6,150	4,626	1,597	226	4
Black	4,471	50	1,144	96	167	239	306	336	1,541	951	562	200	23	-
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	2,863	9	411	22	38	83	114	154	1,062	851	406	112	10	2
White	2,097	2	266	10	24	57	75	100	756	667	318	80	7	1
Black	700	7	138	12	14	24	36	52	292	163	69	27	3	1
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,916	77	3,391	196	389	629	932	1,245	6,791	8,571	7,283	2,414	380	9
White	20,049	19	1,509	45	140	275	450	599	3,987	6,476	5,833	1,915	302	8
Black	8,495	58	1,867	150	249	352	476	640	2,751	1,955	1,337	462	64	1
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	7,297	6	830	43	75	147	210	355	2,098	2,248	1,509	543	62	1
White	6,339	3	675	36	57	122	173	287	1,759	1,969	1,368	503	61	1
Black	702	3	130	7	15	19	32	57	272	198	79	20	-	-
Columbia, MO, MSA	1,792	2	149	10	9	34	40	56	440	593	414	169	24	1
White	1,463	-	95	4	6	20	26	39	341	498	355	151	22	1
Black	228	2	49	6	3	14	11	15	83	60	25	8	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Columbia, SC, MSA	7,360	34	999	60	118	210	254	357	1,885	2,228	1,581	553	79	1
White	4,359	3	403	12	30	74	118	169	982	1,446	1,095	376	54	-
Black	2,904	31	593	48	88	134	136	187	887	747	453	168	24	1
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	4,343	25	798	48	100	147	223	280	1,469	1,176	642	204	27	2
White	2,262	6	320	9	31	52	94	134	723	712	376	109	15	1
Black	2,017	19	477	39	69	94	129	146	724	446	250	89	11	1
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,182	63	2,621	166	329	483	805	1,038	5,981	6,736	4,744	1,613	221	3
White	18,071	28	1,936	88	198	321	578	751	4,645	5,771	4,100	1,401	189	1
Black	3,637	35	852	73	128	153	222	276	1,272	806	491	159	21	1
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	6,516	38	1,207	77	165	230	328	407	2,001	1,692	1,123	384	69	2
White	6,242	38	1,150	69	156	222	315	388	1,901	1,630	1,083	372	66	2
Black	220	-	50	8	8	6	11	17	85	46	30	7	2	-
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	1,261	1	205	9	19	34	64	79	409	378	190	62	15	1
White	1,232	1	197	9	19	32	61	76	401	370	185	62	15	1
Black	26	-	8	-	-	2	3	3	8	8	2	-	-	-
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,540	206	6,659	416	868	1,331	1,792	2,252	12,976	14,651	10,821	3,687	521	19
White	38,539	104	4,388	249	543	848	1,211	1,537	9,752	11,807	8,996	3,040	437	15
Black	9,231	101	2,165	166	314	462	558	665	2,932	2,266	1,277	437	51	2
Danville, VA, MSA	1,413	6	234	14	30	45	62	83	421	397	257	91	7	-
White	776	1	82	2	7	11	26	36	208	247	173	60	5	-
Black	635	5	152	12	23	34	36	47	213	149	83	31	2	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	5,097	9	813	27	101	159	212	314	1,441	1,516	1,006	271	38	3
White	4,521	3	646	15	77	123	182	249	1,247	1,400	937	252	33	3
Black	518	6	161	12	24	36	27	62	179	96	60	13	3	-
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	14,432	32	2,099	111	238	373	612	765	4,235	4,270	2,843	857	94	2
White	11,602	10	1,415	67	139	227	416	566	3,273	3,620	2,456	743	83	2
Black	2,661	22	671	44	98	142	192	195	929	592	338	101	8	-
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	4,697	16	608	28	83	120	163	214	1,282	1,393	990	347	58	3
White	3,926	8	412	13	50	76	120	153	1,019	1,237	891	304	52	3
Black	727	8	196	15	33	44	43	61	257	137	82	41	6	-
Decatur, AL, MSA	2,013	12	328	23	39	52	99	115	659	609	301	97	7	-
White	1,662	5	230	12	24	35	73	86	540	530	268	85	4	-
Black	345	7	97	11	15	17	25	29	117	78	33	11	2	-
Decatur, IL, MSA	1,800	14	312	15	42	54	94	107	537	502	321	102	12	-
White	1,366	6	178	9	22	25	60	62	395	417	279	80	11	-
Black	420	8	134	6	20	29	34	45	137	82	38	20	1	-
Denver, CO, PMSA	27,976	68	3,098	165	365	620	848	1,100	6,670	8,098	6,826	2,812	396	8
White	24,830	47	2,475	124	277	493	689	892	5,732	7,317	6,319	2,576	357	7
Black	2,132	20	509	36	82	103	129	159	697	485	292	110	18	1
Des Moines, IA, MSA	6,473	10	685	52	88	121	187	237	1,654	2,210	1,406	449	55	4
White	5,949	6	573	41	67	104	151	210	1,476	2,071	1,339	428	54	2
Black	368	3	91	8	18	14	31	20	135	82	40	16	1	-
Detroit, MI, PMSA	73,751	214	9,536	555	1,029	1,829	2,772	3,351	18,263	22,488	16,780	5,689	766	15
White	49,737	40	3,874	136	339	705	1,186	1,508	10,645	17,017	13,289	4,325	537	10
Black	22,916	170	5,573	413	676	1,109	1,562	1,813	7,407	5,124	3,197	1,235	207	3
Dothan, AL, MSA	2,071	6	376	19	45	69	112	131	677	585	313	100	13	1
White	1,447	1	199	5	13	38	65	78	456	454	252	77	7	1
Black	603	5	176	14	32	30	47	53	219	124	53	21	5	-
Dubuque, IA, MSA	1,231	-	100	2	9	20	23	46	282	442	292	97	18	-
White	1,218	-	99	2	9	20	22	46	277	438	289	97	18	-
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	2,816	2	285	7	31	56	86	105	706	926	648	213	34	2
White	2,680	1	260	6	29	52	77	96	660	896	627	203	33	-
Black	19	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	6	5	5	-	-	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	1,908	2	167	2	14	30	52	69	495	636	432	150	24	2
White	1,803	1	156	2	12	28	48	66	456	612	418	140	19	1
Black	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	14,590	34	2,388	96	290	504	649	849	4,377	4,110	2,580	921	174	6
White	14,053	33	2,321	91	281	500	628	821	4,173	3,962	2,491	902	165	6
Black	402	1	59	5	8	4	19	23	174	102	51	11	4	-
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	2,638	6	351	16	31	51	109	144	861	794	462	146	17	1
White	2,435	3	297	8	26	42	95	126	779	755	446	138	17	-
Black	185	3	54	8	5	9	14	18	77	34	9	7	-	1
Elmira, NY, MSA	1,306	1	165	4	18	30	50	63	373	402	260	92	13	-
White	1,234	1	147	3	14	25	46	59	349	384	254	86	13	-
Black	64	-	16	1	4	5	4	2	21	16	6	5	-	-
Enid, OK, MSA	788	4	105	6	13	16	31	39	264	228	135	46	5	1
White	701	3	83	2	11	9	29	32	230	211	128	41	4	1
Black	44	1	12	2	1	4	2	3	17	9	2	3	-	-
Erie, PA, MSA	4,148	15	587	43	60	118	156	210	1,149	1,216	843	304	34	-
White	3,682	5	445	24	43	88	119	171	981	1,138	794	289	30	-
Black	440	10	139	19	16	30	35	39	159	75	40	13	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	3,750	4	428	19	46	81	114	168	1,016	1,106	789	349	58	-
White	3,595	3	411	18	45	78	109	161	991	1,055	754	334	57	-
Black	31	-	6	-	-	1	4	1	9	6	5	5	-	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	3,943	11	567	38	69	116	157	187	1,105	1,288	747	213	12	-
White	3,599	8	470	27	56	94	132	161	990	1,214	704	203	10	-
Black	320	3	95	11	12	22	24	26	111	64	38	9	-	-
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	2,153	3	151	6	18	27	34	66	484	731	575	180	29	-
White	2,078	2	144	6	14	26	34	64	452	717	564	172	27	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	4,865	17	777	43	78	152	225	279	1,680	1,374	756	235	25	1
White	2,830	3	365	14	27	68	106	150	963	882	458	140	19	-
Black	1,823	13	387	26	49	81	116	120	650	430	256	82	4	1
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	1,865	2	305	15	31	52	85	122	592	521	322	102	20	1
White	1,764	1	288	15	29	49	79	116	559	496	302	98	19	1
Black	43	1	6	-	1	-	1	4	17	11	6	1	1	-
Flint, MI, MSA	7,517	39	1,143	67	141	211	309	415	2,309	2,158	1,391	394	83	-
White	5,255	10	612	29	56	116	174	237	1,575	1,663	1,063	285	47	-
Black	2,205	29	524	38	84	95	132	175	726	474	318	101	33	-
Florence, AL, MSA	1,734	5	285	14	34	49	80	108	547	508	284	95	8	2
White	1,419	1	207	7	25	34	63	78	425	451	252	75	6	2
Black	307	4	78	7	9	15	17	30	121	53	30	20	1	-
Florence, SC, MSA	1,882	18	368	25	60	61	101	121	582	490	301	111	12	-
White	886	2	113	8	13	20	31	41	246	282	184	54	5	-
Black	985	16	255	17	47	41	70	80	331	207	115	55	6	-
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	2,750	4	268	18	30	51	75	94	578	797	747	310	45	1
White	2,668	4	259	18	29	49	71	92	561	771	724	304	44	1
Black	10	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,071	53	1,735	97	235	358	474	571	3,953	5,632	4,592	1,820	273	13
White	12,418	11	725	33	75	142	196	279	2,413	4,187	3,511	1,381	183	7
Black	5,315	41	992	62	158	214	274	284	1,504	1,338	958	394	83	5
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	4,394	21	637	40	70	111	174	242	1,165	1,312	863	346	50	-
White	3,749	2	450	22	47	72	127	182	979	1,177	790	312	39	-
Black	620	19	186	18	23	39	46	60	180	126	65	33	11	-
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	3,647	20	545	39	59	104	156	187	946	1,062	770	257	44	3
White	2,687	5	267	18	23	45	69	112	648	884	641	207	35	-
Black	811	14	246	21	35	50	77	63	238	146	112	45	7	3
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	2,830	8	544	29	67	108	141	199	1,008	730	394	127	17	2
White	2,486	7	451	25	52	91	113	170	883	661	353	114	15	2
Black	154	1	48	2	9	8	16	13	52	28	20	4	1	-
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	2,385	7	299	12	30	61	73	123	751	729	458	116	25	-
White	2,014	4	229	7	24	41	58	99	620	638	404	97	22	-
Black	277	3	59	5	5	18	12	19	113	53	36	11	2	-
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	6,218	14	812	45	77	152	211	327	1,682	1,973	1,259	421	54	3
White	5,346	6	573	23	42	105	155	248	1,387	1,793	1,150	385	49	3
Black	809	8	234	22	33	45	55	79	278	160	95	29	5	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,368	73	3,163	164	393	631	854	1,121	6,981	7,488	4,913	1,539	205	6
White	20,387	47	2,366	105	285	452	653	871	5,736	6,469	4,247	1,334	182	6
Black	3,220	26	749	57	105	171	186	230	1,042	781	464	143	15	-
Fresno, CA, MSA	16,181	86	2,630	189	362	513	723	843	4,656	4,438	2,896	1,150	286	39
White	12,830	60	2,046	140	250	395	578	683	3,724	3,613	2,346	865	166	10
Black	946	4	220	19	33	56	51	61	294	253	125	43	7	-
Gadsden, AL, MSA	1,269	4	274	14	42	47	81	90	470	287	158	66	10	-
White	979	3	201	9	31	35	56	70	346	238	130	53	8	-
Black	285	1	72	5	11	12	24	20	124	47	27	13	1	-
Gainesville, FL, MSA	3,161	17	497	28	63	73	127	146	849	879	666	259	54	-
White	2,045	1	185	7	20	28	61	69	507	610	494	203	45	-
Black	1,025	16	249	21	43	45	66	74	340	223	141	48	8	-
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	3,843	17	615	35	70	129	189	192	1,085	1,088	728	279	32	4
White	3,025	7	402	19	47	79	127	130	842	889	620	235	27	3
Black	751	10	209	16	23	48	62	60	233	168	90	37	4	-
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	9,395	24	1,340	73	163	251	379	474	2,662	2,650	1,975	659	81	4
White	6,921	7	711	31	65	125	217	273	1,887	2,133	1,605	513	62	3
Black	2,398	17	620	42	98	125	159	196	762	497	353	133	15	1
Glens Falls, NY, MSA	1,637	5	179	6	22	28	53	70	466	539	323	106	18	1
White	1,618	5	178	6	22	28	53	69	461	533	317	106	17	1
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	1,148	-	80	6	6	12	23	33	362	396	233	71	6	-
White	1,041	-	74	5	6	10	23	30	322	361	216	62	6	-
Black	38	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	17	13	4	1	-	-
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	12,738	32	1,332	66	164	250	369	483	3,162	4,386	2,883	854	87	2
White	11,377	12	995	37	105	187	280	386	2,732	4,067	2,688	800	81	2
Black	1,150	20	312	28	58	59	80	87	365	257	150	42	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Great Falls, MT, MSA	1,340	-	140	5	9	28	37	61	429	408	278	75	10	-
White	1,188	-	120	5	7	22	33	53	366	371	250	71	10	-
Black	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	17	7	4	-	-	-
Greeley, CO, MSA	2,254	8	324	19	35	65	96	109	728	646	396	131	19	2
White	2,236	8	323	19	35	65	96	108	720	640	395	129	19	2
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Green Bay, WI, MSA	3,142	6	251	6	35	46	81	83	638	1,142	839	241	22	3
White	2,918	4	207	2	28	38	66	75	567	1,083	817	221	19	-
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	2	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA	13,841	50	1,976	108	245	383	543	697	4,016	4,051	2,740	883	122	3
White	9,790	10	1,111	48	116	227	295	425	2,549	3,059	2,235	733	91	2
Black	3,895	40	855	59	128	154	244	270	1,418	937	470	144	30	1
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	9,646	39	1,547	89	208	280	436	534	2,879	2,775	1,714	611	81	-
White	7,176	10	925	40	122	160	264	339	1,988	2,217	1,454	519	63	-
Black	2,400	29	617	48	86	118	172	193	871	530	253	84	16	-
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	1,741	7	203	7	17	37	52	90	534	534	350	97	16	-
White	1,657	6	188	4	15	34	49	86	508	511	336	93	15	-
Black	74	1	15	3	2	3	3	4	22	22	10	3	1	-
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	4,420	7	646	28	72	140	181	225	1,175	1,338	923	298	31	2
White	4,088	4	559	21	57	119	159	203	1,088	1,272	857	275	29	2
Black	286	3	84	6	15	21	22	20	85	49	47	16	2	-
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	8,442	15	913	40	100	144	256	373	2,173	2,720	1,880	662	78	1
White	7,309	6	675	21	67	103	194	290	1,778	2,458	1,718	602	71	1
Black	1,004	8	233	19	33	40	60	81	370	222	132	37	7	-
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,933	36	1,337	101	190	255	329	462	3,049	5,062	4,584	1,633	224	8
White	13,441	19	945	74	126	176	237	332	2,328	4,339	4,123	1,484	197	6
Black	2,132	17	373	24	61	75	91	122	652	585	375	111	17	2
Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA	3,242	11	572	29	57	118	177	191	1,048	929	493	163	25	1
White	2,823	8	469	26	43	93	151	156	868	852	450	155	20	1
Black	350	3	94	3	13	22	23	33	151	62	33	5	2	-
Honolulu, HI, MSA	14,797	16	1,411	65	166	242	374	564	3,952	4,306	3,323	1,528	253	8
White	4,284	1	269	8	20	29	61	151	1,309	1,301	912	411	79	2
Black	598	-	57	4	4	8	15	26	236	194	86	23	2	-
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	3,201	16	534	29	65	103	150	187	991	985	490	159	26	-
White	2,318	3	336	20	41	63	87	125	710	773	374	105	17	-
Black	744	12	165	8	22	35	51	49	238	183	99	40	7	-
Houston, TX, PMSA	66,645	251	9,198	496	1,124	1,840	2,480	3,258	18,060	18,807	14,119	5,364	827	19
White	50,218	152	6,162	300	735	1,236	1,649	2,242	13,254	14,687	11,139	4,179	629	16
Black	13,751	99	2,931	192	379	582	799	979	4,414	3,246	2,114	822	124	1
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	3,943	5	727	28	63	127	214	295	1,420	1,037	537	190	27	-
White	3,839	5	706	27	62	123	206	288	1,388	1,013	519	183	25	-
Black	92	-	20	1	1	4	7	7	28	24	12	6	2	-
Huntsville, AL, MSA	3,971	13	504	34	65	95	148	162	1,041	1,313	833	234	33	-
White	2,862	3	244	11	22	36	81	94	685	1,051	672	181	26	-
Black	1,029	10	256	23	43	58	64	68	343	242	131	42	5	-
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,757	86	3,023	176	351	595	840	1,061	5,776	6,666	4,533	1,476	193	4
White	17,501	34	1,933	90	195	363	550	735	4,364	5,680	4,028	1,293	165	4
Black	4,032	52	1,078	85	155	232	288	318	1,383	905	495	155	24	-
Iowa City, IA, MSA	1,358	1	50	-	6	9	18	17	229	497	405	160	16	-
White	1,212	1	40	-	6	5	15	14	210	431	364	150	16	-
Black	32	-	8	-	-	2	3	3	9	10	2	3	-	-
Jackson, MI, MSA	2,267	7	317	21	27	59	76	134	685	697	417	123	21	-
White	2,041	4	256	17	19	47	65	108	606	651	388	115	21	-
Black	207	3	58	4	7	12	11	24	70	42	28	6	-	-
Jackson, MS, MSA	6,717	49	1,126	91	158	223	287	367	1,879	1,895	1,260	446	60	2
White	2,898	6	239	11	29	50	64	85	679	998	702	244	30	-
Black	3,776	43	884	80	129	173	222	280	1,189	880	550	198	30	2
Jackson, TN, MSA	1,338	10	278	22	39	51	71	95	389	369	213	71	8	-
White	761	-	91	2	8	13	28	40	198	259	155	51	7	-
Black	571	10	187	20	31	38	43	55	188	110	55	20	1	-
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	16,330	64	2,373	122	271	448	652	880	4,922	4,684	3,023	1,118	139	7
White	11,393	12	1,243	38	117	228	371	489	3,263	3,545	2,336	885	102	7
Black	4,703	52	1,111	83	151	218	273	386	1,612	1,071	624	205	28	-
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	2,935	5	403	11	27	49	108	208	1,269	762	371	110	15	-
White	2,255	2	305	7	18	36	83	161	993	576	285	81	13	-
Black	557	3	86	4	7	10	23	42	232	153	63	18	2	-
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY, MSA	1,968	3	255	7	27	35	79	107	565	632	356	138	19	-
White	1,910	3	246	6	24	32	78	106	545	616	350	131	19	-
Black	33	-	7	-	2	3	1	1	14	10	1	1	-	-
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	2,155	6	316	11	22	66	92	125	631	679	396	117	9	1
White	1,951	3	258	6	17	54	80	101	557	636	379	109	8	1
Black	186	3	55	5	5	10	12	23	68	38	14	7	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	9,638	28	1,088	64	117	226	314	367	2,388	2,947	2,215	825	130	17
White	6,683	11	642	26	66	133	196	221	1,569	2,138	1,612	595	100	16
Black	2,326	17	432	37	51	90	113	141	704	596	409	151	16	1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	5,331	14	895	38	99	153	257	348	1,748	1,510	815	302	46	1
White	5,192	12	866	35	96	150	251	334	1,700	1,481	793	294	45	1
Black	118	2	26	2	3	3	4	14	46	22	14	7	1	-
Johnstown, PA, MSA	2,765	4	329	7	35	53	94	140	811	795	587	208	30	1
White	2,687	2	315	6	34	50	92	139	786	775	573	205	30	1
Black	64	2	13	1	1	2	2	7	22	16	8	3	-	-
Joliet, IL, PMSA	6,482	7	644	32	71	113	196	232	1,388	2,171	1,668	511	91	2
White	5,616	3	446	21	45	81	134	165	1,099	1,999	1,539	451	77	2
Black	793	4	192	11	26	31	60	64	277	154	106	48	12	-
Joplin, MO, MSA	2,036	1	377	10	33	55	134	145	703	560	300	82	13	-
White	1,988	1	364	9	31	54	131	139	691	549	292	80	12	-
Black	22	-	5	-	1	1	1	2	6	8	2	1	-	-
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	3,413	7	400	21	33	78	124	144	854	1,076	777	269	29	1
White	2,777	1	248	10	16	52	78	92	631	938	695	238	25	1
Black	571	6	145	11	17	23	43	51	205	122	67	23	3	-
Kankakee, IL, MSA	1,708	10	311	21	38	51	94	107	509	476	295	94	12	1
White	1,272	2	167	10	15	24	51	67	364	399	261	69	10	1
Black	428	8	143	11	23	26	43	40	144	74	33	23	2	1
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	25,290	86	3,222	180	356	628	903	1,155	6,531	7,724	5,535	1,898	291	3
White	20,091	30	1,992	93	199	364	577	759	4,795	6,559	4,818	1,646	248	3
Black	4,706	56	1,180	86	154	255	307	378	1,613	1,020	613	196	28	-
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	2,236	10	258	14	34	44	74	92	599	722	493	138	16	-
White	2,032	6	200	8	24	37	60	71	529	680	465	136	16	-
Black	190	4	56	6	10	6	14	20	66	40	23	1	-	-
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	4,637	12	666	25	72	123	204	242	1,779	1,304	674	176	24	2
White	3,423	7	482	17	52	85	139	189	1,289	977	509	137	21	1
Black	1,059	5	178	8	19	38	61	52	440	282	129	24	1	-
Knoxville, TN, MSA	8,149	25	1,197	49	147	219	337	445	2,344	2,395	1,517	580	89	2
White	7,354	16	1,005	39	119	171	290	386	2,105	2,207	1,411	529	79	2
Black	714	9	185	10	28	47	45	55	222	164	88	41	5	-
Kokomo, IN, MSA	1,407	1	196	6	33	35	58	64	458	445	212	86	9	-
White	1,331	-	183	5	30	31	55	62	431	423	204	82	8	-
Black	69	1	13	1	3	4	3	2	25	21	6	3	-	-
La Crosse, WI, MSA	1,403	-	116	4	8	25	28	51	348	453	335	132	18	1
White	1,266	-	97	2	7	20	24	44	321	416	308	115	9	-
Black	5	-	4	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, LA, MSA	3,660	13	427	28	43	84	121	151	1,010	1,073	809	288	38	2
White	2,473	-	221	7	19	42	68	85	643	762	614	205	28	-
Black	1,173	13	205	21	24	42	53	65	366	305	191	81	10	2
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	1,846	-	183	6	15	23	50	89	507	596	403	141	16	-
White	1,713	-	176	6	13	23	50	84	487	544	358	132	16	-
Black	26	-	6	-	2	-	-	4	9	4	5	2	-	-
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	2,789	8	454	22	43	76	122	191	884	789	457	170	25	2
White	1,933	3	279	11	20	42	83	123	601	573	348	112	16	1
Black	836	5	173	11	23	34	38	67	279	210	103	56	9	1
Lake County, IL, PMSA	9,451	17	785	35	87	141	226	296	1,743	2,854	2,840	1,052	159	1
White	8,340	6	541	20	58	90	153	220	1,449	2,581	2,652	961	149	1
Black	864	11	230	14	27	48	68	73	271	191	110	46	5	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	6,286	36	1,223	72	173	222	332	424	2,053	1,605	1,002	324	40	3
White	4,911	17	833	41	98	144	230	320	1,615	1,331	828	250	35	2
Black	1,343	19	386	31	75	77	102	101	431	265	170	66	5	1
Lancaster, PA, MSA	7,076	9	643	45	77	124	174	223	1,849	2,321	1,560	597	93	4
White	6,733	4	563	37	68	102	157	199	1,733	2,256	1,506	579	88	4
Black	248	5	74	8	8	20	16	22	79	40	37	12	1	-
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	6,527	14	761	39	86	125	234	277	1,709	2,045	1,452	466	79	1
White	5,729	8	584	26	55	96	188	219	1,446	1,855	1,355	428	72	1
Black	699	5	169	12	31	28	45	53	244	157	90	31	3	-
Laredo, TX, MSA	4,212	12	668	42	81	144	176	225	1,301	1,148	745	282	56	-
White	4,198	12	667	42	81	144	175	225	1,298	1,143	740	282	56	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	3,059	8	546	31	75	99	151	190	925	822	517	190	49	2
White	2,998	8	539	30	74	97	149	189	909	801	503	188	48	2
Black	33	-	5	1	1	1	1	1	13	7	6	2	-	-
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	14,300	32	1,870	102	212	358	514	684	4,245	4,355	2,634	1,025	136	3
White	11,680	19	1,348	65	149	246	370	518	3,468	3,671	2,200	860	112	2
Black	1,950	12	456	32	56	97	133	138	611	473	285	100	12	1
Lawrence, KS, MSA	1,082	-	105	5	14	12	27	47	237	344	276	104	16	-
White	941	-	81	3	12	9	22	35	197	307	250	91	15	-
Black	57	-	14	1	2	2	4	5	10	15	14	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Lawton, OK, MSA	1,935	9	298	13	35	51	75	124	698	549	308	64	9	-
White	1,338	4	174	7	19	27	39	82	486	405	221	42	6	-
Black	405	4	87	3	13	14	27	30	146	106	49	11	2	-
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	1,532	3	221	8	22	47	62	82	500	499	229	71	9	-
White	1,519	3	217	8	22	46	60	81	496	497	227	70	9	-
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	5,369	20	772	39	86	135	235	277	1,430	1,642	1,065	402	37	1
White	4,644	11	606	27	73	101	191	214	1,199	1,440	975	380	32	1
Black	662	9	165	12	13	34	44	62	225	168	70	20	5	-
Lima, OH, MSA	2,472	7	370	15	40	51	119	145	743	756	451	132	13	-
White	2,182	4	278	10	25	35	88	120	648	700	415	124	13	-
Black	276	3	92	5	15	16	31	25	92	49	32	8	-	-
Lincoln, NE, MSA	3,202	6	259	8	27	49	75	100	728	1,099	794	277	38	1
White	2,976	5	227	6	22	44	68	87	656	1,033	750	267	37	1
Black	102	-	22	1	4	5	5	7	39	21	15	5	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	8,189	29	1,420	72	170	242	378	558	2,412	2,384	1,401	482	58	3
White	5,720	5	739	15	64	129	198	333	1,599	1,848	1,096	391	41	1
Black	2,390	24	674	57	105	111	178	223	795	505	289	85	17	1
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	2,582	15	468	22	55	89	127	175	870	686	399	131	13	-
White	1,858	2	264	4	25	52	76	107	599	565	317	99	12	-
Black	706	13	202	17	30	36	51	68	265	116	78	31	1	-
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	4,135	6	640	37	85	127	179	212	1,130	1,188	881	243	45	2
White	3,663	5	496	25	60	95	139	177	967	1,098	830	225	40	2
Black	450	1	140	12	24	31	39	34	157	86	45	17	4	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	202,863	513	24,347	1,382	3,032	4,673	6,770	8,490	54,225	58,063	42,781	19,020	3,766	148
White	163,877	400	20,363	1,089	2,476	3,961	5,655	7,182	45,688	46,559	33,131	14,713	2,905	118
Black	21,157	95	3,345	256	496	614	938	1,041	6,063	5,901	3,946	1,527	275	5
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	14,629	92	2,340	152	287	446	638	817	4,160	4,278	2,737	900	122	-
White	11,621	45	1,534	76	178	285	416	579	3,078	3,680	2,416	784	104	-
Black	2,870	47	789	74	108	157	220	230	1,058	555	288	119	14	-
Lubbock, TX, MSA	3,937	17	726	53	98	143	203	229	1,244	1,112	605	204	29	-
White	3,453	14	600	40	76	118	166	200	1,082	989	554	187	27	-
Black	413	3	125	13	22	24	37	29	148	95	30	11	1	-
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	1,973	4	275	9	28	59	76	103	570	595	390	124	15	-
White	1,390	-	146	1	14	29	39	63	363	458	302	108	13	-
Black	575	4	129	8	14	30	37	40	206	135	84	15	2	-
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	4,681	24	833	57	92	167	229	288	1,444	1,310	805	232	33	-
White	2,471	3	302	10	28	51	87	126	697	802	514	134	19	-
Black	2,167	21	530	47	64	116	142	161	740	490	283	91	12	-
Madison, WI, MSA	5,226	2	276	12	24	46	81	113	900	1,816	1,582	564	84	2
White	4,715	-	184	6	7	25	55	91	777	1,659	1,489	526	78	2
Black	270	2	75	5	16	15	22	17	89	65	26	11	2	-
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	5,480	2	378	13	28	66	124	147	1,089	1,867	1,576	485	81	2
White	5,371	2	371	13	28	65	121	144	1,068	1,835	1,541	475	77	2
Black	42	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	11	12	10	4	1	-
Mansfield, OH, MSA	1,860	5	336	19	28	76	104	109	596	480	319	108	16	-
White	1,644	4	270	11	19	61	86	93	512	445	299	100	14	-
Black	208	1	65	8	9	15	17	16	82	32	20	6	2	-
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	11,295	36	1,880	106	220	416	515	623	3,616	3,010	1,900	702	145	6
White	11,265	36	1,875	106	220	416	512	621	3,609	3,002	1,893	699	145	6
Black	17	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	5	7	1	-	-	-
Medford, OR, MSA	2,003	8	298	18	33	53	74	120	574	555	377	165	26	-
White	1,961	8	294	18	31	52	73	120	562	541	371	160	25	-
Black	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	5,534	14	580	26	66	99	178	211	1,376	1,803	1,304	403	54	-
White	4,734	6	397	16	32	68	119	162	1,145	1,579	1,187	372	48	-
Black	705	8	181	10	34	31	57	49	217	188	84	23	4	-
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	18,573	127	3,217	254	420	640	836	1,067	5,402	5,130	3,334	1,198	161	4
White	8,345	9	753	35	73	137	196	312	2,055	2,780	1,979	704	82	3
Black	10,038	117	2,453	219	347	501	637	749	3,304	2,304	1,306	477	76	1
Merced, CA, MSA	4,349	15	709	48	85	120	207	249	1,418	1,177	687	272	61	10
White	3,570	6	578	36	69	91	169	213	1,204	966	573	207	36	-
Black	165	-	42	3	5	7	11	16	52	46	20	5	-	-
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	33,529	134	3,871	248	473	767	1,049	1,334	7,887	10,245	7,607	3,169	598	18
White	22,370	41	1,880	114	202	340	535	689	4,849	7,486	5,467	2,236	401	10
Black	10,742	92	1,982	134	271	425	512	640	2,976	2,630	2,000	862	192	8
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	15,736	6	679	35	64	117	193	270	2,230	5,345	5,277	1,920	271	8
White	13,165	5	485	27	42	72	142	202	1,732	4,434	4,588	1,692	223	6
Black	1,472	1	183	8	22	44	50	59	386	484	304	93	20	1
Midland, TX, MSA	2,065	9	366	19	57	73	99	118	592	519	426	135	18	-
White	1,869	4	305	15	48	62	84	96	528	487	403	126	16	-
Black	182	5	60	3	9	11	15	22	64	27	16	8	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 9 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	23,134	94	2,953	211	365	577	792	1,008	5,316	7,114	5,515	1,860	274	8
White	16,413	9	1,089	38	87	207	314	443	3,000	5,740	4,777	1,580	214	4
Black	6,069	79	1,774	161	266	350	456	541	2,149	1,199	607	221	39	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	41,587	77	3,044	151	395	558	827	1,113	8,001	14,132	11,652	4,093	561	27
White	36,183	15	1,963	69	208	347	556	783	6,331	12,866	10,832	3,691	475	10
Black	2,733	37	636	50	115	116	158	197	955	557	372	157	19	-
Mobile, AL, MSA	8,051	47	1,446	79	192	277	365	533	2,431	2,186	1,377	490	72	2
White	4,939	9	681	17	66	130	199	269	1,445	1,474	960	319	50	1
Black	3,026	38	756	62	124	144	165	261	961	689	395	165	21	1
Modesto, CA, MSA	7,655	19	1,068	70	148	176	321	353	2,357	2,258	1,335	534	81	3
White	6,924	19	973	60	136	164	284	329	2,150	2,064	1,185	465	65	3
Black	149	-	20	4	2	3	5	6	47	40	36	4	2	-
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,396	17	885	42	103	175	229	336	2,640	4,544	4,393	1,675	235	7
White	12,591	7	581	23	57	102	149	250	2,146	4,079	4,032	1,533	207	6
Black	1,475	10	298	19	46	71	78	84	468	357	239	88	14	1
Monroe, LA, MSA	2,387	20	457	40	67	86	116	148	782	628	371	111	18	-
White	1,231	-	155	4	13	28	47	63	379	407	227	55	8	-
Black	1,146	20	302	36	54	58	69	85	402	216	141	55	10	-
Montgomery, AL, MSA	5,155	28	942	62	115	188	271	306	1,513	1,413	907	308	44	-
White	2,573	3	258	10	20	47	80	101	653	865	586	187	21	-
Black	2,551	25	681	52	95	140	191	203	851	539	316	119	20	-
Muncie, IN, MSA	1,534	3	240	8	25	42	67	98	556	413	233	77	12	-
White	1,363	2	189	6	18	28	55	82	498	379	214	71	10	-
Black	156	1	50	2	7	13	12	16	56	28	15	5	1	-
Muskegon, MI, MSA	2,645	20	445	25	50	110	122	138	801	733	498	132	16	-
White	2,004	6	254	9	24	59	71	91	594	611	418	108	13	-
Black	609	14	183	15	23	49	51	45	196	116	76	21	3	-
Naples, FL, MSA	2,359	9	334	28	25	75	95	111	665	667	462	183	39	-
White	2,046	7	277	21	20	66	81	89	572	602	408	147	33	-
Black	283	1	54	7	5	9	13	20	83	56	49	35	5	-
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,994	50	2,330	126	260	432	677	835	4,408	4,724	3,254	1,078	149	1
White	12,423	20	1,528	66	145	267	464	586	3,225	3,861	2,759	904	125	1
Black	3,341	30	776	60	110	163	207	236	1,125	795	441	150	24	-
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	39,075	30	1,697	84	194	319	485	615	5,751	13,074	13,029	4,809	667	18
White	33,918	9	1,035	45	108	177	298	407	4,473	11,610	11,841	4,359	575	16
Black	4,198	21	645	39	86	138	181	201	1,186	1,126	845	314	59	2
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	7,308	7	770	42	78	167	212	271	1,847	2,416	1,648	545	72	3
White	6,881	6	695	37	76	142	189	251	1,716	2,313	1,568	512	68	3
Black	307	1	68	4	2	22	22	18	96	72	51	18	1	-
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	12,197	30	1,061	70	126	208	295	362	2,475	3,934	3,323	1,214	157	3
White	9,974	13	691	38	79	131	197	246	1,816	3,286	2,960	1,072	134	2
Black	1,971	16	365	32	47	74	96	116	616	550	290	115	18	1
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	3,905	2	375	18	23	64	108	162	941	1,243	1,000	303	39	2
White	3,563	1	319	15	19	51	93	141	825	1,152	948	283	33	2
Black	261	1	47	3	3	10	12	19	103	62	38	8	2	-
New Orleans, LA, MSA	21,247	109	3,617	271	503	720	943	1,180	5,703	5,924	4,061	1,603	227	3
White	10,358	10	989	45	110	187	277	370	2,322	3,413	2,516	979	127	2
Black	10,254	98	2,587	226	389	522	652	798	3,237	2,315	1,365	563	88	1
New York, NY, PMSA	152,597	384	14,486	893	1,822	2,761	3,967	5,043	34,470	45,217	37,529	17,055	3,336	120
White	93,299	173	7,710	426	924	1,489	2,082	2,789	20,361	27,484	23,982	11,235	2,266	88
Black	48,237	209	6,553	457	876	1,244	1,812	2,164	12,527	13,789	9,849	4,441	844	25
Newark, NJ, PMSA	29,591	73	2,592	152	353	448	722	917	5,676	8,778	8,511	3,391	551	19
White	19,307	9	946	34	112	147	265	388	2,771	5,930	6,578	2,643	418	12
Black	9,321	64	1,630	116	239	300	456	519	2,788	2,527	1,588	606	112	6
Niagara Falls, NY, PMSA	3,169	3	324	10	41	66	96	111	778	1,085	732	217	30	-
White	2,838	1	245	7	30	44	76	88	688	993	692	191	28	-
Black	263	2	73	3	10	22	18	20	71	67	27	22	1	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	25,648	106	3,342	219	370	562	871	1,320	7,751	7,719	4,883	1,611	232	4
White	15,973	20	1,467	47	115	229	398	678	4,450	5,273	3,484	1,120	155	4
Black	9,014	85	1,829	171	247	327	460	624	3,145	2,256	1,224	414	61	-
Oakland, CA, PMSA	36,718	75	3,297	204	437	640	895	1,121	7,952	10,746	9,414	4,368	831	35
White	24,719	27	1,813	82	208	340	509	674	5,193	7,417	6,571	3,090	584	24
Black	6,481	38	1,230	109	204	261	302	354	1,897	1,672	1,117	447	75	5
Ocala, FL, MSA	2,718	10	453	29	43	85	130	166	843	754	467	169	20	2
White	2,075	4	300	20	22	54	87	117	630	607	382	135	15	2
Black	599	6	146	9	21	29	40	47	204	134	72	32	5	-
Odessa, TX, MSA	2,402	12	499	25	55	117	132	170	808	581	357	129	16	-
White	2,286	9	474	21	52	111	124	166	761	563	343	120	16	-
Black	105	3	25	4	3	6	8	4	44	17	10	6	-	-
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	15,004	54	2,405	129	267	428	678	903	4,498	4,240	2,761	903	135	8
White	11,829	26	1,610	65	157	293	458	637	3,454	3,518	2,345	752	117	7
Black	2,192	23	606	49	88	103	161	205	773	443	253	82	11	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 10 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Olympia, WA, MSA	2,432	2	279	6	34	45	84	110	655	721	521	210	40	4
White	2,214	2	248	5	29	39	73	102	600	668	468	190	36	2
Black	41	-	9	-	2	2	4	1	6	9	13	3	1	-
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	10,579	17	1,069	60	122	197	304	386	2,552	3,623	2,415	800	102	1
White	9,138	6	744	31	70	126	221	296	2,076	3,259	2,232	728	92	1
Black	1,217	11	302	29	46	67	79	81	424	286	133	54	7	-
Orange County, NY, PMSA	5,315	6	374	23	31	65	98	157	1,180	1,658	1,462	529	103	3
White	4,751	3	277	13	17	45	71	131	1,005	1,507	1,369	489	98	3
Black	501	3	96	10	14	20	26	26	168	132	69	29	4	-
Orlando, FL, MSA	17,867	65	2,324	122	252	464	632	854	4,619	5,388	3,883	1,378	201	9
White	14,086	25	1,473	54	139	276	417	587	3,399	4,506	3,363	1,151	162	7
Black	3,371	40	826	65	113	186	207	255	1,144	743	407	178	31	2
Owensboro, KY, MSA	1,290	2	221	10	19	37	67	88	427	364	197	72	7	-
White	1,206	1	193	6	18	31	60	78	394	349	192	71	6	-
Black	82	1	28	4	1	6	7	10	33	13	5	1	1	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA	12,833	16	1,297	64	142	263	369	459	3,220	3,791	3,028	1,264	213	4
White	11,900	15	1,227	58	137	252	345	435	3,037	3,514	2,766	1,144	193	4
Black	270	1	42	5	2	7	13	15	73	76	52	24	2	-
Panama City, FL, MSA	2,118	10	354	15	43	79	87	130	670	597	357	115	14	1
White	1,713	5	249	10	27	52	63	97	545	505	301	96	12	-
Black	342	4	100	5	16	25	22	32	113	66	42	17	-	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA	1,881	3	290	5	31	41	88	125	604	552	300	108	24	-
White	1,859	3	289	5	31	41	87	125	600	545	293	106	23	-
Black	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	2	-	-
Pascagoula, MS, MSA	1,875	18	349	26	62	58	97	106	626	518	264	87	13	-
White	1,311	4	200	11	31	26	60	72	431	399	205	63	9	-
Black	534	14	145	15	31	31	35	33	186	115	51	20	3	-
Pensacola, FL, MSA	5,665	23	881	53	106	174	245	303	1,783	1,682	916	334	45	1
White	4,039	5	517	28	59	88	152	190	1,255	1,255	709	268	29	1
Black	1,496	18	349	24	46	83	89	107	494	388	179	56	12	-
Peoria, IL, MSA	4,989	20	766	40	91	130	230	275	1,368	1,562	924	318	29	2
White	4,195	6	508	18	57	78	157	198	1,112	1,414	851	276	27	1
Black	740	14	251	22	34	51	70	74	245	129	65	34	1	1
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	78,433	303	8,330	621	1,072	1,601	2,249	2,787	16,960	23,949	20,294	7,549	1,027	21
White	54,394	74	3,597	206	388	666	996	1,341	9,737	17,744	16,360	6,073	794	15
Black	21,629	222	4,605	410	663	921	1,216	1,395	6,766	5,387	3,253	1,220	172	4
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	39,919	110	5,538	320	707	1,076	1,548	1,887	11,293	11,733	8,071	2,726	431	17
White	36,179	89	4,796	260	588	931	1,357	1,660	10,188	10,753	7,433	2,505	398	17
Black	1,871	13	460	33	74	94	119	140	572	456	279	80	11	-
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA	1,441	10	299	22	32	66	76	103	512	342	181	88	9	-
White	631	3	104	2	11	21	29	41	201	187	87	44	5	-
Black	803	7	195	20	21	45	47	62	308	154	91	44	4	-
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	26,069	46	2,472	148	299	461	680	884	5,463	7,979	7,192	2,554	358	5
White	21,841	10	1,511	63	149	275	411	613	4,200	6,937	6,533	2,326	320	4
Black	3,929	35	944	83	149	184	263	265	1,228	930	569	193	29	1
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA	1,684	1	154	5	12	25	58	54	374	532	436	153	33	1
White	1,618	1	138	4	11	20	53	50	350	519	428	148	33	1
Black	49	-	15	1	-	5	5	4	18	8	6	2	-	-
Portland, ME, NECMA	3,492	1	282	8	24	55	77	118	760	1,116	917	369	47	-
White	3,412	1	272	7	22	53	76	114	733	1,100	899	362	45	-
Black	21	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	11	5	2	1	-	-
Portland, OR, PMSA	19,798	41	1,944	119	216	358	523	728	4,791	5,950	4,680	2,034	353	5
White	17,692	24	1,612	90	166	294	437	625	4,247	5,380	4,259	1,860	306	4
Black	880	12	223	25	35	45	52	66	266	202	126	42	9	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA	5,167	-	263	5	18	54	84	102	965	1,830	1,514	533	61	1
White	5,084	-	259	5	17	54	83	100	952	1,802	1,494	517	59	1
Black	29	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	6	14	4	3	-	-
Poughkeepsie, NY, MSA	3,811	7	230	5	22	42	63	98	670	1,344	1,123	378	59	-
White	3,323	2	160	4	13	28	41	74	533	1,195	1,035	344	54	-
Black	374	5	68	1	9	14	21	23	128	109	45	17	2	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA ..	13,534	31	1,312	66	146	266	372	462	3,118	4,402	3,366	1,135	166	4
White	11,849	24	1,033	48	105	195	303	382	2,603	3,949	3,072	1,018	147	3
Black	1,061	3	205	10	27	58	53	57	325	264	190	66	7	1
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	6,780	3	565	15	41	112	158	239	2,533	2,057	1,084	443	91	4
White	6,557	3	547	15	39	107	152	234	2,466	1,989	1,035	426	87	4
Black	10	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	2	1	-	-
Pueblo, CO, MSA	1,784	6	361	17	45	72	104	123	517	486	294	102	17	1
White	1,723	6	344	17	43	68	101	115	499	468	287	101	17	1
Black	33	-	9	-	2	2	2	3	11	10	2	1	-	-
Racine, WI, PMSA	2,771	7	392	18	44	62	121	147	704	879	586	178	22	3
White	2,318	2	229	3	20	31	70	105	551	799	548	165	21	3
Black	431	5	162	15	24	30	51	42	149	73	32	10	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 11 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA	11,933	34	1,157	78	130	209	336	404	2,465	3,648	3,260	1,227	140	2
White	7,697	6	379	11	27	65	122	154	1,218	2,494	2,497	994	107	2
Black	3,907	28	766	67	103	139	210	247	1,208	1,029	643	203	30	-
Rapid City, SD, MSA	1,576	2	188	6	20	35	62	65	479	478	316	101	12	-
White	1,286	1	136	3	12	25	43	53	374	416	265	85	9	-
Black	25	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	7	9	4	-	1	-
Reading, PA, MSA	4,778	6	476	25	54	91	137	169	1,215	1,630	1,048	364	39	-
White	4,500	4	420	22	41	83	123	151	1,140	1,552	1,002	344	38	-
Black	230	2	51	3	11	7	14	16	65	62	35	14	1	-
Redding, CA, MSA	2,237	2	309	12	42	46	82	127	669	667	408	163	19	-
White	2,089	2	273	9	36	39	73	116	620	632	384	159	19	-
Black	19	-	5	-	3	1	-	1	6	7	1	-	-	-
Reno, NV, MSA	4,390	10	515	32	60	77	147	199	1,210	1,290	948	348	65	4
White	3,951	7	449	28	49	67	128	177	1,097	1,156	857	318	63	4
Black	109	2	26	3	6	3	8	6	35	24	17	5	-	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	2,916	10	434	23	49	91	129	142	848	811	572	199	40	2
White	2,793	10	420	23	46	88	126	137	813	770	554	190	35	1
Black	48	-	9	-	2	2	2	3	11	17	8	-	3	-
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	13,959	41	1,510	90	183	261	384	592	3,452	4,131	3,362	1,275	186	2
White	8,585	4	587	24	59	79	156	269	1,681	2,758	2,460	963	131	1
Black	5,151	37	917	66	123	181	227	320	1,722	1,295	841	288	50	1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,634	147	7,755	411	927	1,509	2,154	2,754	16,308	17,834	11,805	4,061	701	23
White	51,114	123	6,676	348	777	1,311	1,852	2,388	14,330	15,728	10,244	3,412	584	17
Black	4,563	15	839	51	122	153	232	281	1,406	1,194	794	272	42	1
Roanoke, VA, MSA	3,028	10	426	20	50	63	127	166	794	846	666	250	36	-
White	2,452	4	261	6	31	39	76	109	599	729	596	231	32	-
Black	546	6	164	14	19	23	51	57	190	105	62	15	4	-
Rochester, MN, MSA	1,862	-	101	2	11	16	32	40	306	681	597	163	14	-
White	1,756	-	86	2	8	15	29	32	279	647	579	154	11	-
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-
Rochester, NY, MSA	16,119	47	1,572	108	192	316	419	537	3,642	5,173	4,138	1,359	183	5
White	13,124	8	924	41	106	168	259	350	2,668	4,465	3,687	1,201	168	3
Black	2,735	39	635	67	85	145	158	180	918	615	383	134	9	2
Rockford, IL, MSA	4,655	10	645	29	78	114	177	247	1,222	1,454	970	308	43	3
White	3,932	5	447	15	46	74	118	194	991	1,285	880	284	37	3
Black	647	5	191	13	31	40	55	52	214	141	73	18	5	-
Sacramento, CA, MSA	27,002	79	3,041	183	354	602	826	1,076	6,645	8,150	6,168	2,469	435	15
White	21,551	41	2,200	109	234	432	608	817	5,200	6,720	5,053	2,000	333	4
Black	2,482	20	518	49	80	102	139	148	764	613	428	122	17	-
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	6,441	24	935	54	79	178	276	348	1,752	1,970	1,318	380	61	1
White	5,231	12	587	27	38	110	180	232	1,351	1,734	1,174	322	50	1
Black	1,150	11	338	26	41	66	90	115	392	220	130	50	9	-
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	2,951	1	181	4	12	21	60	84	722	1,155	636	219	36	1
White	2,917	1	174	4	12	20	56	82	710	1,144	635	218	34	1
Black	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	1,237	3	220	7	21	48	67	77	414	350	178	64	8	-
White	1,183	3	205	7	21	46	60	71	400	339	168	61	7	-
Black	39	-	13	-	-	2	6	5	14	4	6	1	1	-
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	40,037	122	5,264	302	642	1,082	1,464	1,774	9,807	12,310	9,015	3,063	447	9
White	28,335	22	2,293	70	225	441	673	884	6,014	9,691	7,445	2,526	340	4
Black	11,188	100	2,941	228	415	635	781	882	3,703	2,467	1,407	476	89	5
Salem, OR, MSA	4,482	14	646	37	68	117	198	226	1,342	1,243	837	336	62	2
White	4,312	13	616	36	68	108	192	212	1,291	1,200	805	324	61	2
Black	23	-	4	1	-	2	1	-	11	3	5	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA, MSA	8,122	11	1,009	46	109	182	261	411	2,541	2,288	1,519	625	126	3
White	7,133	9	910	43	99	168	234	366	2,214	2,003	1,323	557	114	3
Black	505	2	65	2	7	9	17	30	208	144	74	11	1	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	21,621	34	2,366	99	232	480	671	884	6,223	6,611	4,430	1,678	270	9
White	20,539	32	2,248	91	224	463	640	830	5,931	6,283	4,195	1,591	253	6
Black	154	1	19	1	1	1	6	10	56	32	30	13	3	-
San Angelo, TX, MSA	1,587	8	296	13	33	48	83	119	517	430	252	70	14	-
White	1,484	7	277	13	30	47	78	109	485	410	229	63	13	-
Black	70	1	15	-	1	1	4	9	27	9	14	4	-	-
San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,878	98	3,810	236	455	741	1,017	1,361	6,885	6,679	4,421	1,717	258	10
White	21,914	94	3,429	206	400	676	920	1,227	6,258	6,176	4,113	1,591	244	9
Black	1,627	4	367	28	53	63	97	126	551	399	216	84	6	-
San Diego, CA, MSA	49,653	94	5,187	262	561	938	1,427	1,999	13,479	14,671	10,964	4,426	804	28
White	41,582	64	4,301	219	455	758	1,195	1,674	11,242	12,337	9,222	3,740	658	18
Black	3,638	20	579	30	77	120	146	206	1,266	1,022	551	171	29	-
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,532	42	1,655	90	182	326	447	610	4,146	6,402	6,870	3,635	752	30
White	15,714	19	1,071	48	116	209	302	396	2,811	4,171	4,545	2,518	563	16
Black	2,103	16	394	32	48	88	100	126	553	552	405	159	23	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 12 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
San Jose, CA, PMSA	27,899	58	2,464	137	309	450	680	888	6,028	8,436	7,247	3,109	537	20
White	20,753	49	2,091	114	265	385	573	754	4,767	6,234	5,089	2,148	367	8
Black	1,060	4	139	13	23	22	37	44	293	320	236	60	7	1
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	6,644	12	754	42	92	141	201	278	1,728	1,951	1,463	625	107	6
White	6,176	11	690	40	81	129	184	256	1,620	1,810	1,361	579	99	6
Black	153	-	25	1	4	5	8	7	46	43	28	10	1	-
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA	4,124	12	416	24	44	89	127	132	986	1,104	1,025	487	92	2
White	3,951	11	404	22	43	89	122	128	945	1,070	977	456	86	2
Black	33	-	5	1	-	-	3	1	9	4	8	7	-	-
Santa Fe, NM, MSA	1,715	3	196	8	21	35	58	74	389	463	400	213	50	1
White	1,616	3	182	7	20	33	52	70	365	437	373	205	50	1
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA	6,097	11	501	24	51	81	156	189	1,378	1,806	1,550	694	153	4
White	5,677	11	459	23	48	78	137	173	1,262	1,679	1,475	647	140	4
Black	120	-	15	-	3	1	8	3	32	41	20	10	2	-
Sarasota, FL, MSA	2,757	6	284	16	34	50	72	112	650	858	671	250	38	-
White	2,392	2	189	6	20	31	45	87	525	787	621	234	34	-
Black	343	4	94	10	14	19	26	25	121	66	41	14	3	-
Savannah, GA, MSA	4,293	30	750	47	84	156	206	257	1,280	1,204	793	258	37	1
White	2,167	4	279	8	33	41	75	122	548	688	465	156	26	1
Black	2,077	26	465	38	51	115	128	133	722	498	256	100	10	-
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA	8,942	9	809	28	79	133	241	328	2,067	2,879	2,258	794	125	1
White	8,764	6	784	27	75	129	231	322	2,027	2,825	2,222	777	122	1
Black	107	3	22	1	4	3	8	6	28	24	21	7	2	-
Seattle, WA, PMSA	31,016	30	2,240	102	243	415	620	860	6,302	9,533	8,646	3,675	572	18
White	26,217	18	1,701	70	174	316	482	659	5,221	8,158	7,482	3,155	472	10
Black	1,600	6	328	24	50	67	72	115	475	402	252	117	19	1
Sharon, PA, MSA	1,525	3	187	5	18	31	53	80	449	424	321	131	10	-
White	1,371	1	145	3	13	23	41	65	396	400	301	118	10	-
Black	141	2	41	2	5	8	12	14	48	21	17	12	-	-
Sheboygan, WI, MSA	1,369	-	105	3	9	16	27	50	314	488	340	102	17	3
White	1,271	-	95	3	9	14	25	44	283	458	331	91	12	1
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA	1,393	5	254	8	17	45	84	100	461	390	207	67	9	-
White	1,246	3	217	6	13	37	74	87	412	350	193	64	7	-
Black	123	2	34	1	4	7	10	12	44	28	11	2	2	-
Shreveport, LA, MSA	5,562	38	1,013	73	130	197	259	354	1,830	1,457	897	293	34	-
White	2,866	1	343	11	38	64	103	127	874	905	581	148	14	-
Black	2,651	37	668	62	92	133	155	226	948	538	305	135	20	-
Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA	1,930	2	266	14	29	55	66	102	592	601	324	130	14	1
White	1,762	1	233	12	26	46	56	93	532	558	305	123	9	1
Black	44	1	14	1	2	3	3	5	10	13	4	2	-	-
Sioux Falls, SD, MSA	2,074	-	168	3	13	35	45	72	511	750	494	129	21	1
White	1,995	-	153	3	13	33	42	62	483	733	480	125	21	-
Black	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	2	-	-
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA	3,828	12	546	30	59	109	170	178	1,017	1,175	756	284	38	-
White	3,155	5	359	15	28	77	117	122	775	1,044	674	264	34	-
Black	618	7	185	15	31	32	53	54	229	114	69	12	2	-
Spokane, WA, MSA	5,827	7	685	20	81	123	202	259	1,649	1,821	1,152	456	56	1
White	5,569	6	640	16	75	113	191	245	1,559	1,751	1,118	440	54	1
Black	76	1	14	1	5	4	2	2	34	17	9	1	-	-
Springfield, IL, MSA	2,887	10	383	20	46	66	117	134	686	926	633	225	24	-
White	2,439	4	252	8	32	38	80	94	544	851	567	203	18	-
Black	420	6	130	12	14	28	37	39	137	69	55	18	5	-
Springfield, MO, MSA	3,447	4	443	9	34	72	137	191	1,016	1,033	717	207	27	-
White	3,351	4	424	9	29	68	136	182	981	1,008	703	205	26	-
Black	59	-	14	-	3	3	1	7	20	17	5	2	1	-
Springfield, MA, NECMA	8,711	31	1,081	83	131	229	276	362	2,092	2,696	1,970	750	91	-
White	7,723	25	906	70	105	189	230	312	1,785	2,426	1,810	687	84	-
Black	816	5	152	12	21	32	42	45	271	214	123	47	4	-
State College, PA, MSA	1,438	1	112	6	8	18	28	52	336	505	330	135	19	-
White	1,325	1	110	5	7	18	28	52	325	451	290	130	18	-
Black	17	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	7	2	1	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA	1,617	4	255	9	28	46	69	103	460	473	313	96	15	1
White	1,521	1	223	9	22	36	63	93	428	458	302	93	15	1
Black	86	3	30	-	5	10	6	9	30	13	8	2	-	-
Stockton, CA, MSA	9,782	35	1,444	81	207	285	382	489	2,752	2,796	1,892	692	161	10
White	7,385	25	1,064	54	142	200	289	379	2,071	2,227	1,427	479	91	1
Black	646	5	143	9	18	32	37	47	217	156	94	27	4	-
Syracuse, NY, MSA	10,248	29	1,131	52	139	243	316	381	2,465	3,276	2,405	826	109	7
White	8,868	12	788	28	75	168	229	288	2,048	2,955	2,209	753	99	4
Black	1,160	17	319	24	61	70	79	85	366	251	149	50	7	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 13 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Tacoma, WA, PMSA	10,313	23	1,157	56	127	204	333	437	3,160	3,122	2,039	710	99	3
White	8,547	13	915	41	96	154	277	347	2,573	2,614	1,749	604	76	3
Black	1,009	7	150	11	18	28	34	59	387	284	132	45	4	-
Tallahassee, FL, MSA	3,636	28	589	45	81	93	153	217	971	957	746	293	52	-
White	2,001	2	157	13	16	20	44	64	441	616	528	217	40	-
Black	1,570	26	431	32	65	73	109	152	523	318	188	73	11	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,927	97	3,969	238	463	806	1,090	1,372	7,492	8,211	5,728	2,113	301	16
White	22,490	25	2,578	126	259	496	709	988	5,750	6,981	5,003	1,882	256	15
Black	4,961	72	1,370	111	203	304	373	379	1,630	1,076	598	183	32	-
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	1,859	2	299	10	30	50	85	124	604	515	317	103	19	-
White	1,747	2	274	9	23	45	80	117	567	490	299	97	18	-
Black	89	-	23	1	7	4	5	6	32	13	14	6	1	-
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	1,861	17	405	20	46	84	109	146	622	483	243	79	11	1
White	1,278	5	221	5	17	45	64	90	425	360	195	63	9	-
Black	569	12	183	15	29	39	44	56	194	115	46	16	2	1
Toledo, OH, MSA	9,935	28	1,548	83	172	309	431	553	2,769	2,963	1,936	622	68	1
White	8,017	6	981	36	102	185	284	374	2,149	2,570	1,704	549	58	-
Black	1,821	20	558	47	67	124	144	176	601	357	211	64	9	1
Topeka, KS, MSA	2,344	6	318	19	32	68	95	104	588	715	501	185	30	1
White	2,008	1	232	8	19	52	73	80	477	639	462	168	28	1
Black	281	2	76	11	11	15	19	20	97	59	31	14	2	-
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	5,110	21	568	42	75	121	155	175	998	1,418	1,419	600	84	2
White	3,427	4	192	13	29	33	53	64	510	1,011	1,139	501	68	2
Black	1,488	17	370	28	46	87	102	107	461	352	205	73	10	-
Tucson, AZ, MSA	11,308	35	1,587	83	167	305	438	594	3,158	3,190	2,272	930	134	2
White	10,303	28	1,388	64	145	264	380	535	2,871	2,925	2,098	870	121	2
Black	357	4	83	5	11	12	26	29	115	82	53	16	4	-
Tulsa, OK, MSA	11,785	36	1,734	94	182	320	511	627	3,560	3,300	2,268	770	114	3
White	9,152	13	1,163	53	107	207	353	443	2,671	2,639	1,917	651	95	3
Black	1,546	19	376	32	47	78	105	114	528	346	199	66	12	-
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	2,190	10	343	25	43	69	84	122	666	636	398	116	20	1
White	1,360	1	140	3	17	34	33	53	405	435	292	77	9	-
Black	800	9	202	22	25	35	51	69	258	189	94	38	10	-
Tyler, TX, MSA	2,285	15	351	19	40	71	93	128	742	628	417	119	13	-
White	1,687	4	212	8	20	50	59	75	514	508	346	94	9	-
Black	575	11	139	11	20	21	34	53	223	115	63	21	3	-
Utica-Rome, NY, MSA	4,527	11	540	21	66	97	149	207	1,243	1,427	938	321	43	4
White	4,144	6	448	14	55	72	128	179	1,113	1,338	885	310	41	3
Black	308	5	86	7	11	24	18	26	107	66	35	9	-	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	8,002	15	854	39	107	187	208	313	2,083	2,452	1,752	733	108	5
White	6,076	12	585	21	69	121	149	225	1,630	1,898	1,334	536	78	3
Black	963	2	178	14	19	46	42	57	285	260	170	60	8	-
Vancouver, WA, PMSA	4,036	4	467	20	37	98	133	179	1,162	1,224	823	299	54	3
White	3,828	4	433	16	32	88	124	173	1,106	1,161	788	279	54	3
Black	67	-	18	3	4	5	4	2	20	20	4	5	-	-
Victoria, TX, MSA	1,312	7	247	16	42	54	51	84	383	384	205	77	9	-
White	1,214	5	226	13	41	49	45	78	345	360	196	74	8	-
Black	88	2	19	3	-	5	6	5	35	22	8	1	1	-
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	2,306	16	437	35	49	90	106	157	752	605	348	127	20	1
White	1,725	6	284	18	28	57	74	107	534	505	279	101	15	1
Black	539	10	145	16	21	33	30	45	207	91	60	21	5	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	7,323	34	1,286	88	166	265	332	435	2,280	1,971	1,196	464	83	9
White	6,831	29	1,193	83	153	245	306	406	2,154	1,869	1,109	404	67	6
Black	103	-	20	1	4	5	6	4	35	26	10	12	-	-
Waco, TX, MSA	3,025	17	641	56	73	130	171	211	910	815	461	155	24	2
White	2,366	10	426	30	40	87	125	144	690	684	397	134	23	2
Black	649	7	215	26	33	43	46	67	216	128	62	20	1	-
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	68,559	195	5,701	386	657	1,092	1,453	2,113	14,078	20,512	18,477	8,161	1,401	34
White	40,236	35	1,939	81	169	338	511	840	6,591	12,425	12,487	5,750	985	24
Black	23,015	152	3,499	292	460	708	872	1,167	6,487	6,370	4,462	1,754	282	9
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	1,968	6	270	13	29	44	96	88	567	636	372	97	19	1
White	1,713	1	194	5	18	31	70	70	476	584	350	89	18	1
Black	238	5	73	8	9	13	26	17	89	47	16	7	1	-
Wausau, WI, MSA	1,651	-	133	6	12	29	32	54	385	599	389	122	19	4
White	1,494	-	115	5	9	23	29	49	342	553	364	102	17	1
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	12,466	43	1,346	97	164	249	385	451	2,722	3,655	3,174	1,311	208	7
White	9,174	11	683	32	61	126	202	262	1,793	2,881	2,610	1,038	155	3
Black	3,147	32	654	63	103	120	182	186	909	724	518	256	50	4
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	1,960	4	309	15	29	58	72	135	542	589	387	112	17	-
White	1,896	2	284	13	26	52	68	125	521	579	384	109	17	-
Black	56	2	23	2	3	5	3	10	19	7	3	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 14 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Wichita, KS, MSA	8,625	25	1,065	53	109	178	311	414	2,473	2,621	1,762	586	91	2
White	7,428	14	812	35	79	139	231	328	2,078	2,323	1,598	525	77	1
Black	903	11	214	16	28	32	66	72	378	205	116	31	5	-
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	1,995	5	361	14	39	60	104	144	657	588	296	80	8	-
White	1,710	3	283	11	31	42	80	119	554	534	259	69	8	-
Black	245	1	74	3	8	18	22	23	92	44	26	8	-	-
Williamsport, PA, MSA	1,662	2	206	6	30	46	53	71	488	482	356	112	15	1
White	1,550	1	190	5	25	42	52	66	453	460	322	108	15	1
Black	100	1	16	1	5	4	1	5	34	18	28	3	-	-
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD, PMSA	9,565	33	1,042	60	124	201	285	372	2,335	3,056	2,244	749	103	3
White	7,273	10	569	20	56	114	152	227	1,619	2,464	1,893	634	81	3
Black	2,129	23	466	40	68	86	130	142	699	532	288	103	18	-
Wilmington, NC, MSA	1,735	5	261	12	34	58	63	94	456	475	385	136	14	3
White	1,212	1	124	4	12	33	31	44	269	366	327	111	11	3
Black	503	4	133	7	21	25	32	48	184	102	53	24	3	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA, NECMA	10,761	20	940	55	92	205	271	317	2,369	3,520	2,818	959	133	2
White	10,056	15	858	50	84	188	246	290	2,153	3,317	2,675	911	125	2
Black	352	3	52	4	7	7	14	20	103	100	67	25	2	-
Yakima, WA, MSA	4,226	36	758	48	102	145	213	250	1,396	1,109	628	250	47	2
White	3,873	31	679	39	92	128	193	227	1,283	1,024	582	228	44	2
Black	39	-	10	-	-	4	3	3	11	11	5	2	-	-
York, PA, MSA	6,103	19	618	30	57	113	186	232	1,718	2,013	1,324	366	44	1
White	5,715	11	524	25	49	95	156	199	1,579	1,932	1,278	349	41	1
Black	344	8	89	5	8	18	27	31	129	76	29	12	1	-
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	6,814	14	956	50	129	154	262	361	1,882	1,974	1,415	502	67	4
White	5,494	2	560	17	59	84	161	239	1,452	1,725	1,240	451	61	3
Black	1,291	12	394	32	70	70	101	121	421	243	168	47	5	1
Yuba City, CA, MSA	2,552	8	416	27	47	87	110	145	782	729	426	158	32	1
White	2,124	2	365	20	41	81	99	124	668	598	348	124	19	-
Black	55	2	8	2	1	1	2	2	21	14	8	1	1	-
Yuma, AZ, MSA	2,741	9	409	19	53	79	125	133	886	800	449	151	35	2
White	2,576	8	385	16	52	73	119	125	829	746	435	138	33	2
Black	55	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	25	20	4	2	-	-
CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS														
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	56,223	62	3,715	182	417	716	1,023	1,377	9,413	17,567	17,298	6,995	1,143	30
White	46,331	26	2,568	110	262	500	727	969	7,090	14,602	14,980	6,066	975	24
Black	7,061	30	993	58	142	195	251	347	1,806	2,085	1,472	571	101	3
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	17,270	31	1,718	108	209	364	479	558	3,808	5,622	4,421	1,463	206	1
White	14,127	10	985	47	96	184	289	359	2,854	4,872	3,961	1,268	178	1
Black	2,816	20	702	59	111	175	174	183	879	642	380	173	20	-
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	147,889	521	18,023	1,114	2,197	3,527	4,998	6,187	33,947	43,536	36,381	13,508	1,927	46
White	103,745	118	8,107	351	846	1,435	2,342	3,133	20,904	33,047	29,243	10,779	1,517	30
Black	39,151	403	9,795	757	1,337	2,059	2,602	2,980	12,307	8,760	5,594	2,048	294	10
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	28,253	82	3,829	219	460	778	1,044	1,328	7,207	8,520	6,202	2,123	284	6
White	23,196	29	2,584	116	277	514	711	966	5,545	7,422	5,483	1,872	255	6
Black	4,757	53	1,228	102	182	260	328	356	1,626	1,000	609	216	25	-
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	42,775	118	5,208	285	606	981	1,449	1,887	10,427	12,737	10,327	3,432	510	16
White	31,750	33	2,755	95	273	515	800	1,072	6,884	10,188	8,604	2,853	418	15
Black	10,494	84	2,420	188	331	463	637	801	3,451	2,368	1,564	531	75	1
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	73,908	279	9,822	580	1,261	1,962	2,646	3,373	19,957	22,139	15,734	5,226	726	25
White	58,926	151	6,754	354	828	1,300	1,864	2,408	15,488	18,276	13,243	4,374	619	21
Black	12,451	127	2,914	223	419	633	744	895	3,974	3,047	1,741	580	66	2
Denver-Boulder, CO	31,299	72	3,344	180	395	664	910	1,195	7,250	9,015	7,853	3,273	482	10
White	27,991	51	2,706	136	306	535	748	981	6,284	8,180	7,308	3,013	440	9
Black	2,152	20	513	37	82	104	129	161	702	491	294	113	18	1
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	77,975	219	9,874	570	1,064	1,880	2,856	3,504	19,029	23,815	17,936	6,230	857	15
White	53,054	43	4,066	137	354	735	1,234	1,606	11,187	18,066	14,270	4,795	617	10
Black	23,577	172	5,715	427	696	1,128	1,597	1,867	7,606	5,296	3,293	1,279	213	3
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	15,933	36	1,337	101	190	255	329	462	3,049	5,062	4,584	1,633	224	8
White	13,441	19	945	74	126	176	237	332	2,328	4,339	4,123	1,484	197	6
Black	2,132	17	373	24	61	75	91	122	652	585	375	111	17	2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	73,839	275	10,307	554	1,241	2,075	2,806	3,631	20,140	20,847	15,514	5,847	885	24
White	56,287	164	7,007	338	826	1,405	1,898	2,540	14,993	16,459	12,371	4,598	676	19
Black	14,759	111	3,186	212	404	646	874	1,050	4,742	3,470	2,244	872	133	1
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	325,774	745	38,148	2,104	4,597	7,282	10,658	13,507	86,724	95,500	69,740	29,230	5,486	201
White	272,018	601	32,697	1,725	3,856	6,306	9,131	11,679	74,900	79,532	56,462	23,326	4,343	157
Black	26,875	113	4,325	319	633	797	1,211	1,365	7,785	7,459	4,964	1,894	327	8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	51,600	187	5,606	345	708	1,125	1,523	1,905	11,840	15,877	12,199	4,989	871	31
White	34,788	52	2,605	147	277	482	731	968	7,262	11,873	8,978	3,617	584	17
Black	16,057	133	2,974	196	429	639	786	924	4,480	3,968	2,958	1,256	275	13
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	25,905	101	3,345	229	409	639	913	1,155	6,020	7,993	6,101	2,038	296	11

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-61. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States: 1991—Con.

(Page 15 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Milwaukee-Racine, WI														
White	18,731	11	1,318	41	107	238	384	548	3,551	6,539	5,325	1,745	235	7
Black	6,500	84	1,936	176	290	380	507	583	2,298	1,272	639	231	39	1
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT														
White	297,956	589	23,789	1,421	2,936	4,472	6,582	8,378	59,458	91,325	82,337	34,354	5,896	208
Black	209,413	239	12,849	659	1,482	2,375	3,542	4,791	37,676	65,161	62,701	26,217	4,411	159
Total	71,961	348	10,621	747	1,429	2,051	2,941	3,453	19,548	20,238	14,030	6,016	1,122	38
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD														
White	95,414	373	10,377	758	1,320	2,013	2,795	3,491	21,045	29,028	24,305	9,025	1,234	27
Black	66,819	94	4,642	257	501	870	1,275	1,739	12,400	21,724	19,671	7,309	958	21
Total	25,785	272	5,586	494	798	1,127	1,478	1,689	8,133	6,362	3,806	1,417	205	4
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA														
White	28,405	48	2,691	159	311	499	750	972	6,039	8,751	7,758	2,734	378	6
Black	23,963	12	1,681	67	159	304	468	683	4,701	7,658	7,069	2,499	338	5
Total	4,134	35	993	90	151	193	276	283	1,299	979	596	200	31	1
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA														
White	23,834	45	2,411	139	253	456	656	907	5,953	7,174	5,503	2,333	407	8
Black	21,520	28	2,045	106	188	382	561	798	5,353	6,541	5,047	2,139	360	7
Total	947	12	241	28	39	50	55	68	286	222	130	47	9	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA														
White	20,842	38	2,082	108	224	433	584	733	4,965	6,818	5,014	1,680	238	7
Black	18,730	30	1,728	85	181	337	492	633	4,319	6,262	4,640	1,530	215	6
Total	1,368	4	273	14	29	80	75	75	421	336	241	84	8	1
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA														
White	106,372	213	9,187	518	1,130	1,773	2,513	3,253	22,573	30,946	27,858	13,026	2,473	96
Black	76,890	129	6,423	310	749	1,222	1,792	2,350	16,608	22,469	19,991	9,395	1,818	57
Total	10,760	60	1,961	169	297	418	492	585	3,069	2,849	1,956	743	115	7
Seattle-Tacoma, WA														
White	41,329	53	3,397	158	370	619	953	1,297	9,462	12,655	10,685	4,385	671	21
Black	34,764	31	2,616	111	270	470	759	1,006	7,794	10,772	9,231	3,759	548	13
Total	2,609	13	478	35	68	95	106	174	862	686	384	162	23	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	1,255,255	5,561	184,871	12,147	23,656	36,173	50,183	62,712	348,629	350,693	248,512	99,121	17,230	638
White	808,436	1,921	96,648	5,097	11,213	18,331	26,801	35,206	215,762	238,633	173,624	69,537	11,929	382
Black	371,046	3,461	82,791	6,703	11,773	16,868	21,869	25,578	117,606	88,438	54,725	20,586	3,364	95
Akron, Ohio	3,938	28	683	42	83	127	199	232	1,248	1,058	650	245	26	-
White	2,516	3	308	17	29	57	81	124	757	757	476	198	17	-
Black	1,350	24	365	24	53	70	114	104	472	282	158	42	7	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,612	7	226	15	36	46	68	61	421	462	319	153	24	-
White	926	2	82	6	12	15	23	26	184	299	225	118	16	-
Black	632	5	144	9	24	31	45	35	225	145	78	30	5	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	7,551	19	1,026	55	126	209	272	364	2,078	2,178	1,514	614	119	3
White	6,864	19	919	51	114	191	236	327	1,866	1,985	1,398	563	111	3
Black	227	-	51	3	6	10	12	20	72	51	37	14	2	-
Alexandria, Va.	2,217	5	161	12	27	24	35	63	484	599	597	327	42	2
White	1,333	1	53	6	9	6	13	19	223	356	403	261	34	2
Black	658	4	91	6	14	14	20	37	194	175	140	48	6	-
Allentown, Pa.	1,996	7	275	9	31	51	92	92	559	602	404	127	21	1
White	1,791	4	240	6	28	43	82	81	497	547	365	118	21	1
Black	162	2	33	3	3	8	10	9	55	41	25	6	-	-
Amarillo, Tex.	2,943	11	553	29	72	95	168	189	960	820	451	135	12	1
White	2,612	8	485	28	59	85	147	166	847	732	413	118	8	1
Black	252	2	62	1	12	10	18	21	94	64	22	6	2	-
Anaheim, Calif.	7,077	15	805	40	93	141	213	318	2,067	2,187	1,387	527	87	2
White	6,215	15	761	38	85	135	204	299	1,898	1,912	1,143	416	70	-
Black	208	-	23	1	4	5	6	7	63	62	39	19	2	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,872	8	476	15	50	85	132	194	1,294	1,481	1,061	481	67	4
White	3,674	6	314	9	29	54	88	134	974	1,122	830	377	50	1
Black	331	2	46	-	5	11	13	17	99	101	58	24	1	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,549	-	63	4	5	9	19	26	194	485	498	260	49	-
White	1,191	-	22	1	1	3	7	10	128	357	408	233	43	-
Black	183	-	41	3	4	6	12	16	51	45	29	15	2	-
Arlington, Tex.	5,104	16	498	22	51	86	149	190	1,295	1,779	1,130	336	49	1
White	4,254	15	403	14	39	70	125	155	1,073	1,493	939	289	41	1
Black	593	1	82	7	11	14	21	29	166	194	110	23	7	-
Arlington county, Va. ²	2,535	4	129	4	12	19	35	59	486	681	716	429	88	2
White	1,898	3	82	3	9	11	22	37	321	479	582	354	75	2
Black	365	1	35	1	3	7	9	15	116	103	71	35	4	-
Atlanta, Ga.	8,761	86	1,792	154	265	373	485	515	2,518	2,067	1,570	629	95	4
White	1,883	7	140	7	15	32	39	47	301	486	621	285	42	1
Black	6,737	79	1,646	147	249	340	444	466	2,189	1,532	906	333	50	2
Aurora, Colo.	4,160	11	451	24	53	85	120	169	1,095	1,292	945	319	47	-
White	3,319	5	298	14	29	53	83	119	815	1,073	828	262	38	-
Black	666	6	137	10	23	26	32	46	248	160	75	35	5	-
Austin, Tex.	9,019	39	1,269	103	171	226	324	445	2,241	2,454	2,083	811	119	3
White	7,369	25	921	72	123	177	237	312	1,767	2,045	1,787	711	111	2
Black	1,336	13	330	28	44	49	81	128	437	287	197	65	6	1
Bakersfield, Calif.	7,689	35	1,250	94	165	233	334	424	2,243	2,190	1,347	530	87	7
White	6,760	23	1,076	80	145	191	287	373	1,989	1,968	1,179	449	75	3
Black	689	12	160	13	19	40	44	44	202	154	112	44	4	1
Baltimore, Md.	13,823	134	2,736	206	408	565	716	841	4,162	3,444	2,348	851	147	1
White	4,029	10	485	25	55	87	139	179	1,030	1,112	939	387	66	-
Black	9,640	124	2,241	179	351	475	577	659	3,113	2,271	1,369	441	80	1
Baton Rouge, La.	5,308	33	737	55	86	144	207	245	1,517	1,558	1,011	380	71	1
White	2,337	3	168	6	6	30	54	72	527	826	571	205	37	-
Black	2,854	30	566	49	79	114	153	171	969	696	400	162	30	1
Beaumont, Tex.	2,041	14	349	25	46	70	88	120	611	513	408	124	22	-
White	949	1	113	2	10	20	35	46	242	286	237	61	9	-
Black	1,038	13	233	23	36	50	53	71	353	214	158	55	12	-
Berkeley, Calif.	1,124	4	70	2	8	10	26	24	145	239	337	253	70	6
White	704	1	22	-	3	2	11	6	65	131	214	207	58	6
Black	272	3	44	2	5	8	14	15	64	72	67	18	4	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,676	44	931	64	119	196	240	312	1,488	1,149	742	286	36	-
White	1,121	4	111	3	10	25	28	45	314	347	245	95	5	-
Black	3,525	40	819	61	109	171	212	266	1,169	788	490	189	30	-
Boise City, Idaho	2,459	2	258	7	26	44	83	98	702	738	556	174	28	1
White	2,373	2	248	7	25	43	80	93	674	709	542	171	26	1
Black	16	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	7	5	1	-	-	-
Boston, Mass.	9,709	24	1,083	70	137	237	277	362	2,159	2,893	2,430	942	173	5
White	4,999	5	398	22	43	92	111	130	979	1,535	1,425	544	110	3
Black	4,071	19	646	45	92	139	153	217	1,051	1,168	822	313	50	2
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,943	17	515	42	70	101	135	167	878	831	496	185	20	1
White	1,845	8	309	23	44	64	72	106	521	555	319	124	9	-
Black	996	9	196	18	26	34	59	59	321	251	160	51	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Buffalo, N.Y.	6,383	26	1,053	84	146	234	276	313	1,814	1,798	1,180	441	70	1
White	3,920	7	416	26	44	81	120	145	1,011	1,217	827	291	50	1
Black	2,456	18	621	56	101	152	152	160	775	550	331	144	17	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,825	2	196	10	21	30	50	85	445	609	405	151	17	-
White	1,744	1	182	9	20	28	46	79	414	591	393	148	15	-
Black	62	1	12	1	1	2	3	5	28	10	8	1	2	-
Charlotte, N.C.	7,452	38	1,022	91	125	210	280	316	1,866	2,082	1,752	616	74	2
White	4,196	3	275	12	34	59	74	96	808	1,328	1,256	467	57	2
Black	3,076	35	722	77	91	147	197	210	1,011	708	452	136	12	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2,676	18	610	36	74	122	165	213	900	602	387	138	21	-
White	1,494	3	242	10	23	42	70	97	457	420	265	98	9	-
Black	1,155	15	367	26	51	80	94	116	436	178	111	38	10	-
Chesapeake, Va.	2,712	7	337	20	38	50	105	124	684	873	594	196	21	-
White	1,821	-	154	2	15	15	51	71	431	624	447	149	16	-
Black	865	7	183	18	23	35	54	53	248	240	136	46	5	-
Chicago, Ill.	60,409	389	11,093	777	1,426	2,286	3,015	3,589	17,399	15,421	10,959	4,391	732	25
White	29,343	68	3,483	174	385	637	990	1,297	7,735	8,372	6,473	2,726	473	13
Black	28,851	321	7,506	600	1,031	1,630	1,996	2,249	9,290	6,271	3,854	1,391	211	7
Cincinnati, Ohio	7,115	45	1,428	107	198	278	396	449	2,138	1,758	1,209	469	67	1
White	3,498	8	458	24	53	77	136	168	874	1,003	776	325	53	1
Black	3,522	37	961	83	144	199	256	279	1,250	721	406	134	13	-
Cleveland, Ohio	11,229	55	2,237	144	289	414	611	779	3,703	2,867	1,736	558	71	2
White	4,900	12	785	26	92	139	242	286	1,586	1,409	821	256	30	1
Black	6,227	43	1,445	117	197	274	367	490	2,095	1,419	892	294	38	1
Colorado Springs, Colo.	5,692	5	697	42	58	123	183	291	1,654	1,733	1,162	400	40	1
White	4,905	2	561	35	44	100	148	234	1,363	1,514	1,054	371	39	1
Black	582	3	114	7	11	17	30	49	235	157	58	15	-	-
Columbia, S.C.	2,496	26	426	38	58	80	105	145	686	687	485	157	29	-
White	884	2	74	2	8	9	21	34	184	269	256	80	19	-
Black	1,550	24	350	36	50	70	84	110	490	394	209	74	9	-
Columbus, Ga.	3,104	21	632	34	78	120	178	222	1,042	797	449	139	22	2
White	1,524	4	243	6	23	40	73	101	469	466	265	64	12	1
Black	1,549	17	388	28	55	79	105	121	563	322	179	70	9	1
Columbus, Ohio	11,072	50	1,695	117	216	284	482	596	3,274	3,159	2,092	700	101	1
White	7,429	17	882	46	89	141	267	339	2,051	2,313	1,574	519	73	-
Black	3,332	33	786	68	124	137	211	246	1,180	742	429	142	20	-
Concord, Calif.	2,030	2	132	7	16	16	37	56	457	658	537	215	28	1
White	1,767	1	121	7	15	15	33	51	398	588	467	168	24	-
Black	64	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	22	19	14	5	-	-
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,764	26	845	53	113	154	230	295	1,413	1,268	878	285	49	-
White	4,510	26	791	45	104	147	218	277	1,321	1,210	840	275	47	-
Black	204	-	48	8	8	5	11	16	78	43	28	6	1	-
Dallas, Tex.	21,472	147	3,790	256	521	759	1,010	1,244	6,312	5,542	3,985	1,457	232	7
White	14,158	63	2,005	123	260	369	554	699	3,939	3,802	3,038	1,123	184	4
Black	6,693	84	1,734	133	256	380	444	521	2,245	1,531	783	281	33	2
Davenport, Iowa	1,750	3	297	18	38	47	75	119	523	505	331	75	14	2
White	1,467	-	217	8	28	33	59	89	431	442	296	67	12	2
Black	245	3	75	10	10	14	14	27	81	51	29	5	1	-
Dayton, Ohio	3,677	22	778	51	101	160	217	249	1,258	933	525	141	20	-
White	1,916	2	297	16	27	49	90	115	628	564	329	82	14	-
Black	1,744	20	481	35	74	111	127	134	626	361	193	58	5	-
Denver, Colo.	8,830	35	1,396	81	167	302	389	457	2,415	2,190	1,798	856	139	1
White	7,114	25	998	57	109	216	281	335	1,895	1,793	1,540	745	118	-
Black	1,298	10	346	22	55	76	92	101	399	280	186	64	12	1
Des Moines, Iowa	3,716	9	522	43	74	90	142	173	1,070	1,207	657	212	35	4
White	3,224	5	411	32	54	73	106	146	897	1,082	600	193	34	2
Black	361	3	91	8	18	14	31	20	133	80	37	16	1	-
Detroit, Mich.	23,558	166	5,425	402	647	1,067	1,519	1,790	7,612	5,474	3,372	1,285	219	5
White	3,998	15	592	34	59	113	152	234	1,253	1,154	677	259	45	3
Black	19,315	149	4,797	365	578	948	1,358	1,548	6,293	4,247	2,657	1,000	170	2
Durham, N.C.	2,471	11	330	27	33	65	96	109	569	722	583	232	24	-
White	1,068	1	51	1	4	7	16	23	145	347	347	163	14	-
Black	1,343	10	277	26	29	58	78	86	418	350	214	65	9	-
Elizabeth, N.J.	2,220	5	291	17	39	51	76	108	629	664	441	161	27	2
White	1,561	2	163	7	17	28	51	60	442	488	328	117	20	1
Black	601	3	126	10	22	23	25	46	184	154	93	33	7	1
El Paso, Tex.	13,253	30	2,141	82	261	456	585	757	3,946	3,723	2,380	862	166	5
White	12,813	29	2,082	78	254	452	564	734	3,786	3,612	2,299	843	157	5
Black	315	1	52	4	7	4	19	18	132	71	44	11	4	-
Erie, Pa.	2,202	14	377	29	36	79	96	137	668	611	387	132	13	-
White	1,756	4	238	11	20	49	60	98	504	540	343	118	9	-
Black	430	10	138	18	16	30	35	39	156	70	39	13	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Eugene, Oreg	1,531	1	149	10	19	31	38	51	352	439	371	186	33	-
White	1,438	1	142	9	18	30	37	48	335	407	345	175	33	-
Black	23	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	6	5	5	5	-	-
Evansville, Ind	2,003	7	344	25	45	66	95	113	619	597	346	85	5	-
White	1,734	5	261	15	35	48	72	91	528	542	316	78	4	-
Black	252	2	81	10	9	18	22	22	88	49	25	7	-	-
Flint, Mich	3,638	35	750	57	104	142	186	261	1,276	880	500	157	40	-
White	1,696	8	276	20	25	56	67	108	629	470	231	66	16	-
Black	1,921	27	471	37	78	86	118	152	642	406	263	88	24	-
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	4,055	20	604	39	80	129	166	190	1,063	1,098	836	368	64	2
White	1,971	1	140	4	13	31	41	51	438	618	508	231	35	-
Black	2,048	19	461	35	66	98	124	138	623	470	315	129	29	2
Fort Wayne, Ind	3,763	12	594	34	62	104	156	238	1,092	1,127	691	219	26	2
White	2,922	4	358	12	27	58	100	161	809	952	590	186	21	2
Black	783	8	231	22	33	44	55	77	267	156	90	26	5	-
Fort Worth, Tex	9,440	40	1,529	94	215	317	392	511	2,974	2,648	1,645	532	68	4
White	7,038	20	932	48	132	181	242	329	2,159	2,118	1,318	426	61	4
Black	2,160	20	577	45	82	133	142	175	733	462	274	89	5	-
Fremont, Calif	3,342	4	187	6	25	38	53	65	592	1,126	986	374	72	1
White	2,369	1	146	4	22	25	41	54	471	801	663	242	44	1
Black	143	2	21	-	2	8	7	4	28	48	31	10	3	-
Fresno, Calif	10,611	60	1,757	127	257	352	469	552	3,031	2,883	1,882	774	192	32
White	7,570	35	1,219	81	156	243	334	405	2,166	2,135	1,398	521	91	5
Black	896	4	214	19	31	54	50	60	279	238	115	41	5	-
Fullerton, Calif	2,143	3	238	14	37	39	59	89	583	637	480	172	30	-
White	1,832	-	217	11	33	34	56	83	528	537	400	128	22	-
Black	57	2	12	3	2	5	1	1	13	15	11	4	-	-
Garden Grove, Calif	3,443	5	369	24	24	82	102	137	939	1,056	722	305	47	-
White	2,575	4	318	23	22	69	91	113	738	771	518	197	29	-
Black	40	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	11	10	10	4	1	-
Garland, Tex	3,543	6	417	26	44	74	122	151	925	1,128	777	255	34	1
White	3,000	3	318	21	29	54	92	122	817	982	652	197	31	-
Black	365	3	89	5	12	20	29	23	72	95	74	30	2	-
Gary, Ind	2,336	11	565	41	77	110	150	187	790	499	326	127	18	-
White	476	-	88	6	7	17	28	30	183	114	60	26	5	-
Black	1,853	11	475	35	70	93	121	156	605	384	265	101	12	-
Glendale, Calif	2,786	1	186	11	23	29	47	76	624	886	713	329	55	2
White	2,291	-	168	10	23	24	42	69	556	704	558	260	44	1
Black	48	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	4	28	6	6	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	4,361	24	655	41	95	129	182	208	1,204	1,301	881	264	31	1
White	3,263	7	349	13	40	73	102	121	854	1,058	744	224	26	1
Black	1,012	17	295	27	55	54	76	83	322	213	124	37	4	-
Greensboro, N.C.	2,873	7	392	28	55	70	101	138	786	827	614	213	33	1
White	1,490	-	129	2	14	22	31	60	307	463	422	151	17	1
Black	1,318	7	258	25	41	46	69	77	452	345	180	60	16	-
Hampton, Va	2,298	6	291	17	26	57	61	130	671	703	476	130	20	1
White	1,295	4	111	4	5	25	22	55	356	433	304	75	11	1
Black	932	2	174	13	21	30	38	72	295	253	154	46	8	-
Hartford, Conn	3,134	23	717	67	121	135	169	225	1,042	728	444	152	26	2
White	1,702	12	431	43	71	77	101	139	579	368	220	81	11	-
Black	1,372	11	277	22	47	56	68	84	447	339	218	66	12	2
Hialeah, Fla	2,734	5	278	14	27	61	75	101	683	935	581	207	43	2
White	2,608	5	262	13	27	59	71	92	655	896	554	192	42	2
Black	114	-	16	1	-	2	4	9	27	32	24	14	1	-
Hollywood, Fla	1,935	10	235	12	28	53	59	83	475	564	456	164	29	2
White	1,428	3	139	8	12	26	38	55	314	432	378	137	23	2
Black	448	6	90	2	15	26	21	26	153	114	58	22	5	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	5,809	7	421	19	45	73	125	159	1,434	1,693	1,417	709	124	4
White	1,519	1	70	2	5	8	20	35	464	423	360	163	36	2
Black	197	-	14	1	2	3	4	4	69	78	26	8	2	-
Houston, Tex	40,872	199	6,422	363	840	1,313	1,711	2,195	11,884	10,993	7,820	3,027	510	17
White	27,820	117	3,818	194	498	797	997	1,332	7,894	7,744	5,657	2,206	370	14
Black	11,199	82	2,525	165	334	501	685	840	3,696	2,624	1,593	588	90	1
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,927	4	175	9	17	33	58	58	595	941	837	320	55	-
White	2,682	4	167	9	17	32	53	56	563	855	758	287	48	-
Black	20	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	8	6	-	1	-
Huntsville, Ala	2,491	12	369	30	48	75	107	109	679	750	499	158	24	-
White	1,603	2	145	9	11	22	54	49	386	550	386	116	18	-
Black	842	10	222	21	37	52	52	60	285	186	98	36	5	-
Independence, Mo	1,750	3	282	20	25	58	78	101	522	528	316	91	8	-
White	1,681	1	271	18	25	54	76	98	500	512	308	84	7	-
Black	34	2	6	2	-	3	-	1	12	6	5	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Indianapolis, Ind	14,412	74	2,298	148	286	460	627	777	4,159	4,173	2,686	894	127	1
White	10,268	22	1,226	62	132	231	342	459	2,766	3,224	2,207	723	99	99
Black	3,972	52	1,066	85	153	229	285	314	1,371	887	422	150	24	-
Irving, Tex	3,115	9	363	15	40	87	83	138	871	1,028	604	210	30	-
White	2,552	8	320	14	35	73	75	123	753	804	474	168	25	-
Black	361	1	33	1	5	9	8	10	95	145	63	22	2	-
Jackson, Miss	3,514	28	654	60	86	122	178	208	1,064	893	623	222	30	-
White	1,007	2	74	-	5	18	26	25	250	319	245	101	16	-
Black	2,478	26	578	60	81	104	152	181	807	560	374	119	14	-
Jacksonville, Fla	11,988	53	1,850	101	219	344	502	684	3,634	3,438	2,165	757	88	3
White	7,686	8	866	28	84	150	261	343	2,194	2,441	1,567	547	60	3
Black	4,121	45	969	72	132	193	236	336	1,401	946	550	186	24	-
Jersey City, N.J.	4,630	25	689	46	79	147	195	222	1,291	1,260	946	359	53	7
White	2,307	9	301	12	35	66	96	92	609	669	495	186	32	6
Black	1,913	16	376	33	44	78	96	125	602	462	328	117	11	1
Kansas City, Kans	2,766	19	552	47	69	95	145	196	938	674	428	126	29	-
White	1,633	4	266	22	31	39	73	101	528	454	280	81	20	-
Black	1,066	15	277	25	37	55	71	89	391	201	134	41	7	-
Kansas City, Mo	7,817	48	1,307	75	162	280	346	444	2,250	2,188	1,422	514	87	1
White	4,517	12	468	17	54	92	126	179	1,125	1,459	1,010	380	62	1
Black	3,135	36	826	58	108	182	216	262	1,085	674	382	114	18	-
Knoxville, Tenn	2,615	12	429	21	52	88	129	139	803	745	429	169	28	-
White	2,026	4	274	13	26	50	89	96	623	607	359	140	19	-
Black	542	8	153	8	26	38	38	43	172	121	59	24	5	-
Lakewood, Colo	1,765	5	144	3	20	25	35	61	414	554	433	189	24	2
White	1,707	2	139	3	19	24	33	60	397	539	424	181	23	2
Black	12	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-
Lansing, Mich	2,777	12	435	29	60	76	122	148	851	851	456	146	25	1
White	2,115	6	271	16	31	48	81	95	619	699	380	120	19	1
Black	616	5	156	12	29	27	40	48	222	141	66	23	3	-
Las Vegas, Nev	9,614	21	1,312	62	134	257	359	500	2,990	2,861	1,694	656	77	3
White	7,836	12	957	43	96	181	262	375	2,449	2,416	1,391	551	58	2
Black	1,310	8	303	17	31	65	89	101	420	309	196	62	11	1
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	3,484	16	461	29	47	89	133	163	857	1,079	755	287	28	1
White	2,837	8	305	17	34	59	92	103	654	896	681	269	23	1
Black	590	8	155	12	13	30	41	59	197	153	55	17	5	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,974	6	252	8	27	48	72	97	687	1,017	731	249	31	1
White	2,749	5	220	6	22	43	65	84	616	951	687	239	30	1
Black	102	-	22	1	4	5	5	7	39	21	15	5	-	-
Little Rock, Ark	3,078	15	557	39	71	82	148	217	813	839	593	231	30	-
White	1,547	1	135	4	9	20	30	72	325	509	392	165	20	-
Black	1,502	14	421	35	61	62	118	145	485	316	193	63	10	-
Livonia, Mich	1,284	-	39	1	2	6	11	19	127	459	476	167	16	-
White	1,257	-	38	1	2	6	11	18	124	453	464	162	16	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	10,988	28	1,446	95	198	271	410	472	3,171	3,038	2,152	959	185	9
White	7,440	15	936	53	132	183	244	324	2,144	2,054	1,528	642	119	2
Black	1,874	6	357	27	50	63	120	97	617	503	268	111	11	1
Los Angeles, Calif	89,703	282	11,459	698	1,460	2,189	3,190	3,922	25,033	24,853	17,985	8,251	1,774	66
White	72,857	211	9,469	542	1,152	1,828	2,653	3,294	21,141	19,949	14,058	6,559	1,415	55
Black	11,245	66	1,829	146	289	344	492	558	3,135	3,068	2,136	853	157	1
Louisville, Ky	7,035	64	1,352	105	185	258	364	440	2,082	1,855	1,194	427	61	-
White	4,604	21	675	43	92	123	175	242	1,201	1,389	945	327	46	-
Black	2,340	43	667	61	92	134	187	193	865	440	226	88	11	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,380	14	622	46	86	123	171	196	1,053	973	515	179	24	-
White	2,922	11	504	34	68	98	135	169	899	855	466	164	23	-
Black	387	3	117	12	18	24	36	27	140	90	28	9	-	-
Macon, Ga	2,104	16	449	40	52	95	121	141	701	493	338	94	13	-
White	717	1	98	7	7	18	30	36	233	189	151	38	7	-
Black	1,377	15	350	33	45	77	91	104	468	298	185	55	6	-
Madison, Wis	2,864	2	199	8	22	36	54	79	536	936	800	334	56	1
White	2,379	-	110	2	5	15	29	59	420	787	714	297	50	1
Black	257	2	74	5	16	15	21	17	86	60	22	11	2	-
Memphis, Tenn	12,557	107	2,472	205	340	513	637	777	3,898	3,202	2,021	740	114	3
White	3,806	6	351	17	38	71	94	131	1,028	1,201	855	319	44	2
Black	8,617	100	2,113	188	302	440	542	641	2,841	1,952	1,135	408	67	1
Mesa, Ariz	5,655	13	688	29	66	129	191	273	1,637	1,735	1,157	359	63	3
White	5,345	13	633	25	62	122	171	253	1,543	1,663	1,097	336	57	3
Black	132	-	30	-	4	4	9	13	40	30	25	6	1	-
Miami, Fla	17,717	100	2,556	176	331	498	687	864	4,645	5,046	3,566	1,483	310	11
White	9,568	22	1,006	67	112	166	289	372	2,355	3,113	2,071	836	161	4
Black	8,014	78	1,546	109	219	330	397	491	2,263	1,898	1,441	632	149	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Milwaukee, Wis	12,607	94	2,529	202	331	506	666	824	3,832	3,301	2,038	694	114	5
White	6,071	9	684	30	57	139	192	266	1,557	1,980	1,347	433	60	1
Black	5,996	79	1,761	160	263	347	455	536	2,126	1,179	599	214	37	1
Minneapolis, Minn	6,615	35	901	64	138	177	234	288	1,584	1,739	1,548	685	115	8
White	4,049	1	282	13	34	55	84	96	739	1,185	1,221	534	85	2
Black	1,601	22	426	33	73	80	105	135	586	287	188	82	10	-
Mobile, Ala	3,560	28	639	40	97	128	156	218	983	968	665	244	31	2
White	1,728	3	184	4	12	36	62	70	424	535	414	149	18	1
Black	1,788	25	451	36	85	91	93	146	546	418	243	91	13	1
Modesto, Calif	4,305	13	612	45	96	96	178	197	1,346	1,206	757	316	54	1
White	3,724	13	531	37	87	85	145	177	1,179	1,057	646	257	40	1
Black	131	-	16	3	1	3	4	5	44	36	29	4	2	-
Montgomery, Ala	3,487	26	650	45	85	133	179	208	1,032	925	616	207	31	-
White	1,426	2	115	4	9	26	28	48	348	482	349	118	12	-
Black	2,037	24	532	41	76	106	151	158	678	436	263	88	16	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	8,450	32	1,288	85	169	257	350	427	2,261	2,460	1,737	586	85	1
White	5,636	8	660	36	69	124	190	241	1,337	1,765	1,349	447	69	1
Black	2,677	24	607	49	96	131	156	175	898	659	349	124	16	-
Newark, N.J	6,243	47	1,202	84	159	242	338	379	2,021	1,705	890	323	53	2
White	2,273	5	384	19	44	73	107	141	730	664	348	116	25	1
Black	3,672	42	814	64	115	169	230	236	1,273	1,001	517	197	27	1
New Haven, Conn	2,379	17	384	37	45	90	94	118	647	665	434	197	35	-
White	1,153	6	158	12	15	40	41	50	282	323	235	124	25	-
Black	1,146	10	223	25	30	49	51	68	354	312	174	64	9	-
New Orleans, La	9,251	71	2,011	172	310	403	521	605	2,599	2,202	1,566	698	103	1
White	1,728	-	101	9	13	16	26	37	299	503	529	261	35	-
Black	7,244	70	1,896	163	295	387	489	562	2,243	1,607	958	408	61	1
Newport News, Va	3,589	12	475	35	49	85	120	186	1,166	1,157	587	165	26	1
White	2,017	1	204	6	21	36	53	88	588	738	370	99	16	1
Black	1,482	11	269	29	28	49	67	96	557	390	189	58	8	-
New York, N.Y	133,789	365	13,603	844	1,721	2,614	3,724	4,700	31,788	39,651	31,204	14,216	2,857	105
White	78,217	167	7,190	404	874	1,405	1,941	2,566	18,503	23,002	18,220	8,811	1,849	75
Black	45,265	196	6,199	430	828	1,183	1,713	2,047	11,760	12,929	9,217	4,142	798	24
Bronx borough, Bronx county	27,013	109	3,783	257	501	730	1,047	1,248	7,504	7,933	5,210	2,067	392	15
White	15,679	61	2,238	147	305	448	608	730	4,486	4,580	2,947	1,132	225	10
Black	10,555	48	1,513	110	195	278	428	502	2,845	3,118	2,035	844	148	4
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	45,709	132	4,944	303	625	916	1,343	1,757	11,680	13,149	9,935	4,840	982	47
White	23,650	45	2,248	126	257	432	584	849	6,344	6,787	5,039	2,593	565	29
Black	19,540	87	2,647	174	363	475	745	890	4,962	5,425	4,075	1,953	377	14
Manhattan borough, New York county	22,110	71	2,225	158	299	472	608	688	4,337	5,713	5,750	3,229	757	28
White	14,832	39	1,325	74	171	274	356	450	2,737	3,619	4,045	2,449	593	25
Black	5,642	31	878	83	127	197	243	228	1,406	1,523	1,143	545	114	2
Queens borough, Queens county	32,488	41	2,313	111	250	428	640	884	7,088	10,572	8,451	3,390	620	13
White	18,757	20	1,180	51	116	212	340	461	4,067	6,072	4,979	2,054	376	9
Black	8,652	20	1,029	54	122	205	265	383	2,270	2,631	1,812	737	149	4
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,469	12	338	15	46	68	86	123	1,179	2,284	1,858	690	106	2
White	5,299	2	199	6	25	39	53	76	869	1,944	1,610	583	90	2
Black	876	10	132	9	19	28	32	44	277	232	152	61	12	-
Norfolk, Va	5,322	30	890	57	114	128	234	357	1,997	1,303	786	274	41	1
White	2,606	6	314	6	24	38	81	165	950	700	453	157	25	1
Black	2,570	24	560	51	86	87	149	187	1,008	560	308	97	13	-
Oakland, Calif	7,937	36	1,139	86	176	228	286	363	2,052	2,054	1,574	875	192	15
White	3,245	9	348	11	44	75	90	128	779	837	695	459	111	7
Black	3,500	20	715	71	124	142	174	204	1,054	879	559	233	36	4
Oklahoma City, Okla	7,364	37	1,337	81	151	246	365	494	2,275	1,975	1,261	416	60	3
White	5,275	17	791	34	77	145	220	315	1,572	1,514	999	329	51	2
Black	1,614	17	461	39	64	84	123	151	575	322	176	55	7	1
Omaha, Nebr	5,727	15	706	44	91	134	190	247	1,485	1,790	1,216	462	52	1
White	4,498	4	395	18	41	64	108	164	1,069	1,507	1,071	406	45	1
Black	1,096	11	294	26	45	67	78	78	383	240	116	48	4	-
Orlando, Fla	6,049	27	951	52	118	200	252	329	1,812	1,704	1,099	402	52	2
White	4,138	5	524	19	58	98	158	191	1,160	1,264	855	296	32	2
Black	1,740	22	414	31	60	100	92	131	619	383	206	79	17	-
Oxnard, Calif	4,117	6	596	28	69	131	167	201	1,269	1,137	746	307	54	2
White	3,748	5	551	25	64	123	151	188	1,167	1,038	666	273	46	2
Black	146	1	30	3	2	6	10	9	49	38	21	6	1	-
Pasadena, Calif	3,133	8	332	18	52	61	92	109	691	887	739	392	81	3
White	2,281	6	230	9	37	48	57	79	508	644	554	280	57	2
Black	622	2	98	9	14	13	34	28	158	183	104	66	11	-
Pasadena, Tex	2,522	4	422	30	44	80	118	150	865	703	391	117	20	-
White	2,442	4	405	30	43	75	113	144	846	686	372	111	18	-
Black	33	-	11	-	1	4	3	3	12	6	3	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Paterson, N.J.	3,389	16	615	41	86	120	184	184	1,080	940	540	167	28	3
White	2,084	8	301	20	45	56	89	91	633	607	397	114	22	2
Black	1,274	8	311	21	40	63	95	92	440	320	138	50	6	1
Peoria, Ill.	2,071	18	413	29	56	70	116	142	592	546	351	142	7	2
White	1,319	5	171	10	26	20	48	67	343	409	281	104	5	1
Black	718	13	239	19	30	50	67	73	241	126	64	33	1	1
Philadelphia, Pa.	29,105	225	4,886	404	686	927	1,321	1,548	8,182	8,023	5,363	2,085	332	9
White	12,353	41	1,420	99	177	258	387	499	3,071	3,778	2,762	1,108	168	5
Black	15,491	179	3,374	300	494	658	908	1,014	4,823	3,839	2,268	858	128	2
Phoenix, Ariz.	20,568	60	3,246	186	427	646	889	1,098	6,096	5,790	3,851	1,303	215	7
White	18,237	47	2,724	148	345	537	759	935	5,389	5,198	3,485	1,188	199	7
Black	1,390	10	375	27	59	84	96	109	421	327	200	52	5	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	5,277	24	801	64	110	173	220	234	1,317	1,503	1,122	427	82	1
White	2,802	-	213	8	19	43	63	80	579	889	751	304	65	1
Black	2,342	23	584	56	91	130	156	151	724	552	329	115	15	-
Portland, Ore.	7,219	27	857	69	113	168	223	284	1,789	2,000	1,580	810	154	2
White	5,774	11	575	42	66	111	155	201	1,373	1,625	1,351	715	123	1
Black	816	11	213	25	35	45	50	58	251	182	114	37	8	-
Portsmouth, Va.	1,967	22	379	34	49	78	90	128	634	530	284	109	9	-
White	836	2	96	5	9	17	27	38	263	267	151	55	2	-
Black	1,109	19	283	29	40	61	63	90	368	252	126	54	7	-
Providence, R.I.	3,159	13	477	26	62	106	118	165	967	883	573	208	36	2
White	2,063	7	275	12	31	57	72	103	620	595	401	140	24	1
Black	707	2	147	9	20	39	34	45	219	171	117	46	4	1
Pueblo, Colo.	1,525	6	324	16	44	69	92	103	461	414	229	78	12	1
White	1,470	6	307	16	42	65	89	95	446	397	224	77	12	1
Black	30	-	9	-	2	2	2	3	9	9	2	1	-	-
Raleigh, N.C.	3,333	11	359	32	49	57	94	127	721	1,022	865	318	36	1
White	1,864	2	93	3	10	13	30	37	272	624	610	236	26	1
Black	1,346	9	262	29	39	43	62	89	429	351	214	71	10	-
Reno, Nev.	2,685	9	330	23	41	51	86	129	811	774	521	196	40	4
White	2,380	6	282	19	33	43	73	114	724	691	461	173	39	4
Black	87	2	20	3	5	3	5	4	29	19	13	4	-	-
Richmond, Va.	3,635	25	604	49	81	116	152	206	1,097	902	660	300	45	2
White	1,053	-	64	2	5	12	20	25	193	306	297	170	22	1
Black	2,543	25	538	47	75	104	132	180	892	586	352	127	22	1
Riverside, Calif.	6,645	18	846	43	109	157	240	297	1,811	2,069	1,342	475	82	2
White	5,763	14	714	36	94	133	201	250	1,582	1,830	1,140	413	68	2
Black	480	1	81	4	9	13	22	33	143	131	96	21	7	-
Roanoke, Va.	1,792	9	337	17	40	53	93	134	528	453	337	110	18	-
White	1,273	3	183	4	22	30	47	80	341	351	285	95	15	-
Black	503	6	154	13	18	23	46	54	182	96	49	13	3	-
Rochester, N.Y.	6,187	41	983	84	137	210	243	309	1,785	1,768	1,182	374	51	3
White	3,615	4	386	22	58	69	96	141	918	1,181	828	256	41	1
Black	2,450	37	588	62	78	139	146	163	832	543	331	112	5	2
Rockford, Ill.	2,733	9	457	21	58	80	123	175	760	801	516	158	30	2
White	2,066	4	270	9	28	42	67	124	541	652	434	139	24	2
Black	608	5	183	11	30	38	54	50	204	128	68	15	5	-
Sacramento, Calif.	12,923	47	1,720	115	213	335	466	591	3,458	3,813	2,647	1,041	188	9
White	8,696	16	1,009	53	114	195	269	378	2,291	2,746	1,824	701	108	1
Black	2,087	17	454	42	70	89	124	129	649	499	354	99	15	-
St. Louis, Mo.	8,314	68	1,833	136	249	421	505	522	2,555	2,088	1,249	438	79	4
White	2,794	7	322	7	28	73	90	124	690	901	611	230	32	1
Black	5,404	61	1,504	129	220	347	411	397	1,829	1,150	615	202	40	3
St. Paul, Minn.	5,174	30	643	40	101	111	175	216	1,279	1,437	1,169	504	99	13
White	3,535	8	314	13	38	46	92	125	751	1,060	957	380	63	2
Black	633	9	139	13	32	23	29	42	215	152	79	35	4	-
St. Petersburg, Fla.	3,815	26	647	42	86	133	187	199	1,008	1,061	778	263	29	3
White	2,513	4	280	14	31	55	72	108	585	787	616	215	23	3
Black	1,215	22	363	28	55	78	112	90	399	248	132	45	6	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	3,386	10	401	24	45	78	105	149	1,005	984	641	302	41	2
White	2,988	8	356	20	45	72	93	126	887	868	564	269	36	-
Black	51	1	7	1	-	-	1	5	17	8	11	7	-	-
San Antonio, Tex.	19,529	87	3,323	217	394	645	887	1,180	5,847	5,280	3,453	1,329	200	10
White	17,869	84	2,991	188	345	592	798	1,068	5,299	4,852	3,217	1,229	188	9
Black	1,409	3	324	27	48	53	89	107	491	344	178	64	5	-
San Bernardino, Calif.	5,613	19	948	59	134	183	257	315	1,754	1,545	967	318	57	5
White	4,423	12	714	46	96	136	194	242	1,387	1,256	776	234	42	2
Black	936	6	210	12	37	40	55	66	305	217	138	54	5	1
San Diego, Calif.	21,897	50	2,448	140	293	448	666	901	5,813	6,292	4,829	2,088	379	18
White	16,762	28	1,832	106	216	321	507	682	4,457	4,842	3,700	1,618	277	8
Black	2,348	17	418	23	60	90	103	142	773	634	368	115	23	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
San Francisco, Calif	9,874	23	807	51	90	165	217	284	1,773	2,653	2,800	1,486	320	12
White	5,092	7	400	18	44	81	119	138	948	1,284	1,403	837	209	4
Black	1,426	12	303	25	39	64	76	89	376	351	272	97	14	1
San Jose, Calif	17,424	44	1,791	107	221	340	502	621	4,174	5,343	4,123	1,661	272	16
White	12,845	36	1,513	89	189	293	423	519	3,298	3,925	2,815	1,087	165	6
Black	729	4	104	9	17	12	31	35	195	215	160	46	4	1
Santa Ana, Calif	10,697	25	1,506	74	165	252	464	551	3,599	3,023	1,745	655	138	6
White	9,852	23	1,426	69	159	241	439	518	3,397	2,758	1,559	565	120	4
Black	136	-	21	1	3	3	9	5	41	41	19	11	1	2
Savannah, Ga	2,965	27	601	41	70	133	162	195	916	777	453	167	23	1
White	1,095	3	166	4	22	27	42	71	278	332	215	85	15	1
Black	1,829	24	429	36	48	106	117	122	630	429	228	81	8	-
Seattle, Wash	7,253	7	563	36	85	103	131	208	1,301	1,840	2,131	1,187	214	10
White	4,936	2	256	17	38	49	58	94	715	1,243	1,617	940	160	3
Black	1,004	4	214	16	35	40	47	76	300	225	177	69	14	1
Shreveport, La	3,517	30	700	51	94	134	165	256	1,164	850	554	200	19	-
White	1,396	1	167	4	19	28	48	68	391	431	314	86	6	-
Black	2,097	29	533	47	75	106	117	188	767	412	234	109	13	-
South Bend, Ind	1,992	10	335	18	44	65	100	108	603	552	346	123	23	-
White	1,390	3	160	4	14	34	50	58	377	445	276	109	20	-
Black	576	7	175	14	30	31	50	50	214	102	66	10	2	-
Spokane, Wash	3,809	4	493	13	60	85	150	185	1,113	1,150	740	272	36	1
White	3,612	3	456	9	55	75	141	176	1,044	1,103	713	258	34	1
Black	57	1	13	1	5	4	2	1	27	10	5	1	-	-
Springfield, Ill	1,924	8	308	20	38	52	94	104	474	570	402	144	18	-
White	1,486	2	180	8	24	24	57	67	334	497	337	124	12	-
Black	413	6	127	12	14	28	37	36	135	67	55	18	5	-
Springfield, Mass	3,036	18	562	42	65	135	145	175	852	870	539	175	20	-
White	2,276	12	414	31	43	100	107	133	598	678	425	134	15	-
Black	706	5	138	11	20	30	36	41	235	180	107	37	4	-
Springfield, Mo	2,101	4	310	8	24	54	91	133	668	609	376	120	14	-
White	2,011	4	292	8	19	50	90	125	635	585	364	118	13	-
Black	57	-	13	-	3	3	1	6	20	17	4	2	1	-
Stamford, Conn	1,925	2	114	7	11	21	31	44	264	625	618	247	54	1
White	1,408	-	46	1	5	7	16	17	143	454	509	210	46	-
Black	450	2	68	6	6	14	15	27	112	140	89	31	7	1
Sterling Heights, Mich	1,531	-	66	1	2	10	18	35	240	558	521	127	18	1
White	1,483	-	65	1	2	9	18	35	234	542	504	120	17	1
Black	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	-
Stockton, Calif	6,048	29	1,010	64	150	211	267	318	1,783	1,601	1,079	417	120	9
White	3,894	19	652	38	88	133	179	214	1,158	1,099	676	235	55	-
Black	607	5	137	9	18	29	34	47	210	147	80	24	4	-
Sunnyvale, Calif	2,025	1	138	6	20	17	39	56	363	651	601	221	49	1
White	1,399	1	108	4	18	10	29	47	256	454	405	143	32	-
Black	89	-	11	1	1	4	3	2	30	28	17	1	2	-
Syracuse, N.Y	3,131	18	575	32	88	136	158	161	914	842	541	208	30	3
White	1,943	1	256	12	27	65	76	76	544	576	389	155	22	-
Black	1,079	17	307	20	58	68	77	84	337	231	135	45	6	1
Tacoma, Wash	3,360	11	418	24	49	78	119	148	1,021	985	662	222	41	-
White	2,509	2	281	13	27	48	89	104	765	767	502	168	24	-
Black	464	6	84	9	13	14	16	32	152	122	74	23	3	-
Tampa, Fla	7,626	42	1,336	80	164	293	360	439	2,267	2,060	1,353	497	68	3
White	4,936	10	633	27	61	134	170	241	1,383	1,466	1,010	378	53	3
Black	2,528	32	695	53	102	157	188	195	844	547	301	96	13	-
Tempe, Ariz	2,039	3	204	10	24	34	63	73	494	627	508	179	23	1
White	1,815	3	189	9	20	32	59	69	442	544	455	161	20	-
Black	71	-	8	-	3	1	2	2	25	21	11	6	-	-
Toledo, Ohio	6,181	26	1,179	71	132	250	322	404	1,999	1,701	1,010	329	37	-
White	4,356	4	632	24	65	130	180	233	1,299	1,330	798	265	28	-
Black	1,757	20	540	47	65	120	139	169	583	348	200	58	8	-
Topeka, Kans	1,955	6	288	18	30	56	90	94	528	589	379	142	22	1
White	1,624	1	202	7	17	40	68	70	418	513	343	125	20	-
Black	277	2	76	11	11	15	19	20	96	59	29	13	2	-
Torrance, Calif	2,630	5	196	5	23	42	47	79	474	821	761	329	43	1
White	1,927	5	173	5	22	37	39	70	405	592	505	219	27	-
Black	102	-	14	-	-	3	6	5	20	40	23	3	2	-
Tucson, Ariz	8,345	23	1,277	66	132	231	365	483	2,494	2,335	1,526	613	75	2
White	7,695	19	1,152	54	119	213	324	442	2,301	2,168	1,409	576	68	-
Black	332	4	80	5	10	11	26	28	106	78	48	14	4	-
Tulsa, Okla	6,746	24	1,051	65	106	206	307	367	2,048	1,782	1,311	456	71	3
White	4,858	7	612	30	54	117	178	233	1,409	1,324	1,075	372	56	3
Black	1,369	14	344	29	44	71	97	103	473	308	164	57	9	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age and Race of Mother, for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Virginia Beach, Va	7,266	13	657	31	62	98	178	288	2,008	2,360	1,613	538	77	-
White	5,670	5	448	16	31	67	123	211	1,508	1,902	1,321	429	57	-
Black	1,315	8	188	14	27	30	48	69	438	388	210	71	12	-
Waco, Tex	2,239	17	532	51	62	110	139	170	682	571	312	110	13	2
White	1,636	10	333	26	31	70	96	110	484	449	254	92	12	2
Black	595	7	199	25	31	40	43	60	195	120	56	17	1	-
Warren, Mich	1,996	1	173	7	19	35	54	58	430	767	478	127	20	-
White	1,908	1	167	7	18	33	52	57	404	736	460	123	17	-
Black	30	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	13	12	1	-	2	-
Washington, D.C.	11,776	97	1,949	164	267	425	475	618	3,149	2,918	2,296	1,101	259	7
White	1,605	1	42	1	3	6	13	19	144	320	538	423	132	5
Black	9,238	91	1,804	157	249	401	435	562	2,729	2,316	1,588	600	108	2
Waterbury, Conn	2,104	7	284	11	35	60	81	97	594	675	412	120	12	-
White	1,690	3	205	8	27	45	55	70	452	560	359	102	9	-
Black	384	4	79	3	8	15	26	27	131	102	49	16	3	-
Wichita, Kans	6,360	22	839	46	91	138	249	315	1,901	1,869	1,254	408	65	2
White	5,204	12	597	29	62	102	174	230	1,518	1,580	1,096	349	51	1
Black	885	10	209	15	27	31	64	72	316	201	113	31	5	-
Winston-Salem, N.C.	2,527	22	432	22	51	81	124	154	734	651	478	183	27	-
White	1,173	1	111	3	13	20	24	51	242	334	329	139	17	-
Black	1,328	21	321	19	38	61	100	103	489	302	146	40	9	-
Worcester, Mass	2,831	9	388	28	53	90	110	107	750	872	590	194	28	-
White	2,409	8	324	24	45	76	93	86	619	760	511	163	24	-
Black	236	-	44	3	7	5	12	17	68	60	44	19	1	-
Yonkers, N.Y.	3,019	9	273	20	38	51	69	95	694	998	733	266	45	1
White	2,137	2	163	8	21	29	48	57	467	717	556	194	37	1
Black	744	7	109	12	16	22	21	38	211	234	124	54	5	-
Youngstown, Ohio	1,737	12	375	24	67	67	95	122	543	408	295	91	11	2
White	821	1	88	3	12	15	23	35	240	246	179	58	8	1
Black	912	11	287	21	55	52	72	87	301	161	115	33	3	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-63. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Refers only to second and higher order live births.]

Interval since last live birth and race of mother	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.9	15.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	*
1-11 months	1.7	12.6	6.7	9.1	6.1	2.9	1.3	.7	.6	.5	3.7
12-17 months	11.9	44.1	32.8	39.5	30.9	18.4	10.1	7.1	5.5	4.2	5.1
18-23 months	14.2	21.0	25.1	25.8	24.8	18.9	13.6	11.2	9.1	6.7	9.7
24-35 months	23.1	6.3	23.2	17.9	24.6	26.4	23.8	22.1	17.9	14.1	8.6
36-47 months	15.0	*	7.1	3.1	8.2	15.2	16.1	16.0	13.5	10.6	7.4
48-59 months	9.5	*	1.9	.5	2.3	8.5	10.7	10.4	9.9	8.1	6.7
60-71 months	6.4	*	.4	*	.5	4.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	6.9	57.5
72 months and over	16.3	*	.1	*	.1	3.5	15.1	23.1	34.1	47.5	
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	20.5	2.8	4.7	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	*
1-11 months	1.3	*	6.1	9.0	5.5	2.4	1.0	.6	.5	.3	*
12-17 months	10.7	38.6	32.4	40.2	30.6	17.3	9.4	6.6	5.1	3.8	2.1
18-23 months	14.2	18.1	25.7	25.9	25.7	19.1	13.9	11.4	9.2	6.7	4.1
24-35 months	24.1	*	23.8	17.0	25.3	27.5	25.0	23.3	18.8	14.7	8.5
36-47 months	15.8	*	7.0	2.7	8.0	15.8	16.7	16.9	14.2	11.0	8.7
48-59 months	9.8	*	1.7	.5	2.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.2	8.4	6.8
60-71 months	6.5	*	.3	*	.4	4.4	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.0	7.3
72 months and over	15.8	*	.1	*	.1	3.2	14.0	21.4	32.3	46.4	61.2
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	2.1	12.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	*
1-11 months	3.4	10.9	7.4	9.1	6.8	4.4	2.5	1.7	1.2	.7	*
12-17 months	16.7	46.5	33.0	38.5	31.0	21.0	12.4	9.3	6.8	4.4	*
18-23 months	14.4	23.5	24.1	25.9	23.4	18.1	11.5	9.1	7.3	5.2	*
24-35 months	18.9	*	22.6	19.1	23.9	23.3	17.3	14.3	11.9	10.1	*
36-47 months	11.7	*	7.3	3.6	8.7	13.8	12.8	10.5	8.9	8.2	*
48-59 months	8.2	*	2.3	.6	2.9	8.2	10.5	8.8	7.5	6.3	*
60-71 months	6.0	*	.6	*	.7	4.8	6.5	7.4	6.7	6.5	*
72 months and over	18.7	*	.1	*	.2	4.3	22.4	36.8	47.6	57.0	65.8

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 165

Table 1-64. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race of mother	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.9	1.3	2.2	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	2.9
1-11 months	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.4	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.7
12-17 months	11.9	10.4	11.8	15.0	17.5	19.9	20.5	22.6
18-23 months	14.2	13.9	13.5	15.5	16.7	17.8	18.1	20.1
24-35 months	23.1	24.6	21.2	21.6	21.5	21.9	23.0	24.4
36-47 months	15.0	16.3	14.3	12.8	12.0	11.1	10.8	10.0
48-59 months	9.5	9.9	9.8	8.5	7.4	6.6	6.5	5.7
60-71 months	6.4	6.4	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.8	4.4	3.6
72 months and over	16.3	16.0	18.5	15.4	13.0	10.8	9.6	7.2
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	1.3	2.2	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.5
1-11 months	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2
12-17 months	10.7	9.8	10.5	12.9	14.6	16.2	16.4	17.6
18-23 months	14.2	14.0	13.3	15.2	16.6	18.0	17.7	21.0
24-35 months	24.1	25.6	21.8	22.6	22.7	23.7	25.0	27.3
36-47 months	15.8	16.9	15.0	13.6	12.9	12.3	12.3	11.3
48-59 months	9.8	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.1
60-71 months	6.5	6.3	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.1
72 months and over	15.8	14.9	18.5	15.9	13.7	11.6	10.6	8.0
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	2.1	1.3	2.2	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.1
1-11 months	3.4	2.4	3.5	4.7	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.7
12-17 months	16.7	12.8	16.9	21.4	24.5	27.6	27.7	30.4
18-23 months	14.4	13.1	14.4	16.2	16.7	17.4	18.4	18.0
24-35 months	18.9	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.6	17.8	19.7	18.8
36-47 months	11.7	12.8	11.6	10.4	9.6	8.4	8.0	7.3
48-59 months	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.8	5.7	5.4	4.9	5.2
60-71 months	6.0	6.9	5.8	4.9	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.0
72 months and over	18.7	22.3	18.7	13.8	11.2	9.4	7.7	6.4

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-65. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Live-Birth Order and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.
Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race of mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.6	16.2	21.9	31.6	43.8	53.2	67.6	90.2	111.6
Mean interval between first and second births	46.0	16.1	22.6	34.4	47.2	55.6	70.7	94.1	128.6
Mean interval between second and third births	47.6	*	19.4	28.4	43.2	56.1	74.9	108.6	156.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	43.3	*	17.6	24.0	35.5	48.2	64.5	95.5	134.6
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	40.1	*	16.7	21.5	30.0	41.4	56.7	81.4	113.4
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	37.1	*	18.9	19.6	26.2	35.5	48.0	69.4	95.2
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	35.6	*	*	18.7	23.2	30.7	43.4	61.9	75.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	32.5	*	*	22.7	21.8	26.6	33.1	45.8	60.0
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.5	16.8	21.9	31.8	43.1	51.6	65.5	88.9	118.1
Mean interval between first and second births	45.1	16.6	22.4	33.8	45.5	52.8	67.0	90.2	128.0
Mean interval between second and third births	48.0	*	19.7	28.7	42.7	54.6	72.6	107.7	157.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.4	*	18.1	24.8	35.5	47.4	62.8	93.8	133.9
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	41.7	*	17.9	22.4	30.4	41.2	56.0	80.2	118.8
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	39.0	*	17.7	20.7	27.1	35.7	47.3	68.6	101.9
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	38.0	*	*	20.3	24.0	31.6	43.6	62.2	84.2
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	34.5	*	*	24.9	23.9	27.8	33.5	46.3	66.1
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	46.5	16.2	22.0	31.4	49.0	66.4	85.2	105.2	126.4
Mean interval between first and second births	51.4	16.2	23.2	36.9	61.5	84.9	111.2	138.8	*
Mean interval between second and third births	46.1	*	19.1	28.0	46.7	68.0	93.9	121.9	166.0
Mean interval between third and fourth births	40.0	*	17.5	23.1	35.8	52.4	75.2	108.1	148.7
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	36.0	*	16.3	20.8	29.4	42.1	60.5	88.2	*
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	33.4	*	18.9	18.9	24.9	35.3	51.4	76.9	*
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	31.5	*	*	18.0	22.7	29.1	45.0	65.2	*
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	29.9	*	*	21.1	20.6	25.4	34.0	51.4	87.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES ¹											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	2,423,865	457	129,941	28,351	101,590	571,931	770,654	648,227	259,309	41,903	1,443
0 months (plural deliveries)	43,077	59	3,319	1,049	2,270	9,456	13,083	11,664	4,881	601	14
1-11 months	39,540	47	8,248	2,416	5,832	15,839	9,167	4,591	1,462	184	2
12-17 months	272,387	167	40,306	10,539	29,767	99,988	73,412	43,410	13,433	1,621	50
18-23 months	326,370	78	30,806	6,890	23,916	102,602	99,629	68,468	22,117	2,601	69
24-35 months	530,650	24	28,489	4,770	23,719	143,211	173,969	135,721	43,625	5,481	130
36-47 months	344,206	2	8,743	826	7,917	82,494	117,329	98,366	33,044	4,113	115
48-59 months	217,567	-	2,393	141	2,252	46,004	77,846	63,992	24,074	3,158	100
60-71 months	146,573	-	523	19	504	24,189	55,494	45,331	18,255	2,693	88
72 months and over	373,977	-	136	6	130	18,792	110,563	142,018	83,184	18,513	771
Not stated	129,518	80	6,978	1,695	5,283	29,356	40,162	34,666	15,234	2,938	104
Second births by interval since birth of first child	1,314,335	425	103,330	24,859	78,471	357,796	425,853	312,133	101,802	12,739	257
0 months (plural deliveries)	16,156	57	2,199	818	1,381	3,983	4,844	3,585	1,334	148	6
1-11 months	16,858	44	5,828	1,998	3,830	6,600	2,773	1,216	361	35	1
12-17 months	128,748	159	29,816	9,036	20,780	48,666	29,945	15,730	4,043	381	8
18-23 months	172,763	70	24,830	6,203	18,627	58,759	49,574	30,606	8,136	777	11
24-35 months	305,194	22	24,391	4,410	19,981	92,610	98,194	70,144	18,015	1,741	17
36-47 months	201,918	2	7,892	766	7,126	58,598	67,489	52,012	14,553	1,355	17
48-59 months	122,676	-	2,195	125	2,070	34,883	44,222	30,556	9,728	1,074	20
60-71 months	79,675	-	470	14	456	19,423	32,093	20,050	6,763	859	17
72 months and over	198,410	-	113	6	107	15,675	74,277	70,658	32,220	5,332	135
Not stated	71,997	71	5,596	1,483	4,113	18,599	22,442	17,576	6,651	1,037	25
Third births by interval since birth of second child	671,602	22	22,245	3,140	19,105	148,862	217,882	195,296	76,537	10,513	245
0 months (plural deliveries)	13,909	2	859	200	659	3,158	4,313	3,908	1,492	177	-
1-11 months	11,116	2	1,893	374	1,519	5,094	2,621	1,177	309	20	-
12-17 months	75,345	5	8,531	1,346	7,185	31,050	20,660	11,674	3,137	295	3
18-23 months	86,579	7	5,205	633	4,572	29,800	27,710	18,227	5,153	470	7
24-35 months	135,663	1	3,679	340	3,339	37,851	46,871	35,668	10,607	960	16
36-47 months	91,740	-	760	53	707	19,091	34,153	28,117	8,811	796	12
48-59 months	62,474	-	163	13	150	9,157	24,427	20,893	7,139	683	12
60-71 months	44,289	-	42	3	39	4,007	17,791	16,066	5,805	568	10
72 months and over	118,357	-	17	-	17	2,571	29,147	50,322	30,166	5,938	176
Not stated	32,130	5	1,096	178	918	7,073	10,189	9,244	3,898	616	9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	262,381	7	3,762	311	3,451	47,121	81,518	82,572	40,251	6,904	246
0 months (plural deliveries)	7,441	-	197	24	173	1,532	2,322	2,311	987	91	1
1-11 months	6,034	1	446	39	407	2,652	1,805	866	234	30	-
12-17 months	37,262	2	1,695	146	1,549	13,666	12,148	7,268	2,249	229	5
18-23 months	38,371	2	685	47	638	10,341	13,345	10,078	3,558	354	10
24-35 months	53,635	1	372	18	354	9,844	19,137	16,899	6,628	744	10
36-47 months	31,721	-	82	5	77	3,894	11,205	11,133	4,735	607	15
48-59 months	20,985	-	2	2	30	1,616	7,004	8,115	3,754	456	8
60-71 months	14,616	-	8	1	7	840	4,423	6,132	2,975	426	12
72 months and over	38,238	-	4	-	4	405	5,677	15,520	12,947	3,511	174
Not stated	14,068	3	241	29	212	2,531	4,452	4,250	2,124	456	11
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	98,571	3	508	28	480	13,506	28,907	32,350	18,935	4,203	159
0 months (plural deliveries)	3,212	-	54	7	47	521	975	1,080	503	66	3
1-11 months	2,935	-	69	6	67	1,032	1,063	576	173	22	-
12-17 months	16,221	1	232	9	223	4,735	5,828	3,857	1,408	156	4
18-23 months	15,483	1	70	3	67	2,840	5,589	4,693	1,981	294	5
24-35 months	19,495	-	35	5	35	2,312	6,586	7,078	3,373	550	11
36-47 months	11,108	-	7	2	5	752	3,006	4,335	2,282	414	12
48-59 months	6,884	-	2	1	1	289	1,671	2,860	1,742	312	8
60-71 months	4,834	-	3	1	2	95	915	2,064	1,464	285	8
72 months and over	12,043	-	1	-	1	99	1,104	3,998	4,916	1,828	97
Not stated	5,906	1	35	3	32	831	1,860	1,799	1,093	276	11
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	40,704	-	80	10	70	3,538	10,489	14,141	9,800	2,536	120
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,310	-	10	-	10	190	390	414	265	40	1
1-11 months	1,351	-	10	2	8	353	492	338	144	14	-
12-17 months	7,585	-	28	2	26	1,418	2,779	2,263	955	136	6
18-23 months	6,785	-	14	3	11	671	2,230	2,446	1,239	183	2
24-35 months	8,327	-	9	2	7	471	2,160	3,281	2,020	379	7
36-47 months	4,233	-	1	-	1	125	835	1,728	1,244	292	8
48-59 months	2,516	-	1	-	1	36	402	1,012	851	203	11
60-71 months	1,819	-	-	-	-	17	206	683	687	215	11
72 months and over	4,126	-	1	-	1	30	260	1,092	1,781	899	63
Not stated	2,652	-	6	1	5	227	735	884	614	175	11
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	18,117	-	9	2	7	820	3,835	6,373	5,287	1,691	102
0 months (plural deliveries)	569	-	-	-	-	53	158	183	150	25	-
1-11 months	634	-	1	-	1	81	242	200	93	17	-
12-17 months	3,456	-	2	-	2	357	1,248	1,216	540	88	5
18-23 months	3,089	-	2	1	1	150	769	1,265	707	139	7
24-35 months	3,876	-	1	-	1	74	701	1,505	1,266	313	16
36-47 months	1,815	-	1	-	1	19	249	649	671	214	12
48-59 months	1,087	-	-	-	-	12	76	360	473	159	7
60-71 months	743	-	-	-	-	4	47	228	331	129	4
72 months and over	1,609	-	-	-	-	7	60	284	719	497	42
Not stated	1,289	-	2	1	1	63	285	483	337	110	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES 1—Con.											
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	18,155	-	7	1	6	288	2,170	5,362	6,697	3,317	314
0 months (plural deliveries)	480	-	-	-	-	19	81	173	150	54	3
1-11 months	612	-	1	1	-	27	171	218	148	46	1
12-17 months	3,770	-	2	-	2	96	804	1,402	1,101	346	19
18-23 months	3,350	-	-	-	-	41	402	1,153	1,343	384	27
24-35 months	4,070	-	2	-	2	39	320	1,146	1,716	794	53
36-47 months	1,661	-	-	-	-	15	92	392	688	435	39
48-59 months	945	-	-	-	-	11	44	196	389	271	34
60-71 months	597	-	-	-	-	3	197	108	230	211	26
72 months and over	1,194	-	-	-	-	5	38	144	415	508	84
Not stated	1,476	-	2	-	2	32	199	430	517	268	28
WHITE											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,887,246	166	75,144	13,729	61,415	412,636	618,303	535,206	211,478	33,286	1,027
0 months (plural deliveries)	33,198	26	2,004	610	1,394	6,431	10,456	9,672	4,104	494	11
1-11 months	23,598	18	4,377	1,159	3,218	9,325	5,777	3,015	976	109	1
12-17 months	191,695	48	23,071	5,180	17,891	68,149	55,389	33,559	10,273	1,186	20
18-23 months	254,602	23	18,332	3,337	14,995	75,214	82,265	58,117	18,513	2,098	40
24-35 months	433,545	9	16,943	2,190	14,753	108,041	147,578	118,691	37,619	4,582	82
36-47 months	283,672	2	5,016	343	4,673	62,138	98,565	85,924	28,510	3,434	83
48-59 months	175,972	-	1,232	60	1,172	34,009	63,435	54,148	20,463	2,619	66
60-71 months	116,821	-	247	8	239	17,348	44,207	37,594	15,192	2,164	69
72 months and over	284,371	-	65	3	62	12,690	82,617	109,220	64,724	14,467	588
Not stated	89,772	40	3,857	839	3,018	19,291	25,266	11,104	2,133	67	
Second births by interval since birth of first child	1,058,100	151	62,996	12,453	50,543	275,699	357,222	265,484	85,743	10,596	209
0 months (plural deliveries)	13,196	26	1,477	515	962	3,020	4,157	3,173	1,206	131	6
1-11 months	11,528	17	3,408	1,020	2,388	4,688	2,165	934	289	26	1
12-17 months	98,702	45	18,491	4,664	13,827	37,640	25,378	13,935	3,417	329	7
18-23 months	141,258	19	15,488	3,082	12,406	46,740	43,731	27,358	7,219	695	8
24-35 months	257,824	7	14,893	2,051	12,842	73,788	87,749	63,597	16,224	1,552	14
36-47 months	170,204	2	4,625	319	4,306	45,701	58,999	46,657	13,016	1,190	14
48-59 months	100,529	-	1,134	50	1,084	26,429	37,037	26,433	8,534	947	15
60-71 months	63,628	-	221	3	218	14,124	25,924	16,840	5,778	727	14
72 months and over	149,724	-	58	3	55	10,703	55,782	53,854	25,011	4,203	113
Not stated	51,507	35	3,201	746	2,455	12,866	16,300	13,243	5,049	796	17
Third births by interval since birth of second child	522,430	10	10,606	1,162	9,444	102,090	174,464	163,378	63,198	8,492	192
0 months (plural deliveries)	10,959	-	443	89	354	2,178	3,534	3,356	1,297	151	-
1-11 months	6,577	-	805	125	680	2,951	1,735	851	221	14	-
12-17 months	52,617	2	3,907	470	3,437	20,456	16,066	9,424	2,542	217	3
18-23 months	66,642	3	2,559	240	2,319	20,764	22,826	15,698	4,406	381	5
24-35 months	108,975	1	1,887	132	1,755	26,817	38,958	31,296	9,189	815	12
36-47 months	75,093	-	359	21	338	13,551	28,143	24,683	7,659	687	11
48-59 months	50,787	-	79	7	72	6,428	19,718	17,874	6,100	577	11
60-71 months	36,012	-	23	3	20	2,759	14,208	13,595	4,945	476	6
72 months and over	92,250	-	5	3	5	1,667	22,012	39,723	23,967	4,739	137
Not stated	22,518	4	539	75	464	4,519	7,264	6,878	2,872	435	7
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	191,741	3	1,372	97	1,275	26,882	59,555	65,782	32,502	5,463	182
0 months (plural deliveries)	5,463	-	72	5	67	882	1,775	1,862	807	65	-
1-11 months	3,095	1	146	13	133	1,179	1,029	548	170	22	-
12-17 months	23,649	-	604	41	563	7,375	8,279	5,464	1,743	180	4
18-23 months	27,790	-	253	13	240	5,970	10,071	6,264	2,935	289	8
24-35 months	41,217	1	153	6	147	6,011	14,599	14,156	5,669	621	7
36-47 months	24,774	-	28	3	25	2,432	8,503	9,244	4,058	498	11
48-59 months	16,384	-	18	2	16	990	5,256	6,576	3,169	370	5
60-71 months	11,328	-	1	1	-	399	3,263	4,892	2,426	337	10
72 months and over	28,966	-	2	-	2	244	3,953	11,836	10,053	2,748	130
Not stated	9,075	1	95	13	82	1,400	2,827	2,940	1,472	333	7
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	66,581	2	134	10	124	6,259	18,607	23,795	14,482	3,190	112
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,181	-	11	1	10	257	659	802	393	56	3
1-11 months	1,347	-	14	-	14	373	518	326	103	13	-
12-17 months	9,215	1	59	4	55	2,042	3,428	2,586	977	121	1
18-23 months	10,495	1	23	-	23	1,390	3,767	3,540	1,549	222	3
24-35 months	14,312	-	7	-	7	1,174	4,500	5,459	2,725	439	8
36-47 months	8,142	-	3	-	3	366	2,253	3,369	1,801	322	8
48-59 months	5,122	-	1	-	1	139	1,131	2,196	1,403	248	4
60-71 months	3,582	-	2	1	1	50	643	1,532	1,140	209	6
72 months and over	8,641	-	3	3	3	55	664	2,819	3,660	1,372	71
Not stated	3,544	-	14	3	11	393	1,044	1,166	731	188	8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	26,170	-	25	4	21	1,329	5,784	9,767	7,276	1,908	81
0 months (plural deliveries)	798	-	1	-	1	74	221	271	197	33	1
1-11 months	577	-	3	-	3	101	203	180	82	8	-
12-17 months	4,006	-	8	1	7	501	1,417	1,352	637	88	3
18-23 months	4,436	-	7	1	6	277	1,311	1,742	862	136	1
24-35 months	5,840	-	1	1	1	198	1,262	2,476	1,603	297	3
36-47 months	3,036	-	1	-	1	54	478	1,274	892	232	5
48-59 months	1,783	-	-	-	-	15	241	718	645	157	7
60-71 months	1,331	-	-	-	-	11	134	511	499	169	7
72 months and over	2,875	-	-	-	-	14	157	718	1,267	670	49
Not stated	1,488	-	4	1	3	84	360	525	392	118	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
WHITE—Con.											
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	11,066	-	5	2	3	256	1,779	4,008	3,736	1,222	60
0 months (plural deliveries)	340	-	-	-	-	15	77	117	111	20	-
1-11 months	253	-	-	-	-	22	84	98	41	8	-
12-17 months	1,700	-	-	-	-	103	542	651	343	61	-
18-23 months	1,833	-	2	1	1	53	371	817	490	97	3
24-35 months	2,580	-	1	-	1	31	353	1,013	942	232	8
36-47 months	1,269	-	-	-	-	6	135	456	500	163	9
48-59 months	744	-	-	-	-	2	34	237	351	116	4
60-71 months	525	-	-	-	-	3	25	157	239	97	4
72 months and over	1,096	-	-	-	-	5	29	181	494	360	27
Not stated	726	-	2	1	1	16	129	281	225	68	5
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	11,158	-	6	1	5	121	892	2,992	4,541	2,415	191
0 months (plural deliveries)	261	-	-	-	-	5	33	91	93	38	1
1-11 months	221	-	1	1	-	11	43	78	70	18	-
12-17 months	1,806	-	2	-	2	32	279	687	614	190	2
18-23 months	2,148	-	-	-	-	20	188	698	952	278	12
24-35 months	2,797	-	1	-	1	22	157	694	1,267	626	30
36-47 months	1,154	-	-	-	-	8	54	241	484	342	25
48-59 months	623	-	-	-	-	6	18	114	261	204	20
60-71 months	415	-	-	-	-	2	10	67	165	149	22
72 months and over	819	-	-	-	-	2	20	89	272	375	61
Not stated	914	-	2	-	2	13	90	233	363	195	18
BLACK											
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child	427,188	267	50,551	13,643	36,908	139,102	120,410	79,954	31,540	5,193	171
0 months (plural deliveries)	8,447	29	1,226	413	813	2,766	2,208	1,565	584	69	-
1-11 months	13,561	24	3,538	1,163	2,375	5,703	2,723	1,206	334	33	-
12-17 months	65,775	107	15,698	4,932	10,766	27,345	13,670	6,803	1,943	205	4
18-23 months	56,852	53	11,466	3,323	8,143	23,498	12,665	6,629	2,091	244	6
24-35 months	74,462	15	10,750	2,447	8,303	30,259	19,127	10,416	3,412	471	12
36-47 months	46,174	-	3,498	461	3,037	17,909	14,172	7,651	2,548	385	11
48-59 months	32,311	-	1,084	77	1,007	10,712	11,602	6,453	2,153	295	12
60-71 months	23,519	-	260	11	249	6,202	9,433	5,398	1,914	305	7
72 months and over	73,723	-	68	3	65	5,654	24,771	26,872	13,591	2,667	100
Not stated	32,564	39	2,963	813	2,150	9,054	10,039	6,961	2,970	519	19
Second births by interval since birth of first child	198,775	251	37,083	11,584	25,499	70,437	51,396	29,239	9,188	1,157	24
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,392	27	666	280	386	850	499	265	76	9	-
1-11 months	4,435	23	2,190	899	1,291	1,602	408	174	37	1	-
12-17 months	23,432	102	10,226	4,018	6,210	9,958	2,731	1,147	248	19	-
18-23 months	23,896	49	8,542	2,927	5,615	9,913	3,524	1,482	355	29	2
24-35 months	34,843	15	8,838	2,243	6,595	15,845	6,469	2,924	685	65	2
36-47 months	23,433	-	3,070	429	2,641	11,263	5,859	2,597	636	67	1
48-59 months	16,929	-	984	71	913	7,539	5,569	2,247	539	50	1
60-71 months	12,579	-	233	11	222	4,779	5,099	1,941	474	52	1
72 months and over	40,623	-	53	3	50	4,601	16,456	13,703	5,094	705	11
Not stated	16,213	35	2,279	703	1,576	5,087	4,782	2,819	1,044	161	6
Third births by interval since birth of second child	122,093	11	10,840	1,844	8,996	41,562	35,752	23,776	8,926	1,195	31
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,512	2	390	110	280	898	667	411	130	14	-
1-11 months	3,959	1	1,007	235	772	1,900	730	252	63	6	-
12-17 months	19,267	3	4,287	813	3,474	9,373	3,657	1,557	349	41	-
18-23 months	16,423	4	2,468	363	2,105	7,986	3,824	1,684	414	42	1
24-35 months	21,427	-	1,680	194	1,486	9,727	6,244	2,895	816	63	2
36-47 months	13,207	-	371	28	343	4,915	4,839	2,364	658	60	-
48-59 months	9,269	-	84	6	78	2,431	3,936	2,141	621	56	-
60-71 months	6,637	-	19	-	19	1,151	3,033	1,839	543	49	3
72 months and over	21,257	-	11	-	11	848	6,286	8,754	4,595	739	24
Not stated	8,135	1	523	95	428	2,333	2,536	1,879	737	125	1
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	58,628	4	2,223	197	2,026	18,075	18,277	13,315	5,697	1,001	36
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,761	-	120	18	102	610	488	385	140	18	-
1-11 months	2,571	-	281	25	256	1,319	665	258	43	5	-
12-17 months	11,624	2	1,000	97	903	5,579	3,209	1,444	362	28	-
18-23 months	8,808	-	408	30	378	3,874	2,671	1,389	426	39	1
24-35 months	10,055	-	200	10	190	3,404	3,640	2,087	639	83	2
36-47 months	5,644	-	52	2	50	1,316	2,231	1,474	497	72	2
48-59 months	3,699	-	14	-	14	570	1,445	1,201	414	54	1
60-71 months	2,661	-	7	-	7	222	987	971	414	58	2
72 months and over	7,512	-	2	-	2	147	1,515	3,027	2,230	565	26
Not stated	4,293	2	139	15	124	1,034	1,426	1,079	532	79	2
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	26,207	1	348	14	334	6,475	8,536	6,787	3,352	689	19
0 months (plural deliveries)	935	-	41	5	36	249	290	249	97	9	-
1-11 months	1,373	-	52	2	50	593	461	205	58	4	-
12-17 months	5,917	-	162	4	158	2,379	1,985	1,029	340	20	2
18-23 months	4,038	-	41	1	40	1,276	1,476	899	303	42	1
24-35 months	4,503	-	25	-	25	1,007	1,681	1,255	478	75	2
36-47 months	2,307	-	4	2	2	335	866	715	327	60	-
48-59 months	1,386	-	1	-	1	140	454	503	242	44	2
60-71 months	988	-	1	-	1	43	228	425	235	56	-
72 months and over	2,698	-	1	-	1	40	387	957	984	318	11
Not stated	2,062	1	20	-	20	413	728	550	288	61	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-66. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
BLACK—Con.											
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	11,519	-	52	4	48	1,925	3,840	3,362	1,903	418	19
0 months (plural deliveries)	464	-	9	-	9	111	152	128	57	7	-
1-11 months	649	-	7	2	5	228	234	125	52	5	-
12-17 months	2,911	-	19	-	19	789	1,136	710	230	26	1
18-23 months	1,835	-	7	2	5	345	714	534	205	30	-
24-35 months	1,884	-	6	-	6	229	717	584	295	51	2
36-47 months	886	-	-	-	-	62	274	318	191	40	1
48-59 months	574	-	1	-	1	19	140	222	163	28	1
60-71 months	365	-	-	-	-	5	59	135	133	32	1
72 months and over	989	-	1	-	1	14	84	309	408	164	9
Not stated	962	-	2	-	2	125	330	297	169	35	4
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	5,285	-	4	-	4	493	1,629	1,775	1,095	277	12
0 months (plural deliveries)	210	-	-	-	-	37	73	58	38	4	-
1-11 months	288	-	1	-	1	52	127	73	34	1	-
12-17 months	1,334	-	2	-	2	218	548	426	126	13	1
18-23 months	887	-	-	-	-	84	310	325	145	22	1
24-35 months	950	-	-	-	-	34	275	367	225	49	-
36-47 months	386	-	1	-	1	11	75	146	118	33	2
48-59 months	235	-	-	-	-	10	37	80	84	24	-
60-71 months	161	-	-	-	-	1	20	54	67	19	-
72 months and over	371	-	-	-	-	2	27	77	171	87	7
Not stated	463	-	-	-	-	44	137	169	87	25	1
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	4,681	-	1	-	1	135	980	1,700	1,379	456	30
0 months (plural deliveries)	173	-	-	-	-	11	39	69	46	8	-
1-11 months	286	-	-	-	-	11	98	119	47	11	-
12-17 months	1,290	-	-	-	-	49	404	490	288	59	-
18-23 months	765	-	-	-	-	20	146	316	243	40	-
24-35 months	800	-	1	-	1	13	121	304	274	85	2
36-47 months	311	-	-	-	-	7	28	97	121	53	5
48-59 months	219	-	-	-	-	3	21	59	90	39	7
60-71 months	128	-	-	-	-	1	7	33	48	39	-
72 months and over	273	-	-	-	-	2	16	45	109	89	12
Not stated	436	-	-	-	-	18	100	168	113	33	4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-67. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991¹

(Page 1 of 2)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.7	45.3	40.4	48.0	48.6	42.6	43.8
Under 20 years	21.9	21.9	21.3	23.2	26.0	*	21.4
20-24 years	31.6	31.9	31.2	31.7	31.9	31.2	30.4
25-29 years	43.9	45.1	49.2	46.4	41.9	33.4	42.1
30-34 years	53.5	57.6	66.4	61.0	53.7	40.4	52.5
35-39 years	68.0	69.6	83.0	80.5	70.7	53.3	62.8
40-49 years	91.3	81.0	107.0	107.9	99.5	74.4	81.6
Mean interval between first and second births	46.1	42.8	40.8	49.2	49.1	41.6	45.5
Under 20 years	22.6	22.5	22.0	23.9	26.7	*	21.8
20-24 years	34.4	35.4	35.9	34.1	33.3	31.8	33.9
25-29 years	47.4	52.7	63.7	51.7	44.5	33.9	47.4
30-34 years	56.0	69.0	90.7	68.6	57.8	40.8	56.3
35-39 years	71.2	86.1	117.5	92.4	77.9	53.7	71.0
40-49 years	95.3	107.3	137.8	126.6	110.2	73.5	86.7
Mean interval between second and third births	47.6	49.0	42.6	49.3	50.2	45.5	46.0
Under 20 years	19.4	20.3	18.9	19.6	21.9	*	20.4
20-24 years	28.5	30.9	28.7	27.8	27.8	28.8	28.3
25-29 years	43.4	49.1	50.8	43.8	39.6	32.2	42.3
30-34 years	56.4	69.5	75.7	62.6	54.2	41.2	57.2
35-39 years	75.3	87.5	106.1	90.1	76.3	56.8	70.7
40-49 years	110.2	113.7	147.2	131.9	117.5	83.8	113.7
Mean interval between third and fourth births	43.3	47.8	39.0	43.8	45.3	42.7	41.3
Under 20 years	17.6	18.1	17.3	18.2	19.1	*	20.1
20-24 years	24.0	26.5	23.7	23.3	24.7	24.1	24.2
25-29 years	35.5	40.1	38.1	34.3	32.7	29.2	34.6
30-34 years	48.3	57.9	57.8	49.3	44.8	36.1	49.2
35-39 years	64.7	77.5	81.1	70.8	61.8	48.5	60.9
40-49 years	97.0	96.7	122.5	108.7	97.8	75.7	101.9
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	40.0	45.1	36.1	39.6	41.4	41.2	39.9
Under 20 years	16.8	17.4	15.9	19.5	*	*	*
20-24 years	21.4	23.3	21.1	20.8	22.2	28.2	21.3
25-29 years	30.0	32.8	30.4	28.9	28.2	27.2	30.1
30-34 years	41.5	48.4	45.6	40.1	37.7	33.2	42.4
35-39 years	56.9	67.1	65.0	57.3	52.9	43.9	61.3
40-49 years	82.7	87.7	106.0	87.3	76.6	64.5	95.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	35.7	40.0	32.3	34.8	36.5	35.8	31.7
Under 20 years	18.9	*	17.5	*	*	*	*
20-24 years	19.6	20.3	19.1	20.1	21.5	*	19.2
25-29 years	24.9	26.9	24.6	23.8	24.9	26.8	23.4
30-34 years	32.6	35.3	32.9	31.5	30.9	27.9	30.2
35-39 years	42.6	47.2	44.7	41.9	39.2	34.8	35.7
40-49 years	58.9	61.0	63.9	60.6	57.0	48.0	48.3
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.6	46.2	42.1	48.3	47.1	41.2	45.0
Under 20 years	21.9	22.3	21.3	22.9	25.7	*	21.9
20-24 years	31.8	32.4	32.0	31.8	31.3	30.3	31.2
25-29 years	43.2	46.0	50.4	45.8	40.4	32.5	42.4
30-34 years	51.9	58.9	68.2	59.6	51.4	39.2	52.5
35-39 years	65.9	71.5	85.2	79.0	67.9	51.5	61.6
40-49 years	90.3	85.8	111.0	108.9	97.6	71.8	89.1
Mean interval between first and second births	45.2	43.3	42.0	48.5	46.9	40.1	44.9
Under 20 years	22.4	23.0	21.8	23.2	26.2	*	22.1
20-24 years	33.9	35.4	35.7	33.4	32.3	30.7	33.6
25-29 years	45.7	53.2	62.7	49.9	42.3	32.9	45.6
30-34 years	53.2	69.6	89.2	65.5	54.2	39.2	53.2
35-39 years	67.4	86.6	117.1	88.0	73.2	51.5	67.1
40-49 years	91.3	107.5	142.5	124.7	105.3	70.3	83.2
Mean interval between second and third births	48.0	49.6	44.3	50.2	49.5	44.4	47.3
Under 20 years	19.7	20.5	19.1	20.2	21.1	*	21.0
20-24 years	28.7	31.2	29.0	27.9	27.5	28.0	28.4
25-29 years	42.9	49.6	50.6	43.2	38.6	31.5	42.5
30-34 years	54.9	69.9	75.2	61.1	52.5	40.5	56.9
35-39 years	73.1	88.7	105.9	88.3	73.9	55.3	65.4
40-49 years	109.4	114.2	148.8	133.5	118.2	82.2	115.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.4	48.7	41.0	45.2	45.2	41.7	44.1
Under 20 years	18.1	18.5	17.3	19.4	*	*	*
20-24 years	24.8	27.1	24.3	23.6	25.1	23.0	26.5
25-29 years	35.6	40.6	38.0	34.3	32.4	28.3	35.0
30-34 years	47.5	58.7	57.7	48.4	43.7	35.2	51.1
35-39 years	63.0	78.8	80.2	68.9	60.1	47.6	56.9
40-49 years	95.3	98.4	121.6	109.0	95.6	73.5	100.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-67. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE—Con.							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	41.8	46.4	37.9	41.6	41.9	40.2	43.2
Under 20 years	18.0	19.3	17.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years	22.4	24.0	21.7	21.7	21.9	**	22.4
25-29 years	30.5	33.4	30.7	29.2	27.9	27.2	33.2
30-34 years	41.4	49.2	45.2	39.8	37.3	32.7	44.0
35-39 years	56.2	68.7	64.1	56.8	52.5	42.7	61.1
40-49 years	81.5	89.8	108.2	88.0	75.5	61.8	80.6
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	37.9	42.3	34.5	36.6	36.7	35.3	36.7
Under 20 years	18.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years	20.9	20.6	20.0	24.1	20.4	*	20.9
25-29 years	26.2	28.1	25.2	24.8	25.9	27.1	24.9
30-34 years	33.5	36.8	34.3	31.8	30.9	27.3	35.0
35-39 years	42.7	49.4	44.2	41.5	38.2	34.2	39.3
40-49 years	59.6	66.7	63.9	58.6	54.9	46.9	62.3
BLACK							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	46.5	40.6	36.2	47.5	55.7	57.3	43.9
Under 20 years	22.0	20.2	21.3	23.6	26.6	*	20.8
20-24 years	31.4	30.6	29.1	31.9	34.0	37.3	30.5
25-29 years	49.0	46.3	46.4	50.1	50.2	44.5	45.4
30-34 years	66.5	59.7	63.7	70.2	68.6	55.8	59.8
35-39 years	85.3	71.9	81.3	80.8	89.6	74.0	78.0
40-49 years	105.9	85.8	100.0	109.8	113.0	99.7	117.2
Mean interval between first and second births	51.4	38.4	37.4	52.6	61.5	60.1	49.9
Under 20 years	23.1	20.6	22.4	24.9	27.5	*	21.3
20-24 years	36.9	41.0	37.4	36.5	37.1	39.6	36.5
25-29 years	61.6	64.8	73.4	64.2	58.8	47.4	61.2
30-34 years	85.1	84.4	108.7	96.1	85.4	61.1	82.6
35-39 years	111.5	98.8	141.2	129.1	118.2	82.1	103.3
40-49 years	139.6	101.8	132.7	155.8	153.5	116.9	*
Mean interval between second and third births	46.1	44.4	37.8	46.8	53.1	55.7	44.1
Under 20 years	19.1	19.7	18.9	19.4	22.7	*	19.9
20-24 years	28.0	30.2	28.0	27.8	28.4	32.0	29.2
25-29 years	46.7	51.3	52.6	46.6	44.1	39.0	42.8
30-34 years	68.1	71.2	80.9	72.0	65.0	50.8	61.9
35-39 years	94.1	88.5	111.7	102.4	92.1	74.2	92.9
40-49 years	122.6	118.0	152.4	130.4	120.8	100.5	*
Mean interval between third and fourth births	39.9	42.2	35.0	40.5	45.8	49.3	37.2
Under 20 years	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.8	*	*	19.0
20-24 years	23.1	24.5	23.0	23.1	24.5	25.4	22.1
25-29 years	35.8	40.2	38.9	34.9	33.4	33.5	34.6
30-34 years	52.5	53.7	58.8	52.6	49.9	43.0	47.5
35-39 years	75.2	71.3	85.2	79.2	71.4	58.6	77.9
40-49 years	109.2	102.5	125.6	113.3	107.1	92.2	*
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	35.9	39.5	33.1	35.9	40.3	46.4	38.7
Under 20 years	16.3	15.2	15.6	20.0	*	*	*
20-24 years	20.8	22.6	20.7	20.4	22.4	*	22.7
25-29 years	29.3	31.7	30.0	28.7	28.9	27.7	30.2
30-34 years	42.1	48.0	45.8	41.1	39.1	37.5	38.6
35-39 years	60.5	66.8	67.8	59.0	55.8	55.2	68.7
40-49 years	88.9	87.1	101.6	88.4	83.1	73.3	*
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	32.2	38.1	30.0	32.3	36.2	38.1	29.9
Under 20 years	18.8	*	18.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years	18.8	20.5	18.6	18.6	22.0	*	18.6
25-29 years	23.7	25.4	24.1	22.9	23.9	23.4	23.0
30-34 years	31.3	35.8	31.2	30.9	31.3	32.0	26.3
35-39 years	44.4	49.8	46.1	43.5	43.2	39.0	40.3
40-49 years	65.5	62.4	65.6	66.3	67.5	56.3	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-68. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and of Father, by Race: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by parent	All races ¹			White			Black					
	Number Race of Mother			Percent Distribution Race of Mother			Number Race of Father			Percent Distribution Race of Father		
MOTHER												
Total	3,872,352	3,032,173	662,622	100.0	100.0	100.0						
0-5 years	65,955	52,716	2,920	1.7	1.8	0.4						
6 years	75,151	71,207	1,883	2.0	2.4	.3						
7 years	27,448	21,381	4,538	.7	.7	.7						
8 years	82,445	65,901	13,351	2.2	2.2	2.1						
9 years	171,553	135,308	30,671	4.5	4.5	4.7						
10 years	219,612	156,187	54,933	5.7	5.2	8.4						
11 years	286,041	186,177	90,155	7.5	6.2	13.9						
12 years	1,432,892	1,099,432	278,589	37.5	36.7	42.8						
13 years	282,102	233,233	49,877	7.6	7.8	7.7						
14 years	384,536	291,294	55,981	9.5	9.7	8.6						
15 years	123,105	86,272	19,969	3.2	3.2	3.1						
16 years	453,651	392,774	39,688	11.9	13.1	5.2						
17 years or more	225,500	194,899	13,652	5.9	6.5	2.1						
Not stated	52,361	35,392	12,415	...	...	...			
FATHER												
Total	3,872,352	2,710,383	404,046	100.0	100.0	100.0						
0-5 years	76,290	51,876	2,836	2.4	2.0	0.8						
6 years	67,639	65,138	841	2.1	2.5	.2						
7 years	16,574	14,730	838	.5	.6	.2						
8 years	49,064	44,656	2,541	1.5	1.7	.7						
9 years	94,636	86,020	5,845	3.0	3.3	1.6						
10 years	120,959	101,053	14,866	3.8	3.8	4.0						
11 years	172,423	135,306	31,070	5.4	5.1	8.3						
12 years	1,240,258	997,016	197,930	39.0	37.7	52.7						
13 years	186,302	154,398	25,389	5.9	5.8	6.8						
14 years	299,514	248,960	36,418	9.4	9.4	9.7						
15 years	101,242	82,060	15,507	3.2	3.1	3.6						
16 years	434,667	392,521	28,452	13.7	14.5	7.6						
17 years or more	319,571	279,249	14,806	10.1	10.6	3.9						
Not stated	693,013	67,400	28,707	...	...	...			

¹ By race of mother, includes races other than white and black. Data by race of father include not stated race of father and races other than white and black. Race of father is substantially underreported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,872,352	76,290	67,639	16,574	49,064	94,636	120,959	172,423	1,240,258	186,302	299,514	101,242	434,867	319,571	693,013
0-5 years	65,955	29,921	9,931	1,485	1,835	3,257	1,165	873	3,996	397	519	261	381	294	11,640
6 years	75,151	11,734	27,457	1,947	3,272	7,818	1,712	1,529	6,531	599	671	336	370	252	10,923
7 years	27,448	1,986	1,965	2,258	1,608	2,398	1,658	1,563	3,634	294	315	123	150	80	9,416
8 years	82,445	2,961	3,563	1,555	13,762	5,906	5,465	5,698	13,122	829	1,008	344	458	231	27,543
9 years	171,553	5,884	8,996	2,248	5,286	25,024	12,279	14,334	33,818	2,263	2,220	801	911	480	57,009
10 years	219,612	3,469	2,750	1,488	4,309	10,093	25,850	22,872	58,106	3,989	4,163	1,077	1,512	696	79,238
11 years	286,041	4,548	2,859	1,340	3,950	9,713	16,835	40,220	84,864	6,370	6,387	1,834	2,133	906	104,082
12 years	1,432,892	10,343	7,542	3,315	11,870	24,415	44,614	67,104	732,031	60,227	92,087	25,261	71,322	28,451	254,310
13 years	292,102	1,569	892	342	1,196	2,536	4,694	8,070	92,498	46,558	39,248	13,868	28,369	15,692	36,570
14 years	364,536	1,500	673	275	1,023	1,746	3,791	5,825	101,401	30,107	74,274	18,680	61,805	32,194	31,242
15 years	123,105	529	341	106	285	646	983	1,634	27,822	10,558	16,759	14,060	22,279	17,141	8,962
16 years	453,651	598	301	93	383	594	1,224	1,761	61,624	16,655	45,555	16,588	197,879	99,579	10,817
17 years or more	225,500	477	157	60	165	264	405	560	18,413	7,184	15,876	7,830	46,743	123,191	4,175
Not stated	52,361	771	212	62	120	226	284	380	2,398	272	432	179	555	384	46,086
White	3,032,173	63,418	65,165	14,835	44,839	86,494	102,216	137,989	1,008,016	156,174	251,285	83,038	383,106	279,191	356,407
0-5 years	52,716	23,417	9,229	1,136	1,497	3,008	811	685	3,074	279	306	174	277	205	8,618
6 years	71,207	11,382	26,884	1,849	3,120	7,684	1,579	1,401	5,952	540	575	308	309	221	9,403
7 years	21,381	1,768	1,882	1,978	1,439	2,209	1,397	1,333	3,033	256	258	95	111	58	5,564
8 years	65,901	2,683	3,427	1,454	12,881	5,345	4,670	4,861	11,143	720	847	285	346	184	17,055
9 years	135,308	5,408	8,847	2,102	4,913	23,153	10,523	11,979	28,656	1,971	1,919	709	777	417	33,934
10 years	156,187	2,863	2,618	1,365	3,906	9,071	21,523	18,326	46,663	3,283	3,355	817	1,150	513	40,734
11 years	186,177	3,606	2,730	1,208	3,566	8,613	13,828	30,764	62,940	5,006	4,949	1,400	1,644	712	45,211
12 years	1,099,432	8,109	7,139	2,937	10,793	22,069	38,411	54,126	596,624	51,300	79,037	21,290	62,781	25,053	119,783
13 years	233,233	1,203	840	310	1,069	2,276	4,011	6,538	75,547	38,796	33,128	11,610	25,546	14,180	18,179
14 years	291,294	1,114	628	238	878	1,541	3,135	4,591	82,422	24,653	60,980	14,899	53,732	28,256	14,227
15 years	96,272	396	324	92	236	586	789	1,232	22,017	8,421	13,203	10,827	18,978	14,589	4,582
16 years	392,774	469	279	74	315	510	994	1,428	52,326	14,485	38,822	13,936	174,669	88,688	5,779
17 years or more	194,899	406	148	48	135	240	322	464	15,928	6,271	13,575	6,555	42,334	105,826	2,847
Not stated	35,392	594	190	44	91	189	223	261	1,691	193	331	133	452	289	30,711
Black	662,622	4,120	874	805	2,485	5,608	13,992	28,980	185,351	23,112	33,307	12,269	26,649	13,818	311,252
0-5 years	2,920	826	116	49	61	44	53	39	243	22	50	16	31	20	1,350
6 years	1,883	60	199	37	57	37	53	66	161	10	22	4	14	6	1,157
7 years	4,538	50	26	91	94	111	157	167	336	12	19	11	11	6	3,447
8 years	13,351	80	52	59	452	418	556	651	1,310	56	77	23	37	13	9,567
9 years	30,671	176	66	71	256	1,170	1,379	1,937	3,932	167	162	49	56	22	21,228
10 years	54,933	288	58	72	236	754	3,124	3,839	9,200	474	461	147	162	60	36,058
11 years	90,155	579	71	84	278	852	2,484	8,112	18,966	1,059	1,078	295	318	97	55,882
12 years	278,589	1,341	216	262	748	1,742	4,848	11,118	107,155	6,783	8,920	2,728	4,534	1,490	126,704
13 years	49,877	244	30	21	88	191	541	1,283	14,600	6,196	4,869	1,706	1,975	834	17,299
14 years	55,981	230	16	25	104	148	441	1,011	15,540	4,367	8,929	2,760	4,581	1,781	16,048
15 years	19,969	79	8	6	30	46	120	328	4,767	1,694	2,646	1,982	2,081	1,086	5,096
16 years	33,688	70	10	14	52	54	150	275	6,860	1,600	4,502	1,753	10,404	3,334	4,610
17 years or more	13,652	42	4	8	18	19	50	77	1,787	615	1,508	765	2,383	5,029	1,347
Not stated	12,415	55	2	6	11	22	36	77	494	57	64	30	62	40	11,459

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 175

Table 1-70. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races ¹	100.0	6.6	17.7	37.5	20.4	17.8
Under 15 years	100.0	79.7	20.3	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	10.7	54.5	31.0	3.8	*
15 years	100.0	35.8	64.2	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	16.0	81.8	2.2	*	*
17 years	100.0	10.1	76.2	13.4	.3	*
18 years	100.0	8.2	50.8	38.7	2.3	*
19 years	100.0	7.3	35.7	48.3	8.7	*
20-24 years	100.0	6.7	21.7	48.1	19.6	4.0
25-29 years	100.0	5.1	10.0	38.9	25.3	20.6
30-34 years	100.0	4.8	6.4	31.4	24.1	33.3
35-39 years	100.0	6.4	5.6	26.7	22.8	38.5
40-49 years	100.0	11.0	6.5	24.6	20.3	37.6
RACE OF MOTHER						
White	100.0	7.0	15.9	36.7	20.7	19.6
Under 15 years	100.0	79.5	20.5	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	12.6	52.7	30.9	3.8	*
15 years	100.0	38.3	61.7	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	19.0	78.8	2.2	*	*
17 years	100.0	12.9	73.8	13.0	.3	*
18 years	100.0	10.5	50.2	37.0	2.2	*
19 years	100.0	9.2	36.0	46.6	8.1	*
20-24 years	100.0	7.9	21.4	47.1	19.4	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	5.5	9.2	38.2	25.2	21.8
30-34 years	100.0	5.0	5.5	30.6	23.8	35.1
35-39 years	100.0	6.4	4.6	25.4	22.7	40.8
40-49 years	100.0	10.6	5.4	23.2	20.4	40.4
Black	100.0	3.5	27.0	42.8	19.4	7.3
Under 15 years	100.0	79.9	20.1	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	6.2	58.9	31.1	3.9	*
15 years	100.0	32.9	67.1	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	11.0	86.9	2.1	*	*
17 years	100.0	4.1	81.5	14.2	.2	*
18 years	100.0	2.5	52.5	42.5	2.6	*
19 years	100.0	1.7	35.2	53.0	10.1	*
20-24 years	100.0	1.5	23.1	52.8	20.2	2.5
25-29 years	100.0	1.5	15.2	45.6	26.9	10.8
30-34 years	100.0	2.1	13.1	39.5	27.6	17.7
35-39 years	100.0	3.4	12.5	37.4	25.4	21.3
40-49 years	100.0	6.1	14.1	36.6	22.1	21.1
RACE OF CHILD						
White	100.0	7.1	15.8	36.6	20.7	19.7
Under 15 years	100.0	79.8	20.2	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	12.8	52.7	30.8	3.8	*
15 years	100.0	38.8	61.2	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	19.3	78.5	2.2	*	*
17 years	100.0	13.1	73.7	12.9	.3	*
18 years	100.0	10.7	50.2	36.9	2.2	*
19 years	100.0	9.4	36.0	46.5	8.1	*
20-24 years	100.0	8.0	21.4	47.0	19.3	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	5.6	9.2	38.2	25.2	21.9
30-34 years	100.0	5.0	5.4	30.6	23.8	35.2
35-39 years	100.0	6.5	4.5	25.4	22.7	40.9
40-49 years	100.0	10.8	5.4	23.2	20.2	40.4
Black	100.0	3.5	26.8	42.8	19.5	7.4
Under 15 years	100.0	79.7	20.3	*	*	*
15-19 years	100.0	6.1	58.7	31.3	3.9	*
15 years	100.0	32.5	67.5	*	*	*
16 years	100.0	10.9	86.9	2.2	*	*
17 years	100.0	4.2	81.4	14.2	.2	*
18 years	100.0	2.5	52.4	42.5	2.6	*
19 years	100.0	1.8	35.2	52.9	10.1	*
20-24 years	100.0	1.5	23.1	52.6	20.3	2.5
25-29 years	100.0	1.6	15.0	45.4	27.0	10.9
30-34 years	100.0	2.1	12.9	39.4	27.6	18.0
35-39 years	100.0	3.4	12.2	37.0	25.6	21.9
40-49 years	100.0	5.8	13.5	35.8	22.6	22.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-71. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
All races ¹	3,872,352	11,625	498,459	27,818	58,165	94,929	138,106	179,441	1,036,044	1,145,053	823,371	307,888	48,514	1,598
0-5 years	65,955	328	6,403	320	704	1,238	1,778	2,363	16,432	17,961	13,998	8,068	2,521	244
6 years	75,151	1,057	9,298	585	937	1,667	2,611	3,498	22,331	20,693	14,016	6,357	1,341	58
7 years	27,448	3,004	7,635	1,884	1,368	1,370	1,400	1,613	7,175	4,886	2,973	1,427	328	20
8 years	82,445	4,506	29,042	6,895	6,146	5,172	5,419	5,410	22,294	14,179	7,966	3,553	853	52
9 years	171,553	2,047	70,162	11,796	16,564	14,585	13,533	13,684	52,125	28,116	13,498	4,640	922	43
10 years	219,612	221	91,799	5,125	21,955	24,274	21,051	19,394	68,188	36,165	16,615	5,575	1,003	46
11 years	286,041	-	105,787	433	8,209	32,352	34,598	30,195	101,203	49,126	21,964	6,756	1,170	35
12 years	1,432,892	-	151,981	-	1,272	12,515	52,648	85,546	492,356	440,273	255,288	80,925	11,680	389
13 years	292,102	-	15,071	-	-	254	2,855	11,962	93,117	100,552	60,155	20,153	2,979	75
14 years	364,536	-	3,500	-	-	-	315	3,185	81,070	138,867	100,530	35,624	4,833	112
15 years	123,105	-	254	-	-	-	-	254	26,187	46,408	34,829	13,446	1,934	47
16 years	453,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,080	171,823	176,070	63,834	8,653	191
17 years or more	225,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,361	61,306	94,462	52,753	9,393	225
Not stated	52,361	462	7,527	780	1,010	1,502	1,898	2,337	13,125	14,698	11,007	4,577	904	61
RACE OF MOTHER														
White	3,032,173	4,975	335,888	15,195	35,677	62,622	94,757	127,637	785,648	933,220	681,144	251,541	38,611	1,146
0-5 years	52,716	183	5,399	259	587	1,052	1,500	2,001	13,370	14,474	11,166	6,204	1,806	114
6 years	71,207	455	8,905	484	870	1,600	2,544	3,407	21,610	19,861	13,283	5,855	1,185	53
7 years	21,381	1,263	5,934	1,091	1,009	1,164	1,215	1,455	6,345	4,129	2,380	1,076	241	13
8 years	65,901	1,881	21,534	3,837	4,200	4,136	4,589	4,772	19,854	12,371	6,676	2,844	696	45
9 years	135,308	895	49,437	6,341	10,378	10,557	10,836	11,325	45,224	24,367	11,010	3,671	671	33
10 years	156,187	79	60,109	2,581	12,769	15,618	14,785	14,356	52,292	27,523	11,872	3,624	658	30
11 years	186,177	-	65,157	208	4,490	19,330	21,399	19,730	68,932	33,375	13,917	4,080	695	21
12 years	1,099,432	-	102,313	-	776	8,015	34,669	58,853	365,920	352,637	206,336	63,146	8,807	273
13 years	233,233	-	10,113	-	-	192	1,882	8,039	70,687	82,950	50,193	16,751	2,476	63
14 years	291,294	-	2,261	-	-	-	203	2,058	60,715	113,055	82,373	28,987	3,818	85
15 years	96,272	-	163	-	-	-	-	163	19,316	36,719	27,823	10,717	1,494	40
16 years	392,774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,953	149,217	154,211	55,025	7,219	149
17 years or more	194,899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,863	52,305	62,003	46,280	8,248	200
Not stated	35,392	219	4,563	394	598	958	1,135	1,478	8,567	10,237	7,901	3,281	597	27
Black	662,622	6,267	147,105	11,736	20,669	29,439	39,037	46,224	212,754	157,966	96,397	36,066	5,880	187
0-5 years	2,920	122	314	32	52	61	71	98	571	716	622	423	138	14
6 years	1,883	572	279	90	55	47	36	51	259	259	283	180	51	-
7 years	4,538	1,653	1,505	748	321	176	145	115	491	364	292	179	49	5
8 years	13,351	2,483	6,796	2,873	1,803	906	690	524	1,748	1,051	750	418	104	1
9 years	30,671	1,083	18,832	5,090	5,729	3,651	2,334	2,028	5,521	2,736	1,670	655	168	6
10 years	54,933	133	28,973	2,357	8,485	7,968	5,696	4,467	13,644	6,861	3,612	1,442	260	8
11 years	90,155	-	37,281	203	3,424	11,999	12,119	9,536	29,191	13,904	7,068	2,920	380	11
12 years	278,589	-	44,937	-	433	4,113	16,297	24,094	110,419	70,618	37,266	13,186	2,090	73
13 years	49,877	-	4,461	-	-	52	886	3,523	19,429	14,732	8,157	2,706	385	7
14 years	55,981	-	1,083	-	-	-	95	988	17,030	19,636	13,045	4,534	634	19
15 years	19,969	-	74	-	-	-	-	74	5,714	7,327	4,871	1,722	258	3
16 years	33,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,194	12,667	11,580	4,580	648	19
17 years or more	13,652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	974	3,986	5,169	2,941	570	12
Not stated	12,415	221	2,570	343	367	466	668	726	3,569	3,109	2,012	780	145	9
RACE OF CHILD														
White	2,969,365	4,849	325,584	14,753	34,556	60,693	91,839	123,743	765,592	917,438	670,122	246,928	37,743	1,109
0-5 years	52,489	183	5,365	257	583	1,044	1,490	1,991	13,321	14,416	11,114	6,175	1,801	114
6 years	71,014	448	8,886	481	869	1,596	2,542	3,398	21,565	19,808	13,237	5,834	1,183	53
7 years	21,119	1,237	5,846	1,076	996	1,144	1,201	1,429	6,288	4,081	2,355	1,060	239	13
8 years	64,843	1,831	21,098	3,754	4,108	4,058	4,497	4,681	19,563	12,218	6,597	2,800	691	45
9 years	132,712	859	48,191	6,126	10,072	10,289	10,623	11,081	44,493	24,044	10,837	3,595	661	32
10 years	151,770	76	58,128	2,474	12,319	15,106	14,300	13,929	50,891	26,915	11,576	3,515	639	30
11 years	180,226	-	62,776	197	4,292	18,626	20,625	19,036	66,691	32,550	13,545	3,971	673	20
12 years	1,074,289	-	98,802	-	743	7,716	33,461	56,882	355,856	346,262	202,604	61,882	8,622	261
13 years	227,635	-	9,711	-	-	181	1,799	7,731	68,530	81,287	49,239	16,406	2,403	59
14 years	285,144	-	2,187	-	-	-	195	1,992	59,008	110,977	80,869	28,330	3,691	82
15 years	94,260	-	158	-	-	-	-	158	18,830	35,985	27,311	10,489	1,452	35
16 years	387,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,426	147,376	152,388	54,182	7,067	144
17 years or more	191,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,740	51,434	80,666	45,451	8,035	194
Not stated	34,761	215	4,436	388	574	933	1,106	1,435	8,390	10,085	7,784	3,238	586	27
Black	702,384	6,373	154,567	12,083	21,495	30,814	41,127	49,048	226,421	167,288	102,448	38,670	6,405	212
0-5 years	3,069	122	335	33	55	67	77	103	600	749	655	449	145	14
6 years	2,015	579	286	92	56	50	35	53	279	302	318	199	52	-
7 years	4,728	1,673	1,570	760	329	193	155	133	531	401	309	189	50	5
8 years	14,066	2,529	7,092	2,932	1,868	961	752	579	1,930	1,161	798	448	107	1
9 years	32,515	1,112	19,762	5,269	9,552	3,846	2,484	2,211	6,028	2,937	1,793	704	172	7
10 years	58,038	134	30,377	2,439	8,814	8,313	6,035	4,776	14,626	7,271	3,832	1,517	273	8
11 years	94,372	-	39,019	211	3,574	12,520	12,681	10,033	30,778	14,449	7,315	2,400	399	12
12 years	295,122	-	47,488	-	459	4,317	17,168	25,544	117,249	74,536	39,546	13,995	2,225	83
13 years	53,389	-	4,745	-	-	59	947	3,739	20,922	15,713	8,662	2,906	431	10
14 years	59,721	-	1,138	-	-	-	101	1,037	18,143	20,858	13,940	4,917	706	19
15 years	21,175	-	78	-	-	-	-	78	6,047	7,781	5,127	1,852	284	6
16 years	36,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,534	13,570	12,342	5,004	740	24
17 years or more	15,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,051	4,345	5,721	3,278	668	14
Not stated	12,883	224	2,677	347	388	488	692	762	3,703	3,215	2,090	812	153	9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES :							
All ages	3,872,352	250,999	677,206	1,432,892	779,743	679,151	52,361
First child	1,569,733	80,579	278,372	559,369	323,970	308,035	19,408
Second child	1,235,249	59,416	183,609	478,426	262,262	239,463	12,073
Third child	633,146	46,801	115,025	246,976	124,507	93,002	6,835
Fourth child	248,295	29,087	55,561	91,281	43,650	25,418	3,298
Fifth child	93,549	15,880	23,769	31,327	14,071	6,935	1,567
Sixth child	38,674	8,364	10,309	11,598	5,269	2,305	829
Seventh child	17,220	4,562	4,378	4,787	2,140	941	412
Eighth child and over	17,071	5,665	4,058	4,188	1,796	789	575
Not stated	19,415	645	2,125	4,940	2,078	2,263	7,364
Under 15 years	11,625	8,895	2,268	-	-	-	462
First child	11,092	8,555	2,166	-	-	-	371
Second child	413	281	89	-	-	-	43
Third child	22	9	4	-	-	-	9
Fourth child	7	4	-	-	-	-	3
Fifth child	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	88	44	9	-	-	-	35
15-19 years	498,459	52,378	267,748	151,981	18,825	-	7,527
First child	370,823	34,538	193,975	120,910	16,452	-	4,948
Second child	99,408	13,015	57,470	25,662	2,005	-	1,256
Third child	21,577	3,820	12,897	4,268	278	-	314
Fourth child	3,676	740	2,246	589	29	-	72
Fifth child	486	98	303	78	6	-	11
Sixth child	80	19	46	12	-	-	3
Seventh child	8	2	2	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	7	1	3	3	-	-	-
Not stated	2,384	145	806	455	55	-	923
20-24 years	1,036,044	68,232	221,516	492,356	200,374	40,441	13,125
First child	486,055	22,154	58,897	239,090	128,579	32,118	5,217
Second child	340,471	22,287	80,601	172,425	54,995	6,932	3,231
Third child	142,169	14,336	51,812	60,057	13,208	1,051	1,705
Fourth child	45,201	6,253	20,620	14,875	2,533	171	749
Fifth child	12,990	2,212	6,502	3,472	472	35	297
Sixth child	3,433	615	1,860	772	97	10	79
Seventh child	798	156	427	167	21	4	23
Eighth child and over	274	53	118	79	13	3	8
Not stated	4,653	166	679	1,419	456	117	1,816
25-29 years	1,145,053	57,719	113,407	440,273	285,827	233,129	14,698
First child	413,559	9,751	16,288	130,979	112,532	139,091	4,918
Second child	399,576	14,644	31,411	167,744	109,115	72,988	3,674
Third child	205,819	15,081	32,098	93,381	46,273	16,857	2,129
Fourth child	77,305	9,671	18,554	32,278	12,956	2,815	1,031
Fifth child	27,463	4,894	8,617	9,822	3,145	489	496
Sixth child	10,022	2,101	3,742	3,051	773	115	240
Seventh child	3,695	908	1,471	968	214	23	111
Eighth child and over	2,086	544	859	494	86	23	80
Not stated	5,528	125	367	1,556	733	728	2,019
30-34 years	823,371	38,953	52,077	255,288	195,514	270,532	11,007
First child	214,352	3,814	5,410	53,058	50,233	99,075	2,762
Second child	289,147	6,417	10,986	87,442	71,942	109,578	2,782
Third child	182,461	9,366	13,866	66,057	45,511	45,837	1,824
Fourth child	77,788	7,953	10,215	29,302	17,916	11,495	907
Fifth child	30,643	5,115	5,578	10,918	5,946	2,642	444
Sixth child	13,382	2,987	2,936	4,297	2,169	701	292
Seventh child	6,032	1,610	1,471	1,823	806	189	133
Eighth child and over	5,061	1,587	1,424	1,351	437	93	169
Not stated	4,505	104	191	1,040	554	922	1,694
35-39 years	307,688	19,405	16,971	80,925	69,223	116,587	4,577
First child	64,512	1,431	1,382	13,545	14,420	32,718	1,016
Second child	94,152	2,303	2,663	22,676	21,725	43,837	948
Third child	71,085	3,517	3,757	20,584	16,944	25,542	741
Fourth child	37,647	3,733	3,386	12,195	8,733	9,160	440
Fifth child	17,884	2,870	2,331	5,785	3,703	2,940	255
Sixth child	9,278	2,037	1,388	2,799	1,793	1,094	167
Seventh child	4,991	1,372	774	1,388	838	518	101
Eighth child and over	6,273	2,095	1,233	1,557	819	368	201
Not stated	1,866	47	57	396	248	410	708
40-49 years	50,112	5,417	3,219	12,069	9,980	18,462	965
First child	9,340	336	254	1,787	1,754	5,033	176
Second child	12,082	469	389	2,477	2,480	6,128	139
Third child	10,013	672	591	2,629	2,293	3,715	113
Fourth child	6,671	733	540	2,042	1,483	1,777	96
Fifth child	4,070	689	438	1,252	799	829	63
Sixth child	2,479	605	337	667	437	385	48
Seventh child	1,696	514	233	437	261	207	44
Eighth child and over	3,370	1,385	421	704	441	302	117
Not stated	391	14	16	74	32	86	169

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE							
All ages	3,032,173	211,205	477,672	1,099,432	620,799	587,673	35,392
First child	1,253,862	64,619	202,828	446,842	261,264	264,591	13,718
Second child	987,927	52,006	135,140	373,283	210,755	208,234	8,509
Third child	488,894	41,352	80,987	182,968	97,631	81,425	4,531
Fourth child	179,926	25,366	35,437	62,145	32,875	22,155	1,948
Fifth child	62,634	13,264	13,273	19,164	10,178	5,906	849
Sixth child	24,589	6,733	5,066	6,605	3,772	1,997	416
Seventh child	10,364	3,421	1,878	2,609	1,480	807	169
Eighth child and over	10,254	3,951	1,735	2,371	1,299	686	212
Not stated	13,723	493	1,328	3,445	1,545	1,872	5,040
Under 15 years	4,975	3,782	974	-	-	-	219
First child	4,785	3,667	940	-	-	-	178
Second child	145	93	28	-	-	-	24
Third child	10	5	1	-	-	-	4
Fourth child	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Fifth child	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	30	14	5	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	335,888	41,772	174,703	102,313	12,537	-	4,563
First child	262,619	27,491	133,800	86,888	11,241	-	3,199
Second child	60,179	10,825	34,116	13,630	1,140	-	668
Third child	10,197	2,972	5,607	1,375	114	-	129
Fourth child	1,327	509	647	138	10	-	23
Fifth child	128	51	56	17	1	-	3
Sixth child	25	10	14	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	5	1	1	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	6	1	2	3	-	-	-
Not stated	1,402	112	460	258	31	-	541
20-24 years	785,648	61,179	166,448	365,920	150,718	32,816	8,567
First child	391,788	20,347	49,615	191,647	100,179	26,282	3,718
Second child	260,903	20,428	64,651	127,686	40,391	5,544	2,203
Third child	96,755	12,791	36,516	37,352	8,345	772	979
Fourth child	25,513	5,303	11,625	6,869	1,253	102	361
Fifth child	5,953	1,658	2,819	1,148	197	19	112
Sixth child	1,275	398	622	198	26	5	26
Seventh child	245	93	110	30	4	1	7
Eighth child and over	112	26	36	39	8	3	-
Not stated	3,104	135	454	951	315	88	1,161
25-29 years	933,220	50,835	85,265	352,637	232,724	201,522	10,237
First child	350,304	8,495	13,293	110,875	94,149	119,811	3,681
Second child	333,446	13,131	25,729	138,547	89,683	63,685	2,671
Third child	163,906	13,708	25,152	72,569	36,373	14,638	1,466
Fourth child	56,074	8,651	13,102	22,061	9,340	2,320	600
Fifth child	17,498	4,133	5,158	5,550	2,028	371	258
Sixth child	5,451	1,666	1,761	1,987	459	78	100
Seventh child	1,692	633	531	368	103	14	43
Eighth child and over	842	316	294	160	37	20	15
Not stated	4,007	102	245	1,120	552	585	1,403
30-34 years	681,144	33,505	36,799	206,336	160,389	236,214	7,901
First child	181,852	3,166	4,032	44,832	42,049	85,715	2,058
Second child	244,492	5,498	8,436	73,061	59,668	95,723	2,106
Third child	151,722	8,347	10,541	53,513	37,244	40,742	1,335
Fourth child	61,589	7,084	7,299	22,263	14,178	10,167	598
Fifth child	22,398	4,450	3,493	7,483	4,448	2,253	271
Sixth child	9,142	2,502	1,636	2,675	1,582	590	157
Seventh child	3,727	1,255	700	1,022	524	168	58
Eighth child and over	2,757	1,125	542	696	261	75	58
Not stated	3,465	78	120	791	435	781	1,260
35-39 years	251,541	15,979	11,375	63,146	56,455	101,305	3,281
First child	54,745	1,181	973	11,207	12,170	28,455	759
Second child	76,781	1,832	1,918	18,407	17,894	37,992	738
Third child	58,282	2,981	2,742	16,146	13,714	22,159	540
Fourth child	30,196	3,226	2,380	9,288	6,950	8,055	297
Fifth child	13,594	2,421	1,472	4,077	2,890	2,568	168
Sixth child	6,855	1,684	823	1,894	1,372	978	104
Seventh child	3,499	1,083	400	889	642	439	46
Eighth child and over	4,168	1,529	634	964	633	316	92
Not stated	1,421	42	33	274	190	345	537
40-49 years	39,757	4,153	2,108	9,080	7,976	15,816	624
First child	7,769	272	175	1,393	1,476	4,328	125
Second child	9,981	399	262	1,952	1,979	5,290	99
Third child	8,022	548	428	2,013	1,841	3,114	78
Fourth child	5,224	591	384	1,526	1,144	1,511	88
Fifth child	3,061	550	275	889	614	697	36
Sixth child	1,841	473	210	450	333	346	29
Seventh child	1,186	356	136	297	207	185	15
Eighth child and over	2,369	954	227	509	360	272	47
Not stated	294	10	11	51	22	73	127

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
BLACK							
All ages	662,622	22,692	175,759	278,589	125,827	47,340	12,415
First child	243,272	12,019	66,050	91,277	48,191	21,544	4,191
Second child	192,900	9,954	42,474	87,831	40,646	15,484	2,511
Third child	118,537	2,690	30,291	55,023	21,998	6,791	1,744
Fourth child	56,910	1,660	17,982	25,100	8,996	2,179	993
Fifth child	25,378	1,060	9,404	10,393	3,294	725	502
Sixth child	11,199	532	4,627	4,266	1,270	248	256
Seventh child	5,146	304	2,197	1,855	564	104	122
Eighth child and over	4,555	367	2,023	1,570	410	68	117
Not stated	4,725	106	711	1,274	458	197	1,979
Under 15 years	6,267	4,830	1,216	-	-	-	221
First child	5,953	4,623	1,154	-	-	-	176
Second child	245	172	56	-	-	-	17
Third child	11	3	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	4	2	-	-	-	-	5
Fifth child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	53	29	3	-	-	-	21
15-19 years	147,105	8,894	85,086	44,937	5,618	-	2,570
First child	96,880	6,041	54,394	30,318	4,615	-	1,512
Second child	36,138	1,950	21,690	11,200	800	-	498
Third child	10,605	661	6,878	2,748	158	-	160
Fourth child	2,186	173	1,534	419	18	-	42
Fifth child	342	33	241	57	5	-	6
Sixth child	52	8	30	11	-	-	3
Seventh child	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	898	27	317	183	22	-	349
20-24 years	212,754	3,069	48,356	110,419	42,173	5,168	3,569
First child	76,068	615	7,319	39,659	23,485	3,862	1,128
Second child	68,474	740	13,801	39,456	12,690	978	809
Third child	40,453	755	13,804	20,711	4,373	231	579
Fourth child	17,610	475	8,266	7,348	1,167	61	293
Fifth child	6,294	315	3,439	2,141	250	15	134
Sixth child	1,886	105	1,154	526	61	5	35
Seventh child	483	34	298	118	16	3	14
Eighth child and over	130	12	75	37	4	-	2
Not stated	1,356	18	200	423	127	13	575
25-29 years	157,966	2,390	23,501	70,618	41,695	16,653	3,109
First child	40,063	396	2,020	14,297	13,187	9,390	773
Second child	49,801	551	4,499	23,484	15,486	5,114	667
Third child	34,629	538	5,978	17,696	8,354	1,564	499
Fourth child	17,709	364	4,736	8,789	3,123	385	312
Fifth child	8,273	270	3,064	3,709	964	96	170
Sixth child	3,740	125	1,743	1,465	282	28	97
Seventh child	1,584	72	841	524	100	8	39
Eighth child and over	951	63	519	292	45	2	30
Not stated	1,216	11	101	362	154	66	522
30-34 years	96,397	1,947	12,350	37,266	26,073	16,749	2,012
First child	18,234	239	865	5,307	5,426	5,979	418
Second child	28,244	324	1,845	10,430	8,850	6,417	378
Third child	23,034	457	2,706	10,057	6,494	2,969	351
Fourth child	12,892	370	2,495	5,843	3,043	907	234
Fifth child	6,549	219	1,815	2,835	1,273	285	122
Sixth child	3,264	140	1,112	1,340	505	90	77
Seventh child	1,736	84	670	684	239	18	41
Eighth child and over	1,650	99	776	582	145	7	41
Not stated	794	15	66	188	98	77	350
35-39 years	36,066	1,200	4,417	13,186	8,962	7,521	780
First child	5,278	80	253	1,453	1,346	1,989	157
Second child	8,857	187	497	2,925	2,507	2,626	115
Third child	8,615	224	808	3,363	2,345	1,747	128
Fourth child	5,501	213	829	2,288	1,400	676	95
Fifth child	3,237	172	719	1,384	657	250	55
Sixth child	1,831	119	489	754	338	93	38
Seventh child	1,057	77	312	420	164	61	23
Eighth child and over	1,348	126	491	498	155	42	36
Not stated	342	2	19	101	50	37	133
40-49 years	6,067	362	833	2,163	1,306	1,249	154
First child	796	25	45	243	132	324	27
Second child	1,141	30	86	336	313	349	27
Third child	1,190	52	114	448	274	280	22
Fourth child	1,008	63	122	413	245	150	15
Fifth child	682	50	126	267	145	79	15
Sixth child	426	35	99	170	84	32	6
Seventh child	283	36	75	108	45	14	5
Eighth child and over	475	67	161	161	61	17	8
Not stated	66	4	5	17	7	4	29

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Father: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age and race of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,872,352	209,567	388,018	1,240,258	587,058	754,438	693,013
Under 15 years	495	220	119	-	-	-	156
15-19 years	125,056	8,404	58,492	45,594	5,248	-	7,318
20-24 years	597,872	40,888	124,739	297,119	90,832	21,955	22,339
25-29 years	949,581	52,650	100,692	400,031	190,243	181,611	24,354
30-34 years	877,257	40,139	58,547	299,167	169,938	289,654	19,812
35-39 years	444,395	23,362	23,736	125,347	87,270	173,687	11,013
40-44 years	157,224	10,705	8,315	38,602	30,661	64,288	4,653
45-49 years	43,055	4,282	3,039	11,506	6,923	15,573	1,732
50-54 years	12,832	1,646	1,166	3,761	1,779	3,802	678
55 years and over	7,121	1,341	726	1,951	772	1,739	592
Not stated	657,464	25,930	8,447	17,180	3,392	2,149	600,368
White	2,710,383	176,400	322,379	997,016	485,418	661,770	67,400
Under 15 years	307	148	73	-	-	-	86
15-19 years	90,199	7,529	44,088	32,026	3,652	-	2,904
20-24 years	478,141	38,503	107,847	230,424	71,567	18,503	11,297
25-29 years	803,017	48,761	87,757	331,140	159,393	161,477	14,489
30-34 years	747,552	36,173	48,838	251,170	143,668	255,690	12,113
35-39 years	370,735	20,203	18,431	101,470	72,849	151,293	6,489
40-44 years	127,400	8,907	5,982	29,339	24,953	55,555	2,664
45-49 years	33,714	3,457	2,095	8,455	5,494	13,325	888
50-54 years	9,412	1,246	761	2,621	1,316	3,159	309
55 years and over	4,784	924	437	1,204	549	1,433	237
Not stated	45,122	10,549	6,070	9,167	1,977	1,435	15,924
Black	404,046	7,056	51,781	197,930	75,314	43,258	28,707
Under 15 years	144	59	37	-	-	-	48
15-19 years	28,377	614	12,619	12,003	1,339	-	1,802
20-24 years	95,305	818	13,668	58,096	15,913	2,583	4,227
25-29 years	104,638	1,057	9,548	56,355	23,368	10,549	3,761
30-34 years	79,799	1,100	6,956	36,302	18,353	14,242	2,846
35-39 years	43,334	1,003	3,856	17,410	9,716	9,633	1,716
40-44 years	18,180	694	1,755	6,910	3,940	4,055	826
45-49 years	6,089	376	781	2,374	1,006	1,172	380
50-54 years	2,358	199	339	936	348	343	193
55 years and over	1,674	232	239	615	175	200	213
Not stated	24,148	904	1,983	6,929	1,156	481	12,695

¹ Includes not stated race of father and races other than white and black. Race of father is substantially underreported; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,872,352	250,999	677,206	1,432,892	779,743	679,151	52,361
White	3,032,173	211,205	477,672	1,099,432	620,799	587,673	35,392
Black	662,622	22,692	175,759	278,589	125,827	47,340	12,415
Alabama	62,810	2,671	13,699	23,915	13,314	9,067	144
White	40,655	1,767	7,826	14,703	8,741	7,548	70
Black	21,651	867	5,827	9,063	4,486	1,352	56
Alaska	11,686	215	1,473	5,028	2,954	1,864	152
White	7,885	118	733	3,049	2,238	1,659	88
Black	518	3	55	221	195	41	3
Arizona	68,109	5,984	14,499	23,321	14,262	8,970	1,073
White	58,511	5,449	11,727	19,712	12,478	8,350	795
Black	2,521	72	699	935	574	169	72
Arkansas	35,479	1,494	7,632	15,622	6,356	4,178	197
White	26,786	1,112	5,291	11,688	4,898	3,694	103
Black	8,299	347	2,256	3,781	1,388	436	91
California	610,077	100,853	111,590	183,817	116,856	92,844	4,117
White	500,652	91,417	96,769	147,758	90,232	71,264	3,212
Black	47,669	881	9,053	20,491	12,783	4,243	218
Colorado	53,813	1,840	8,078	18,669	12,122	12,177	927
White	49,148	1,642	7,140	16,821	11,136	11,614	795
Black	2,913	57	666	1,228	675	227	60
Connecticut	48,566	885	4,820	14,859	9,420	13,885	4,697
White	41,083	707	3,558	12,020	8,161	12,951	3,686
Black	6,345	135	1,169	2,549	1,105	524	863
Delaware	11,190	300	1,606	4,835	2,046	2,380	23
White	8,113	201	895	3,400	1,563	2,041	13
Black	2,853	95	680	1,384	447	238	9
District of Columbia	11,776	720	2,868	4,405	1,558	1,867	358
White	1,605	55	59	164	158	1,099	70
Black	9,238	280	2,652	4,071	1,347	679	209
Florida	194,001	10,582	36,600	74,999	41,889	28,932	999
White	145,193	7,510	23,087	54,722	33,815	25,442	617
Black	45,724	2,770	13,241	19,333	7,466	2,558	356
Georgia	110,288	4,850	23,349	43,222	19,964	17,820	1,083
White	68,280	3,086	12,487	25,103	12,789	14,210	605
Black	40,260	1,626	10,683	17,818	6,865	3,064	404
Hawaii	19,922	332	2,007	9,387	4,542	3,628	26
White	5,878	45	397	2,580	1,602	1,243	11
Black	617	2	44	314	186	70	1
Idaho	16,821	706	2,632	5,876	4,937	2,200	470
White	16,326	683	2,519	5,717	4,827	2,139	441
Black	55	2	8	21	17	6	1
Illinois	194,231	10,853	31,942	69,457	41,632	39,173	1,174
White	145,452	9,644	18,316	51,296	31,609	33,971	616
Black	43,245	975	13,291	16,934	8,980	2,598	467
Indiana	85,707	2,894	15,219	36,858	17,006	13,260	470
White	75,391	2,648	12,504	32,638	14,854	12,468	279
Black	9,510	219	2,639	3,999	1,983	489	181
Iowa	38,989	775	4,336	15,094	11,146	7,514	124
White	37,112	663	3,873	14,450	10,805	7,221	100
Black	1,158	43	339	471	227	70	8
Kansas	37,839	1,054	5,559	13,904	9,221	8,003	98
White	33,674	891	4,648	12,214	8,265	7,591	65
Black	3,162	71	727	1,370	768	216	10
Kentucky	54,326	2,617	11,577	22,736	9,766	7,420	210
White	48,676	2,425	10,102	20,338	8,619	7,011	181
Black	5,274	156	1,436	2,282	1,089	283	26
Louisiana	72,193	3,691	16,098	31,144	11,783	9,344	193
White	40,579	1,789	6,523	17,642	7,141	7,429	55
Black	30,399	1,713	9,359	13,106	4,449	1,699	73

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine	16,753	328	2,038	7,408	3,781	3,098	100
White	16,447	299	1,978	7,306	3,709	3,065	90
Black	81	2	10	31	34	4	-
Maryland	79,184	1,792	9,473	27,346	15,229	20,763	4,581
White	51,092	1,072	4,664	16,849	10,017	16,173	2,317
Black	24,972	549	4,629	9,779	4,749	3,249	2,017
Massachusetts	88,205	3,523	10,549	27,503	21,020	25,138	472
White	75,979	2,163	8,149	23,510	18,552	23,258	347
Black	8,684	603	1,940	3,270	1,960	833	78
Michigan	150,198	3,275	26,535	60,146	34,905	23,974	1,363
White	116,039	2,344	15,855	47,238	27,941	21,714	947
Black	31,625	787	10,262	12,166	6,546	1,528	336
Minnesota	67,069	865	5,873	23,373	17,822	16,484	2,652
White	60,637	386	4,228	21,343	16,917	15,925	1,838
Black	2,802	79	818	1,027	488	194	196
Mississippi	43,204	2,400	10,176	16,220	9,214	5,049	145
White	21,917	1,122	3,933	7,883	5,194	3,740	45
Black	20,822	1,214	6,124	8,204	3,951	1,234	95
Missouri	78,677	2,150	14,215	30,517	16,530	14,356	909
White	63,902	1,696	9,898	24,761	13,819	13,212	516
Black	13,676	380	4,189	5,462	2,535	753	357
Montana	11,513	282	1,547	4,474	3,027	2,125	58
White	10,030	204	1,050	3,958	2,702	2,062	54
Black	45	-	5	23	14	3	-
Nebraska	24,017	377	2,492	9,055	6,779	5,292	22
White	21,986	299	1,955	8,264	6,346	5,102	20
Black	1,338	25	357	547	313	96	-
Nevada	22,026	1,317	4,226	9,596	4,315	2,373	199
White	18,742	1,235	3,476	8,025	3,738	2,092	176
Black	2,066	31	526	1,078	320	98	13
New Hampshire	16,341	222	1,747	6,252	3,828	4,188	104
White	16,112	219	1,732	6,181	3,766	4,116	98
Black	80	-	5	38	20	15	2
New Jersey	121,406	3,890	13,511	44,465	20,346	31,702	7,492
White	92,800	3,015	7,895	33,454	16,224	26,625	5,587
Black	29,722	791	5,413	10,036	3,522	2,474	1,486
New Mexico	27,800	1,677	5,771	11,254	4,988	3,296	814
White	23,038	1,515	4,511	9,162	4,108	3,084	658
Black	575	6	120	247	140	52	10
New York city	133,789	8,487	26,284	51,584	20,910	20,170	6,354
White	78,217	6,098	14,059	29,088	11,331	14,011	3,630
Black	45,265	1,688	11,320	18,266	8,434	3,591	1,966
North Carolina	102,362	3,585	20,146	40,441	20,141	17,882	167
White	69,274	2,468	11,501	25,343	14,594	15,272	96
Black	30,440	907	8,008	14,154	5,145	2,172	54
North Dakota	8,887	115	782	2,961	3,076	1,946	7
White	7,907	62	509	2,609	2,849	1,875	3
Black	84	-	6	36	31	11	-
Ohio	165,795	4,153	28,731	70,001	34,426	27,635	849
White	137,682	3,492	20,689	59,012	28,667	25,398	424
Black	26,356	575	7,875	10,557	5,432	1,523	394
Oklahoma	47,795	1,597	9,615	19,524	9,624	6,879	556
White	37,522	1,237	6,983	15,029	7,734	6,127	412
Black	5,162	126	1,206	2,339	1,054	347	90
Oregon	42,499	2,143	7,010	15,416	9,847	7,377	706
White	39,484	1,952	6,381	14,388	9,205	6,894	664
Black	968	26	278	381	220	53	10
Pennsylvania	168,851	4,837	23,031	74,081	31,435	33,311	2,156
White	139,920	3,901	15,683	62,352	26,567	30,545	872
Black	25,788	617	7,074	10,898	4,411	1,671	1,117

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island	14,734	730	2,141	5,063	2,762	3,865	173
White	12,945	540	1,690	4,453	2,538	3,603	121
Black	1,142	77	315	440	153	137	20
South Carolina	57,572	1,988	11,946	23,392	10,998	8,398	850
White	34,603	1,206	6,104	12,844	6,997	6,894	558
Black	22,457	752	5,791	10,370	3,895	1,368	281
South Dakota	10,946	330	1,408	4,518	2,583	2,075	32
White	9,117	231	719	3,847	2,299	1,998	23
Black	56	2	5	22	19	8	-
Tennessee	74,510	2,912	16,528	30,755	13,278	10,889	148
White	55,984	2,178	11,436	22,568	10,125	9,582	95
Black	17,808	673	5,001	7,942	3,041	1,111	40
Texas	317,746	37,574	69,966	106,033	52,771	47,697	3,705
White	267,289	35,583	58,518	85,287	43,031	41,871	2,999
Black	43,090	1,361	10,630	18,705	8,348	3,475	571
Utah	36,033	501	4,442	12,623	11,713	6,361	393
White	34,181	441	4,087	11,929	11,274	6,100	350
Black	180	4	28	66	59	17	6
Vermont	7,965	146	875	3,166	1,718	1,872	188
White	7,854	137	859	3,129	1,697	1,848	184
Black	29	-	4	16	7	1	1
Virginia	97,370	3,356	14,459	36,392	19,857	22,850	456
White	70,315	2,284	8,527	25,100	14,512	19,628	264
Black	23,804	830	5,664	10,332	4,730	2,098	150
West Virginia	22,508	922	4,807	10,266	3,879	2,502	132
White	21,587	899	4,621	9,859	3,679	2,408	121
Black	805	21	183	382	172	38	9
Wisconsin	72,071	2,064	10,227	29,252	16,367	14,080	81
White	62,264	947	6,573	26,111	15,035	13,535	63
Black	7,224	251	3,133	2,577	1,038	218	7
Wyoming	6,703	145	1,071	2,667	1,800	998	22
White	6,308	128	955	2,535	1,701	971	18
Black	65	1	14	27	16	6	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more ²	
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS							
Total, 297 areas	2,960,572	203,895	497,153	1,043,675	606,303	569,800	39,746
White	2,305,175	172,864	346,351	791,883	476,666	490,733	26,678
Black	518,888	16,298	135,943	214,110	102,958	39,792	9,787
Abilene, TX, MSA	2,143	119	427	840	417	336	4
White	1,937	113	366	762	374	318	4
Black	171	5	57	63	35	11	-
Akron, OH, PMSA	9,724	147	1,312	4,201	2,059	1,958	47
White	8,038	96	957	3,438	1,707	1,813	27
Black	1,549	37	340	726	325	108	13
Albany, GA, MSA	1,937	97	576	691	369	202	2
White	804	24	159	299	191	130	1
Black	1,126	73	415	388	177	72	1
Albuquerque, NM, MSA	8,120	305	1,237	3,264	1,545	1,366	403
White	7,332	289	1,100	2,922	1,370	1,292	359
Black	244	-	42	111	54	31	6
Alexandria, LA, MSA	2,203	95	482	979	377	267	3
White	1,353	43	203	595	281	228	3
Black	823	50	275	373	90	35	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ, MSA	9,583	184	1,158	4,157	1,997	2,032	55
White	9,100	163	1,053	3,992	1,899	1,945	48
Black	329	13	94	133	67	19	3
Altoona, PA, MSA	1,615	35	220	879	271	205	5
White	1,587	35	216	864	266	201	5
Black	23	-	4	13	5	1	-
Amarillo, TX, MSA	3,330	215	810	1,170	634	447	54
White	2,995	191	710	1,034	582	432	46
Black	254	5	82	115	44	6	2
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	51,444	9,053	7,916	13,814	10,214	9,582	865
White	45,127	8,677	7,385	11,888	8,660	7,711	806
Black	885	11	99	352	277	140	6
Anchorage, AK, MSA	4,872	86	519	1,972	1,363	913	19
White	3,674	51	311	1,424	1,061	818	9
Black	331	3	38	128	130	30	2
Anderson, IN, MSA	1,776	55	325	799	391	198	8
White	1,570	45	282	711	341	186	5
Black	195	9	41	83	49	10	3
Anderson, SC, MSA	2,075	84	477	856	289	262	107
White	1,587	60	335	614	241	247	90
Black	485	24	142	242	46	15	16
Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA	4,224	38	350	1,083	829	1,718	206
White	3,317	24	228	806	652	1,450	157
Black	661	12	116	260	153	85	35
Anniston, AL, MSA	1,725	94	351	676	392	212	-
White	1,274	74	251	477	292	180	-
Black	431	20	100	186	94	31	-
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA	4,733	122	413	2,144	1,081	970	3
White	4,514	23	374	2,102	1,059	955	1
Black	9	-	2	2	3	2	-
Asheville, NC, MSA	2,322	56	456	900	478	430	2
White	2,036	49	383	759	432	411	2
Black	270	6	70	137	42	15	-
Athens, GA, MSA	2,194	92	473	790	332	439	68
White	1,528	69	286	519	235	388	31
Black	621	23	186	268	90	19	35
Atlanta, GA, MSA	49,739	1,458	7,895	17,239	10,946	11,575	626
White	30,872	917	4,125	9,789	6,685	9,003	353
Black	17,621	431	3,641	7,145	4,039	2,155	210
Atlantic City, NJ, MSA	5,493	147	819	2,229	1,007	869	422
White	4,260	121	552	1,753	840	792	202
Black	1,106	22	249	427	151	57	200
Augusta, GA-SC, MSA	7,345	285	1,512	2,877	1,484	1,158	29
White	4,317	156	692	1,608	927	918	16
Black	2,919	127	810	1,236	538	196	12
Aurora-Elgin, IL, PMSA	6,889	615	1,100	2,490	1,349	1,320	15
White	6,261	595	923	2,233	1,231	1,266	13
Black	497	8	167	207	88	25	2
Austin, TX, MSA	13,651	1,047	2,270	3,996	2,783	3,413	142
White	11,700	984	1,873	3,338	2,331	3,048	126
Black	1,549	49	362	581	380	165	12
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	12,989	2,086	3,149	4,603	1,963	1,024	164
White	11,725	2,028	2,877	4,099	1,695	885	141
Black	799	16	209	352	166	41	15

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Baltimore, MD, MSA	39,076	901	5,806	13,842	7,092	9,114	2,321
White	25,196	488	2,523	8,585	4,913	7,592	1,095
Black	13,052	402	3,249	5,042	2,044	1,139	1,176
Bangor, ME, NECMA	1,852	37	207	838	420	347	3
White	1,819	35	204	830	409	338	3
Black	8	2	-	3	3	-	-
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	9,242	288	1,650	3,880	1,689	1,722	13
White	5,383	142	658	2,230	1,027	1,318	8
Black	3,732	138	982	1,609	648	350	5
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	2,141	72	428	863	542	229	7
White	1,712	58	300	691	448	210	5
Black	399	14	125	158	86	14	2
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	5,750	254	1,293	2,435	1,103	647	18
White	3,810	174	769	1,547	753	559	8
Black	1,790	42	496	847	328	69	8
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	2,336	26	223	1,181	567	316	23
White	2,122	21	187	1,085	507	306	16
Black	205	5	35	91	58	10	6
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	2,591	116	632	972	535	321	15
White	1,831	78	332	716	420	279	6
Black	729	36	297	252	109	26	9
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	18,870	613	1,510	6,848	3,268	5,471	1,160
White	15,278	511	1,007	5,432	2,785	4,630	913
Black	2,507	95	483	1,172	341	273	143
Billings, MT, MSA	1,636	25	189	667	429	322	4
White	1,510	16	149	620	402	319	4
Black	7	-	2	3	2	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	3,286	196	722	1,178	790	378	22
White	2,354	124	444	834	614	326	12
Black	805	38	249	311	154	43	10
Birmingham, AL, MSA	14,043	457	2,437	5,172	3,234	2,731	12
White	8,990	323	1,388	3,094	1,908	2,268	9
Black	4,977	131	1,047	2,062	1,314	420	3
Bismarck, ND, MSA	1,173	8	108	385	405	267	-
White	1,096	6	87	354	388	261	-
Black	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Bloomington, IN, MSA	1,166	15	172	381	241	348	9
White	1,103	14	168	371	230	313	7
Black	25	1	2	9	5	7	1
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	1,856	21	158	667	408	598	4
White	1,716	19	139	629	376	549	4
Black	110	1	18	32	27	32	-
Boise City, ID, MSA	3,386	40	442	1,036	1,124	720	24
White	3,288	37	429	1,004	1,100	696	22
Black	16	-	2	7	3	3	1
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	56,223	2,350	5,722	16,807	13,042	18,035	267
White	46,331	1,192	3,903	13,543	11,043	16,464	186
Black	7,061	537	1,483	2,686	1,603	692	60
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	3,323	96	322	742	702	1,233	228
White	3,161	92	304	710	672	1,173	210
Black	20	-	4	6	2	8	-
Bradenton, FL, MSA	2,786	268	598	1,078	516	324	2
White	2,346	244	422	919	453	306	2
Black	419	22	174	152	55	16	-
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	3,351	210	734	1,310	586	498	13
White	3,044	205	655	1,193	523	456	12
Black	257	5	68	103	54	26	1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	12,738	269	917	3,462	1,618	4,728	1,744
White	10,421	206	602	2,463	1,378	4,419	1,353
Black	1,924	46	292	884	218	170	314
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	6,854	1,874	1,978	1,716	772	404	110
White	6,832	1,874	1,976	1,713	765	394	110
Black	12	-	1	1	3	7	-
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	1,810	136	340	473	329	526	6
White	1,409	120	223	337	278	447	4
Black	319	15	115	133	41	15	-
Burlington, NC, MSA	1,532	50	319	589	300	271	3
White	1,101	37	209	372	233	247	3
Black	426	11	109	217	66	23	-
Burlington, VT, NECMA	2,018	43	169	639	439	690	38
White	1,976	37	166	624	437	677	35
Black	8	-	-	7	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Canton, OH, MSA	5,806	82	925	2,931	1,081	782	5
White	5,217	67	789	2,633	994	749	5
Black	562	13	149	288	85	27	-
Casper, WY, MSA	955	17	142	388	268	132	8
White	936	17	139	380	261	132	7
Black	5	-	-	4	1	-	-
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	2,633	27	280	856	823	644	3
White	2,547	23	260	828	798	635	3
Black	66	2	16	24	18	6	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	2,566	26	253	816	678	780	13
White	1,967	11	147	606	556	641	6
Black	435	11	98	194	99	27	6
Charleston, SC, MSA	9,726	257	1,747	4,000	2,123	1,551	48
White	6,001	154	931	2,298	1,331	1,256	31
Black	3,598	100	804	1,653	766	260	15
Charleston, WV, MSA	3,158	91	586	1,383	636	435	27
White	2,925	88	543	1,277	582	412	23
Black	213	2	41	105	48	13	4
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	19,322	675	3,732	7,117	3,847	3,935	16
White	13,638	473	2,215	4,545	2,910	3,488	7
Black	5,413	179	1,469	2,481	877	402	5
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	1,856	30	288	617	321	597	3
White	1,485	23	184	440	271	565	2
Black	339	6	104	174	43	11	1
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	6,362	301	1,561	2,440	1,192	858	10
White	5,057	258	1,152	1,865	1,000	775	7
Black	1,262	39	405	559	183	75	1
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	1,222	38	179	483	364	155	3
White	1,132	34	162	446	342	146	2
Black	53	-	13	21	14	4	1
Chicago, IL, PMSA	113,436	8,419	19,641	36,821	22,506	25,032	1,017
White	74,575	7,474	8,787	22,682	14,438	20,700	494
Black	34,409	760	10,606	13,191	7,234	2,180	438
Chico, CA, MSA	2,568	253	465	824	589	417	20
White	2,272	124	414	773	554	395	12
Black	53	-	12	21	13	7	-
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	23,833	474	4,113	9,366	4,773	5,055	52
White	19,110	346	2,747	7,439	3,866	4,677	35
Black	4,471	118	1,346	1,862	867	264	14
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	2,863	61	484	1,319	654	338	7
White	2,097	40	329	938	490	295	5
Black	700	17	149	343	154	35	2
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	28,916	719	5,066	10,601	6,320	5,675	535
White	20,049	573	2,387	7,516	4,344	5,023	206
Black	8,495	138	2,657	3,001	1,905	471	323
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	7,297	47	910	2,883	1,959	1,484	14
White	6,339	39	780	2,390	1,712	1,407	11
Black	702	4	101	355	197	44	1
Columbia, MO, MSA	1,792	28	197	511	370	639	47
White	1,463	19	126	409	318	564	27
Black	228	4	63	91	39	17	14
Columbia, SC, MSA	7,360	147	1,112	2,512	1,840	1,678	71
White	4,359	63	506	1,368	1,075	1,311	36
Black	2,904	83	602	1,124	740	322	33
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	4,343	181	977	1,815	869	500	1
White	2,262	96	428	860	486	392	-
Black	2,017	83	545	919	368	101	1
Columbus, OH, MSA	22,182	348	3,668	8,263	4,810	4,990	103
White	18,071	242	2,591	6,771	3,879	4,518	70
Black	3,637	79	1,036	1,397	830	274	21
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	6,516	564	1,587	2,381	1,022	703	259
White	6,242	553	1,535	2,268	966	678	242
Black	220	6	43	97	47	15	12
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	1,261	16	190	567	318	155	15
White	1,232	16	179	560	312	153	12
Black	26	-	11	7	5	-	3
Dallas, TX, PMSA	49,540	5,472	8,742	15,561	8,469	10,719	577
White	38,539	5,027	6,418	11,026	6,415	9,229	424
Black	9,231	284	2,149	4,012	1,782	886	118
Danville, VA, MSA	1,413	49	344	646	244	124	6
White	776	23	135	342	165	106	5
Black	635	26	209	303	79	17	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 4 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	5,097	105	961	1,987	1,344	694	6
White	4,521	84	787	1,739	1,229	676	6
Black	518	16	165	231	96	10	-
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	14,432	302	2,733	5,806	3,061	2,516	14
White	11,602	231	1,926	4,690	2,490	2,255	10
Black	2,661	66	790	1,070	537	194	4
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	4,697	216	840	1,876	1,211	546	8
White	3,926	196	607	1,566	1,057	492	8
Black	727	19	230	296	142	40	-
Decatur, AL, MSA	2,013	101	476	825	334	274	3
White	1,662	82	366	660	291	260	3
Black	345	19	107	165	43	11	-
Decatur, IL, MSA	1,800	37	378	837	332	213	3
White	1,366	26	215	655	262	206	2
Black	420	10	162	179	64	4	1
Denver, CO, PMSA	27,976	1,028	4,249	9,460	6,005	6,643	591
White	24,830	868	3,557	8,268	5,370	6,282	485
Black	2,132	53	546	856	451	167	59
Des Moines, IA, MSA	6,473	161	763	2,212	1,767	1,509	61
White	5,949	129	637	2,018	1,664	1,459	42
Black	368	14	102	151	69	24	8
Detroit, MI, PMSA	73,751	1,503	13,981	28,749	16,797	11,898	823
White	49,737	922	6,251	19,758	11,815	10,479	512
Black	22,916	517	7,579	8,692	4,789	1,073	266
Dothan, AL, MSA	2,071	71	425	746	574	253	2
White	1,447	38	235	492	447	235	-
Black	603	30	189	243	121	18	2
Dubuque, IA, MSA	1,231	12	100	551	347	219	2
White	1,218	11	97	546	346	216	2
Black	3	-	-	2	-	1	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	2,816	32	306	1,047	834	558	39
White	2,680	23	275	999	807	543	33
Black	19	-	3	8	6	2	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	1,908	89	175	762	505	369	8
White	1,803	32	156	747	497	366	5
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	14,590	2,658	3,684	4,386	2,496	1,923	43
White	14,053	2,648	3,621	4,123	2,356	1,263	42
Black	402	6	52	196	112	35	1
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	2,638	261	543	1,158	389	283	4
White	2,435	250	483	1,068	361	270	3
Black	185	10	58	84	24	8	1
Enid, OK, MSA	788	22	136	338	143	141	8
White	701	16	109	302	132	134	8
Black	44	3	14	17	8	2	-
Erie, PA, MSA	4,148	76	657	1,923	727	704	61
White	3,682	57	517	1,725	655	687	41
Black	440	15	137	191	65	13	19
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	3,750	92	593	1,398	983	679	5
White	3,595	83	572	1,350	952	633	5
Black	31	1	8	12	8	2	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	3,943	67	639	1,676	929	612	20
White	3,599	59	548	1,525	859	592	16
Black	320	8	88	144	65	13	2
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	2,153	30	137	622	759	600	5
White	2,078	24	122	595	746	588	3
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	4,865	101	746	2,212	1,174	620	12
White	2,830	57	378	1,273	672	443	7
Black	1,823	34	324	843	464	155	3
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	1,865	74	363	691	365	368	4
White	1,764	67	344	656	348	346	3
Black	43	1	6	17	9	10	-
Flint, MI, MSA	7,517	226	1,629	3,045	1,845	764	8
White	5,255	140	927	2,179	1,343	660	6
Black	2,205	83	695	851	485	90	1
Florence, AL, MSA	1,734	75	354	689	363	251	2
White	1,419	51	269	571	300	226	2
Black	307	24	84	117	61	21	-
Florence, SC, MSA	1,882	74	459	727	331	276	15
White	886	36	154	299	177	211	9
Black	985	38	304	423	150	64	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 5 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	2,750	42	300	866	650	878	14
White	2,668	35	290	856	631	843	13
Black	10	-	2	1	4	3	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	18,071	683	2,757	6,675	4,519	3,214	223
White	12,418	286	1,306	4,492	3,476	2,724	134
Black	5,315	383	1,435	2,068	973	371	85
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	4,394	226	902	1,985	758	504	19
White	3,749	176	685	1,683	707	483	15
Black	620	49	214	288	49	16	4
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	3,647	398	780	1,329	729	408	3
White	2,687	199	461	1,030	626	369	2
Black	811	83	315	287	96	29	1
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	2,830	136	752	1,115	559	265	3
White	2,486	123	645	965	498	253	2
Black	154	1	46	63	37	7	-
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	2,385	37	324	1,038	638	341	7
White	2,014	29	259	874	537	311	4
Black	277	3	50	118	85	18	3
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	6,218	179	908	2,671	1,382	964	114
White	5,346	152	687	2,276	1,246	920	65
Black	809	25	211	371	125	32	45
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	24,368	1,901	4,686	8,053	4,955	4,625	148
White	20,387	1,743	3,795	6,463	4,134	4,135	117
Black	3,220	79	785	1,359	681	307	9
Fresno, CA, MSA	16,181	4,117	3,806	4,367	2,437	1,410	44
White	12,830	2,658	3,192	3,651	2,085	1,221	23
Black	946	25	266	407	169	55	4
Gadsden, AL, MSA	1,269	68	339	410	328	111	13
White	979	61	262	294	249	104	9
Black	285	6	77	114	77	7	4
Gainesville, FL, MSA	3,161	77	542	1,094	701	744	3
White	2,045	45	260	636	482	619	3
Black	1,025	32	282	444	201	66	-
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	3,843	258	844	1,409	732	598	2
White	3,025	227	628	1,072	566	530	2
Black	751	22	209	328	151	41	-
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	9,395	168	1,564	4,195	2,232	1,209	27
White	6,921	129	991	3,168	1,563	1,048	22
Black	2,398	36	566	1,008	652	133	3
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	1,148	5	74	383	386	299	1
White	1,041	5	63	342	355	276	-
Black	38	-	3	16	14	5	-
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	12,738	277	1,717	4,844	3,362	2,500	38
White	11,377	217	1,316	4,324	3,072	2,416	32
Black	1,150	37	362	438	255	55	3
Great Falls, MT, MSA	1,340	26	163	574	377	186	14
White	1,188	19	124	513	338	180	14
Black	29	-	1	14	11	3	-
Greeley, CO, MSA	2,254	220	476	825	402	318	13
White	2,236	219	472	821	397	314	13
Black	6	-	2	-	3	1	-
Green Bay, WI, MSA	3,142	105	315	1,276	818	627	1
White	2,918	19	256	1,230	796	617	-
Black	11	-	1	5	3	2	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA	13,841	451	2,540	5,328	2,730	2,784	8
White	9,790	326	1,560	3,568	1,982	2,349	5
Black	3,895	98	953	1,715	730	397	2
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	9,646	435	2,165	3,447	1,567	1,671	361
White	7,176	311	1,390	2,402	1,266	1,538	269
Black	2,400	117	764	1,027	295	109	88
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	1,741	34	295	890	319	189	14
White	1,657	30	281	847	302	186	11
Black	74	4	13	37	14	3	3
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	4,420	76	785	1,833	876	843	7
White	4,086	67	695	1,702	822	794	6
Black	286	8	88	123	42	24	1
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	8,442	259	1,187	3,785	1,624	1,551	36
White	7,309	218	856	3,318	1,422	1,476	19
Black	1,004	30	320	427	169	43	15
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	15,933	315	1,712	4,811	3,370	4,517	1,208
White	13,441	241	1,222	3,952	2,883	4,192	951
Black	2,132	59	454	781	427	191	220

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA	3,242	168	798	1,287	575	405	9
White	2,823	130	674	1,103	519	391	6
Black	350	8	109	172	50	11	-
Honolulu, HI, MSA	14,797	257	1,442	6,774	3,371	2,931	22
White	4,284	24	279	1,872	1,165	935	9
Black	598	1	43	304	181	68	1
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	3,201	265	857	1,531	311	234	3
White	2,318	168	481	1,205	250	211	3
Black	744	51	313	300	58	22	-
Houston, TX, PMSA	66,645	9,315	13,733	20,602	10,635	11,410	950
White	50,218	8,600	10,173	14,346	7,377	9,063	659
Black	13,751	496	3,311	5,628	2,676	1,387	253
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	3,943	148	875	1,749	729	439	3
White	3,839	148	852	1,706	699	431	3
Black	92	-	23	39	28	2	-
Huntsville, AL, MSA	3,971	90	668	1,126	987	1,087	13
White	2,862	68	370	798	712	908	6
Black	1,029	21	296	306	263	139	4
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	21,757	473	4,033	8,061	4,127	4,849	214
White	17,501	367	2,805	6,394	3,305	4,540	90
Black	4,032	99	1,209	1,606	775	220	123
Iowa City, IA, MSA	1,358	34	51	260	353	656	4
White	1,212	33	47	243	328	557	4
Black	32	-	3	6	16	7	-
Jackson, MI, MSA	2,267	38	422	1,037	483	271	16
White	2,041	34	359	932	441	261	14
Black	207	3	58	96	39	9	2
Jackson, MS, MSA	6,717	229	1,135	2,126	1,770	1,420	37
White	2,898	85	302	777	759	966	9
Black	3,776	141	829	1,336	1,008	434	28
Jackson, TN, MSA	1,338	52	304	520	283	178	1
White	761	18	119	261	203	160	-
Black	571	32	185	257	78	18	1
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	16,330	581	3,035	7,078	3,452	2,107	77
White	11,393	370	1,850	4,768	2,546	1,822	37
Black	4,703	190	1,159	2,226	861	234	33
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	2,935	40	375	1,543	676	298	3
White	2,255	30	279	1,180	520	243	3
Black	557	4	76	305	130	42	-
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	2,155	31	405	992	457	268	2
White	1,951	23	327	897	441	262	1
Black	186	4	71	92	15	3	1
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	9,638	666	1,722	3,355	1,504	1,847	544
White	6,883	522	1,046	2,353	1,101	1,291	370
Black	2,326	132	644	850	322	261	117
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	5,331	210	1,292	2,195	909	711	14
White	5,192	207	1,260	2,141	879	691	14
Black	118	3	28	49	27	11	-
Johnstown, PA, MSA	2,765	66	344	1,507	529	315	4
White	2,687	59	334	1,470	513	307	4
Black	64	7	8	31	15	3	-
Joliet, IL, PMSA	6,482	140	699	2,781	1,579	1,266	17
White	5,616	128	536	2,391	1,373	1,173	15
Black	793	8	160	373	192	58	2
Joplin, MO, MSA	2,036	67	470	931	331	226	11
White	1,989	66	459	911	320	222	11
Black	22	-	6	11	4	1	-
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	3,413	59	527	1,208	801	817	1
White	2,777	49	327	977	670	754	-
Black	571	8	190	212	120	41	-
Kankakee, IL, MSA	1,708	23	300	748	442	194	1
White	1,272	17	166	557	353	179	-
Black	428	6	134	188	86	13	1
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	25,290	511	3,830	8,998	5,745	5,886	320
White	20,091	375	2,581	6,889	4,633	5,462	151
Black	4,706	103	1,186	1,957	1,029	291	140
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	2,236	58	409	965	510	294	-
White	2,032	50	333	881	482	286	-
Black	190	8	75	78	24	5	-
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	4,637	169	744	2,167	1,011	531	15
White	3,423	144	562	1,545	726	437	9
Black	1,059	18	170	532	259	76	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Knoxville, TN, MSA	8,149	201	1,686	3,273	1,498	1,483	8
White	7,354	188	1,502	2,926	1,338	1,394	6
Black	714	12	178	322	145	55	2
Kokomo, IN, MSA	1,407	42	222	674	295	172	2
White	1,331	39	208	636	279	167	2
Black	69	2	14	36	12	5	-
La Crosse, WI, MSA	1,403	87	122	481	389	323	1
White	1,266	5	106	464	372	318	1
Black	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, LA, MSA	3,660	175	640	1,577	605	659	4
White	2,473	89	290	1,041	468	585	-
Black	1,173	84	349	531	136	69	4
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	1,846	24	237	598	426	561	-
White	1,713	23	230	582	394	484	-
Black	26	-	4	7	11	4	-
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	2,789	96	522	1,299	529	341	2
White	1,933	69	317	879	388	279	1
Black	836	27	203	414	134	57	1
Lake County, IL, PMSA	9,451	450	986	2,993	1,820	3,161	41
White	8,340	426	737	2,540	1,639	2,966	32
Black	864	22	230	404	133	67	8
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	6,286	510	1,661	2,419	1,104	509	83
White	4,911	423	1,235	1,829	900	456	68
Black	1,343	83	425	576	200	46	13
Lancaster, PA, MSA	7,076	1,040	1,139	2,821	942	1,120	14
White	6,733	1,011	1,023	2,682	906	1,099	12
Black	248	11	96	100	27	13	1
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	6,527	140	913	2,372	1,595	1,388	119
White	5,729	108	720	2,070	1,442	1,290	99
Black	699	20	181	280	140	67	11
Laredo, TX, MSA	4,212	952	1,156	1,192	566	327	19
White	4,198	951	1,155	1,190	564	319	19
Black	3	1	-	-	-	2	-
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	3,059	555	709	931	500	349	15
White	2,998	553	698	907	488	337	15
Black	33	1	8	13	9	2	-
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	14,300	750	2,823	6,363	2,836	1,376	152
White	11,680	697	2,233	5,053	2,393	1,172	132
Black	1,950	29	491	1,030	297	90	13
Lawrence, KS, MSA	1,082	12	106	312	228	420	4
White	941	10	85	272	192	380	2
Black	57	1	12	21	12	9	2
Lawton, OK, MSA	1,935	41	336	880	433	235	10
White	1,338	24	220	594	304	188	8
Black	405	6	71	193	102	31	2
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	1,532	58	253	725	316	177	3
White	1,519	57	248	722	315	174	3
Black	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	5,369	193	944	1,758	1,063	1,373	38
White	4,644	171	778	1,456	923	1,288	28
Black	662	19	164	290	135	44	10
Lima, OH, MSA	2,472	31	423	1,210	563	245	-
White	2,182	23	326	1,081	516	236	-
Black	276	8	94	124	44	6	-
Lincoln, NE, MSA	3,202	39	281	936	985	959	2
White	2,976	25	227	871	942	910	1
Black	102	1	25	32	28	16	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	8,189	213	1,362	3,351	1,671	1,513	79
White	5,720	138	788	2,248	1,197	1,314	35
Black	2,390	66	568	1,070	460	182	44
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	2,582	147	570	974	578	300	13
White	1,858	118	381	644	436	269	10
Black	706	28	182	323	140	30	3
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	4,135	56	781	1,840	932	517	9
White	3,663	48	620	1,649	844	496	6
Black	450	8	157	180	85	17	3
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	202,863	45,319	43,051	54,165	32,939	26,632	757
White	163,877	43,615	37,904	40,716	22,805	18,251	586
Black	21,157	243	3,906	9,321	5,588	2,014	85
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	14,629	389	2,961	5,437	3,232	2,556	54
White	11,621	278	2,055	4,264	2,617	2,264	43
Black	2,870	88	885	1,146	593	149	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lubbock, TX, MSA	3,937	171	926	1,331	628	678	203
White	3,459	161	794	1,121	572	632	173
Black	413	9	130	190	46	12	26
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	1,973	51	351	865	359	342	5
White	1,390	35	184	571	289	310	1
Black	575	15	167	293	68	28	4
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	4,681	159	1,054	1,960	878	615	15
White	2,471	64	415	976	549	462	5
Black	2,167	94	635	988	316	144	10
Madison, WI, MSA	5,226	51	372	1,509	1,347	1,941	6
White	4,715	16	256	1,393	1,264	1,782	4
Black	270	7	94	92	48	27	2
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	5,480	76	595	2,011	1,312	1,460	26
White	5,371	76	589	1,970	1,285	1,426	25
Black	42	-	1	22	12	6	1
Mansfield, OH, MSA	1,860	76	325	967	348	140	4
White	1,644	71	268	850	317	136	2
Black	208	5	56	111	31	3	2
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	11,295	3,330	3,244	2,935	1,016	712	58
White	11,265	3,330	3,239	2,926	1,007	705	58
Black	17	-	3	6	4	4	-
Medford, OR, MSA	2,003	108	378	882	403	218	14
White	1,961	103	367	871	395	211	14
Black	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	5,534	97	798	2,059	1,589	971	20
White	4,734	75	598	1,745	1,409	892	15
Black	705	20	196	290	156	38	5
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	18,573	590	3,892	7,444	3,729	2,874	44
White	8,345	149	1,012	2,874	2,031	2,269	10
Black	10,038	420	2,861	4,504	1,678	548	27
Merced, CA, MSA	4,349	1,134	886	1,384	572	280	93
White	3,570	792	784	1,225	495	252	22
Black	165	1	35	76	46	6	1
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	33,529	2,700	5,812	12,659	6,892	5,350	116
White	22,370	1,841	2,957	7,940	5,136	4,447	49
Black	10,742	848	2,841	4,609	1,679	700	65
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	15,736	380	989	5,179	2,748	5,689	751
White	13,165	351	756	4,409	2,346	4,667	636
Black	1,472	22	208	609	282	290	61
Midland, TX, MSA	2,065	224	553	601	336	345	6
White	1,869	215	492	524	298	335	5
Black	182	8	58	75	35	5	1
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	23,134	673	4,496	8,175	4,718	5,063	9
White	16,413	257	1,705	5,891	3,773	4,783	4
Black	6,069	220	2,663	2,143	872	167	4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	41,587	552	3,560	13,456	10,222	11,732	2,065
White	36,183	145	2,199	11,795	9,504	11,240	1,300
Black	2,733	76	802	1,008	466	187	194
Mobile, AL, MSA	8,051	292	1,951	3,122	1,672	996	18
White	4,939	178	1,045	1,842	1,044	828	2
Black	3,026	98	895	1,254	619	158	2
Modesto, CA, MSA	7,655	1,109	1,576	2,917	1,406	640	7
White	6,924	929	1,455	2,685	1,265	586	4
Black	149	4	31	61	43	10	-
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	14,396	210	1,291	5,750	3,043	3,724	378
White	12,591	150	913	5,033	2,796	3,392	307
Black	1,475	57	367	661	210	131	49
Monroe, LA, MSA	2,387	161	540	872	466	347	1
White	1,231	53	192	445	263	277	1
Black	1,146	108	348	423	201	66	-
Montgomery, AL, MSA	5,155	207	1,123	1,934	1,030	843	18
White	2,573	77	345	939	538	666	8
Black	2,551	129	775	985	483	169	10
Muncie, IN, MSA	1,534	23	269	695	293	251	3
White	1,363	19	228	614	258	241	3
Black	156	3	40	76	31	6	-
Muskegon, MI, MSA	2,645	59	525	1,173	660	227	1
White	2,004	35	326	889	550	204	-
Black	609	21	190	274	106	17	1
Naples, FL, MSA	2,359	386	504	806	392	265	6
White	2,046	269	427	717	374	254	5
Black	283	109	69	79	15	10	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 9 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Nashville, TN, MSA	15,994	520	3,149	5,958	3,039	3,291	37
White	12,423	380	2,156	4,587	2,369	2,907	24
Black	3,341	115	955	1,300	639	322	10
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	7,308	444	1,173	2,529	1,778	1,364	20
White	6,881	389	1,050	2,414	1,690	1,323	15
Black	307	23	103	97	59	23	2
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	12,197	220	1,391	3,981	2,682	2,966	957
White	9,974	188	1,008	3,162	2,258	2,714	644
Black	1,971	25	367	759	383	143	294
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	3,905	34	418	1,359	941	819	334
White	3,563	31	366	1,221	859	789	297
Black	261	2	41	110	65	13	30
New Orleans, LA, MSA	21,247	885	4,751	8,370	3,903	3,269	69
White	10,358	356	1,361	4,047	2,040	2,530	24
Black	10,254	435	3,287	4,126	1,745	619	42
Newark, NJ, PMSA	29,591	1,144	3,565	10,360	4,718	8,433	1,371
White	19,307	861	1,447	6,118	3,115	6,802	964
Black	9,321	266	2,074	4,074	1,494	1,073	340
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	25,648	619	4,163	10,103	6,307	4,368	88
White	15,973	255	1,878	6,298	4,034	3,464	44
Black	9,014	336	2,202	3,583	2,131	721	41
Oakland, CA, PMSA	36,718	2,883	4,482	11,628	8,626	8,839	260
White	24,719	2,106	2,796	7,698	5,556	6,379	184
Black	6,481	170	1,268	2,603	1,863	555	22
Ocala, FL, MSA	2,718	97	668	1,206	548	198	1
White	2,075	75	473	903	450	174	-
Black	599	18	189	282	90	19	1
Odessa, TX, MSA	2,402	325	726	910	263	164	14
White	2,286	319	692	857	247	158	13
Black	105	6	32	50	12	4	1
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	15,004	496	2,756	5,635	3,169	2,547	401
White	11,829	387	1,989	4,353	2,545	2,261	294
Black	2,192	47	527	933	461	151	73
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	10,579	169	1,244	3,831	2,873	2,456	6
White	9,138	137	874	3,246	2,546	2,330	5
Black	1,217	24	326	507	282	78	-
Orlando, FL, MSA	17,867	574	3,088	6,660	4,207	3,278	60
White	14,086	398	2,035	5,183	3,518	2,916	36
Black	3,371	157	1,012	1,361	582	236	23
Owensboro, KY, MSA	1,290	23	214	634	261	158	-
White	1,206	20	192	590	247	157	-
Black	82	3	22	44	13	-	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA	12,833	2,118	1,874	3,994	2,707	2,074	66
White	11,900	2,076	1,811	3,732	2,412	1,812	57
Black	270	13	29	94	88	44	2
Panama City, FL, MSA	2,118	91	458	858	471	228	12
White	1,713	75	348	677	393	211	9
Black	342	9	100	156	63	11	3
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA	1,881	31	301	901	414	233	1
White	1,859	31	301	893	410	223	1
Black	13	-	-	6	3	4	-
Pascagoula, MS, MSA	1,875	89	383	757	449	193	4
White	1,311	60	231	546	319	154	1
Black	534	22	148	201	127	34	2
Pensacola, FL, MSA	5,665	131	1,119	2,209	1,404	763	39
White	4,039	93	701	1,499	1,058	660	28
Black	1,496	27	396	667	317	82	7
Peoria, IL, MSA	4,989	118	865	2,043	1,218	740	5
White	4,195	73	594	1,748	1,071	705	4
Black	740	40	266	281	134	18	1
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	78,433	1,704	10,987	30,638	13,315	17,605	4,184
White	54,394	934	4,930	21,185	9,453	15,354	2,538
Black	21,629	500	5,839	8,858	3,538	1,481	1,413
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	39,919	3,767	7,713	13,159	8,707	5,942	631
White	36,179	3,556	6,680	11,856	7,975	5,580	532
Black	1,871	53	556	680	408	117	57
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA	1,441	60	284	624	294	173	6
White	631	22	91	315	112	87	4
Black	803	38	193	306	179	85	2
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	26,069	280	2,787	11,332	5,458	6,015	197
White	21,841	184	1,872	9,454	4,639	5,585	107
Black	3,929	81	902	1,813	780	270	83

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 10 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA	1,684	26	227	608	474	345	4
White	1,618	23	208	579	463	341	4
Black	49	-	16	23	8	2	-
Portland, ME, NECMA	3,492	49	333	1,252	819	1,006	33
White	3,412	37	318	1,228	806	997	26
Black	21	-	5	8	7	1	-
Portland, OR, PMSA	19,798	908	2,723	6,749	4,880	4,372	166
White	17,692	761	2,326	6,027	4,410	4,034	134
Black	880	25	252	348	200	45	10
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA	5,167	47	426	1,972	1,266	1,440	16
White	5,084	45	420	1,950	1,241	1,414	14
Black	29	-	3	12	6	8	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA	13,534	718	2,023	4,643	2,493	3,490	167
White	11,849	529	1,599	4,078	2,291	3,237	115
Black	1,061	76	292	402	136	135	20
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	6,780	48	485	1,787	2,767	1,612	81
White	6,557	46	464	1,717	2,698	1,552	80
Black	10	1	1	4	4	-	-
Pueblo, CO, MSA	1,784	33	425	696	444	180	6
White	1,723	33	408	675	428	173	6
Black	33	-	8	10	13	2	-
Racine, WI, PMSA	2,771	63	562	1,150	583	412	1
White	2,318	48	356	993	521	399	1
Black	431	12	202	151	59	7	-
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA	11,933	230	1,460	3,142	2,576	4,499	26
White	7,697	122	514	1,685	1,653	3,708	15
Black	3,907	99	929	1,411	874	584	10
Rapid City, SD, MSA	1,576	19	203	684	381	276	13
White	1,286	8	124	569	315	260	10
Black	25	-	3	12	8	2	-
Reading, PA, MSA	4,778	210	752	2,205	778	822	11
White	4,500	191	683	2,083	742	790	11
Black	230	12	63	107	30	18	-
Redding, CA, MSA	2,237	80	460	935	533	221	8
White	2,089	44	415	890	521	216	3
Black	19	1	8	5	3	2	-
Reno, NV, MSA	4,390	360	812	1,770	789	651	8
White	3,951	336	701	1,605	706	595	8
Black	109	2	34	45	21	7	-
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	13,959	436	2,241	4,800	2,880	3,523	79
White	8,585	196	908	2,699	1,814	2,943	25
Black	5,151	218	1,309	2,030	1,028	521	45
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	58,634	6,537	11,968	21,424	12,281	5,853	571
White	51,114	6,226	10,748	18,609	10,272	4,739	520
Black	4,563	68	864	1,966	1,254	386	25
Roanoke, VA, MSA	3,028	88	487	1,187	616	634	16
White	2,452	63	347	921	522	586	13
Black	546	21	139	259	91	33	3
Rochester, MN, MSA	1,862	25	115	392	549	689	92
White	1,756	1	100	375	529	671	80
Black	11	-	2	2	5	2	-
Rockford, IL, MSA	4,655	132	923	1,954	933	694	19
White	3,932	110	649	1,678	828	654	13
Black	647	15	264	247	96	22	3
Sacramento, CA, MSA	27,002	1,870	4,211	9,160	6,554	4,727	480
White	21,551	1,192	3,269	7,459	5,395	4,055	241
Black	2,482	44	584	995	655	180	24
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	6,441	115	1,175	2,607	1,600	922	22
White	5,231	79	796	2,088	1,387	867	14
Black	1,150	32	369	505	204	37	3
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	2,951	4	185	1,166	1,004	561	31
White	2,917	3	168	1,158	998	560	30
Black	9	-	4	4	1	-	-
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	1,237	41	268	517	261	145	5
White	1,183	38	258	497	248	137	5
Black	39	2	7	16	10	4	-
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	40,037	773	6,900	14,444	9,470	8,129	321
White	28,335	432	3,233	9,945	7,233	7,367	125
Black	11,188	308	3,631	4,374	2,145	548	182
Salem, OR, MSA	4,482	469	875	1,547	957	619	15
White	4,312	459	826	1,492	921	599	15
Black	23	-	7	10	4	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
 (Page 11 of 14)
 [Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA, MSA	8,122	2,007	1,506	2,393	1,370	837	9
White	7,133	1,929	1,411	1,961	1,110	713	9
Black	505	23	52	257	138	35	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	21,621	295	2,956	7,892	6,585	3,640	253
White	20,539	254	2,774	7,481	6,333	3,478	219
Black	154	2	23	58	52	13	6
San Angelo, TX, MSA	1,587	111	408	569	299	198	2
White	1,484	109	383	524	274	192	2
Black	70	1	16	32	17	4	-
San Antonio, TX, MSA	23,878	1,897	5,662	8,788	4,084	3,241	206
White	21,914	1,858	5,239	7,977	3,618	3,026	196
Black	1,627	23	384	692	388	134	6
San Diego, CA, MSA	49,653	6,162	7,968	16,208	10,580	8,488	247
White	41,582	5,658	6,866	13,129	8,470	7,255	204
Black	3,636	73	577	1,718	1,004	253	13
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	23,532	2,882	2,396	6,309	4,893	6,977	75
White	15,714	2,191	1,443	3,815	3,057	5,151	57
Black	2,103	117	430	834	542	173	7
San Jose, CA, PMSA	27,899	2,745	3,784	8,261	5,974	6,949	186
White	20,753	2,331	3,214	6,283	4,219	4,579	127
Black	1,060	17	156	406	315	160	6
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	6,644	1,344	1,062	1,915	1,257	1,045	21
White	6,176	1,308	995	1,750	1,143	960	20
Black	153	1	27	60	47	18	-
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA	4,124	1,046	563	1,068	694	710	43
White	3,951	1,037	549	1,010	645	668	42
Black	33	1	6	12	7	7	-
Santa Fe, NM, MSA	1,715	79	257	570	368	403	38
White	1,616	76	239	538	341	387	35
Black	5	-	-	1	1	3	-
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA	6,097	673	687	1,979	1,522	1,200	36
White	5,677	619	624	1,842	1,427	1,135	30
Black	120	16	15	40	32	17	-
Sarasota, FL, MSA	2,757	73	446	1,161	624	452	1
White	2,392	60	312	1,006	575	438	1
Black	343	12	132	146	45	8	-
Savannah, GA, MSA	4,293	167	910	1,890	700	592	34
White	2,167	80	346	881	387	457	16
Black	2,077	84	558	988	306	124	17
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA	8,942	115	1,063	4,120	1,956	1,667	21
White	8,764	105	1,035	4,042	1,925	1,637	20
Black	107	4	25	48	17	12	1
Sharon, PA, MSA	1,525	86	197	725	317	193	7
White	1,371	81	160	661	278	184	7
Black	141	4	36	61	35	5	-
Sheboygan, WI, MSA	1,369	68	145	618	284	252	2
White	1,271	6	134	602	279	249	1
Black	4	-	-	1	2	1	-
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA	1,393	66	322	522	283	185	15
White	1,246	62	282	462	249	180	11
Black	123	2	33	54	27	4	3
Shreveport, LA, MSA	5,562	121	1,282	2,487	962	727	3
White	2,866	43	478	1,130	610	603	2
Black	2,651	77	801	1,316	341	115	1
Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA	1,930	87	326	760	383	370	4
White	1,762	62	262	710	363	363	2
Black	44	3	13	19	8	1	-
Sioux Falls, SD, MSA	2,074	23	174	848	542	485	2
White	1,995	16	148	820	530	479	2
Black	9	2	1	3	3	-	-
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA	3,828	94	735	1,494	752	744	9
White	3,155	77	506	1,224	637	705	6
Black	618	13	223	254	107	18	3
Springfield, IL, MSA	2,887	54	391	1,119	709	613	1
White	2,439	41	255	948	621	573	1
Black	420	11	134	165	79	31	-
Springfield, MO, MSA	3,447	68	549	1,316	777	734	3
White	3,351	61	529	1,275	759	724	3
Black	59	1	14	31	9	4	-
Springfield, MA, NECMA	8,711	382	1,681	2,926	2,051	1,637	34
White	7,723	330	1,420	2,586	1,839	1,521	27
Black	816	23	223	314	185	65	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 12 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
State College, PA, MSA	1,438	37	112	508	248	530	3
White	1,325	37	109	499	234	443	3
Black	17	-	3	-	4	10	-
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA	1,617	30	269	743	368	205	2
White	1,521	28	243	694	354	200	2
Black	86	2	25	44	12	3	-
Stockton, CA, MSA	9,782	1,822	2,044	3,252	1,812	803	49
White	7,385	918	1,628	2,693	1,471	645	30
Black	646	7	185	286	131	31	6
Tallahassee, FL, MSA	3,636	133	614	1,223	772	883	11
White	2,001	70	189	559	474	704	5
Black	1,570	61	423	654	289	137	6
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	27,927	1,263	5,705	10,564	6,178	4,132	85
White	22,490	1,026	4,011	8,379	5,245	3,764	65
Black	4,961	195	1,639	2,028	830	252	17
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	1,859	36	364	790	388	279	2
White	1,747	34	338	748	362	263	2
Black	89	1	23	38	19	8	-
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	1,861	104	451	768	340	183	15
White	1,278	69	276	503	256	165	9
Black	569	35	173	258	80	17	6
Toledo, OH, MSA	9,935	137	1,787	3,938	2,468	1,587	18
White	8,017	87	1,175	3,166	2,093	1,487	9
Black	1,821	42	598	751	361	61	8
Topeka, KS, MSA	2,344	30	391	888	531	503	1
White	2,008	20	293	761	458	476	-
Black	281	6	86	106	63	19	1
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	5,110	156	758	1,781	677	1,484	254
White	3,427	95	292	1,124	517	1,279	120
Black	1,488	56	458	620	136	93	125
Tucson, AZ, MSA	11,308	830	2,405	3,700	2,520	1,825	28
White	10,303	773	2,108	3,374	2,311	1,712	25
Black	357	8	93	124	94	36	2
Tulsa, OK, MSA	11,785	338	2,186	4,734	2,569	1,927	31
White	9,152	292	1,552	3,581	2,023	1,721	23
Black	1,546	43	375	705	312	106	5
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	2,190	102	425	660	574	419	10
White	1,360	53	212	388	376	329	2
Black	800	47	212	267	193	73	8
Tyler, TX, MSA	2,285	180	437	722	568	339	39
White	1,687	161	316	464	421	301	24
Black	575	19	118	254	145	27	12
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	8,002	580	1,105	2,930	2,113	1,256	18
White	6,076	525	849	2,245	1,524	919	14
Black	963	11	157	417	291	85	2
Victoria, TX, MSA	1,312	113	341	470	217	169	2
White	1,214	108	318	422	203	161	2
Black	88	5	21	44	12	6	-
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	2,306	145	585	953	357	236	30
White	1,725	106	407	703	286	205	18
Black	539	37	168	240	59	23	12
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	7,323	1,989	1,814	2,017	1,082	409	12
White	6,891	1,786	1,715	1,913	1,020	386	11
Black	103	4	33	42	20	4	-
Waco, TX, MSA	3,025	296	728	1,063	568	362	8
White	2,366	270	517	777	460	335	7
Black	649	26	209	282	104	27	1
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	68,559	2,514	6,990	21,102	13,094	22,211	2,648
White	40,236	1,361	2,420	10,340	7,744	17,064	1,307
Black	23,015	430	4,120	9,500	4,589	3,338	1,038
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	1,968	32	271	768	516	376	5
White	1,713	23	186	662	478	359	5
Black	238	9	83	103	37	6	-
Wausau, WI, MSA	1,651	129	153	687	380	302	-
White	1,494	11	132	677	374	300	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	12,466	886	2,029	4,304	2,607	2,462	178
White	9,174	534	1,095	2,991	2,212	2,245	97
Black	3,147	333	923	1,278	377	158	78
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	1,960	39	332	913	446	224	6
White	1,896	36	314	883	435	222	6
Black	56	3	16	27	9	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 13 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Wichita, KS, MSA	8,625	248	1,399	3,290	1,991	1,681	16
White	7,428	184	1,081	2,794	1,774	1,582	13
Black	903	23	251	407	170	51	1
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	1,995	54	397	826	414	269	35
White	1,710	45	327	696	365	253	24
Black	245	4	61	116	41	12	11
Williamsport, PA, MSA	1,662	31	307	711	382	230	1
White	1,550	29	265	671	364	221	-
Black	100	2	42	34	16	5	1
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD, PMSA	9,565	181	1,227	4,224	1,681	2,212	40
White	7,273	124	723	3,126	1,346	1,926	28
Black	2,129	57	487	1,066	310	197	12
Wilmington, NC, MSA	1,735	43	350	584	379	378	1
White	1,212	28	189	369	290	335	1
Black	503	15	158	210	87	33	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA, NECMA	10,761	292	1,417	3,447	2,653	2,818	134
White	10,056	205	1,264	3,267	2,525	2,691	104
Black	352	17	97	101	84	44	9
York, PA, MSA	6,103	133	893	3,136	952	971	18
White	5,715	112	781	2,949	909	950	14
Black	344	18	103	174	35	12	2
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	6,814	200	1,067	3,253	1,402	880	12
White	5,494	157	672	2,652	1,179	828	6
Black	1,291	40	391	593	218	44	5
Yuba City, CA, MSA	2,552	432	600	812	516	184	8
White	2,124	245	533	732	451	160	3
Black	55	4	8	20	17	6	-
Yuma, AZ, MSA	2,741	475	796	881	397	172	20
White	2,576	467	752	819	360	160	18
Black	55	2	8	26	17	2	-
CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	56,223	2,350	5,722	16,807	13,042	18,035	267
White	46,331	1,192	3,903	13,543	11,043	16,464	186
Black	7,061	537	1,483	2,686	1,603	692	60
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	147,889	9,850	24,399	50,245	29,996	32,282	1,117
White	103,745	8,802	12,307	33,895	20,726	27,439	576
Black	39,151	842	11,804	15,261	8,323	2,468	453
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	28,253	550	4,898	11,199	5,649	5,898	59
White	23,196	413	3,442	9,141	4,688	5,471	41
Black	4,757	126	1,434	1,985	909	288	15
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	42,775	922	7,159	16,642	9,311	8,150	591
White	31,750	717	3,964	12,603	6,895	7,332	239
Black	10,494	183	3,154	3,907	2,315	596	339
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	73,908	7,373	13,428	23,614	13,424	15,344	725
White	58,926	6,770	10,213	17,489	10,549	13,364	541
Black	12,451	363	2,934	5,371	2,463	1,193	127
Denver-Boulder, CO	31,299	1,124	4,571	10,202	6,707	7,876	819
White	27,991	960	3,861	8,978	6,042	7,455	695
Black	2,152	53	550	862	453	175	59
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	77,975	1,541	14,331	29,832	17,626	13,616	1,029
White	53,054	946	6,479	20,584	12,467	11,929	669
Black	23,577	529	7,695	8,952	4,942	1,158	301
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	15,933	315	1,712	4,811	3,370	4,517	1,208
White	13,441	241	1,222	3,952	2,883	4,192	951
Black	2,132	59	454	781	427	191	220
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	73,839	9,783	15,311	23,321	11,953	12,506	985
White	56,287	9,032	11,456	16,611	8,466	10,049	673
Black	14,759	523	3,588	6,059	2,881	1,454	254
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	325,774	63,027	64,809	93,397	58,141	44,141	2,259
White	272,018	60,594	57,848	74,945	44,149	32,513	1,969
Black	26,875	335	4,898	11,733	7,207	2,584	118
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	51,600	3,383	8,569	19,334	11,411	8,564	339
White	34,788	2,127	4,263	12,432	8,612	7,171	183
Black	16,057	1,231	4,276	6,677	2,652	1,071	150
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	25,905	736	5,058	9,325	5,301	5,475	10
White	18,731	305	2,061	6,884	4,294	5,182	5
Black	6,500	232	2,865	2,294	931	174	4
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	95,414	2,186	13,557	37,596	16,030	21,537	4,508
White	66,819	1,259	6,352	26,138	11,602	18,764	2,704
Black	25,785	650	6,952	10,784	4,043	1,794	1,562

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother, for Metropolitan Areas: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 14 of 14)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1990, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAS). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	28,405	306	3,010	12,513	6,025	6,331	220
White	23,963	205	2,059	10,539	5,146	5,891	123
Black	4,134	86	937	1,904	838	280	89
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA	20,842	1,162	3,196	7,172	4,271	4,854	187
White	18,730	918	2,649	6,492	3,981	4,560	130
Black	1,368	99	395	499	195	158	22
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	106,372	10,809	13,017	32,175	23,822	25,931	618
White	76,890	8,809	9,475	22,893	16,428	18,831	454
Black	10,760	332	2,032	4,312	3,050	997	37

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198

Table 1-76. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race: United States, 1940-91

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
	Race of Mother							
Reported/Inferred ¹								
1991	1,213,769	707,502	506,267	463,750	295.3	218.3	582.2	679.4
1990	1,165,384	669,698	495,686	455,304	280.3	203.5	571.1	655.3
1989	1,094,169	613,543	480,626	442,395	270.8	192.2	566.4	657.2
	Race of Child							
1991	1,213,769	683,000	530,769	483,192	295.3	215.2	566.5	666.3
1990	1,165,384	647,376	518,008	472,660	280.3	200.7	555.3	652.3
1989	1,094,169	593,911	500,258	457,480	270.8	189.6	550.4	644.9
1988	1,005,299	539,696	465,603	426,665	257.1	177.2	539.3	634.9
1987	933,013	498,645	434,368	399,144	244.9	166.6	531.7	622.1
1986	878,477	466,774	411,703	380,261	233.9	157.1	523.7	612.1
1985	828,174	432,969	395,205	365,527	220.2	144.7	513.8	601.0
1984 ²	770,355	391,929	378,426	350,896	210.0	134.1	507.5	592.0
1983 ²	737,893	370,884	367,009	341,077	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0
1982 ²	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	586.8
1981 ²	686,605	337,050	349,555	328,879	189.2	115.9	485.1	559.5
1980 ²	665,747	320,063	345,684	325,737	184.3	110.4	484.5	552.5
	Estimated ³							
1980 ²	643,400	294,200	349,300	327,000	178.1	101.5	489.5	554.6
1979 ²	597,800	263,000	334,800	315,800	171.1	93.6	488.1	546.5
1978 ²	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977 ²	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976 ²	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	78.8	451.5	503.0
1975 ²	447,900	186,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974 ²	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973 ²	407,300	163,000	244,500	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ²	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ²	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ²	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ⁴	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ⁴	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 ⁴	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ⁴	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ⁴	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.5	263.2	---
1964 ⁴	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ⁴	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ⁴	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ⁴	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ⁴	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ⁴	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ⁴	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ⁴	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ⁴	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ⁴	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ⁴	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ⁴	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ⁴	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ⁴	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ⁴	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942	95,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91
(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1991	45.2	44.8	30.9	65.7	68.0	56.5	38.1	18.0	3.8
1990	43.8	42.5	29.6	60.7	65.1	56.0	37.6	17.3	3.6
1989	41.6	40.1	28.7	56.0	61.2	52.8	34.9	16.0	3.4
1988	38.5	36.4	26.4	51.5	56.0	48.5	32.0	15.0	3.2
1987	36.0	33.8	24.5	48.9	52.6	44.5	29.6	13.5	2.9
1986	34.2	32.3	22.8	48.0	49.3	42.2	27.2	12.2	2.7
1985	32.8	31.4	22.4	45.9	46.5	39.9	25.2	11.6	2.5
1984	31.0	30.0	21.9	42.5	43.0	37.1	23.3	10.9	2.5
1983	30.3	29.5	22.0	40.7	41.8	35.5	22.4	10.2	2.6
1982	30.0	28.7	21.5	39.6	41.5	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.7
1981	29.5	27.9	20.9	39.0	41.1	34.5	20.8	9.8	2.6
1980	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.6
Estimated ⁴									
1980	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.3
1979	27.2	26.4	19.9	37.2	37.7	29.9	17.7	8.4	2.3
1978	25.7	24.9	19.1	35.1	35.3	28.5	16.9	8.2	2.2
1977	25.6	25.1	19.8	34.6	34.0	27.7	16.9	8.4	2.4
1976	24.3	23.7	19.0	32.1	31.7	26.8	17.5	9.0	2.5
1975	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	9.1	2.6
1974	23.9	23.0	18.8	31.2	30.5	27.9	18.4	10.0	2.6
1973	24.3	22.7	18.7	30.4	31.5	29.6	20.3	10.8	3.0
1972	24.8	22.8	18.5	30.9	33.2	30.8	22.6	12.0	3.1
1971	25.5	22.3	17.5	31.7	35.5	34.5	25.2	13.3	3.5
1970	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	34.6	32.8	21.8	49.6	51.5	44.6	31.1	15.2	3.2
1990	32.9	30.6	20.4	44.9	48.2	43.0	29.9	14.5	3.2
1989	30.2	28.0	19.3	40.2	43.8	39.1	26.8	13.1	2.9
Race of child									
1991	33.4	31.6	21.0	47.8	49.6	43.2	30.0	14.7	3.1
1990	31.8	29.5	19.8	43.3	46.5	41.7	28.9	14.0	3.1
1989	29.2	27.2	18.7	38.9	42.4	37.9	25.9	12.7	2.8
1988	26.5	24.5	17.1	35.7	38.0	34.2	23.4	11.7	2.6
1987	24.5	22.5	15.8	33.5	35.6	31.0	21.5	10.4	2.3
1986	23.2	21.3	14.5	32.7	33.3	29.4	19.5	9.4	2.1
1985	21.8	20.3	14.2	30.4	30.8	27.5	17.7	8.7	1.9
1984	20.1	18.9	13.5	27.3	27.7	24.6	16.2	8.1	1.9
1983	19.2	18.4	13.4	25.8	26.3	22.9	15.4	7.5	1.9
1982	18.7	17.6	12.9	24.7	25.7	22.2	14.7	7.2	2.0
1981	18.1	16.9	12.4	24.1	25.0	21.5	13.6	7.0	1.8
1980	17.6	16.2	11.8	23.6	24.4	20.7	13.6	6.8	1.8
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1980	16.2	15.9	11.7	22.8	22.4	17.3	10.5	5.3	1.4
1979	14.9	14.6	10.8	21.0	20.3	15.9	10.0	5.1	1.4
1978	13.7	13.6	10.3	19.3	18.1	14.8	9.4	4.8	1.3
1977	13.5	13.4	10.5	18.7	17.4	14.4	9.3	4.9	1.4
1976	12.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	15.8	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.4
1975	12.4	12.0	9.6	16.5	15.5	14.8	9.8	5.4	1.5
1974	11.7	11.0	8.8	15.3	15.0	14.7	9.5	5.5	1.5
1973	11.8	10.6	8.4	14.9	15.5	15.9	10.6	5.9	1.7
1972	11.9	10.4	8.0	15.1	16.6	16.5	12.1	6.5	1.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
WHITE—Con.									
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1971 ⁷	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.7	18.5	13.2	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁷	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.6	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁷	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁷	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0	7.6	2.0
1967 ⁷	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0	7.6	2.0
1966 ⁷	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7	7.6	2.0
1965 ⁷	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6	7.6	2.0
1964 ⁷	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9	7.6	2.0
1963 ⁷	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2	7.6	2.0
1962 ⁷	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6	7.6	2.0
1961 ⁷	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3	7.6	2.0
1960 ⁷	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8	7.6	2.0
1955	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6	7.6	2.0
1950	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9	7.6	2.0
1940	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5	7.6	2.0
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	78.8	90.3	66.3	125.0	124.4	90.1	55.8	25.1	5.7
1990	79.7	88.3	65.0	120.6	124.3	94.3	57.8	24.6	5.2
1989 ⁴	80.7	87.8	65.6	119.5	123.5	94.7	57.9	24.3	5.1
Race of child									
1991	82.6	94.7	69.2	131.6	130.7	94.1	58.5	26.4	6.1
1990	83.3	92.3	67.5	126.8	130.0	98.3	60.4	25.8	5.5
1989 ⁴	84.0	91.3	67.8	124.9	128.5	98.6	60.5	25.5	5.4
1988 ⁴	80.3	84.8	64.0	116.6	121.1	93.6	57.5	24.7	5.3
1987 ⁴	77.0	80.7	61.2	111.0	113.9	88.3	53.8	23.3	5.3
1986 ⁴	73.8	78.9	59.0	109.7	107.5	81.6	50.5	21.1	4.8
1985 ⁴	72.4	78.7	59.0	107.7	104.3	77.4	48.5	21.0	4.6
1984 ⁴	70.9	77.8	59.1	104.7	100.4	75.4	44.8	20.3	4.6
1983 ⁴	71.9	77.9	60.1	103.5	100.7	76.7	44.3	19.8	4.9
1982 ⁴	73.7	78.3	60.1	105.6	103.2	78.5	44.3	20.1	5.4
1981 ⁴	74.8	78.2	59.9	106.6	104.6	78.8	45.3	19.6	5.7
1980 ⁴	77.2	81.7	63.1	111.6	106.6	79.1	46.9	19.2	5.6
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1980 ⁵	78.0	83.0	64.0	113.4	108.2	79.1	46.2	18.5	5.3
1979 ⁵	78.2	83.9	64.8	115.3	107.1	77.7	44.8	19.1	5.7
1978 ⁵	76.5	81.2	63.2	111.6	104.9	76.4	43.6	18.2	5.6
1977 ⁵	77.4	84.0	67.2	112.7	103.1	74.4	43.7	18.5	6.6
1976 ⁵	76.4	82.5	67.5	108.9	101.1	74.0	43.4	18.7	6.9
1975 ⁵	79.0	86.3	70.7	114.3	102.1	73.2	47.9	20.0	6.9
1974 ⁵	80.3	87.3	73.2	113.4	103.0	77.0	50.9	23.2	6.6
1973 ⁵	83.2	88.5	75.6	112.8	107.8	81.0	55.8	26.2	7.2
1972 ⁵	86.2	91.8	77.6	119.3	112.4	83.3	55.7	29.0	8.2
1971 ⁷	90.2	92.0	75.4	125.4	120.6	92.6	65.3	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁷	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁷	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
1968 ⁷	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8	32.6	10.4
1967 ⁷	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1	28.4	10.4
1966 ⁷	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3	33.3	10.4
1965 ⁷	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9	38.7	10.4
1964 ⁷	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0	34.4	10.4
1963 ⁷	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8	34.4	10.4
1962 ⁷	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2	35.5	10.4
1961 ⁷	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0	37.4	10.4
1960 ⁷	98.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0	35.6	10.4
1955	87.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	10.4
1950	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	10.4
1940	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	10.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-77. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	89.5	108.5	80.4	148.7	147.5	100.9	60.1	25.6	5.4
1990	90.5	106.0	78.8	143.7	144.8	105.3	61.5	25.5	5.1
1989 ⁴	90.7	104.5	78.9	140.9	142.4	102.9	60.5	24.9	5.0
Race of child									
1991	93.3	113.1	83.4	155.6	154.2	104.7	62.5	26.7	5.8
1990	93.9	110.1	81.2	150.0	150.6	109.0	64.0	26.5	5.3
1989 ⁴	93.8	107.9	80.9	146.2	147.4	106.4	62.8	26.0	5.2
1988 ⁴	89.3	99.1	75.6	135.1	137.8	100.5	59.6	25.2	5.2
1987 ⁴	85.1	93.5	71.6	126.8	129.8	94.6	55.1	23.4	5.0
1986 ⁴	81.2	90.6	68.4	124.3	121.2	87.4	51.8	21.5	4.6
1985 ⁴	79.0	89.3	67.9	120.4	116.0	82.0	49.3	21.2	4.4
1984 ⁴	77.0	87.5	67.4	115.6	110.6	80.4	45.4	20.3	4.5
1983 ⁴	78.0	86.8	67.6	113.8	109.9	82.4	45.4	20.2	5.0
1982 ⁴	79.8	86.5	67.2	114.8	112.0	85.5	45.9	20.3	5.4
1981 ⁴	81.3	86.2	66.7	116.1	113.5	85.8	47.2	20.4	5.8
1980 ⁴	82.9	89.2	69.6	120.2	115.1	83.9	48.2	19.6	5.6
Estimated ⁵									
Race of child									
1980 ⁶	83.2	90.3	70.6	121.8	116.0	82.9	47.0	18.5	5.5
1979 ⁶	83.0	91.0	71.0	123.3	114.1	80.0	44.8	19.3	5.9
1978 ⁶	81.1	87.9	68.8	119.6	111.4	79.6	43.9	18.5	6.2
1977 ⁶	82.6	90.9	73.0	121.7	110.1	78.6	45.7	19.0	6.6
1976 ⁶	81.6	89.7	73.5	117.9	107.2	78.0	45.0	19.2	7.0
1975 ⁶	84.2	93.5	76.8	123.8	108.0	75.7	50.0	20.5	7.2
1974 ⁶	85.5	93.8	78.6	122.2	109.8	80.3	51.8	24.3	6.7
1973 ⁶	88.6	94.9	81.2	120.5	116.0	84.5	57.8	27.6	7.7
1972 ⁶	91.6	98.2	82.8	128.2	121.2	88.3	57.4	30.4	8.5
1971 ⁷	96.1	98.6	80.7	135.2	130.6	99.6	68.6	32.7	10.1
1970 ⁷	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁷	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁷ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁸ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-91

(Page 1 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1991	89.9	410.4	564.2	377.8	212.5	159.6	96.7	36.9	6.3
1990	93.2	420.2	610.9	385.1	216.7	161.8	97.7	36.4	6.2
1989 ⁴	91.9	394.5	538.1	363.0	212.4	157.4	93.8	34.5	6.0
1988 ⁴	90.8	371.0	440.1	353.1	209.3	153.7	91.0	32.2	5.5
1987 ⁴	90.0	358.8	406.3	345.5	202.9	151.0	87.8	30.3	5.1
1986 ⁴	90.7	351.8	429.3	332.8	204.2	147.8	85.7	28.2	4.7
Estimated ⁴									
1985 ⁴	93.3	357.4	483.7	327.5	206.2	149.6	84.9	27.7	4.6
1984 ^{4,5}	93.1	356.5	519.1	323.4	205.5	146.3	82.3	26.3	4.5
1983 ^{4,5}	93.6	348.1	471.0	322.1	202.8	145.6	79.1	25.3	4.4
1982 ^{4,5}	96.2	354.0	470.1	327.0	206.2	147.8	77.4	24.2	4.4
1981 ^{4,5}	96.0	331.9	422.0	308.6	201.4	146.5	73.6	22.5	4.3
1980 ⁵	97.0	349.5	486.1	318.0	202.4	145.2	72.5	22.0	4.4
Estimated ⁴									
1980 ⁵	97.8	350.0	481.5	319.7	204.0	146.3	73.2	22.3	4.5
1979 ⁵	96.4	331.8	473.4	299.2	196.7	143.3	71.3	22.0	4.5
1978 ⁵	93.6	323.1	489.8	294.7	187.5	137.0	67.5	21.2	4.6
1977 ⁵	94.9	309.2	471.6	271.1	189.2	138.2	64.8	21.4	4.9
1976 ⁵	91.6	307.6	490.6	265.8	178.3	129.3	60.7	20.9	4.9
1975 ⁵	92.1	313.1	482.1	270.6	178.5	129.7	58.6	21.3	5.3
1974 ⁵	94.2	324.1	484.4	281.0	182.5	131.6	59.9	21.9	5.5
1973 ⁵	94.7	340.3	527.4	292.1	181.1	130.8	61.2	23.8	6.2
1972 ⁵	100.8	376.0	602.8	324.6	194.8	136.0	65.6	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁷	113.2	414.3	712.5	354.1	223.7	154.2	73.5	30.9	8.2
1970 ⁷	121.1	443.7	720.3	366.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ⁷	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 ⁷	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	78.8	37.5	11.4
1967 ⁸	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 ⁷	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 ⁷	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 ⁷	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 ⁷	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 ⁷	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	18.6
1961 ⁷	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 ⁷	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	90.6	402.6	*	*	211.3	161.3	97.4	36.7	6.1
1990	94.1	414.4	*	*	216.3	164.4	98.9	36.1	6.0
1989 ⁴	92.9	386.3	*	*	213.0	160.0	95.2	34.4	5.7
Race of child									
1991	89.1	392.6	*	*	206.8	158.9	96.1	36.1	6.0
1990	92.6	404.6	*	*	212.1	162.0	97.5	35.6	5.9
1989 ⁴	91.4	377.8	*	*	209.1	157.8	93.9	33.8	5.6
1988 ⁴	90.4	356.4	*	*	205.5	154.3	91.1	31.4	5.1
1987 ⁴	89.8	348.6	*	*	198.9	151.9	88.1	29.6	4.7
1986 ⁴	90.4	339.4	*	*	200.0	148.0	85.9	27.2	4.4
1985 ⁴	92.9	343.6	*	*	202.0	149.4	85.1	26.7	4.3
1984 ^{4,5}	92.5	344.4	*	*	200.8	146.0	82.0	25.3	4.1
1983 ^{4,5}	93.1	338.8	*	*	198.7	145.8	78.7	24.3	4.1
1982 ^{4,5}	95.6	348.0	*	*	202.5	148.2	76.5	23.1	4.0
1981 ^{4,5}	95.5	327.0	*	*	198.5	147.0	72.7	21.3	3.9
1980 ⁵	96.4	348.6	*	*	199.4	145.7	71.2	20.7	4.0
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1980 ⁵	97.4	352.0	*	*	201.5	146.9	72.0	21.0	4.1
1979 ⁵	95.8	331.8	*	*	193.3	143.5	70.2	20.8	4.2
1978 ⁵	92.9	318.4	*	*	184.3	137.3	66.5	20.0	4.2
1977 ⁵	94.3	305.2	*	*	185.6	138.8	64.0	20.1	4.5
1976 ⁵	91.1	303.9	*	*	176.5	129.8	60.0	19.7	4.6
1975 ⁵	91.5	309.4	*	*	177.0	130.1	58.2	20.1	4.9
1974 ⁵	93.6	318.5	*	*	181.2	132.5	59.5	20.8	5.1
1973 ⁵	93.8	328.4	*	*	179.0	131.7	60.6	22.6	5.8
1972 ⁵	99.4	364.5	*	*	192.3	136.2	64.6	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁷	111.7	402.5	*	*	221.3	154.6	72.1	29.3	7.6
1970 ⁷	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							40-44 years ²
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
WHITE—Con.									
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1969 ⁷	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
1968 ⁷	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	^{23.1}	
1967 ⁷	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	^{25.2}	
1966 ⁷	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	^{27.7}	
1965 ⁷	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	^{30.8}	
1964 ⁷	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	^{33.6}	
1963 ⁷	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	^{34.8}	
1962 ⁷	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	^{36.4}	
1961 ⁷	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	^{38.9}	
1960 ⁷	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	^{39.7}	
1955	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	^{42.2}	
1950	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	^{39.3}	
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	85.6	493.2	*	*	221.4	148.2	91.9	38.4	7.9
1990	87.4	507.9	*	*	220.3	145.7	90.4	37.9	8.0
1989 ⁴	85.5	486.2	*	*	208.4	140.8	85.1	35.3	7.9
Race of child									
1991	95.6	599.2	*	*	255.2	163.5	100.8	42.3	8.8
1990	97.4	616.0	*	*	251.1	160.7	99.2	41.6	8.7
1989 ⁴	94.9	582.9	*	*	235.5	154.9	93.4	38.7	8.6
1988 ⁴	93.5	543.5	*	*	237.5	149.6	90.9	37.1	8.1
1987 ⁴	91.2	469.5	*	*	234.0	144.7	86.2	35.0	7.4
1986 ⁴	93.0	516.7	*	*	239.1	146.6	84.8	34.5	7.3
1985 ⁴	96.1	554.7	*	*	241.4	151.2	83.8	35.1	7.0
1984 ⁴	97.2	509.8	*	*	246.5	148.2	83.7	33.4	7.0
1983 ⁴	97.2	466.0	*	*	238.7	143.8	82.0	32.5	7.0
1982 ⁴	100.3	410.5	*	*	237.6	145.7	83.1	31.9	7.0
1981 ⁴	99.3	376.8	*	*	225.5	143.0	80.0	31.2	7.0
1980 ⁴	101.4	357.4	*	*	227.6	141.5	81.4	31.6	7.3
Estimated ⁴									
Race of child									
1980 ⁸	100.5	331.7	*	*	224.0	141.5	81.7	31.9	7.3
1979 ⁸	101.2	332.2	*	*	226.0	141.7	79.6	31.2	7.1
1978 ⁸	99.4	369.0	*	*	214.3	135.1	75.0	30.8	7.2
1977 ⁸	99.2	347.5	*	*	208.8	133.9	71.4	31.3	7.6
1976 ⁸	95.4	339.3	*	*	192.3	125.6	65.4	30.4	7.5
1975 ⁸	96.2	342.5	*	*	189.1	126.8	62.1	30.4	8.3
1974 ⁸	98.5	367.4	*	*	192.8	124.4	62.6	30.7	8.6
1973 ⁸	102.3	440.5	*	*	196.4	124.1	65.3	32.4	9.9
1972 ⁸	111.2	465.1	*	*	214.2	134.4	72.9	36.6	11.3
1971 ⁸	124.6	500.8	*	*	243.2	151.1	83.2	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁸	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ⁷	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
1968 ⁷	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	^{33.4}	
1967 ⁷	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	^{36.2}	
1966 ⁷	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	^{39.5}	
1965 ⁷	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3	^{42.9}	
1964 ⁷	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	^{47.8}	
1963 ⁷	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	^{49.1}	
1962 ⁷	174.2	593.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	^{51.6}	
1961 ⁷	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	^{53.8}	
1960 ⁷	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	^{53.5}	
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	^{53.7}	
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	^{46.9}	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-78. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-91—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
Race of mother									
1991	77.4	505.7	*	*	219.8	132.4	76.0	30.9	5.8
1990	79.7	486.8	*	*	225.2	130.6	75.4	30.1	6.1
1989 ⁴	78.6	499.2	*	*	208.8	130.1	71.5	28.0	6.1
Race of child									
1991	85.5	595.3	*	*	248.1	144.3	82.7	34.0	6.5
1990	87.7	569.7	*	*	251.3	141.8	82.1	32.9	6.6
1989 ⁴	85.8	573.4	*	*	229.7	140.7	77.7	30.6	6.7
1988 ⁴	83.1	561.2	*	*	227.0	132.2	73.7	28.9	6.1
1987 ⁴	82.5	481.0	*	*	216.2	129.6	72.3	28.2	5.6
1986 ⁴	84.9	541.4	*	*	223.4	132.0	72.5	28.1	5.7
1985 ⁴	88.0	604.0	*	*	228.3	137.8	71.3	28.5	5.5
1984 ⁴	89.2	505.2	*	*	235.0	132.9	72.2	27.8	5.7
1983 ⁴	88.3	476.4	*	*	226.7	126.7	69.9	27.3	5.9
1982 ⁴	91.2	408.2	*	*	225.6	127.4	71.1	27.1	5.9
1981 ⁴	91.1	380.7	*	*	217.3	127.2	68.6	26.3	6.0
1980 ⁴	94.4	360.2	*	*	218.9	129.3	70.6	26.9	6.3
Estimated ⁵									
Race of child									
1980 ⁶	94.0	332.3	*	*	216.9	130.1	71.4	27.5	6.3
1979 ⁶	95.6	315.3	*	*	222.8	131.9	69.9	27.6	6.8
1978 ⁶	94.0	353.4	*	*	212.3	124.4	65.9	27.5	6.5
1977 ⁶	94.7	337.3	*	*	207.7	125.1	63.1	28.8	7.3
1976 ⁶	90.4	313.0	*	*	191.5	115.5	56.9	27.5	7.2
1975 ⁶	91.8	318.8	*	*	188.7	117.3	54.3	27.6	8.3
1974 ⁶	93.8	363.0	*	*	189.5	113.0	54.9	27.8	8.4
1973 ⁶	98.2	453.7	*	*	191.8	113.0	58.3	29.8	9.9
1972 ⁶	107.6	490.7	*	*	209.5	122.9	66.2	34.3	11.2
1971 ⁶	121.5	511.7	*	*	238.9	139.2	76.5	40.9	13.2
1970 ⁶	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ⁶	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹ Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

² Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, for 1989 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁷ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁸ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-79. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age of mother	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
Number							
Total	1,213,769	707,502	506,267	463,750	683,000	530,769	483,192
Under 15 years	10,968	4,346	6,622	6,298	4,232	6,736	6,392
15-19 years	357,483	207,035	150,448	139,325	199,656	157,827	145,180
15 years	25,083	12,615	12,468	11,701	12,206	12,877	12,026
16 years	49,049	27,150	21,899	20,402	26,217	22,892	21,119
17 years	74,039	43,058	30,981	28,714	41,560	32,478	29,880
18 years	98,118	58,132	39,986	36,902	56,092	42,026	38,536
19 years	111,194	66,080	45,114	41,606	63,581	47,613	43,619
20-24 years	429,094	251,228	177,866	163,532	242,136	186,958	170,969
25-29 years	234,593	136,727	97,866	89,198	132,423	102,170	92,538
30-34 years	123,901	72,484	51,417	46,370	70,065	53,896	48,197
35-39 years	48,353	29,607	18,746	16,357	28,631	19,722	17,082
40-49 years	9,377	6,075	3,302	2,670	5,857	3,520	2,834
Ratio							
Total	295.3	218.3	582.2	679.4	215.2	566.5	666.3
Under 15 years	912.9	837.5	970.3	981.1	837.0	968.1	979.5
15-19 years	688.0	587.6	899.7	923.0	584.9	885.7	913.8
15 years	870.6	795.9	962.0	972.5	793.5	959.0	970.3
16 years	810.6	726.7	946.0	960.2	724.9	937.8	954.5
17 years	748.6	656.4	930.1	947.9	654.1	918.3	940.9
18 years	681.2	584.4	897.4	922.1	582.1	881.8	912.5
19 years	593.6	492.8	847.3	878.4	489.4	829.6	866.1
20-24 years	393.8	302.2	688.2	747.0	299.0	668.1	732.3
25-29 years	192.3	136.7	445.2	547.1	134.7	431.6	534.7
30-34 years	140.0	98.4	347.3	465.4	95.6	336.7	453.9
35-39 years	146.1	108.6	320.5	437.8	107.0	310.6	425.1
40-49 years	174.3	141.2	306.4	426.7	139.3	299.2	413.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206

Table 1-80. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
Number							
Total	1,213,769	707,502	506,267	463,750	683,000	530,769	483,192
First child	580,961	373,906	207,055	187,315	361,206	219,755	197,331
Second child	308,177	171,627	136,550	126,337	165,421	142,756	131,314
Third child	173,735	90,981	82,754	76,719	87,757	85,978	79,264
Fourth child	81,515	39,805	41,710	38,430	38,512	43,003	39,447
Fifth child and over	62,290	27,301	34,989	31,966	26,325	35,965	32,765
Not stated	7,091	3,882	3,209	2,983	3,779	3,312	3,071
Ratio							
Total	295.3	218.3	582.2	679.4	215.2	566.5	686.3
First child	348.6	279.2	633.0	747.7	275.7	617.1	733.2
Second child	234.5	162.2	532.9	635.6	159.4	515.8	621.3
Third child	258.7	174.1	554.8	628.4	171.4	538.4	615.8
Fourth child	310.7	207.6	590.5	655.5	205.3	574.9	643.2
Fifth child and over	354.8	237.5	577.6	670.3	234.6	568.0	661.3
Not stated	342.3	262.1	543.6	610.6	259.9	536.6	606.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207

Table 1-81. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age and race of mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races ¹	1,213,769	580,961	308,177	173,735	81,515	35,298	15,196	6,468	5,328	7,091
Under 15 years	10,968	10,511	370	15	5	3	-	-	-	64
15-19 years	357,483	270,714	66,466	15,953	2,763	378	56	5	5	1,743
15 years	25,083	23,228	1,607	94	3	-	-	-	-	142
16 years	49,049	42,825	5,423	508	38	5	-	1	-	249
17 years	74,039	59,747	11,877	1,868	189	14	5	-	1	338
18 years	98,118	71,724	20,391	4,673	762	83	10	-	-	475
19 years	111,194	73,190	27,168	8,210	1,765	273	41	4	4	539
20-24 years	429,094	193,934	128,729	66,883	25,911	8,237	2,348	567	165	2,320
25-29 years	234,593	65,563	68,412	51,710	27,040	12,243	5,027	1,973	1,072	1,553
30-34 years	123,901	28,069	31,696	27,971	17,397	9,196	4,563	2,188	1,878	943
35-39 years	46,353	10,245	10,798	10,129	7,030	4,276	2,570	1,355	1,565	385
40-44 years	9,066	1,861	1,657	1,630	1,315	935	611	366	610	81
45-49 years	311	64	49	44	54	30	21	14	33	2
White	707,502	373,906	171,627	90,981	39,805	15,995	6,539	2,614	2,153	3,882
Under 15 years	4,346	4,211	109	5	1	2	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	207,035	169,393	30,692	5,202	708	68	12	2	4	954
15 years	12,615	12,034	489	21	1	-	-	-	-	70
16 years	27,150	24,964	1,942	113	6	-	-	1	-	124
17 years	43,058	37,315	4,956	550	42	6	1	-	1	187
18 years	58,132	46,646	9,540	1,517	166	10	2	-	-	251
19 years	66,080	48,434	13,765	3,001	493	52	9	1	3	322
20-24 years	251,228	129,031	73,636	33,097	10,584	2,712	683	135	46	1,310
25-29 years	136,727	43,384	40,558	29,360	14,027	5,660	1,929	667	320	822
30-34 years	72,484	19,027	18,677	16,174	9,611	4,660	2,179	935	701	520
35-39 years	29,607	7,420	6,806	6,060	4,032	2,333	1,372	664	714	206
40-44 years	5,884	1,395	1,123	1,058	808	543	351	203	353	50
45-49 years	191	45	32	25	34	17	13	8	15	2
Black	463,750	187,315	126,337	76,719	38,430	17,703	7,890	3,517	2,856	2,983
Under 15 years	6,298	5,993	247	10	4	1	-	-	-	43
15-19 years	139,325	92,715	33,791	9,734	1,993	306	44	3	1	738
15 years	11,701	10,480	1,072	72	7	2	-	-	-	68
16 years	20,402	16,532	3,332	384	31	5	-	-	-	118
17 years	28,714	20,569	6,579	1,271	143	7	4	-	-	141
18 years	36,902	22,796	10,227	3,018	573	73	8	-	-	207
19 years	41,606	22,398	12,581	4,989	1,239	219	32	3	1	204
20-24 years	163,532	58,402	50,846	31,575	14,433	5,223	1,582	415	112	944
25-29 years	89,196	19,732	25,634	20,498	11,839	6,038	2,850	1,212	714	681
30-34 years	46,370	7,772	11,884	10,808	7,060	4,097	2,139	1,144	1,079	387
35-39 years	16,357	2,330	3,488	3,610	2,659	1,715	1,056	609	727	163
40-44 years	2,589	361	436	468	426	315	214	131	211	27
45-49 years	81	10	11	16	16	8	5	3	12	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-82. Live Births by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status, age, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
All births, ¹ all ages	3,872,352	250,999	677,206	1,432,892	779,743	679,151	52,361
Under 15 years	11,625	8,895	2,268	-	-	-	462
15-19 years	498,459	52,378	267,748	151,981	18,825	-	7,527
15 years	27,818	9,684	17,354	-	-	-	780
16 years	58,165	9,155	46,728	1,272	-	-	1,010
17 years	94,929	9,447	71,211	12,515	254	-	1,502
18 years	138,106	11,208	69,182	52,648	3,170	-	1,888
19 years	179,441	12,884	63,273	85,546	15,401	-	2,337
20-24 years	1,036,044	68,232	221,516	492,356	200,374	40,441	13,125
25-29 years	1,145,053	57,719	113,407	440,273	285,827	233,129	14,698
30-34 years	823,371	38,953	52,077	255,288	195,514	270,532	11,007
35-39 years	307,688	19,405	16,971	80,225	69,223	116,587	4,577
40-49 years	50,112	5,417	3,219	12,069	9,980	18,462	965
White, all ages	3,032,173	211,205	477,672	1,099,432	620,799	587,673	35,392
Under 15 years	4,975	3,782	974	-	-	-	219
15-19 years	335,888	41,772	174,703	102,313	12,537	-	4,563
15 years	15,195	5,671	9,130	-	-	-	394
16 years	35,677	6,666	27,637	776	-	-	598
17 years	62,622	7,952	45,505	8,015	192	-	958
18 years	94,757	9,848	47,020	34,669	2,085	-	1,135
19 years	127,637	11,635	45,411	58,853	10,260	-	1,478
20-24 years	785,648	61,179	166,448	365,920	150,718	32,816	8,567
25-29 years	933,220	50,835	85,265	352,637	232,724	201,522	10,237
30-34 years	681,144	33,505	36,799	206,336	160,389	236,214	7,901
35-39 years	251,541	15,979	11,375	63,146	56,455	101,305	3,281
40-49 years	39,757	4,153	2,108	9,080	7,976	15,816	624
Black, all ages	662,622	22,692	175,759	278,589	125,827	47,340	12,415
Under 15 years	6,267	4,830	1,216	-	-	-	221
15-19 years	147,105	8,894	85,086	44,937	5,618	-	2,570
15 years	11,736	3,743	7,650	-	-	-	343
16 years	20,669	2,231	17,638	433	-	-	367
17 years	29,439	1,180	23,618	4,113	52	-	466
18 years	39,037	942	20,149	16,297	981	-	668
19 years	46,224	788	16,031	24,094	4,585	-	726
20-24 years	212,754	3,069	48,356	110,419	42,173	5,168	3,569
25-29 years	157,966	2,390	23,501	70,618	41,695	16,653	3,109
30-34 years	96,397	1,947	12,350	37,266	26,073	16,749	2,012
35-39 years	36,066	1,200	4,417	13,186	8,962	7,521	780
40-49 years	6,067	362	833	2,163	1,306	1,249	154
Births to married women, ¹ all ages	2,717,715	142,023	283,857	983,718	633,869	643,230	31,018
Under 15 years	1,038	776	185	-	-	-	77
15-19 years	156,908	19,256	72,536	55,727	7,387	-	2,002
15 years	3,683	1,628	1,916	-	-	-	139
16 years	11,229	2,559	8,178	308	-	-	184
17 years	24,250	3,738	16,931	3,123	90	-	368
18 years	44,457	4,962	21,311	16,660	1,010	-	514
19 years	73,289	6,369	24,200	35,636	6,287	-	797
20-24 years	628,256	39,472	105,545	304,264	138,687	39,945	6,343
25-29 years	922,439	37,992	62,072	342,372	246,466	222,436	10,101
30-34 years	705,959	27,086	30,334	207,397	172,713	260,129	8,300
35-39 years	261,924	13,644	10,215	64,549	60,180	109,854	3,482
40-49 years	41,191	3,797	1,970	9,409	8,436	16,866	713
White, all ages	2,368,157	125,873	249,944	857,780	544,868	565,513	24,179
Under 15 years	835	634	138	-	-	-	63
15-19 years	140,528	18,144	65,493	49,020	6,305	-	1,566
15 years	3,195	1,501	1,593	-	-	-	101
16 years	9,999	2,408	7,202	255	-	-	134
17 years	21,961	3,539	15,283	2,772	74	-	293
18 years	39,989	4,689	19,370	14,677	858	-	395
19 years	65,384	6,007	22,045	31,316	5,373	-	643
20-24 years	550,320	36,139	95,536	266,062	118,387	29,241	4,955
25-29 years	805,210	33,567	54,837	300,508	212,911	195,489	7,898
30-34 years	613,390	23,345	24,785	180,402	148,704	229,646	6,508
35-39 years	223,844	11,184	7,738	54,204	51,492	96,517	2,709
40-49 years	34,030	2,860	1,417	7,584	7,069	14,620	480
Black, all ages	212,185	3,480	22,177	86,181	61,220	35,685	3,442
Under 15 years	121	80	32	-	-	-	9
15-19 years	11,406	436	4,942	4,934	797	-	297
15 years	328	76	229	-	-	-	23
16 years	836	82	684	28	-	-	42
17 years	1,555	81	1,173	239	11	-	51
18 years	3,060	91	1,354	1,424	110	-	81
19 years	5,627	106	1,502	3,243	676	-	100
20-24 years	53,821	647	6,780	28,290	14,884	2,493	727
25-29 years	71,586	814	5,116	28,328	23,621	12,591	1,116
30-34 years	51,525	781	3,394	17,000	15,828	13,646	876
35-39 years	20,259	552	1,562	6,476	5,320	6,007	342
40-49 years	3,467	170	351	1,153	770	948	75

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-82. Live Births by Marital Status, Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status, age, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Births to unmarried women, ¹ all ages	1,154,637	108,976	393,349	449,174	145,874	35,921	21,343
Under 15 years	10,587	8,119	2,083	-	-	-	385
15-19 years	341,551	33,122	195,212	96,254	11,438	-	5,525
15 years	24,135	8,056	15,438	-	-	-	641
16 years	46,936	6,596	38,550	964	-	-	826
17 years	70,679	5,709	54,280	9,392	164	-	1,134
18 years	93,649	6,246	47,871	35,988	2,160	-	1,384
19 years	106,152	6,515	39,073	49,910	9,114	-	1,540
20-24 years	407,788	28,760	115,971	188,092	61,687	6,496	6,782
25-29 years	222,614	19,727	50,335	97,901	39,361	10,693	4,597
30-34 years	117,412	11,867	21,743	47,891	22,801	10,403	2,707
35-39 years	45,764	5,761	6,756	16,376	9,043	6,733	1,095
40-49 years	8,921	1,620	1,249	2,660	1,544	1,596	252
White, all ages	664,016	85,332	227,728	241,652	75,931	22,160	11,213
Under 15 years	4,140	3,148	836	-	-	-	156
15-19 years	195,360	23,628	109,210	53,293	6,232	-	2,997
15 years	12,000	4,170	7,537	-	-	-	293
16 years	25,678	4,258	20,435	521	-	-	464
17 years	40,661	4,413	30,222	5,243	118	-	665
18 years	54,768	5,159	27,650	19,992	1,227	-	740
19 years	62,253	5,628	23,366	27,537	4,887	-	835
20-24 years	235,328	25,040	70,912	99,858	32,331	3,575	3,612
25-29 years	128,010	17,268	30,428	52,129	19,813	6,033	2,339
30-34 years	67,754	10,160	12,014	25,934	11,685	6,568	1,393
35-39 years	27,697	4,795	3,637	8,942	4,963	4,788	572
40-49 years	5,727	1,293	691	1,496	907	1,196	144
Black, all ages	450,437	19,212	153,582	192,408	64,607	11,655	8,973
Under 15 years	6,146	4,750	1,184	-	-	-	212
15-19 years	135,699	8,458	80,144	40,003	4,821	-	2,273
15 years	11,408	3,667	7,421	-	-	-	320
16 years	19,893	2,149	16,954	405	-	-	325
17 years	27,894	1,109	22,445	3,874	41	-	415
18 years	35,977	851	18,795	14,873	871	-	587
19 years	40,597	682	14,529	20,851	3,909	-	626
20-24 years	158,993	2,422	41,576	82,129	27,289	2,675	2,842
25-29 years	86,380	1,576	18,385	42,290	18,074	4,062	1,993
30-34 years	44,872	1,166	8,856	20,266	10,245	3,103	1,136
35-39 years	15,807	648	2,855	6,710	3,642	1,514	438
40-49 years	2,600	192	482	1,010	536	301	79

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-83. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1991

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	Race of mother			Race of child		
		White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black
United States	295.3	218.3	582.2	679.4	215.2	566.5	666.3
Alabama	318.6	127.8	668.6	681.5	128.7	660.3	676.0
Alaska	269.4	188.0	438.3	343.6	181.8	422.2	355.2
Arizona	350.9	313.1	581.2	641.0	314.1	548.5	573.4
Arkansas	298.8	174.6	681.6	704.8	171.7	670.4	701.1
California ¹	334.8	329.6	358.5	635.4	326.5	366.3	616.2
Colorado	235.7	215.5	448.9	568.8	218.3	367.2	496.4
Connecticut ¹	279.6	214.0	640.0	701.3	207.2	630.6	695.6
Delaware	318.1	182.7	675.0	719.9	183.2	657.2	704.6
District of Columbia	662.9	123.4	748.0	773.4	119.7	742.9	770.6
Florida	330.4	221.5	654.4	687.0	218.1	642.6	678.5
Georgia	345.6	162.1	643.9	668.0	158.5	638.0	663.7
Hawaii	260.8	158.9	303.4	179.9	136.0	296.1	162.2
Idaho	173.8	169.5	317.2	168.7	168.7	289.1	271.9
Illinois	325.5	199.1	702.6	781.8	193.7	693.6	774.9
Indiana	283.5	225.1	709.6	759.6	221.2	684.6	744.3
Iowa	222.0	205.5	549.3	743.5	204.4	518.5	688.6
Kansas	231.1	191.6	550.8	647.7	186.0	528.8	624.2
Kentucky	253.9	205.8	668.8	706.5	206.2	636.7	678.2
Louisiana	383.6	167.5	661.1	681.1	166.6	653.6	677.5
Maine	249.5	249.5	308.9	259.3	248.7	279.2	246.7
Maryland	306.8	170.9	553.9	607.6	161.3	549.6	605.0
Massachusetts	259.3	219.7	505.6	623.4	214.3	499.7	612.5
Michigan ¹	272.6	153.7	676.6	718.4	155.6	647.3	697.5
Minnesota	223.4	186.7	569.8	745.9	182.8	551.0	711.6
Mississippi	424.0	150.7	705.4	713.1	148.1	703.4	712.4
Missouri	301.7	203.3	727.2	770.8	202.4	702.8	754.4
Montana	251.7	199.4	605.5	*	195.8	555.6	343.4
Nebraska	215.7	175.8	647.5	746.6	172.8	614.2	715.0
Nevada ¹	318.5	273.8	573.7	727.5	275.3	525.3	684.3
New Hampshire	183.3	183.3	187.8	412.5	181.7	261.1	397.2
New Jersey	263.3	172.3	558.6	658.1	166.0	553.6	652.8
New Mexico	375.7	327.7	608.1	572.2	328.4	579.3	504.3
New York ¹	340.8	257.3	579.3	677.6	253.9	572.1	669.0
North Carolina	315.9	160.2	642.0	668.8	155.7	631.6	681.9
North Dakota	219.6	174.0	587.8	*	171.8	549.8	164.2
Ohio	306.6	221.5	723.0	761.8	215.7	709.1	751.2
Oklahoma	271.4	201.2	528.1	686.7	206.5	456.1	657.1
Oregon	266.5	253.5	435.5	726.2	249.2	430.2	704.9
Pennsylvania	304.2	218.0	721.0	787.9	207.2	718.2	784.0
Rhode Island	276.4	236.8	563.4	662.9	231.2	550.3	647.5
South Carolina	347.4	158.5	632.0	644.2	157.7	625.0	638.8
South Dakota	248.5	166.3	658.3	*	161.5	627.8	322.8
Tennessee	322.5	194.1	710.2	731.5	191.0	701.7	725.3
Texas ¹	177.9	130.9	426.8	484.9	132.8	397.1	456.3
Utah	144.2	135.2	310.5	511.1	134.1	286.8	430.9
Vermont	227.4	226.1	315.3	*	225.7	309.7	521.7
Virginia	278.6	166.8	569.0	630.0	167.4	550.4	612.3
Washington	249.2	231.4	386.8	542.3	225.0	391.2	532.4
West Virginia	268.3	252.5	639.5	721.7	252.6	581.6	667.0
Wisconsin	253.0	186.0	678.7	826.6	187.1	644.0	796.7
Wyoming	230.6	217.3	443.0	600.0	216.4	402.3	519.2

¹ Marital status of mother inferred; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother *	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
United States	1,213,769	10,968	357,483	25,083	49,049	74,039	98,118	111,194	429,094	234,593	123,901	48,353	9,377
White	707,502	4,346	207,035	12,615	27,150	43,058	58,132	66,080	251,228	136,727	72,484	29,607	6,075
Black	463,750	6,298	139,325	11,701	20,402	28,714	36,902	41,606	163,532	89,198	46,370	16,357	2,670
Alabama	20,009	310	7,216	542	1,072	1,513	1,928	2,161	7,275	3,124	1,417	564	103
White	5,197	66	1,984	129	267	442	547	599	1,876	770	350	131	20
Black	14,755	244	5,213	413	801	1,066	1,375	1,558	5,380	2,348	1,058	431	81
Alaska	3,148	16	804	53	113	163	226	249	964	682	404	211	67
White	1,482	12	403	23	54	82	121	123	483	279	169	108	28
Black	178	2	44	2	8	11	13	10	54	36	27	14	1
Arizona	23,899	186	7,374	529	1,076	1,578	1,993	2,198	8,443	4,544	2,289	886	177
White	18,321	143	5,804	400	839	1,246	1,584	1,735	6,503	3,402	1,675	667	127
Black	1,616	19	552	41	95	114	150	152	564	292	151	33	5
Arkansas	10,601	170	4,036	332	627	857	1,087	1,133	3,775	1,665	650	251	54
White	4,676	43	1,786	112	268	405	487	514	1,661	745	295	120	26
Black	5,849	127	2,221	219	356	444	590	612	2,085	910	351	128	27
California *	204,229	1,235	47,776	3,306	6,764	9,839	13,035	14,832	67,506	46,080	27,187	11,851	2,594
White	164,995	942	38,688	2,590	5,415	8,005	10,572	12,108	54,808	37,125	21,691	9,589	2,152
Black	30,287	221	7,149	581	1,081	1,449	1,925	2,113	10,001	7,050	4,156	1,467	243
Colorado	12,684	104	4,219	303	595	973	1,139	1,209	4,505	2,179	1,141	458	78
White	10,590	81	3,541	252	485	819	972	1,013	3,732	1,824	959	388	65
Black	1,657	22	558	44	99	120	136	159	612	279	136	42	8
Connecticut *	13,581	95	3,271	247	440	651	866	1,067	4,622	2,893	1,741	822	137
White	8,792	47	2,162	157	287	426	577	715	2,947	1,760	1,159	619	98
Black	4,450	47	1,066	85	148	212	277	344	1,590	1,033	516	170	28
Delaware	3,559	49	1,057	73	145	221	285	333	1,306	696	342	88	21
White	1,482	12	432	21	53	97	122	139	539	283	167	38	11
Black	2,054	37	617	52	91	122	159	193	760	408	174	49	9
District of Columbia	7,806	96	1,850	158	259	412	442	579	2,538	1,819	1,062	364	77
White	198	1	27	-	2	5	9	11	53	41	36	27	13
Black	7,145	90	1,746	153	245	392	417	539	2,318	1,647	971	315	58
Florida	64,101	725	19,081	1,393	2,676	3,974	5,211	5,827	21,675	12,474	6,871	2,760	515
White	32,159	206	8,948	592	1,136	1,791	2,529	2,900	10,898	6,631	3,682	1,515	279
Black	31,414	515	9,995	791	1,531	2,155	2,637	2,881	10,588	5,757	3,119	1,215	225
Georgia	38,116	517	12,690	997	1,774	2,654	3,532	3,733	13,911	6,665	3,068	1,067	198
White	11,066	77	3,875	231	510	859	1,099	1,176	4,027	1,830	863	325	69
Black	26,892	439	8,766	763	1,256	1,789	2,411	2,547	9,833	4,813	2,185	731	125
Hawaii	5,195	28	1,526	99	234	298	402	493	1,856	1,011	492	235	47
White	934	3	186	11	31	33	34	77	311	206	127	89	12
Black	111	1	32	3	4	5	10	10	44	20	11	2	1
Idaho	2,924	17	1,103	64	170	245	304	320	1,011	431	253	92	17
White	2,767	17	1,050	59	164	233	288	306	955	402	242	85	16
Black	13	-	6	-	1	1	3	1	6	1	-	-	-
Illinois	63,225	632	19,835	1,350	2,659	4,081	5,571	6,174	22,211	12,030	6,050	2,108	359
White	28,954	157	9,009	493	1,127	1,760	2,678	2,951	10,484	5,519	2,636	957	192
Black	33,811	475	10,679	847	1,514	2,290	2,842	3,186	11,578	6,429	3,372	1,118	160
Indiana	24,294	208	8,653	548	1,165	1,796	2,470	2,674	9,148	3,868	1,733	603	81
White	16,974	103	6,157	342	788	1,280	1,819	1,928	6,450	2,645	1,155	403	61
Black	7,224	105	2,468	204	373	510	645	736	2,660	1,207	568	197	19
Iowa	8,657	42	2,999	171	354	612	857	1,005	3,232	1,462	687	203	32
White	7,626	26	2,641	137	303	543	753	905	2,857	1,278	618	179	27
Black	861	15	297	30	46	57	84	80	316	152	59	19	3
Kansas	8,746	66	3,046	178	366	623	885	994	3,311	1,397	656	220	50
White	6,452	29	2,253	118	264	482	651	738	2,482	1,009	477	164	38
Black	2,048	34	704	57	92	127	202	226	751	336	163	52	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Kentucky	13,796	173	4,863	362	703	1,016	1,298	1,484	5,129	2,263	951	345	72
White	10,017	103	3,615	245	540	754	964	1,112	3,697	1,638	672	241	51
Black	3,726	70	1,232	115	162	259	332	364	1,415	613	275	103	18
Louisiana	27,694	435	9,133	817	1,366	1,906	2,393	2,651	10,059	4,714	2,306	908	139
White	6,795	49	2,439	163	337	552	662	725	2,472	1,080	531	193	31
Black	20,705	385	6,641	652	1,026	1,340	1,715	1,908	7,513	3,601	1,753	706	106
Maine	4,180	15	1,355	65	154	289	357	490	1,621	741	329	105	14
White	4,087	15	1,320	62	145	285	350	478	1,582	729	325	102	14
Black	21	-	6	-	2	-	1	3	12	3	-	-	-
Maryland	24,292	233	6,243	439	823	1,268	1,700	2,013	8,708	5,277	2,746	934	151
White	8,733	43	2,271	101	252	450	665	803	3,170	1,865	970	345	69
Black	15,173	188	3,902	335	562	804	1,012	1,189	5,406	3,322	1,716	561	78
Massachusetts	22,873	118	5,901	355	704	1,272	1,641	1,929	8,166	4,987	2,547	974	180
White	16,691	73	4,519	263	521	976	1,276	1,483	6,096	3,496	1,700	676	131
Black	5,414	37	1,209	76	164	258	314	397	1,772	1,328	778	255	35
Michigan ²	40,941	386	13,267	913	1,650	2,758	3,756	4,190	14,910	7,186	3,680	1,291	221
White	17,830	108	5,998	328	679	1,302	1,751	1,938	6,734	2,929	1,453	522	86
Black	22,720	274	7,122	572	947	1,427	1,967	2,209	8,042	4,193	2,197	760	132
Minnesota	14,984	94	4,345	201	555	844	1,206	1,539	5,711	2,787	1,395	550	102
White	11,319	28	3,220	114	365	617	923	1,201	4,351	2,145	1,081	422	72
Black	2,090	38	623	52	114	118	158	181	821	352	180	67	9
Mississippi	18,317	311	6,690	587	1,078	1,379	1,701	1,945	6,729	2,731	1,315	454	87
White	3,302	36	1,277	93	229	272	329	354	1,183	499	220	74	13
Black	14,848	272	5,356	493	838	1,094	1,360	1,571	5,484	2,206	1,083	373	74
Missouri	23,736	201	7,914	486	1,020	1,715	2,248	2,445	8,578	4,239	2,015	668	121
White	12,991	70	4,459	208	533	959	1,330	1,429	4,759	2,237	1,042	359	65
Black	10,541	130	3,391	276	480	743	893	999	3,742	1,972	954	302	50
Montana	2,898	12	941	46	100	202	271	322	1,077	477	258	118	15
White	2,000	8	682	32	72	143	198	237	723	319	179	78	11
Black	13	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	8	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	5,181	36	1,712	100	213	353	468	578	1,949	904	417	137	26
White	3,866	20	1,301	68	150	263	368	452	1,456	649	311	105	24
Black	999	11	320	30	51	72	83	84	383	184	75	26	-
Nevada ²	7,016	42	1,884	136	255	384	532	577	2,373	1,453	856	356	52
White	5,132	26	1,338	95	181	266	377	419	1,763	1,072	618	273	42
Black	1,503	14	453	35	61	98	131	128	498	297	180	55	6
New Hampshire	2,996	8	878	31	91	172	264	320	1,151	558	284	91	26
White	2,953	8	870	30	90	172	260	318	1,134	548	280	87	26
Black	33	-	6	1	1	-	3	1	14	6	4	3	-
New Jersey	31,972	235	8,285	564	1,117	1,646	2,299	2,659	11,523	6,746	3,622	1,299	262
White	15,993	76	3,982	228	519	758	1,110	1,367	5,682	3,372	1,962	735	184
Black	15,611	158	4,226	331	594	873	1,174	1,254	5,728	3,295	1,600	533	71
New Mexico	10,445	63	3,333	225	467	710	893	1,038	3,599	1,989	993	387	81
White	7,549	50	2,624	180	385	569	701	789	2,598	1,308	646	261	62
Black	329	1	120	8	16	28	24	44	118	55	27	8	-
New York ²	99,738	574	21,273	1,376	2,842	4,393	5,929	6,733	32,374	23,702	14,257	6,275	1,283
White	55,752	244	12,240	700	1,546	2,514	3,481	3,999	18,823	12,811	7,496	3,412	726
Black	42,118	328	8,818	664	1,272	1,845	2,379	2,658	13,053	10,362	6,360	2,692	505
North Carolina	32,340	394	11,396	829	1,630	2,447	3,060	3,430	12,142	5,131	2,400	753	124
White	11,096	72	4,216	239	593	893	1,153	1,238	4,043	1,641	797	271	56
Black	20,357	313	6,847	564	1,004	1,395	1,804	2,080	7,746	3,383	1,539	464	65
North Dakota	1,952	6	577	29	66	112	174	196	737	359	180	78	15
White	1,376	2	414	20	35	87	127	145	527	247	124	54	8
Black	13	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	6	-	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-84. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Ohio	50,826	414	17,217	1,133	2,214	3,462	4,906	5,502	19,162	8,407	4,006	1,386	234
White	30,500	170	10,759	597	1,276	2,156	3,185	3,545	11,758	4,774	2,107	784	148
Black	20,079	240	6,372	528	928	1,289	1,703	1,924	7,323	3,589	1,877	595	83
Oklahoma	12,973	152	4,612	327	621	942	1,304	1,418	4,762	2,037	973	365	72
White	7,548	67	2,666	158	335	561	778	834	2,784	1,166	577	240	48
Black	3,545	62	1,262	105	182	239	345	391	1,291	573	261	79	17
Oregon	11,324	80	3,536	275	483	698	999	1,081	3,964	2,125	1,097	422	100
White	10,011	60	3,131	238	422	606	893	972	3,527	1,862	970	374	87
Black	703	12	229	26	37	51	56	59	230	133	78	17	4
Pennsylvania	51,360	426	14,757	1,022	1,904	2,921	4,118	4,792	18,771	10,062	5,180	1,869	295
White	30,501	135	9,066	511	1,066	1,789	2,602	3,098	11,586	5,622	2,813	1,092	187
Black	20,319	291	5,569	506	818	1,113	1,473	1,659	6,972	4,343	2,305	750	99
Rhode Island	4,073	28	1,189	68	143	256	334	388	1,501	823	384	120	28
White	3,065	22	909	50	101	185	264	309	1,130	618	272	91	23
Black	757	3	213	10	29	59	55	60	277	150	88	23	3
South Carolina	20,000	267	6,871	532	997	1,434	1,833	2,075	7,416	3,325	1,504	525	92
White	5,484	40	2,078	138	298	480	556	606	1,970	847	381	141	27
Black	14,466	227	4,775	394	698	949	1,273	1,461	5,426	2,468	1,122	384	64
South Dakota	2,720	13	890	35	120	181	265	289	1,002	452	259	88	16
White	1,516	5	537	21	70	107	163	176	550	258	115	45	6
Black	10	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	24,026	285	8,127	649	1,165	1,707	2,148	2,458	8,836	4,068	1,930	664	116
White	10,868	85	3,840	260	537	799	1,069	1,175	4,095	1,744	781	268	55
Black	13,027	199	4,244	387	624	901	1,068	1,264	4,686	2,301	1,138	390	59
Texas ²	56,528	824	19,168	1,574	2,913	4,120	5,024	5,537	20,196	9,478	4,733	1,776	353
White	34,992	458	11,755	916	1,826	2,560	3,080	3,373	12,367	5,992	2,982	1,183	255
Black	20,896	363	7,230	645	1,084	1,521	1,892	2,108	7,606	3,392	1,674	549	82
Utah	5,196	38	1,911	119	260	455	532	545	1,844	815	408	150	30
White	4,621	35	1,773	113	244	431	490	495	1,624	709	335	122	23
Black	92	1	16	1	1	2	5	7	35	14	14	10	2
Vermont	1,811	5	534	27	66	107	150	184	674	349	170	64	15
White	1,776	5	524	27	64	107	145	181	660	340	169	63	15
Black	17	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	7	4	1	1	-
Virginia	27,125	255	7,655	546	967	1,463	2,049	2,630	10,250	5,356	2,554	893	162
White	11,731	73	3,359	185	398	642	941	1,193	4,374	2,352	1,091	405	77
Black	14,997	181	4,210	359	556	802	1,088	1,405	5,721	2,936	1,414	460	75
Washington	19,861	151	5,932	358	816	1,248	1,629	1,881	7,152	3,664	2,029	787	146
White	16,341	115	4,884	281	670	1,016	1,368	1,549	5,937	3,004	1,658	631	112
Black	1,672	14	518	42	82	116	113	165	592	311	174	57	6
West Virginia	6,040	47	2,167	135	296	441	580	715	2,236	932	405	195	58
White	5,451	37	1,973	120	271	399	531	652	2,022	826	364	177	52
Black	581	10	192	15	25	41	48	63	209	106	40	18	6
Wisconsin	18,235	142	5,853	354	689	1,126	1,678	2,006	6,929	3,176	1,559	503	73
White	11,579	36	3,555	143	344	670	1,064	1,334	4,477	2,061	1,062	342	46
Black	5,971	93	2,086	192	319	409	551	615	2,224	978	440	130	20
Wyoming	1,546	9	538	25	72	122	146	173	574	260	116	40	9
White	1,371	7	495	21	63	110	136	165	508	218	99	35	9
Black	39	-	8	2	1	2	2	1	16	9	4	2	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Marital status of mother is inferred; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	522,169	5,151	142,814	10,972	20,328	29,619	38,398	43,497	180,019	107,692	58,834	23,174	4,485	416.0
White	240,281	1,622	62,374	4,202	8,556	12,880	17,124	19,612	83,399	50,925	27,669	11,805	2,487	297.2
Black	267,098	3,390	77,015	6,504	11,292	16,065	20,333	22,821	91,792	53,597	29,230	10,380	1,694	719.9
Akron, Ohio	1,821	28	590	42	77	116	170	185	694	292	149	61	7	462.4
White	755	3	231	17	24	46	60	84	306	121	57	35	2	300.1
Black	1,051	24	353	24	52	70	108	99	385	169	90	26	4	778.5
Albany, N.Y.	793	7	212	15	35	44	63	55	292	157	80	41	4	491.9
White	282	2	72	6	11	13	19	23	97	62	28	20	1	304.5
Black	501	5	140	9	24	31	44	32	189	93	50	21	3	792.7
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	2,732	17	813	53	118	178	209	255	987	534	235	122	24	361.8
White	2,364	17	722	49	106	162	180	225	855	447	197	104	22	344.4
Black	135	-	45	3	6	10	9	17	45	27	13	5	-	594.7
Alexandria, Va.	638	5	138	11	25	21	31	50	229	139	82	40	5	287.8
White	196	1	39	5	7	4	11	12	64	44	28	18	2	147.0
Black	379	4	85	6	14	13	19	33	133	85	47	22	3	576.0
Allentown, Pa.	784	6	210	9	28	44	68	61	301	157	82	27	1	392.8
White	662	3	177	6	25	36	58	52	259	130	68	24	1	369.8
Black	115	2	32	3	3	8	10	8	38	27	13	3	-	709.9
Amarillo, Tex.	535	10	189	12	40	39	47	51	201	79	43	11	2	181.8
White	393	7	143	12	32	30	35	34	150	54	31	7	1	150.5
Black	133	2	43	-	7	9	11	16	49	24	10	4	1	527.8
Anaheim, Calif.	2,323	14	527	32	72	101	137	185	800	537	296	124	25	328.2
White	2,140	14	492	30	66	95	129	172	744	503	259	104	24	344.3
Black	116	-	21	1	3	5	6	6	40	21	23	11	-	557.7
Anchorage, Alaska	1,238	8	319	14	45	61	93	106	397	242	158	91	23	254.1
White	743	6	190	9	26	36	57	62	255	134	87	57	14	202.2
Black	145	2	37	-	5	10	12	10	43	32	19	12	-	438.1
Ann Arbor, Mich.	126	-	37	4	4	7	9	13	45	21	10	8	5	81.3
White	51	-	11	1	1	2	3	4	17	10	4	5	4	42.8
Black	75	-	26	3	3	5	6	9	28	11	6	3	1	409.8
Arlington, Tex.	558	10	181	13	22	29	59	58	205	86	60	14	2	109.3
White	351	9	116	7	12	17	42	38	125	56	32	13	-	82.5
Black	176	1	59	5	9	11	16	18	66	26	21	1	2	301.9
Arlington county, Va. ²	601	4	93	4	12	13	29	35	232	145	78	40	9	237.1
White	372	3	57	3	9	7	17	21	133	98	51	25	5	196.0
Black	189	1	27	1	3	5	8	10	84	39	24	12	2	517.8
Atlanta, Ga.	5,646	85	1,700	153	256	362	459	470	1,994	1,106	557	178	26	644.4
White	354	6	88	6	10	25	24	23	132	78	32	13	5	188.0
Black	5,278	79	1,610	147	246	337	433	447	1,856	1,026	523	163	21	783.4
Aurora, Colo.	1,050	10	327	24	49	73	81	100	405	184	86	30	8	252.4
White	619	5	190	14	25	44	50	57	228	112	61	18	5	186.5
Black	401	5	129	10	23	25	29	42	166	68	20	10	3	602.1
Austin, Tex.	1,404	23	472	59	72	86	120	135	480	229	142	49	9	155.7
White	889	12	273	36	41	59	67	70	315	152	91	39	7	120.6
Black	503	10	190	20	30	27	49	64	164	77	51	9	2	376.5
Bakersfield, Calif.	3,236	33	924	86	145	191	247	255	1,071	684	351	148	25	420.9
White	2,668	21	768	72	128	151	205	212	884	576	280	119	20	394.7
Black	521	12	146	13	16	38	40	39	165	102	66	26	4	756.2
Baltimore, Md.	8,589	120	2,395	186	377	512	620	700	2,987	1,777	966	294	50	621.4
White	1,297	10	365	23	49	69	105	119	453	264	142	54	9	321.9
Black	7,265	110	2,024	162	326	441	515	580	2,526	1,506	819	239	41	753.6
Baton Rouge, La.	2,147	31	612	53	83	132	167	177	829	409	189	68	9	404.5
White	336	2	87	5	5	22	30	25	143	62	30	10	2	143.8
Black	1,799	29	522	48	77	110	137	150	681	343	159	58	7	630.3
Beaumont, Tex.	588	13	194	17	27	47	49	54	213	93	53	15	7	288.1
White	92	1	40	2	4	11	12	11	28	16	5	1	1	96.9
Black	489	12	153	15	23	36	37	42	181	77	48	13	5	471.1
Berkeley, Calif.	402	4	50	2	7	7	16	18	73	83	98	73	21	357.7
White	216	1	12	-	2	2	5	3	20	37	65	63	18	306.8
Black	174	3	35	2	5	5	10	13	51	43	32	7	3	639.7
Birmingham, Ala.	2,503	44	809	62	114	175	210	248	914	413	219	92	12	535.3
White	160	4	36	2	6	11	9	8	64	31	19	6	-	142.7
Black	2,342	40	773	60	108	164	201	240	850	382	200	85	12	664.4
Boise City, Idaho.	435	2	151	6	24	26	47	48	159	67	42	13	1	176.9
White	419	2	144	6	23	26	44	45	154	64	41	13	1	176.6
Black	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Boston, Mass.	4,633	24	994	68	127	227	253	319	1,512	1,171	661	234	37	477.2
White	1,677	5	344	21	37	84	96	106	596	413	222	81	16	335.5
Black	2,803	19	619	44	88	138	145	204	861	723	423	140	18	688.5
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,620	17	453	41	64	91	119	138	585	352	153	54	6	550.5
White	832	8	257	22	38	56	57	84	301	186	57	22	1	450.9
Black	744	9	187	18	26	32	58	53	268	157	92	29	2	747.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Buffalo, N.Y.	3,428	26	950	84	142	220	246	258	1,189	711	371	162	19	537.1
White	1,412	7	344	26	44	73	99	102	512	316	165	61	7	369.6
Black	1,977	18	598	56	98	147	145	152	660	390	202	98	11	805.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	432	2	162	10	20	28	46	58	142	75	38	10	3	236.7
White	389	1	149	9	19	26	42	53	124	69	35	10	1	223.1
Black	38	1	11	1	1	2	3	4	17	5	2	-	2	612.9
Charlotte, N.C.	2,769	38	895	88	120	192	246	249	1,010	486	267	64	9	371.6
White	612	3	185	10	29	48	50	48	236	109	53	20	6	145.9
Black	2,131	35	702	77	91	144	193	197	764	373	211	44	2	692.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,297	18	500	34	68	114	131	153	499	154	92	30	4	484.7
White	373	3	148	8	17	36	40	47	141	50	22	8	1	249.7
Black	922	15	351	26	51	78	90	106	358	104	69	22	3	798.3
Chesapeake, Va.	789	7	246	20	32	44	83	67	275	148	87	25	1	290.9
White	279	-	75	2	9	9	32	23	101	60	32	11	-	153.2
Black	508	7	171	18	23	35	51	44	174	88	53	14	1	587.3
Chicago, Ill.	33,059	379	9,791	765	1,354	2,092	2,641	2,939	11,375	6,597	3,505	1,209	203	547.3
White	9,028	58	2,419	164	321	479	675	780	3,188	1,924	986	368	85	307.7
Black	23,776	321	7,295	598	1,023	1,599	1,942	2,133	8,107	4,623	2,492	822	116	824.1
Cincinnati, Ohio	3,811	44	1,292	105	189	265	352	381	1,444	632	286	99	14	535.6
White	964	7	343	22	45	68	96	112	380	138	72	19	5	275.6
Black	2,835	37	943	83	143	196	253	268	1,060	493	214	80	8	804.9
Cleveland, Ohio	7,192	55	2,018	144	275	384	549	666	2,639	1,422	781	249	28	640.5
White	2,008	12	610	26	80	119	188	197	792	367	166	58	3	409.8
Black	5,159	43	1,405	117	195	265	361	467	1,835	1,048	613	190	25	828.5
Colorado Springs, Colo.	1,223	5	410	42	50	98	102	118	426	223	119	36	4	214.9
White	952	2	321	35	36	79	78	93	329	170	96	30	4	194.1
Black	234	3	74	7	11	14	21	21	86	48	19	4	-	402.1
Columbia, S.C.	1,077	26	372	38	54	76	89	115	368	198	81	25	7	431.5
White	117	2	38	2	6	6	8	16	40	25	6	3	3	132.4
Black	957	24	332	36	48	69	81	98	328	172	75	22	4	617.4
Columbus, Ga.	1,335	21	482	31	73	99	131	148	495	206	91	33	7	430.1
White	312	4	117	3	18	20	36	40	111	48	26	6	-	204.7
Black	1,020	17	364	28	55	78	95	108	382	158	65	27	7	658.5
Columbus, Ohio	4,455	50	1,379	115	194	244	393	433	1,758	791	351	108	18	402.4
White	1,964	17	609	45	69	103	188	204	801	349	138	45	5	264.4
Black	2,439	33	751	68	122	136	204	221	939	434	208	61	13	732.0
Concord, Calif.	452	1	81	6	13	10	21	31	145	116	69	36	4	222.7
White	385	-	74	6	12	9	18	29	121	99	59	29	3	217.9
Black	37	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	16	10	5	2	-	578.1
Corpus Christi, Tex.	723	10	247	24	40	39	65	79	246	111	69	33	7	151.8
White	632	10	212	18	32	36	58	68	207	103	62	31	7	140.1
Black	84	-	33	6	8	2	6	11	36	7	7	1	-	411.8
Dallas, Tex.	7,434	126	2,479	206	390	530	637	716	2,605	1,355	612	215	42	346.2
White	3,125	45	956	82	158	181	246	289	1,080	611	298	107	28	220.7
Black	4,194	81	1,489	124	230	341	381	413	1,485	720	306	102	11	626.6
Davenport, Iowa	697	3	258	18	36	46	60	98	251	113	57	14	1	398.3
White	486	-	181	8	26	32	46	69	178	74	41	11	1	331.3
Black	195	3	72	10	10	14	12	26	68	34	16	2	-	795.9
Dayton, Ohio	2,059	22	681	49	99	149	184	200	763	381	152	52	8	560.0
White	655	2	212	14	25	40	58	75	247	131	40	18	5	341.9
Black	1,403	20	469	35	74	109	126	125	516	249	112	34	3	804.5
Denver, Colo.	3,393	35	1,087	74	149	244	311	309	1,236	589	302	125	19	384.3
White	2,369	25	736	50	91	163	220	212	875	432	201	87	13	333.0
Black	863	10	311	22	55	74	79	81	299	130	87	22	4	664.9
Des Moines, Iowa	1,285	8	437	43	70	81	123	120	473	255	83	24	5	345.8
White	973	4	333	32	50	65	90	96	356	195	63	17	5	301.8
Black	279	3	87	8	18	14	28	19	108	55	19	7	-	772.9
Detroit, Mich.	16,729	164	5,005	388	617	998	1,413	1,589	5,897	3,220	1,714	627	102	710.1
White	1,658	15	451	29	50	93	117	162	599	355	162	67	9	414.7
Black	15,009	148	4,535	358	559	902	1,292	1,424	5,282	2,852	1,544	556	92	777.1
Durham, N.C.	994	11	288	27	32	63	81	85	362	204	92	32	5	402.3
White	115	1	28	1	3	6	8	10	38	23	16	8	1	107.7
Black	876	10	259	26	29	57	72	75	322	181	76	24	4	652.3
Elizabeth, N.J.	968	4	236	15	32	46	62	81	338	220	114	44	12	436.0
White	531	1	117	5	13	24	37	38	189	121	67	27	9	340.2
Black	435	3	118	10	19	22	25	42	149	98	47	17	3	723.8
El Paso, Tex.	2,341	17	783	51	123	173	199	237	769	400	248	103	21	176.6
White	2,237	17	742	48	118	169	186	221	731	387	241	99	20	174.6
Black	95	-	38	3	5	4	13	13	38	12	5	2	-	301.6
Erie, Pa.	1,035	14	343	29	34	78	89	113	396	177	76	25	4	470.0
White	659	4	209	11	18	48	54	78	256	121	50	18	1	375.3
Black	370	10	133	18	16	30	34	35	137	55	25	7	3	860.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Eugene, Oreg	376	1	110	10	16	24	30	30	137	67	40	18	3	245.6
White	353	1	104	9	15	23	29	28	128	63	37	17	3	245.5
Black	12	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	2	1	-	-
Evansville, Ind	708	7	257	23	38	55	72	69	266	112	50	16	-	353.5
White	503	5	175	13	28	37	49	48	195	81	35	12	-	290.1
Black	201	2	80	10	9	18	22	21	70	30	15	4	-	797.8
Flint, Mich	1,580	30	471	44	81	94	110	142	589	289	145	41	15	434.3
White	438	6	132	11	16	34	30	41	179	74	33	11	3	258.3
Black	1,137	24	337	33	64	60	80	100	409	214	111	30	12	591.9
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	1,980	20	530	38	77	112	149	154	659	411	243	100	17	488.3
White	505	1	94	3	12	19	29	31	171	118	76	41	4	256.2
Black	1,468	19	435	35	64	93	120	123	487	291	166	57	13	716.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	1,421	12	493	34	61	93	130	175	525	232	118	31	10	377.6
White	799	4	267	12	26	47	78	104	305	135	62	18	8	273.4
Black	607	8	221	22	33	44	51	71	216	94	54	12	2	775.2
Fort Worth, Tex	1,931	33	663	51	125	156	155	176	695	317	163	48	12	204.6
White	836	15	280	16	62	67	68	67	296	148	69	18	10	118.8
Black	1,059	18	371	35	62	86	82	106	381	167	90	30	2	490.3
Fremont, Calif	557	4	127	3	18	35	34	37	165	148	79	25	9	166.7
White	431	1	94	2	15	23	24	30	132	120	62	17	5	181.9
Black	63	2	20	-	2	7	7	4	16	10	10	5	-	440.8
Fresno, Calif	4,056	48	1,201	102	175	267	311	346	1,349	841	413	170	34	382.2
White	3,117	33	925	73	127	200	248	277	1,049	636	318	134	22	411.8
Black	649	4	189	18	29	51	41	50	216	144	70	24	2	724.3
Fullerton, Calif	601	3	151	12	28	28	36	47	219	129	78	19	2	280.4
White	543	-	134	9	24	23	35	43	202	119	71	15	2	296.4
Black	33	2	12	3	2	5	1	1	9	5	4	1	-	578.9
Garden Grove, Calif	940	4	227	20	17	61	65	64	327	201	120	49	12	273.0
White	844	3	206	19	16	53	61	57	299	173	106	46	11	327.8
Black	18	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	7	3	-	1	-
Garland, Tex	538	4	187	13	24	35	66	49	188	94	51	13	1	151.8
White	371	2	122	9	10	23	46	34	138	67	33	9	-	123.7
Black	149	2	62	4	12	12	19	15	43	26	13	2	1	408.2
Gary, Ind	1,656	11	534	40	74	106	144	170	598	273	177	55	8	708.9
White	217	-	73	5	7	14	24	23	87	28	22	4	3	455.9
Black	1,434	11	459	35	67	92	119	146	509	245	154	51	5	773.9
Glendale, Calif	767	1	112	7	21	19	25	40	235	189	147	70	19	274.3
White	704	-	103	6	21	15	24	37	222	171	136	61	11	307.3
Black	18	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	11	-	3	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	1,096	18	387	35	65	77	112	98	407	171	85	24	4	251.3
White	485	5	151	9	20	32	52	38	201	74	36	16	2	148.6
Black	585	13	228	25	45	43	57	58	195	91	48	8	2	578.1
Greensboro, N.C.	1,070	7	328	25	51	65	90	97	415	198	88	28	6	372.4
White	214	-	78	-	10	18	21	29	75	32	19	10	-	143.6
Black	842	7	247	25	41	46	68	67	332	165	67	18	6	638.8
Hampton, Va	748	6	229	17	25	46	50	91	269	129	81	32	2	325.5
White	208	4	65	4	4	17	14	26	74	35	19	11	-	180.6
Black	529	2	160	13	21	27	35	64	191	92	62	20	2	567.6
Hartford, Conn	2,291	23	673	67	114	126	157	209	841	444	219	75	16	731.0
White	1,193	12	395	43	65	69	91	127	447	214	91	30	4	700.9
Black	1,058	11	269	23	46	55	66	80	381	220	125	42	10	771.1
Hialeah, Fla	758	5	152	12	19	37	35	49	206	184	130	54	17	277.2
White	706	5	136	11	19	35	31	40	194	181	123	50	17	270.7
Black	51	-	16	1	-	2	4	9	12	13	7	3	-	447.4
Hollywood, Fla	669	10	184	11	23	43	49	58	225	143	76	26	5	345.7
White	346	3	97	7	9	18	28	35	104	76	47	17	2	242.3
Black	301	6	82	2	13	24	21	22	117	63	23	8	2	671.9
Honolulu, Hawaii	1,235	7	300	19	44	60	83	94	488	258	127	57	18	212.6
White	178	1	26	2	5	3	6	10	67	40	24	17	3	117.2
Black	35	-	13	1	2	3	4	3	14	3	3	1	1	177.7
Houston, Tex	10,687	146	3,282	253	486	737	858	948	3,740	1,995	1,041	410	73	261.5
White	4,697	67	1,364	103	215	323	339	384	1,609	928	491	200	38	168.8
Black	5,825	79	1,881	146	267	407	506	555	2,078	1,032	532	194	29	520.1
Huntington Beach, Calif	594	2	107	8	16	19	33	31	197	151	90	40	7	202.9
White	572	2	101	8	16	18	29	30	192	145	87	40	5	213.3
Black	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	780	12	287	29	45	65	81	67	300	112	53	12	4	313.1
White	233	2	74	8	8	14	29	15	92	38	24	8	2	145.4
Black	543	10	211	21	37	50	51	52	206	74	29	11	2	644.9
Independence, Mo	505	3	186	17	20	44	53	52	169	73	49	23	2	288.6
White	476	1	178	15	20	40	52	51	159	68	46	23	1	283.2
Black	22	2	6	2	-	3	-	1	7	4	3	-	-	647.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Indianapolis, Ind	5,665	72	1,913	140	269	417	533	554	2,179	936	407	137	21	393.1
White	2,653	20	882	54	119	191	256	262	1,063	410	203	66	9	258.4
Black	2,992	52	1,027	85	149	226	277	290	1,104	526	202	70	11	753.3
Irving, Tex	632	6	174	10	29	45	39	51	249	125	54	22	2	202.9
White	504	6	150	9	24	37	35	45	201	89	40	16	2	197.5
Black	114	-	21	1	5	6	4	5	41	35	11	6	-	315.8
Jackson, Miss	1,796	28	591	60	82	110	161	178	655	304	168	45	5	511.1
White	139	2	37	-	3	8	16	10	61	26	12	1	-	138.0
Black	1,653	26	553	60	79	102	145	167	591	278	156	44	5	667.1
Jacksonville, Fla	4,080	50	1,356	94	197	275	364	426	1,468	701	351	135	19	340.3
White	1,457	5	436	23	63	88	136	126	556	268	137	48	7	189.6
Black	2,594	45	909	70	131	186	224	298	905	430	211	83	11	629.5
Jersey City, N.J	2,305	24	605	43	74	127	169	192	810	470	298	85	13	497.8
White	919	8	251	12	32	57	75	75	307	194	129	23	7	398.4
Black	1,329	16	346	30	42	69	91	114	488	266	156	52	5	694.7
Kansas City, Kans	1,354	19	468	43	67	87	124	147	518	210	94	35	10	489.5
White	558	4	195	18	29	32	56	60	216	94	32	12	5	341.7
Black	782	15	267	25	37	54	67	84	300	112	61	23	4	733.6
Kansas City, Mo	3,613	48	1,152	74	153	264	304	357	1,299	650	338	104	22	462.2
White	1,117	12	343	17	46	80	91	109	393	216	103	39	11	247.3
Black	2,441	36	799	57	107	178	210	247	884	421	229	63	9	778.6
Knoxville, Tenn	901	12	293	19	44	70	80	80	337	155	73	26	5	344.6
White	509	4	146	11	18	32	44	41	201	94	42	18	4	251.2
Black	391	8	147	8	26	38	36	39	135	61	31	8	1	721.4
Lakewood, Colo	359	5	96	3	18	21	24	30	132	64	41	15	6	203.4
White	340	2	91	3	17	20	22	29	125	63	40	14	5	199.2
Black	9	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	*
Lansing, Mich	1,041	12	340	28	55	64	92	101	413	176	80	18	2	374.9
White	619	6	192	15	26	36	55	60	249	110	49	11	2	292.7
Black	408	5	142	12	29	27	36	38	159	65	30	7	-	662.3
Las Vegas, Nev	3,476	20	938	57	117	210	261	293	1,217	711	404	164	22	361.6
White	2,400	11	615	39	79	136	170	191	853	504	275	127	15	306.3
Black	956	8	287	17	31	63	85	91	330	183	113	29	6	729.8
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	964	15	330	27	36	70	89	108	351	181	51	30	6	276.7
White	531	8	185	16	23	40	50	56	197	89	31	19	2	187.2
Black	430	7	144	11	13	30	39	51	152	92	20	11	4	728.8
Lincoln, Nebr	630	6	201	7	24	42	57	71	233	113	55	20	2	211.8
White	534	5	173	5	19	37	52	60	194	96	45	19	2	194.3
Black	64	-	20	1	4	5	5	5	28	9	7	-	-	627.5
Little Rock, Ark	1,252	15	466	38	69	75	123	161	437	203	87	38	6	406.8
White	232	1	78	3	7	15	17	36	86	40	14	11	2	150.0
Black	1,016	14	387	35	61	60	106	125	351	161	72	27	4	676.4
Livonia, Mich	78	-	28	-	2	5	9	12	23	13	9	2	3	60.7
White	74	-	27	-	2	5	9	11	21	13	8	2	3	58.9
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Long Beach, Calif	4,279	16	956	74	151	184	267	280	1,495	985	538	242	47	389.4
White	2,668	9	579	42	98	121	138	180	943	611	351	147	28	358.6
Black	1,173	5	293	22	42	51	103	75	401	280	130	57	7	625.9
Los Angeles, Calif	42,974	243	8,669	607	1,227	1,749	2,351	2,735	14,193	10,415	6,148	2,684	622	479.1
White	34,181	179	6,940	467	949	1,417	1,880	2,227	11,490	8,195	4,762	2,108	507	469.2
Black	8,110	59	1,631	131	263	318	445	474	2,525	2,050	1,269	485	91	721.2
Louisville, Ky	3,210	63	1,137	98	169	229	308	333	1,181	499	226	91	13	456.3
White	1,341	20	488	37	77	101	126	147	462	221	105	37	8	291.3
Black	1,844	43	642	60	91	128	181	182	712	271	118	54	4	788.0
Lubbock, Tex	591	9	240	28	46	58	49	59	202	91	37	12	-	174.9
White	398	6	165	17	32	40	31	45	131	60	29	7	-	136.2
Black	188	3	75	11	14	18	18	14	69	30	7	4	-	485.8
Macon, Ga	1,136	14	378	36	50	83	101	108	432	190	88	31	3	539.9
White	147	-	44	4	5	10	14	11	63	20	14	6	-	205.0
Black	988	14	333	32	45	73	87	96	369	170	74	25	3	717.5
Madison, Wis	675	2	165	8	20	31	45	61	264	146	62	30	6	235.7
White	469	-	89	2	4	15	24	44	191	108	51	25	5	197.1
Black	195	2	72	5	16	14	21	16	71	37	9	3	1	758.8
Memphis, Tenn	7,265	107	2,237	201	321	482	582	651	2,510	1,391	724	253	43	578.6
White	697	6	196	14	28	44	52	58	248	146	70	26	5	183.1
Black	6,534	100	2,035	187	293	436	529	590	2,250	1,237	650	226	36	758.3
Mesa, Ariz	1,461	12	470	28	58	100	132	152	521	288	130	32	8	258.4
White	1,330	12	423	24	54	93	117	135	480	267	114	27	7	248.8
Black	67	-	29	-	4	4	9	12	23	6	6	3	-	507.6
Miami, Fla	9,089	97	2,116	168	297	440	557	654	2,792	2,040	1,317	580	127	511.9
White	3,283	20	646	60	84	117	177	208	969	834	527	235	52	343.1
Black	5,769	77	1,466	108	213	321	379	445	1,813	1,205	789	344	75	719.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Milwaukee, Wis	7,075	93	2,320	201	316	470	614	719	2,705	1,186	561	184	26	581.2
White	1,897	8	547	29	51	115	160	192	765	346	163	62	6	312.5
Black	5,028	79	1,720	160	260	341	444	515	1,887	817	388	118	19	838.6
Minneapolis, Minn	3,024	35	835	63	133	169	215	255	1,111	576	297	138	32	457.1
White	1,203	1	261	13	34	51	76	87	439	273	144	71	14	297.1
Black	1,297	22	412	33	72	80	103	124	512	195	108	41	7	810.1
Mobile, Ala	1,465	28	527	38	92	113	113	171	489	250	111	52	8	411.5
White	217	3	86	2	8	22	24	30	72	31	16	7	2	125.6
Black	1,235	25	438	36	84	90	88	140	410	217	95	44	6	690.7
Modesto, Calif	1,335	11	395	37	74	64	107	113	488	264	114	55	8	310.1
White	1,153	11	344	30	66	58	90	100	421	230	96	45	6	309.6
Black	74	-	14	3	1	3	3	4	32	15	10	2	1	584.9
Montgomery, Ala	1,602	26	558	42	78	116	159	163	577	265	121	47	8	459.4
White	147	2	46	1	3	11	12	19	52	32	9	6	-	103.1
Black	1,453	24	510	41	75	104	147	143	525	233	112	41	8	713.3
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	3,228	31	1,000	80	143	217	267	293	1,172	616	293	104	12	382.0
White	1,240	7	398	31	45	90	116	116	420	245	124	40	6	220.0
Black	1,965	24	589	49	95	126	150	169	746	369	168	63	6	734.0
Newark, N.J	4,042	47	1,063	79	147	222	297	318	1,486	878	410	132	26	647.4
White	1,086	5	296	18	39	60	81	98	393	228	118	33	13	477.8
Black	2,942	42	764	60	108	162	216	218	1,088	648	288	99	13	759.8
New Haven, Conn	1,467	17	350	37	42	84	86	101	478	338	177	95	12	616.6
White	535	6	133	12	12	35	36	38	167	113	54	55	7	484.0
Black	894	10	215	25	30	49	48	63	306	212	111	36	4	780.1
New Orleans, La	5,681	69	1,888	167	299	385	484	553	1,899	1,030	546	220	29	614.1
White	290	-	68	8	8	14	14	24	98	52	42	25	5	187.8
Black	5,349	69	1,810	159	289	371	467	524	1,787	968	498	194	23	738.4
Newport News, Va	1,251	12	338	35	41	72	80	110	487	253	123	33	5	348.6
White	308	1	93	6	13	24	21	29	96	67	42	8	1	152.7
Black	931	11	245	29	28	48	59	81	385	184	79	24	3	628.2
New York, N.Y	60,467	344	11,273	786	1,545	2,281	3,089	3,572	18,220	15,387	9,797	4,473	973	452.0
White	28,607	153	5,449	366	744	1,133	1,485	1,721	8,860	7,098	4,424	2,133	490	365.7
Black	30,477	190	5,710	413	785	1,131	1,567	1,814	9,046	7,855	5,036	2,199	441	673.3
Bronx borough, Bronx county	16,264	102	3,192	234	454	631	866	1,007	5,039	4,141	2,561	1,017	212	602.1
White	8,616	57	1,789	132	270	365	474	548	2,755	2,099	1,293	511	112	549.5
Black	7,444	45	1,379	102	183	263	383	448	2,225	1,998	1,222	482	93	705.3
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	21,648	126	4,140	286	579	813	1,145	1,317	6,630	5,433	3,381	1,608	330	473.6
White	7,906	39	1,626	114	224	345	438	505	2,576	1,968	1,063	525	109	334.3
Black	13,458	87	2,485	170	351	461	699	804	3,992	3,372	2,249	1,059	214	688.7
Manhattan borough, New York county	10,601	67	1,908	149	263	430	519	547	2,873	2,605	1,899	1,001	248	479.5
White	6,129	38	1,083	67	145	238	289	344	1,698	1,443	1,075	630	162	413.2
Black	4,271	28	816	81	117	191	224	203	1,140	1,107	763	344	73	757.0
Queens borough, Queens county	10,679	38	1,765	102	213	348	490	612	3,270	2,896	1,785	759	165	328.7
White	5,269	18	810	47	89	154	245	275	1,626	1,406	896	417	96	280.9
Black	4,745	20	907	51	115	189	231	321	1,492	1,259	735	278	54	548.4
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	1,275	11	268	15	36	59	69	89	408	312	170	88	18	197.1
White	687	1	141	6	16	31	39	49	205	182	97	50	11	129.6
Black	559	10	123	9	19	27	30	38	197	119	67	36	7	638.1
Norfolk, Va	2,305	29	642	56	102	105	174	205	934	401	214	71	14	433.1
White	559	5	125	5	14	16	39	51	241	105	57	19	7	214.5
Black	1,720	24	506	51	85	86	132	152	685	294	153	51	7	689.3
Oakland, Calif	3,938	30	879	77	139	183	224	256	1,222	898	559	277	73	496.2
White	1,183	9	217	9	30	51	57	70	339	267	184	119	48	364.6
Black	2,490	17	616	64	104	124	154	170	814	570	329	124	20	711.4
Oklahoma City, Okla	2,720	34	936	74	126	192	246	298	992	460	209	76	13	369.4
White	1,332	14	438	28	53	95	115	147	474	232	119	47	8	252.5
Black	1,213	17	438	38	64	82	115	139	455	200	73	25	5	751.5
Omaha, Nebr	1,980	15	630	42	90	125	176	197	736	368	167	59	5	345.7
White	1,032	4	326	16	40	56	96	118	385	185	94	33	5	229.4
Black	887	11	287	26	45	66	76	74	331	168	65	25	-	809.3
Orlando, Fla	2,316	27	710	47	103	163	181	216	875	420	198	72	14	382.9
White	1,055	5	313	14	43	67	96	93	397	202	101	34	3	255.0
Black	1,227	22	385	31	60	95	83	116	471	214	91	34	10	705.2
Oxnard, Calif	1,122	6	310	24	44	66	96	80	388	211	139	54	14	272.5
White	1,023	5	281	21	41	59	85	75	348	194	130	52	13	272.9
Black	66	1	22	3	1	5	9	4	23	13	6	1	-	452.1
Pasadena, Calif	1,243	8	267	15	44	52	80	76	369	321	154	95	29	396.7
White	782	6	171	7	29	39	48	48	227	197	96	64	21	342.8
Black	428	2	93	8	14	13	31	27	132	115	51	29	6	688.1
Pasadena, Tex	338	1	99	13	20	19	23	24	128	71	30	6	3	134.0
White	314	1	89	13	19	16	19	22	122	66	28	6	2	128.6
Black	18	-	7	-	1	3	2	1	6	4	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Paterson, N.J.	1,814	16	537	40	81	105	158	153	655	380	172	46	8	535.3
White	825	8	230	19	40	41	66	64	287	173	94	27	6	395.9
Black	981	8	304	21	40	63	92	88	365	206	77	19	2	770.0
Peoria, Ill.	1,009	18	361	29	53	68	101	110	368	165	70	27	-	487.2
White	398	5	130	10	23	19	37	41	151	70	32	10	-	301.7
Black	607	13	230	19	30	49	63	69	215	94	38	17	-	845.4
Philadelphia, Pa.	17,295	225	4,597	399	668	904	1,246	1,380	5,993	3,698	1,955	719	108	594.2
White	4,386	41	1,227	97	165	243	335	387	1,651	861	390	185	31	355.1
Black	12,583	179	3,300	299	491	652	889	969	4,208	2,778	1,529	518	71	812.3
Phoenix, Ariz.	8,108	60	2,561	181	389	553	690	748	2,891	1,575	688	286	47	394.2
White	6,635	47	2,085	143	308	450	573	611	2,383	1,280	549	248	43	363.8
Black	981	10	348	27	59	81	89	92	327	183	92	19	2	705.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,739	24	765	64	107	169	209	216	930	605	299	102	14	519.0
White	778	-	189	8	16	39	57	69	276	182	83	43	5	277.7
Black	1,942	23	573	56	91	130	151	145	646	419	213	59	9	829.2
Portland, Oreg.	2,523	27	722	68	108	151	184	211	857	527	253	103	34	349.5
White	1,691	11	460	41	61	97	122	139	585	368	166	78	23	292.9
Black	634	11	206	25	35	44	47	55	205	119	74	15	4	777.0
Portsmouth, Va.	962	22	311	32	44	65	72	98	336	180	70	37	6	489.1
White	164	2	47	3	4	5	15	20	60	34	12	8	1	196.2
Black	797	19	264	29	40	60	57	78	276	146	58	29	5	718.7
Providence, R.I.	1,587	11	428	26	55	99	108	140	588	341	166	45	8	502.4
White	886	6	239	12	26	51	65	85	336	191	83	26	5	429.5
Black	513	2	143	9	20	39	33	42	184	105	61	17	1	725.6
Pueblo, Colo.	617	6	239	15	36	59	65	64	205	105	44	16	2	404.6
White	589	6	228	15	35	56	63	59	195	100	42	16	2	400.7
Black	16	-	6	-	1	1	1	3	7	2	1	-	-	-
Raleigh, N.C.	1,014	10	311	32	48	48	79	104	380	195	82	29	7	304.2
White	189	2	61	3	9	6	20	23	68	28	19	9	2	101.4
Black	819	8	249	29	39	42	59	80	309	166	62	20	5	608.5
Reno, Nev.	850	9	219	20	30	38	59	72	290	179	106	40	7	316.6
White	725	6	182	16	23	32	49	62	261	146	89	34	7	304.6
Black	51	2	19	3	5	3	4	4	12	7	10	1	-	586.2
Richmond, Va.	2,199	25	560	49	81	110	141	179	856	423	233	80	22	605.0
White	215	-	42	2	5	9	12	14	93	48	16	11	5	204.2
Black	1,973	25	516	47	75	101	129	164	760	373	214	69	16	775.9
Riverside, Calif.	2,197	15	614	38	90	128	172	186	732	462	260	90	24	330.6
White	1,814	12	508	32	79	111	139	147	608	384	206	75	21	314.8
Black	285	1	74	3	8	12	21	30	94	61	45	9	1	593.8
Roanoke, Va.	758	8	270	17	33	40	75	105	269	127	63	18	3	423.0
White	357	2	122	4	16	18	32	52	125	62	33	11	2	280.4
Black	397	6	148	13	17	22	43	53	140	65	30	7	1	789.3
Rochester, N.Y.	3,313	41	891	82	134	199	219	257	1,241	666	351	114	9	535.5
White	1,305	4	321	21	57	59	75	109	519	278	129	48	6	361.0
Black	1,971	37	562	61	76	138	143	144	704	382	219	64	3	804.5
Rockford, Ill.	1,097	9	377	20	55	68	103	131	397	188	91	26	9	401.4
White	589	4	198	9	26	30	52	81	226	97	53	16	5	289.9
Black	489	5	175	10	29	38	49	49	168	89	38	10	4	804.3
Sacramento, Calif.	4,712	37	1,206	87	167	256	322	374	1,630	1,006	570	234	29	364.6
White	2,931	15	703	43	90	149	189	232	1,018	657	353	165	20	337.1
Black	1,377	16	396	38	62	86	104	106	461	282	176	41	5	659.8
St. Louis, Mo.	5,478	68	1,740	135	247	410	478	470	1,922	1,066	493	159	30	658.9
White	874	7	256	7	27	65	70	87	323	187	71	27	3	312.8
Black	4,561	61	1,477	128	219	344	404	382	1,580	871	417	131	24	844.0
St. Paul, Minn.	1,854	30	526	35	89	94	138	170	710	337	170	68	13	358.3
White	1,092	8	277	12	38	44	81	102	438	203	111	46	9	308.9
Black	480	9	138	13	32	23	29	41	184	97	38	13	1	758.3
St. Petersburg, Fla.	1,630	25	562	41	83	123	164	151	524	300	155	52	12	427.3
White	665	4	208	14	28	46	55	65	201	140	79	26	7	264.6
Black	947	21	352	27	55	77	108	85	316	156	71	26	5	779.4
Salt Lake City, Utah	834	10	254	18	36	59	74	67	295	158	75	38	4	246.3
White	700	8	219	15	36	55	62	51	244	135	61	30	3	234.3
Black	34	1	6	1	-	-	1	4	11	5	6	5	-	666.7
San Antonio, Tex.	3,952	53	1,328	120	200	265	346	397	1,401	679	330	127	34	202.4
White	3,295	52	1,104	96	159	229	289	331	1,164	565	273	107	30	184.4
Black	638	1	220	23	40	36	57	64	229	112	55	19	2	452.8
San Bernardino, Calif.	2,735	17	743	56	117	151	192	227	907	566	354	130	18	487.3
White	1,995	11	534	44	81	112	135	162	668	418	262	90	12	451.1
Black	666	6	192	11	35	35	50	61	213	139	80	33	3	711.5
San Diego, Calif.	7,458	41	1,686	114	236	323	458	555	2,529	1,714	989	401	98	340.6
White	5,580	23	1,214	90	171	216	331	406	1,892	1,309	760	302	80	332.9
Black	1,381	14	357	20	53	80	92	112	469	311	168	53	9	588.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
San Francisco, Calif	3,113	18	610	44	71	129	173	193	850	668	600	300	67	315.3
White	1,709	5	278	14	32	62	91	79	442	367	350	219	48	385.6
Black	1,041	12	269	22	35	55	71	86	297	238	173	44	8	730.0
San Jose, Calif	5,364	40	1,277	89	185	259	358	386	1,785	1,233	688	276	65	307.9
White	4,338	34	1,080	76	159	224	305	316	1,447	984	534	213	46	337.7
Black	368	4	91	9	16	9	26	31	127	91	55	16	4	532.2
Santa Ana, Calif	3,908	21	856	51	118	151	258	278	1,390	966	461	184	30	365.3
White	3,749	20	818	47	116	146	243	266	1,343	927	440	174	27	380.5
Black	82	-	17	1	2	1	9	4	26	23	7	7	2	602.9
Savannah, Ga	1,418	26	479	40	60	114	130	135	506	250	117	37	3	478.2
White	177	2	69	3	15	10	17	24	56	30	14	5	1	161.6
Black	1,232	24	406	36	45	104	111	110	447	220	101	32	2	673.6
Seattle, Wash	2,052	7	485	36	80	93	114	162	691	419	281	134	35	282.9
White	1,042	2	203	17	35	40	49	62	349	236	156	75	21	211.1
Black	655	4	204	16	35	40	44	69	221	110	81	33	2	652.4
Shreveport, La	1,773	30	590	50	87	122	138	193	668	279	136	64	6	504.1
White	211	1	84	3	14	20	27	20	69	31	17	8	1	151.1
Black	1,562	29	506	47	73	102	111	173	599	248	119	56	5	744.9
South Bend, Ind	845	10	288	18	43	61	87	79	335	134	54	23	1	424.2
White	370	3	117	4	14	30	38	31	150	63	20	16	1	266.2
Black	469	7	171	14	29	31	49	48	179	71	34	7	-	814.2
Spokane, Wash	1,176	3	336	11	49	69	98	109	443	243	103	42	6	308.7
White	1,085	2	308	8	46	60	90	104	408	228	95	38	6	300.4
Black	33	1	10	1	3	4	2	-	17	3	2	-	-	578.9
Springfield, Ill	675	8	257	20	34	46	77	80	228	104	55	20	3	350.8
White	370	2	139	8	20	18	45	48	129	61	27	11	1	249.0
Black	301	6	117	12	14	28	32	31	97	43	27	9	2	728.8
Springfield, Mass	1,541	18	503	40	63	124	131	145	555	294	124	38	9	507.6
White	1,006	12	363	29	42	91	96	105	351	184	71	20	5	442.0
Black	519	5	134	11	19	30	35	39	199	108	53	16	4	735.1
Springfield, Mo	578	3	190	8	19	37	51	75	221	107	45	12	-	275.1
White	531	3	172	8	14	33	50	67	207	98	41	10	-	264.0
Black	39	-	13	-	3	3	1	6	12	9	3	2	-	684.2
Stamford, Conn	524	2	104	7	11	20	26	40	149	136	78	48	7	272.2
White	227	-	38	1	5	6	11	15	59	55	38	33	4	161.2
Black	288	2	66	6	6	14	15	25	88	79	36	14	3	640.0
Sterling Heights, Mich	107	-	40	1	1	5	13	20	39	17	9	1	1	69.9
White	105	-	39	1	1	4	13	20	38	17	9	1	1	70.8
Black	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	2,218	25	657	49	107	147	167	187	766	441	215	88	26	366.7
White	1,452	16	428	29	70	95	110	124	482	307	140	61	18	372.9
Black	453	5	128	9	17	26	31	45	171	84	49	13	3	746.3
Sunnyvale, Calif	405	1	89	5	15	16	23	30	111	113	65	20	6	200.0
White	306	1	70	4	14	10	16	26	80	86	49	15	5	218.7
Black	40	-	8	-	1	4	1	2	13	11	7	-	1	449.4
Syracuse, N.Y	1,737	18	520	32	87	130	143	128	630	327	172	62	8	554.8
White	805	1	211	12	26	60	63	50	315	163	82	31	2	414.3
Black	882	17	298	20	58	67	75	78	293	156	86	28	4	817.4
Tacoma, Wash	1,194	11	343	22	43	72	100	106	424	220	143	42	11	355.4
White	765	2	222	11	23	43	72	73	276	146	90	25	4	304.9
Black	257	6	76	9	13	13	16	25	91	46	32	5	1	553.9
Tampa, Fla	3,312	42	1,075	73	151	253	274	324	1,170	608	310	99	8	434.3
White	1,408	10	407	21	50	97	96	143	502	285	147	51	6	285.3
Black	1,879	32	664	52	100	154	178	180	655	318	162	46	2	743.3
Tempe, Ariz	522	2	152	9	22	29	49	43	209	92	44	21	2	256.0
White	448	2	138	8	18	27	45	40	175	79	36	16	2	246.8
Black	42	-	8	-	3	1	2	2	22	6	4	2	-	591.5
Toledo, Ohio	2,888	26	1,036	70	123	227	280	336	1,047	447	249	70	13	467.2
White	1,457	4	510	23	56	109	145	177	565	214	122	35	7	334.5
Black	1,415	20	519	47	65	118	132	157	478	230	127	35	6	805.4
Topeka, Kans	660	6	237	18	29	50	73	67	234	107	54	19	3	337.6
White	431	1	154	7	16	34	51	46	153	69	39	12	3	265.4
Black	199	2	75	11	11	15	19	19	73	30	12	7	-	718.4
Torrance, Calif	555	4	131	4	17	28	30	52	158	130	85	40	7	211.0
White	469	4	113	4	16	25	23	45	140	104	71	33	4	243.4
Black	50	-	10	-	-	1	5	4	17	17	6	-	-	490.2
Tucson, Ariz	3,195	22	952	62	119	181	276	314	1,160	588	333	125	15	362.9
White	2,845	18	846	50	106	165	239	287	1,033	522	300	112	14	369.7
Black	212	4	69	5	10	11	24	19	76	37	18	7	1	638.6
Tulsa, Okla	2,110	23	697	58	88	140	200	211	771	370	174	66	9	312.8
White	999	6	313	23	36	64	84	106	380	175	84	36	5	205.6
Black	962	14	325	29	44	64	94	94	349	165	80	27	2	702.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-85. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother and Ratios by Race of Mother for Cities of 100,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 8)

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980. For most States marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Virginia Beach, Va	1,499	13	433	31	59	76	113	154	566	284	145	49	9	206.3
White	851	5	253	16	29	47	66	95	322	161	83	22	5	150.1
Black	612	8	170	14	27	28	44	57	234	116	57	24	3	465.4
Waco, Tex	607	12	250	31	31	54	70	64	195	92	45	10	3	271.1
White	275	7	114	14	12	25	39	24	83	43	20	6	2	168.1
Black	330	5	136	17	19	29	31	40	110	49	25	4	1	554.6
Warren, Mich	276	1	89	7	16	17	30	19	101	49	22	11	3	138.3
White	259	1	85	7	15	16	28	19	94	45	22	11	1	135.7
Black	13	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	4	-	-	2	*
Washington, D.C	7,806	96	1,850	158	259	412	442	579	2,538	1,819	1,062	364	77	662.9
White	198	1	27	-	2	5	9	11	53	41	36	27	13	123.4
Black	7,145	90	1,746	153	245	392	417	539	2,318	1,647	971	315	58	773.4
Waterbury, Conn	868	7	242	11	35	57	67	72	340	167	77	32	3	412.5
White	568	3	166	8	27	42	42	47	224	103	48	22	2	336.1
Black	288	4	76	3	8	15	25	25	108	62	28	9	1	750.0
Wichita, Kans	1,825	21	623	43	74	111	186	209	678	298	146	50	9	286.9
White	1,124	11	400	27	46	78	117	132	419	164	86	39	5	216.0
Black	631	10	198	15	26	30	61	66	236	120	54	11	2	713.0
Winston-Salem, N.C	1,182	22	381	21	48	74	110	128	466	208	83	19	3	467.7
White	188	1	65	2	10	14	10	29	72	33	15	2	-	160.3
Black	990	21	316	19	38	60	100	99	394	171	68	17	3	745.5
Worcester, Mass	1,113	9	332	27	52	80	98	75	404	243	85	35	5	393.1
White	888	8	274	23	44	67	83	57	324	192	59	26	5	368.6
Black	154	-	40	3	7	5	10	15	51	38	20	5	-	652.5
Yonkers, N.Y	1,058	9	231	19	35	48	54	75	362	274	130	43	9	350.4
White	536	2	127	8	18	27	34	40	187	130	59	24	7	250.8
Black	513	7	103	11	16	21	20	35	173	143	66	19	2	689.5
Youngstown, Ohio	1,002	12	342	23	65	67	89	98	361	161	95	26	5	576.9
White	266	1	70	2	10	15	19	24	112	44	28	8	3	324.0
Black	735	11	272	21	55	52	70	74	248	117	67	18	2	805.9

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

* Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births			
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother								20-24 years	25-29 years		30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years								
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS																
Total, 320 areas	991,879	8,740	281,029	19,868	38,617	58,059	77,069	87,416	347,438	197,886	106,585	42,096	8,105	300.9		
White	568,273	3,432	158,498	9,754	20,777	32,803	44,475	50,689	200,067	113,820	61,601	25,595	5,260	222.2		
Black	396,004	5,084	115,708	9,630	16,898	23,875	30,702	34,603	138,290	78,371	41,495	14,708	2,348	678.8		
Abilene, TX, MSA	284	2	108	8	17	22	27	34	119	37	16	2	-	132.5		
White	215	1	79	4	14	13	21	27	87	31	15	2	-	111.0		
Black	68	1	29	4	3	9	6	7	31	6	1	-	-	397.7		
Akron, OH, PMSA	2,920	35	962	52	122	195	274	319	1,105	470	246	90	12	300.3		
White	1,713	9	554	25	64	115	155	195	680	277	146	80	7	213.1		
Black	1,187	25	400	26	57	80	116	121	440	191	97	30	4	766.3		
Albany, GA, MSA	987	21	378	27	55	82	110	104	343	145	63	30	7	509.6		
White	159	1	70	3	10	12	20	25	51	20	10	7	-	197.8		
Black	827	20	307	24	45	69	90	79	292	125	53	23	7	734.5		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA	3,140	13	836	41	104	178	249	284	1,172	605	351	144	19	257.7		
White	2,332	4	627	26	66	131	189	215	891	460	266	118	16	216.8		
Black	734	9	205	15	37	46	59	48	272	139	80	28	3	745.9		
Albuquerque, NM, MSA	2,858	17	848	58	122	185	217	266	1,031	562	250	126	24	352.0		
White	2,439	17	749	52	110	168	186	233	878	460	206	107	22	332.7		
Black	137	-	46	4	6	10	9	17	46	27	13	5	-	561.5		
Alexandria, LA, MSA	770	15	294	28	43	50	91	82	266	114	56	23	2	349.5		
White	210	1	75	6	11	15	22	21	79	26	21	7	1	155.2		
Black	557	14	218	22	32	35	69	60	185	88	35	16	1	676.8		
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ, MSA	2,291	17	654	39	77	134	191	213	871	443	219	79	8	239.1		
White	2,050	12	581	33	68	120	170	190	779	397	198	75	8	225.3		
Black	224	3	71	6	9	14	20	22	83	44	19	4	-	680.9		
Altoona, PA, MSA	470	1	166	9	19	26	53	59	185	73	36	6	3	291.0		
White	453	1	161	9	19	25	50	58	178	69	35	6	3	285.4		
Black	16	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	7	4	1	-	-	-		
Amarillo, TX, MSA	569	10	204	12	40	41	56	55	215	80	46	12	2	170.9		
White	426	7	158	12	32	32	44	38	163	55	34	8	1	142.2		
Black	134	2	43	-	7	9	11	16	50	24	10	4	1	527.6		
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA, PMSA	13,125	59	2,821	188	372	542	796	923	4,491	3,048	1,783	786	137	255.1		
White	12,216	54	2,642	173	349	506	746	868	4,228	2,833	1,622	717	120	270.7		
Black	419	2	81	7	11	20	24	19	134	100	70	29	3	473.4		
Anchorage, AK, MSA	1,238	8	319	14	45	61	93	106	397	242	158	91	23	254.1		
White	743	6	190	9	28	36	57	62	255	134	87	57	14	202.2		
Black	145	2	37	-	5	10	12	10	43	32	19	12	-	436.1		
Anderson, IN, MSA	651	6	229	16	25	51	54	83	272	96	29	17	2	386.6		
White	496	2	186	10	18	46	42	70	198	76	20	12	2	315.9		
Black	153	4	43	6	7	5	12	13	73	19	9	5	-	784.6		
Anderson, SC, MSA	640	9	233	12	35	56	64	66	240	97	38	21	2	308.4		
White	279	1	121	4	21	29	32	35	94	37	15	11	-	175.8		
Black	361	8	112	8	14	27	32	31	146	60	23	10	2	744.3		
Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA	544	4	179	14	23	29	43	70	198	86	43	24	10	128.8		
White	236	2	77	1	7	12	21	36	78	37	23	13	6	71.1		
Black	306	2	102	13	16	17	22	34	120	47	20	11	4	462.9		
Anniston, AL, MSA	489	9	187	24	19	41	51	52	179	72	33	8	1	283.5		
White	208	3	75	6	10	20	20	19	79	36	12	3	-	183.3		
Black	277	6	112	18	9	21	31	33	98	36	19	5	1	642.7		
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA	753	4	226	9	22	41	62	92	306	130	65	17	5	159.1		
White	710	4	209	9	20	36	58	86	296	122	60	15	4	157.3		
Black	6	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
Asheville, NC, MSA	617	2	217	11	27	50	77	52	225	109	42	18	4	285.7		
White	413	1	145	6	16	35	48	40	146	74	31	12	4	202.8		
Black	200	1	72	5	11	15	29	12	77	35	11	4	-	740.7		
Athens, GA, MSA	739	5	210	19	32	45	58	56	305	132	68	15	4	336.8		
White	258	2	81	7	10	20	21	23	103	42	21	6	3	188.8		
Black	478	3	129	12	22	25	37	33	201	90	45	9	1	769.7		
Atlanta, GA, MSA	15,539	166	4,713	356	635	961	1,354	1,407	5,532	3,045	1,478	516	89	312.4		
White	4,265	15	1,363	75	154	302	411	421	1,529	787	376	160	35	138.2		
Black	11,158	151	3,316	280	474	656	926	980	3,965	2,240	1,089	347	50	633.2		
Atlantic City, NJ, MSA	1,904	14	499	36	67	102	140	154	695	386	227	68	15	346.6		
White	1,040	5	257	16	32	46	75	88	371	223	129	43	12	244.1		
Black	841	9	234	20	35	52	63	64	316	159	96	24	3	760.4		
Augusta, GA-SC, MSA	2,656	43	895	73	134	184	236	268	981	418	213	89	17	361.6		
White	777	12	284	12	31	72	65	104	282	110	52	28	9	180.0		
Black	1,876	31	609	61	103	112	169	164	698	308	161	61	8	642.7		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Aurora-Egin, IL, PMSA	1,770	9	562	29	76	120	156	181	647	351	161	36	4	256.9
White	1,366	5	451	22	62	94	126	147	505	255	123	23	4	218.2
Black	399	4	104	6	13	23	28	34	134	96	38	13	-	782.7
Austin, TX, MSA	1,798	30	613	70	86	126	158	173	619	286	175	66	9	131.7
White	1,206	17	385	45	53	92	95	100	424	201	121	51	7	103.1
Black	575	11	217	22	32	33	58	72	192	85	54	14	2	371.2
Bakersfield, CA, MSA	5,062	48	1,444	118	227	318	386	395	1,690	1,064	539	235	42	389.7
White	4,395	35	1,263	102	205	271	338	347	1,469	935	459	198	36	374.8
Black	572	13	159	14	18	43	43	41	182	113	72	29	4	715.9
Baltimore, MD, MSA	13,662	151	3,651	253	530	763	979	1,126	4,790	2,928	1,566	489	87	349.6
White	4,521	26	1,178	54	144	238	340	402	1,603	973	530	173	38	179.4
Black	9,059	125	2,457	198	382	521	635	721	3,166	1,933	1,021	309	48	694.1
Bangor, ME, NECMA	478	3	151	4	22	31	38	56	183	90	37	12	2	258.1
White	471	3	147	4	19	31	38	55	181	89	37	12	2	258.9
Black	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Baton Rouge, LA, MSA	3,131	42	963	79	132	208	274	270	1,193	570	253	92	18	338.8
White	812	3	289	16	36	67	91	79	312	128	58	18	4	150.8
Black	2,305	39	669	62	95	140	183	189	876	438	195	74	14	617.6
Battle Creek, MI, MSA	501	7	163	11	28	29	46	49	179	95	38	13	6	234.0
White	264	2	80	5	13	15	20	27	90	58	23	7	4	154.2
Black	234	5	83	6	15	14	26	22	88	36	14	6	2	586.5
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX, MSA	1,218	18	450	38	68	106	112	126	411	193	101	37	8	211.8
White	385	1	160	11	23	46	38	42	120	67	26	10	1	101.0
Black	816	17	286	27	44	59	73	83	281	126	74	26	6	455.9
Beaver County, PA, PMSA	635	2	167	11	11	31	50	64	242	144	58	20	2	271.8
White	478	2	119	4	9	22	37	47	185	111	42	18	1	225.3
Black	154	-	48	7	2	9	13	17	55	33	15	2	1	751.2
Bellingham, WA, MSA	405	2	118	8	16	18	33	43	147	82	40	15	1	209.0
White	323	1	95	7	10	15	27	36	116	64	32	14	1	180.4
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	*
Benton Harbor, MI, MSA	784	16	315	32	41	70	86	86	276	121	38	15	3	302.6
White	257	1	95	10	9	24	24	28	97	41	15	7	1	140.4
Black	524	15	219	21	32	46	62	58	178	80	22	8	2	718.8
Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PMSA	3,749	19	899	66	131	168	266	288	1,303	841	470	181	36	198.7
White	2,134	10	462	33	74	84	135	136	717	477	316	120	32	139.7
Black	1,565	9	430	33	56	82	129	130	573	352	141	57	3	624.3
Billings, MT, MSA	409	-	133	6	13	27	36	51	160	69	27	17	3	250.0
White	335	-	113	4	12	24	29	44	132	58	19	11	2	221.9
Black	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	*
Biloxi-Gulfport, MS, MSA	1,118	10	417	35	71	73	109	129	407	160	85	38	1	340.2
White	539	3	206	15	37	37	60	57	187	81	43	18	1	229.0
Black	551	7	203	20	34	34	47	68	209	75	40	17	-	684.5
Binghamton, NY, MSA	910	6	255	6	41	56	69	83	352	170	81	41	5	253.6
White	851	6	242	5	38	53	65	81	331	156	73	38	5	248.6
Black	48	-	11	1	2	3	4	1	14	14	7	2	-	571.4
Birmingham, AL, MSA	4,141	69	1,408	109	194	312	385	408	1,513	654	337	142	18	294.9
White	943	12	354	30	44	86	102	92	329	134	74	35	5	104.9
Black	3,196	57	1,053	79	150	226	283	315	1,184	520	263	106	13	642.2
Bismarck, ND, MSA	296	-	88	4	5	21	23	35	111	54	31	10	2	252.3
White	244	-	77	4	4	20	17	32	91	39	28	8	1	222.6
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	*
Bloomington, IN, MSA	249	3	79	2	4	14	30	29	105	37	19	6	-	213.6
White	237	2	77	2	4	13	30	28	103	31	19	5	-	214.9
Black	12	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	-	1	-	*
Bloomington-Normal, IL, MSA	366	5	110	7	9	21	31	42	149	58	29	12	3	197.2
White	296	3	94	4	8	18	27	37	123	46	19	8	3	172.5
Black	64	2	15	3	1	3	3	5	25	9	10	3	-	581.8
Boise City, ID, MSA	563	2	199	9	31	33	60	66	197	91	55	18	1	166.3
White	546	2	192	9	30	33	57	63	191	88	54	18	1	166.1
Black	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	*
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA, NECMA	13,918	58	3,209	174	382	661	897	1,095	4,829	3,224	1,780	686	132	247.5
White	9,015	25	2,167	106	236	454	627	744	3,249	1,985	1,067	435	87	194.6
Black	4,318	28	920	55	133	188	231	313	1,358	1,103	658	220	31	611.5
Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA	543	4	163	10	24	38	40	51	174	93	69	34	6	163.4
White	523	4	156	9	23	36	39	49	169	91	68	30	5	165.5
Black	5	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	*
Bradenton, FL, MSA	921	13	288	24	45	50	85	84	344	167	79	25	5	330.6
White	592	7	176	14	26	26	55	55	220	114	55	17	3	252.3
Black	325	6	112	10	19	24	30	29	121	53	23	8	2	775.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
		15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years								
Brazoria, TX, PMSA	445	5	164	13	20	41	42	48	174	66	26	7	3	132.8
White	316	4	123	9	17	29	31	37	119	48	15	6	1	103.8
Black	123	1	37	4	2	12	9	10	55	16	11	1	2	478.6
Bremerton, WA, MSA	699	4	218	12	26	48	54	78	261	116	69	27	4	200.7
White	590	3	184	10	25	41	48	60	220	99	56	24	4	192.2
Black	45	-	12	1	-	2	3	6	17	7	7	2	-	354.3
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT, NECMA	3,268	24	745	58	100	143	204	240	1,079	732	425	226	37	256.6
White	1,844	11	418	28	63	82	112	133	582	391	252	162	28	177.0
Black	1,326	13	310	28	37	56	86	103	469	317	158	53	6	689.2
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, MSA	953	8	273	16	45	62	75	75	327	191	90	55	9	139.0
White	947	8	272	16	45	62	74	75	324	189	90	55	9	138.6
Black	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	*
Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA	287	6	97	10	12	16	26	33	102	48	21	12	1	158.6
White	129	2	46	4	6	8	8	20	47	18	6	9	1	91.6
Black	158	4	51	6	6	8	18	13	55	30	15	3	-	495.3
Buffalo, NY, PMSA	4,557	28	1,220	97	161	279	331	352	1,617	945	506	215	26	323.2
White	2,465	9	601	39	63	128	181	190	909	531	287	114	14	218.4
Black	2,019	18	604	56	98	148	148	154	675	404	209	98	11	790.8
Burlington, NC, MSA	491	5	150	4	19	41	44	42	192	86	40	15	3	320.5
White	190	1	67	1	10	17	21	18	72	33	9	5	3	172.6
Black	300	4	83	3	9	24	23	24	119	53	31	10	-	704.2
Burlington, VT, NECMA	410	-	112	3	14	25	35	35	161	73	46	14	4	203.2
White	396	-	108	3	14	25	33	33	157	68	45	14	4	200.4
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	*
Canton, OH, MSA	1,575	16	522	25	57	113	149	178	623	264	96	46	8	271.3
White	1,152	8	374	11	38	80	116	129	464	192	75	33	6	220.8
Black	415	8	144	14	19	32	33	46	156	71	21	13	2	738.4
Casper, WY, MSA	285	3	97	3	9	17	28	40	101	40	17	4	3	277.5
White	251	3	94	3	7	16	28	40	97	35	15	4	3	288.2
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	*
Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA	561	3	216	13	23	42	60	78	186	86	55	12	3	213.1
White	516	2	203	12	22	40	56	73	167	80	51	12	1	202.6
Black	39	1	11	1	1	2	3	4	17	5	3	-	2	590.9
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL, MSA	648	8	238	13	38	48	60	79	220	100	60	20	2	252.5
White	323	1	114	6	7	25	36	40	114	50	30	13	1	164.2
Black	318	7	119	7	29	22	23	38	105	50	29	7	1	731.0
Charleston, SC, MSA	3,064	30	947	80	134	180	232	321	1,117	580	284	92	14	315.0
White	920	9	340	23	52	70	87	108	301	164	74	28	4	153.3
Black	2,131	21	604	57	82	110	144	211	811	412	209	64	10	592.3
Charleston, WV, MSA	914	5	291	21	38	58	84	90	338	159	71	44	6	289.4
White	761	4	244	17	35	47	66	79	285	129	58	37	4	260.2
Black	153	1	47	4	3	11	18	11	53	30	13	7	2	718.3
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA	5,974	96	2,092	175	302	439	568	608	2,208	953	467	137	21	309.2
White	2,129	19	814	50	125	195	229	215	781	297	153	53	12	156.1
Black	3,806	77	1,266	124	176	243	334	389	1,411	650	311	83	8	703.1
Charlottesville, VA, MSA	510	5	131	7	18	24	33	49	198	110	51	13	2	274.8
White	255	2	67	3	11	15	15	23	100	53	26	7	-	171.7
Black	253	3	64	4	7	9	18	26	97	57	24	6	2	746.3
Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA	2,114	25	832	56	119	182	227	248	802	253	141	48	13	332.3
White	1,136	9	458	29	64	100	130	135	425	141	68	25	10	224.6
Black	975	16	373	27	55	82	96	113	377	111	72	23	3	772.6
Cheyenne, WY, MSA	309	3	88	6	12	20	17	33	113	60	30	13	2	252.9
White	268	2	79	4	11	18	15	31	96	50	28	11	2	236.7
Black	31	-	8	2	1	2	2	1	11	8	2	2	-	584.9
Chicago, IL, PMSA	41,471	438	12,171	913	1,651	2,555	3,314	3,738	14,295	8,952	4,409	1,542	264	365.6
White	14,097	75	3,801	233	485	747	1,075	1,261	4,992	2,991	1,528	581	129	189.0
Black	27,038	363	8,275	676	1,155	1,790	2,207	2,447	9,192	5,296	2,845	937	130	785.8
Chico, CA, MSA	717	3	200	17	26	45	59	53	243	130	86	47	8	279.2
White	652	2	180	15	22	38	56	49	226	121	74	42	7	287.0
Black	34	1	10	1	2	4	1	2	11	2	8	1	1	641.5
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA	7,162	72	2,507	181	342	550	678	756	2,695	1,126	532	203	27	300.5
White	3,729	22	1,379	85	175	313	373	433	1,405	533	268	106	16	195.1
Black	3,410	50	1,118	96	166	234	301	321	1,283	590	263	96	10	762.7
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA	689	9	227	21	30	56	51	69	268	107	55	20	3	240.7
White	338	2	115	9	17	34	23	32	135	52	22	12	-	181.2
Black	346	7	110	12	13	21	27	37	132	55	31	8	3	484.3
Cleveland, OH, PMSA	10,442	77	2,955	195	368	579	814	999	3,802	2,031	1,129	392	58	361.1
White	3,774	19	1,135	44	122	235	345	389	1,436	691	342	131	20	188.2
Black	6,622	58	1,810	150	246	343	465	606	2,350	1,331	781	257	35	779.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Colorado Springs, CO, MSA	1,453	6	484	43	66	117	116	142	507	260	141	48	7	199.1
White	1,147	3	385	36	48	96	90	115	396	201	115	40	7	180.9
Black	263	3	83	7	15	16	23	22	96	54	22	5	-	374.6
Columbia, MO, MSA	425	2	110	9	9	27	31	34	177	87	29	19	1	237.2
White	247	-	59	3	6	13	18	19	106	52	16	14	-	168.8
Black	170	2	49	6	3	14	11	15	67	35	11	5	1	745.6
Columbia, SC, MSA	2,279	34	746	58	105	172	185	226	831	412	180	61	15	309.6
White	596	3	191	10	20	41	55	65	232	112	38	14	6	136.7
Black	1,679	31	552	48	85	129	130	160	599	299	142	47	9	578.2
Columbus, GA-AL, MSA	1,654	24	596	43	93	120	164	176	610	258	115	42	9	380.8
White	405	5	150	4	25	29	45	47	147	65	29	8	1	179.0
Black	1,244	19	445	39	68	90	119	129	460	193	85	34	8	616.8
Columbus, OH, MSA	6,481	63	2,128	162	286	399	616	665	2,524	1,092	495	151	28	292.2
White	3,818	28	1,293	85	157	241	399	411	1,507	622	265	88	15	211.3
Black	2,593	35	811	73	126	151	215	246	991	457	225	61	13	713.0
Corpus Christi, TX, MSA	1,007	16	355	33	61	62	92	107	345	151	89	42	9	154.5
White	906	16	319	27	53	59	85	95	300	141	81	40	9	145.1
Black	94	-	34	6	8	2	6	12	42	9	8	1	-	427.3
Cumberland, MD-WV, MSA	350	1	126	9	12	21	38	46	129	59	24	8	3	277.6
White	334	1	119	9	12	20	35	43	125	55	23	8	3	271.1
Black	16	-	7	-	-	1	3	3	4	4	1	-	-	-
Dallas, TX, PMSA	10,862	162	3,648	306	570	786	946	1,040	3,861	1,930	892	312	57	219.3
White	5,607	70	1,813	153	290	374	474	522	2,005	1,016	484	182	37	145.5
Black	5,069	92	1,782	152	275	398	458	499	1,789	883	388	120	15	549.1
Danville, VA, MSA	534	6	175	12	26	40	43	54	185	109	45	14	-	377.9
White	125	1	40	-	4	8	12	16	42	27	10	5	-	161.1
Black	408	5	135	12	22	32	31	38	143	82	34	9	-	642.5
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL, MSA	1,794	9	663	27	96	142	168	230	646	293	141	38	4	352.0
White	1,362	3	506	15	72	108	142	169	492	216	113	28	4	301.3
Black	411	6	151	12	24	34	23	58	148	70	28	8	-	793.4
Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA	4,655	31	1,648	108	224	318	485	513	1,737	795	309	114	21	322.5
White	2,676	9	994	64	125	176	297	332	1,001	440	149	66	17	230.6
Black	1,962	22	645	44	98	139	187	177	730	354	159	48	4	737.3
Daytona Beach, FL, MSA	1,476	14	436	23	72	97	106	138	527	283	143	65	8	314.2
White	927	6	252	8	40	58	66	80	321	202	97	42	7	236.1
Black	545	8	184	15	32	39	40	58	203	81	46	22	1	749.7
Decatur, AL, MSA	471	12	176	17	24	30	48	57	169	70	28	12	4	234.0
White	235	5	85	6	9	15	24	31	83	31	20	9	2	141.4
Black	236	7	91	11	15	15	24	26	86	39	8	3	2	684.1
Decatur, IL, MSA	688	14	249	15	37	44	73	80	251	110	43	17	4	382.2
White	351	6	119	9	17	15	41	37	135	53	26	9	3	257.0
Black	336	8	130	6	20	29	32	43	116	56	17	8	1	800.0
Denver, CO, PMSA	7,161	66	2,280	156	326	506	624	668	2,637	1,258	639	237	44	256.0
White	5,548	47	1,755	115	240	392	495	513	2,040	994	497	183	32	223.4
Black	1,359	19	463	36	82	100	112	133	501	220	113	35	8	637.4
Des Moines, IA, MSA	1,630	9	552	51	82	108	160	151	608	305	115	36	5	251.8
White	1,314	5	447	40	61	92	127	127	489	245	94	29	5	220.9
Black	281	3	87	8	18	14	28	19	110	55	19	7	-	763.6
Detroit, MI, PMSA	25,049	210	7,697	531	940	1,589	2,186	2,451	8,964	4,662	2,477	892	147	339.6
White	7,583	38	2,395	122	276	522	698	777	2,821	1,337	699	251	42	152.5
Black	17,322	169	5,248	405	653	1,057	1,474	1,659	6,101	3,298	1,767	636	103	755.9
Dothan, AL, MSA	583	6	233	17	36	44	67	69	207	83	33	16	5	281.5
White	190	1	75	4	5	16	27	23	65	26	15	8	-	131.3
Black	391	5	158	13	31	28	40	46	142	57	16	8	5	648.4
Dubuque, IA, MSA	238	-	80	2	9	20	17	32	91	43	18	6	-	193.3
White	235	-	79	2	9	20	16	32	90	43	17	6	-	192.9
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth, MN-WI, MSA	801	2	235	7	31	53	70	74	285	164	76	34	5	284.4
White	729	1	213	6	29	49	62	67	258	151	70	31	5	272.0
Black	14	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	5	4	2	-	-	-
Eau Claire, WI, MSA	367	2	114	2	11	21	36	44	142	63	32	13	1	192.3
White	361	1	113	2	10	21	36	44	139	63	31	13	1	200.2
Black	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, TX, MSA	2,583	20	884	61	142	195	223	263	839	440	266	111	23	177.0
White	2,469	20	839	57	135	191	210	246	798	424	259	107	22	175.7
Black	104	-	41	4	6	4	13	14	41	15	5	2	-	258.7
Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA	674	6	242	16	25	44	83	74	268	108	40	8	2	255.5
White	521	3	192	8	20	35	70	59	200	84	36	4	2	214.0
Black	150	3	50	8	5	9	13	15	66	23	4	4	-	810.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Elmira, NY, MSA	436	1	123	4	18	25	34	42	162	84	42	23	1	333.8
White	385	1	106	3	14	20	30	39	145	74	40	18	1	312.0
Black	47	-	16	1	4	5	4	2	14	10	2	5	-	734.4
Enid, OK, MSA	166	3	52	4	9	10	15	14	73	20	14	3	1	210.7
White	121	2	38	1	7	6	13	11	53	13	12	3	-	172.6
Black	29	1	9	2	1	2	2	2	12	6	1	-	-	659.1
Erie, PA, MSA	1,483	15	508	42	58	110	133	165	568	237	106	39	10	357.5
White	1,100	5	371	23	41	80	97	130	425	180	80	32	7	298.8
Black	374	10	134	19	16	30	34	35	139	56	25	7	3	850.0
Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA	999	4	292	18	41	62	82	89	362	192	103	39	7	286.4
White	954	3	279	17	40	60	77	85	346	184	98	37	7	285.4
Black	17	-	5	-	-	1	4	-	6	3	2	1	-	-
Evansville, IN-KY, MSA	1,056	11	390	35	55	89	105	106	393	170	72	20	-	267.8
White	812	8	294	24	42	67	80	81	307	133	54	16	-	225.6
Black	240	3	94	11	12	22	24	25	85	36	18	4	-	750.0
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA	425	3	115	4	16	25	25	45	160	77	52	16	2	197.4
White	382	2	109	4	12	24	25	44	140	71	46	14	-	183.8
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, NC, MSA	1,449	17	522	42	74	120	150	136	521	234	108	40	7	297.8
White	435	3	177	13	23	41	46	54	155	60	25	12	3	153.7
Black	967	13	330	26	49	77	98	80	348	166	78	28	4	530.4
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR, MSA	333	1	132	9	15	26	36	46	119	52	16	9	4	178.6
White	295	-	123	9	14	25	33	42	100	45	14	9	4	167.2
Black	25	1	6	-	1	-	1	4	13	5	-	-	-	581.4
Flint, MI, MSA	2,169	34	670	50	108	140	168	204	796	392	205	52	20	288.5
White	874	8	290	16	39	71	76	88	328	150	74	20	4	168.3
Black	1,285	26	377	34	68	69	91	115	466	240	129	32	15	582.8
Florence, AL, MSA	406	5	149	9	21	32	36	51	155	56	21	18	2	234.1
White	191	1	77	3	12	17	19	26	65	27	11	9	1	134.6
Black	214	4	72	6	9	15	17	25	90	28	10	9	1	697.1
Florence, SC, MSA	808	18	295	23	56	51	82	83	294	117	56	24	4	429.3
White	146	2	52	6	10	11	12	13	57	22	10	3	-	164.8
Black	661	16	243	17	46	40	70	70	236	95	46	21	4	671.1
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA	530	4	188	18	28	45	49	48	170	84	59	22	3	192.7
White	509	4	180	18	27	43	46	46	163	81	56	22	3	180.8
Black	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL, PMSA	5,650	52	1,424	94	213	299	395	423	1,838	1,246	733	303	54	312.7
White	2,205	10	474	30	57	91	135	161	717	524	306	153	21	177.6
Black	3,396	41	941	62	154	206	259	260	1,107	711	415	147	32	638.9
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA	1,424	21	494	39	62	90	137	166	466	246	126	60	11	324.1
White	954	2	309	21	39	51	91	107	325	176	94	43	5	254.5
Black	467	19	184	18	23	39	45	59	139	70	32	17	6	753.2
Fort Pierce, FL, MSA	1,278	19	414	34	45	81	123	131	411	247	132	43	12	350.4
White	566	4	151	13	11	26	39	62	183	141	62	18	7	210.6
Black	619	14	234	21	33	48	74	58	191	88	64	23	5	763.3
Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA	701	7	287	24	49	60	74	80	251	97	43	12	4	247.7
White	530	6	218	20	35	46	54	63	189	75	29	10	3	213.2
Black	104	1	42	2	9	7	14	10	38	15	7	-	1	675.3
Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA	495	7	177	10	26	43	42	56	174	87	36	10	4	207.5
White	342	4	123	5	21	24	30	43	109	70	26	8	2	189.8
Black	142	3	50	5	5	18	10	12	61	17	8	2	1	512.6
Fort Wayne, IN, MSA	1,794	13	638	43	75	132	166	222	677	280	134	39	13	288.5
White	1,158	5	409	21	40	85	114	149	449	181	78	25	11	216.6
Black	620	8	224	22	33	45	51	73	223	96	54	13	2	786.4
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA	3,508	55	1,219	93	211	267	318	330	1,273	556	302	83	20	144.0
White	2,012	31	704	47	128	150	199	180	718	330	166	47	16	98.7
Black	1,407	24	491	45	80	112	112	142	512	218	123	35	4	437.0
Fresno, CA, MSA	5,938	66	1,734	150	254	368	468	494	1,972	1,226	632	245	63	367.0
White	4,918	51	1,433	119	200	296	398	420	1,648	1,004	527	206	49	383.3
Black	681	4	195	18	31	53	42	51	228	153	75	24	2	719.9
Gadsden, AL, MSA	353	3	135	11	29	23	33	39	140	42	20	11	2	278.2
White	156	2	69	6	18	12	10	23	55	15	10	5	-	159.3
Black	196	1	66	5	11	11	23	16	85	27	10	6	1	687.7
Gainesville, FL, MSA	1,131	17	344	27	54	65	100	98	414	208	99	37	12	357.8
White	392	1	103	6	11	21	37	28	146	76	35	22	9	191.7
Black	737	16	240	21	43	44	63	69	267	132	64	15	3	719.0
Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA	864	14	305	20	37	78	98	72	279	158	68	32	8	224.8
White	438	5	152	9	21	39	49	34	144	79	33	21	4	144.8
Black	422	9	152	11	16	38	49	38	133	79	35	11	3	581.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Gary-Hammond, IN, PMSA	3,484	23	1,126	71	154	233	314	354	1,261	580	360	119	15	370.8
White	1,630	6	524	29	59	109	157	170	619	268	155	49	9	235.5
Black	1,844	17	599	42	95	124	155	183	636	312	204	70	6	769.0
Glens Falls, NY, MSA	446	5	128	6	19	25	39	39	170	88	40	12	3	272.4
White	439	5	127	6	19	25	39	38	167	87	38	12	3	271.3
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	*
Grand Forks, ND, MSA	201	-	49	6	5	10	15	13	85	46	16	5	-	175.1
White	178	-	45	5	5	8	15	12	77	40	13	3	-	171.0
Black	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	*
Grand Rapids, MI, MSA	1,916	26	695	52	106	140	196	201	712	280	151	44	8	150.4
White	1,232	10	442	25	59	89	133	136	478	172	90	34	6	108.3
Black	641	16	241	26	47	48	59	61	215	102	56	9	2	557.4
Great Falls, MT, MSA	305	-	84	5	7	20	21	31	126	46	39	9	1	227.6
White	293	-	68	5	5	16	17	25	93	34	30	7	1	196.1
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	*
Greeley, CO, MSA	578	8	205	18	27	49	61	50	205	92	46	19	3	256.4
White	574	8	205	18	27	49	61	50	201	92	46	19	3	256.7
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	*
Green Bay, WI, MSA	608	5	191	4	31	39	56	61	230	104	57	20	1	193.5
White	539	4	165	2	24	33	51	55	207	92	55	15	1	184.7
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	*
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC, MSA	4,190	48	1,395	97	211	288	367	432	1,685	684	287	78	13	302.7
White	1,493	8	562	38	83	135	128	178	563	223	102	31	4	152.5
Black	2,668	40	826	59	128	152	235	252	1,108	455	183	47	9	685.0
Greenville-Spartanburg, SC, MSA	2,746	38	1,013	76	165	209	277	286	1,025	433	178	53	6	284.7
White	1,043	9	421	28	79	91	113	110	369	154	73	14	3	145.3
Black	1,694	29	590	48	86	117	164	175	652	277	105	39	2	705.8
Hagerstown, MD, MSA	439	7	133	5	15	29	41	43	174	90	26	9	-	252.2
White	396	6	119	3	13	26	38	39	161	80	22	8	-	239.0
Black	43	1	14	2	2	3	3	4	13	10	4	1	-	581.1
Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA	1,116	7	459	27	59	104	130	139	388	162	66	32	2	252.5
White	905	4	376	20	44	83	110	119	322	131	47	23	2	221.5
Black	206	3	81	6	15	21	20	19	66	28	19	9	-	720.3
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA	2,409	15	745	40	95	130	212	268	913	447	213	68	8	285.4
White	1,600	6	515	21	62	89	152	191	590	286	141	47	5	218.9
Black	791	8	227	19	33	40	59	76	317	148	71	20	-	787.8
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT, NECMA	4,795	36	1,175	100	179	225	284	387	1,663	986	626	259	50	300.9
White	3,185	19	801	73	116	149	195	268	1,094	614	431	191	35	237.0
Black	1,497	17	360	24	60	72	88	116	538	340	173	57	12	702.2
Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA	887	9	344	22	47	77	106	92	343	120	54	14	3	273.6
White	614	6	253	19	33	54	83	64	220	86	36	10	3	217.5
Black	262	3	89	3	13	22	23	28	117	32	18	3	-	748.6
Honolulu, HI, MSA	3,467	15	1,011	64	159	198	266	324	1,283	672	305	146	35	234.3
White	523	1	107	8	18	15	24	42	202	103	62	43	5	122.1
Black	104	-	32	3	4	5	10	10	43	18	8	2	1	173.9
Houma-Thibodaux, LA, MSA	971	15	329	25	49	81	86	88	336	175	83	28	5	303.3
White	424	2	162	16	27	43	33	43	143	75	32	8	2	182.9
Black	498	12	153	8	22	34	46	43	173	92	46	19	3	669.4
Houston, TX, PMSA	13,381	174	4,160	322	606	918	1,080	1,234	4,719	2,474	1,261	503	90	200.8
White	6,497	81	1,961	152	301	445	481	582	2,256	1,251	646	256	46	129.4
Black	6,690	93	2,152	166	300	463	584	639	2,405	1,185	589	228	38	486.5
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA	987	5	361	20	42	62	113	124	363	155	67	28	8	250.3
White	926	5	342	19	41	58	107	117	339	147	61	25	7	241.2
Black	61	-	19	1	1	4	6	7	24	8	6	3	1	663.0
Huntsville, AL, MSA	957	13	357	32	59	75	104	87	370	136	63	14	4	241.0
White	325	3	113	9	16	19	39	30	127	48	30	2	2	113.6
Black	627	10	241	23	43	55	63	57	241	88	33	12	2	609.3
Indianapolis, IN, MSA	6,846	83	2,362	167	322	510	670	693	2,579	1,116	511	172	23	314.7
White	3,801	31	1,316	81	170	281	389	395	1,453	584	305	101	11	217.2
Black	3,021	52	1,038	85	151	229	280	293	1,114	532	204	70	11	749.3
Iowa City, IA, MSA	156	1	41	-	5	8	16	12	56	35	17	6	-	114.9
White	135	1	31	-	5	4	13	9	49	33	16	5	-	111.4
Black	17	-	8	-	-	2	3	3	5	2	1	1	-	*
Jackson, MI, MSA	447	7	166	16	17	37	38	58	155	66	41	10	2	197.2
White	333	4	126	13	12	28	31	42	118	48	28	7	2	163.2
Black	109	3	37	3	4	9	7	14	35	18	13	3	-	526.6
Jackson, MS, MSA	2,850	49	962	86	146	198	244	288	1,017	477	246	84	15	424.3
White	338	6	111	6	19	29	30	27	135	53	27	6	-	116.6
Black	2,505	43	849	80	127	169	213	260	878	424	218	78	15	663.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Jackson, TN, MSA	560	10	223	22	37	44	58	62	195	75	46	9	2	418.5
White	122	-	43	2	7	7	15	12	40	21	14	3	1	160.3
Black	438	10	180	20	30	37	43	50	155	54	32	6	1	767.1
Jacksonville, FL, MSA	5,089	60	1,678	111	236	347	456	528	1,844	874	451	158	24	311.8
White	2,113	8	631	29	83	135	195	189	796	399	202	66	11	185.5
Black	2,935	52	1,032	81	150	210	254	337	1,039	471	243	87	11	624.1
Jacksonville, NC, MSA	473	5	154	11	21	32	39	51	197	73	32	11	1	161.2
White	257	2	93	7	12	19	25	30	104	31	20	6	1	114.0
Black	202	3	56	4	7	10	14	21	87	40	11	5	-	362.7
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY, MSA	636	3	186	7	24	30	58	67	243	124	53	21	6	323.2
White	597	3	179	6	22	27	57	67	228	113	50	18	6	312.6
Black	27	-	6	-	2	3	1	-	12	7	1	1	-	818.2
Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA	639	5	241	11	18	55	67	90	236	100	44	11	2	296.5
White	485	2	186	6	13	44	55	68	175	76	35	9	2	248.8
Black	148	3	54	5	5	10	12	22	58	22	9	2	-	795.7
Jersey City, NJ, PMSA	3,738	27	895	58	107	186	256	288	1,262	820	517	181	36	387.8
White	2,131	10	490	23	58	107	145	157	691	488	319	106	27	318.9
Black	1,530	17	395	34	49	78	106	128	552	316	181	63	6	657.8
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA	1,133	9	398	26	60	58	125	129	442	182	61	34	7	212.5
White	1,049	7	369	23	57	55	119	115	406	174	54	32	7	202.0
Black	79	2	26	2	3	3	4	14	35	8	6	2	-	689.5
Johnstown, PA, MSA	723	4	236	6	33	44	68	85	277	122	61	20	3	261.5
White	675	2	222	5	32	41	66	78	262	111	55	20	3	251.2
Black	45	2	13	1	1	2	2	7	14	11	5	-	-	703.1
Joliet, IL, PMSA	1,402	7	518	30	66	102	162	158	514	220	92	38	13	216.3
White	869	3	332	19	40	71	104	98	299	152	52	25	6	154.7
Black	526	4	184	11	26	30	57	60	213	68	40	13	6	665.8
Joplin, MO, MSA	509	1	197	5	22	35	69	66	182	83	32	13	1	250.0
White	487	1	189	5	20	34	67	63	177	78	29	12	1	244.8
Black	16	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	4	5	2	1	-	*
Kalamazoo, MI, MSA	954	7	312	20	29	63	99	101	368	174	71	22	-	279.5
White	527	1	172	10	12	38	56	56	201	102	38	13	-	189.8
Black	409	6	134	10	17	23	40	44	158	71	32	8	-	716.3
Kankakee, IL, MSA	657	10	258	20	33	41	79	85	224	96	44	20	5	384.7
White	306	2	118	9	10	15	37	47	107	44	27	5	3	240.6
Black	349	8	139	11	23	25	42	38	116	52	17	15	2	815.4
Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA	7,540	85	2,480	166	319	537	695	763	2,740	1,310	650	227	48	298.1
White	3,954	29	1,313	80	164	279	388	402	1,427	703	325	127	30	196.8
Black	3,472	56	1,131	85	152	250	293	351	1,271	588	317	96	13	737.8
Kenosha, WI, PMSA	665	10	217	14	30	40	63	70	243	117	60	16	2	297.4
White	515	6	164	8	20	34	50	52	188	91	49	15	2	253.4
Black	144	4	52	6	10	6	13	17	52	26	10	-	-	757.9
Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA	721	8	242	15	33	61	73	60	293	104	60	11	3	155.5
White	369	4	132	8	20	35	34	35	131	63	30	6	3	107.8
Black	340	4	107	7	13	26	37	24	158	40	28	3	-	321.1
Knoxville, TN, MSA	1,921	24	632	40	99	134	170	189	719	320	166	51	9	235.7
White	1,425	15	451	30	71	87	127	136	548	239	128	36	8	193.8
Black	490	9	179	10	28	47	43	51	168	80	38	15	1	686.3
Kokomo, IN, MSA	405	1	156	6	32	29	43	46	144	67	21	14	2	287.8
White	356	-	143	5	29	25	40	44	124	56	18	13	2	267.5
Black	49	1	13	1	3	4	3	2	20	11	3	1	-	710.1
La Crosse, WI, MSA	310	-	84	4	6	19	25	30	119	53	33	19	2	221.0
White	285	-	72	2	5	16	22	27	117	50	29	16	1	225.1
Black	5	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Lafayette, LA, MSA	1,089	13	301	27	37	65	84	88	409	216	110	36	4	297.5
White	379	-	120	6	14	26	37	37	149	73	29	8	-	153.3
Black	710	13	181	21	23	39	47	51	260	143	81	28	4	605.3
Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN, MSA	341	-	117	5	14	19	36	43	143	56	18	7	-	184.7
White	330	-	112	5	12	19	36	40	137	56	18	7	-	182.6
Black	11	-	5	-	2	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	*
Lake Charles, LA, MSA	830	8	292	16	31	57	76	112	305	131	59	31	4	297.6
White	347	3	140	5	9	27	40	59	117	47	29	9	2	179.5
Black	481	5	151	11	22	30	36	52	187	84	30	22	2	575.4
Lake County, IL, PMSA	1,614	16	529	33	75	104	156	161	556	311	145	47	10	170.8
White	1,022	5	316	18	47	58	90	103	365	203	97	27	9	122.5
Black	570	11	205	14	26	44	63	58	185	104	46	18	1	659.7
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL, MSA	2,293	35	837	61	146	166	224	240	773	370	203	64	11	364.8
White	1,297	16	467	30	71	89	131	146	443	221	107	35	8	264.1
Black	994	19	369	31	75	76	93	94	330	149	96	28	3	740.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Lancaster, PA, MSA	1,519	9	493	43	69	104	127	150	567	260	134	51	5	214.7
White	1,310	4	417	36	60	82	111	128	492	234	116	42	5	194.6
Black	191	5	72	7	8	20	16	21	67	23	17	7	-	770.2
Lansing-East Lansing, MI, MSA	1,540	14	516	36	76	98	151	155	601	246	126	32	5	235.9
White	1,080	8	357	23	45	69	110	110	421	174	91	24	5	188.5
Black	443	5	153	12	31	28	40	42	173	71	33	8	-	693.8
Laredo, TX, MSA	623	3	199	20	27	41	51	60	233	115	46	22	5	147.9
White	622	3	199	20	27	41	51	60	232	115	46	22	5	148.2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Las Cruces, NM, MSA	1,053	7	376	28	57	78	104	109	363	170	86	38	13	344.2
White	1,034	7	370	27	56	77	102	108	355	168	84	37	13	344.9
Black	18	-	5	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	1	-	*
Las Vegas, NV, MSA	4,950	30	1,333	94	181	292	370	396	1,695	1,025	595	244	28	346.2
White	3,342	17	861	58	119	184	237	263	1,168	700	400	176	20	286.1
Black	1,435	12	429	32	55	95	125	122	479	287	168	54	6	735.9
Lawrence, KS, MSA	190	-	69	3	13	11	13	29	72	31	14	4	-	175.6
White	131	-	48	1	11	8	9	19	49	22	9	3	-	139.2
Black	30	-	13	1	2	2	3	5	9	4	4	-	-	526.3
Lawton, OK, MSA	517	9	177	12	25	38	50	52	190	77	47	15	2	267.2
White	269	4	86	6	11	18	21	30	102	44	26	6	1	201.0
Black	170	4	66	3	12	12	22	17	57	27	11	4	1	419.8
Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA	489	3	173	8	20	40	43	62	199	76	30	7	1	319.2
White	483	3	169	8	20	39	41	61	197	76	30	7	1	318.0
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Lexington-Fayette, KY, MSA	1,372	17	493	31	63	96	142	161	500	235	78	42	7	255.5
White	900	9	339	20	50	63	100	106	329	138	52	30	3	193.8
Black	468	8	153	11	13	33	42	54	169	96	26	12	4	706.9
Lima, OH, MSA	754	7	283	15	37	46	95	90	285	110	50	16	3	305.0
White	520	4	192	10	22	30	64	66	206	74	27	14	3	238.3
Black	230	3	91	5	15	16	31	24	79	33	22	2	-	833.3
Lincoln, NE, MSA	647	6	207	7	24	43	60	73	239	115	58	20	2	202.1
White	551	5	179	5	19	38	55	62	200	98	48	19	2	185.1
Black	64	-	20	1	4	5	5	5	28	9	7	-	-	627.5
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA	2,483	29	951	68	153	178	252	300	865	402	164	61	11	303.2
White	874	5	326	11	48	70	88	109	310	153	51	25	4	152.8
Black	1,597	24	620	57	104	106	162	191	552	247	112	36	6	668.2
Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA	560	15	212	16	29	50	57	60	215	71	34	12	1	216.9
White	196	2	64	1	8	21	16	18	73	36	15	5	1	105.5
Black	363	13	148	15	21	29	41	42	142	34	19	7	-	514.2
Lorain-Elyria, OH, PMSA	1,353	5	517	35	74	110	148	150	496	210	92	25	8	327.2
White	993	4	380	23	49	79	113	116	357	156	69	20	7	271.1
Black	354	1	135	12	24	30	35	34	137	53	22	5	1	786.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA	82,986	438	17,812	1,197	2,512	3,614	4,873	5,616	27,542	19,775	11,328	4,970	1,121	409.1
White	66,514	343	14,451	935	2,018	2,985	3,920	4,593	22,288	15,714	8,892	3,916	910	405.9
Black	14,253	84	2,976	233	449	559	848	887	4,633	3,564	2,065	788	143	673.7
Louisville, KY-IN, MSA	5,060	88	1,788	141	256	372	483	536	1,879	794	351	139	21	345.9
White	2,827	41	1,017	66	148	220	270	313	1,023	459	202	70	15	243.3
Black	2,197	47	759	73	107	151	212	216	847	326	145	68	5	765.5
Lubbock, TX, MSA	671	12	275	32	54	65	57	67	230	99	42	13	-	170.4
White	464	9	193	20	36	47	38	52	154	67	33	8	-	134.4
Black	202	3	82	12	18	18	19	15	74	31	8	4	-	489.1
Lynchburg, VA, MSA	668	4	194	9	22	50	51	62	258	133	71	6	2	338.6
White	261	-	72	1	9	21	17	24	98	55	31	3	2	187.8
Black	406	4	122	8	13	29	34	38	159	78	40	3	-	706.1
Macon-Warner Robins, GA, MSA	1,913	22	645	53	86	138	172	196	713	337	143	48	5	408.7
White	425	2	144	7	22	28	39	48	146	79	39	14	1	172.0
Black	1,486	20	500	46	64	110	133	147	567	258	103	34	4	685.7
Madison, WI, MSA	922	2	222	12	22	40	66	82	357	204	89	37	11	176.4
White	709	-	145	6	6	24	44	65	282	164	77	31	10	150.4
Black	200	2	73	5	16	14	22	16	72	39	10	3	1	740.7
Manchester-Nashua, NH, NECMA	954	2	290	13	27	54	95	101	356	172	95	29	10	174.1
White	935	2	287	13	27	54	93	100	350	167	92	27	10	174.1
Black	16	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	6	2	3	2	-	*
Mansfield, OH, MSA	592	5	222	18	24	57	71	52	222	79	43	17	4	318.3
White	414	4	157	10	15	42	54	36	148	59	30	14	2	251.8
Black	178	1	65	8	9	15	17	16	74	20	13	3	2	855.8
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA	1,425	19	388	34	54	89	112	99	517	278	143	65	15	126.2
White	1,418	19	386	34	54	89	111	98	513	277	143	65	15	125.9
Black	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 9 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Medford, OR, MSA	617	6	200	17	28	37	54	64	229	86	61	30	5	308.0
White	601	6	196	17	26	36	53	64	223	81	61	29	5	306.5
Black	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA	1,396	12	402	19	62	73	125	123	487	292	143	56	4	252.3
White	918	5	235	10	28	43	71	83	328	192	106	49	3	183.9
Black	470	7	167	9	34	30	54	40	157	99	32	7	1	666.7
Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA	8,659	127	2,735	247	393	583	709	803	2,994	1,624	842	288	49	466.2
White	1,167	9	375	29	55	86	91	114	413	214	113	36	7	139.8
Black	7,455	117	2,353	218	338	495	616	686	2,568	1,401	725	251	40	742.7
Merced, CA, MSA	1,394	6	398	36	53	72	111	126	520	277	141	42	10	320.5
White	1,229	5	345	30	48	63	97	107	461	250	124	35	9	344.3
Black	103	-	39	3	5	7	9	15	38	14	9	3	-	624.2
Miami-Hialeah, FL, PMSA	12,919	129	3,049	234	422	645	816	932	3,945	2,911	1,856	836	193	385.3
White	5,590	38	1,165	102	157	229	326	351	1,631	1,360	887	409	100	249.9
Black	7,290	90	1,875	132	265	414	488	576	2,301	1,542	967	423	92	678.6
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA	2,410	6	543	34	60	102	149	198	868	564	299	113	17	153.2
White	1,680	5	366	26	38	58	102	142	585	397	229	87	11	127.6
Black	698	1	170	8	22	43	46	51	272	162	65	24	4	474.2
Midland, TX, MSA	287	9	105	7	20	18	29	31	113	30	19	10	1	139.0
White	201	4	69	4	14	12	20	19	82	24	14	7	1	107.5
Black	85	5	35	2	6	6	9	12	31	6	5	3	-	467.0
Milwaukee, WI, PMSA	8,230	93	2,659	210	346	534	716	853	3,141	1,405	684	215	33	355.8
White	2,999	8	868	37	77	176	259	319	1,179	554	285	93	12	182.7
Black	5,067	79	1,733	161	263	344	445	520	1,903	826	389	118	19	834.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA	9,493	77	2,606	145	369	510	705	877	3,604	1,803	949	379	75	228.3
White	6,483	15	1,671	68	202	320	476	605	2,491	1,296	690	269	51	179.2
Black	2,042	37	613	50	113	116	154	180	800	339	178	66	9	747.2
Mobile, AL, MSA	2,840	46	1,023	74	162	206	232	349	975	480	204	97	15	352.8
White	728	8	292	12	38	61	77	104	242	112	51	18	5	147.4
Black	2,086	38	725	62	123	143	154	243	720	368	150	78	9	689.4
Modesto, CA, MSA	2,263	17	685	58	116	122	195	194	791	451	211	96	12	295.6
White	2,055	17	622	50	106	115	174	177	716	413	191	86	10	296.8
Black	81	-	18	4	2	3	4	5	34	15	11	2	1	543.6
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA	2,668	16	708	38	97	148	184	241	980	554	293	99	18	185.3
White	1,714	6	429	20	52	81	109	167	627	361	200	77	14	136.1
Black	943	10	275	18	45	65	75	72	351	190	91	22	4	639.3
Monroe, LA, MSA	1,062	20	354	39	62	74	82	97	404	167	86	29	2	444.9
White	191	-	65	3	8	16	19	19	70	39	15	2	-	155.2
Black	871	20	289	36	54	58	63	78	334	128	71	27	2	780.0
Montgomery, AL, MSA	2,134	27	753	54	103	160	215	221	772	349	158	65	10	414.0
White	289	2	98	3	9	21	28	37	105	57	17	10	-	112.3
Black	1,843	25	653	51	94	138	187	183	667	292	141	55	10	722.5
Muncie, IN, MSA	534	3	179	8	23	37	45	66	232	79	31	9	1	348.1
White	403	2	129	6	16	23	34	50	183	60	23	5	1	295.7
Black	129	1	49	2	7	13	11	16	48	19	8	4	-	826.9
Muskegon, MI, MSA	743	18	265	17	33	74	75	66	258	125	57	18	2	280.9
White	355	4	127	7	14	35	34	37	132	59	28	6	1	177.1
Black	382	14	134	9	17	38	41	29	125	65	31	12	1	627.3
Naples, FL, MSA	737	8	213	23	20	45	50	75	257	147	70	34	8	312.4
White	584	7	168	16	16	39	40	57	202	114	48	18	7	275.7
Black	163	1	42	7	4	6	9	16	52	31	20	16	1	576.0
Nashville, TN, MSA	4,926	47	1,596	115	212	334	450	485	1,850	862	409	145	17	308.0
White	2,446	17	832	55	99	177	248	253	896	421	211	62	7	196.9
Black	2,435	30	747	60	109	156	199	223	934	438	197	79	10	728.8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA	6,585	30	1,361	79	185	276	389	432	2,278	1,531	914	379	92	168.5
White	4,036	9	760	41	100	144	221	254	1,404	954	581	280	68	119.0
Black	2,503	21	594	38	85	131	164	176	861	569	325	111	22	596.2
New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA, NECMA	2,015	7	656	40	72	152	184	208	772	353	164	54	9	275.7
White	1,767	6	583	35	70	127	161	190	677	313	136	43	9	258.8
Black	212	1	67	4	2	22	22	17	79	35	24	6	-	690.6
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT, NECMA	3,816	30	900	67	118	191	249	275	1,293	837	483	234	39	312.9
White	2,273	13	546	35	71	116	156	166	758	462	295	172	27	227.9
Black	1,447	16	351	32	47	74	91	107	516	338	183	55	8	734.1
New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA	873	2	251	16	19	49	73	94	311	161	103	38	7	223.6
White	707	1	206	15	15	38	60	78	251	128	84	33	4	188.4
Black	147	1	38	1	3	9	10	15	55	32	17	2	2	563.2
New Orleans, LA, MSA	9,152	106	3,057	260	460	643	778	916	3,157	1,622	836	328	46	430.7
White	1,769	9	586	39	76	133	153	185	626	303	161	74	10	170.8
Black	7,281	97	2,447	221	382	501	621	722	2,495	1,299	661	248	34	710.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 10 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New York, NY, PMSA	64,068	363	11,959	832	1,636	2,409	3,278	3,804	19,322	16,286	10,385	4,734	1,019	419.9
White	30,414	159	5,793	386	785	1,203	1,576	1,843	9,394	7,533	4,730	2,288	517	326.0
Black	32,233	203	6,048	439	834	1,188	1,663	1,924	9,508	8,308	5,305	2,302	459	668.2
Newark, NJ, PMSA	9,268	72	2,214	143	314	405	618	734	3,309	2,079	1,095	402	97	313.2
White	3,017	8	688	31	92	117	196	252	1,063	654	387	165	52	156.3
Black	6,188	64	1,514	110	221	287	422	474	2,225	1,410	696	234	45	663.9
Niagara Falls, NY, PMSA	949	3	267	10	37	57	81	82	343	212	85	38	1	299.5
White	713	1	192	7	26	35	61	63	275	157	63	24	1	251.2
Black	209	2	71	3	10	22	18	18	58	48	17	13	-	794.7
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA, MSA	8,337	105	2,436	213	331	461	632	799	3,155	1,537	788	275	41	325.1
White	2,638	19	735	41	80	136	210	268	1,004	510	268	86	16	165.2
Black	5,608	85	1,676	171	245	319	415	526	2,122	1,014	506	182	23	622.1
Oakland, CA, PMSA	10,964	64	2,370	177	363	497	626	707	3,426	2,463	1,637	810	194	298.6
White	5,894	24	1,170	69	164	244	318	375	1,794	1,326	922	519	139	238.4
Black	4,315	34	1,067	101	180	229	263	294	1,423	958	580	216	37	665.8
Ocala, FL, MSA	991	10	320	26	35	65	98	96	370	177	78	30	6	364.6
White	555	4	175	17	14	35	57	52	210	99	45	17	5	267.5
Black	425	6	139	9	21	29	38	42	156	77	33	13	1	709.5
Odessa, TX, MSA	389	7	142	14	13	27	40	48	143	56	28	12	1	161.9
White	335	5	124	10	12	24	33	45	121	49	26	9	1	146.5
Black	53	2	18	4	1	3	7	3	21	7	2	3	-	504.8
Oklahoma City, OK, MSA	4,370	51	1,563	109	214	307	431	502	1,586	685	332	127	26	291.3
White	2,452	23	861	48	109	180	242	282	878	381	208	84	17	207.3
Black	1,572	23	567	48	87	99	147	166	593	251	96	34	8	717.2
Olympia, WA, MSA	574	2	205	6	32	39	62	66	191	96	53	21	6	236.0
White	510	2	178	5	27	33	53	60	174	88	45	18	5	230.4
Black	15	-	8	-	2	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	-	*
Omaha, NE-IA, MSA	2,767	17	893	58	117	182	252	284	1,025	520	231	72	9	261.6
White	1,776	6	577	29	66	113	171	198	656	329	153	46	9	194.4
Black	920	11	295	29	46	66	77	77	347	174	68	25	-	756.0
Orange County, NY, PMSA	1,171	6	293	23	30	58	84	98	452	263	107	42	8	220.3
White	816	3	201	13	16	38	57	77	314	172	85	34	7	171.8
Black	345	3	91	10	14	20	26	21	135	67	20	8	1	688.6
Orlando, FL, MSA	5,398	63	1,663	114	223	369	439	518	1,882	1,026	528	207	29	302.1
White	3,045	23	874	47	110	191	245	281	1,021	627	348	136	16	216.2
Black	2,293	40	769	64	113	177	187	228	845	393	170	65	11	680.2
Owensboro, KY, MSA	350	2	143	10	16	26	41	50	144	40	12	6	3	271.3
White	286	1	119	6	15	21	35	42	116	32	10	6	2	237.1
Black	64	1	24	4	1	5	6	8	28	8	2	-	1	780.5
Oxnard-Ventura, CA, PMSA	2,664	13	658	52	84	151	194	177	899	557	351	146	40	207.6
White	2,478	12	613	46	81	141	178	167	836	515	328	136	38	208.2
Black	110	1	30	5	1	6	12	6	38	26	9	6	-	407.4
Panama City, FL, MSA	656	10	223	11	29	49	57	77	237	113	53	19	1	309.7
White	407	5	124	6	13	23	35	47	153	72	38	15	-	237.6
Black	236	4	95	5	16	24	21	29	82	37	14	4	-	690.1
Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH, MSA	466	3	166	5	23	27	53	58	196	61	26	11	3	247.7
White	463	3	165	5	23	27	52	58	195	61	25	11	3	249.1
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	*
Pascagoula, MS, MSA	622	18	243	24	52	47	68	52	219	99	30	9	4	331.7
White	254	4	101	10	21	15	33	22	92	44	8	3	2	193.7
Black	360	14	139	14	31	31	33	30	124	53	22	6	2	674.2
Pensacola, FL, MSA	1,850	22	607	47	86	134	167	173	636	351	162	65	7	326.6
White	828	4	284	22	40	52	86	84	295	143	66	34	2	205.0
Black	999	18	317	24	45	80	81	87	332	207	91	29	5	667.8
Peoria, IL, MSA	1,640	20	619	40	82	118	187	192	600	247	113	41	-	328.7
White	1,007	6	373	18	48	67	118	122	379	152	74	23	-	240.0
Black	625	14	242	22	34	50	66	70	219	94	39	17	-	844.6
Philadelphia, PA-NJ, PMSA	27,677	301	7,519	607	1,031	1,527	2,040	2,314	9,773	5,782	3,012	1,115	175	352.9
White	10,547	73	2,961	198	362	610	830	961	3,855	2,085	1,056	428	89	193.9
Black	16,690	221	4,464	406	652	905	1,181	1,320	5,743	3,612	1,908	663	79	771.6
Phoenix, AZ, MSA	13,229	106	4,202	310	693	896	1,146	1,217	4,754	2,515	1,125	451	76	331.4
White	11,094	85	3,526	250	515	757	977	1,027	4,011	2,094	922	387	69	306.6
Black	1,242	13	431	33	74	91	111	122	428	229	112	26	3	663.8
Pine Bluff, AR, MSA	652	10	220	22	28	55	56	59	258	96	44	21	3	452.5
White	106	3	40	2	8	12	10	8	35	19	6	3	-	168.0
Black	546	7	180	20	20	43	46	51	223	77	38	18	3	680.0
Pittsburgh, PA, PMSA	7,440	46	2,100	146	281	419	584	670	2,699	1,461	791	285	58	285.4
White	4,270	10	1,169	61	131	238	325	414	1,619	802	441	188	41	185.5
Black	3,129	35	919	83	149	180	254	253	1,067	652	344	95	17	796.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 11 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pittsfield, MA, NECMA	428	1	131	5	12	25	45	44	160	86	27	18	5	254.2
White	390	1	115	4	11	20	40	40	142	82	27	18	5	241.0
Black	32	-	15	1	-	5	5	4	14	3	-	-	-	653.1
Portland, ME, NECMA	738	1	229	8	23	49	63	86	265	152	59	28	4	211.3
White	708	1	221	7	21	47	62	84	248	151	57	26	4	207.5
Black	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	*
Portland, OR, PMSA	4,951	40	1,453	116	201	292	389	455	1,740	984	491	191	52	250.1
White	4,017	23	1,156	87	151	232	313	373	1,431	807	397	162	41	227.1
Black	658	12	211	25	35	44	49	58	214	127	74	16	4	747.7
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH, NECMA	813	-	196	5	16	45	65	65	328	171	77	33	8	157.3
White	800	-	193	5	15	45	64	64	323	167	77	32	8	157.4
Black	11	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	3	-	1	-	*
Poughkeepsie, NY, MSA	743	7	181	5	21	37	50	68	254	193	78	22	8	195.0
White	476	2	114	4	12	23	29	46	158	120	57	18	7	143.2
Black	265	5	66	1	9	14	20	22	95	73	21	4	1	708.6
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI, NECMA	3,833	28	1,121	64	135	246	312	364	1,411	771	366	108	28	283.2
White	2,882	22	862	46	96	177	249	294	1,061	575	257	82	23	243.2
Black	706	3	196	10	27	57	50	52	256	142	86	20	3	665.4
Provo-Orem, UT, MSA	470	3	208	12	23	47	59	67	150	63	31	14	1	69.3
White	442	3	199	12	23	43	54	67	140	61	26	12	1	67.4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Pueblo, CO, MSA	671	6	260	16	37	60	75	72	219	116	49	19	2	376.1
White	640	6	249	16	36	57	73	67	206	111	47	19	2	371.4
Black	18	-	6	-	1	1	1	3	9	2	1	-	-	*
Racine, WI, PMSA	909	7	338	17	42	58	107	114	319	156	69	20	-	328.0
White	541	2	181	2	19	27	57	76	198	94	51	15	-	233.4
Black	365	5	156	15	23	30	50	38	121	60	18	5	-	846.9
Raleigh-Durham, NC, MSA	3,114	33	936	74	122	178	273	289	1,146	604	279	96	20	261.0
White	717	6	208	7	20	40	72	69	265	118	77	35	8	93.2
Black	2,378	27	721	67	102	134	200	218	876	483	199	60	12	608.7
Rapid City, SD, MSA	426	2	133	6	20	26	42	39	162	68	38	19	4	270.3
White	258	1	92	3	12	18	29	30	89	46	16	12	2	200.6
Black	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	*
Reading, PA, MSA	1,349	6	381	25	47	80	108	121	511	262	129	51	9	282.3
White	1,180	4	328	22	34	74	95	103	464	218	114	43	9	282.2
Black	160	2	49	3	11	6	13	16	46	41	15	7	-	695.7
Redding, CA, MSA	640	2	177	11	25	29	46	66	217	127	75	38	4	286.1
White	583	2	157	9	21	23	43	61	194	117	71	38	4	279.1
Black	10	-	4	-	2	1	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	*
Reno, NV, MSA	1,281	10	347	28	46	53	103	117	413	272	167	60	12	291.8
White	1,108	7	295	24	36	45	88	102	369	228	143	54	12	280.4
Black	65	2	24	3	6	3	6	6	17	10	11	1	-	596.3
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA	859	10	302	22	39	65	97	79	298	143	72	27	7	294.6
White	813	10	290	22	36	62	95	75	285	131	65	26	6	291.1
Black	27	-	8	-	2	2	2	2	3	11	4	-	1	582.5
Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA	4,770	41	1,244	88	172	229	321	434	1,869	935	480	166	35	341.7
White	1,265	4	369	22	48	54	104	141	480	231	115	54	12	147.4
Black	3,469	37	872	66	123	174	217	292	1,375	695	359	110	21	673.5
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA	19,268	132	5,446	353	770	1,156	1,505	1,662	6,374	4,020	2,302	829	165	328.6
White	16,060	111	4,558	297	636	995	1,247	1,383	5,314	3,334	1,923	678	142	314.2
Black	2,626	15	735	47	114	131	210	233	888	568	306	102	12	575.5
Roanoke, VA, MSA	933	9	323	19	39	49	94	122	343	157	74	24	3	308.1
White	508	3	165	6	21	26	46	66	193	89	40	16	2	207.2
Black	420	6	157	13	18	22	48	56	146	68	34	8	1	789.2
Rochester, MN, MSA	271	-	74	2	11	11	22	28	112	49	25	9	2	145.5
White	236	-	65	2	8	11	20	24	97	40	25	8	1	134.4
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	*
Rochester, NY, MSA	5,132	47	1,353	104	186	286	366	411	1,925	1,049	541	192	25	318.4
White	2,941	8	738	38	102	139	211	248	1,128	624	304	117	22	224.1
Black	2,141	39	605	66	83	144	154	158	773	416	232	73	3	782.8
Rockford, IL, MSA	1,515	10	524	28	73	98	144	181	549	261	122	39	10	325.5
White	985	5	335	15	42	58	90	130	369	162	81	27	6	250.5
Black	516	5	182	12	30	40	50	50	176	97	41	11	4	797.5
Sacramento, CA, MSA	8,306	65	2,086	143	274	444	568	657	2,769	1,776	1,087	445	78	307.6
White	6,149	38	1,487	90	178	318	421	480	2,037	1,346	816	357	68	285.3
Black	1,577	18	451	44	72	96	114	125	533	323	200	47	5	635.4
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA	2,107	23	749	49	71	153	220	256	795	314	171	51	4	327.1
White	1,188	12	421	23	30	85	131	152	464	169	95	25	2	227.1
Black	905	11	320	25	41	66	85	103	329	142	75	26	2	787.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 12 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
St. Cloud, MN, MSA	517	1	142	4	10	20	54	54	231	88	40	12	3	175.2
White	498	1	137	4	10	19	51	53	225	81	40	12	2	170.7
Black	7	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
St. Joseph, MO, MSA	415	3	155	7	18	39	46	45	163	69	19	4	2	335.5
White	383	3	140	7	18	37	39	39	151	67	16	4	2	323.8
Black	29	-	13	-	-	2	6	5	12	1	3	-	-	743.6
St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA	14,033	121	4,527	293	603	991	1,262	1,378	5,035	2,629	1,243	409	69	350.5
White	5,095	21	1,638	62	188	365	490	533	1,913	933	421	152	17	179.8
Black	8,860	100	2,866	227	413	623	763	840	3,094	1,685	614	253	48	791.9
Salem, OR, MSA	1,259	13	430	31	57	85	127	130	461	208	105	34	8	280.9
White	1,191	12	407	30	57	76	124	120	441	194	98	31	8	276.2
Black	12	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	6	1	2	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA, MSA	2,344	10	563	35	82	111	143	192	799	512	298	132	30	288.6
White	2,102	8	510	33	76	103	127	171	709	458	264	125	28	294.7
Black	168	2	36	2	5	6	9	14	68	35	24	3	-	332.7
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT, MSA	3,669	29	1,334	84	177	325	376	372	1,296	596	279	111	24	169.7
White	3,357	27	1,259	79	172	316	350	342	1,175	539	245	94	18	163.4
Black	89	1	14	1	1	1	5	6	34	14	14	10	2	577.9
San Angelo, TX, MSA	237	4	98	6	16	20	31	25	85	27	18	5	-	149.3
White	208	3	88	6	14	19	28	21	76	25	13	3	-	140.2
Black	26	1	9	-	1	1	3	4	8	1	5	2	-	371.4
San Antonio, TX, MSA	4,350	59	1,477	133	223	301	374	446	1,564	724	349	141	36	182.2
White	3,629	57	1,224	108	178	257	312	369	1,304	604	289	119	32	165.6
Black	696	2	245	24	43	43	62	73	251	118	57	21	2	427.8
San Diego, CA, MSA	15,308	76	3,356	218	443	670	921	1,104	5,248	3,515	2,094	831	188	308.3
White	12,552	51	2,695	187	354	522	740	892	4,304	2,908	1,742	687	165	301.9
Black	1,936	17	473	26	69	103	124	151	681	444	237	73	11	532.2
San Francisco, CA, PMSA	6,280	33	1,137	76	146	242	311	362	1,699	1,360	1,199	685	167	266.9
White	4,186	13	683	39	87	151	196	210	1,097	893	825	537	138	266.4
Black	1,423	16	350	29	44	77	92	108	419	330	232	71	11	676.7
San Jose, CA, PMSA	7,540	53	1,700	113	252	340	467	528	2,389	1,761	1,060	465	112	270.3
White	6,138	46	1,441	96	217	290	396	442	1,933	1,425	828	379	86	295.8
Black	543	4	120	12	22	19	29	38	184	127	84	18	6	512.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	1,690	8	426	36	66	88	109	127	545	361	218	105	27	254.4
White	1,564	8	387	34	57	78	103	115	509	335	199	100	26	253.2
Black	76	-	20	1	4	5	6	4	23	17	11	5	-	496.7
Santa Cruz, CA, PMSA	1,233	9	242	17	31	53	78	63	384	265	202	106	25	299.0
White	1,186	9	236	16	30	53	75	62	362	259	196	99	25	300.2
Black	17	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	8	2	2	2	-	-
Santa Fe, NM, MSA	518	3	149	7	17	29	42	54	168	105	63	23	7	302.0
White	482	3	138	6	17	27	37	51	153	101	57	23	7	298.3
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA, PMSA	1,380	8	282	14	36	43	89	100	424	307	218	111	30	226.3
White	1,267	8	255	13	33	41	76	92	386	282	203	103	30	223.2
Black	50	-	13	-	3	1	6	3	13	12	9	3	-	416.7
Sarasota, FL, MSA	744	6	211	16	31	42	57	65	276	136	76	36	3	269.9
White	467	2	119	6	17	23	30	43	170	92	52	29	3	195.2
Black	273	4	91	10	14	19	26	22	103	44	24	7	-	795.9
Savannah, GA, MSA	1,711	29	562	46	70	131	148	167	617	309	145	43	6	398.6
White	339	3	120	7	22	18	27	46	113	60	33	7	3	156.4
Black	1,363	26	438	38	48	113	119	120	501	249	110	36	3	656.2
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA, MSA	2,039	9	618	26	71	110	184	227	740	368	208	81	15	228.0
White	1,965	6	596	25	67	106	177	221	716	354	201	78	14	224.2
Black	68	3	20	1	4	3	6	6	23	13	6	2	1	635.5
Seattle, WA, PMSA	6,602	29	1,702	99	229	357	462	555	2,356	1,314	805	328	68	212.9
White	4,884	17	1,226	67	164	261	344	390	1,766	977	610	240	48	186.3
Black	995	6	307	24	49	67	65	102	349	183	104	42	4	621.9
Sharon, PA, MSA	427	3	142	4	17	26	42	53	186	61	26	9	-	280.0
White	322	1	104	2	12	18	32	40	139	50	19	9	-	234.9
Black	103	2	37	2	5	8	10	12	46	11	7	-	-	730.5
Sheboygan, WI, MSA	211	-	76	3	9	13	19	32	68	43	19	4	1	154.1
White	202	-	74	3	9	13	18	31	64	40	19	4	1	158.9
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA	219	3	91	6	9	16	30	30	73	35	12	4	1	157.2
White	157	1	63	4	5	11	21	22	54	28	7	4	-	126.0
Black	57	2	25	1	4	4	9	7	18	6	5	-	1	463.4
Shreveport, LA, MSA	2,361	38	791	71	115	163	200	242	867	388	183	84	10	424.5
White	432	1	159	9	25	35	54	36	140	74	41	15	2	150.7
Black	1,927	37	631	62	90	128	145	206	726	314	142	69	8	726.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 13 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA	636	2	209	14	25	50	48	72	242	111	44	24	4	329.5
White	530	1	180	12	22	41	40	65	203	85	39	20	2	300.8
Black	33	1	12	1	2	3	2	4	8	9	2	1	-	750.0
Sioux Falls, SD, MSA	409	-	120	3	11	27	34	45	171	67	40	10	1	197.2
White	366	-	107	3	11	26	32	35	154	60	35	9	1	183.5
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN, MSA	1,249	12	431	30	57	92	136	116	483	213	78	30	2	326.3
White	745	5	255	15	28	60	85	67	284	135	42	22	2	236.1
Black	494	7	176	15	29	32	51	49	193	75	35	8	-	799.4
Spokane, WA, MSA	1,575	5	468	18	61	100	137	152	576	322	140	57	7	270.3
White	1,466	4	433	15	58	91	127	142	535	302	132	53	7	263.2
Black	35	1	11	1	3	4	2	1	17	4	2	-	-	460.5
Springfield, IL, MSA	834	10	307	20	41	53	94	99	288	135	66	25	3	288.9
White	525	4	187	8	27	25	62	65	187	92	38	16	1	215.3
Black	305	6	119	12	14	28	32	33	99	43	27	9	2	726.2
Springfield, MO, MSA	772	3	253	9	25	47	75	97	291	141	64	18	2	224.0
White	724	3	235	9	20	43	74	89	276	132	60	16	2	216.1
Black	39	-	13	-	3	3	1	6	12	9	3	2	-	661.0
Springfield, MA, NECMA	3,104	31	943	80	125	206	243	289	1,164	607	260	85	14	356.3
White	2,482	25	779	67	101	169	200	242	932	475	199	62	10	321.4
Black	584	5	147	12	20	31	41	43	222	127	59	20	4	715.7
State College, PA, MSA	232	1	69	5	6	9	19	30	105	39	12	4	2	161.3
White	224	1	67	4	5	9	19	30	102	38	10	4	2	160.1
Black	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA	473	4	179	9	25	38	47	60	176	67	34	11	2	292.5
White	405	1	150	9	19	28	41	53	151	61	31	9	2	266.3
Black	66	3	28	-	5	10	6	7	24	6	3	2	-	767.4
Stockton, CA, MSA	3,196	30	924	63	152	195	235	279	1,102	661	318	132	29	326.7
White	2,378	21	679	42	113	137	174	213	803	516	236	102	21	322.0
Black	470	5	134	9	17	29	34	45	175	88	52	13	3	727.6
Syracuse, NY, MSA	3,274	28	949	52	134	223	268	272	1,199	624	330	128	16	319.5
White	2,268	11	619	28	70	149	184	188	852	444	237	95	10	255.8
Black	926	17	310	24	61	69	77	79	317	161	89	28	4	798.3
Tacoma, WA, PMSA	2,800	23	829	52	109	169	230	269	1,029	528	282	90	19	271.5
White	2,088	13	624	37	80	121	183	203	770	396	209	64	12	244.3
Black	460	7	132	11	18	27	30	46	177	88	46	9	1	455.9
Tallahassee, FL, MSA	1,400	27	489	42	72	82	133	160	524	213	101	36	10	385.0
White	285	1	89	10	9	13	30	27	103	43	34	10	5	142.4
Black	1,113	26	400	32	63	69	103	133	419	170	67	26	5	708.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA	9,144	95	2,974	205	412	661	794	902	3,187	1,678	851	315	44	327.4
White	5,398	24	1,648	97	210	359	436	546	1,889	1,043	543	220	31	240.0
Black	3,669	71	1,315	108	201	298	355	353	1,265	618	298	91	11	739.6
Terre Haute, IN, MSA	535	2	200	10	29	37	57	67	196	88	31	15	3	287.8
White	467	2	178	9	22	32	53	62	172	75	24	13	3	267.3
Black	63	-	21	1	7	4	4	5	23	10	7	2	-	707.9
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA	596	17	222	16	38	42	54	72	213	100	33	8	3	320.3
White	181	5	57	2	10	8	15	22	77	24	11	6	1	141.6
Black	414	12	164	14	28	34	38	50	136	76	22	2	2	727.6
Toledo, OH, MSA	3,616	28	1,306	82	159	272	367	426	1,310	564	300	90	18	364.0
White	2,149	6	762	35	90	150	227	260	816	328	171	55	11	288.1
Black	1,449	20	537	47	67	122	137	164	490	232	128	35	7	795.7
Topeka, KS, MSA	706	6	259	19	30	59	77	74	252	107	59	20	3	301.2
White	475	1	176	8	17	43	55	53	170	89	43	13	3	236.6
Black	201	2	75	11	11	15	19	19	74	30	13	7	-	715.3
Trenton, NJ, PMSA	1,681	20	511	39	73	111	142	146	604	320	155	61	10	329.0
White	556	4	150	10	28	27	41	44	223	101	42	28	8	162.2
Black	1,101	16	357	28	45	83	101	100	371	214	110	31	2	739.9
Tucson, AZ, MSA	4,008	34	1,190	79	152	245	329	385	1,442	732	423	163	24	354.4
White	3,403	27	1,013	60	130	207	275	341	1,236	606	364	138	19	330.3
Black	225	4	71	5	11	11	24	20	83	39	20	7	1	630.3
Tulsa, OK, MSA	3,045	34	1,041	78	139	209	304	311	1,092	512	257	97	12	258.4
White	1,678	11	573	37	72	116	167	181	608	279	141	58	8	183.3
Black	1,079	19	356	32	47	71	102	104	389	182	100	31	2	697.9
Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA	685	10	235	23	34	51	56	71	235	133	47	18	7	312.8
White	126	1	42	1	9	16	8	8	43	26	12	2	-	92.8
Black	558	9	192	22	24	35	48	63	192	107	35	16	7	697.5
Tyler, TX, MSA	343	10	111	11	16	20	29	35	153	34	28	7	-	150.1
White	133	1	37	2	5	9	12	9	65	17	11	2	-	78.8
Black	210	9	74	9	11	11	17	26	88	17	17	5	-	365.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 14 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Utica-Rome, NY, MSA	1,334	10	417	21	62	85	122	127	487	255	117	44	4	294.7
White	1,055	5	329	14	51	61	101	102	383	208	94	33	3	254.6
Black	249	5	83	7	11	23	18	24	90	42	20	9	-	808.4
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA	2,196	14	583	35	89	141	136	182	748	455	274	106	16	274.4
White	1,502	11	375	17	58	88	90	122	514	322	191	77	12	247.2
Black	528	2	151	14	17	40	35	45	188	101	67	16	3	548.3
Vancouver, WA, PMSA	980	4	315	18	33	82	84	98	388	154	72	42	5	242.8
White	901	4	286	14	28	73	77	94	362	141	67	36	5	235.4
Black	36	-	15	3	4	5	2	1	12	7	1	1	-	537.3
Victoria, TX, MSA	182	4	62	4	13	17	11	17	64	34	13	2	3	138.7
White	142	2	55	2	12	15	10	16	45	25	11	2	2	117.0
Black	39	2	6	2	-	2	1	1	19	9	2	-	1	443.2
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA	1,076	15	363	30	42	80	91	120	430	163	82	20	3	466.6
White	639	5	217	14	23	48	59	73	251	99	52	13	2	370.4
Black	416	10	138	15	19	32	30	42	172	59	30	6	1	771.8
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA	2,660	23	770	69	119	164	203	215	913	545	280	112	17	363.2
White	2,513	22	727	67	112	153	190	205	862	518	266	101	17	367.9
Black	74	-	19	1	4	5	6	3	25	18	7	5	-	718.4
Waco, TX, MSA	684	12	278	32	35	61	78	72	222	106	50	12	4	226.1
White	320	7	132	15	16	30	44	27	98	51	22	7	3	135.2
Black	362	5	146	17	19	31	34	45	122	55	28	5	1	557.8
Washington, DC-MD-VA, MSA	20,379	182	4,681	357	580	939	1,186	1,619	7,105	4,727	2,549	973	162	297.2
White	5,558	26	1,256	72	123	235	332	494	1,997	1,266	668	291	54	138.1
Black	13,811	149	3,242	277	435	668	808	1,054	4,732	3,219	1,755	620	94	600.1
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA	595	6	228	13	28	38	82	67	217	88	40	11	5	302.3
White	405	1	153	5	17	25	57	49	147	61	32	7	4	236.4
Black	187	5	72	8	9	13	25	17	70	27	8	4	1	785.7
Wausau, WI, MSA	226	-	94	5	9	19	26	35	80	38	8	4	2	136.9
White	207	-	89	5	8	18	26	32	76	33	7	1	1	138.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL, MSA	3,917	41	1,078	90	148	208	309	323	1,281	751	495	226	45	314.2
White	1,735	10	447	26	46	90	135	150	574	357	232	96	19	189.1
Black	2,156	31	625	63	102	116	174	170	697	390	259	128	26	685.1
Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA	541	4	210	14	26	44	47	79	191	82	38	14	2	276.0
White	489	2	185	12	23	38	43	69	173	77	36	14	2	257.9
Black	48	2	23	2	3	5	3	10	17	4	2	-	-	857.1
Wichita, KS, MSA	2,188	24	762	49	90	142	223	258	810	345	178	59	10	253.7
White	1,467	13	529	32	61	106	150	180	546	209	116	48	6	197.5
Black	643	11	203	16	27	31	63	66	239	121	56	11	2	712.1
Wichita Falls, TX, MSA	345	2	131	5	20	34	30	42	126	56	20	10	-	172.9
White	237	2	90	2	16	19	21	32	82	42	13	8	-	138.6
Black	103	-	41	3	4	15	9	10	41	13	6	2	-	420.4
Williamsport, PA, MSA	557	2	167	6	28	38	43	52	225	90	61	12	-	335.1
White	477	1	151	5	23	34	42	47	198	76	40	11	-	307.7
Black	78	1	16	1	5	4	1	5	26	14	20	1	-	780.0
Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD, PMSA	2,953	32	860	56	114	180	242	268	1,089	591	283	82	16	308.7
White	1,379	10	406	17	47	95	115	132	515	258	141	41	8	189.6
Black	1,562	22	450	39	67	84	126	134	572	330	141	40	7	733.7
Wilmington, NC, MSA	574	5	195	11	30	44	47	63	225	86	41	20	2	330.8
White	200	1	65	3	8	19	17	18	77	30	18	8	1	165.0
Black	370	4	128	7	21	25	30	45	146	56	23	12	1	735.6
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA, NECMA	2,625	20	769	52	89	185	225	218	984	543	211	85	13	243.9
White	2,334	15	702	47	81	169	206	199	875	477	178	74	13	232.1
Black	199	3	46	4	7	7	12	16	68	50	25	7	-	565.3
Yakima, WA, MSA	1,580	36	518	45	83	103	148	139	564	276	132	46	8	373.9
White	1,336	31	442	36	73	87	128	118	486	226	111	35	5	345.0
Black	27	-	10	-	-	4	3	3	7	5	3	2	-	692.3
York, PA, MSA	1,614	19	476	30	46	95	153	152	648	280	139	50	2	264.5
White	1,333	11	388	25	38	77	125	123	534	234	119	45	2	233.2
Black	274	8	86	5	8	18	26	29	111	46	18	5	-	796.5
Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA	2,290	14	764	47	120	139	215	243	865	392	184	60	11	336.1
White	1,266	2	384	14	50	69	116	135	521	224	92	35	8	230.4
Black	1,016	12	378	32	70	70	99	107	338	168	92	25	3	787.0
Yuba City, CA, MSA	680	6	215	20	31	54	49	61	227	130	66	29	7	266.5
White	624	2	203	18	27	53	49	56	208	120	63	26	4	293.8
Black	28	2	6	2	1	1	-	2	15	4	-	-	1	509.1
Yuma, AZ, MSA	919	9	259	18	38	62	80	61	303	202	108	30	8	335.3
White	847	8	237	15	37	56	74	55	277	185	102	30	8	328.8
Black	17	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	9	4	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-86. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age and Race of Mother, and Ratios by Race of Mother for Metropolitan Areas of the United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 15 of 15)

[Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs) are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1991, except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). PMSAs are components of CMSAs. For further discussion of metropolitan areas see Technical Appendix. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of mother ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS														
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	13,918	58	3,209	174	382	661	897	1,095	4,829	3,224	1,780	686	132	247.5
White	9,015	25	2,167	106	236	454	627	744	3,249	1,985	1,067	435	87	194.6
Black	4,318	28	920	55	133	188	231	313	1,358	1,103	658	220	31	611.5
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	5,506	31	1,487	107	198	336	412	434	1,960	1,157	591	253	27	318.8
White	3,178	10	793	46	89	163	242	253	1,184	688	350	138	15	225.0
Black	2,228	20	675	59	108	170	166	172	733	452	226	111	11	791.2
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI	50,406	503	15,123	1,090	2,052	3,154	4,165	4,662	17,516	9,931	5,227	1,798	308	340.8
White	19,499	100	5,588	329	713	1,113	1,602	1,831	6,968	3,960	2,004	720	159	188.0
Black	30,513	403	9,419	755	1,325	2,017	2,523	2,799	10,412	5,902	3,183	1,051	143	779.4
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	8,278	79	2,966	208	401	654	808	895	3,083	1,288	598	235	29	293.0
White	4,634	26	1,755	105	219	396	483	552	1,727	664	315	129	18	199.8
Black	3,616	53	1,199	102	181	255	321	340	1,349	618	282	105	10	760.1
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	14,715	117	4,434	282	564	884	1,236	1,468	5,403	2,711	1,467	507	76	344.0
White	6,480	32	2,069	92	235	429	613	700	2,453	1,124	557	211	34	204.1
Black	8,163	84	2,345	188	327	453	616	761	2,927	1,575	900	292	40	777.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	14,370	217	4,867	399	781	1,053	1,264	1,370	5,134	2,486	1,194	395	77	194.4
White	7,819	101	2,517	200	418	524	673	702	2,723	1,346	650	229	53	129.3
Black	6,476	116	2,273	197	355	510	570	641	2,301	1,101	511	155	19	520.1
Denver-Boulder, CO	7,704	70	2,443	166	350	544	664	719	2,811	1,351	708	271	50	246.1
White	6,071	51	1,911	124	263	428	534	562	2,209	1,085	565	213	37	216.9
Black	1,364	19	466	37	82	101	112	134	501	220	113	37	8	633.8
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	25,593	214	7,876	545	963	1,618	2,229	2,521	9,162	4,748	2,520	916	157	328.2
White	7,819	40	2,472	123	283	534	719	813	2,899	1,374	722	264	48	147.4
Black	17,628	171	5,350	418	669	1,074	1,496	1,693	6,221	3,345	1,787	647	107	747.7
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT	4,795	36	1,175	100	179	225	284	387	1,663	986	626	259	50	300.9
White	3,185	19	801	73	116	149	195	268	1,094	614	431	191	35	237.0
Black	1,497	17	360	24	60	72	88	116	538	340	173	57	12	702.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	14,690	193	4,629	355	663	1,037	1,220	1,354	5,172	2,698	1,355	542	101	198.9
White	7,251	90	2,236	170	339	513	561	653	2,519	1,378	694	283	51	128.8
Black	7,235	103	2,341	181	318	513	642	687	2,593	1,280	635	240	43	490.2
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	118,043	642	26,737	1,790	3,738	5,463	7,368	8,378	39,306	27,400	15,764	6,731	1,463	362.3
White	97,268	520	22,264	1,451	3,084	4,627	6,091	7,011	32,666	22,396	12,765	5,447	1,210	357.6
Black	17,408	102	3,822	292	575	716	1,094	1,145	5,693	4,258	2,450	925	158	647.7
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	18,569	181	4,473	328	635	944	1,211	1,355	5,783	4,157	2,589	1,139	247	359.9
White	7,795	48	1,639	132	214	320	461	512	2,348	1,884	1,193	562	121	224.1
Black	10,686	131	2,816	194	419	620	747	836	3,410	2,253	1,382	570	124	665.5
Milwaukee-Racine, WI	9,139	100	2,997	227	388	592	823	967	3,460	1,561	753	235	33	352.8
White	3,540	10	1,049	39	96	203	316	395	1,377	648	336	108	12	189.0
Black	5,432	84	1,889	176	286	374	495	558	2,024	886	407	123	19	835.7
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT	96,925	563	19,617	1,331	2,660	3,895	5,428	6,303	30,853	23,670	14,505	6,357	1,360	325.3
White	47,786	221	9,607	601	1,278	1,914	2,653	3,161	15,377	11,427	7,099	3,299	756	228.2
Black	47,331	341	9,827	718	1,383	1,950	2,717	3,079	15,046	11,711	6,982	2,874	550	657.7
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD	33,387	368	9,253	732	1,260	1,898	2,515	2,848	11,896	6,856	3,532	1,278	204	349.9
White	13,121	92	3,734	239	460	780	1,045	1,210	4,844	2,543	1,291	510	107	196.4
Black	19,769	269	5,409	488	783	1,104	1,438	1,596	6,858	4,215	2,189	740	89	766.7
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	8,075	48	2,267	157	292	450	634	734	2,941	1,605	849	305	60	284.3
White	4,748	12	1,288	65	140	260	362	461	1,804	913	483	206	42	198.1
Black	3,283	35	967	90	151	189	267	270	1,122	685	359	97	18	794.1
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA	5,931	44	1,768	134	234	374	473	553	2,128	1,138	563	233	57	248.8
White	4,918	27	1,442	101	179	305	390	467	1,793	948	464	198	46	228.5
Black	694	12	226	28	39	49	51	59	226	134	75	17	4	732.8
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA	5,848	35	1,777	104	207	398	496	572	2,183	1,124	530	162	37	280.6
White	4,649	28	1,445	81	166	304	410	484	1,738	888	393	125	32	248.2
Black	918	4	263	14	29	79	72	69	335	177	110	26	3	671.1
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	29,593	181	6,314	432	917	1,316	1,707	1,942	9,070	6,611	4,590	2,283	544	278.2
White	20,173	111	4,160	250	589	867	1,151	1,303	6,086	4,507	3,165	1,714	430	262.4
Black	6,876	56	1,704	157	266	366	427	488	2,229	1,530	974	326	57	639.0
Seattle-Tacoma, WA	9,402	52	2,531	151	338	526	692	824	3,385	1,842	1,087	418	87	227.5
White	6,972	30	1,850	104	244	382	527	593	2,536	1,373	819	304	60	200.6
Black	1,455	13	439	35	67	94	95	148	526	271	150	51	5	557.7

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-87. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race: United States, 1975-91
(Page 1 of 2)

Year and race	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²					
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total ³	Physician	Midwife			
									Total	Certified nurse-midwife	Other midwife	Other
ALL RACES												
1991	4,110,907	4,064,153	3,879,723	160,731	19,544	4,155	46,754	12,330	21,726	9,636	12,090	11,579
1990	4,158,212	4,109,634	3,933,539	141,953	19,400	14,742	48,578	14,731	21,096	9,499	11,597	11,309
1989	4,040,958	3,991,448	3,842,313	125,451	14,983	8,701	49,510	14,529	21,842	9,394	12,448	11,754
1988	3,909,510	3,872,428	3,740,213	115,866	13,668	2,661	37,082	8,975	16,784	---	---	10,640
1987	3,809,394	3,774,106	3,650,923	98,425	12,414	2,344	35,288	8,132	15,465	---	---	11,049
1986	3,756,547	3,719,668	3,617,281	89,810	9,311	3,266	36,879	9,400	15,398	---	---	11,408
1985	3,760,561	3,722,150	3,623,215	85,941	10,695	2,299	38,411	9,746	16,135	---	---	11,939
1984	3,669,141	3,630,903	3,532,397	79,040	13,085	7,381	38,238	9,777	15,862	---	---	10,835
1983	3,638,933	3,599,660	3,508,666	71,617	12,532	6,845	39,273	10,215	15,406	---	---	11,662
1982	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,550,644	63,062	11,936	6,554	38,341	10,296	14,375	---	---	11,855
1981	3,629,238	3,591,592	3,490,919	55,537	13,303	31,823	37,656	10,998	12,754	---	---	11,794
1980	3,612,258	3,576,370	3,499,959	51,576	17,456	7,379	35,888	11,992	11,093	---	---	11,630
1979	3,494,398	3,460,484	3,393,773	44,496	11,221	10,994	33,914	11,837	10,363	---	---	10,032
1978	3,333,279	3,300,659	3,221,677	36,282	12,721	29,979	32,620	11,806	9,778	---	---	9,167
1977	3,326,632	3,293,473	3,203,244	30,635	12,531	47,065	33,159	12,766	9,991	---	---	7,449
1976	3,167,788	3,138,096	3,055,287	24,656	12,871	45,282	29,692	11,940	9,574	---	---	5,914
1975	3,144,198	3,116,901	3,026,024	19,686	7,122	64,069	27,297	11,265	9,727	---	---	2,960
WHITE												
Race of Mother												
1991	3,241,273	3,202,287	3,068,457	116,714	14,509	2,607	38,986	8,748	20,775	8,985	11,790	8,722
1990	3,290,273	3,249,275	3,123,362	102,416	13,597	9,900	40,998	11,185	20,222	8,956	11,266	8,587
1989	3,192,355	3,150,804	3,044,933	90,612	10,092	5,167	41,551	10,747	20,931	8,854	12,077	8,849
Race of Child												
1991	3,174,030	3,135,867	3,005,947	113,177	14,202	2,541	38,163	8,522	20,389	8,761	11,628	8,531
1990	3,225,343	3,185,106	3,062,728	99,389	13,346	9,643	40,237	10,974	19,872	8,762	11,110	8,407
1989	3,131,991	3,091,172	2,988,073	88,156	9,887	5,056	40,819	10,576	20,582	8,678	11,904	8,653
1988	3,046,162	3,015,325	2,921,170	82,789	9,469	1,897	30,837	6,075	15,878	---	---	8,355
1987	2,992,488	2,962,386	2,880,824	70,521	9,218	1,823	30,102	6,201	14,678	---	---	8,741
1986	2,970,439	2,938,893	2,864,957	64,379	6,634	2,923	31,546	7,336	14,593	---	---	9,113
1985	2,991,373	2,958,099	2,887,795	61,051	7,286	1,967	33,274	7,795	15,268	---	---	9,664
1984	2,923,502	2,890,477	2,819,888	55,682	9,042	-5,865	33,025	7,785	14,946	---	---	8,933
1983	2,904,250	2,870,488	2,806,960	49,651	8,477	5,400	33,762	8,132	14,391	---	---	9,748
1982	2,942,054	2,909,424	2,853,427	42,684	8,197	5,116	32,630	7,982	13,262	---	---	9,982
1981	2,908,669	2,876,797	2,804,868	37,019	9,405	25,505	31,872	8,560	11,577	---	---	10,047
1980	2,898,732	2,868,351	2,815,382	33,730	13,691	5,548	30,381	9,495	9,919	---	---	10,021
1979	2,808,420	2,780,026	2,733,403	29,086	8,380	9,157	28,394	9,356	8,879	---	---	8,734
1978	2,681,116	2,654,703	2,598,455	22,319	9,952	23,977	26,413	9,136	7,733	---	---	8,059
1977	2,691,070	2,665,645	2,600,011	17,935	9,643	38,056	25,425	9,389	7,028	---	---	6,605
1976	2,567,614	2,545,917	2,486,339	13,733	9,642	36,203	21,697	8,894	5,824	---	---	5,148
1975	2,551,996	2,533,767	2,465,957	10,076	5,342	52,392	18,229	7,818	5,082	---	---	2,585
ALL OTHER												
Race of Mother												
1991	869,634	861,866	811,266	44,017	5,035	1,548	7,768	3,582	951	651	300	2,857
1990	867,939	860,359	810,177	39,537	5,803	4,842	7,580	3,546	874	543	331	2,722
1989	848,603	840,644	797,380	34,839	4,891	3,534	7,959	3,782	911	540	371	2,905
Race of Child												
1991	936,877	928,286	873,776	47,554	5,342	1,614	8,591	3,808	1,337	875	462	3,048
1990	932,869	924,528	870,811	42,564	6,054	5,099	8,341	3,757	1,224	737	487	2,902
1989	908,967	900,276	854,240	37,295	5,096	3,645	8,691	3,953	1,260	716	544	3,101
1988	863,348	857,103	819,043	33,097	4,199	764	6,245	2,900	906	---	---	2,285
1987	816,906	811,720	780,099	27,904	3,196	521	5,186	1,931	787	---	---	2,308
1986	786,108	780,775	752,324	25,431	2,677	343	5,333	2,064	805	---	---	2,295
1985	769,188	764,051	735,420	24,890	3,409	332	5,137	1,951	867	---	---	2,175
1984	745,639	740,426	712,509	22,358	4,043	1,516	5,213	1,992	916	---	---	1,902
1983	734,683	729,172	701,706	21,966	4,055	1,445	5,511	2,083	1,015	---	---	1,914
1982	738,483	732,772	707,217	20,378	3,739	1,438	5,711	2,314	1,113	---	---	1,873
1981	720,569	714,785	686,051	18,518	3,898	6,318	5,784	2,438	1,177	---	---	1,747
1980	713,526	708,019	684,577	17,846	3,765	1,831	5,507	2,497	1,174	---	---	1,609
1979	685,978	680,458	660,370	15,410	2,841	1,837	5,520	2,481	1,484	---	---	1,298
1978	652,163	645,956	623,222	13,963	2,769	6,002	6,207	2,670	2,045	---	---	1,108
1977	635,562	627,828	603,231	12,700	2,888	9,009	7,734	3,377	2,963	---	---	844
1976	600,174	592,179	568,948	10,923	3,229	9,079	7,995	3,046	3,750	---	---	766
1975	592,202	583,134	560,067	9,610	1,780	11,677	9,068	3,447	4,645	---	---	375

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-87. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race: United States, 1975-91—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Year and race	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²					
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total ³	Physician	Midwife			Other
									Total	Certified nurse-midwife	Other midwife	
BLACK												
Race of Mother												
1991	682,602	676,662	638,496	32,421	4,338	1,407	5,940	3,013	550	426	124	2,148
1990	684,336	678,510	639,094	29,972	5,124	4,320	5,826	3,043	467	347	120	2,031
1989	673,124	666,968	633,315	26,285	4,312	3,056	6,156	3,221	491	330	161	2,180
Race of Child												
1991	725,163	718,781	678,033	34,719	4,577	1,452	6,382	3,132	763	556	207	2,246
1990	724,576	718,395	676,647	31,926	5,303	4,519	6,181	3,144	617	437	180	2,120
1989	709,395	702,869	667,466	27,827	4,461	3,115	6,526	3,320	642	422	220	2,287
1988	671,976	667,267	639,037	24,180	3,372	678	4,709	2,482	486	---	---	1,625
1987	641,567	637,736	615,029	19,907	2,369	431	3,831	1,605	452	---	---	1,642
1986	621,221	617,280	596,089	18,924	1,989	278	3,941	1,668	497	---	---	1,652
1985	608,193	604,412	582,768	19,097	2,306	241	3,781	1,566	573	---	---	1,535
1984 ⁴	592,745	588,870	568,092	17,304	2,547	927	3,875	1,638	616	---	---	1,391
1983 ⁴	586,027	582,003	561,304	17,400	2,377	922	4,024	1,602	742	---	---	1,384
1982 ⁴	592,641	588,276	568,943	16,162	2,147	1,024	4,365	1,868	877	---	---	1,364
1981 ⁴	587,797	583,305	561,821	15,104	2,113	4,267	4,492	1,976	991	---	---	1,262
1980 ⁴	589,616	585,208	567,568	14,229	2,090	1,321	4,408	2,062	1,001	---	---	1,170
1979 ⁴	577,855	573,245	557,183	13,001	1,856	1,205	4,610	2,099	1,356	---	---	954
1978 ⁴	551,540	546,191	527,861	11,549	1,875	4,906	5,349	2,325	1,924	---	---	825
1977 ⁴	544,221	537,271	518,069	10,295	2,105	6,802	6,950	3,044	2,883	---	---	578
1976 ⁴	514,479	507,147	488,335	8,954	2,480	7,378	7,332	2,728	3,675	---	---	550
1975 ⁴	511,581	503,029	484,416	7,707	1,311	9,595	8,552	3,161	4,602	---	---	261

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Includes births with attendant not stated.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-88. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-91
(Page 1 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³
ALL RACES										
1991	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	94.5	3.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
1990	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.0	3.4	.5	.4	.5	.3
1989	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.3	3.1	.4	.4	.5	.3
1988	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	95.8	3.0	.3	.2	.4	.3
1987	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	96.2	2.6	.3	.2	.4	.3
1986	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.4	.2	.3	.4	.3
1985	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1984	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
1983	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	2.0	.3	.3	.4	.3
1982	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.0	1.7	.3	.3	.4	.3
1981	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
1980	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.5	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.6	1.1	.4	.4	.3	.3
1977	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.9	.4	.4	.3	.3
1976	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	97.9	.8	.4	.4	.3	.2
1975	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.4	.6	.2	.4	.3	.1
1974	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.3	.3	.2
1973	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.2	.4	.1
1972	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.2	.4	.1
1971	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.3	.5	.1
1970	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.1	.4	.1
1969	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.2	.6	.1
1968	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0		98.5		.4	1.0	.2
1967	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.4	1.1	.2
1966	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.5	1.3	.2
1965	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0		97.4		.9	1.5	.3
1960	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0		96.6		1.2	2.0	.2
1955	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0		94.4		2.5	2.9	.3
1950	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0		88.0		7.1	4.5	.4
1945	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0		78.8		14.7	6.1	.3
1940	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0		55.8		35.0	8.7	.6
WHITE										
Race of Mother										
1991	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	94.8	3.6	.4	.3	.6	.3
1990	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.2	3.1	.4	.3	.6	.3
1989	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	95.6	2.8	.3	.3	.7	.3
Race of Child										
1991	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	94.8	3.6	.4	.3	.6	.3
1990	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	95.3	3.1	.4	.3	.6	.3
1989	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	95.6	2.8	.3	.3	.7	.3
1988	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.0	2.7	.3	.3	.7	.3
1987	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.3	2.4	.3	.3	.7	.3
1986	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.6	2.2	.2	.3	.7	.3
1985	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.6	2.0	.2	.3	.7	.3
1984	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	1.9	.3	.3	.7	.3
1983	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.9	1.7	.3	.3	.7	.3
1982	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.2	1.5	.3	.3	.7	.3
1981	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.3	.3	.3	.7	.3
1980	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.3	1.2	.5	.3	.7	.3
1979	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.7	1.0	.3	.3	.7	.3
1978	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.8	.4	.3	.7	.3
1977	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.1	.7	.4	.4	.7	.3
1976	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	98.3	.5	.4	.4	.7	.3
1975	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	98.8	.4	.2	.3	.7	.3
1974	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.7	.3
1973	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.7	.3
1972	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.7	.3
1971	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.7	.3
1970	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0		99.7		.1	.7	.3
1969	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0		99.6		.1	.7	.3
1968	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.7	.3
1967	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.7	.3
1966	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.7	.3
1965	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0		98.9		.6	.7	.3
1960	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0		98.8		.7	.4	.1
1955	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		97.5		1.8	.6	.2
1950	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0		92.8		5.9	1.1	.2
1945	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0		84.3		13.7	1.7	.3
1940	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0		59.9		36.5	3.6	.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-88. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-91—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ⁴
ALL OTHER										
Race of Mother										
1991	100.0	99.1	0.9	100.0	93.5	5.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.9
1990	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.9	4.6	.7	.4	.1	.9
1989	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.4	4.1	.6	.4	.1	.9
Race of Child										
1991	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.5	5.1	.6	.4	.1	.9
1990	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.9	4.6	.7	.4	.1	.9
1989	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	94.4	4.1	.6	.4	.1	.9
1988	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.0	3.8	.5	.3	.1	.9
1987	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.6	3.4	.4	.2	.1	.9
1986	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.2	.3	.3	.1	.9
1985	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.7	3.2	.4	.3	.1	.9
1984 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.0	.5	.3	.1	.9
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	95.8	3.0	.6	.3	.1	.9
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.0	2.8	.5	.3	.2	.9
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.1	2.6	.5	.3	.2	.9
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.9
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.6	2.3	.4	.4	.2	.9
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.2	.4	.4	.3	.9
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.4	2.0	.5	.5	.5	.9
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.9
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	96.6	1.7	.3	.6	.8	.9
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0		98.4		.4	.9	.9
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.3	1.2	.9
1972 ⁴	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.4	1.4	.9
1971 ⁵	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0		97.1		.6	2.0	.9
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.2	1.8	.9
1969 ⁵	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0		96.3		.5	3.0	.9
1968 ⁵	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0		94.0		.9	4.5	.9
1967 ⁵	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0		92.9		1.1	5.4	.9
1966 ⁵	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0		91.6		1.4	6.3	.9
1965 ⁵	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0		89.8		2.1	7.3	.9
1960 ⁵	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0		85.0		3.5	11.0	.9
1955	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0		76.0		6.8	16.5	.9
1950	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0		57.9		14.3	26.1	.9
1945	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0		40.2		21.7	37.3	.9
1940	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0		26.7		24.1	49.2	.9
BLACK										
Race of Mother										
1991	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.8	4.8	.6	.4	.1	.9
1990	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.0	4.4	.8	.4	.1	.9
1989	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.6	3.9	.6	.5	.1	.9
Race of Child										
1991	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	93.7	4.8	.6	.4	.1	.9
1990	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.0	4.4	.7	.4	.1	.9
1989	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	94.5	3.9	.6	.5	.1	.9
1988	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.2	3.6	.5	.4	.1	.9
1987	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.9	3.1	.4	.3	.1	.9
1986	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	96.0	3.0	.3	.3	.1	.9
1985	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.9	3.1	.4	.3	.1	.9
1984 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	2.9	.4	.3	.1	.9
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	3.0	.4	.3	.1	.9
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.2	2.7	.4	.3	.1	.9
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.3	2.6	.4	.3	.2	.9
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.4	.4	.2	.9
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.7	2.3	.3	.4	.2	.9
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.6	2.1	.3	.4	.4	.9
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.5	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.9
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	1.8	.5	.5	.7	.9
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.6	1.5	.3	.6	.9	.9
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.5	1.1	.9
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0		98.2		.3	1.3	.9
1972 ⁴	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.4	1.6	.9
1971 ⁵	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0		96.9		.6	2.3	.9
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0		97.6		.2	2.0	.9

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-89. Live Births by Attendant, Place of Delivery, and Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Place of delivery and race	All births	Attendant							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
All races ¹	4,110,907	3,892,053	3,757,348	134,705	182,457	167,704	14,753	31,123	5,274	
In hospital ²	4,064,153	3,879,723	3,746,484	133,239	160,731	158,068	2,663	19,544	4,155	
Not in hospital	45,835	11,788	10,334	1,454	21,696	9,611	12,085	11,547	804	
Freestanding birthing center	14,228	4,784	4,098	686	9,202	6,166	3,036	231	11	
Clinic/doctor's office	1,010	553	426	127	285	117	168	145	27	
Residence	27,480	5,324	4,735	589	11,592	3,229	8,363	9,911	653	
Other	3,117	1,127	1,075	52	617	99	518	1,260	113	
Not stated	919	542	530	12	30	25	5	32	315	
RACE OF MOTHER										
White	3,241,273	3,077,205	2,965,804	111,401	137,489	123,645	13,844	23,231	3,348	
In hospital ²	3,202,287	3,068,457	2,958,366	110,091	116,714	114,660	2,054	14,509	2,607	
Not in hospital	38,227	8,275	6,976	1,299	20,751	8,966	11,785	8,707	494	
Freestanding birthing center	13,234	4,300	3,649	651	8,705	5,724	2,981	219	10	
Clinic/doctor's office	856	456	336	120	272	113	159	109	19	
Residence	22,139	2,955	2,462	493	11,183	3,046	8,137	7,607	394	
Other	1,998	564	529	35	591	83	508	772	71	
Not stated	759	473	462	11	24	19	5	15	247	
Black	682,602	641,509	622,326	19,183	32,971	32,364	607	6,486	1,636	
In hospital ²	676,662	638,496	619,445	19,051	32,421	31,938	483	4,338	1,407	
Not in hospital	5,794	2,949	2,818	131	545	421	124	2,132	168	
Freestanding birthing center	563	247	221	26	308	285	23	7	1	
Clinic/doctor's office	80	59	56	3	2	-	2	11	8	
Residence	4,250	2,151	2,062	89	215	122	93	1,750	134	
Other	901	492	479	13	20	14	6	364	25	
Not stated	146	64	63	1	5	5	-	16	61	
RACE OF CHILD										
White	3,174,030	3,014,469	2,905,522	108,947	133,566	119,946	13,620	22,733	3,262	
In hospital ²	3,135,867	3,005,947	2,898,299	107,648	113,177	111,185	1,992	14,202	2,541	
Not in hospital	37,412	8,054	6,766	1,288	20,365	8,742	11,623	8,516	477	
Freestanding birthing center	12,922	4,177	3,532	645	8,580	5,586	2,964	216	9	
Clinic/doctor's office	836	446	327	119	255	109	156	107	18	
Residence	21,638	2,884	2,395	489	10,957	2,956	8,001	7,436	381	
Other	1,956	547	512	35	583	81	502	757	69	
Not stated	751	468	457	11	24	19	5	15	244	
Black	725,163	681,165	660,376	20,789	35,482	34,761	721	6,823	1,693	
In hospital ²	718,781	678,033	657,980	20,653	34,719	34,205	514	4,577	1,452	
Not in hospital	6,229	3,064	2,929	135	758	551	207	2,230	177	
Freestanding birthing center	625	289	261	28	397	363	34	7	2	
Clinic/doctor's office	88	65	62	3	4	1	3	11	8	
Residence	4,515	2,206	2,115	91	332	171	161	1,836	141	
Other	931	504	491	13	25	16	9	376	26	
Not stated	153	68	67	1	5	5	-	16	64	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
United States	4,110,907	3,892,053	3,757,348	134,705	182,457	167,704	14,753	31,123	5,274	
White	3,241,273	3,077,205	2,965,804	111,401	137,489	123,645	13,844	23,231	3,348	
Black	682,602	641,509	622,326	19,183	32,971	32,364	607	6,486	1,836	
Alabama	62,810	59,665	58,493	1,172	2,764	2,759	5	378	3	
White	40,655	39,316	38,549	767	1,172	1,167	5	165	2	
Black	21,651	19,865	19,471	394	1,576	1,576	-	209	1	
Alaska	11,686	9,759	9,504	255	1,698	1,392	306	155	74	
White	7,885	6,656	6,533	123	1,088	828	260	85	56	
Black	518	443	436	7	62	57	5	6	7	
Arizona	68,109	62,469	57,691	4,778	4,951	4,423	528	671	18	
White	58,511	55,240	50,878	4,362	2,685	2,164	521	571	15	
Black	2,521	2,382	2,263	119	99	98	1	40	-	
Arkansas	35,479	35,003	34,634	369	360	220	140	109	7	
White	26,786	26,453	26,234	219	256	118	138	71	6	
Black	8,299	8,175	8,028	147	87	86	1	36	1	
California	610,077	564,248	556,200	8,048	37,538	37,034	504	7,850	441	
White	500,652	462,205	455,209	6,996	31,495	31,016	479	6,739	213	
Black	47,669	44,187	43,691	496	2,933	2,923	10	461	88	
Colorado	53,813	50,788	48,111	2,677	2,583	2,581	2	441	1	
White	49,148	46,393	44,064	2,329	2,349	2,347	2	405	1	
Black	2,913	2,763	2,530	233	132	132	-	18	-	
Connecticut	48,566	46,130	45,797	333	2,171	2,171	-	243	22	
White	41,083	39,217	38,917	300	1,676	1,676	-	174	16	
Black	6,345	5,828	5,802	26	445	445	-	67	5	
Delaware	11,190	10,357	9,815	542	760	728	32	69	4	
White	8,113	7,570	7,158	412	507	475	32	33	3	
Black	2,853	2,575	2,455	120	241	241	-	36	1	
District of Columbia	11,776	10,671	10,671	-	975	973	2	126	4	
White	1,605	1,457	1,457	-	139	137	2	7	2	
Black	9,238	8,445	8,445	-	676	676	-	115	2	
Florida	194,001	171,691	168,349	3,342	20,762	20,275	487	1,540	8	
White	145,193	130,224	127,571	2,653	14,097	13,646	451	865	7	
Black	45,724	38,737	38,094	643	6,352	6,320	32	634	1	
Georgia	110,288	99,702	97,400	2,302	9,705	9,682	23	876	5	
White	68,280	61,966	60,306	1,660	5,793	5,775	18	519	2	
Black	40,260	36,181	35,579	602	3,731	3,726	5	345	3	
Hawaii	19,922	19,291	19,259	32	408	395	13	223	-	
White	5,878	5,633	5,612	21	111	100	11	134	-	
Black	617	606	601	5	7	7	-	4	-	
Idaho	16,821	16,238	15,717	521	480	247	233	94	9	
White	16,326	15,768	15,254	514	460	234	226	89	9	
Black	55	49	48	1	5	4	1	1	-	
Illinois	194,231	190,257	184,796	5,461	1,886	14	1,872	1,712	376	
White	145,452	142,742	139,036	3,706	1,466	12	1,454	1,011	233	
Black	43,245	42,083	40,429	1,654	379	2	377	653	130	
Indiana	85,707	81,193	79,538	1,655	410	375	35	3,701	403	
White	75,391	72,710	71,198	1,512	363	329	34	2,124	194	
Black	9,510	7,701	7,565	136	44	43	1	1,557	208	
Iowa	38,989	38,629	33,726	4,903	200	148	52	155	5	
White	37,112	36,760	32,159	4,601	197	146	51	151	4	
Black	1,158	1,156	941	215	1	1	-	1	-	
Kansas	37,839	37,686	35,700	1,986	124	44	80	28	1	
White	33,674	33,527	31,664	1,863	119	42	77	27	1	
Black	3,162	3,161	3,086	75	-	-	-	1	-	
Kentucky	54,326	49,461	49,031	430	1,729	1,652	77	3,001	135	
White	48,676	44,367	43,954	413	1,512	1,436	76	2,679	118	
Black	5,274	4,777	4,761	16	182	182	-	301	14	
Louisiana	72,193	71,364	70,346	1,018	616	535	81	197	16	
White	40,579	40,266	39,891	375	230	156	74	79	4	
Black	30,399	29,895	29,282	613	377	370	7	115	12	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991 —Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother †	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
Maine	16,753	15,581	14,121	1,460	1,026	914	112	117	29	
White	16,447	15,298	13,870	1,428	1,006	900	106	114	29	
Black	81	77	68	9	4	3	1	-	-	
Maryland	79,184	72,729	72,459	270	5,059	5,007	52	94	1,302	
White	51,092	47,463	47,259	204	3,094	3,065	29	58	477	
Black	24,972	22,328	22,269	59	1,815	1,793	22	32	797	
Massachusetts	88,205	80,759	80,635	124	7,343	7,223	120	59	44	
White	75,979	70,053	69,941	112	5,829	5,713	116	57	40	
Black	8,684	7,600	7,595	5	1,080	1,077	3	1	3	
Michigan	150,198	145,642	125,096	20,546	3,485	2,956	529	709	362	
White	116,039	113,197	96,159	17,038	2,102	1,600	502	471	269	
Black	31,625	29,999	26,822	3,177	1,316	1,299	17	223	87	
Minnesota	67,069	63,423	62,737	686	3,327	3,286	41	317	2	
White	60,637	57,576	56,924	652	2,810	2,771	39	249	2	
Black	2,802	2,593	2,580	13	200	200	-	9	-	
Mississippi	43,204	42,707	41,944	763	325	306	19	156	16	
White	21,917	21,763	21,495	268	85	70	15	64	5	
Black	20,822	20,488	19,998	490	234	231	3	89	11	
Missouri	78,677	78,071	69,628	8,443	351	139	212	250	5	
White	63,902	63,322	55,994	7,328	342	132	210	234	4	
Black	13,676	13,659	12,651	1,008	4	3	1	12	1	
Montana	11,513	10,679	10,347	332	751	647	104	77	6	
White	10,030	9,314	9,067	247	642	542	100	71	3	
Black	45	41	38	3	4	4	-	-	-	
Nebraska	24,017	23,934	23,691	243	14	13	1	66	3	
White	21,986	21,917	21,724	193	6	5	1	60	3	
Black	1,338	1,333	1,313	20	2	2	-	3	-	
Nevada	22,026	20,585	20,045	540	1,259	953	306	174	8	
White	18,742	17,457	16,992	465	1,145	847	298	132	8	
Black	2,066	1,981	1,924	57	48	47	1	37	-	
New Hampshire	16,341	14,878	14,834	44	1,417	1,249	168	41	5	
White	16,112	14,661	14,617	44	1,406	1,239	167	41	4	
Black	80	75	75	-	4	3	1	-	1	
New Jersey	121,406	118,295	113,087	5,208	2,664	2,615	49	246	201	
White	92,800	90,662	86,611	4,051	1,819	1,792	27	157	162	
Black	23,722	22,810	21,746	1,064	790	769	21	87	35	
New Mexico	27,800	23,730	22,669	1,061	3,891	3,627	264	177	2	
White	23,038	20,167	19,319	848	2,739	2,488	251	130	2	
Black	575	503	433	70	70	68	2	2	-	
New York	292,633	273,262	269,815	3,447	17,007	16,994	13	1,527	837	
White	216,707	202,950	200,483	2,467	11,954	11,942	12	1,106	697	
Black	62,162	57,136	56,251	885	4,526	4,525	1	378	122	
North Carolina	102,362	99,367	98,437	930	2,700	2,666	34	295	-	
White	69,274	67,100	66,561	539	1,954	1,928	26	220	-	
Black	30,440	29,751	29,390	361	616	609	7	73	-	
North Dakota	8,887	8,543	8,469	74	331	313	18	13	-	
White	7,907	7,592	7,540	52	305	288	17	10	-	
Black	84	67	64	3	17	16	1	-	-	
Ohio	165,795	163,439	151,612	11,827	1,793	1,609	184	550	13	
White	137,682	135,829	125,604	10,225	1,363	1,181	182	480	10	
Black	26,356	25,885	24,381	1,504	403	402	1	65	3	
Oklahoma	47,795	46,678	41,809	4,869	1,039	818	221	74	4	
White	37,522	36,951	33,305	3,646	506	309	197	61	4	
Black	5,162	5,147	4,509	638	8	4	4	7	-	
Oregon	42,499	37,469	36,361	1,108	4,637	4,125	512	385	8	
White	39,484	34,826	33,784	1,042	4,288	3,796	492	362	8	
Black	968	836	821	15	125	120	5	7	-	
Pennsylvania	168,851	162,618	147,019	15,599	5,593	4,779	814	622	18	
White	139,920	134,869	121,754	13,115	4,632	3,833	799	404	15	
Black	25,788	24,693	22,507	2,186	887	874	13	206	2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-90. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991 —Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All births	Attendant at birth							Other	Not stated
		Physician			Midwife					
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife			
Rhode Island	14,734	13,716	13,551	165	1,007	1,005	2	10	1	
White	12,945	12,076	11,928	148	859	857	2	9	1	
Black	1,142	1,051	1,047	4	91	91	-	-	-	
South Carolina	57,572	54,044	53,985	59	3,265	3,230	35	257	6	
White	34,603	32,775	32,749	26	1,763	1,734	29	62	3	
Black	22,457	20,810	20,777	33	1,451	1,446	5	193	3	
South Dakota	10,946	10,556	10,222	334	345	340	5	45	-	
White	9,117	8,915	8,668	247	167	162	5	35	-	
Black	56	47	47	-	9	9	-	-	-	
Tennessee	74,510	72,252	71,130	1,122	2,106	1,940	166	152	-	
White	55,984	54,200	53,311	889	1,658	1,498	160	126	-	
Black	17,808	17,374	17,147	227	413	410	3	21	-	
Texas	317,746	305,528	296,304	9,224	10,088	5,603	4,485	1,659	471	
White	267,289	256,450	248,817	7,633	9,193	4,803	4,390	1,273	373	
Black	43,090	41,903	40,546	1,357	747	707	40	359	81	
Utah	36,033	33,836	33,240	596	2,035	1,639	396	161	1	
White	34,181	32,167	31,596	571	1,859	1,471	388	154	1	
Black	180	167	165	2	12	11	1	1	-	
Vermont	7,965	7,095	6,673	422	834	732	102	34	2	
White	7,854	6,995	6,576	419	824	722	102	33	2	
Black	29	25	23	2	4	4	-	-	-	
Virginia	97,370	95,186	94,392	794	2,031	1,962	69	135	18	
White	70,315	68,738	68,145	593	1,457	1,394	63	107	13	
Black	23,804	23,293	23,109	184	479	473	6	28	4	
Washington	79,711	74,080	72,100	1,980	4,654	3,657	997	608	369	
White	70,610	65,472	63,703	1,769	4,255	3,292	963	565	318	
Black	3,083	2,928	2,875	53	127	122	5	15	13	
West Virginia	22,508	21,988	21,078	910	469	434	35	43	8	
White	21,587	21,077	20,213	864	463	428	35	39	8	
Black	805	798	760	38	3	3	-	4	-	
Wisconsin	72,071	70,179	68,756	1,423	1,416	1,229	187	475	1	
White	62,264	60,691	59,493	1,198	1,179	997	182	393	1	
Black	7,224	7,039	6,838	201	151	148	3	34	-	
Wyoming	6,703	6,602	6,324	278	75	46	29	26	-	
White	6,308	6,212	5,958	254	70	42	28	26	-	
Black	65	63	50	13	2	2	-	-	-	

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital ²	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
United States	4,110,907	4,064,153	45,835	14,228	1,010	27,480	3,117	919
White	3,241,273	3,202,287	38,227	13,234	856	22,139	1,998	759
Black	682,602	676,662	5,794	563	80	4,250	901	146
Alabama	62,810	62,504	305	4	5	242	54	1
White	40,655	40,499	155	4	1	131	19	1
Black	21,651	21,502	149	-	4	111	34	-
Alaska	11,686	11,239	447	86	50	300	11	-
White	7,885	7,501	384	77	26	275	6	-
Black	518	508	10	3	-	6	1	-
Arizona	68,109	67,191	917	189	10	654	64	1
White	58,511	57,648	863	186	5	616	56	-
Black	2,521	2,500	21	-	1	18	2	-
Arkansas	35,479	35,226	253	1	3	217	32	-
White	26,786	26,569	217	1	3	197	16	-
Black	8,299	8,266	33	-	-	18	15	-
California	610,077	603,376	6,693	2,532	112	3,425	624	8
White	500,652	495,041	5,604	2,344	108	2,754	398	7
Black	47,669	47,247	421	48	1	257	115	1
Colorado	53,813	53,138	675	238	14	383	40	-
White	49,148	48,515	633	233	13	356	31	-
Black	2,913	2,893	20	2	-	13	5	-
Connecticut	48,566	48,399	165	2	2	158	3	2
White	41,083	40,953	128	2	2	122	2	2
Black	6,345	6,310	35	-	-	34	1	-
Delaware	11,190	11,006	182	111	-	67	4	2
White	8,113	7,947	164	110	-	51	3	2
Black	2,853	2,836	17	-	-	16	1	-
District of Columbia	11,776	11,512	262	21	1	188	52	2
White	1,605	1,571	32	16	-	13	3	2
Black	9,238	9,029	209	4	1	156	48	-
Florida	194,001	189,944	3,688	2,532	9	1,067	80	369
White	145,193	141,908	2,927	2,176	6	695	50	358
Black	45,724	45,032	683	304	3	347	29	9
Georgia	110,288	109,599	688	71	6	561	50	1
White	68,280	67,931	349	68	2	261	18	-
Black	40,260	39,933	326	3	4	288	31	1
Hawaii	19,922	19,699	223	-	14	203	6	-
White	5,878	5,739	139	-	1	138	-	-
Black	617	612	5	-	1	4	-	-
Idaho	16,821	16,164	657	314	5	321	17	-
White	16,326	15,687	639	309	5	311	14	-
Black	55	51	4	1	-	3	-	-
Illinois	194,231	192,925	1,302	2	18	1,239	49	4
White	145,452	144,541	909	2	13	875	19	2
Black	43,245	42,860	383	-	4	350	29	2
Indiana	85,707	84,945	760	31	122	559	48	2
White	75,391	74,692	697	25	91	537	44	2
Black	9,510	9,449	61	6	31	20	4	-
Iowa	38,989	38,742	247	49	5	139	54	-
White	37,112	36,871	241	48	5	135	53	-
Black	1,158	1,156	2	-	-	2	-	-
Kansas	37,839	37,572	267	87	3	169	8	-
White	33,674	33,439	235	84	3	142	6	-
Black	3,162	3,140	22	3	-	17	2	-
Kentucky	54,326	54,051	259	3	3	201	52	16
White	48,676	48,432	229	1	3	179	46	15
Black	5,274	5,247	26	2	-	18	6	1
Louisiana	72,193	71,879	314	4	10	238	62	-
White	40,579	40,421	158	4	9	125	20	-
Black	30,399	30,247	152	-	1	110	41	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY -. PAGE 246

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991 —Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital ²	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
Maine	16,753	16,577	171	-	2	157	12	5
White	16,447	16,276	166	-	1	153	12	5
Black	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	79,184	78,370	744	369	10	335	30	70
White	51,092	50,502	562	335	4	208	15	28
Black	24,972	24,765	167	27	5	120	15	40
Massachusetts	88,205	87,786	418	112	5	300	1	1
White	75,979	75,623	355	110	5	239	1	1
Black	8,684	8,643	41	-	-	41	-	-
Michigan	150,198	149,030	1,099	104	9	899	87	69
White	116,039	115,162	833	98	7	674	54	44
Black	31,625	31,356	244	6	2	206	30	25
Minnesota	67,069	66,655	414	4	21	376	13	-
White	60,637	60,332	305	3	18	274	10	-
Black	2,802	2,781	21	-	2	17	2	-
Mississippi	43,204	43,044	157	1	3	140	13	3
White	21,917	21,840	76	1	1	68	6	1
Black	20,822	20,741	79	-	2	70	7	2
Missouri	78,677	77,825	852	109	71	612	60	-
White	63,902	63,218	684	108	65	481	30	-
Black	13,676	13,514	162	1	5	126	30	-
Montana	11,513	11,161	352	4	40	294	14	-
White	10,030	9,692	338	3	34	290	11	-
Black	45	44	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nebraska	24,017	23,917	99	7	3	78	11	1
White	21,986	21,900	85	7	3	71	4	1
Black	1,338	1,331	7	-	-	5	2	-
Nevada	22,026	21,251	775	397	-	374	4	-
White	18,742	18,014	728	366	-	358	4	-
Black	2,066	2,049	17	9	-	8	-	-
New Hampshire	16,341	16,130	210	5	3	193	9	1
White	16,112	15,903	209	5	3	192	9	-
Black	80	78	1	-	-	1	-	1
New Jersey	121,406	120,483	720	217	6	436	61	203
White	92,800	92,156	481	206	4	239	32	163
Black	23,722	23,460	226	5	2	192	27	36
New Mexico	27,800	27,382	418	73	19	267	59	-
White	23,038	22,662	376	69	7	256	44	-
Black	575	571	4	1	-	2	1	-
New York	292,633	290,017	2,559	307	41	1,926	285	57
White	216,707	215,150	1,515	216	38	1,146	115	42
Black	62,162	61,178	970	78	3	734	155	14
North Carolina	102,362	101,636	726	235	4	312	175	-
White	69,274	68,774	500	215	3	211	71	-
Black	30,440	30,226	214	14	1	99	100	-
North Dakota	8,887	8,857	30	-	-	30	-	-
White	7,907	7,880	27	-	-	27	-	-
Black	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	165,795	164,449	1,341	433	4	869	35	5
White	137,682	136,507	1,171	433	3	712	23	4
Black	26,356	26,198	157	-	1	144	12	1
Oklahoma	47,795	47,342	440	117	5	302	16	13
White	37,522	37,108	402	110	4	275	13	12
Black	5,162	5,143	19	3	1	15	-	-
Oregon	42,499	41,520	979	167	31	724	57	-
White	39,484	38,548	936	160	28	692	56	-
Black	968	958	10	1	-	8	1	-
Pennsylvania	168,851	165,824	3,012	952	148	1,815	97	15
White	139,920	137,159	2,748	932	147	1,619	50	13
Black	25,788	25,554	233	13	-	176	44	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-91. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991 —Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	All births	Place of delivery						Not stated
		In hospital ²	Not in hospital					
			Total	Freestanding birthing center	Clinic/doctor's office	Residence	Other	
Rhode Island	14,734	14,695	38	-	1	36	1	1
White	12,945	12,918	26	-	1	24	1	1
Black	1,142	1,138	4	-	-	4	-	-
South Carolina	57,572	57,305	264	59	2	185	18	3
White	34,603	34,471	131	55	1	71	4	1
Black	22,457	22,325	130	4	1	111	14	2
South Dakota	10,946	10,893	53	-	-	39	14	-
White	9,117	9,076	41	-	-	34	7	-
Black	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	74,065	445	128	17	285	15	-
White	55,984	55,579	405	123	17	252	13	-
Black	17,808	17,776	32	3	-	27	2	-
Texas	317,746	310,769	6,922	3,170	10	3,112	630	55
White	267,289	260,716	6,529	3,122	7	2,859	541	44
Black	49,090	42,778	302	16	3	203	80	10
Utah	36,033	34,875	1,157	688	5	448	16	1
White	34,181	33,144	1,036	582	4	437	13	1
Black	180	174	6	3	-	1	2	-
Vermont	7,965	7,822	143	1	2	139	1	-
White	7,854	7,711	143	1	2	139	1	-
Black	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	97,370	96,752	617	49	2	543	23	1
White	70,315	69,828	487	47	2	426	12	-
Black	23,804	23,682	122	2	-	109	11	-
Washington	79,711	78,171	1,540	147	150	1,218	25	-
White	70,610	69,141	1,469	141	148	1,160	20	-
Black	3,083	3,065	18	1	-	16	1	-
West Virginia	22,508	22,354	154	85	-	68	1	-
White	21,587	21,437	150	85	-	64	1	-
Black	805	801	4	-	-	4	-	-
Wisconsin	72,071	71,457	614	-	3	590	21	-
White	62,264	61,720	544	-	2	524	18	-
Black	7,224	7,200	24	-	1	22	1	-
Wyoming	6,703	6,628	68	11	1	53	3	7
White	6,308	6,235	66	11	1	51	3	7
Black	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order:
United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
All races ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	76.2	40.3	56.6	47.4	51.9	54.8	56.9	60.2	69.5	81.9	85.4	84.5	79.1	
1st and 2d month	55.4	22.3	33.6	25.9	29.3	31.5	33.9	36.9	47.3	61.7	65.9	65.0	59.3	
3d month	20.9	18.0	23.0	21.5	22.6	23.3	23.0	23.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.7	
4th-6th month	18.0	40.9	32.5	38.2	35.7	33.8	32.3	30.0	23.0	13.8	11.2	11.8	15.6	
7th-9th month	3.9	12.6	7.6	10.0	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.8	5.1	2.8	2.1	2.3	3.4	
No prenatal care	1.9	6.2	3.3	4.4	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.9	
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	78.4	40.3	59.5	48.1	53.5	57.4	60.7	64.8	76.4	89.2	91.3	91.0	89.0	
1st and 2d month	57.6	22.4	35.3	26.2	30.1	33.1	36.2	40.0	53.5	70.9	74.3	74.5	72.0	
3d month	20.8	18.0	24.2	21.9	23.4	24.4	24.5	24.7	22.9	18.2	17.1	16.5	17.0	
4th-6th month	16.9	41.1	31.5	38.1	35.3	33.1	30.8	28.0	18.8	8.6	6.9	7.0	8.4	
7th-9th month	3.3	12.6	6.5	9.7	8.0	6.8	6.1	5.4	3.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.5	
No prenatal care	1.3	6.0	2.5	4.1	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.4	.7	.6	.7	1.0	
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	79.2	38.8	49.3	37.4	41.1	44.4	47.9	53.5	68.4	84.7	89.9	90.6	88.6	
1st and 2d month	58.8	18.8	29.4	21.0	24.0	25.6	28.4	32.4	46.0	63.9	71.3	72.5	71.0	
3d month	20.4	20.1	19.9	16.4	17.1	18.8	19.5	21.1	22.4	20.7	18.7	18.0	17.6	
4th-6th month	16.0	36.8	35.3	39.7	38.0	37.0	36.3	33.5	24.3	12.4	8.3	7.6	8.9	
7th-9th month	3.3	12.3	10.2	13.8	13.2	12.0	10.5	8.9	5.2	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.7	
No prenatal care	1.5	12.0	5.2	9.2	7.6	6.6	5.3	4.2	2.1	.9	.5	.6	.8	
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	74.2	*	43.2	39.5	39.3	38.1	40.9	45.5	58.0	75.1	83.9	85.7	82.5	
1st and 2d month	52.5	*	25.3	24.2	22.7	20.6	24.0	27.0	36.9	52.3	62.2	65.0	61.3	
3d month	21.7	*	17.9	*	16.5	17.5	16.9	18.5	21.2	22.8	21.6	20.7	21.2	
4th-6th month	19.4	*	36.6	37.9	37.2	37.9	37.5	35.9	30.0	19.3	12.9	11.6	13.7	
7th-9th month	4.2	*	12.5	*	12.4	13.8	13.8	11.6	8.0	3.7	2.2	1.8	2.4	
No prenatal care	2.2	*	7.6	*	11.1	10.2	7.8	6.9	4.0	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.4	
Fourth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	66.7	*	38.0	*	*	38.8	37.7	38.2	48.6	63.7	74.6	78.5	75.5	
1st and 2d month	44.6	*	22.5	*	*	23.6	23.0	22.4	29.7	41.3	51.1	55.4	53.6	
3d month	22.1	*	15.5	*	*	15.2	14.7	15.8	18.9	22.4	23.5	23.1	21.9	
4th-6th month	23.7	*	36.7	*	42.0	35.9	36.3	36.9	33.5	25.9	19.3	16.8	19.3	
7th-9th month	5.8	*	14.2	*	*	11.8	12.7	14.9	10.8	6.3	3.8	3.0	3.4	
No prenatal care	3.7	*	11.1	*	*	13.5	13.3	10.0	7.1	4.1	2.2	1.7	1.8	
Fifth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	59.0	*	37.5	*	*	34.0	38.5	43.3	52.8	64.0	68.9	69.6	66.6	
1st and 2d month	37.6	*	22.1	*	*	*	22.9	25.8	32.4	41.4	45.7	46.7	46.7	
3d month	21.4	*	15.4	*	*	*	15.6	17.4	20.5	22.6	23.3	22.9	22.9	
4th-6th month	27.5	*	36.3	*	*	41.2	34.1	33.8	30.7	25.3	22.9	22.2	22.2	
7th-9th month	7.8	*	14.2	*	*	*	14.2	13.1	9.2	6.2	4.8	5.2		
No prenatal care	5.7	*	12.1	*	*	*	13.1	9.8	7.3	4.4	3.3	3.0		
Sixth child and over	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	50.8	*	37.4	*	*	*	44.3	39.2	43.9	51.4	56.2	54.8		
1st and 2d month	30.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	23.4	26.3	31.2	34.3	34.1		
3d month	19.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.8	17.7	20.2	21.9	20.7		
4th-6th month	31.0	*	36.3	*	*	*	*	33.4	32.5	30.6	29.6	31.4		
7th-9th month	10.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	13.8	11.4	10.1	8.5	8.9		
No prenatal care	8.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	13.6	12.1	8.0	5.7	4.9		
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	73.8	*	53.2	53.9	45.0	51.2	51.2	58.6	65.8	78.2	82.6	80.0	76.2	
1st and 2d month	55.5	*	32.6	33.7	30.4	27.8	32.6	35.9	44.5	62.1	65.7	61.4	56.8	
3d month	18.2	*	20.5	*	14.6	23.4	18.6	22.7	21.4	16.1	16.9	18.6	19.4	
4th-6th month	15.8	36.4	27.8	25.8	32.7	29.4	29.3	24.3	21.2	13.6	10.1	10.9	12.6	
7th-9th month	5.1	*	11.4	*	15.8	10.9	10.7	9.4	6.4	4.0	2.9	3.8	*	
No prenatal care	5.3	*	7.7	*	*	8.5	8.8	7.8	6.5	4.2	4.3	5.3	*	
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	79.5	44.0	59.4	50.6	54.5	57.4	59.4	62.8	72.4	84.4	87.7	86.8	81.3	
1st and 2d month	58.7	24.9	35.5	27.9	30.8	33.0	35.5	38.9	49.9	64.4	68.4	67.7	62.0	
3d month	20.8	19.1	23.9	22.7	23.7	24.4	24.0	23.9	22.5	20.0	19.2	19.1	19.3	
4th-6th month	15.9	37.8	30.8	35.5	34.1	32.3	31.0	28.5	21.2	12.2	9.7	10.3	14.0	
7th-9th month	3.3	12.0	7.0	9.9	8.2	7.3	7.0	6.3	4.6	2.4	1.8	1.9	3.1	
No prenatal care	1.4	6.2	2.7	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.0	.8	1.0	1.6	
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st-3d month	80.9	43.8	61.5	51.0	55.6	59.3	62.1	66.2	78.1	90.6	92.6	92.1	90.3	
1st and 2d month	60.4	24.8	36.7	28.0	31.2	34.1	37.1	41.2	55.3	72.8	76.0	76.1	73.8	
3d month	20.5	19.0	24.8	23.0	24.4	25.1	25.0	25.0	22.8	17.8	16.6	16.0	16.5	
4th-6th month	15.1	37.9	30.0	35.5	33.8	31.7	29.8	26.9	17.5	7.5	5.9	6.2	7.6	
7th-9th month	2.9	12.1	6.2	9.7	7.7	6.6	6.0	5.1	3.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	
No prenatal care	1.1	6.2	2.2	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.2	.5	.4	.6	.8	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
White—Con.													
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	82.2	46.8	52.7	41.1	43.2	47.5	51.0	56.2	70.8	86.5	91.4	92.1	90.1
1st and 2d month	61.9	25.5	31.7	25.4	25.8	27.3	30.3	34.5	48.2	66.1	73.2	74.6	73.1
3d month	20.2	21.3	20.9	15.7	17.4	20.2	20.7	21.7	22.7	20.4	18.2	17.5	17.0
4th-6th month	14.0	34.0	33.7	37.3	36.8	35.8	34.9	32.1	22.7	11.0	7.1	6.4	7.8
7th-9th month	2.8	*	9.5	13.7	13.1	11.2	9.9	8.3	4.8	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.5
No prenatal care	1.1	*	4.1	7.9	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	1.7	.7	.4	.4	.6
Third child	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	77.7	*	46.6	*	40.5	41.8	43.9	48.8	61.0	77.5	86.0	87.7	84.5
1st and 2d month	55.9	*	27.5	*	24.9	21.0	25.9	29.2	39.3	54.7	64.6	67.4	63.6
3d month	21.8	*	19.2	*	15.7	20.8	17.9	19.6	21.8	22.9	21.4	20.3	20.9
4th-6th month	17.2	*	34.5	*	34.6	36.0	34.7	34.1	28.5	17.8	11.4	10.1	12.3
7th-9th month	3.6	*	12.3	*	11.9	13.4	14.0	11.4	7.4	3.3	1.8	1.5	2.1
No prenatal care	1.5	*	6.5	*	13.0	8.8	7.4	5.7	3.1	1.4	.7	.7	1.1
Fourth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	71.0	*	41.9	*	*	39.2	41.1	42.2	51.9	66.9	77.5	81.2	77.6
1st and 2d month	49.3	*	26.3	*	*	*	26.2	26.6	32.1	43.8	53.7	58.2	55.3
3d month	22.7	*	15.7	*	*	*	14.9	15.6	19.8	23.0	23.8	23.0	21.3
4th-6th month	21.4	*	35.5	*	*	36.7	35.1	35.7	32.1	24.3	17.7	15.0	17.9
7th-9th month	5.0	*	14.3	*	*	*	14.6	14.7	10.5	5.8	3.3	2.5	3.0
No prenatal care	2.5	*	8.3	*	*	*	9.3	7.4	5.5	3.0	1.5	1.2	1.6
Fifth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	63.4	*	34.7	*	*	*	*	34.7	46.5	55.9	67.3	72.1	72.1
1st and 2d month	41.0	*	22.6	*	*	*	*	22.1	27.8	34.6	43.9	48.3	49.4
3d month	22.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	18.7	21.3	23.3	23.7	22.7
4th-6th month	25.6	*	38.7	*	*	*	*	34.7	32.9	29.6	23.8	21.3	20.3
7th-9th month	7.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	12.6	8.9	5.9	4.3	4.8
No prenatal care	4.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	8.0	5.5	3.1	2.3	2.8
Sixth child and over	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	54.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	42.3	46.7	54.5	58.7	56.4
1st and 2d month	33.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	26.8	28.5	33.3	36.3	35.3
3d month	20.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.4	18.2	21.2	22.4	21.1
4th-6th month	29.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	32.3	31.7	29.1	28.5	30.0
7th-9th month	10.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	14.5	12.4	10.2	8.2	9.1
No prenatal care	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	10.9	9.2	6.2	4.6	4.5
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	78.8	*	56.7	60.5	50.0	52.7	56.8	59.9	70.1	83.1	86.1	84.3	82.5
1st and 2d month	61.2	*	35.6	*	38.0	30.0	36.8	36.9	48.7	67.5	70.3	67.3	68.6
3d month	17.6	*	21.1	*	*	22.7	20.0	23.1	21.4	15.6	15.8	17.0	18.8
4th-6th month	13.2	*	25.5	*	26.1	28.7	26.8	24.0	19.0	10.9	8.6	9.2	*
7th-9th month	4.2	*	10.9	*	*	*	*	9.3	5.9	3.0	2.5	3.3	*
No prenatal care	3.7	*	6.9	*	*	*	*	6.7	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	*
Black													
1st-3d month	61.9	37.6	50.4	43.4	47.7	49.5	51.2	53.4	59.4	68.6	71.6	70.7	67.3
1st and 2d month	40.7	20.3	29.4	23.4	26.9	28.5	30.4	31.8	38.1	47.4	50.4	49.3	45.6
3d month	21.2	17.3	21.0	20.0	20.8	21.0	20.9	21.6	21.3	21.1	21.2	21.4	21.7
4th-6th month	27.4	43.2	36.2	41.7	38.5	36.9	35.4	34.0	29.2	22.4	20.2	20.7	23.6
7th-9th month	6.1	12.8	8.6	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.0	6.7	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.6
No prenatal care	4.6	6.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	65.7	37.7	54.4	44.2	49.7	53.2	57.2	60.3	69.1	80.4	82.2	82.3	80.7
1st and 2d month	43.4	20.5	31.8	23.9	28.0	30.6	34.0	36.4	45.6	59.4	62.5	62.3	61.8
3d month	22.2	17.2	22.7	20.4	21.7	22.6	23.2	23.9	23.5	21.0	19.7	19.9	18.9
4th-6th month	26.5	43.5	35.3	41.8	38.3	36.3	33.4	31.6	24.4	14.9	13.3	12.8	13.6
7th-9th month	5.1	12.9	7.0	9.4	8.3	7.3	6.2	5.7	4.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6
No prenatal care	2.7	5.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.1
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	64.3	36.6	43.7	35.1	39.3	40.6	42.9	47.6	59.9	73.8	79.4	79.5	77.1
1st and 2d month	43.4	15.7	25.5	18.3	22.5	23.6	25.3	27.9	38.6	51.7	58.0	58.3	56.7
3d month	20.9	20.9	18.2	16.7	16.7	17.1	17.6	19.8	21.3	22.1	21.4	21.2	20.4
4th-6th month	26.2	37.9	37.8	40.7	39.2	38.4	38.5	36.4	30.0	20.5	16.1	15.8	17.6
7th-9th month	5.7	10.6	11.3	14.0	13.1	12.8	11.3	9.9	6.3	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.9
No prenatal care	3.7	14.9	7.2	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.3	6.1	3.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.4
Third child	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	59.8	*	39.8	41.8	38.9	35.6	38.3	41.7	51.3	64.6	71.0	73.3	69.6
1st and 2d month	39.0	*	23.0	26.6	22.1	20.0	22.1	24.3	31.6	42.8	48.4	51.3	46.8
3d month	20.8	*	16.8	*	16.8	15.6	16.3	17.5	19.7	21.9	22.6	22.0	22.8
4th-6th month	28.3	*	38.6	38.0	37.4	39.1	39.7	38.0	33.3	26.0	21.7	20.1	22.2
7th-9th month	6.7	*	12.6	*	13.0	13.9	13.7	11.7	9.1	5.0	3.9	3.6	3.9
No prenatal care	5.1	*	8.9	*	10.7	11.5	8.2	8.5	6.3	4.3	3.4	3.0	4.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-92. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age and Race of Mother, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Black—Con.													
Fourth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	53.7	*	35.9	*	*	37.3	35.9	36.2	44.3	54.7	62.2	65.3	65.3
1st and 2d month	33.6	*	20.1	*	*	22.7	20.6	20.1	26.7	34.3	39.9	42.5	40.3
3d month	20.1	*	15.7	*	*	14.7	15.3	16.1	17.6	20.4	22.3	22.7	24.9
4th-6th month	30.6	*	36.9	*	*	36.0	36.1	37.1	35.2	30.3	26.2	25.2	26.6
7th-9th month	8.0	*	14.2	*	*	14.0	12.0	14.9	10.8	7.2	5.7	4.9	4.8
No prenatal care	7.8	*	13.1	*	*	*	16.0	11.8	9.7	7.8	5.9	4.6	3.3
Fifth child	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	48.9	*	38.7	*	*	*	33.8	40.2	40.7	46.8	54.4	57.2	61.5
1st and 2d month	30.0	*	21.8	*	*	*	*	22.5	24.2	28.4	34.2	35.9	37.0
3d month	18.9	*	16.9	*	*	*	*	17.6	16.5	18.3	20.2	21.4	24.6
4th-6th month	31.4	*	34.1	*	*	*	37.8	32.4	34.1	32.0	29.4	28.6	28.3
7th-9th month	9.1	*	14.2	*	*	*	*	13.5	13.1	9.1	6.8	6.4	5.9
No prenatal care	10.6	*	13.0	*	*	*	*	13.9	12.1	12.1	9.4	7.5	4.3
Sixth child and over	100.0	*	100.0	*	*	*	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	44.5	*	47.2	*	*	*	*	*	36.6	41.0	45.7	50.3	52.3
1st and 2d month	26.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	21.1	24.1	27.2	29.6	33.0
3d month	18.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15.5	16.9	18.5	20.7	19.3
4th-6th month	31.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	33.5	31.3	31.3	30.5	32.3
7th-9th month	9.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	13.0	9.7	9.2	8.5	6.8
No prenatal care	14.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	16.9	17.9	13.9	10.8	8.6
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	57.3	*	47.8	48.8	37.3	50.6	43.4	56.3	55.5	60.8	65.0	64.9	*
1st and 2d month	36.9	*	28.2	*	*	25.8	26.4	34.4	33.5	43.2	43.9	39.3	*
3d month	20.4	*	19.6	*	*	24.7	17.1	21.9	22.0	17.6	21.1	25.6	*
4th-6th month	24.0	*	31.9	*	42.7	32.6	33.3	24.2	26.2	22.6	16.7	17.1	*
7th-9th month	7.4	*	11.2	*	*	*	*	*	7.6	6.4	4.6	*	*
No prenatal care	11.3	*	9.1	*	*	*	*	*	10.7	10.2	13.7	14.2	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-93. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began					No prenatal care
		1st - 3d month			4th - 6th month	7th - 9th month	
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month			
All races ¹	100.0	75.9	55.1	20.8	18.2	3.9	2.0
0-8 years	100.0	52.3	30.9	21.4	32.7	9.8	5.2
9-11 years	100.0	58.2	35.9	22.4	30.4	7.4	4.0
12 years	100.0	75.8	53.8	22.0	18.8	3.6	1.7
13-15 years	100.0	84.5	64.1	20.4	12.6	2.1	.9
16 years or more	100.0	93.0	75.9	17.0	5.8	.9	.3
Not stated	100.0	62.8	43.2	19.6	21.6	7.3	8.3
White	100.0	79.2	58.4	20.7	16.0	3.4	1.4
0-8 years	100.0	52.6	31.2	21.5	32.1	9.9	5.3
9-11 years	100.0	61.3	38.1	23.2	29.0	6.8	2.9
12 years	100.0	79.7	57.7	22.0	16.3	2.9	1.1
13-15 years	100.0	87.1	67.0	20.2	10.6	1.7	.6
16 years or more	100.0	94.0	77.3	16.7	5.0	.7	.2
Not stated	100.0	68.2	48.4	19.9	19.4	6.5	5.9
Black	100.0	61.8	40.8	21.1	27.4	6.1	4.6
0-8 years	100.0	47.2	26.8	20.4	36.9	9.8	6.2
9-11 years	100.0	50.1	29.8	20.3	34.1	8.6	7.2
12 years	100.0	61.8	39.9	21.9	28.0	6.0	4.2
13-15 years	100.0	72.8	51.3	21.5	21.3	3.7	2.2
16 years or more	100.0	85.4	66.6	18.8	11.9	1.9	.8
Not stated	100.0	48.3	29.3	19.0	25.3	8.4	18.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-94. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Not stated
		1st - 3d month			4th - 6th month	7th - 9th month	No prenatal care	
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month				
All races ¹	3,872,352	2,877,500	2,088,680	788,820	689,853	148,760	74,827	81,412
0-8 years	250,999	128,180	75,739	52,441	80,192	24,040	12,748	5,839
9-11 years	677,206	384,701	237,000	147,701	200,631	48,620	26,546	16,708
12 years	1,432,892	1,065,992	756,624	309,368	264,580	51,034	23,803	27,483
13-15 years	779,743	649,787	492,664	157,123	96,597	16,179	6,541	10,639
16 years or more	679,151	623,712	509,385	114,327	39,219	5,971	1,862	8,387
Not stated	52,361	25,128	17,268	7,860	8,634	2,916	3,327	12,356
White	3,032,173	2,358,714	1,741,515	617,199	478,160	100,072	42,729	52,498
0-8 years	211,205	108,794	64,441	44,353	66,459	20,516	10,978	4,458
9-11 years	477,672	286,959	178,520	108,439	135,548	31,822	13,650	9,693
12 years	1,099,432	862,800	624,661	238,139	176,489	31,474	11,635	17,034
13-15 years	620,799	534,868	411,159	123,709	65,043	10,368	3,528	6,992
16 years or more	587,673	546,554	449,449	97,105	29,288	4,111	1,321	6,399
Not stated	35,392	18,739	13,285	5,454	5,333	1,781	1,617	7,922
Black	662,622	395,404	260,661	134,743	175,498	39,116	29,419	23,185
0-8 years	22,692	10,331	5,875	4,456	8,070	2,135	1,358	798
9-11 years	175,759	84,957	50,570	34,387	57,867	14,595	12,145	6,185
12 years	278,589	166,970	107,830	59,140	75,728	16,162	11,213	8,516
13-15 years	125,827	89,398	62,991	26,407	26,124	4,606	2,727	2,972
16 years or more	47,340	39,508	30,822	8,686	5,484	884	390	1,074
Not stated	12,415	4,240	2,573	1,667	2,225	734	1,586	3,630

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-95. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
Race of Mother - Number									
Total	4,110,907	3,241,273	682,602	2,897,138	2,533,771	218,852	1,213,769	707,502	463,750
1st-3d month	3,067,495	2,530,233	407,446	2,379,830	2,111,491	160,488	687,665	418,742	246,958
1st and 2d month	2,227,360	1,868,348	268,107	1,802,400	1,609,322	115,544	424,960	259,026	152,563
3d month	840,135	661,885	139,339	577,430	502,169	44,944	262,705	159,716	94,395
4th-6th month	723,397	504,732	180,699	371,107	305,900	40,096	352,290	198,832	140,603
4th month	372,569	267,330	86,557	206,765	172,305	21,405	165,804	95,025	65,152
5th month	217,049	147,656	57,850	104,109	84,816	11,944	112,940	62,840	45,906
6th month	133,779	89,746	36,292	60,233	48,779	6,747	73,546	40,967	29,545
7th-9th month	155,229	104,862	40,336	69,484	56,342	7,373	85,745	48,520	32,963
7th month	86,755	58,426	23,022	38,462	31,199	4,160	48,293	27,227	18,862
8th month	48,926	33,090	12,550	22,073	17,894	2,326	26,853	15,196	10,224
9th month	19,548	13,346	4,764	8,949	7,249	887	10,599	6,097	3,877
No prenatal care	76,864	44,003	30,063	25,618	20,388	3,986	51,246	23,615	26,077
Not stated	87,922	57,443	24,058	51,099	39,650	6,909	36,823	17,793	17,149
Race of Mother - Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	76.2	79.5	61.9	83.6	84.7	75.7	58.4	60.7	55.3
1st and 2d month	55.4	58.7	40.7	63.3	64.5	54.5	36.1	37.6	34.2
3d month	20.9	20.8	21.2	20.3	20.1	21.2	22.3	23.2	21.1
4th-6th month	18.0	15.9	27.4	13.0	12.3	18.9	29.9	28.8	31.5
4th month	9.3	8.4	13.1	7.3	6.9	10.1	14.1	13.8	14.6
5th month	5.4	4.6	8.8	3.7	3.4	5.6	9.6	9.1	10.3
6th month	3.3	2.8	5.5	2.1	2.0	3.2	6.2	5.9	6.6
7th-9th month	3.9	3.3	6.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	7.3	7.0	7.4
7th month	2.2	1.8	3.5	1.4	1.3	2.0	4.1	3.9	4.2
8th month	1.2	1.0	1.9	.8	.7	1.1	2.3	2.2	2.3
9th month .....	.5	.4	.7	.3	.3	.4	.9	.9	.9
No prenatal care	1.9	1.4	4.6	.9	.8	1.9	4.4	3.4	5.8
Race of Child - Number									
Total	4,110,907	3,174,030	725,163	2,897,138	2,491,030	241,971	1,213,769	683,000	483,192
1st-3d month	3,067,495	2,481,463	497,002	2,379,830	2,078,255	177,822	687,665	403,208	259,180
1st and 2d month	2,227,360	1,834,303	288,226	1,802,400	1,585,152	127,913	424,960	249,151	160,313
3d month	840,135	647,160	148,776	577,430	493,103	49,909	262,705	154,057	98,867
4th-6th month	723,397	491,318	190,105	371,107	299,026	44,283	352,290	192,292	145,822
4th month	372,569	260,462	91,272	206,765	168,635	23,595	165,804	91,827	67,677
5th month	217,049	143,538	60,805	104,109	82,782	13,235	112,940	60,756	47,570
6th month	133,779	87,318	38,028	60,233	47,609	7,453	73,546	39,709	30,575
7th-9th month	155,229	102,227	42,184	69,484	54,979	8,217	85,745	47,248	33,967
7th month	86,755	56,920	24,088	38,462	30,437	4,627	48,293	26,483	19,461
8th month	48,926	32,256	13,113	22,073	17,449	2,595	26,853	14,807	10,518
9th month	19,548	13,051	4,983	8,949	7,093	995	10,599	5,958	3,988
No prenatal care	76,864	42,975	30,901	25,618	19,925	4,320	51,246	23,050	26,581
Not stated	87,922	56,047	24,971	51,099	38,845	7,329	36,823	17,202	17,642
Race of Child - Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st-3d month	76.2	79.6	62.4	83.6	84.8	75.8	58.4	60.6	55.7
1st and 2d month	55.4	58.8	41.2	63.3	64.6	54.5	36.1	37.4	34.4
3d month	20.9	20.8	21.2	20.3	20.1	21.3	22.3	23.1	21.2
4th-6th month	18.0	15.8	27.2	13.0	12.2	18.9	29.9	28.9	31.3
4th month	9.3	8.4	13.0	7.3	6.9	10.1	14.1	13.8	14.5
5th month	5.4	4.6	8.7	3.7	3.4	5.6	9.6	9.1	10.2
6th month	3.3	2.8	5.4	2.1	1.9	3.2	6.2	6.0	6.6
7th-9th month	3.9	3.3	6.0	2.4	2.2	3.5	7.3	7.1	7.3
7th month	2.2	1.8	3.4	1.4	1.2	2.0	4.1	4.0	4.2
8th month	1.2	1.0	1.9	.8	.7	1.1	2.3	2.2	2.3
9th month .....	.5	.4	.7	.3	.3	.4	.9	.9	.9
No prenatal care	1.9	1.4	4.4	.9	.8	1.8	4.4	3.5	5.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
United States	4,110,907	2,227,360	840,135	372,569	217,049	133,779	86,755	48,926	19,548	76,864	87,922
White	3,241,273	1,868,348	661,885	267,330	147,656	89,746	58,426	33,090	13,346	44,003	57,443
Black	682,602	268,107	139,339	86,557	57,850	36,292	23,022	12,550	4,764	30,063	24,058
Alabama	62,810	34,548	12,520	6,163	3,682	2,298	1,406	723	262	926	282
White	40,655	25,633	7,893	3,198	1,611	955	544	273	115	299	134
Black	21,651	8,647	4,503	2,914	2,050	1,331	850	447	146	622	141
Alaska	11,686	6,859	2,676	940	451	235	183	74	41	120	107
White	7,885	4,892	1,823	575	227	113	86	31	19	68	51
Black	518	308	119	43	18	8	12	1	1	5	3
Arizona	68,109	32,973	12,959	6,948	4,510	3,267	2,295	1,588	803	1,543	1,223
White	58,511	29,587	11,077	5,765	3,641	2,621	1,809	1,249	639	1,195	928
Black	2,521	1,004	466	280	214	153	105	61	30	103	105
Arkansas	35,479	16,619	7,636	3,963	2,459	1,409	932	551	189	658	1,063
White	26,786	13,765	5,924	2,747	1,570	828	538	312	95	376	631
Black	8,299	2,688	1,618	1,174	855	566	379	230	91	273	425
California	610,077	314,560	125,725	62,886	38,278	24,654	15,589	8,603	3,596	10,719	5,467
White	500,652	257,645	102,598	51,576	31,710	20,551	13,224	7,254	3,001	8,921	4,172
Black	47,669	22,868	10,193	5,621	3,275	2,011	1,089	626	264	1,244	478
Colorado	53,813	30,543	11,327	4,645	2,540	1,670	1,094	648	234	596	516
White	49,148	28,461	10,367	4,080	2,175	1,413	940	554	205	497	456
Black	2,913	1,287	592	360	236	164	109	55	21	62	27
Connecticut	48,566	28,396	10,054	2,711	1,314	726	580	338	135	250	4,062
White	41,083	25,273	8,513	2,011	864	479	368	230	93	116	3,136
Black	6,345	2,542	1,290	631	409	218	193	101	39	131	791
Delaware	11,190	6,326	2,345	996	552	346	234	115	22	211	43
White	8,113	5,144	1,660	593	278	174	112	51	8	63	30
Black	2,853	1,049	637	385	266	167	118	59	13	146	13
District of Columbia	11,776	4,112	1,942	1,202	1,149	771	464	335	233	755	813
White	1,605	1,097	239	80	44	25	12	15	7	15	71
Black	9,238	2,817	1,548	1,011	1,015	601	414	295	212	689	636
Florida	194,001	106,527	36,985	18,370	11,534	7,065	4,357	2,084	657	4,121	2,301
White	145,193	87,711	26,728	11,841	6,763	4,111	2,624	1,300	396	2,252	1,467
Black	45,724	17,162	9,637	6,249	4,614	2,846	1,650	732	244	1,813	777
Georgia	110,288	60,451	20,350	11,064	6,426	3,742	2,315	1,196	392	2,500	1,852
White	68,280	43,546	11,533	5,194	2,925	1,679	1,008	555	168	782	890
Black	40,260	16,020	8,436	5,693	3,403	1,996	1,270	623	211	1,693	915
Hawaii	19,922	9,105	4,598	1,894	1,080	672	464	308	71	205	1,525
White	5,878	2,790	1,682	531	252	143	106	58	12	31	273
Black	617	176	258	82	31	23	7	3	3	4	30
Idaho	16,821	8,065	4,051	1,811	959	554	369	263	84	179	486
White	16,326	7,863	3,946	1,754	923	532	346	252	78	165	467
Black	55	23	11	7	3	1	1	2	-	3	4
Illinois	194,231	110,947	38,615	17,275	9,744	6,216	3,717	1,877	601	3,971	1,268
White	145,452	89,671	28,451	11,132	5,940	3,741	2,275	1,189	390	1,842	821
Black	43,245	18,262	8,965	5,632	3,536	2,289	1,325	628	196	2,040	372
Indiana	85,707	44,822	20,902	7,826	4,147	2,652	1,625	854	270	2,077	532
White	75,391	41,137	18,643	6,466	3,234	2,044	1,219	650	205	1,357	436
Black	9,510	3,267	2,068	1,285	871	580	380	198	64	708	89
Iowa	38,989	23,852	9,201	2,703	1,279	660	414	208	91	213	368
White	37,112	22,933	8,828	2,488	1,156	603	354	191	82	178	299
Black	1,158	538	213	148	86	39	38	12	5	26	53
Kansas	37,839	23,128	7,863	2,917	1,609	874	587	350	144	309	58
White	33,674	21,216	6,903	2,463	1,284	702	458	262	113	228	45
Black	3,162	1,432	712	369	252	139	93	70	22	64	9
Kentucky	54,326	30,829	11,498	5,079	2,665	1,439	883	459	279	871	324
White	48,676	28,449	10,192	4,343	2,222	1,162	718	375	235	685	295
Black	5,274	2,200	1,204	712	416	259	156	75	44	183	25
Louisiana	72,193	40,935	12,806	6,780	4,179	2,464	1,619	793	281	1,811	525
White	40,579	27,734	6,450	2,760	1,423	805	518	275	82	334	198
Black	30,399	12,503	6,131	3,909	2,695	1,615	1,075	508	190	1,453	320

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine	16,753	9,086	5,015	1,221	492	242	156	80	23	281	157
White	16,447	8,945	4,929	1,194	472	230	151	78	22	274	152
Black	81	44	21	5	5	1	1	-	-	2	2
Maryland	79,184	46,806	12,452	4,537	2,702	1,419	911	509	191	1,006	8,651
White	51,092	34,640	7,687	2,314	1,147	580	337	215	79	268	3,825
Black	24,972	10,426	4,274	2,023	1,435	777	535	276	101	713	4,412
Massachusetts	88,205	51,700	23,693	6,093	2,784	1,467	953	530	199	473	313
White	75,979	46,278	20,437	4,571	1,939	1,028	657	347	152	316	254
Black	8,684	3,795	2,229	1,128	617	326	219	141	40	140	49
Michigan	150,198	85,082	32,277	13,302	6,903	3,717	2,069	1,082	375	2,306	3,085
White	116,039	70,915	24,555	8,931	4,194	2,231	1,224	675	248	889	2,177
Black	31,625	12,852	7,200	4,109	2,564	1,400	782	370	115	1,389	844
Minnesota	67,069	34,349	16,787	5,493	2,611	1,623	1,159	678	259	336	3,774
White	60,637	32,690	15,528	4,676	2,018	1,120	732	421	154	211	3,087
Black	2,802	737	568	379	235	201	151	102	47	68	314
Mississippi	43,204	22,907	8,841	4,680	2,833	1,643	978	428	153	551	190
White	21,917	14,312	4,235	1,605	780	413	252	106	42	128	44
Black	20,822	8,334	4,527	3,035	2,029	1,216	709	315	108	410	139
Missouri	78,677	47,159	14,157	6,638	3,934	2,143	1,302	624	222	1,326	1,172
White	63,902	40,845	11,476	4,923	2,698	1,425	859	437	156	499	584
Black	13,676	5,686	2,466	1,626	1,188	688	418	179	63	809	553
Montana	11,513	6,092	2,778	1,108	591	364	221	141	46	91	81
White	10,030	5,492	2,456	930	467	268	157	101	31	58	70
Black	45	20	14	3	1	5	2	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	24,017	14,335	5,299	1,983	988	600	370	177	81	144	40
White	21,986	13,468	4,829	1,724	822	498	278	151	66	116	34
Black	1,338	581	304	172	118	69	56	16	7	10	5
Nevada	22,026	10,988	3,950	2,349	1,321	1,029	607	600	287	713	182
White	18,742	9,724	3,410	1,903	1,052	805	474	470	235	506	163
Black	2,066	681	301	311	188	166	98	96	39	177	9
New Hampshire	16,341	9,342	4,383	1,110	474	244	166	89	24	122	387
White	16,112	9,232	4,314	1,095	462	236	161	89	23	120	380
Black	80	26	23	10	6	4	3	-	-	2	6
New Jersey	121,406	73,623	20,245	8,116	4,727	3,098	2,076	1,198	511	1,568	6,244
White	92,800	61,284	14,857	5,315	2,809	1,730	1,187	699	316	511	4,092
Black	23,722	9,180	4,635	2,540	1,793	1,275	821	452	170	1,036	1,820
New Mexico	27,800	8,882	6,894	4,187	2,472	1,578	1,198	767	346	758	718
White	23,038	7,731	5,765	3,412	1,964	1,259	921	562	254	577	593
Black	575	152	144	100	46	34	35	17	5	18	24
New York	292,633	142,976	58,761	27,363	15,570	9,682	6,523	3,860	1,566	8,398	17,934
White	216,707	118,302	43,709	17,602	9,393	5,706	3,831	2,253	951	3,997	10,963
Black	62,162	18,935	12,298	8,140	5,219	3,320	2,226	1,323	490	4,109	6,102
North Carolina	102,362	59,237	18,875	9,349	5,778	3,485	2,148	1,197	334	1,655	304
White	69,274	45,719	12,151	4,950	2,692	1,504	887	501	139	567	164
Black	30,440	12,102	6,202	4,119	2,926	1,870	1,185	656	185	1,065	130
North Dakota	8,887	5,073	2,239	730	341	199	104	69	26	46	60
White	7,907	4,651	2,041	612	276	133	69	39	12	29	45
Black	84	53	20	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	165,795	100,978	32,716	12,271	7,053	4,306	2,640	1,321	417	2,429	1,664
White	137,682	88,540	26,948	9,245	4,997	2,948	1,802	844	267	1,110	981
Black	26,356	11,346	5,431	2,885	1,994	1,306	816	462	144	1,309	663
Oklahoma	47,795	23,274	9,393	4,782	2,796	1,877	1,185	763	750	595	2,380
White	37,522	19,933	7,138	3,518	1,942	1,207	786	486	477	346	1,689
Black	5,162	1,606	1,009	630	455	361	203	120	158	154	466
Oregon	42,499	22,740	9,851	4,185	2,400	1,295	931	529	127	369	72
White	39,484	21,361	9,134	3,851	2,169	1,159	844	469	108	328	61
Black	968	419	225	119	65	54	35	17	7	26	1
Pennsylvania	168,851	97,872	34,648	12,911	7,401	4,456	3,136	2,018	688	3,107	2,614
White	139,920	88,098	28,922	9,352	4,960	2,793	1,917	1,146	326	964	1,442
Black	25,788	8,344	5,011	3,223	2,233	1,528	1,114	808	348	2,093	1,086

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-96. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Rhode Island	14,734	8,451	4,242	802	356	183	104	63	31	51	451
White	12,945	7,596	3,841	638	252	133	74	38	20	37	316
Black	1,142	567	250	104	57	33	18	21	9	12	71
South Carolina	57,572	27,215	12,170	6,611	3,917	2,695	1,867	1,180	426	1,162	329
White	34,603	19,622	7,412	3,134	1,594	1,020	717	466	226	280	132
Black	22,457	7,343	4,645	3,420	2,289	1,649	1,133	710	194	879	195
South Dakota	10,946	5,974	2,620	1,019	484	290	231	100	48	133	47
White	9,117	5,192	2,277	821	348	181	140	60	20	46	32
Black	56	31	19	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	40,992	16,214	6,865	3,735	2,174	1,335	605	209	1,085	1,296
White	55,984	32,908	12,277	4,552	2,245	1,269	803	384	138	446	962
Black	17,808	7,735	3,777	2,235	1,454	876	516	212	68	625	310
Texas	317,746	153,846	58,418	32,085	21,055	14,034	9,777	5,871	2,543	13,242	6,875
White	267,289	132,489	49,145	26,276	17,013	11,385	8,083	4,846	2,089	10,439	5,524
Black	43,090	17,286	7,914	5,218	3,691	2,387	1,513	909	399	2,608	1,165
Utah	36,033	19,982	9,424	2,744	1,366	716	514	325	107	115	740
White	34,181	19,272	9,010	2,557	1,218	615	424	265	79	81	660
Black	180	79	42	12	17	8	7	4	-	1	10
Vermont	7,965	4,457	1,871	624	277	174	102	48	19	36	357
White	7,854	4,400	1,844	613	274	171	100	46	19	35	352
Black	29	13	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Virginia	97,370	60,655	17,555	7,622	4,465	2,394	1,576	819	372	1,409	503
White	70,315	48,172	11,986	4,357	2,359	1,239	773	414	176	513	326
Black	23,804	10,726	4,931	2,968	1,927	1,041	699	344	152	863	153
Washington	79,711	43,143	16,751	6,856	3,896	2,119	1,500	829	379	528	3,710
White	70,610	39,518	14,819	5,862	3,291	1,745	1,237	650	302	373	2,813
Black	3,083	1,167	669	372	227	127	89	55	29	67	281
West Virginia	22,508	10,990	5,083	2,589	1,339	799	444	306	89	225	644
White	21,587	10,700	4,919	2,437	1,243	722	410	263	82	200	611
Black	805	224	150	138	88	74	32	39	7	25	28
Wisconsin	72,071	41,755	17,003	5,582	3,084	1,846	1,214	695	287	512	93
White	62,264	38,150	14,988	4,214	2,007	1,162	767	444	168	287	77
Black	7,224	2,791	1,424	1,006	731	485	332	179	82	189	5
Wyoming	6,703	3,802	1,477	589	347	174	131	58	28	57	40
White	6,308	3,622	1,396	549	317	150	113	49	26	48	38
Black	65	33	8	7	3	4	7	-	1	2	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-97. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Care, by Race of Mother for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)
[Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Percent first trimester	Percent late or no care ²	
		1st - 3d month			4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care			Not stated
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month						
Total, 22 cities of 500,000 or more	606,624	391,253	271,503	119,750	134,506	30,373	24,909	25,583	67.3	9.5
White	362,072	247,336	176,571	70,765	73,526	16,724	11,083	13,403	70.9	8.0
Black	207,819	118,815	77,317	41,498	53,306	11,737	13,129	10,832	60.3	12.6
Baltimore, Md	13,823	8,323	5,893	2,430	2,092	412	400	2,596	74.1	7.2
White	4,029	2,936	2,269	667	432	77	54	530	83.9	3.7
Black	9,640	5,280	3,545	1,735	1,641	331	344	2,044	69.5	8.9
Boston, Mass	9,709	7,421	4,944	2,477	1,824	319	132	13	76.5	4.7
White	4,999	4,175	2,884	1,291	666	108	42	8	83.7	3.0
Black	4,071	2,767	1,755	1,012	1,023	193	85	3	68.0	6.8
Chicago, Ill	60,409	40,639	29,010	11,629	14,257	2,721	2,239	553	67.9	8.3
White	29,343	21,089	15,859	5,230	6,076	1,231	704	243	72.5	6.6
Black	28,851	17,991	12,042	5,949	7,724	1,392	1,476	268	62.9	10.0
Cleveland, Ohio	11,229	7,866	5,249	2,617	2,055	411	781	116	70.8	10.7
White	4,900	3,824	2,756	1,068	712	111	208	45	78.8	6.6
Black	6,227	3,968	2,444	1,524	1,323	295	570	71	64.5	14.1
Columbus, Ohio	11,072	8,827	6,914	1,913	1,691	317	183	54	80.1	4.5
White	7,429	6,307	5,043	1,264	889	134	75	24	85.2	2.8
Black	3,332	2,279	1,686	593	750	172	105	26	68.9	8.4
Dallas, Tex	21,472	13,680	9,934	3,746	4,618	1,191	996	987	66.8	10.7
White	14,158	9,290	6,859	2,431	2,830	817	593	628	68.7	10.4
Black	6,693	3,996	2,779	1,217	1,652	335	379	331	62.8	11.2
Detroit, Mich	23,558	15,379	9,843	5,536	5,681	748	1,136	614	67.0	8.2
White	3,998	2,770	1,900	870	820	116	149	143	71.9	6.9
Black	19,315	12,462	7,837	4,625	4,793	619	980	461	66.1	8.5
Houston, Tex	40,872	26,856	19,725	7,131	8,385	1,931	3,267	433	66.4	12.9
White	27,820	18,204	13,440	4,764	5,603	1,408	2,362	243	66.0	13.7
Black	11,199	7,185	5,147	2,038	2,534	459	843	178	65.2	11.8
Indianapolis, Ind	14,412	10,139	6,613	3,526	2,762	530	883	98	70.8	9.9
White	10,268	7,904	5,302	2,602	1,581	294	441	48	77.3	7.2
Black	3,972	2,101	1,212	889	1,153	232	438	48	53.5	17.1
Jacksonville, Fla	11,988	8,208	5,762	2,446	2,662	415	451	252	69.9	7.4
White	7,686	5,962	4,372	1,590	1,267	173	132	152	79.1	4.0
Black	4,121	2,136	1,319	817	1,352	233	312	88	53.0	13.5
Los Angeles, Calif	89,703	60,760	40,988	19,772	22,470	4,162	1,561	750	68.3	6.4
White	72,857	48,476	32,084	16,392	18,929	3,565	1,234	653	67.1	6.6
Black	11,245	7,728	5,342	2,386	2,738	425	299	55	69.1	6.5
Memphis, Tenn	12,557	9,000	6,366	2,634	2,705	389	399	64	72.0	6.3
White	3,806	3,285	2,487	778	425	56	45	15	86.1	2.7
Black	8,617	5,637	3,810	1,827	2,257	330	346	47	65.8	7.9
Milwaukee, Wis	12,607	8,698	6,324	2,374	2,912	764	229	4	69.0	7.9
White	6,071	4,932	3,836	1,096	868	216	54	1	81.3	4.4
Black	5,996	3,466	2,307	1,159	1,865	498	165	2	57.8	11.1
New Orleans, La	9,251	6,160	4,591	1,569	1,882	455	687	67	67.1	12.4
White	1,728	1,493	1,292	201	141	39	37	18	87.3	4.4
Black	7,244	4,461	3,146	1,315	1,692	402	642	47	62.0	14.5
New York, N.Y	133,789	71,636	47,439	24,197	31,942	8,188	6,889	15,134	60.4	12.7
White	78,217	44,829	30,987	13,842	17,027	4,434	3,096	8,831	64.6	10.9
Black	45,265	21,027	12,656	8,371	12,204	2,992	3,532	5,510	52.9	16.4
Bronx borough, Bronx county	27,013	11,465	6,744	4,721	7,308	1,846	2,321	4,073	50.0	18.2
White	15,679	6,901	4,078	2,823	4,201	1,038	1,158	2,381	51.9	16.5
Black	10,555	4,185	2,446	1,739	2,911	756	1,136	1,567	46.6	21.1
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	45,709	23,390	14,782	8,608	11,384	2,791	2,044	6,100	59.1	12.2
White	23,650	12,761	8,498	4,263	5,391	1,334	678	3,486	63.3	10.0
Black	19,540	9,296	5,445	3,851	5,296	1,249	1,325	2,374	54.2	15.0
Manhattan borough, New York county	22,110	12,100	8,233	3,867	4,996	1,548	1,159	2,307	61.1	13.7
White	14,832	8,860	6,221	2,639	3,165	974	429	1,404	66.0	10.4
Black	5,642	2,248	1,370	878	1,411	489	717	777	46.2	24.8
Queens borough, Queens county	32,488	19,422	13,491	5,931	7,590	1,843	1,335	2,298	64.3	10.5
White	18,757	11,810	8,540	3,270	3,862	989	812	1,284	67.6	10.3
Black	8,652	4,744	3,006	1,738	2,387	450	344	727	59.9	10.0
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,469	5,259	4,189	1,070	664	160	30	356	86.0	3.1
White	5,299	4,497	3,650	847	408	99	19	276	89.5	2.3
Black	876	554	389	165	199	48	10	65	68.3	7.2
Philadelphia, Pa	29,105	17,734	12,054	5,680	6,310	2,058	1,878	1,125	63.4	14.1
White	12,353	9,783	7,370	2,413	1,648	419	210	293	81.1	5.2
Black	15,491	7,235	4,252	2,983	4,302	1,532	1,635	787	49.2	21.5
Phoenix, Ariz	20,568	14,152	10,387	3,765	4,083	1,257	508	568	70.8	8.8
White	18,237	12,868	9,532	3,336	3,469	1,053	404	443	72.3	8.2
Black	1,390	767	514	253	362	103	72	86	58.8	13.4
San Antonio, Tex	19,529	14,700	10,847	3,853	3,731	570	369	159	75.9	4.8
White	17,869	13,519	10,025	3,494	3,381	516	325	128	76.2	4.7
Black	1,409	984	681	303	312	45	40	28	71.3	6.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-97. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Percent First Trimester and Late or No Care, by Race of Mother for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of mother ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began						Percent first trimester	Percent late or no care ²	
		1st - 3d month			4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care			Not stated
		Total	1st and 2d month	3d month						
San Diego, Calif	21,897	14,613	10,642	3,971	4,502	1,406	828	548	68.4	10.5
White	16,762	10,980	8,113	2,867	3,440	1,182	730	430	67.2	11.7
Black	2,348	1,585	1,097	488	501	117	71	74	69.7	8.3
San Francisco, Calif	9,874	7,502	5,456	2,046	1,780	408	155	29	76.2	5.7
White	5,092	3,919	2,914	1,005	907	211	44	11	77.1	5.0
Black	1,426	885	606	279	343	96	94	8	62.4	13.4
San Jose, Calif	17,424	12,906	8,410	4,496	3,040	689	183	606	76.7	5.2
White	12,845	9,475	6,150	3,325	2,266	530	129	445	76.4	5.3
Black	729	510	323	187	158	15	12	34	73.4	3.9
Washington, D.C.	11,776	6,054	4,112	1,942	3,122	1,032	755	813	55.2	16.3
White	1,605	1,336	1,097	239	149	34	15	71	87.1	3.2
Black	9,238	4,365	2,817	1,548	2,627	921	689	636	50.7	18.7

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Care starting in the 7th-9th month or no care.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-98. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Age of mother and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	4,110,907	76,864	65,080	124,217	239,910	396,045	782,995	1,054,983	623,741	410,334	89,038	130,402	117,298
Under 15 years	12,014	721	543	988	1,631	1,787	2,312	1,643	803	651	122	245	568
15-19 years	519,577	16,889	15,276	28,795	50,268	69,042	106,508	101,097	54,498	38,121	7,931	12,892	18,260
15 years	28,810	1,231	1,079	2,010	3,368	4,153	5,848	4,803	2,376	1,764	372	626	1,180
16 years	60,511	2,198	1,958	3,730	6,367	8,413	12,336	11,090	5,560	4,213	844	1,424	2,378
17 years	98,805	3,405	3,070	5,666	9,907	13,300	20,516	18,642	9,988	7,015	1,454	2,338	3,604
18 years	144,029	4,666	4,193	7,935	13,930	19,420	29,595	27,897	15,170	10,642	2,140	3,547	4,894
19 years	187,322	5,989	4,976	9,454	16,696	23,756	38,213	38,665	21,404	14,487	3,121	4,957	6,204
20-24 years	1,089,692	25,515	22,392	42,885	78,397	120,492	212,777	253,179	147,804	99,267	21,611	32,468	32,905
25-29 years	1,219,862	17,990	14,545	27,656	57,462	103,699	226,206	337,098	205,290	131,025	28,394	38,623	31,987
30-34 years	894,862	10,410	8,084	16,047	35,149	69,327	164,392	256,390	152,499	98,351	21,134	30,246	22,833
35-39 years	330,993	4,361	3,480	6,375	14,089	26,914	60,917	91,897	54,875	37,104	8,410	13,480	9,091
40-44 years	52,085	952	717	1,385	2,771	4,607	9,569	13,307	7,791	5,669	1,388	2,357	1,582
45-49 years	1,709	36	43	86	143	177	314	372	181	146	48	91	72
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	3,241,273	44,003	38,426	77,478	162,003	293,515	614,432	881,901	531,738	338,470	74,606	105,905	78,796
Under 15 years	5,189	311	200	358	641	751	1,025	813	401	284	56	113	236
15-19 years	352,359	9,457	8,344	16,520	30,830	45,908	73,582	74,055	40,786	27,271	5,940	9,175	10,491
15 years	15,850	614	502	969	1,657	2,279	3,234	2,922	1,457	1,041	238	394	543
16 years	37,363	1,185	1,004	1,979	3,594	5,157	7,780	7,441	3,763	2,720	584	909	1,247
17 years	65,596	1,930	1,687	3,215	6,050	8,626	13,952	13,346	7,255	4,880	1,060	1,586	2,009
18 years	99,472	2,607	2,317	4,655	9,734	13,148	20,879	20,722	11,569	7,734	1,637	2,582	2,887
19 years	134,078	3,121	2,934	5,701	10,795	16,698	27,737	29,624	16,742	10,896	2,421	3,704	3,805
20-24 years	831,233	14,767	13,455	27,216	53,011	88,304	163,003	205,059	122,292	79,433	17,706	25,662	21,325
25-29 years	1,000,138	10,286	8,929	17,749	40,475	80,070	183,959	289,376	179,433	111,096	24,336	32,067	22,352
30-34 years	736,816	5,912	4,865	10,416	24,972	54,055	135,451	222,379	134,355	84,143	18,216	25,488	16,574
35-39 years	272,511	2,595	2,150	4,212	10,040	20,807	49,621	78,740	47,716	31,452	7,168	11,359	6,651
40-44 years	41,792	641	466	958	1,940	3,503	7,558	11,186	6,607	4,691	1,145	1,976	1,121
45-49 years	1,295	24	27	49	94	117	233	293	148	100	39	65	46
Black	682,602	30,063	22,910	38,705	62,982	80,526	129,910	128,813	69,453	56,213	11,203	20,254	31,570
Under 15 years	6,419	393	326	590	921	966	1,209	783	375	354	63	125	314
15-19 years	150,956	6,932	6,311	11,043	17,380	20,707	29,661	24,358	12,336	9,951	1,768	3,435	7,074
15 years	12,032	587	542	960	1,570	1,745	2,418	1,750	841	677	122	220	600
16 years	21,248	947	869	1,597	2,531	2,976	4,182	3,355	1,643	1,383	239	489	1,037
17 years	30,291	1,377	1,271	2,215	3,471	4,215	5,976	4,793	2,489	1,972	345	691	1,476
18 years	40,020	1,913	1,689	2,941	4,624	5,561	7,792	6,456	3,229	2,666	452	888	1,809
19 years	47,365	2,108	1,940	3,330	5,184	6,210	9,293	8,004	4,134	3,253	610	1,147	2,152
20-24 years	218,918	9,866	7,793	13,305	21,480	26,793	41,877	39,947	21,630	17,172	3,292	6,033	9,930
25-29 years	163,052	7,006	4,673	7,765	12,795	17,243	30,435	33,580	18,454	15,010	3,113	5,353	7,625
30-34 years	99,637	4,045	2,589	4,236	7,229	10,106	18,637	21,253	11,760	9,596	2,029	3,545	4,612
35-39 years	37,362	1,552	1,045	1,485	2,705	4,031	6,898	7,687	4,395	3,560	795	1,498	1,711
40-44 years	6,064	260	166	271	460	651	1,159	1,176	688	549	140	252	292
45-49 years	194	9	7	10	12	29	34	29	15	21	3	13	12
RACE OF CHILD													
White	3,174,030	42,975	37,467	75,477	157,928	286,732	601,358	865,211	521,854	331,597	73,158	103,408	76,865
Under 15 years	5,056	303	195	350	626	737	997	790	387	276	55	113	227
15-19 years	341,378	9,270	8,116	16,039	29,901	44,462	71,239	71,717	39,530	26,404	5,759	8,813	10,128
15 years	15,383	605	486	948	1,612	2,204	3,132	2,832	1,402	1,014	233	385	530
16 years	36,164	1,156	985	1,927	3,495	4,975	7,546	7,176	3,634	2,633	563	872	1,202
17 years	63,537	1,899	1,640	3,109	5,864	8,368	13,490	12,936	7,031	4,720	1,023	1,504	1,953
18 years	96,367	2,550	2,253	4,527	8,470	12,734	20,213	20,063	11,219	7,490	1,587	2,491	2,770
19 years	129,927	3,060	2,752	5,528	10,460	16,181	26,858	28,710	16,244	10,547	2,353	3,561	3,673
20-24 years	809,849	14,389	13,105	26,431	51,517	85,939	158,870	200,041	119,316	77,377	17,274	24,861	20,729
25-29 years	983,245	10,059	8,740	17,343	39,607	78,582	180,719	284,929	176,703	109,250	23,937	31,484	21,892
30-34 years	724,963	5,771	4,726	10,194	24,478	53,091	133,230	219,085	132,402	82,754	17,930	25,033	16,269
35-39 years	267,499	2,534	2,102	4,125	9,808	20,366	48,698	77,409	46,922	30,865	7,048	11,130	6,492
40-44 years	40,843	625	457	947	1,903	3,441	7,379	10,954	6,453	4,573	1,118	1,910	1,083
45-49 years	1,197	24	26	48	88	114	226	286	141	98	37	64	45
Black	725,163	30,901	23,648	40,198	65,825	85,016	138,275	139,006	75,251	60,324	12,052	21,808	32,859
Under 15 years	6,526	401	328	597	936	975	1,234	800	384	361	64	126	320
15-19 years	158,871	7,095	6,498	11,397	18,061	21,750	31,347	26,019	13,220	10,564	1,892	3,695	7,333
15 years	12,394	596	557	976	1,606	1,794	2,507	1,815	884	698	124	227	610
16 years	22,126	969	885	1,633	2,603	3,111	4,356	3,544	1,734	1,445	254	522	1,070
17 years	31,757	1,407	1,311	2,299	3,606	4,403	6,289	5,084	2,633	2,087	374	745	1,519
18 years	42,233	1,966	1,738	3,027	4,814	5,853	8,274	6,928	3,476	2,840	480	947	1,890
19 years	50,361	2,157	2,007	3,462	5,432	6,589	9,921	8,648	4,493	3,494	660	1,254	2,244
20-24 years	233,482	10,160	8,071	13,893	22,557	28,440	44,712	43,283	23,367	18,513	3,574	6,563	10,349
25-29 years	173,060	7,200	4,810	8,080	13,351	18,170	32,360	36,158	19,943	16,049	3,324	5,889	7,926
30-34 years	106,185	4,159	2,683	4,389	7,550	10,658	19,895	22,994	12,768	10,307	2,184	3,803	4,795
35-39 years	40,182	1,607	1,078	1,553	2,869	4,306	7,418	8,408	4,780	3,881	855	1,621	1,806
40-44 years	6,637	270	172	279	485	686	1,270	1,309	770	626	155	298	317
45-49 years	220	9	8	10	16	31	39	35	19	23	4	13	13

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-99. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

Live-birth order and race of mother	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	4,110,907	76,864	65,080	124,217	239,910	396,045	782,995	1,054,983	623,741	410,334	89,038	130,402	117,298
First child	1,666,328	21,945	19,346	39,451	84,406	151,023	310,478	436,506	273,516	185,521	41,528	59,108	43,500
Second child	1,314,335	18,809	17,557	34,824	70,048	121,066	251,785	357,363	209,497	133,148	28,290	40,562	31,586
Third child	671,602	14,352	12,643	23,431	44,002	69,649	133,195	170,403	93,613	60,073	12,644	19,486	18,111
Fourth child	262,361	9,517	7,298	13,045	21,601	30,861	52,189	57,883	30,864	20,155	4,164	6,900	7,904
Fifth child	98,571	5,503	3,963	6,592	9,917	12,272	18,996	18,516	9,247	6,376	1,335	2,414	3,440
Sixth child	40,704	2,885	1,896	3,200	4,567	5,308	7,724	6,661	3,240	2,279	488	874	1,582
Seventh child	18,117	1,594	977	1,636	2,147	2,420	3,273	2,642	1,275	907	197	341	708
Eighth child and over	18,155	1,637	1,179	1,819	2,467	2,440	3,153	2,386	1,066	802	161	310	735
Not stated	20,714	622	221	419	755	1,006	2,202	2,623	1,423	1,073	231	407	9,732
White	3,241,273	44,003	38,426	77,478	162,003	293,515	614,432	881,901	531,738	338,470	74,606	105,905	78,796
First child	1,339,216	14,467	12,648	26,112	58,805	113,406	245,129	365,164	234,259	154,925	35,341	48,625	30,335
Second child	1,059,100	11,043	10,577	21,775	48,147	91,282	201,223	302,926	180,940	111,062	23,924	33,419	21,782
Third child	522,430	7,932	7,052	14,309	29,358	51,447	104,388	142,425	79,216	48,653	10,351	15,578	11,821
Fourth child	191,741	4,793	3,886	7,514	13,782	21,955	39,170	46,714	25,075	15,701	3,240	5,244	4,687
Fifth child	66,581	2,633	2,010	3,766	6,107	8,265	13,451	14,129	7,071	4,546	959	1,695	1,949
Sixth child	26,170	1,336	973	1,778	2,712	3,466	5,276	4,881	2,378	1,593	355	611	811
Seventh child	11,066	729	502	890	1,210	1,522	2,172	1,870	882	579	131	219	360
Eighth child and over	11,158	849	692	1,091	1,437	1,532	2,023	1,664	705	512	115	181	357
Not stated	14,811	321	106	243	445	640	1,600	2,128	1,212	899	190	333	6,694
Black	682,602	30,063	22,910	38,705	62,982	80,526	129,910	128,813	69,453	56,213	11,203	20,254	31,570
First child	250,529	6,544	5,625	10,981	20,670	29,363	49,703	51,937	28,798	23,244	4,694	8,508	10,462
Second child	198,775	7,149	6,087	10,804	17,830	23,219	38,304	39,672	21,317	17,165	3,374	5,893	7,961
Third child	122,093	6,057	4,948	7,770	12,157	14,778	23,027	22,000	11,463	9,378	1,867	3,325	5,323
Fourth child	59,628	4,389	2,988	4,667	6,451	7,211	10,613	8,959	4,699	3,722	741	1,426	2,773
Fifth child	26,207	2,676	1,686	2,274	3,034	3,139	4,404	3,489	1,779	1,550	311	608	1,257
Sixth child	11,519	1,455	754	1,082	1,384	1,354	1,898	1,370	674	563	103	228	654
Seventh child	5,285	796	353	516	638	621	797	569	310	253	49	100	283
Eighth child and over	4,681	716	370	457	559	547	714	461	257	204	32	100	264
Not stated	4,885	287	104	154	259	294	450	356	156	134	32	66	2,593

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-100. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Marital Status, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of mother	Total	Number of prenatal visits												
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated	
TOTAL														
All races ¹	4,110,907	76,864	65,080	124,217	239,910	396,045	782,995	1,054,983	623,741	410,334	89,038	130,402	117,298	
1st-2d month	2,227,360	...	7,933	14,527	45,346	119,166	358,164	693,506	467,710	318,153	70,099	101,641	31,115	
3d month	840,135	...	5,580	13,470	41,722	93,906	214,348	248,255	113,670	65,199	13,906	18,563	11,516	
4th-6th month	723,397	...	17,249	50,943	111,723	157,162	193,508	104,430	38,714	24,408	4,427	8,975	11,858	
7th-9th month	155,229	...	31,805	42,652	37,416	22,019	10,882	3,971	1,503	1,011	207	450	3,313	
No prenatal care	76,864	76,864	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	87,922	...	2,513	2,625	3,703	3,792	6,093	4,821	2,144	1,563	399	773	59,496	
White	3,241,273	44,003	38,426	77,478	162,003	293,515	614,432	881,901	531,738	338,470	74,606	105,905	78,796	
1st-2d month	1,868,348	...	4,960	8,924	31,484	92,895	294,089	594,065	406,676	267,671	59,647	84,744	23,193	
3d month	661,885	...	3,202	8,068	28,397	70,986	169,094	203,773	93,432	51,592	11,232	14,161	7,948	
4th-6th month	504,732	...	9,152	30,710	73,853	111,351	139,253	77,476	28,926	17,329	3,276	6,127	7,279	
7th-9th month	104,862	...	19,866	28,265	25,946	15,740	7,738	2,912	1,088	734	145	323	2,105	
No prenatal care	44,003	44,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	57,443	...	1,246	1,511	2,323	2,543	4,258	3,675	1,616	1,144	306	550	38,271	
Black	682,602	30,063	22,910	38,705	62,982	80,526	129,910	128,813	69,453	56,213	11,203	20,254	31,570	
1st-2d month	268,107	...	2,570	4,752	11,184	19,866	46,849	71,173	44,661	38,702	8,024	13,637	6,689	
3d month	139,339	...	2,115	4,610	10,797	17,837	34,480	33,811	15,922	10,795	2,125	3,751	3,086	
4th-6th month	180,699	...	7,286	16,979	30,713	36,901	44,693	22,134	8,138	6,174	945	2,582	4,154	
7th-9th month	40,336	...	9,816	11,437	9,113	4,945	2,466	837	340	228	38	105	1,011	
No prenatal care	30,063	30,063	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	24,058	...	1,123	927	1,175	977	1,422	858	392	314	71	179	16,620	
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	2,897,138	25,618	25,641	54,052	122,246	239,694	540,652	824,808	502,825	321,643	70,755	98,966	70,238	
1st-2d month	1,802,400	...	3,978	7,258	28,142	85,995	280,399	578,062	395,028	261,627	57,983	81,755	22,173	
3d month	577,430	...	2,373	6,099	23,030	59,998	147,426	181,588	82,955	45,427	9,837	11,986	6,711	
4th-6th month	371,107	...	5,923	21,046	52,359	80,993	103,681	59,558	22,415	12,928	2,523	4,455	5,226	
7th-9th month	69,464	...	12,504	16,984	10,654	5,321	2,212	865	584	129	243	1,463		
No prenatal care	25,618	25,618	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	51,099	...	863	1,124	1,731	2,054	3,825	3,388	1,562	1,077	283	527	34,665	
White	2,533,771	20,388	20,095	42,273	98,667	202,249	468,965	735,981	454,162	284,674	63,114	87,188	56,015	
1st-2d month	1,609,322	...	3,211	5,669	22,971	74,054	247,482	520,076	359,209	233,212	52,067	72,672	18,699	
3d month	502,169	...	1,864	4,703	18,759	51,000	127,672	160,684	73,868	39,329	8,599	10,222	5,469	
4th-6th month	305,900	...	4,494	16,272	41,735	66,803	86,374	50,542	19,057	10,772	2,119	3,662	4,070	
7th-9th month	56,342	...	9,940	14,812	13,881	6,792	4,373	1,852	734	481	98	210	1,169	
No prenatal care	20,388	20,388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	39,650	...	586	817	1,321	1,600	3,064	2,827	1,294	880	231	422	26,608	
Black	218,852	3,986	3,621	6,986	13,717	21,510	41,273	51,667	29,761	23,716	4,993	8,358	9,264	
1st-2d month	115,544	...	525	1,041	3,191	6,855	18,306	33,211	21,603	18,134	3,871	6,349	2,458	
3d month	44,944	...	366	908	2,511	5,142	11,241	12,228	5,677	3,862	816	1,290	903	
4th-6th month	40,096	...	1,026	2,853	6,007	8,241	10,749	5,677	2,239	1,540	258	626	880	
7th-9th month	7,373	...	1,508	1,735	1,023	549	216	78	68	12	23	173		
No prenatal care	3,986	3,986	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	6,909	...	196	188	273	249	436	335	164	112	36	70	4,850	
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	1,213,769	51,246	39,439	70,165	117,664	156,351	242,343	230,175	120,916	88,691	18,283	31,436	47,060	
1st-2d month	424,960	...	3,955	7,269	17,204	33,171	77,765	115,444	72,682	56,526	12,116	19,886	8,942	
3d month	262,705	...	3,207	7,371	18,692	33,908	66,922	66,667	30,715	19,772	4,069	6,577	4,805	
4th-6th month	352,290	...	11,326	29,897	59,364	76,169	89,827	44,872	16,299	11,480	1,904	4,520	6,632	
7th-9th month	85,745	...	19,301	24,127	20,432	11,365	5,561	1,759	638	427	78	207	1,850	
No prenatal care	51,246	51,246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	36,823	...	1,650	1,501	1,972	1,738	2,268	1,433	582	486	116	246	24,831	
White	707,502	23,615	18,331	35,205	63,336	91,266	145,467	145,920	77,576	53,796	11,492	18,717	22,781	
1st-2d month	259,026	...	1,749	3,255	8,513	18,841	46,607	73,989	47,467	34,459	7,580	12,072	4,494	
3d month	159,716	...	1,338	3,365	9,638	19,986	41,422	43,089	19,564	12,263	2,633	3,939	2,479	
4th-6th month	198,892	...	4,658	14,438	32,118	44,548	52,879	26,934	9,869	6,557	1,157	2,465	3,209	
7th-9th month	48,520	...	9,926	13,453	12,065	6,948	3,365	1,060	354	253	47	113	936	
No prenatal care	23,615	23,615	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	17,793	...	660	694	1,002	943	1,194	848	322	264	75	128	11,663	
Black	463,750	26,077	19,289	31,719	49,265	59,016	88,637	77,146	39,692	32,497	6,210	11,896	22,306	
1st-2d month	152,563	...	2,045	3,711	7,993	13,011	28,543	37,962	23,058	20,568	4,153	7,288	4,231	
3d month	94,395	...	1,749	3,702	8,286	12,695	23,239	21,583	10,245	6,933	1,309	2,461	2,193	
4th-6th month	140,603	...	6,260	14,126	24,706	28,660	33,944	16,457	5,899	4,634	687	1,956	3,274	
7th-9th month	32,963	...	8,308	9,441	7,378	3,922	1,925	621	262	160	26	82	838	
No prenatal care	26,077	26,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	17,149	...	927	739	902	728	986	523	228	202	35	109	11,770	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-101. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

Number of prenatal visits and race of mother	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	4,110,907	5,497	20,606	26,894	55,934	183,299	669,364	1,511,479	1,197,183	365,391	62,925	7,591	4,744
No visits	76,864	752	2,192	2,238	3,461	8,022	18,034	24,784	13,062	3,178	591	106	444
1-2 visits	65,080	721	1,831	1,675	2,418	5,803	14,829	21,655	12,301	3,048	490	83	226
3-4 visits	124,217	1,261	3,448	2,845	3,374	9,684	26,333	43,656	25,271	6,213	962	145	405
5-6 visits	239,910	1,034	4,471	4,720	7,036	16,515	48,575	86,549	54,194	13,918	2,203	296	399
7-8 visits	396,045	404	2,292	3,966	8,324	24,549	77,026	147,276	100,111	26,863	4,377	515	342
9-10 visits	782,995	274	1,866	3,652	9,655	35,650	137,235	298,792	220,998	62,654	10,233	1,211	575
11-12 visits	1,054,983	181	1,173	2,358	7,390	33,053	153,541	399,072	335,196	103,167	17,330	1,905	617
13-14 visits	623,741	76	525	1,189	3,546	16,791	80,538	226,734	209,518	70,471	12,492	1,490	376
15-16 visits	410,334	95	570	1,202	3,505	13,886	56,449	146,531	133,355	45,183	8,342	1,001	215
17-18 visits	89,038	21	98	222	878	3,470	12,600	30,969	28,356	10,194	1,927	251	52
19 visits or more	130,402	72	432	958	2,565	7,758	22,013	44,442	36,678	12,443	2,544	373	124
Not stated	117,298	606	1,688	1,689	3,182	7,918	22,196	41,019	28,143	8,059	1,414	215	969
White	3,241,273	2,901	11,780	16,479	35,762	120,889	469,304	1,178,433	1,015,515	323,770	56,426	6,595	3,419
No visits	44,003	266	769	916	1,392	3,476	9,098	15,484	9,304	2,493	479	77	249
1-2 visits	38,426	327	820	764	1,092	2,639	7,834	13,424	8,627	2,339	377	54	129
3-4 visits	77,478	698	1,905	1,517	2,040	4,995	14,542	27,711	18,110	4,813	776	110	261
5-6 visits	162,003	610	2,795	2,984	4,274	9,524	29,345	58,433	40,615	11,134	1,805	217	267
7-8 visits	293,515	258	1,504	2,662	5,620	16,242	51,760	108,149	80,281	22,624	3,714	438	263
9-10 visits	614,432	159	1,201	2,442	6,551	24,809	97,647	231,328	185,010	54,731	9,076	1,047	431
11-12 visits	881,901	99	742	1,618	5,341	23,850	116,128	328,021	294,314	93,717	15,859	1,700	512
13-14 visits	531,738	43	306	782	2,498	12,277	61,846	189,521	186,506	64,688	11,607	1,352	312
15-16 visits	338,470	53	364	842	2,442	9,905	41,739	118,307	115,595	40,601	7,545	902	175
17-18 visits	74,606	12	67	160	687	2,654	9,657	25,342	24,820	9,205	1,739	220	43
19 visits or more	105,905	55	335	735	2,007	5,995	16,759	35,313	31,096	10,931	2,278	308	93
Not stated	78,796	321	972	1,057	1,818	4,523	12,949	27,400	21,237	6,494	1,171	170	684
Black	682,602	2,460	8,194	9,507	18,088	54,101	162,760	256,477	134,665	29,926	4,602	707	1,115
No visits	30,063	470	1,365	1,256	1,987	4,276	8,248	8,365	3,255	564	78	24	175
1-2 visits	22,910	381	965	865	1,250	2,901	6,164	6,777	516	69	20	84	20
3-4 visits	38,705	526	1,421	1,230	1,759	4,246	10,152	12,835	5,313	940	130	23	130
5-6 visits	62,982	399	1,546	1,578	2,490	6,122	16,038	22,168	10,214	1,983	275	54	115
7-8 visits	80,526	138	725	1,162	2,407	7,126	20,542	30,159	14,694	2,998	463	47	65
9-10 visits	129,910	110	615	1,061	2,711	9,401	31,537	51,333	26,497	5,607	804	120	114
11-12 visits	128,813	77	390	642	1,771	7,665	28,925	52,305	29,079	6,696	1,038	143	82
13-14 visits	69,453	32	209	369	917	3,766	14,674	27,916	16,690	4,103	630	92	55
15-16 visits	56,213	42	191	328	936	3,400	11,935	21,855	13,415	3,411	596	74	30
17-18 visits	11,203	7	27	52	152	693	2,379	4,369	2,654	715	127	20	8
19 visits or more	20,254	16	90	198	475	1,511	4,424	7,549	4,546	1,163	203	53	26
Not stated	31,570	262	650	766	1,233	2,994	7,742	10,846	5,390	1,230	189	37	231

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
United States	4,110,907	76,864	65,080	124,217	239,910	396,045	782,995	1,054,983	623,741	410,334	89,038	130,402	117,298
White	3,241,273	44,003	38,426	77,478	162,003	293,515	614,432	881,901	531,738	338,470	74,606	105,905	78,796
Black	682,602	30,063	22,910	39,705	62,982	80,526	129,910	128,813	69,453	56,213	11,203	20,254	31,570
Alabama	62,810	926	942	1,879	4,196	6,205	12,019	15,902	9,141	7,003	1,694	2,519	384
White	40,655	299	293	645	1,648	3,213	7,661	11,526	7,101	5,009	1,272	1,789	199
Black	21,651	622	644	1,218	2,502	2,940	4,248	4,264	1,971	1,935	405	723	179
Alaska	11,686	120	137	305	631	1,001	2,113	3,544	1,709	1,164	316	488	158
White	7,885	68	58	131	295	560	1,458	2,654	1,232	845	172	304	108
Black	518	5	6	13	23	42	79	180	85	50	18	13	4
Arizona	68,109	1,543	1,718	3,121	5,202	7,097	12,911	14,366	8,569	9,378	1,008	1,894	1,302
White	58,511	1,195	1,272	2,337	4,066	5,811	11,211	12,822	7,668	8,534	875	1,696	1,024
Black	2,521	103	109	171	259	304	391	376	249	336	35	80	108
Arkansas	35,479	658	629	1,284	2,367	3,795	6,383	8,124	5,543	3,114	832	1,028	1,722
White	26,786	376	298	639	1,411	2,673	4,950	6,784	4,618	2,545	688	805	999
Black	8,299	273	322	631	924	1,078	1,346	1,258	862	544	136	215	710
California	610,077	10,719	11,251	23,528	49,709	69,421	119,807	145,176	78,474	65,213	12,092	19,908	10,779
White	500,652	8,921	9,072	19,193	36,081	58,021	98,647	117,379	65,658	52,918	9,795	16,452	8,515
Black	47,669	1,244	1,281	2,255	3,488	5,028	8,235	11,415	5,060	5,424	1,192	2,009	1,038
Colorado	53,813	596	744	1,464	2,777	4,708	9,374	14,432	7,931	6,376	1,649	2,854	908
White	49,148	497	603	1,209	2,400	4,189	8,544	13,388	7,434	5,934	1,530	2,617	803
Black	2,913	62	103	166	229	333	504	623	298	308	67	164	56
Connecticut	48,566	250	312	608	1,881	3,044	6,822	10,345	8,552	7,434	1,377	2,086	5,855
White	41,083	116	172	364	1,241	2,330	5,708	9,230	7,742	6,504	1,221	1,817	4,638
Black	6,345	131	136	229	597	617	934	878	608	802	133	234	1,046
Delaware	11,190	211	135	285	541	950	1,993	4,082	1,769	799	153	217	55
White	8,113	63	49	124	281	595	1,396	3,190	1,429	647	123	178	38
Black	2,853	146	81	154	248	336	563	794	310	142	27	35	17
District of Columbia	11,776	755	472	728	1,116	1,307	1,902	1,898	1,277	972	131	286	932
White	1,605	15	8	21	36	81	262	424	300	233	43	76	106
Black	9,238	689	437	665	1,014	1,087	1,514	1,307	865	673	72	194	721
Florida	194,001	4,121	2,850	5,403	10,422	16,069	37,941	39,553	29,077	26,430	7,585	9,096	5,454
White	145,193	2,252	1,547	3,048	6,173	10,666	26,592	31,825	24,399	21,472	6,347	7,622	3,250
Black	45,724	1,813	1,249	2,253	4,093	5,087	10,783	7,066	4,239	4,570	1,096	1,362	2,113
Georgia	110,288	2,500	1,613	3,130	5,954	11,494	19,977	25,437	15,141	13,850	2,685	6,079	2,428
White	68,280	782	503	1,117	2,480	5,573	11,529	17,356	11,374	10,022	2,054	4,472	1,018
Black	40,260	1,693	1,097	1,970	3,383	5,754	8,103	7,600	3,518	3,636	603	1,555	1,348
Hawaii	19,922	205	278	800	1,756	2,955	4,023	3,700	2,276	1,300	557	766	1,306
White	5,878	31	50	155	397	797	1,289	1,308	777	425	170	235	244
Black	617	4	10	39	52	88	151	126	50	33	16	20	28
Idaho	16,821	179	180	451	956	1,854	3,628	4,546	2,412	1,276	356	438	545
White	16,326	165	165	436	915	1,792	3,524	4,442	2,339	1,253	347	425	523
Black	55	3	-	3	2	6	12	9	10	2	1	2	5
Illinois	194,231	3,971	2,850	6,533	12,907	21,213	38,084	49,195	29,756	17,849	4,002	5,681	2,190
White	145,452	1,842	1,321	3,126	7,318	14,269	28,370	40,539	25,870	13,846	3,372	4,158	1,421
Black	43,245	2,040	1,470	3,214	5,198	6,192	8,480	7,284	3,157	3,584	527	1,422	677
Indiana	85,707	2,077	990	2,059	4,151	8,367	20,270	24,846	11,735	6,307	1,502	2,224	1,179
White	75,391	1,357	625	1,434	3,118	7,000	18,093	22,957	10,995	5,741	1,363	1,883	825
Black	9,510	708	357	608	987	1,278	1,969	1,643	642	520	126	325	347
Iowa	38,989	213	224	448	1,150	2,746	7,761	12,646	6,945	3,859	848	1,332	817
White	37,112	178	186	386	1,018	2,546	7,386	12,190	6,726	3,714	821	1,250	711
Black	1,158	26	32	44	91	121	223	255	127	84	20	57	78
Kansas	37,839	309	315	641	1,360	2,737	6,667	14,176	6,463	3,146	622	1,075	328
White	33,674	228	214	461	1,071	2,311	5,843	12,860	5,959	2,902	576	957	292
Black	3,162	64	87	148	207	331	620	965	379	187	42	105	27
Kentucky	54,326	871	557	1,111	2,362	4,475	9,898	15,511	8,859	5,780	1,523	2,827	552
White	48,676	685	401	870	1,872	3,805	8,831	14,282	8,243	5,273	1,418	2,515	481
Black	5,274	183	153	230	470	625	995	1,123	551	480	100	301	63
Louisiana	72,193	1,811	1,409	2,252	4,098	6,911	13,494	18,122	9,919	9,893	1,286	2,122	876
White	40,579	334	317	608	1,265	2,847	6,914	11,970	6,973	6,762	908	1,284	397
Black	30,399	1,453	1,070	1,599	2,739	3,957	6,357	5,880	2,772	2,931	357	823	461

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits			
Maine	16,753	281	47	177	595	1,246	3,283	5,477	3,297	1,440	340	340	290	
White	16,447	274	44	169	520	1,218	3,214	5,390	3,241	1,425	334	337	281	
Black	81	2	1	1	6	4	16	20	21	4	1	2	3	
Maryland	79,184	1,006	731	1,308	2,401	4,269	11,292	16,552	11,880	10,567	1,585	3,644	13,949	
White	51,092	268	277	504	1,137	2,384	7,351	12,423	9,010	7,861	1,192	2,480	6,205	
Black	24,972	713	431	755	1,154	1,677	3,445	3,401	2,422	2,337	349	1,069	7,219	
Massachusetts	88,205	473	436	1,038	2,348	5,496	15,912	32,084	17,938	8,249	1,865	2,068	298	
White	75,979	316	274	648	1,689	4,297	13,552	28,006	15,852	7,539	1,712	1,848	246	
Black	8,684	140	147	332	521	882	1,582	2,831	1,442	477	114	172	44	
Michigan	150,198	2,306	1,189	2,172	5,004	9,762	26,139	45,106	30,112	14,552	3,768	5,237	4,851	
White	116,039	889	560	1,175	3,233	7,193	20,576	37,917	22,791	11,252	2,677	4,471	3,305	
Black	31,625	1,389	605	935	1,664	2,320	5,070	6,437	6,891	3,103	1,056	704	1,451	
Minnesota	67,069	336	784	1,574	3,081	6,018	15,289	18,865	10,348	4,274	1,242	1,198	4,060	
White	60,637	211	415	927	2,263	5,158	14,114	17,952	9,845	4,038	1,167	1,126	3,421	
Black	2,802	68	162	220	307	351	548	403	245	121	51	41	285	
Mississippi	43,204	551	667	1,235	2,336	3,574	7,385	13,243	6,773	4,465	878	1,454	643	
White	21,917	128	123	250	688	1,413	3,174	7,739	4,141	2,748	506	789	218	
Black	20,822	410	534	967	1,619	2,123	4,127	5,390	2,552	1,669	367	655	409	
Missouri	78,677	1,326	1,176	1,956	3,869	6,485	14,305	21,978	14,026	8,148	1,445	1,872	2,091	
White	63,902	499	683	1,011	2,372	5,004	11,485	19,385	12,588	6,766	1,318	1,551	1,240	
Black	13,676	809	476	919	1,431	1,379	2,628	2,284	1,256	1,283	113	301	797	
Montana	11,513	91	156	350	732	1,321	2,666	3,061	1,731	860	230	241	74	
White	10,030	58	84	222	497	1,080	2,350	2,822	1,602	810	208	230	67	
Black	45	-	-	1	5	5	14	9	5	5	1	-	-	
Nebraska	24,017	144	230	515	1,054	2,583	5,321	6,754	4,064	2,323	487	516	26	
White	21,986	116	166	373	870	2,334	4,952	6,381	3,837	2,026	442	467	22	
Black	1,398	10	42	103	127	151	219	214	150	244	33	42	3	
Nevada	22,026	713	543	1,052	1,550	2,957	3,666	5,356	3,697	1,371	655	794	272	
White	18,742	506	407	821	1,215	1,887	3,053	4,707	3,335	1,261	590	719	241	
Black	2,066	177	104	164	248	320	369	351	197	51	35	36	14	
New Hampshire	16,341	122	57	136	370	788	2,180	4,736	4,594	1,854	550	516	438	
White	16,112	120	56	132	361	775	2,140	4,673	4,533	1,832	545	511	434	
Black	80	2	-	2	3	2	17	21	17	6	4	2	4	
New Jersey	121,406	1,568	1,659	3,340	6,728	11,085	22,571	32,586	14,606	11,993	2,714	4,537	8,019	
White	92,800	511	816	1,763	4,347	7,991	17,214	26,475	12,467	9,796	2,240	3,616	5,584	
Black	23,722	1,036	806	1,487	2,151	2,663	4,224	4,608	1,689	1,803	396	777	2,082	
New Mexico	27,800	758	784	1,603	3,047	4,635	5,540	5,050	3,300	1,349	427	443	864	
White	23,038	577	585	1,252	2,485	3,874	4,616	4,316	2,799	1,091	351	378	714	
Black	575	18	14	40	70	94	107	88	63	31	8	7	35	
New York	292,633	8,398	5,855	10,510	23,788	34,252	64,860	70,479	33,168	19,151	4,157	6,009	12,006	
White	216,707	3,997	2,876	5,600	14,524	23,122	47,322	59,020	28,675	15,890	3,405	4,612	7,664	
Black	62,162	4,109	2,762	4,323	7,821	9,175	13,708	8,508	3,377	2,644	630	1,250	3,855	
North Carolina	102,362	1,655	1,163	2,404	4,365	6,784	13,678	25,852	17,204	19,363	3,809	5,773	312	
White	69,274	567	356	908	1,837	3,530	8,143	18,714	13,032	14,643	3,097	4,272	175	
Black	30,440	1,065	769	1,429	2,366	3,017	5,157	6,495	3,714	4,285	647	1,366	130	
North Dakota	8,887	46	111	229	677	1,498	2,266	2,065	1,135	498	147	151	64	
White	7,907	29	47	122	520	1,338	2,076	1,916	1,072	465	134	195	53	
Black	84	-	-	2	2	8	8	21	23	9	7	4	-	
Ohio	165,795	2,429	1,945	4,203	8,065	14,721	32,679	47,390	26,729	16,039	3,483	5,769	2,343	
White	137,682	1,110	1,000	2,467	5,584	11,458	27,053	41,759	23,827	14,102	3,077	4,744	1,501	
Black	26,356	1,309	928	1,697	2,388	3,091	5,213	5,129	2,648	1,805	374	967	807	
Oklahoma	47,795	595	849	1,689	3,276	5,514	9,148	10,558	6,569	3,786	1,111	1,305	3,395	
White	37,522	346	490	997	2,188	4,057	7,305	8,841	5,547	3,254	945	1,117	2,435	
Black	5,162	154	193	396	575	737	873	758	404	227	82	97	666	
Oregon	42,499	369	394	872	1,848	3,538	7,968	12,685	8,452	3,961	1,046	1,291	75	
White	39,484	328	331	738	1,586	3,193	7,327	11,924	7,997	3,770	1,003	1,224	63	
Black	968	26	30	53	97	130	205	209	128	53	10	25	2	
Pennsylvania	168,851	3,107	2,911	5,064	9,136	16,763	35,507	46,629	28,561	12,791	2,717	3,336	2,329	
White	139,920	964	1,264	2,810	6,110	12,943	29,920	41,762	25,973	11,586	2,426	2,887	1,275	
Black	25,788	2,093	1,584	2,108	2,787	3,387	4,817	4,088	2,210	1,045	267	417	985	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-102. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
Rhode Island	14,734	51	60	150	376	944	2,981	4,865	2,185	1,569	285	759	509
White	12,945	37	43	99	266	809	2,647	4,290	1,972	1,457	267	689	369
Black	1,142	12	14	36	73	81	197	369	137	77	15	56	75
South Carolina	57,572	1,162	1,318	2,600	4,304	7,247	11,229	12,791	9,849	4,264	1,194	1,268	346
White	34,603	280	396	914	1,772	3,615	6,584	8,716	7,304	3,155	854	872	141
Black	22,457	879	910	1,672	2,494	3,570	4,527	3,941	2,445	1,090	337	390	202
South Dakota	10,946	133	199	375	630	1,145	2,222	2,850	1,712	1,002	287	351	40
White	9,117	46	78	174	386	880	1,922	2,570	1,563	908	260	306	24
Black	56	-	1	1	3	3	8	15	14	8	1	2	-
Tennessee	74,510	1,085	1,323	2,045	4,182	6,669	12,984	22,106	12,534	7,118	1,407	2,059	998
White	55,984	446	465	986	2,501	4,760	9,817	17,766	10,220	5,321	1,242	1,713	747
Black	17,808	625	848	1,038	1,628	1,843	3,028	4,119	2,219	1,742	151	336	231
Texas	317,746	13,242	9,430	13,633	22,953	31,551	54,044	64,023	48,103	32,429	6,473	9,345	12,520
White	267,289	10,439	7,287	10,824	18,621	26,617	45,693	55,085	41,424	27,806	5,667	8,001	9,825
Black	43,090	2,608	1,994	2,566	3,873	4,296	7,050	7,159	5,459	3,846	671	1,177	2,391
Utah	36,033	115	335	926	2,118	4,476	8,662	10,220	5,864	1,778	390	374	775
White	34,181	81	259	766	1,909	4,203	8,281	9,839	5,684	1,732	379	356	692
Black	180	1	5	11	21	26	34	40	16	9	1	5	11
Vermont	7,965	36	55	153	500	1,121	2,145	1,924	1,067	395	188	143	238
White	7,854	35	55	147	490	1,102	2,118	1,903	1,051	392	187	141	233
Black	29	-	-	2	2	4	5	6	5	1	1	2	1
Virginia	97,370	1,409	1,036	2,501	4,377	7,535	16,725	31,930	17,390	8,547	2,234	2,367	1,319
White	70,315	513	462	1,323	2,391	4,668	11,208	24,188	14,044	6,970	1,852	1,871	825
Black	23,804	863	487	1,008	1,745	2,452	4,768	6,856	2,995	1,409	334	451	436
Washington	79,711	528	754	1,784	3,788	7,022	15,082	21,886	12,503	7,217	1,563	2,226	5,358
White	70,610	373	554	1,380	3,065	5,906	13,322	20,029	11,628	6,673	1,425	1,991	4,264
Black	3,083	67	67	142	269	358	592	572	281	206	62	107	360
West Virginia	22,508	225	295	694	1,287	2,342	4,148	5,400	4,858	1,600	473	382	804
White	21,587	200	264	629	1,177	2,185	3,971	5,244	4,756	1,559	454	376	772
Black	805	25	30	62	97	148	159	124	77	32	18	6	27
Wisconsin	72,071	512	918	1,735	3,314	6,247	14,685	23,154	12,800	5,554	1,499	1,506	147
White	62,264	287	502	914	2,018	4,790	12,440	21,370	11,997	5,098	1,389	1,341	118
Black	7,224	189	321	619	923	1,017	1,675	1,291	587	347	92	145	18
Wyoming	6,703	57	64	164	335	708	1,366	1,727	1,144	684	171	208	75
White	6,308	48	53	129	295	652	1,284	1,653	1,094	665	166	199	70
Black	65	2	1	4	6	8	13	10	11	3	2	4	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-103. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Plurality of birth, sex, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	4,110,907	5,497	20,606	26,894	55,934	183,299	669,364	1,511,479	1,197,183	365,391	62,925	7,591	4,744
Single live births	4,012,782	4,234	16,799	21,384	42,875	154,967	639,510	1,498,025	1,194,915	365,198	62,902	7,580	4,393
Live births in twin deliveries	94,779	1,156	3,466	4,933	11,957	27,443	29,615	13,409	2,260	189	23	9	319
Live births in triplet deliveries	3,121	94	304	494	1,043	874	232	40	6	2	-	2	30
Live births in other plural deliveries	225	13	37	83	59	15	7	5	2	2	-	-	2
Male	2,101,518	2,794	10,641	13,745	27,355	83,877	293,648	726,904	662,645	229,223	42,825	5,338	2,523
Single live births	2,052,279	2,132	8,668	11,068	21,265	70,756	278,470	719,152	661,185	229,098	42,810	5,331	2,344
Live births in twin deliveries	47,567	600	1,802	2,408	5,584	12,653	15,038	7,720	1,457	122	15	5	163
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,552	56	155	226	476	458	135	28	1	1	-	2	14
Live births in other plural deliveries	120	6	16	43	30	10	5	4	2	2	-	-	2
Female	2,009,389	2,703	9,965	13,149	28,579	99,422	375,716	784,575	534,538	136,168	20,100	2,253	2,221
Single live births	1,960,503	2,102	8,131	10,316	21,610	84,211	361,040	778,873	533,730	136,100	20,092	2,249	2,049
Live births in twin deliveries	47,212	556	1,664	2,525	6,373	14,790	14,577	5,689	803	67	8	4	156
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,569	38	149	268	567	416	97	12	5	1	-	-	16
Live births in other plural deliveries	105	7	21	40	29	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	3,241,273	2,901	11,780	16,479	35,762	120,889	469,304	1,178,433	1,015,515	323,770	56,426	6,595	3,419
Single live births	3,165,323	2,137	9,349	12,705	26,279	99,287	445,238	1,167,041	1,013,514	323,590	56,407	6,585	3,191
Live births in twin deliveries	73,045	691	2,157	3,280	8,511	20,808	23,843	11,350	1,995	176	19	8	207
Live births in triplet deliveries	2,699	61	239	418	916	780	217	39	4	2	-	2	21
Live births in other plural deliveries	206	12	35	76	56	14	6	3	2	2	-	-	-
Male	1,659,077	1,437	6,111	8,521	17,787	55,610	204,196	558,878	558,463	203,049	38,536	4,687	1,802
Single live births	1,620,995	1,045	4,852	6,673	13,370	45,683	192,021	552,345	557,185	202,931	38,522	4,680	1,688
Live births in twin deliveries	36,633	356	1,120	1,624	3,969	9,506	12,044	6,503	1,275	115	14	5	102
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,342	31	123	186	420	412	127	27	1	1	-	2	12
Live births in other plural deliveries	107	5	16	38	28	9	4	3	2	2	-	-	-
Female	1,582,196	1,464	5,669	7,958	17,975	65,279	265,108	619,555	457,052	120,721	17,890	1,908	1,617
Single live births	1,544,328	1,092	4,497	6,032	12,909	53,604	253,217	614,696	456,329	120,659	17,885	1,905	1,503
Live births in twin deliveries	36,412	335	1,037	1,656	4,542	11,302	11,799	4,847	720	61	5	3	105
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,357	30	116	232	496	368	90	12	3	1	-	-	9
Live births in other plural deliveries	99	7	19	38	28	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	682,602	2,460	8,194	9,507	18,088	54,101	162,760	256,477	134,665	29,926	4,602	707	1,115
Single live births	663,641	1,992	6,903	7,936	14,940	48,353	158,037	254,814	134,451	29,913	4,598	706	998
Live births in twin deliveries	18,593	440	1,225	1,503	3,044	5,673	4,710	1,661	213	13	4	1	106
Live births in triplet deliveries	354	27	64	64	102	74	13	-	1	-	-	-	9
Live births in other plural deliveries	14	1	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Male	346,455	1,297	4,197	4,732	8,492	24,348	72,547	129,884	77,829	19,014	3,021	478	616
Single live births	336,950	1,042	3,522	3,984	7,037	21,617	70,104	128,907	77,678	19,007	3,020	478	554
Live births in twin deliveries	9,314	234	644	713	1,402	2,691	2,437	976	151	7	1	-	58
Live births in triplet deliveries	182	20	31	32	52	39	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
Live births in other plural deliveries	9	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female	336,147	1,163	3,997	4,775	9,596	29,753	90,213	126,593	56,836	10,912	1,581	229	499
Single live births	326,691	950	3,381	3,952	7,903	26,736	87,933	125,907	56,773	10,906	1,578	228	444
Live births in twin deliveries	9,279	206	581	790	1,642	2,982	2,273	685	62	6	3	1	48
Live births in triplet deliveries	172	7	33	32	50	35	7	-	1	-	-	-	7
Live births in other plural deliveries	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RACE OF CHILD													
White	3,174,030	2,826	11,477	16,023	34,914	118,070	458,438	1,153,369	995,824	317,811	55,457	6,473	3,348
Single live births	3,099,584	2,087	9,101	12,342	25,634	96,863	434,844	1,142,187	993,862	317,636	55,439	6,465	3,124
Live births in twin deliveries	71,593	667	2,108	3,200	8,327	20,424	23,372	11,141	1,956	171	18	6	203
Live births in triplet deliveries	2,647	60	233	405	897	769	216	38	4	2	-	2	21
Live births in other plural deliveries	206	12	35	76	56	14	6	3	2	2	-	-	-
Male	1,625,014	1,395	5,951	8,266	17,357	54,381	199,542	546,975	547,531	199,374	37,875	4,597	1,770
Single live births	1,587,679	1,017	4,719	6,472	13,039	44,617	187,596	540,572	546,280	199,259	37,862	4,590	1,656
Live births in twin deliveries	35,913	343	1,096	1,579	3,878	9,347	11,816	6,374	1,248	112	13	5	102
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,315	30	120	177	412	408	126	26	1	1	-	2	12
Live births in other plural deliveries	107	5	16	38	28	9	4	3	2	2	-	-	-
Female	1,549,016	1,431	5,526	7,757	17,557	63,689	258,896	606,394	448,293	118,437	17,582	1,876	1,578
Single live births	1,511,905	1,070	4,382	5,870	12,595	52,246	247,248	601,615	447,582	118,377	17,577	1,875	1,468
Live births in twin deliveries	35,680	324	1,012	1,621	4,449	11,077	11,556	4,767	708	59	5	1	101
Live births in triplet deliveries	1,332	30	113	228	485	361	90	12	3	1	-	-	9
Live births in other plural deliveries	99	7	19	38	28	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-103. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth and Sex, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Plurality of birth, sex, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
RACE OF CHILD—Con.													
Black	725,163	2,517	8,402	9,836	18,711	55,987	169,667	271,963	146,986	33,871	5,260	790	1,173
Single live births	705,260	2,026	7,075	8,201	15,426	50,017	164,644	270,170	146,751	33,853	5,256	789	1,052
Live births in twin deliveries	19,500	462	1,255	1,553	3,171	5,891	5,010	1,791	234	18	4	1	110
Live births in triplet deliveries	389	28	70	78	112	78	13	-	1	-	-	-	9
Live births in other plural deliveries	14	1	2	4	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Male	367,996	1,332	4,309	4,913	8,800	25,159	75,436	137,265	84,673	21,450	3,477	536	646
Single live births	358,028	1,063	3,617	4,127	7,281	22,338	72,854	136,206	84,506	21,440	3,476	536	584
Live births in twin deliveries	9,757	247	658	740	1,463	2,779	2,576	1,058	167	10	1	-	58
Live births in triplet deliveries	202	21	34	43	55	41	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
Live births in other plural deliveries	9	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female	357,167	1,185	4,093	4,923	9,911	30,828	94,231	134,698	62,313	12,421	1,783	254	527
Single live births	347,232	963	3,458	4,074	8,145	27,679	91,790	133,964	62,245	12,413	1,780	253	468
Live births in twin deliveries	9,743	215	597	813	1,708	3,112	2,434	733	67	8	3	1	52
Live births in triplet deliveries	187	7	36	35	57	37	7	-	1	-	-	-	7
Live births in other plural deliveries	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-104. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams						2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams										
				Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams						
All races ³	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.5	16.3	36.8	29.2	8.9	1.5	0.2
Under 15 years	3,140	100.0	13.7	3.4	1.8	1.6	2.6	7.7	25.2	38.8	18.8	3.2	0.3	*
15-19 years	3,250	100.0	9.3	1.8	.9	.9	1.7	5.7	21.0	39.5	24.0	5.4	.7	0.1
15 years	3,190	100.0	11.5	2.7	1.3	1.4	2.3	6.5	23.3	39.5	21.3	4.0	.4	.0
16 years	3,210	100.0	10.5	2.1	1.1	1.0	1.9	6.5	22.4	39.5	22.4	4.5	.6	.0
17 years	3,230	100.0	9.6	1.9	.9	1.0	1.8	5.9	21.5	39.9	23.4	5.0	.6	.1
18 years	3,250	100.0	9.2	1.8	.9	.9	1.7	5.7	20.7	39.7	24.1	5.5	.7	.1
19 years	3,270	100.0	8.5	1.6	.8	.8	1.6	5.3	20.0	39.2	25.3	6.1	.9	.1
20-24 years	3,330	100.0	7.2	1.3	.6	.6	1.4	4.6	17.7	38.2	27.9	7.7	1.2	.1
25-29 years	3,390	100.0	6.3	1.1	.5	.6	1.2	4.0	15.0	36.6	30.7	9.6	1.7	.2
30-34 years	3,410	100.0	6.6	1.2	.6	.6	1.3	4.1	14.3	35.1	31.3	10.6	1.9	.2
35-39 years	3,410	100.0	7.6	1.4	.7	.7	1.5	4.6	14.4	34.0	30.5	11.0	2.2	.3
40-44 years	3,400	100.0	8.4	1.6	.8	.9	1.8	5.0	15.0	33.1	29.7	10.9	2.5	.3
45-49 years	3,360	100.0	9.2	2.2	1.3	*	1.6	5.4	17.2	32.4	28.5	9.8	2.4	*
RACE OF MOTHER														
White	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.5	36.4	31.4	10.0	1.7	.2
Under 15 years	3,220	100.0	11.2	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.3	6.0	21.1	39.6	23.1	4.5	.4	*
15-19 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.4	.7	.7	1.4	4.8	18.5	39.5	26.9	6.5	.9	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	9.4	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.8	5.6	19.7	39.7	25.3	5.3	.5	*
16 years	3,270	100.0	8.4	1.7	.8	.9	1.6	5.2	19.5	39.7	25.9	5.6	.7	.1
17 years	3,290	100.0	8.0	1.6	.7	.8	1.5	5.0	19.0	39.7	26.4	6.0	.8	.1
18 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.3	.6	.7	1.4	4.9	18.4	39.6	26.8	6.6	.9	.1
19 years	3,320	100.0	6.9	1.2	.5	.6	1.3	4.5	17.9	39.1	27.8	7.1	1.1	.1
20-24 years	3,370	100.0	5.8	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	15.7	37.9	30.2	8.8	1.4	.1
25-29 years	3,430	100.0	5.1	.8	.4	.4	1.0	3.4	13.5	36.2	32.5	10.5	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,460	100.0	5.4	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.5	13.0	34.7	33.0	11.5	2.1	.3
35-39 years	3,450	100.0	6.5	1.2	.6	.6	1.3	4.0	13.2	33.6	32.2	11.9	2.4	.3
40-44 years	3,440	100.0	7.2	1.3	.6	.7	1.5	4.3	13.7	32.7	31.3	12.0	2.7	.3
45-49 years	3,400	100.0	8.3	2.0	*	*	1.7	4.6	15.3	32.7	30.1	10.2	3.0	*
Black	3,160	100.0	13.6	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.7	7.9	23.9	37.6	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,070	100.0	15.9	4.0	2.2	1.7	2.8	9.2	28.4	38.0	15.3	2.1	*	*
15-19 years	3,120	100.0	13.4	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.5	8.0	26.6	39.5	17.3	2.9	.3	.0
15 years	3,090	100.0	14.4	3.6	1.8	1.9	2.9	7.8	27.9	39.2	16.3	2.1	.2	*
16 years	3,100	100.0	14.1	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.5	8.7	27.6	39.2	16.3	2.4	.3	*
17 years	3,120	100.0	13.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	7.8	27.2	40.1	16.6	2.8	.3	*
18 years	3,120	100.0	13.4	2.9	1.4	1.4	2.6	8.0	26.3	39.6	17.5	2.9	.3	.1
19 years	3,140	100.0	12.9	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.8	25.7	39.1	18.4	3.4	.4	.0
20-24 years	3,160	100.0	12.6	2.6	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.5	24.3	38.9	19.6	4.0	.5	.1
25-29 years	3,190	100.0	13.3	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.6	7.7	22.5	37.0	21.1	5.1	.8	.1
30-34 years	3,180	100.0	15.1	3.3	1.8	1.6	3.0	8.7	21.9	34.9	21.2	5.7	1.1	.2
35-39 years	3,190	100.0	16.0	3.5	1.8	1.7	3.4	9.1	21.0	33.8	21.3	6.4	1.2	.2
40-44 years	3,180	100.0	16.3	3.6	1.8	1.9	3.8	8.9	21.4	32.7	21.1	6.4	1.6	.4
45-49 years	3,210	100.0	14.5	*	*	*	*	*	22.8	26.5	23.3	*	*	*
RACE OF CHILD														
White	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.5	36.4	31.4	10.0	1.7	.2
Under 15 years	3,220	100.0	11.2	2.9	1.4	1.4	2.3	6.0	21.2	39.5	23.2	4.5	*	*
15-19 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.4	.6	.7	1.4	4.8	18.5	39.5	26.9	6.5	.9	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	9.4	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.8	5.6	19.7	39.7	25.2	5.4	.5	*
16 years	3,270	100.0	8.4	1.7	.8	.9	1.6	5.1	19.5	39.8	25.9	5.6	.7	.1
17 years	3,290	100.0	8.0	1.6	.7	.8	1.5	4.9	19.0	39.7	26.4	6.0	.8	.1
18 years	3,300	100.0	7.6	1.3	.6	.7	1.4	4.9	18.4	39.7	26.8	6.6	.9	.1
19 years	3,320	100.0	6.9	1.2	.5	.6	1.3	4.5	17.9	39.2	27.8	7.1	1.1	.1
20-24 years	3,370	100.0	5.8	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	15.7	37.9	30.2	8.8	1.4	.1
25-29 years	3,430	100.0	5.1	.8	.4	.4	1.0	3.4	13.5	36.2	32.5	10.6	1.9	.2
30-34 years	3,460	100.0	5.4	.9	.4	.5	1.1	3.5	12.9	34.7	33.1	11.5	2.1	.3
35-39 years	3,450	100.0	6.4	1.2	.6	.6	1.3	3.9	13.2	33.5	32.2	12.0	2.4	.3
40-44 years	3,450	100.0	7.2	1.3	.6	.7	1.5	4.3	13.7	32.7	31.4	12.0	2.7	.3
45-49 years	3,400	100.0	8.4	1.8	*	*	1.8	4.8	14.9	33.1	30.2	10.0	2.9	*
Black	3,170	100.0	13.2	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.6	7.7	23.4	37.6	20.3	4.7	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,070	100.0	15.9	3.9	2.2	1.7	2.8	9.2	28.3	38.0	15.4	2.1	*	*
15-19 years	3,130	100.0	13.1	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.5	7.8	26.2	39.4	17.8	3.1	.3	.0
15 years	3,100	100.0	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.8	2.9	7.8	27.6	39.2	16.5	2.2	.2	*
16 years	3,110	100.0	13.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.5	8.6	27.2	39.2	16.7	2.5	.3	*
17 years	3,120	100.0	12.9	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.5	7.7	26.8	40.0	17.0	2.9	.3	*
18 years	3,130	100.0	13.2	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.5	7.8	25.9	39.5	17.9	3.1	.3	.1
19 years	3,150	100.0	12.6	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.4	7.6	25.3	39.0	19.0	3.6	.4	.1
20-24 years	3,170	100.0	12.2	2.6	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.3	23.9	38.8	20.2	4.3	.6	.1
25-29 years	3,200	100.0	12.9	2.9	1.6	1.4	2.5	7.5	22.1	37.0	21.7	5.3	.9	.1
30-34 years	3,190	100.0	14.6	3.2	1.7	1.5	2.9	8.4	21.5	34.9	21.7	6.0	1.2	.2
35-39 years	3,200	100.0	15.6	3.4	1.8	1.7	3.3	8.9	20.6	33.6	21.8	6.7	1.3	.2
40-44 years	3,200	100.0	15.6	3.5	1.6	1.8	3.6	8.5	20.7	33.0	21.7	6.9	1.7	.4
45-49 years	3,240	100.0	13.2	*	*	*	*	*	23.3	27.4	23.7	10.5	*	*

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-105. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more		
ALL LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	4,110,907	5,497	20,606	26,894	55,934	183,299	669,364	1,511,479	1,197,183	365,391	62,925	7,591	4,744	
Under 15 years	12,014	31	188	188	306	928	3,022	4,651	2,254	384	31	5	26	
15-19 years	519,577	932	3,648	4,770	9,050	29,795	108,739	204,907	124,687	28,090	3,862	397	700	
15 years	28,810	81	295	390	658	1,881	6,697	11,350	6,133	1,143	114	19	49	
16 years	60,511	119	522	627	1,149	3,918	13,564	23,874	13,545	2,715	360	27	91	
17 years	98,905	166	739	975	1,786	5,785	21,286	39,364	23,070	4,924	621	64	125	
18 years	144,029	240	993	1,296	2,469	8,268	29,795	57,048	34,597	7,954	1,064	121	184	
19 years	187,322	326	1,099	1,482	2,988	9,943	37,397	73,271	47,342	11,354	1,703	166	251	
20-24 years	1,089,692	1,467	5,284	6,931	14,716	50,129	192,180	415,717	303,169	84,283	13,054	1,454	1,308	
25-29 years	1,219,965	1,421	5,238	6,836	14,422	48,418	182,881	446,210	373,549	117,031	20,336	2,381	1,242	
30-34 years	884,862	1,113	4,042	5,254	11,343	36,156	126,763	309,885	276,649	93,440	17,090	2,171	956	
35-39 years	330,993	464	1,858	2,450	5,119	15,185	47,660	112,333	100,959	36,329	7,206	999	431	
40-44 years	52,095	66	329	449	951	2,586	7,826	17,225	15,430	5,667	1,305	176	75	
45-49 years	1,709	3	19	16	27	92	283	551	486	167	41	8	6	
White	3,241,273	2,901	11,780	16,479	35,762	120,889	469,304	1,178,433	1,015,515	323,770	56,426	6,595	3,419	
Under 15 years	5,189	6	68	73	121	312	1,094	2,048	1,198	235	21	2	11	
15-19 years	352,359	446	1,852	2,560	4,970	16,875	65,118	138,885	94,773	22,867	3,253	311	449	
15 years	15,850	26	125	156	292	891	3,120	6,278	3,996	846	81	13	26	
16 years	37,363	49	258	325	581	1,929	7,288	14,812	9,680	2,098	274	20	49	
17 years	65,596	94	391	546	963	3,244	12,441	26,008	17,316	3,946	516	52	79	
18 years	99,472	123	507	707	1,373	4,838	18,286	39,380	26,604	6,537	910	90	117	
19 years	134,078	154	571	826	1,761	5,973	23,983	52,407	37,177	9,440	1,472	136	178	
20-24 years	831,233	704	2,813	4,056	8,974	31,890	130,713	314,570	250,691	73,167	11,537	1,238	880	
25-29 years	1,000,138	754	3,040	4,317	9,643	33,635	135,051	362,181	324,734	105,292	18,461	2,095	935	
30-34 years	736,816	656	2,530	3,481	7,828	25,514	95,467	255,371	243,104	84,654	15,527	1,937	747	
35-39 years	272,511	290	1,252	1,677	3,559	10,795	35,956	91,317	87,566	32,441	6,456	866	336	
40-44 years	41,792	42	212	307	646	1,811	5,717	13,659	13,079	4,989	1,134	140	56	
45-49 years	1,235	3	13	8	21	57	188	402	370	125	37	6	5	
Black	682,602	2,460	8,194	9,507	18,088	54,101	162,760	256,477	134,665	29,926	4,602	707	1,115	
Under 15 years	6,419	24	118	112	178	588	1,821	2,435	983	135	9	2	14	
15-19 years	150,956	468	1,714	2,111	3,840	12,003	40,805	59,469	26,145	4,374	453	67	227	
15 years	12,032	53	161	224	348	938	3,348	4,703	1,953	255	23	4	22	
16 years	21,248	65	253	294	532	1,853	5,849	8,308	3,464	517	68	6	39	
17 years	30,291	71	330	404	775	2,367	8,220	12,135	5,031	835	76	9	38	
18 years	40,020	115	464	563	1,026	3,179	10,502	15,825	6,977	1,173	109	25	62	
19 years	47,365	164	506	626	1,159	3,666	12,166	18,498	8,720	1,594	177	23	66	
20-24 years	218,918	732	2,357	2,691	5,305	16,435	53,214	84,952	42,807	8,717	1,167	168	373	
25-29 years	163,052	632	2,041	2,279	4,245	12,496	36,627	60,278	34,428	8,245	1,331	204	246	
30-34 years	99,637	421	1,361	1,548	3,016	8,645	21,831	34,697	21,054	5,657	1,076	159	172	
35-39 years	37,362	161	515	646	1,271	3,382	7,842	12,612	7,925	2,389	466	82	71	
40-44 years	6,064	22	84	114	229	538	1,296	1,979	1,278	390	99	24	11	
45-49 years	194	-	4	6	4	14	44	55	45	19	1	1	1	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	4,012,782	4,234	16,799	21,384	42,875	154,967	639,510	1,498,025	1,194,915	365,198	62,902	7,580	4,393	
Under 15 years	11,875	24	157	170	290	893	2,993	4,648	2,254	384	31	5	26	
15-19 years	512,016	686	3,112	4,099	7,848	27,473	106,830	204,351	124,614	28,089	3,860	395	659	
15 years	28,510	69	267	347	604	1,792	6,643	11,332	6,132	1,143	114	18	49	
16 years	59,764	84	452	550	1,030	3,702	13,891	23,832	13,537	2,715	360	27	84	
17 years	97,577	126	631	858	1,537	5,373	20,993	39,278	23,055	4,924	620	64	118	
18 years	141,836	181	837	1,095	2,127	7,553	29,257	56,898	34,581	7,954	1,064	120	169	
19 years	184,329	226	925	1,249	2,550	9,053	36,546	79,011	47,309	11,353	1,702	166	239	
20-24 years	1,068,121	1,153	4,330	5,618	11,693	43,403	185,938	413,253	302,817	84,253	13,051	1,450	1,222	
25-29 years	1,190,937	1,106	4,170	5,241	10,474	39,835	173,694	441,875	372,836	116,971	20,331	2,379	1,125	
30-34 years	858,444	836	3,217	3,957	8,100	28,878	118,247	305,786	275,917	93,373	17,080	2,169	884	
35-39 years	319,916	372	1,501	1,920	3,729	12,168	44,143	110,575	100,608	36,301	7,204	998	397	
40-44 years	50,699	55	294	363	779	2,234	7,388	16,987	15,385	5,660	1,304	176	74	
45-49 years	1,674	2	18	16	22	83	277	550	484	167	41	8	6	
White	3,165,323	2,137	9,349	12,705	26,279	99,287	445,238	1,167,041	1,013,514	323,590	56,407	6,585	3,191	
Under 15 years	5,121	2	61	68	109	291	1,076	2,047	1,198	235	21	2	11	
15-19 years	347,737	320	1,585	2,220	4,260	15,428	63,868	138,478	94,725	22,867	3,252	310	424	
15 years	15,688	21	109	142	262	835	3,093	6,266	3,995	846	81	12	26	
16 years	36,940	34	222	290	505	1,810	7,178	14,788	9,675	2,098	274	20	46	
17 years	64,786	69	340	476	822	2,985	12,247	25,949	17,309	3,946	516	52	75	
18 years	98,149	93	428	601	1,183	4,397	17,945	39,264	26,594	6,537	910	90	107	
19 years	132,174	103	486	711	1,488	5,401	23,405	52,211	37,152	9,440	1,471	136	170	
20-24 years	816,402	530	2,315	3,274	6,959	27,317	126,171	312,681	250,410	73,139	11,536	1,234	836	
25-29 years	976,147	548	2,288	3,151	6,668	26,804	127,480	358,465	324,097	105,236	18,456	2,093	861	
30-34 years	714,864	474	1,911	2,473	5,289	19,583	88,195	251,773	242,433	84,591	15,518	1,935	689	
35-39 years	263,198	225	988	1,266	2,460	8,302	32,927	89,743	87,243	32,415	6,454	865	310	
40-44 years	40,643	36	189	245	517	1,510	5,345	13,452	13,039	4,982	1,133	140	55	
45-49 years	1,211	2	12	8	17	52	176	402	369	125	37	6	5	
Black	663,641	1,992	6,903	7,936	14,940	48,353	158,037	254,814	134,451	29,913	4,598	706	998	
Under 15 years	6,355	21	94	101	174	576	1,813	2,433	983	135	9	2	14	
15-19 years	148,207	356	1,458	1,796	3,392	11,181	39,475	59,323	26,124	4,373	452	66	211	
15 years	11,904	47	150	196	325	908	3,324	4,697	1,953	255	23	4	22	
16 years	20,951	49	221	263	494	1,762	5,793	8,291	3,462	517	68	6	35	
17 years	29,784	56	277	359	675	2,220	8,122	12,108	5,023	835	75	9	35	
18 years	39,210	87	390											

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-105. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Birth weight ¹										Not stated	
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
All races ²	94,779	1,156	3,466	4,933	11,957	27,443	29,615	13,409	2,260	189	23	9	319
Under 15 years	136	7	28	18	16	35	29	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,482	239	524	649	1,179	2,312	1,905	555	73	1	2	1	41
15 years	295	12	26	41	54	89	54	18	1	-	-	-	-
16 years	744	35	69	77	118	215	173	42	8	-	-	-	7
17 years	1,313	36	107	111	245	412	293	86	15	-	1	-	7
18 years	2,173	56	155	198	336	710	536	150	16	-	-	1	15
19 years	2,957	100	167	222	426	886	850	259	33	1	1	-	12
20-24 years	21,171	288	903	1,230	2,950	6,642	6,228	2,459	352	30	3	3	83
25-29 years	28,909	283	965	1,397	3,599	8,336	9,129	4,319	710	59	5	2	105
30-34 years	25,156	241	702	1,109	2,844	6,899	8,416	4,084	728	64	10	2	57
35-39 years	10,522	86	310	454	1,201	2,854	3,454	1,750	350	28	2	1	32
40-44 years	1,368	11	33	76	163	356	437	238	45	7	1	-	1
45-49 years	35	1	1	-	5	9	16	1	2	-	-	-	-
White	73,045	691	2,157	3,280	8,511	20,808	23,843	11,350	1,995	176	19	8	207
Under 15 years	68	4	7	5	12	21	18	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,596	126	264	331	703	1,444	1,248	406	48	-	1	-	25
15 years	157	5	14	12	30	56	27	12	1	-	-	-	-
16 years	423	15	36	35	76	119	110	24	5	-	-	-	3
17 years	809	25	51	69	141	259	194	59	7	-	-	-	4
18 years	1,312	30	78	103	186	440	339	116	10	-	-	-	10
19 years	1,895	51	85	112	270	570	578	195	25	-	1	-	8
20-24 years	14,551	154	465	720	1,922	4,517	4,533	1,885	281	28	1	3	42
25-29 years	23,093	188	684	986	2,659	6,612	7,517	3,701	636	55	5	2	68
30-34 years	20,779	153	507	840	2,163	5,573	7,174	3,584	667	60	9	2	47
35-39 years	8,803	59	227	343	924	2,339	2,970	1,566	322	26	2	1	24
40-44 years	1,131	6	22	55	124	297	371	207	40	7	1	-	1
45-49 years	24	1	1	-	4	5	12	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	18,593	440	1,225	1,503	3,044	5,673	4,710	1,661	213	13	4	1	106
Under 15 years	61	3	21	11	4	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,697	105	247	302	432	816	609	146	21	1	1	1	16
15 years	128	6	11	28	23	30	24	6	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	294	16	31	41	37	90	56	2	2	-	-	-	4
17 years	483	11	52	40	96	147	98	8	8	-	1	-	3
18 years	802	25	74	88	134	255	180	34	6	-	1	1	5
19 years	990	47	79	105	142	294	251	62	5	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	6,040	128	422	469	969	1,926	1,516	504	62	2	2	-	40
25-29 years	4,894	91	284	365	825	1,459	1,283	494	56	4	4	-	33
30-34 years	3,456	82	171	241	572	1,042	911	377	46	4	1	-	9
35-39 years	1,289	26	72	97	215	381	341	124	23	2	2	-	8
40-44 years	155	5	8	18	27	37	41	14	5	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
All races ²	3,346	107	341	577	1,102	889	239	45	8	4	-	2	32
Under 15 years	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	79	7	12	22	23	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	15	4	1	6	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	20	3	7	11	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	36	-	7	12	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	400	26	51	83	133	84	14	5	1	-	-	1	3
25-29 years	1,019	32	103	198	349	247	58	16	3	1	-	-	12
30-34 years	1,262	36	123	188	399	379	100	15	4	3	-	-	15
35-39 years	555	6	47	76	189	163	63	8	1	-	-	-	2
40-44 years	28	-	2	10	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	2,905	73	274	494	972	794	223	42	6	4	-	2	21
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	26	-	3	9	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	11	-	1	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	9	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	280	20	33	62	93	56	9	4	-	-	-	1	2
20-24 years	898	18	88	180	316	219	54	15	1	1	-	-	6
25-29 years	1,173	29	112	168	376	358	98	14	4	3	-	-	11
30-34 years	510	6	37	68	175	154	59	8	1	-	-	-	2
35-39 years	18	-	1	7	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	368	28	66	68	104	75	13	2	1	-	-	-	11
Under 15 years	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	52	7	9	13	16	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	14	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	8	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	27	-	7	8	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	117	6	18	21	38	27	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	98	8	15	17	27	22	2	1	-	1	-	-	6
25-29 years	53	7	10	8	11	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
30-34 years	38	-	10	6	9	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	7	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-106. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order and Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Age of mother and race	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	7.1	7.3	6.2	7.0	8.6	10.2	10.8	10.9	9.4
Under 15 years	13.7	13.2	24.1	27.3	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	9.3	8.6	10.6	13.3	18.3	22.0	26.6	*	*
15 years	11.5	10.9	19.0	24.8	*	*	*	*	*
16 years	10.5	9.8	14.4	19.2	21.8	*	*	*	*
17 years	9.6	8.8	12.1	15.8	20.5	20.0	*	*	*
18 years	9.2	8.3	10.8	14.0	19.7	26.7	*	*	*
19 years	8.5	7.6	9.1	12.1	17.4	21.1	26.9	*	*
20-24 years	7.2	6.7	6.5	8.6	11.3	14.1	16.8	18.8	18.1
25-29 years	6.3	6.2	5.2	6.3	8.6	11.0	13.3	14.2	14.1
30-34 years	6.6	7.6	5.4	5.9	7.5	9.1	9.6	10.2	11.3
35-39 years	7.6	9.7	6.7	6.6	7.2	8.4	8.4	9.1	7.8
40-44 years	8.4	11.3	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.4	8.5	7.8	6.2
45-49 years	9.2	11.6	9.7	8.6	11.8	13.2	7.6	6.9	4.8
RACE OF MOTHER									
White	5.8	6.3	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.0
Under 15 years	11.2	10.9	20.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	7.6	7.2	8.6	11.0	15.0	14.2	8.3	*	*
15 years	9.4	9.0	17.3	17.1	*	*	*	*	*
16 years	8.4	8.1	11.7	15.6	*	*	*	*	*
17 years	8.0	7.5	10.4	14.1	15.0	*	*	*	*
18 years	7.6	7.1	8.9	11.8	17.3	12.5	*	*	*
19 years	6.9	6.4	7.4	10.1	14.2	15.0	*	*	*
20-24 years	5.8	5.7	5.3	6.7	8.8	10.8	13.3	14.1	9.1
25-29 years	5.1	5.5	4.4	5.1	6.4	8.0	8.8	8.7	8.3
30-34 years	5.4	6.8	4.6	4.8	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.2
35-39 years	6.5	8.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.5	6.1	6.4	5.5
40-44 years	7.2	10.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.1	4.5
45-49 years	8.3	10.2	10.0	4.7	10.4	14.3	6.3	3.3	4.7
Black	13.6	12.8	12.2	13.8	16.3	18.6	20.4	20.2	19.0
Under 15 years	15.9	15.3	27.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	13.4	12.5	14.3	15.9	20.8	25.9	36.5	*	*
15 years	14.4	13.6	20.2	30.4	*	*	*	*	*
16 years	14.1	13.3	16.7	21.9	27.3	*	*	*	*
17 years	13.0	12.2	14.6	17.3	23.9	*	*	*	*
18 years	12.9	12.3	14.4	16.2	21.7	31.6	*	*	*
19 years	12.9	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.9	24.7	34.2	*	*
20-24 years	12.6	11.8	11.2	13.6	15.6	18.3	20.7	23.4	28.9
25-29 years	13.3	12.6	11.1	12.9	16.3	18.7	21.8	22.1	21.4
30-34 years	15.1	15.7	12.6	14.0	16.7	19.6	20.1	19.3	20.8
35-39 years	16.0	19.1	14.6	14.5	15.8	17.4	17.8	18.3	16.1
40-44 years	16.3	20.5	17.2	16.2	14.9	12.1	18.0	17.0	13.6
45-49 years	14.5	14.3	12.5	26.7	13.9	*	*	*	6.7
RACE OF CHILD									
White	5.8	6.3	5.0	5.5	6.4	7.2	7.2	6.9	5.9
Under 15 years	11.2	10.9	21.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	7.6	7.1	8.6	11.0	15.1	15.1	8.3	*	*
15 years	9.4	9.0	17.0	15.0	*	*	*	*	*
16 years	8.4	8.1	11.7	15.7	*	*	*	*	*
17 years	8.0	7.4	10.4	14.3	15.4	*	*	*	*
18 years	7.6	7.0	8.9	11.6	17.0	12.5	*	*	*
19 years	6.9	6.4	7.4	10.0	14.3	16.3	*	*	*
20-24 years	5.8	5.7	5.3	6.7	8.8	10.8	12.9	13.8	8.7
25-29 years	5.1	5.4	4.4	5.1	6.4	7.9	8.8	8.7	8.4
30-34 years	5.4	6.8	4.5	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.1
35-39 years	6.4	8.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.4	6.1	6.3	5.5
40-44 years	7.2	10.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.6	5.9	4.4
45-49 years	8.4	10.6	10.0	4.9	10.6	14.4	6.3	3.4	4.8
Black	13.2	12.4	11.9	13.4	15.9	18.3	20.0	19.9	18.7
Under 15 years	15.9	15.3	26.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
15-19 years	13.1	12.2	14.2	15.8	20.6	25.6	36.5	*	*
15 years	14.2	13.5	20.2	31.3	*	*	*	*	*
16 years	13.9	13.1	16.7	21.8	27.3	*	*	*	*
17 years	12.9	12.0	14.6	17.3	23.7	*	*	*	*
18 years	13.2	12.0	14.3	16.2	21.6	31.6	*	*	*
19 years	12.6	11.5	12.8	14.6	19.7	24.3	34.2	*	*
20-24 years	12.2	11.3	10.9	13.3	15.3	18.1	20.6	23.3	29.2
25-29 years	12.9	12.1	10.8	12.5	15.9	18.4	21.6	21.7	21.1
30-34 years	14.6	15.0	12.1	13.6	16.2	19.2	19.5	18.9	20.5
35-39 years	15.6	18.5	14.2	14.0	15.4	17.1	17.5	18.2	15.8
40-44 years	15.6	19.2	16.0	15.3	14.4	11.7	17.0	16.4	13.7
45-49 years	13.2	11.1	10.7	21.6	13.5	12.5	9.5	*	6.5

¹ Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
ALL RACES ¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	7.0	11.4	7.7	6.3	6.2	7.0	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	55.1	67.5	59.3	54.0	51.3	50.9	49.8
1-11 months	21.7	25.3	20.9	20.7	20.0	21.4	21.7
12-17 months	7.7	10.0	8.0	6.7	7.0	7.4	6.7
18-23 months	5.3	7.9	6.0	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.4
24-35 months	4.6	7.6	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.5
36-47 months	4.6	7.7	5.6	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.6
48-59 months	5.1	8.1	5.9	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.3
60-71 months	5.5	10.0	6.0	5.6	5.1	5.3	6.6
72 months and over	7.3	*	6.8	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.6
Not stated	9.1	12.9	9.7	8.6	8.5	9.2	10.2
Second births by interval since birth of first child	6.2	10.7	6.5	5.2	5.4	6.7	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.2	68.6	62.2	59.5	58.8	59.4	55.2
1-11 months	20.0	24.5	18.7	15.4	15.1	23.5	*
12-17 months	6.7	9.7	6.7	4.7	4.9	6.2	6.4
18-23 months	4.6	7.6	5.2	3.3	3.3	3.8	5.3
24-35 months	4.0	7.4	4.9	3.3	2.9	3.6	4.2
36-47 months	4.1	7.3	5.1	3.6	3.3	4.0	4.3
48-59 months	4.8	8.0	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.9
60-71 months	5.3	9.0	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.3	7.2
72 months and over	7.3	*	6.4	6.7	7.6	8.5	9.6
Not stated	8.0	12.1	8.4	7.0	7.3	8.3	10.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	7.0	13.3	8.6	6.3	5.9	6.6	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	51.1	64.9	55.3	49.8	47.8	46.8	52.5
1-11 months	20.2	25.0	19.8	19.5	16.5	18.2	*
12-17 months	7.7	10.6	8.4	6.3	6.4	6.6	8.0
18-23 months	5.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.8	3.8	5.0
24-35 months	4.8	8.3	6.4	4.3	3.7	4.3	4.1
36-47 months	4.7	10.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	4.2	3.2
48-59 months	4.9	*	6.8	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.7
60-71 months	5.2	*	6.5	5.4	4.8	4.5	5.7
72 months and over	6.8	*	8.0	6.4	6.5	7.3	8.4
Not stated	9.3	15.3	10.3	8.9	8.1	9.3	10.3
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	8.6	18.3	11.3	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.7	67.0	58.7	50.3	45.1	48.3	59.8
1-11 months	24.4	35.4	24.0	23.7	22.9	19.0	*
12-17 months	9.1	12.1	10.0	8.6	8.1	7.4	*
18-23 months	6.4	11.7	7.7	6.6	5.1	5.1	*
24-35 months	5.7	12.3	7.6	5.6	5.1	4.1	4.8
36-47 months	6.0	*	8.2	6.5	5.2	4.7	5.8
48-59 months	5.8	*	8.5	6.2	5.5	4.8	4.5
60-71 months	6.4	*	8.9	7.5	5.7	5.4	5.3
72 months and over	7.8	*	9.9	8.2	7.5	7.7	8.2
Not stated	11.0	18.0	13.1	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.1
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	10.2	21.9	14.1	11.0	9.1	8.4	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.1	59.3	58.9	53.0	51.1	47.3	33.3
1-11 months	25.7	30.4	27.1	24.4	24.7	25.6	*
12-17 months	10.5	15.0	11.4	10.1	10.0	10.2	*
18-23 months	7.6	*	9.5	8.1	6.7	5.9	*
24-35 months	6.5	*	9.5	7.3	5.7	5.1	4.3
36-47 months	6.4	*	8.4	7.7	5.6	5.6	5.4
48-59 months	7.5	*	14.6	8.6	7.0	6.2	6.6
60-71 months	7.8	*	*	9.9	6.9	7.3	7.2
72 months and over	8.6	*	*	12.0	8.1	8.5	8.1
Not stated	13.7	*	19.3	14.7	12.1	10.5	12.5
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	10.8	26.6	16.8	13.3	9.6	8.4	8.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	56.6	*	66.0	56.8	53.5	53.2	56.1
1-11 months	27.8	*	29.5	29.9	24.0	23.6	*
12-17 months	10.9	*	10.5	12.6	9.9	9.7	*
18-23 months	7.8	*	12.7	8.9	6.8	4.8	10.8
24-35 months	6.9	*	13.0	8.9	5.9	5.2	5.2
36-47 months	7.1	*	*	10.2	6.2	6.0	*
48-59 months	7.4	*	*	8.8	7.9	6.6	*
60-71 months	6.5	*	*	*	7.9	4.5	*
72 months and over	9.2	*	*	8.8	10.0	9.0	8.5
Not stated	14.4	*	18.1	17.4	13.5	11.5	12.4
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	10.9	*	18.8	14.2	10.2	9.1	7.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	51.3	*	75.5	57.6	47.5	44.7	*
1-11 months	28.4	*	38.3	32.1	25.6	*	*
12-17 months	10.5	*	10.4	10.3	11.8	8.5	*
18-23 months	7.4	*	*	8.7	6.6	6.7	*
24-35 months	7.4	*	*	11.0	6.7	6.4	*
36-47 months	6.6	*	*	*	6.5	6.4	*
48-59 months	9.4	*	*	*	9.2	8.5	*
60-71 months	9.2	*	*	*	9.7	8.8	*
72 months and over	9.3	*	*	*	8.8	10.2	8.5
Not stated	14.4	*	*	21.9	13.2	10.2	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
ALL RACES¹—Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	9.4	*	18.1	14.1	11.3	7.8	6.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.2	*	*	53.1	54.3	45.3	35.1
1-11 months	27.2	*	*	28.8	31.5	21.1	*
12-17 months	10.0	*	*	12.5	10.8	7.7	6.3
18-23 months	6.4	*	*	9.0	6.0	6.6	*
24-35 months	5.7	*	*	7.5	7.3	4.9	4.4
36-47 months	6.3	*	*	*	9.2	5.2	6.9
48-59 months	9.0	*	*	*	11.7	8.3	*
60-71 months	6.2	*	*	*	*	*	7.3
72 months and over	8.7	*	*	14.1	13.0	9.4	*
Not stated	10.1	*	*	*	*	8.5	*
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	5.4	9.1	6.0	4.9	4.9	5.8	6.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.3	64.4	56.0	52.0	49.2	48.9	47.1
1-11 months	16.2	20.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	17.9	18.3
12-17 months	5.6	7.6	6.0	4.7	5.0	5.9	6.1
18-23 months	4.0	6.3	4.7	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.7
24-35 months	3.5	5.8	4.3	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.8
36-47 months	3.6	5.6	4.4	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6
48-59 months	4.0	5.5	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.3
60-71 months	4.4	*	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.4	5.3
72 months and over	5.8	*	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.5	7.2
Not stated	6.9	10.1	7.5	6.3	6.3	7.2	8.3
Second births by interval since birth of first child	5.0	8.6	5.3	4.4	4.6	5.8	7.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.5	65.6	60.1	58.6	58.1	58.3	53.3
1-11 months	16.2	20.0	14.8	13.7	14.1	19.4	*
12-17 months	5.2	7.4	5.5	3.8	4.3	5.5	7.4
18-23 months	3.7	6.1	4.3	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.3
24-35 months	3.3	5.5	3.9	2.8	2.6	3.3	4.0
36-47 months	3.4	5.2	4.1	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.9
48-59 months	4.0	5.6	4.4	3.8	3.6	4.4	4.8
60-71 months	4.4	*	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.7	6.9
72 months and over	5.9	*	4.7	5.3	6.0	7.1	7.9
Not stated	6.5	9.5	6.9	5.5	6.1	7.1	8.3
Third births by interval since birth of second child	5.5	11.0	6.7	5.1	4.8	5.5	6.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.3	60.6	51.7	47.7	46.3	45.2	49.7
1-11 months	14.8	18.7	14.3	14.3	13.8	15.5	*
12-17 months	5.6	9.2	6.2	4.7	4.7	5.5	*
18-23 months	4.1	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	*
24-35 months	3.7	7.2	5.1	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.1
36-47 months	3.6	9.5	4.8	3.6	3.0	3.3	*
48-59 months	3.8	*	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.2	4.3
60-71 months	4.2	*	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.6	*
72 months and over	5.4	*	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.9	7.0
Not stated	7.1	13.4	8.2	6.9	5.8	7.4	8.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	6.5	15.0	8.8	6.4	5.7	5.8	6.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	46.1	63.9	52.1	46.5	41.8	46.1	55.4
1-11 months	17.6	28.6	18.6	16.3	14.1	18.3	*
12-17 months	6.6	10.3	7.7	6.1	5.6	5.9	*
18-23 months	4.6	8.3	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.8	*
24-35 months	4.2	*	6.0	4.1	3.8	3.3	4.0
36-47 months	4.4	*	6.9	4.9	3.7	3.4	4.9
48-59 months	4.3	*	6.3	4.4	4.2	3.7	*
60-71 months	4.8	*	5.3	5.8	4.3	4.5	*
72 months and over	6.0	*	9.1	5.9	5.8	6.0	7.0
Not stated	7.6	*	9.5	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	7.2	*	10.8	8.0	6.2	6.5	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.0	*	53.7	48.9	45.5	44.8	*
1-11 months	18.7	*	22.6	17.2	16.4	*	*
12-17 months	7.1	*	8.7	6.8	6.3	7.6	*
18-23 months	5.2	*	6.9	5.9	4.1	4.3	*
24-35 months	4.5	*	7.5	5.1	3.6	4.0	4.5
36-47 months	4.2	*	*	5.0	4.0	3.8	*
48-59 months	5.4	*	*	5.9	5.0	4.9	*
60-71 months	5.8	*	*	7.5	5.0	5.5	*
72 months and over	6.3	*	*	7.8	5.4	6.5	6.6
Not stated	9.2	*	13.1	10.3	7.6	7.6	10.7
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	7.2	*	13.3	8.8	6.5	6.1	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.3	*	60.8	52.7	46.8	47.2	*
1-11 months	17.0	*	*	18.4	14.4	*	*
12-17 months	6.4	*	7.6	6.6	5.5	7.6	*
18-23 months	5.2	*	10.9	6.1	4.7	2.7	*
24-35 months	4.4	*	10.1	6.4	3.6	3.4	*
36-47 months	5.0	*	*	5.6	4.8	4.6	*
48-59 months	5.4	*	*	*	6.5	4.0	*
60-71 months	5.0	*	*	*	6.1	*	*
72 months and over	6.9	*	*	*	7.0	7.1	7.0
Not stated	9.7	*	*	12.0	8.8	7.7	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
WHITE—Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	7.0	*	14.1	8.7	6.8	6.4	5.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	42.4	*	*	48.1	41.9	39.6	*
1-11 months	18.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
12-17 months	6.2	*	*	5.2	7.7	*	*
18-23 months	4.9	*	*	*	4.4	5.3	*
24-35 months	5.1	*	*	8.8	4.4	4.6	*
36-47 months	4.9	*	*	*	4.4	5.4	*
48-59 months	5.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months	5.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over	6.8	*	*	*	*	7.1	7.2
Not stated	7.6	*	*	*	7.9	*	*
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	6.0	*	*	8.3	7.2	5.5	4.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.0	*	*	*	48.4	34.4	*
1-11 months	18.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
12-17 months	6.7	*	*	8.3	7.1	6.2	*
18-23 months	4.0	*	*	*	3.7	4.5	*
24-35 months	3.8	*	*	*	4.5	3.5	3.2
36-47 months	3.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
48-59 months	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over	6.8	*	*	*	*	7.7	5.7
Not stated	5.9	*	*	*	*	6.1	*
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	14.0	15.1	13.0	13.5	14.9	15.5	15.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	66.2	72.0	67.2	64.3	63.7	63.2	62.3
1-11 months	32.5	32.4	30.5	34.7	36.1	34.7	*
12-17 months	14.4	13.9	13.2	15.3	17.7	15.7	11.5
18-23 months	11.2	10.7	10.4	12.4	12.2	12.5	10.0
24-35 months	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.8	12.3	11.8	12.0
36-47 months	10.6	11.0	9.9	10.6	11.3	12.6	12.2
48-59 months	10.8	11.3	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.8	10.7
60-71 months	10.8	13.5	9.7	10.6	11.7	12.5	13.8
72 months and over	13.3	*	11.0	11.9	13.9	15.4	16.0
Not stated	15.9	16.6	14.4	15.5	17.5	17.1	19.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child	12.2	14.4	11.2	11.1	12.6	14.6	17.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	70.8	74.3	69.9	67.6	69.3	75.0	*
1-11 months	31.0	31.9	31.2	25.9	24.4	*	*
12-17 months	13.2	14.2	12.3	12.1	12.8	14.1	*
18-23 months	9.7	10.5	9.6	8.9	8.2	10.1	*
24-35 months	9.7	10.6	9.6	9.1	8.6	8.2	*
36-47 months	9.2	10.7	9.2	8.6	8.2	10.6	*
48-59 months	9.6	11.0	9.1	9.7	10.1	10.6	*
60-71 months	9.9	13.3	9.0	10.1	11.0	10.8	*
72 months and over	12.8	*	10.5	11.5	13.8	15.8	18.7
Not stated	13.5	16.2	12.2	12.5	14.0	15.6	19.2
Third births by interval since birth of second child	13.8	15.9	13.6	12.9	14.0	14.5	16.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.1	69.4	63.6	60.6	59.6	62.8	*
1-11 months	30.0	31.0	28.7	32.6	27.6	*	*
12-17 months	13.8	13.1	13.5	14.1	17.1	14.3	*
18-23 months	11.2	11.1	10.6	12.6	11.5	8.2	*
24-35 months	10.6	9.8	10.3	10.1	12.3	12.1	*
36-47 months	10.9	11.9	10.8	10.3	11.6	11.7	*
48-59 months	10.8	*	11.8	10.4	10.5	11.3	*
60-71 months	10.7	*	11.0	10.1	10.6	12.7	*
72 months and over	13.2	*	12.9	11.6	13.4	14.6	16.7
Not stated	16.1	17.0	14.8	15.6	17.6	16.8	19.2
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	16.3	20.8	15.6	16.3	16.7	15.8	14.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	64.9	70.0	68.8	65.1	58.3	61.2	*
1-11 months	34.1	40.4	29.9	37.5	41.4	*	*
12-17 months	14.9	13.7	13.6	15.7	18.6	15.8	*
18-23 months	12.4	13.5	10.8	14.1	12.8	15.5	*
24-35 months	12.2	13.5	10.8	12.3	14.1	11.9	*
36-47 months	13.2	*	11.1	13.0	14.3	14.9	*
48-59 months	13.0	*	12.7	13.2	13.0	12.1	*
60-71 months	13.0	*	16.3	13.0	13.1	11.2	*
72 months and over	14.6	*	*	14.6	14.3	15.4	14.1
Not stated	18.7	21.3	18.4	17.8	20.5	17.1	*
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	18.6	25.8	18.3	18.7	19.6	17.4	12.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	64.5	58.5	65.1	63.7	69.8	56.7	*
1-11 months	34.5	*	31.6	34.3	41.2	43.9	*
12-17 months	16.6	19.8	14.6	16.7	20.3	18.9	*
18-23 months	14.6	*	13.1	14.2	17.5	14.6	*
24-35 months	13.7	*	12.8	14.3	14.7	12.3	*
36-47 months	14.2	*	14.7	14.8	13.0	15.0	*
48-59 months	15.8	*	19.4	15.9	16.5	14.0	*
60-71 months	15.9	*	*	18.0	13.9	18.4	*
72 months and over	16.5	*	*	19.9	16.8	16.1	12.8
Not stated	22.1	*	25.6	21.6	22.4	17.7	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-107. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	20.4	*	20.7	21.8	20.1	17.8	17.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	67.9	*	68.8	63.8	69.3	70.2	*
1-11 months	40.1	*	37.2	42.7	40.0	*	*
12-17 months	18.6	*	12.9	21.6	19.7	18.3	*
18-23 months	15.4	*	15.4	16.1	15.2	13.2	*
24-35 months	15.8	*	17.0	14.7	17.0	15.3	*
36-47 months	15.3	*	*	20.1	12.6	13.6	*
48-59 months	14.9	*	*	*	14.4	17.8	*
60-71 months	12.9	*	*	*	16.4	*	*
72 months and over	16.4	*	*	*	18.2	15.4	14.5
Not stated	23.1	*	21.6	25.3	22.6	21.9	*
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	20.2	*	23.4	22.1	19.3	18.3	17.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	67.6	*	78.4	71.2	62.1	57.9	*
1-11 months	43.2	*	46.2	44.0	45.8	*	*
12-17 months	16.9	*	12.4	17.0	19.5	15.9	*
18-23 months	13.9	*	*	15.2	13.2	*	*
24-35 months	14.5	*	*	14.5	13.4	15.1	*
36-47 months	12.5	*	*	*	13.8	*	*
48-59 months	21.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months	19.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over	17.3	*	*	*	*	19.4	*
Not stated	26.6	*	*	33.8	23.5	23.8	*
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	19.0	*	28.9	21.4	20.8	16.1	13.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.0	*	*	69.2	65.2	60.9	*
1-11 months	38.7	*	*	39.2	41.2	*	*
12-17 months	17.2	*	*	17.7	19.0	12.8	*
18-23 months	13.4	*	*	15.1	11.7	14.5	*
24-35 months	12.5	*	*	*	14.5	11.7	*
36-47 months	16.7	*	*	*	21.6	*	*
48-59 months	19.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
60-71 months	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
72 months and over	15.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Not stated	20.9	*	*	21.2	24.4	19.5	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-108. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz); very low birth weight is less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES¹							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,320	3,250	3,350	3,410	3,450	3,280
Percent low birth weight	7.2	7.3	9.8	7.4	6.2	5.0	10.9
Percent very low birth weight	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.1	.9	3.3
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,140	3,140	3,130	*	*	*	3,170
Percent low birth weight	13.8	13.9	13.6	*	*	*	12.6
Percent very low birth weight	3.4	3.4	3.1	*	*	*	4.6
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,220	3,230	3,280	3,300	*	3,190
Percent low birth weight	9.3	9.3	9.8	8.5	7.7	*	12.6
Percent very low birth weight	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.5	*	3.8
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,200	3,220	3,250	3,280	*	3,170
Percent low birth weight	10.2	10.4	10.2	9.4	*	*	13.4
Percent very low birth weight	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	*	*	4.3
18-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,250	3,240	3,280	3,300	*	3,210
Percent low birth weight	8.8	7.9	9.5	8.5	7.7	*	11.9
Percent very low birth weight	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	*	3.5
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,320	3,300	3,260	3,330	3,370	3,400	3,250
Percent low birth weight	7.3	6.5	8.8	7.2	6.2	5.2	11.2
Percent very low birth weight	1.3	.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	.9	3.3
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,390	3,370	3,270	3,370	3,420	3,450	3,300
Percent low birth weight	6.3	6.0	10.0	6.7	5.5	4.6	10.1
Percent very low birth weight	1.1	.9	1.7	1.2	1.0	.8	3.0
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,410	3,250	3,370	3,430	3,470	3,330
Percent low birth weight	6.6	6.3	11.9	7.6	6.3	4.8	10.4
Percent very low birth weight	1.2	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.1	.9	3.5
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,430	3,260	3,360	3,420	3,460	3,320
Percent low birth weight	7.7	7.1	12.9	9.3	7.5	5.8	11.3
Percent very low birth weight	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.1	3.2
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,410	3,250	3,350	3,410	3,440	3,330
Percent low birth weight	8.5	7.9	12.8	9.7	8.5	7.1	11.4
Percent very low birth weight	1.6	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4	3.6
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,340	3,310	3,300	3,380	3,420	3,440
Percent low birth weight	9.5	6.4	*	13.1	10.3	7.5	*
Percent very low birth weight	2.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,350	3,300	3,400	3,450	3,490	3,340
Percent low birth weight	5.8	6.5	7.8	6.0	5.0	4.5	8.5
Percent very low birth weight	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	.8	.8	2.4
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,210	3,230	*	*	*	3,230
Percent low birth weight	11.2	11.2	11.7	*	*	*	9.6
Percent very low birth weight	2.8	2.9	2.4	*	*	*	*
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,300	3,250	3,280	3,340	3,360	*	3,240
Percent low birth weight	7.6	8.1	8.0	6.7	6.1	*	10.7
Percent very low birth weight	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	*	3.0
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,280	3,240	3,280	3,320	3,350	*	3,220
Percent low birth weight	8.4	8.8	8.2	7.8	*	*	11.6
Percent very low birth weight	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	*	*	3.6
18-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,310	3,260	3,280	3,340	3,360	*	3,260
Percent low birth weight	7.2	7.4	7.8	6.6	6.1	*	10.1
Percent very low birth weight	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	*	2.5
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,370	3,320	3,310	3,380	3,430	3,450	3,310
Percent low birth weight	5.9	6.1	7.2	5.7	4.9	4.2	8.8
Percent very low birth weight .....	.9	.8	1.1	.9	.8	.7	2.3
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,390	3,320	3,420	3,460	3,480	3,370
Percent low birth weight	5.2	5.6	7.7	5.5	4.6	4.1	7.4
Percent very low birth weight .....	.8	.8	1.1	.9	.7	.7	1.9
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,450	3,440	3,320	3,420	3,470	3,500	3,400
Percent low birth weight	5.5	5.8	9.1	6.2	5.1	4.4	8.0
Percent very low birth weight .....	.9	1.1	1.4	1.0	.8	.7	2.6
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,450	3,460	3,330	3,400	3,460	3,490	3,390
Percent low birth weight	6.5	6.8	10.2	7.7	6.4	5.2	9.3
Percent very low birth weight	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	.9	2.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-108. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz); very low birth weight is less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics and age and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
WHITE —Con.							
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,450	3,310	3,400	3,460	3,480	3,380
Percent low birth weight	7.2	6.9	10.3	8.1	7.5	6.2	9.1
Percent very low birth weight	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	*
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,390	3,350	3,360	3,370	3,390	3,440	3,470
Percent low birth weight	8.6	*	*	11.4	*	6.0	*
Percent very low birth weight	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,160	3,110	3,100	3,160	3,220	3,270	3,090
Percent low birth weight	13.6	15.1	15.4	13.4	11.7	10.5	19.2
Percent very low birth weight	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	6.7
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,070	3,070	3,050	*	*	*	3,080
Percent low birth weight	16.1	16.3	15.1	*	*	*	16.4
Percent very low birth weight	4.0	3.9	4.0	*	*	*	*
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,120	3,080	3,110	3,140	3,170	*	3,090
Percent low birth weight	13.4	14.9	13.6	12.8	11.2	*	16.3
Percent very low birth weight	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.5	*	5.6
15-17 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,110	3,070	3,110	3,120	3,120	*	3,070
Percent low birth weight	13.6	15.0	13.4	12.7	*	*	16.9
Percent very low birth weight	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.2	*	*	5.6
18-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,130	3,110	3,110	3,140	3,170	*	3,110
Percent low birth weight	13.2	14.1	13.8	12.8	11.3	*	15.8
Percent very low birth weight	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.5	*	5.7
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,160	3,130	3,110	3,170	3,210	3,230	3,100
Percent low birth weight	12.6	13.8	14.7	12.3	10.8	10.9	18.1
Percent very low birth weight	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	6.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,190	3,160	3,050	3,180	3,240	3,270	3,080
Percent low birth weight	13.3	14.8	19.1	13.3	10.9	9.5	20.4
Percent very low birth weight	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	7.3
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,180	3,200	3,020	3,160	3,220	3,280	3,080
Percent low birth weight	15.1	16.3	21.5	15.9	13.3	10.4	22.0
Percent very low birth weight	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.3	3.1	2.5	7.6
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,180	3,250	3,060	3,160	3,200	3,270	3,090
Percent low birth weight	16.1	13.0	21.1	17.2	14.8	12.4	21.8
Percent very low birth weight	3.5	3.0	4.3	3.6	3.3	2.8	7.5
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,180	3,190	3,060	3,190	3,200	3,230	3,140
Percent low birth weight	16.3	17.6	20.5	16.1	14.9	14.3	23.1
Percent very low birth weight	3.6	*	5.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	*
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,210	3,390	3,230	3,030	3,590	3,200	*
Percent low birth weight	14.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Percent very low birth weight	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-109. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	7.2	7.3	9.8	7.4	6.2	5.0	10.9
1st-3d month	6.4	7.1	9.0	6.7	5.8	4.9	7.8
1st and 2d month	6.3	7.1	9.1	6.6	5.8	5.0	7.6
3d month	6.7	7.0	8.8	6.9	5.7	4.3	8.1
4th-6th month	8.0	6.7	9.3	8.1	7.0	5.4	9.4
7th-9th month	7.2	5.8	8.1	7.4	6.5	5.4	7.6
No prenatal care	21.8	14.0	23.4	23.6	21.6	16.0	29.1
Not stated	13.8	11.1	16.4	13.9	12.8	10.3	14.6
White	5.8	6.5	7.8	6.0	5.0	4.5	8.5
1st-3d month	5.4	6.4	7.5	5.6	4.9	4.4	6.5
1st and 2d month	5.4	6.5	7.6	5.7	4.9	4.6	6.4
3d month	5.4	6.3	7.3	5.6	4.6	3.6	6.8
4th-6th month	6.3	5.9	7.4	6.3	5.2	4.2	7.7
7th-9th month	5.7	5.1	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.4	6.2
No prenatal care	15.5	11.7	17.2	16.6	15.9	12.6	21.2
Not stated	11.6	10.1	13.7	11.7	11.1	9.5	11.8
Black	13.6	15.1	15.4	13.4	11.7	10.5	19.2
1st-3d month	12.3	14.6	14.4	12.3	11.1	10.1	13.9
1st and 2d month	12.3	15.0	14.7	12.3	11.1	10.3	14.2
3d month	12.4	14.1	13.9	12.3	11.0	9.6	13.4
4th-6th month	13.1	13.5	14.1	12.8	11.6	11.3	14.8
7th-9th month	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	11.9
No prenatal care	31.2	30.9	30.8	31.3	30.0	28.2	37.7
Not stated	19.7	18.6	21.0	19.1	17.4	17.4	21.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-110. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status and Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
ALL BIRTHS														
All races *	7.1	13.7	9.3	11.5	10.5	9.6	9.2	8.5	7.2	6.3	6.6	7.6	8.4	9.2
First births	7.3	13.2	8.6	10.9	9.8	8.8	8.3	7.6	6.7	6.2	7.6	9.7	11.3	11.6
Second and higher order births	7.0	23.9	11.4	19.5	14.9	12.7	11.6	10.1	7.7	6.3	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.8
Birth order not stated	10.8	*	13.7	13.3	13.7	14.7	12.7	14.0	12.2	9.8	9.5	9.7	11.5	*
White	5.8	11.2	7.6	9.4	8.4	8.0	7.6	6.9	5.8	5.1	5.4	6.5	7.2	8.3
First births	6.3	10.9	7.2	9.0	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.4	5.7	5.5	6.8	8.8	10.2	*
Second and higher order births	5.4	19.3	9.1	17.4	11.9	10.8	9.4	8.0	6.0	4.9	4.9	5.8	6.5	7.9
Birth order not stated	9.0	*	12.3	*	*	14.7	12.4	12.0	10.8	7.7	8.1	7.7	9.7	*
Black	13.6	15.9	13.4	14.4	14.1	13.0	13.4	12.9	12.6	13.3	15.1	16.0	16.3	14.5
First births	12.8	15.3	12.5	13.6	13.3	12.2	12.3	11.9	11.8	12.6	15.7	19.1	20.5	*
Second and higher order births	14.0	27.7	15.0	20.8	17.3	15.2	15.2	14.1	13.0	13.5	14.9	15.5	15.6	14.7
Birth order not stated	16.7	*	16.3	*	21.7	15.4	12.7	16.7	15.8	17.3	16.7	17.0	*	*
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races *	5.7	11.0	7.4	9.5	8.3	7.9	7.6	6.8	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.5	7.4	8.0
First births	6.1	10.5	6.8	8.7	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.5	6.8	8.9	10.2	*
Second and higher order births	5.4	*	8.6	18.3	11.2	9.8	9.0	7.9	5.9	4.9	5.0	5.9	6.7	7.5
Birth order not stated	8.3	*	11.9	*	*	*	12.2	13.3	9.5	7.6	7.4	7.8	10.2	*
White	5.2	10.0	6.9	9.4	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.4	5.3	4.7	5.0	5.9	6.7	7.1
First births	5.7	9.6	6.5	8.6	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.9	5.1	5.1	6.5	8.4	9.5	*
Second and higher order births	4.8	*	8.0	18.7	11.0	9.3	8.5	7.3	5.3	4.4	4.5	5.3	6.0	6.8
Birth order not stated	7.5	*	11.1	*	*	*	10.2	8.8	6.7	6.7	7.2	6.6	9.5	*
Black	10.8	16.7	12.7	10.9	12.3	13.8	13.5	12.1	10.3	9.9	11.1	12.4	13.6	*
First births	11.3	*	11.7	9.7	11.5	13.0	12.7	11.0	10.0	10.6	12.7	16.4	18.2	*
Second and higher order births	10.6	*	14.0	*	14.8	15.6	14.9	13.0	10.5	9.6	10.7	11.7	12.9	*
Birth order not stated	12.2	*	14.3	*	*	*	*	*	12.6	12.0	9.2	14.6	*	*
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races *	10.6	13.9	10.2	11.8	11.0	10.1	10.0	9.6	9.5	11.0	13.1	13.9	13.4	14.8
First births	9.5	13.5	9.3	11.2	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.5	10.2	12.8	14.1	15.8	*
Second and higher order births	11.6	26.0	12.8	19.6	15.8	13.7	12.9	11.6	10.3	11.3	13.1	13.8	12.7	15.1
Birth order not stated	15.8	*	14.4	15.0	14.9	16.0	12.8	14.4	15.2	16.2	18.4	17.2	*	*
White	8.0	11.4	8.1	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.2	8.0	9.2	10.7	10.7	14.7
First births	7.7	11.1	7.6	9.1	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.8	8.2	10.1	11.5	13.6	*
Second and higher order births	8.3	23.1	10.1	16.7	12.5	12.0	10.3	8.9	7.5	7.8	8.9	10.3	9.8	14.6
Birth order not stated	13.1	*	12.9	*	*	15.4	11.7	13.5	13.7	12.0	13.8	14.4	*	*
Black	14.9	15.9	13.4	14.5	14.2	13.0	13.4	13.1	13.4	16.2	19.6	20.7	19.9	*
First births	13.3	15.3	12.5	13.8	13.4	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.4	14.7	19.9	22.8	23.4	*
Second and higher order births	15.9	28.2	15.2	20.8	17.4	15.2	15.2	14.3	13.9	16.5	19.5	20.3	19.2	*
Birth order not stated	19.6	*	16.8	*	22.8	17.1	14.3	16.4	17.3	21.9	25.2	20.0	*	*

* Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-111. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams						2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams			1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams						
				Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams								
All races ³	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.5	16.3	36.8	29.2	8.9	1.5	0.2
20-27 weeks	820	100.0	94.3	85.1	69.3	15.9	5.3	3.9	5.7	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks	1,790	100.0	70.2	36.3	8.8	27.4	23.1	10.9	11.3	12.3	6.2	*	*	*
32-35 weeks	2,650	100.0	42.2	3.1	.3	2.8	12.8	26.3	26.0	20.2	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.1
36 weeks	2,910	100.0	20.0	.4	.0	.4	3.0	16.6	35.9	29.7	11.5	2.5	.4	.1
37-39 weeks	3,300	100.0	4.5	.1	.0	.1	.5	3.9	20.2	41.6	26.3	6.4	1.0	.1
40 weeks	3,500	100.0	1.6	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.4	11.0	37.8	36.0	11.5	1.9	.2
41 weeks	3,580	100.0	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	8.9	33.9	38.1	14.8	2.8	.3
42 weeks and over	3,520	100.0	2.2	.1	.0	.1	.3	1.8	11.3	35.3	35.2	13.0	2.6	.3
RACE OF MOTHER														
White ³	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.5	36.4	31.4	10.0	1.7	.2
20-27 weeks	810	100.0	95.1	87.4	71.3	16.1	4.4	3.3	4.9	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks	1,740	100.0	71.4	37.9	9.0	28.9	24.3	9.3	9.5	12.1	7.0	*	*	*
32-35 weeks	2,650	100.0	42.4	3.0	.3	2.7	12.6	26.7	25.7	19.5	9.8	2.3	.4	.1
36 weeks	2,930	100.0	18.8	.4	.0	.4	2.8	15.6	35.5	30.2	12.2	2.8	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,340	100.0	3.8	.1	.0	.1	.4	3.3	18.2	41.5	28.2	7.1	1.1	.1
40 weeks	3,540	100.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	9.6	36.6	37.7	12.6	2.1	.2
41 weeks	3,620	100.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.9	7.7	32.5	39.5	15.9	3.0	.3
42 weeks and over	3,570	100.0	1.7	.1	*	.0	.2	1.4	9.7	34.0	37.0	14.3	2.9	.4
Black ³	3,160	100.0	13.6	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.7	7.9	23.9	37.6	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
20-27 weeks	840	100.0	93.5	82.4	66.9	15.5	6.6	4.6	6.5	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks	1,860	100.0	69.1	34.3	8.8	25.5	21.4	13.4	14.0	12.1	4.8	*	*	*
32-35 weeks	2,640	100.0	42.9	3.5	.3	3.2	13.6	25.8	26.7	20.9	7.9	1.4	.2	.0
36 weeks	2,850	100.0	24.3	.6	*	.6	3.8	19.9	36.8	27.8	9.1	1.7	.2	*
37-39 weeks	3,160	100.0	7.8	.2	.0	.1	.9	6.7	28.2	41.7	18.3	3.5	.5	.1
40 weeks	3,320	100.0	3.5	.1	.0	.1	.3	3.1	18.7	43.3	27.1	6.4	1.0	.1
41 weeks	3,370	100.0	3.1	.1	*	.1	.3	2.7	16.3	41.2	29.9	8.1	1.3	.2
42 weeks and over	3,320	100.0	4.6	.2	*	.1	.6	3.9	19.2	41.2	26.5	7.1	1.2	.2
RACE OF CHILD														
White ³	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.5	36.4	31.4	10.0	1.7	.2
20-27 weeks	810	100.0	95.1	87.4	71.3	16.1	4.4	3.3	4.9	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks	1,740	100.0	71.4	37.8	9.0	28.8	24.3	9.3	9.5	12.1	7.0	*	*	*
32-35 weeks	2,650	100.0	42.4	3.0	.3	2.7	12.6	26.8	25.7	19.5	9.7	2.9	.4	.1
36 weeks	2,930	100.0	18.7	.4	.0	.4	2.8	15.6	35.5	30.2	12.2	2.8	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,340	100.0	3.8	.1	.0	.1	.4	3.3	18.1	41.5	28.3	7.1	1.1	.1
40 weeks	3,540	100.0	1.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	9.6	36.5	37.7	12.6	2.1	.2
41 weeks	3,620	100.0	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.9	7.7	32.4	39.6	16.0	3.0	.4
42 weeks and over	3,570	100.0	1.7	.1	*	.0	.2	1.4	9.7	33.9	37.1	14.3	2.9	.4
Black ³	3,170	100.0	13.2	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.6	7.7	23.4	37.6	20.3	4.7	.7	.1
20-27 weeks	830	100.0	93.6	82.6	67.0	15.6	6.5	4.5	6.4	*	*	*	*	*
28-31 weeks	1,860	100.0	69.2	34.4	8.7	25.7	21.5	13.3	13.9	12.1	4.9	*	*	*
32-35 weeks	2,640	100.0	42.9	3.5	.3	3.2	13.5	25.8	26.6	20.9	7.9	1.4	.2	.0
36 weeks	2,850	100.0	24.1	.6	*	.5	3.8	19.7	36.8	27.8	9.3	1.8	.2	*
37-39 weeks	3,170	100.0	7.6	.2	.0	.1	.8	6.6	27.8	41.6	18.7	3.6	.5	.1
40 weeks	3,330	100.0	3.4	.1	.0	.1	.3	3.0	18.1	42.9	27.7	6.7	1.0	.1
41 weeks	3,380	100.0	2.9	.1	*	.1	.3	2.6	15.8	40.6	30.4	8.7	1.4	.2
42 weeks and over	3,330	100.0	4.5	.2	*	.1	.6	3.7	18.6	40.7	27.2	7.6	1.2	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-112. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, 1991

Period of gestation and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Less than 2,500 grams						2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams		1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams								
	Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams											
All races ²	4,110,907	292,230	52,997	26,103	26,894	55,934	183,299	669,364	1,511,479	1,197,183	365,391	62,925	7,591	4,744
20-27 weeks	28,116	26,047	23,504	19,126	4,378	1,474	1,069	1,571	-	-	-	-	-	498
28-31 weeks	49,690	34,778	17,967	4,377	13,590	11,427	5,384	5,599	6,079	3,078	-	-	-	156
32-35 weeks	208,895	87,974	6,496	609	5,887	26,675	54,803	54,316	42,116	19,323	4,216	638	120	192
36 weeks	152,193	30,484	622	59	603	4,566	25,256	54,571	45,117	17,463	3,796	605	79	78
37-39 weeks	1,715,825	76,834	1,384	176	7,849	67,601	345,680	714,163	450,561	109,087	16,433	2,176	891	891
40 weeks	919,662	14,443	392	81	311	1,289	101,543	347,079	330,569	105,961	17,794	1,877	416	416
41 weeks	557,969	7,057	183	32	150	694	6,180	49,823	188,788	212,470	82,279	15,467	299	299
42 weeks and over	434,195	9,414	308	65	273	1,152	7,954	49,081	153,190	152,894	56,592	11,323	1,434	267
Not stated	43,154	4,264	1,166	672	494	808	2,290	7,180	14,947	10,825	3,460	665	119	1,694
RACE OF MOTHER														
White ³	3,241,273	187,811	31,160	14,681	16,479	35,762	120,889	469,304	1,178,433	1,015,515	323,770	56,426	6,595	3,419
20-27 weeks	15,184	14,155	13,013	10,614	2,399	648	494	731	-	-	-	-	-	298
28-31 weeks	29,363	20,900	11,078	2,625	8,453	7,108	2,714	2,771	3,545	2,044	-	-	-	103
32-35 weeks	138,530	58,633	4,126	384	3,742	17,488	37,019	35,520	26,979	13,503	3,174	497	88	136
36 weeks	109,514	20,532	428	39	389	3,046	17,058	38,906	33,057	13,369	3,027	502	62	59
37-39 weeks	1,342,873	50,691	878	117	781	5,036	44,777	244,111	556,882	378,966	95,331	14,375	1,808	709
40 weeks	755,251	9,384	240	53	187	811	8,333	72,545	276,101	284,416	94,747	16,063	1,652	343
41 weeks	467,150	4,620	120	24	96	460	4,040	35,986	151,681	184,477	74,368	14,150	1,623	245
42 weeks and over	351,008	5,953	191	19	172	710	5,062	34,065	119,164	129,925	50,162	10,248	1,266	215
Not stated	31,818	2,507	660	380	280	455	1,392	4,669	11,024	8,815	2,961	591	96	1,155
Black ³	682,602	92,350	20,161	10,654	9,507	18,088	54,101	162,760	256,477	134,665	29,926	4,602	707	1,115
20-27 weeks	12,136	11,181	9,849	7,997	1,852	786	546	772	-	-	-	-	-	183
28-31 weeks	18,461	12,723	6,314	1,614	4,700	3,944	2,465	2,580	2,222	890	-	-	-	46
32-35 weeks	60,716	26,021	2,127	201	1,926	8,229	15,665	16,206	12,694	4,775	837	112	24	47
36 weeks	35,694	8,671	212	15	197	1,364	7,095	13,137	9,910	3,263	607	78	14	14
37-39 weeks	286,852	22,255	454	51	403	2,455	19,346	80,888	119,417	52,505	9,896	1,481	265	145
40 weeks	124,630	4,378	133	24	109	423	3,822	23,254	53,878	33,738	7,966	1,205	154	57
41 weeks	69,469	2,124	49	7	42	209	1,866	11,324	28,582	20,748	5,622	911	118	40
42 weeks and over	66,086	3,052	103	15	88	388	2,561	12,709	27,186	17,511	4,718	767	117	36
Not stated	7,964	1,453	428	238	190	290	735	1,890	2,588	1,235	280	48	15	455
RACE OF CHILD														
White ³	3,174,030	183,310	30,326	14,303	16,023	34,914	118,070	458,438	1,153,369	995,824	317,811	55,457	6,473	3,348
20-27 weeks	14,797	13,796	12,674	10,343	2,331	637	485	711	-	-	-	-	-	290
28-31 weeks	28,603	20,348	10,772	2,552	8,220	6,938	2,638	2,705	3,455	1,992	-	-	-	103
32-35 weeks	135,358	57,285	4,020	373	3,647	17,076	36,189	34,722	26,358	13,184	3,103	487	86	133
36 weeks	107,189	20,066	419	39	380	2,981	16,666	38,082	32,377	13,101	2,950	493	62	58
37-39 weeks	1,315,507	49,523	856	113	743	4,900	43,767	238,537	545,282	371,943	93,624	14,132	1,774	692
40 weeks	740,467	9,145	235	52	183	795	8,115	70,941	270,407	279,094	93,140	15,769	1,614	337
41 weeks	457,659	4,505	113	22	91	453	3,939	35,074	148,412	180,928	72,989	13,911	1,602	238
42 weeks and over	343,094	5,803	181	18	163	694	4,928	33,181	116,402	127,041	49,140	10,072	1,243	212
Not stated	30,784	2,419	636	371	265	440	1,343	4,485	10,676	8,541	2,865	573	92	1,133
Black ³	725,163	95,453	20,755	10,919	9,836	18,711	55,987	169,667	271,963	146,986	33,871	5,260	790	1,173
20-27 weeks	12,418	11,447	10,100	8,193	1,907	795	552	782	-	-	-	-	-	189
28-31 weeks	19,041	13,140	6,535	1,661	4,874	4,080	2,525	2,633	2,290	931	-	-	-	47
32-35 weeks	62,941	26,951	2,204	210	1,994	8,517	16,230	16,760	13,154	4,988	894	117	27	50
36 weeks	37,262	8,977	215	15	200	1,413	7,349	13,707	10,360	3,451	656	83	14	14
37-39 weeks	303,890	23,028	465	54	411	2,553	20,010	84,402	126,462	56,865	11,048	1,641	285	159
40 weeks	133,767	4,536	134	23	111	435	3,967	24,221	57,353	37,059	8,965	1,396	177	60
41 weeks	75,423	2,192	53	7	46	213	1,926	11,886	30,604	22,938	6,539	1,080	133	47
42 weeks and over	71,203	3,169	110	16	94	401	2,658	13,254	28,940	19,363	5,417	888	133	39
Not stated	8,626	1,516	442	243	199	304	770	2,022	2,800	1,391	352	55	17	473

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-113. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1991

Area and race of mother	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 2,500 grams						2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams		1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams							
				Total	Less than 1,000 grams			1,000-1,499 grams						
United States	3,360	100.0	7.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.5	16.3	36.8	29.2	8.9	1.5	0.2
White	3,410	100.0	5.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.1	3.7	14.5	36.4	31.4	10.0	1.7	0.2
All other	3,190	100.0	12.0	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.3	7.2	23.0	38.4	20.9	4.8	.7	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	13.6	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.7	7.9	23.9	37.6	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
Single live births	3,370	100.0	6.0	1.1	.5	.5	1.1	3.9	16.0	37.4	29.8	9.1	1.6	.2
White	3,420	100.0	4.7	.8	.4	.4	.8	3.1	14.1	36.9	32.1	10.2	1.8	.2
All other	3,200	100.0	10.7	2.2	1.1	1.0	2.0	6.6	23.0	39.1	21.4	4.9	.8	.1
Black	3,180	100.0	12.1	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.3	7.3	23.8	38.5	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
Live births in plural deliveries	2,460	100.0	53.2	10.8	5.2	5.6	13.4	29.0	30.5	13.8	2.3	.2	.0	*
White	2,510	100.0	50.3	9.2	4.2	5.0	12.5	28.5	31.8	15.0	2.6	.2	*	*
All other	2,290	100.0	63.1	16.4	8.5	7.9	16.2	30.5	26.2	9.4	1.2	*	*	*
Black	2,260	100.0	64.9	17.7	9.3	8.3	16.7	30.5	25.1	8.8	1.1	*	*	*
New England	3,410	100.0	6.0	1.1	.6	.6	1.1	3.8	14.7	35.8	31.2	10.2	1.8	.2
White	3,430	100.0	5.4	1.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.5	13.8	35.5	32.4	10.8	1.9	.2
All other	3,220	100.0	10.5	2.4	1.3	1.1	1.9	6.2	22.2	38.5	22.4	5.5	.7	.1
Black	3,210	100.0	11.9	2.9	1.6	1.3	2.2	6.7	22.0	37.3	22.0	5.9	.8	.1
Middle Atlantic	3,350	100.0	7.6	1.4	.7	.7	1.5	4.7	16.6	36.8	28.6	8.8	1.5	.2
White	3,400	100.0	6.0	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	14.7	36.5	30.9	9.9	1.8	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	12.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.5	7.5	22.8	37.8	20.7	4.9	.8	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	14.1	3.3	1.7	1.6	2.8	8.0	23.0	36.9	20.2	4.6	.8	.1
East North Central	3,370	100.0	7.4	1.4	.7	.7	1.4	4.6	16.0	35.9	29.5	9.3	1.6	.2
White	3,420	100.0	5.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	14.0	35.5	32.0	10.6	1.9	.2
All other	3,150	100.0	13.8	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.7	8.2	24.3	37.5	19.5	4.2	.6	.1
Black	3,140	100.0	14.6	3.1	1.7	1.5	2.9	8.6	24.8	37.1	18.9	3.9	.6	.1
West North Central	3,410	100.0	6.2	1.1	.5	.5	1.2	3.9	14.6	36.0	31.4	10.0	1.7	.2
White	3,430	100.0	5.5	.9	.4	.5	1.0	3.5	13.5	35.6	32.7	10.6	1.8	.2
All other	3,210	100.0	11.2	2.3	1.3	1.1	2.1	6.8	22.5	38.4	21.7	5.1	1.0	.1
Black	3,150	100.0	13.3	2.8	1.6	1.3	2.5	7.9	24.4	38.3	19.2	4.1	.6	.1
South Atlantic	3,330	100.0	8.1	1.6	.8	.8	1.6	4.9	17.3	36.6	28.0	8.4	1.5	.2
White	3,410	100.0	6.0	1.0	.5	.5	1.2	3.8	14.5	35.8	31.6	10.2	1.8	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	12.6	2.8	1.5	1.3	2.4	7.4	23.6	38.2	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	13.1	3.0	1.6	1.4	2.5	7.6	23.8	38.0	20.0	4.4	.7	.1
East South Central	3,320	100.0	8.6	1.5	.7	.8	1.7	5.4	17.8	36.4	27.4	8.2	1.4	.2
White	3,390	100.0	6.7	1.1	.5	.6	1.3	4.3	15.2	35.7	30.7	9.8	1.7	.2
All other	3,160	100.0	13.3	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.6	8.0	24.2	38.2	19.5	4.1	.6	.1
Black	3,150	100.0	13.5	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.6	8.1	24.3	38.2	19.3	4.0	.6	.1
West South Central	3,330	100.0	7.4	1.3	.6	.7	1.4	4.7	17.3	38.1	27.9	7.8	1.3	.1
White	3,370	100.0	6.1	.9	.4	.5	1.2	4.0	15.6	38.0	30.1	8.7	1.4	.2
All other	3,170	100.0	12.5	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.5	23.6	38.6	20.1	4.4	.6	.1
Black	3,150	100.0	13.5	2.7	1.4	1.4	2.7	8.0	24.4	38.3	19.2	4.0	.5	.1
Mountain	3,320	100.0	6.8	1.0	.5	.5	1.3	4.6	17.8	39.4	27.7	7.1	1.0	.1
White	3,330	100.0	6.6	1.0	.5	.5	1.2	4.4	17.4	39.5	28.1	7.3	1.0	.1
All other	3,260	100.0	9.0	1.6	.8	.8	1.7	5.7	20.6	39.1	24.4	5.8	1.0	.1
Black	3,110	100.0	14.3	2.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	8.6	26.7	37.8	17.7	3.0	.5	*
Pacific	3,400	100.0	5.7	1.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.6	14.9	36.9	30.7	9.9	1.8	.2
White	3,430	100.0	5.0	.9	.4	.5	1.0	3.2	13.5	36.3	32.3	10.7	1.9	.2
All other	3,250	100.0	8.6	1.5	.7	.8	1.6	5.5	21.0	39.6	23.6	6.1	1.0	.1
Black	3,200	100.0	12.5	2.6	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.4	22.5	37.2	21.3	5.5	.9	.1

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-114. Number and Percent of Births of Low Birth Weight, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1991

[Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

State	Number					Percent				
	All races ¹	Race of mother		Race of child		All races ¹	Race of mother		Race of child	
		White	Black	White	Black		White	Black	White	Black
United States	292,230	187,811	92,350	183,310	95,453	7.1	5.8	13.6	5.8	13.2
Alabama	5,469	2,625	2,817	2,608	2,827	8.7	6.5	13.0	6.5	13.0
Alaska	544	354	40	326	51	4.7	4.5	7.7	4.4	7.6
Arizona	4,367	3,590	320	3,524	354	6.4	6.2	12.8	6.2	11.4
Arkansas	2,904	1,733	1,144	1,713	1,154	8.2	6.5	13.8	6.5	13.6
California	35,465	25,569	6,011	24,554	6,611	5.8	5.1	12.6	5.1	11.5
Colorado	4,409	3,790	450	3,720	493	8.2	7.7	15.4	7.7	14.4
Connecticut	3,352	2,360	898	2,295	956	6.9	5.7	14.2	5.7	13.7
Delaware	882	454	414	452	416	7.9	5.6	14.5	5.7	14.2
District of Columbia	1,805	89	1,651	86	1,652	15.4	5.6	17.9	5.7	17.8
Florida	14,982	8,516	5,670	8,379	5,789	7.4	5.9	12.4	5.9	12.2
Georgia	9,460	4,177	5,159	4,094	5,226	8.6	6.1	12.8	6.1	12.7
Hawaii	1,353	332	71	244	87	6.8	5.7	11.5	5.6	10.1
Idaho	972	938	6	929	11	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	*
Illinois	15,138	8,315	6,442	8,109	6,611	7.8	5.7	14.9	5.7	14.7
Indiana	5,176	4,485	1,174	4,401	1,240	6.7	6.0	12.4	5.9	12.0
Iowa	2,210	2,032	128	2,003	145	5.7	5.5	11.1	5.4	10.6
Kansas	2,344	1,894	384	1,833	428	6.2	5.6	12.1	5.6	11.4
Kentucky	3,891	3,214	650	3,190	667	7.2	6.6	12.3	6.6	12.0
Louisiana	6,767	2,490	4,198	2,449	4,227	9.4	6.1	13.8	6.1	13.8
Maine	901	883	4	877	7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	*
Maryland	6,391	2,876	3,315	2,772	3,397	8.1	5.6	13.3	5.6	13.0
Massachusetts	5,197	4,098	886	3,976	981	5.9	5.4	10.2	5.4	9.9
Michigan	11,669	6,681	4,826	6,584	4,895	7.8	5.8	15.3	5.8	15.1
Minnesota	3,568	2,933	408	2,883	437	5.3	4.8	14.6	4.8	13.2
Mississippi	4,197	1,434	2,733	1,415	2,749	9.7	6.5	13.1	6.5	13.1
Missouri	5,900	3,948	1,875	3,889	1,913	7.5	6.2	13.7	6.2	13.5
Montana	643	566	6	547	10	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	*
Nebraska	1,344	1,150	156	1,139	164	5.6	5.2	11.7	5.3	10.9
Nevada	1,588	1,199	317	1,172	328	7.2	6.4	15.3	6.4	14.3
New Hampshire	793	772	9	766	13	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	*
New Jersey	8,940	5,358	3,243	5,199	3,370	7.4	5.8	13.7	5.7	13.4
New Mexico	1,970	1,640	74	1,609	85	7.1	7.1	12.9	7.1	10.5
New York	22,925	13,494	6,517	13,187	8,770	7.9	6.2	13.7	6.2	13.5
North Carolina	8,612	4,427	3,970	4,316	4,052	8.4	6.4	13.1	6.4	12.9
North Dakota	429	366	9	363	13	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	*
Ohio	12,427	8,560	3,758	8,359	3,944	7.5	6.2	14.3	6.2	13.9
Oklahoma	3,130	2,205	608	2,074	631	6.6	5.9	11.8	5.9	11.4
Oregon	2,088	1,845	121	1,794	141	4.9	4.7	12.5	4.7	10.2
Pennsylvania	12,287	8,164	3,908	7,876	4,168	7.3	5.8	15.2	5.8	14.7
Rhode Island	872	689	134	660	157	6.0	5.4	12.0	5.3	11.7
South Carolina	5,279	2,195	3,048	2,171	3,065	9.2	6.3	13.6	6.3	13.5
South Dakota	590	473	6	458	13	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	*
Tennessee	6,547	3,863	2,634	3,814	2,677	8.8	6.9	14.8	6.9	14.6
Texas	22,381	16,139	5,721	15,882	5,922	7.1	6.0	13.3	6.0	13.0
Utah	2,172	2,049	25	2,013	38	6.0	6.0	13.9	6.0	10.1
Vermont	451	442	5	439	5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	*
Virginia	7,017	3,918	2,929	3,839	2,990	7.2	5.6	12.3	5.6	12.1
Washington	4,059	3,375	343	3,283	408	5.1	4.8	11.2	4.8	9.3
West Virginia	1,539	1,427	107	1,420	113	6.8	6.6	13.3	6.6	12.2
Wisconsin	4,425	3,246	1,024	3,210	1,047	6.1	5.2	14.2	5.2	13.9
Wyoming	469	439	4	435	5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-115. Number and Percent of Births of Very Low Birth Weight, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States and Each State, 1991

[Very low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

State	Number					Percent				
	All races ¹	Race of mother		Race of child		All races ¹	Race of mother		Race of child	
		White	Black	White	Black		White	Black	White	Black
United States	52,997	31,160	20,161	30,326	20,755	1.3	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.9
Alabama	1,022	431	589	430	590	1.6	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.7
Alaska	94	62	10	57	11	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Arizona	748	605	61	588	72	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.0	2.3
Arkansas	484	264	214	262	214	1.4	1.0	2.6	1.0	2.5
California	6,228	4,453	1,257	4,276	1,368	1.0	.9	2.6	.9	2.4
Colorado	629	524	80	512	88	1.2	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.6
Connecticut	664	412	233	400	244	1.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	3.5
Delaware	189	90	97	90	97	1.7	1.1	3.4	1.1	3.3
District of Columbia	432	14	410	13	411	3.7	.*	4.5	.*	4.4
Florida	2,748	1,491	1,223	1,466	1,246	1.4	1.0	2.7	1.0	2.6
Georgia	1,849	684	1,151	674	1,159	1.7	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.8
Hawaii	214	70	20	52	25	1.1	1.2	3.3	1.2	2.9
Idaho	139	132	1	131	1	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Illinois	2,792	1,425	1,323	1,380	1,362	1.4	1.0	3.1	1.0	3.0
Indiana	1,023	765	254	748	268	1.2	1.0	2.7	1.0	2.6
Iowa	356	315	30	308	33	.9	.8	2.6	.8	2.4
Kansas	428	341	80	331	88	1.1	1.0	2.5	1.0	2.3
Kentucky	672	543	128	537	132	1.2	1.1	2.4	1.1	2.4
Louisiana	1,266	378	870	370	875	1.8	.9	2.9	.9	2.9
Maine	140	140	-	140	-	.8	.9	.9	.9	.9
Maryland	1,325	496	795	479	805	1.7	1.0	3.2	1.0	3.1
Massachusetts	993	754	201	726	220	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.0	2.2
Michigan	2,254	1,143	1,095	1,126	1,106	1.5	1.0	3.5	1.0	3.4
Minnesota	639	514	88	499	97	1.0	.8	3.1	.8	2.9
Mississippi	739	194	534	189	538	1.7	.9	2.6	.9	2.6
Missouri	1,036	621	403	601	416	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.9
Montana	90	78	-	75	1	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Nebraska	229	195	28	195	28	1.0	.9	2.1	.9	1.9
Nevada	249	180	60	171	65	1.1	1.0	2.9	.9	2.6
New Hampshire	144	134	6	130	8	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8
New Jersey	1,762	986	743	962	761	1.5	1.1	3.1	1.1	3.0
New Mexico	246	197	21	194	23	.9	.9	3.7	.9	2.8
New York	4,291	2,226	1,935	2,176	1,976	1.5	1.0	3.1	1.0	3.0
North Carolina	1,704	753	921	722	943	1.7	1.1	3.0	1.1	3.0
North Dakota	70	58	3	57	3	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7
Ohio	2,249	1,423	812	1,385	850	1.4	1.0	3.1	1.0	3.0
Oklahoma	542	370	121	350	125	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.0	2.3
Oregon	344	313	19	303	24	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Pennsylvania	2,361	1,389	947	1,339	994	1.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	3.5
Rhode Island	171	133	33	127	39	1.2	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.9
South Carolina	981	363	616	361	617	1.7	1.0	2.7	1.1	2.7
South Dakota	109	84	1	83	1	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.9
Tennessee	1,199	626	567	620	572	1.6	1.1	3.2	1.1	3.1
Texas	3,633	2,389	1,168	2,339	1,208	1.1	.9	2.7	.9	2.6
Utah	321	299	6	294	10	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9
Vermont	68	67	1	67	1	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9
Virginia	1,391	682	691	662	706	1.4	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.9
Washington	647	527	81	515	87	.8	.7	2.6	.8	2.0
West Virginia	234	210	24	209	25	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.7
Wisconsin	813	576	209	565	220	1.1	.9	2.9	.9	2.9
Wyoming	46	41	1	40	2	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
United States	4,110,907	5,497	20,606	26,894	55,934	183,299	669,364	1,511,479	1,197,183	365,391	62,925	7,591	4,744
White	3,241,273	2,901	11,780	16,479	35,762	120,889	469,304	1,178,433	1,015,515	323,770	56,426	6,595	3,419
Black	682,602	2,460	8,194	9,507	18,088	54,101	162,760	256,477	134,665	29,926	4,602	707	1,115
Alabama	62,810	97	395	530	1,093	3,354	11,301	22,378	17,338	5,269	893	126	36
White	40,655	30	158	243	532	1,662	5,924	13,999	12,943	4,293	753	99	19
Black	21,651	67	235	287	554	1,674	5,281	8,182	4,258	935	135	26	17
Alaska	11,686	14	33	47	87	363	1,381	3,924	3,964	1,529	301	34	9
White	7,885	10	22	30	56	236	877	2,661	2,744	1,009	208	26	6
Black	518	2	5	3	7	23	121	205	117	30	5	-	-
Arizona	68,109	62	329	357	864	2,755	10,894	26,121	20,008	5,563	819	114	223
White	58,511	50	266	289	696	2,289	9,196	22,397	17,417	4,927	709	92	183
Black	2,521	8	30	23	73	186	603	970	523	84	8	1	12
Arkansas	35,479	28	179	277	567	1,853	6,520	13,162	9,683	2,732	417	42	19
White	26,786	13	90	161	326	1,143	4,289	9,856	8,070	2,404	381	37	16
Black	8,299	15	85	114	237	693	2,146	3,161	1,512	299	29	5	3
California	610,077	609	2,335	3,284	6,749	22,488	92,301	226,771	185,329	58,258	10,464	1,357	132
White	500,652	426	1,643	2,384	4,885	16,231	68,935	183,240	160,122	52,042	9,423	1,219	102
Black	47,669	142	518	597	1,171	3,583	10,728	17,677	10,123	2,607	453	56	14
Colorado	53,813	47	246	336	800	2,980	11,174	21,836	13,136	2,855	360	28	15
White	49,148	41	204	279	690	2,576	9,868	20,037	12,339	2,733	341	27	13
Black	2,913	5	30	45	88	282	861	1,091	438	62	10	1	-
Connecticut	48,566	80	256	328	614	2,074	7,684	17,461	14,581	4,597	764	97	30
White	41,083	48	149	215	426	1,522	5,937	14,666	13,050	4,242	721	88	19
Black	6,345	32	99	102	169	496	1,482	2,333	1,263	309	41	8	11
Delaware	11,190	32	72	85	175	518	1,700	4,016	3,336	1,033	184	28	11
White	8,113	14	38	38	83	281	1,023	2,834	2,704	903	159	26	10
Black	2,853	17	34	46	88	229	648	1,078	568	119	23	2	1
District of Columbia	11,776	52	182	198	323	1,050	2,613	4,199	2,393	621	86	9	50
White	1,605	-	7	7	13	62	230	584	498	163	30	3	8
Black	9,238	51	173	186	300	941	2,211	3,249	1,649	395	50	6	27
Florida	194,001	312	1,088	1,348	2,788	8,846	32,361	71,709	55,727	16,544	2,820	334	124
White	145,193	133	598	760	1,649	5,376	21,057	53,028	45,532	14,248	2,461	286	65
Black	45,724	178	475	570	1,117	3,330	10,665	17,377	9,436	2,144	332	47	53
Georgia	110,288	211	708	930	1,849	5,762	20,092	40,718	29,784	8,494	1,487	189	64
White	68,280	65	244	375	836	2,657	9,894	24,502	21,532	6,790	1,201	156	28
Black	40,260	146	459	546	990	3,018	9,789	15,494	7,847	1,627	279	30	35
Hawaii	19,922	24	82	108	249	890	3,927	7,736	5,252	1,397	207	25	25
White	5,878	11	23	36	53	209	861	2,112	1,854	618	89	8	4
Black	617	2	9	9	15	36	131	228	153	29	3	-	2
Idaho	16,821	16	56	67	204	629	2,477	6,387	5,216	1,492	238	28	11
White	16,326	16	52	64	197	609	2,389	6,200	5,073	1,458	230	28	10
Black	55	-	1	-	1	4	14	19	12	3	1	-	-
Illinois	194,231	358	1,080	1,354	2,994	9,352	32,312	70,763	55,799	16,813	2,968	360	78
White	145,452	177	544	704	1,619	5,271	20,198	52,396	46,600	14,907	2,679	317	40
Black	43,245	180	517	626	1,302	3,817	10,893	16,023	7,936	1,824	251	40	36
Indiana	85,707	118	370	535	1,100	3,593	13,041	30,865	26,209	8,213	1,456	165	42
White	75,391	77	259	429	878	2,842	10,725	26,793	24,051	7,766	1,393	149	29
Black	9,510	41	111	102	214	706	2,183	3,725	1,944	398	58	15	13
Iowa	38,989	36	135	185	442	1,412	5,312	13,736	12,757	4,138	731	87	18
White	37,112	33	118	164	407	1,310	4,870	12,967	12,366	4,049	725	85	18
Black	1,158	1	11	18	27	71	277	488	218	43	3	1	-
Kansas	37,839	58	163	207	433	1,483	5,792	13,875	11,534	3,639	578	66	11
White	33,674	37	131	173	362	1,191	4,787	12,249	10,664	3,452	555	63	10
Black	3,162	21	29	30	60	244	788	1,200	635	136	16	2	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
Kentucky	54,326	55	267	350	745	2,474	8,643	19,497	16,079	5,116	904	114	82
White	48,676	36	217	290	625	2,046	7,362	17,251	14,926	4,873	870	108	72
Black	5,274	19	49	60	119	403	1,210	2,090	1,070	211	29	4	10
Louisiana	72,193	129	502	635	1,338	4,163	13,798	27,496	18,373	4,854	754	94	57
White	40,579	41	143	194	475	1,637	6,078	15,323	12,391	3,620	588	63	26
Black	30,399	88	347	435	848	2,480	7,479	11,636	5,697	1,172	158	29	30
Maine	16,753	12	52	76	169	592	2,146	5,893	5,389	1,947	358	49	70
White	16,447	12	52	76	166	577	2,096	5,766	5,309	1,926	353	47	67
Black	81	-	-	-	-	4	16	40	13	7	-	-	1
Maryland	79,184	138	535	652	1,236	3,830	13,370	28,262	22,581	6,953	1,282	172	173
White	51,092	51	170	275	551	1,829	6,943	17,718	16,679	5,587	1,065	130	94
Black	24,972	80	349	366	649	1,871	5,830	9,209	5,120	1,188	200	34	76
Massachusetts	88,205	96	400	497	956	3,248	13,051	31,454	27,500	9,093	1,655	173	82
White	75,979	71	298	385	766	2,578	10,399	26,700	24,634	8,367	1,556	157	68
Black	8,684	23	88	90	166	519	1,829	3,245	2,035	577	86	14	12
Michigan	150,198	299	872	1,083	2,263	7,152	24,130	53,522	43,803	14,005	2,472	328	269
White	116,039	135	426	582	1,291	4,247	15,965	40,967	37,129	12,602	2,241	283	171
Black	31,625	163	437	495	943	2,788	7,667	11,550	6,024	1,229	193	41	95
Minnesota	67,069	83	251	305	666	2,263	8,770	23,655	22,117	7,451	1,299	140	69
White	60,637	65	203	246	545	1,874	7,387	21,124	20,669	7,102	1,231	131	60
Black	2,802	11	36	41	77	243	679	1,031	537	118	21	3	5
Mississippi	43,204	74	269	396	834	2,624	8,637	16,186	10,667	2,927	502	59	29
White	21,917	15	71	108	269	971	3,366	7,971	6,592	2,122	384	41	7
Black	20,822	59	193	282	563	1,636	5,178	8,054	3,946	762	111	17	21
Missouri	78,677	98	414	524	1,144	3,720	12,925	28,671	22,918	6,953	1,142	119	49
White	63,902	43	243	335	766	2,561	9,380	23,022	20,026	6,341	1,037	112	36
Black	13,676	52	168	183	371	1,101	3,329	5,224	2,596	545	89	5	13
Montana	11,513	10	44	36	128	425	1,801	4,434	3,473	977	163	19	3
White	10,030	7	38	33	113	375	1,576	3,927	2,996	816	132	15	2
Black	45	-	-	-	2	4	11	18	9	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	24,017	21	69	139	251	864	3,417	8,790	7,640	2,331	441	39	15
White	21,986	15	55	125	216	739	2,969	8,020	7,170	2,204	425	33	15
Black	1,338	6	12	10	27	101	336	522	252	66	5	1	-
Nevada	22,026	22	84	143	283	1,056	3,829	8,419	6,212	1,692	248	25	13
White	18,742	18	55	107	209	810	3,052	7,165	5,544	1,526	221	23	12
Black	2,066	3	27	30	65	192	527	750	380	75	16	1	-
New Hampshire	16,341	10	67	67	136	513	2,069	5,747	5,455	1,853	337	47	40
White	16,112	10	60	64	135	503	2,029	5,655	5,396	1,841	334	47	38
Black	80	-	4	2	-	3	18	25	20	6	1	-	1
New Jersey	121,406	196	702	864	1,677	5,501	20,132	44,300	34,903	10,871	1,876	286	98
White	92,800	115	388	483	1,001	3,371	13,412	33,563	28,959	9,529	1,676	235	68
Black	23,722	78	304	361	620	1,880	5,617	8,693	4,808	1,113	174	47	27
New Mexico	27,800	16	81	149	337	1,387	5,537	11,403	7,024	1,587	225	24	30
White	23,038	15	63	119	281	1,162	4,608	9,426	5,825	1,322	175	17	25
Black	575	1	10	10	14	39	159	239	81	21	1	-	-
New York	292,633	434	1,684	2,173	4,487	14,147	49,135	108,227	81,817	24,847	4,335	539	808
White	216,707	198	842	1,186	2,616	8,652	32,400	79,407	65,739	20,906	3,683	440	638
Black	62,162	223	795	917	1,722	4,860	13,778	22,894	12,925	3,245	560	85	158
North Carolina	102,362	166	724	814	1,662	5,246	17,798	37,228	28,433	8,595	1,461	164	71
White	69,274	54	317	382	860	2,814	10,166	24,520	21,648	7,089	1,256	137	31
Black	30,440	110	392	419	762	2,287	7,139	11,655	6,096	1,328	188	25	39
North Dakota	8,887	5	28	37	65	294	1,212	3,180	2,955	924	164	20	3
White	7,907	4	24	30	53	255	1,073	2,824	2,666	825	141	10	2
Black	84	1	1	1	-	6	14	44	15	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-116. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Ohio	165,795	252	805	1,192	2,366	7,812	27,254	58,926	48,446	15,528	2,612	363	239
White	137,682	144	490	789	1,622	5,515	20,337	48,570	42,945	14,313	2,448	328	181
Black	26,356	106	310	396	729	2,217	6,555	9,631	5,051	1,120	152	34	55
Oklahoma	47,795	40	220	282	558	2,030	7,599	17,547	14,176	4,276	748	95	224
White	37,522	24	155	191	406	1,429	5,644	13,675	11,582	3,555	613	74	174
Black	5,162	12	45	64	105	382	1,229	2,052	1,009	203	35	3	23
Oregon	42,499	34	136	174	375	1,369	5,602	14,863	14,028	4,941	848	119	10
White	39,484	28	121	164	320	1,212	5,004	13,751	13,233	4,707	821	115	8
Black	968	5	11	3	31	71	237	335	213	53	8	1	-
Pennsylvania	168,851	289	884	1,188	2,316	7,610	27,137	61,569	49,439	15,368	2,673	251	127
White	139,920	153	512	724	1,540	5,235	20,159	50,732	43,936	14,114	2,503	227	85
Black	25,788	132	362	453	737	2,224	6,247	9,526	4,762	1,109	152	22	42
Rhode Island	14,734	29	58	84	157	544	2,230	5,433	4,431	1,371	218	25	154
White	12,945	17	45	71	122	434	1,855	4,724	4,041	1,282	205	24	125
Black	1,142	9	11	13	26	75	231	439	246	58	10	1	23
South Carolina	57,572	100	391	490	1,060	3,298	10,936	21,281	15,086	4,158	728	90	14
White	34,603	32	146	185	446	1,386	5,178	12,432	10,787	3,348	594	63	6
Black	22,457	68	245	303	608	1,824	5,659	8,642	4,172	773	130	25	8
South Dakota	10,946	15	43	51	108	373	1,494	3,863	3,641	1,128	207	17	6
White	9,117	14	32	38	88	301	1,254	3,258	3,028	941	143	15	5
Black	56	-	1	-	2	3	8	24	14	3	1	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	135	448	616	1,230	4,118	13,223	27,430	20,318	5,861	951	104	76
White	55,984	55	221	350	725	2,512	8,808	20,440	16,785	5,108	848	91	41
Black	17,808	80	225	262	498	1,569	4,259	6,692	3,369	709	98	12	35
Texas	317,746	225	1,420	1,988	4,381	14,367	53,797	121,720	89,765	24,990	4,038	442	613
White	267,289	135	883	1,371	3,120	10,630	41,864	102,130	79,671	22,871	3,733	407	474
Black	43,090	84	505	579	1,171	3,382	10,326	16,422	8,443	1,774	250	26	128
Utah	36,033	24	128	169	362	1,489	5,971	14,241	10,400	2,756	399	36	58
White	34,181	22	120	157	339	1,411	5,617	13,476	9,933	2,634	383	33	56
Black	180	1	3	2	2	17	41	72	36	4	2	-	-
Vermont	7,965	4	28	36	80	303	1,119	2,825	2,624	777	123	18	28
White	7,854	4	28	35	80	295	1,088	2,789	2,598	769	122	18	28
Black	29	-	-	1	-	4	9	6	5	4	-	-	-
Virginia	97,370	184	561	646	1,333	4,293	16,192	34,893	28,337	9,047	1,555	172	157
White	70,315	69	255	358	739	2,497	9,965	24,549	22,590	7,721	1,356	136	80
Black	23,804	113	300	278	564	1,674	5,561	8,992	4,937	1,123	166	27	69
Washington	79,711	38	265	344	740	2,672	10,272	28,127	26,066	9,160	1,705	179	143
White	70,610	30	217	280	625	2,223	8,582	24,543	23,772	8,479	1,590	159	110
Black	3,083	5	35	41	64	198	657	1,181	669	183	28	4	18
West Virginia	22,508	16	103	115	297	1,008	3,664	8,372	6,550	1,990	348	32	13
White	21,587	14	88	108	286	931	3,426	8,026	6,371	1,949	344	32	12
Black	805	2	15	7	10	73	213	304	143	34	4	-	-
Wisconsin	72,071	91	346	376	794	2,818	10,216	25,641	22,796	7,496	1,330	147	20
White	62,264	72	241	263	591	2,079	7,908	21,879	20,802	7,024	1,252	134	19
Black	7,224	18	92	99	180	635	1,862	2,717	1,314	263	37	6	1
Wyoming	6,703	3	16	27	69	354	1,376	2,727	1,695	381	51	1	3
White	6,308	2	15	24	67	331	1,294	2,589	1,584	353	45	1	3
Black	65	-	1	-	-	3	29	23	6	3	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Equivalent of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-117. Live Births and Percent Distribution by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother, for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Equivalents of the grams weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980.]

City and race of mother ¹	Number						Percent distribution				
	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more	Not stated	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams				Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams	
Total 22 Cities of 500,000 or more	606,624	56,060	11,029	45,031	549,880	684	100.0	9.3	1.8	7.4	90.7
White	362,072	22,958	3,908	19,050	338,795	319	100.0	6.3	1.1	5.3	93.7
Black	207,819	30,707	6,771	23,936	176,779	333	100.0	14.8	3.3	11.5	85.2
Baltimore, Md	13,823	1,905	429	1,476	11,878	40	100.0	13.8	3.1	10.7	86.2
White	4,029	316	59	257	3,704	9	100.0	7.9	1.5	6.4	92.1
Black	9,640	1,578	368	1,210	8,031	31	100.0	16.4	3.8	12.6	83.6
Boston, Mass	9,709	804	163	641	8,894	11	100.0	8.3	1.7	6.6	91.7
White	4,999	318	68	250	4,677	4	100.0	6.4	1.4	5.0	93.6
Black	4,071	449	87	362	3,615	7	100.0	11.0	2.1	8.9	89.0
Chicago, Ill	60,409	6,564	1,264	5,300	53,804	41	100.0	10.9	2.1	8.8	89.1
White	29,343	1,855	324	1,531	27,477	11	100.0	6.3	1.1	5.2	93.7
Black	28,851	4,566	921	3,645	24,256	29	100.0	15.8	3.2	12.6	84.2
Cleveland, Ohio	11,229	1,444	298	1,146	9,767	18	100.0	12.9	2.7	10.2	87.1
White	4,900	434	68	366	4,461	5	100.0	8.9	1.4	7.5	91.1
Black	6,227	1,002	230	772	5,212	13	100.0	16.1	3.7	12.4	83.9
Columbus, Ohio	11,072	977	177	800	10,080	15	100.0	8.8	1.6	7.2	91.2
White	7,429	488	78	410	6,933	8	100.0	6.6	1.1	5.5	93.4
Black	3,332	474	98	376	2,851	7	100.0	14.3	2.9	11.3	85.7
Dallas, Tex	21,472	1,906	322	1,584	19,467	99	100.0	8.9	1.5	7.4	91.1
White	14,158	895	143	752	13,201	62	100.0	6.3	1.0	5.3	93.7
Black	6,693	964	174	790	5,696	33	100.0	14.5	2.6	11.9	85.5
Detroit, Mich	23,558	3,393	759	2,634	20,104	61	100.0	14.4	3.2	11.2	85.6
White	3,998	324	52	272	3,688	6	100.0	8.1	1.3	6.8	91.9
Black	19,315	3,050	706	2,344	16,210	55	100.0	15.8	3.7	12.2	84.2
Houston, Tex	40,872	3,259	624	2,635	37,558	55	100.0	8.0	1.5	6.5	92.0
White	27,820	1,641	275	1,366	26,144	35	100.0	5.9	1.0	4.9	94.1
Black	11,199	1,477	325	1,152	9,703	19	100.0	13.2	2.9	10.3	86.8
Indianapolis, Ind	14,412	1,175	214	961	13,231	6	100.0	8.2	1.5	6.7	91.8
White	10,268	696	106	590	9,568	4	100.0	6.8	1.0	5.7	93.2
Black	3,972	472	106	366	3,498	2	100.0	11.9	2.7	9.2	88.1
Jacksonville, Fla	11,988	957	192	765	11,020	11	100.0	8.0	1.6	6.4	92.0
White	7,686	451	88	363	7,225	10	100.0	5.9	1.1	4.7	94.1
Black	4,121	499	103	396	3,621	1	100.0	12.1	2.5	9.6	87.9
Los Angeles, Calif	89,703	5,767	1,082	4,685	83,916	20	100.0	6.4	1.2	5.2	93.6
White	72,857	3,902	692	3,210	68,940	15	100.0	5.4	1.0	4.4	94.6
Black	11,245	1,519	337	1,182	9,722	4	100.0	13.5	3.0	10.5	86.5
Memphis, Tenn	12,557	1,671	353	1,318	10,862	24	100.0	13.3	2.8	10.5	86.7
White	3,806	284	46	238	3,520	2	100.0	7.5	1.2	6.3	92.5
Black	8,617	1,380	305	1,075	7,215	22	100.0	16.1	3.5	12.5	83.9
Milwaukee, Wis	12,607	1,240	242	998	11,365	2	100.0	9.8	1.9	7.9	90.2
White	6,071	362	55	307	5,708	1	100.0	6.0	.9	5.1	94.0
Black	5,996	842	178	664	5,153	1	100.0	14.0	3.0	11.1	86.0
New Orleans, La	9,251	1,185	258	927	8,057	9	100.0	12.8	2.8	10.0	87.2
White	1,728	93	10	83	1,633	2	100.0	5.4	.8	4.8	94.6
Black	7,244	1,078	245	833	6,159	7	100.0	14.9	3.4	11.5	85.1
New York, N.Y	133,789	12,819	2,512	10,307	120,888	82	100.0	9.6	1.9	7.7	90.4
White	78,217	5,834	1,000	4,834	72,338	45	100.0	7.5	1.3	6.2	92.5
Black	45,265	6,271	1,407	4,864	38,961	33	100.0	13.9	3.1	10.8	86.1
Bronx borough, Bronx county	27,013	2,934	571	2,363	24,060	19	100.0	10.9	2.1	8.8	89.1
White	15,679	1,405	242	1,163	14,265	9	100.0	9.0	1.5	7.4	91.0
Black	10,555	1,453	316	1,137	9,093	9	100.0	13.8	3.0	10.8	86.2
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	45,709	4,442	905	3,537	41,243	24	100.0	9.7	2.0	7.7	90.3
White	23,650	1,681	275	1,406	21,956	13	100.0	7.1	1.2	5.9	92.9
Black	19,540	2,599	611	1,988	16,933	8	100.0	13.3	3.1	10.2	86.7
Manhattan borough, New York county	22,110	2,366	453	1,913	19,727	17	100.0	10.7	2.1	8.7	89.3
White	14,832	1,268	227	1,041	13,557	7	100.0	8.6	1.5	7.0	91.4
Black	5,642	988	210	778	4,644	10	100.0	17.5	3.7	13.8	82.5
Queens borough, Queens county	32,488	2,677	522	2,155	29,792	19	100.0	8.2	1.6	6.6	91.8
White	18,757	1,196	214	982	17,547	14	100.0	6.4	1.1	5.2	93.6
Black	8,652	1,129	253	876	7,518	5	100.0	13.1	2.9	10.1	86.9
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	6,469	400	61	339	6,066	3	100.0	6.2	.9	5.2	93.8
White	5,299	284	42	242	5,013	2	100.0	5.4	.8	4.6	94.6
Black	876	102	17	85	773	1	100.0	11.7	.8	9.7	88.3
Philadelphia, Pa	29,105	3,423	740	2,683	25,646	36	100.0	11.8	2.5	9.2	88.2
White	12,353	847	150	697	11,497	9	100.0	6.9	1.2	5.6	93.1
Black	15,491	2,495	581	1,914	12,969	27	100.0	16.1	3.8	12.4	83.9
Phoenix, Ariz	20,568	1,472	258	1,214	19,029	67	100.0	7.2	1.3	5.9	92.8
White	18,237	1,216	210	1,006	16,962	59	100.0	6.7	1.2	5.5	93.3
Black	1,390	191	34	157	1,193	6	100.0	13.8	2.5	11.3	86.2
San Antonio, Tex	19,529	1,365	212	1,153	18,140	24	100.0	7.0	1.1	5.9	93.0
White	17,869	1,155	168	987	16,698	16	100.0	6.5	.9	5.5	93.5
Black	1,409	192	42	150	1,209	8	100.0	13.7	3.0	10.7	86.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-117. Live Births and Percent Distribution by Birth Weight, by Race of Mother, for Cities of 500,000 or More: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

[Equivalents of the grams weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 500,000 or more in 1980.]

City and race of mother ¹	Number						Percent distribution				
	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more	Not stated	Total	Less than 2,500 grams			2,500 grams or more
		Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams				Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams	
San Diego, Calif	21,897	1,263	219	1,044	20,628	6	100.0	5.8	1.0	4.8	94.2
White	16,762	824	134	690	15,934	4	100.0	4.9	.8	4.1	95.1
Black	2,348	265	56	209	2,083	-	100.0	11.3	2.4	8.9	88.7
San Francisco, Calif	9,874	743	118	625	9,131	-	100.0	7.5	1.2	6.3	92.5
White	5,092	313	46	267	4,779	-	100.0	6.1	.9	5.2	93.9
Black	1,426	227	46	181	1,199	-	100.0	15.9	3.2	12.7	84.1
San Jose, Calif	17,424	923	161	762	16,494	7	100.0	5.3	.9	4.4	94.7
White	12,845	621	122	499	12,220	4	100.0	4.8	1.0	3.9	95.2
Black	729	65	12	53	663	1	100.0	8.9	*	7.3	91.1
Washington, D.C.	11,776	1,805	432	1,373	9,921	50	100.0	15.4	3.7	11.7	84.6
White	1,605	89	14	75	1,508	8	100.0	5.6	*	4.7	94.4
Black	9,238	1,651	410	1,241	7,560	27	100.0	17.9	4.5	13.5	82.1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-118. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL LIVE BIRTHS											
All races ¹	4,110,907	2,101,518	2,009,389	12,014	519,577	1,089,692	1,219,965	884,862	330,993	52,095	1,709
Under 20 weeks	1,188	668	520	14	180	335	299	242	100	17	1
20-27 weeks	29,116	15,068	13,043	285	5,428	7,412	7,027	5,184	2,377	388	15
28-31 weeks	49,690	26,289	23,401	477	9,954	13,974	11,863	8,762	3,895	736	29
32-35 weeks	208,895	110,912	97,983	1,338	35,691	57,508	54,351	39,737	17,087	3,076	107
36 weeks	152,193	80,938	71,255	634	22,518	41,027	41,351	31,062	13,229	2,287	85
37-39 weeks	1,715,825	892,608	823,217	4,355	196,882	427,619	510,979	396,019	154,444	24,744	783
40 weeks	919,682	460,154	459,528	2,148	106,781	239,248	282,762	204,314	73,179	10,926	324
41 weeks	557,969	277,472	290,497	1,234	69,447	153,236	172,539	116,261	39,355	5,707	190
42 weeks and over	434,195	215,195	219,000	1,262	66,159	136,937	126,986	75,077	24,053	3,591	130
Not stated	43,154	22,214	20,940	267	6,537	12,396	11,908	8,204	3,274	623	45
White	3,241,273	1,659,077	1,582,196	5,189	352,359	831,233	1,000,138	736,816	272,511	41,792	1,235
Under 20 weeks	582	322	260	2	78	138	136	145	69	13	1
20-27 weeks	15,184	8,210	6,974	99	2,569	3,772	3,886	3,087	1,522	238	11
28-31 weeks	29,963	15,863	13,500	144	4,974	7,990	7,478	5,675	2,905	476	21
32-35 weeks	138,530	74,732	65,795	476	19,858	36,534	39,180	28,844	12,436	2,134	58
36 weeks	109,514	58,677	50,837	239	13,573	25,154	31,403	24,151	10,199	1,739	56
37-39 weeks	1,342,873	701,032	641,841	1,834	129,794	320,460	415,294	328,364	126,713	19,838	576
40 weeks	755,251	377,974	377,277	1,012	76,326	190,356	239,835	175,772	62,568	9,145	237
41 weeks	467,150	232,100	235,050	616	51,952	125,221	148,701	101,598	34,064	4,848	150
42 weeks and over	351,008	173,777	177,231	624	48,722	109,485	106,816	62,981	19,873	2,910	97
Not stated	31,818	16,390	15,428	143	4,503	9,123	8,909	6,199	2,462	451	28
Black	682,602	346,455	336,147	6,419	150,956	218,918	163,052	99,637	37,362	6,064	194
Under 20 weeks	584	335	249	12	101	189	154	95	30	3	-
20-27 weeks	12,136	6,429	5,707	179	2,743	3,488	2,931	1,917	760	115	6
28-31 weeks	18,461	9,372	9,089	324	4,679	5,521	3,956	2,703	1,076	196	6
32-35 weeks	60,716	31,001	29,715	816	14,590	18,715	13,690	8,764	3,485	632	24
36 weeks	35,694	18,445	17,249	368	8,187	11,374	8,005	5,295	2,107	334	14
37-39 weeks	286,852	146,488	140,366	2,379	60,582	90,429	69,780	43,958	16,836	2,780	78
40 weeks	124,630	62,335	62,295	1,061	27,259	40,461	30,249	18,028	6,508	1,026	38
41 weeks	69,469	34,888	34,581	576	15,533	23,240	16,938	9,321	3,350	497	14
42 weeks and over	66,096	33,072	34,524	599	15,571	23,027	15,416	8,287	2,781	402	13
Not stated	7,964	4,092	3,872	105	1,701	2,474	1,933	1,239	429	79	4
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS											
All races ¹	4,012,782	2,052,279	1,960,503	11,875	512,016	1,068,121	1,190,037	858,444	319,916	50,699	1,674
Under 20 weeks	967	531	436	14	154	265	244	187	86	16	1
20-27 weeks	23,397	12,552	10,845	254	4,720	6,262	5,661	4,192	1,942	356	10
28-31 weeks	42,692	22,800	20,092	456	9,147	12,236	9,975	7,120	3,205	628	27
32-35 weeks	184,315	98,549	85,766	1,309	33,735	52,065	46,836	33,161	14,351	2,757	101
36 weeks	139,315	74,451	64,864	627	21,675	36,350	37,343	27,403	11,726	2,108	83
37-39 weeks	1,677,927	879,766	804,061	4,327	184,531	419,887	499,329	395,092	149,780	24,110	771
40 weeks	914,449	458,842	458,842	2,139	106,427	238,071	291,091	202,914	72,631	10,854	322
41 weeks	555,945	278,487	278,458	1,226	69,258	152,690	171,929	115,791	39,164	5,689	188
42 weeks and over	431,955	214,001	217,654	1,260	65,913	136,148	126,194	74,581	23,858	3,571	130
Not stated	42,220	21,735	20,485	263	6,446	12,147	11,535	8,003	3,173	612	41
White	3,165,323	1,620,995	1,544,328	5,121	347,737	816,402	976,147	714,864	263,198	40,643	1,211
Under 20 weeks	472	260	212	2	63	115	111	109	59	12	1
20-27 weeks	12,243	6,648	5,595	93	2,229	3,135	2,976	2,374	1,210	219	7
28-31 weeks	24,520	13,259	11,261	135	4,550	6,957	5,998	4,408	2,060	393	19
32-35 weeks	119,558	65,140	54,418	467	18,664	32,788	32,161	23,939	10,162	1,867	56
36 weeks	99,256	53,534	45,722	233	13,039	26,238	28,128	21,054	8,923	1,587	54
37-39 weeks	1,312,079	685,775	626,304	1,815	128,264	314,854	405,586	319,004	122,679	19,309	568
40 weeks	751,220	376,058	375,162	1,003	76,091	189,537	238,503	174,650	62,112	9,087	237
41 weeks	465,600	231,326	234,274	610	51,820	124,817	148,250	101,221	33,900	4,834	148
42 weeks and over	349,194	172,931	176,263	624	48,569	108,985	105,700	62,611	19,716	2,892	97
Not stated	31,181	16,064	15,117	139	4,448	8,976	8,734	6,040	2,377	443	24
Black	663,641	336,950	326,691	6,355	148,207	212,761	158,060	96,128	36,035	5,902	193
Under 20 weeks	481	265	216	12	90	145	128	77	26	3	-
20-27 weeks	10,440	5,512	4,928	156	2,391	2,989	2,494	1,661	644	103	2
28-31 weeks	16,510	8,418	8,092	312	4,322	4,858	3,502	2,378	956	176	6
32-35 weeks	55,858	28,613	27,245	798	13,900	17,151	12,394	7,853	3,143	595	24
36 weeks	33,491	17,314	16,177	368	7,908	10,661	7,410	4,866	1,942	322	14
37-39 weeks	280,999	143,581	137,418	2,370	59,817	88,553	68,240	42,841	16,387	2,713	78
40 weeks	123,615	61,796	61,819	1,061	27,144	40,141	29,965	17,809	6,438	1,019	38
41 weeks	69,064	34,713	34,351	576	15,487	23,112	16,803	9,247	3,332	493	14
42 weeks and over	65,453	32,763	32,690	597	15,482	22,761	15,257	8,191	2,750	402	13
Not stated	7,730	3,975	3,755	105	1,666	2,390	1,867	1,205	417	76	4
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES											
All races ¹	94,779	47,567	47,212	136	7,482	21,171	28,909	25,156	10,522	1,368	35
Under 20 weeks	184	116	68	-	26	60	44	41	12	1	-
20-27 weeks	4,356	2,317	2,039	28	700	1,094	1,232	876	389	32	5
28-31 weeks	6,354	3,363	2,991	21	782	1,640	1,795	1,420	594	100	2
32-35 weeks	22,994	11,582	11,412	29	1,924	5,280	7,043	5,946	2,462	304	6
36 weeks	12,544	6,328	6,216	7	839	2,654	3,896	3,529	1,438	179	2
37-39 weeks	37,748	18,716	19,032	28	2,347	7,704	11,595	10,824	4,607	631	12
40 weeks	5,199	2,528	2,671	9	352	1,171	1,661	1,386	546	72	2
41 weeks	2,005	978	1,027	8	178	545	601	466	187	18	2
42 weeks and over	2,495	1,180	1,315	2	246	775	780	479	193	20	-
Not stated	900	459	441	4	88	248	262	189	94	11	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-118. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Mother, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of mother	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES—CON.											
White	73,045	36,633	36,412	68	4,596	14,551	23,093	20,779	8,803	1,131	24
Under 20 weeks	91	50	41	-	15	21	23	23	8	1	-
20-27 weeks	2,650	1,409	1,241	6	340	596	797	613	275	19	4
28-31 weeks	4,303	2,323	1,980	9	418	958	1,308	1,068	463	77	2
32-35 weeks	17,529	8,887	8,642	9	1,189	3,635	5,579	4,844	2,016	255	2
36 weeks	9,955	4,997	4,958	6	533	1,901	3,178	2,972	1,211	152	2
37-39 weeks	30,575	15,145	15,430	19	1,529	5,578	9,663	9,266	3,983	529	8
40 weeks	4,004	1,904	2,100	9	233	816	1,326	1,108	454	58	-
41 weeks	1,534	768	766	6	131	404	444	373	160	14	2
42 weeks and over	1,788	839	949	-	153	495	605	362	155	18	-
Not stated	616	311	305	4	55	147	170	150	78	8	4
Black	18,593	9,314	9,279	61	2,697	6,040	4,894	3,456	1,289	155	1
Under 20 weeks	88	64	24	-	11	36	20	17	4	-	-
20-27 weeks	1,624	871	753	20	344	484	416	240	107	12	1
28-31 weeks	1,864	920	944	12	338	640	433	316	109	16	-
32-35 weeks	4,747	2,324	2,423	18	674	1,515	1,272	901	330	37	-
36 weeks	2,175	1,119	1,056	-	286	705	583	424	165	12	-
37-39 weeks	5,829	2,933	2,895	9	762	1,876	1,533	1,141	443	64	-
40 weeks	1,008	532	476	-	115	317	280	219	70	7	-
41 weeks	402	174	228	-	115	127	133	74	18	4	-
42 weeks and over	627	303	324	2	89	257	158	90	31	-	-
Not stated	230	114	116	-	32	83	66	34	12	3	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES											
All races ¹	3,346	1,672	1,674	3	79	400	1,019	1,262	555	28	-
Under 20 weeks	37	21	16	-	-	10	11	14	2	-	-
20-27 weeks	363	199	164	3	8	56	134	116	46	-	-
28-31 weeks	644	326	318	-	25	98	193	222	96	10	-
32-35 weeks	1,586	781	805	-	32	163	472	630	274	15	-
36 weeks	334	159	175	-	4	23	112	130	65	-	-
37-39 weeks	250	126	124	-	4	28	55	103	57	3	-
40 weeks	34	19	15	-	2	6	10	14	2	-	-
41 weeks	19	7	12	-	1	1	9	4	4	-	-
42 weeks and over	45	14	31	-	-	14	12	17	2	-	-
Not stated	34	20	14	-	3	1	11	12	7	-	-
White	2,905	1,449	1,456	-	26	280	898	1,173	510	18	-
Under 20 weeks	19	12	7	-	-	2	2	13	2	-	-
20-27 weeks	291	153	138	-	-	41	113	100	37	-	-
28-31 weeks	540	281	259	-	6	75	172	199	82	6	-
32-35 weeks	1,443	705	738	-	15	111	440	607	258	12	-
36 weeks	303	146	157	-	1	15	97	125	65	-	-
37-39 weeks	219	112	107	-	1	28	45	94	51	-	-
40 weeks	27	12	15	-	2	3	6	14	2	-	-
41 weeks	16	6	10	-	1	-	7	4	4	-	-
42 weeks and over	26	7	19	-	-	5	11	8	2	-	-
Not stated	21	15	6	-	-	-	5	9	7	-	-
Black	368	191	177	3	52	117	98	53	38	7	-
Under 20 weeks	15	6	9	-	-	8	6	1	-	-	-
20-27 weeks	72	46	26	3	8	15	21	16	9	-	-
28-31 weeks	87	34	53	-	19	23	21	9	11	4	-
32-35 weeks	111	64	47	-	16	49	24	10	12	-	-
36 weeks	28	12	16	-	3	8	12	5	-	-	-
37-39 weeks	25	12	13	-	3	-	7	6	6	3	-
40 weeks	7	4	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-
41 weeks	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
42 weeks and over	16	6	10	-	-	9	1	6	-	-	-
Not stated	4	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
United States	4,110,907	1,188	28,116	49,690	208,895	152,193	1,715,825	919,682	557,969	434,195	43,154
White	3,241,273	582	15,184	29,363	138,530	109,514	1,342,873	755,251	467,150	351,008	31,818
Black	682,602	584	12,136	18,461	60,716	35,694	286,852	124,630	69,469	66,096	7,964
Alabama	62,810	15	621	1,027	3,974	2,653	25,991	13,275	8,022	7,164	68
White	40,655	2	228	387	1,913	1,483	16,686	9,350	5,786	4,798	22
Black	21,651	13	390	636	2,039	1,150	9,083	3,806	2,176	2,313	45
Alaska	11,686	4	51	76	469	409	4,995	2,574	1,707	1,391	10
White	7,885	4	33	47	246	250	3,193	1,791	1,277	1,035	9
Black	518	-	5	3	29	27	232	114	52	56	-
Arizona	68,109	12	326	674	3,360	2,535	30,183	15,193	8,828	6,871	127
White	58,511	12	250	538	2,679	2,092	25,972	13,318	7,706	5,844	100
Black	2,521	-	34	49	196	161	1,171	411	270	225	4
Arkansas	35,479	6	244	553	2,184	1,516	14,974	7,463	4,347	3,964	228
White	26,786	2	105	289	1,313	1,008	11,335	5,953	3,525	3,084	172
Black	8,299	4	137	258	848	491	3,468	1,428	773	836	56
California	610,077	88	2,924	5,659	28,383	20,723	251,532	131,513	82,447	63,803	23,005
White	500,652	48	2,099	4,090	21,771	16,334	203,116	110,503	70,466	53,895	18,330
Black	47,669	36	630	1,009	3,533	2,142	19,506	8,485	5,302	4,742	2,284
Colorado	53,813	10	276	618	2,478	2,050	23,755	12,292	7,324	4,974	36
White	49,148	8	226	514	2,172	1,849	21,621	11,396	6,768	4,563	31
Black	2,913	2	40	73	209	142	1,313	536	341	255	2
Connecticut	48,566	10	314	466	1,892	1,505	19,528	10,838	6,557	3,956	3,500
White	41,083	8	188	308	1,421	1,188	16,414	9,465	5,903	3,455	2,733
Black	6,345	2	121	141	427	273	2,591	1,155	536	441	658
Delaware	11,190	2	116	169	610	462	4,657	2,353	1,571	1,230	20
White	8,113	1	53	80	337	281	3,349	1,829	1,245	928	10
Black	2,853	1	62	88	263	172	1,207	463	309	278	10
District of Columbia	11,776	11	291	346	1,082	659	4,658	2,097	1,297	1,220	115
White	1,605	-	10	10	64	64	684	350	244	154	25
Black	9,238	11	276	324	964	545	3,588	1,559	934	969	68
Florida	194,001	89	1,511	2,608	10,758	7,637	79,694	42,565	26,260	22,435	444
White	145,193	33	761	1,352	6,340	5,170	58,859	33,560	21,297	17,596	225
Black	45,724	53	733	1,218	4,250	2,356	19,366	8,334	4,633	4,567	214
Georgia	110,288	43	1,051	1,781	6,686	4,427	46,328	23,859	13,760	12,110	243
White	68,280	14	317	617	3,016	2,329	28,220	15,897	9,758	8,031	81
Black	40,260	29	727	1,144	3,589	2,046	17,286	7,560	3,809	3,917	153
Hawaii	19,922	1	107	214	946	779	8,820	4,445	2,544	1,935	131
White	5,878	1	30	55	218	210	2,308	1,450	945	644	17
Black	617	-	13	18	37	31	265	113	83	55	2
Idaho	16,821	2	77	115	682	524	6,955	4,013	2,426	1,762	265
White	16,326	2	71	108	667	504	6,755	3,908	2,344	1,716	251
Black	55	-	1	2	1	1	18	8	13	7	4
Illinois	194,231	97	1,544	2,698	10,746	7,621	83,373	42,870	26,186	18,920	176
White	145,452	50	725	1,424	6,299	4,951	61,917	34,379	21,143	14,468	96
Black	43,245	46	793	1,230	4,202	2,452	18,662	7,302	4,440	4,041	77
Indiana	85,707	35	522	1,022	4,078	2,991	34,331	19,821	12,310	10,543	54
White	75,391	24	354	769	3,241	2,450	30,069	17,785	11,187	9,465	47
Black	9,510	11	168	243	797	512	3,900	1,856	1,026	990	7
Iowa	38,989	4	175	377	1,595	1,240	15,744	9,008	5,842	4,972	32
White	37,112	4	151	344	1,469	1,148	14,936	8,640	5,624	4,766	30
Black	1,158	-	15	25	88	67	493	231	118	120	1
Kansas	37,839	11	231	371	1,692	1,360	15,978	8,963	5,339	3,868	26
White	33,674	10	170	300	1,366	1,149	14,166	8,124	4,897	3,467	25
Black	3,162	1	55	60	272	178	1,342	604	339	310	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Kentucky	54,326	18	351	681	2,934	2,043	21,841	11,729	7,385	7,288	56
White	48,676	9	259	534	2,422	1,715	19,400	10,728	6,808	6,753	48
Black	5,274	9	92	145	480	321	2,262	923	590	504	8
Louisiana	72,193	37	699	1,257	4,967	3,292	31,533	14,967	8,193	7,108	140
White	40,579	11	170	365	1,829	1,512	17,876	9,363	5,168	4,214	71
Black	30,399	26	517	884	3,060	1,721	13,110	5,351	2,888	2,776	66
Maine	16,753	1	69	115	601	440	6,640	4,175	2,576	2,086	50
White	16,447	1	68	111	588	433	6,504	4,106	2,542	2,046	48
Black	81	-	1	2	1	3	38	19	9	8	-
Maryland	79,184	31	673	1,065	4,087	2,940	31,041	17,268	10,262	7,549	4,268
White	51,092	12	207	416	2,032	1,668	19,910	12,131	7,494	5,151	2,071
Black	24,972	19	447	619	1,905	1,158	9,764	4,386	2,447	2,168	2,059
Massachusetts	88,205	22	497	688	3,060	2,541	36,446	23,030	13,950	7,863	108
White	75,979	18	378	541	2,423	2,037	30,952	20,180	12,414	6,947	89
Black	8,684	4	100	126	502	382	3,781	2,017	1,085	671	16
Michigan	150,198	70	1,236	2,004	7,778	5,649	60,775	33,596	21,471	17,438	181
White	116,039	27	549	1,026	4,696	3,884	47,053	27,565	17,663	13,458	118
Black	31,625	43	678	953	2,964	1,676	12,612	5,474	3,459	3,709	57
Minnesota	67,069	14	341	608	2,577	2,157	28,073	15,959	9,856	6,409	1,075
White	60,637	11	269	484	2,122	1,842	25,359	14,695	9,141	5,753	961
Black	2,802	-	49	75	218	162	1,180	517	282	273	46
Mississippi	43,204	24	436	856	3,233	2,101	18,144	8,407	5,046	4,866	91
White	21,917	2	85	216	1,059	949	9,143	4,813	3,046	2,580	14
Black	20,822	22	338	634	2,136	1,134	8,793	3,500	1,951	2,240	74
Missouri	78,677	19	551	1,049	4,260	3,091	33,129	17,792	10,562	8,096	128
White	63,902	7	293	633	2,891	2,229	26,884	15,056	9,057	6,758	94
Black	13,676	12	254	406	1,324	809	5,736	2,473	1,370	1,260	32
Montana	11,513	4	47	117	479	354	4,925	2,694	1,678	1,208	7
White	10,030	2	39	97	391	304	4,268	2,365	1,502	1,057	5
Black	45	-	-	2	6	-	19	6	7	5	-
Nebraska	24,017	2	112	234	985	810	10,130	5,736	3,520	2,479	9
White	21,986	2	88	192	847	717	9,240	5,385	3,258	2,248	9
Black	1,338	-	23	29	99	63	588	233	153	150	-
Nevada	22,026	2	136	292	1,209	912	9,159	4,706	2,979	2,602	29
White	18,742	1	87	214	948	721	7,711	4,140	2,653	2,241	26
Black	2,066	1	43	67	205	129	848	335	199	239	-
New Hampshire	16,341	2	73	115	526	463	6,498	4,104	2,753	1,766	41
White	16,112	2	68	111	512	460	6,402	4,050	2,719	1,749	39
Black	80	-	2	3	5	1	32	15	16	4	2
New Jersey	121,406	41	946	1,528	6,141	4,432	51,285	28,341	16,574	11,443	675
White	92,800	22	486	857	3,798	3,032	38,839	22,446	13,747	9,047	526
Black	23,722	18	446	647	2,114	1,233	10,011	4,781	2,304	2,048	120
New Mexico	27,800	1	130	328	1,415	1,047	11,869	6,117	3,648	3,220	25
White	23,038	-	103	236	1,089	857	9,933	5,125	3,045	2,629	21
Black	575	1	13	9	40	34	253	101	69	55	-
New York	292,633	55	2,332	3,879	14,725	10,586	119,959	68,024	41,651	29,370	2,052
White	216,707	29	1,131	2,123	9,251	7,056	87,367	52,496	33,300	22,703	1,251
Black	62,162	23	1,141	1,630	4,961	3,094	26,024	12,308	6,653	5,572	756
North Carolina	102,362	40	996	1,649	6,246	4,198	40,901	21,221	14,135	12,845	131
White	69,274	19	384	674	3,162	2,542	27,403	15,440	10,473	9,117	60
Black	30,440	21	594	936	2,908	1,569	12,465	5,183	3,332	3,367	65
North Dakota	8,887	2	35	58	331	307	3,782	2,126	1,306	935	5
White	7,907	2	28	45	283	279	3,335	1,940	1,187	804	4
Black	84	-	2	2	4	-	43	19	6	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-119. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Ohio	165,795	58	1,200	2,141	8,525	6,221	68,903	36,619	23,001	18,999	128
White	137,682	32	690	1,440	6,087	4,772	56,637	31,567	20,151	16,222	84
Black	26,356	25	504	687	2,369	1,391	11,396	4,685	2,651	2,608	40
Oklahoma	47,795	14	260	506	2,289	1,761	18,967	10,273	6,217	5,932	1,576
White	37,522	5	176	313	1,595	1,334	15,052	8,344	5,036	4,584	1,083
Black	5,162	7	63	128	424	243	2,039	898	490	539	331
Oregon	42,499	5	168	304	1,654	1,379	16,859	10,273	6,596	5,230	31
White	39,484	3	146	275	1,467	1,264	15,590	9,603	6,252	4,856	28
Black	968	1	15	18	79	42	391	198	105	118	1
Pennsylvania	168,851	71	1,288	2,110	8,119	5,901	70,148	38,890	24,223	17,852	249
White	139,920	33	698	1,294	5,473	4,424	57,878	33,577	21,368	15,051	124
Black	25,788	38	573	782	2,456	1,351	10,757	4,631	2,528	2,556	116
Rhode Island	14,734	6	76	144	606	457	5,928	3,427	2,238	1,754	98
White	12,945	4	56	112	475	365	5,170	3,081	2,044	1,563	75
Black	1,142	2	16	24	87	59	467	220	136	117	14
South Carolina	57,572	25	534	927	3,398	2,508	25,095	12,464	7,193	5,311	117
White	34,603	8	170	336	1,472	1,272	14,791	8,000	4,975	3,529	50
Black	22,457	17	362	589	1,903	1,218	10,069	4,340	2,148	1,744	67
South Dakota	10,946	-	64	101	444	356	4,523	2,501	1,704	1,244	9
White	9,117	-	50	70	326	291	3,749	2,135	1,455	1,033	8
Black	56	-	-	2	2	2	25	13	4	8	-
Tennessee	74,510	36	647	1,118	4,658	3,217	32,921	15,530	8,990	7,244	149
White	55,984	7	296	572	2,805	2,142	25,016	12,364	7,157	5,532	93
Black	17,808	29	348	540	1,811	1,044	7,549	3,032	1,744	1,659	52
Texas	317,746	64	1,910	3,791	17,554	12,669	138,509	71,696	38,613	31,242	1,698
White	267,289	33	1,199	2,649	13,264	10,082	117,049	61,493	33,653	26,543	1,324
Black	43,090	31	672	1,080	3,871	2,272	17,929	8,523	4,204	4,164	344
Utah	36,033	4	148	256	1,352	1,325	18,224	8,199	4,042	2,308	175
White	34,181	4	139	243	1,235	1,247	17,316	7,824	3,859	2,149	165
Black	180	-	3	3	9	7	93	39	13	13	-
Vermont	7,965	3	35	65	300	237	3,177	1,909	1,288	931	20
White	7,854	3	35	64	290	235	3,125	1,878	1,278	926	20
Black	29	-	-	1	6	1	9	10	2	-	-
Virginia	97,370	44	801	1,219	5,144	3,589	41,397	21,686	12,933	10,400	157
White	70,315	23	348	565	2,946	2,241	29,393	16,660	10,214	7,842	83
Black	23,804	21	441	630	2,055	1,231	10,388	4,354	2,336	2,281	67
Washington	79,711	8	313	646	3,100	2,574	31,364	19,773	11,915	8,911	1,107
White	70,610	6	241	528	2,567	2,180	27,412	17,812	10,886	8,037	941
Black	3,083	1	50	53	209	146	1,276	635	356	316	41
West Virginia	22,508	4	138	245	1,063	811	9,130	5,082	3,240	2,745	50
White	21,587	3	123	220	998	769	8,723	4,885	3,150	2,669	47
Black	805	1	15	25	61	40	355	156	80	70	2
Wisconsin	72,071	20	472	761	3,198	2,463	29,973	16,802	10,586	7,764	32
White	62,264	17	326	522	2,363	1,943	25,882	14,958	9,512	6,712	29
Black	7,224	3	133	207	695	410	3,028	1,281	747	719	1
Wyoming	6,703	1	21	59	322	271	3,081	1,424	878	639	7
White	6,308	1	18	53	292	256	2,911	1,348	828	596	5
Black	65	-	1	2	3	2	31	9	11	5	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 295

Table 1-120. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and 5-Minute Apgar Score, by Race of Mother and of Child: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
0	2,515	997	354	220	198	165	127	106	76	79	134	36	23
1	19,698	780	4,713	952	1,266	1,508	1,863	2,167	2,089	2,189	1,989	72	110
2	21,511	182	838	1,213	729	1,300	2,178	3,243	3,590	4,126	3,864	153	95
3	27,166	54	248	232	467	715	1,977	3,828	5,386	6,819	7,126	239	75
4	38,275	23	61	98	122	384	1,181	4,020	7,592	11,408	12,916	382	88
5	58,743	9	26	61	68	95	646	3,325	10,741	19,336	23,595	789	52
6	100,932	9	24	30	38	101	158	1,587	11,062	37,719	46,287	1,654	85
7	272,221	29	28	52	53	82	205	389	5,890	78,406	180,760	6,242	63
8	1,265,946	132	67	63	59	124	219	366	1,470	65,365	1,152,964	44,897	220
9	1,322,165	170	96	45	34	40	131	163	571	2,107	964,810	353,688	310
10	26,379	6	3	1	1	-	4	2	4	28	270	26,017	43
Not stated	27,533	5	33	23	29	32	44	41	66	235	654	223	26,148
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
0	1,486	530	213	146	126	108	75	73	51	49	78	23	14
1	12,480	453	2,605	582	766	997	1,198	1,408	1,889	1,514	1,446	61	61
2	14,413	110	478	686	445	831	1,410	2,127	2,438	2,907	2,814	115	51
3	19,092	30	126	128	269	478	1,301	2,558	3,711	4,957	5,294	194	46
4	27,572	13	39	54	74	234	789	2,756	5,382	8,217	9,635	327	52
5	43,519	6	14	36	37	60	429	2,334	7,815	14,303	17,829	624	32
6	77,289	5	14	16	18	63	102	1,113	8,238	28,748	37,396	1,526	50
7	216,805	23	20	34	31	50	143	275	4,453	61,630	144,741	5,351	54
8	1,008,183	109	49	40	43	87	154	246	1,116	51,744	915,329	39,110	156
9	1,012,162	129	68	27	22	30	85	111	419	1,656	722,749	286,643	223
10	21,566	3	3	-	1	2	2	1	2	20	231	21,281	22
Not stated	18,765	2	17	13	16	18	26	23	32	134	361	126	17,997
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
0	957	436	131	71	65	51	48	31	24	26	53	12	9
1	6,648	305	2,018	348	456	470	598	700	628	601	466	11	46
2	6,411	66	337	495	265	425	697	1,023	1,051	1,061	917	34	40
3	7,199	23	114	93	180	214	629	1,146	1,522	1,644	1,570	37	27
4	9,458	8	20	40	47	136	357	1,157	1,979	2,809	2,828	45	32
5	13,450	3	10	24	26	34	196	898	2,623	4,444	5,033	140	19
6	20,489	4	10	14	19	34	53	421	2,515	7,830	9,298	279	12
7	46,389	5	8	16	21	27	58	93	1,230	14,143	30,057	704	27
8	210,282	16	14	23	14	35	57	114	307	11,155	193,949	4,549	49
9	258,919	30	27	17	11	10	38	43	140	383	204,686	53,461	73
10	4,077	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	7	27	4,015	20
Not stated	7,564	3	16	10	13	13	16	18	32	87	265	89	7,002
RACE OF CHILD													
White	2,427,172	1,390	3,561	1,712	1,810	2,887	5,590	12,744	34,363	172,505	1,822,199	350,049	18,362
0	1,456	522	209	142	125	99	74	72	51	49	77	23	13
1	12,183	448	2,536	562	748	976	1,170	1,375	1,356	1,479	1,416	59	58
2	14,097	108	471	670	438	818	1,378	2,081	2,389	2,829	2,753	111	51
3	18,676	29	124	127	261	465	1,277	2,505	3,637	4,838	5,181	188	44
4	27,030	12	39	52	74	230	770	2,688	5,276	8,049	9,467	321	52
5	42,702	6	14	34	36	58	421	2,297	7,676	14,025	17,486	617	32
6	75,776	5	14	17	17	61	99	1,085	8,077	28,210	36,641	1,502	49
7	212,734	23	20	32	29	49	140	271	4,362	60,482	141,992	5,280	54
8	989,185	106	49	39	43	85	151	241	1,096	50,760	897,936	38,523	154
9	993,689	124	65	25	22	29	83	108	409	1,630	708,673	282,302	219
10	21,284	3	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	20	228	21,002	22
Not stated	18,360	2	17	13	16	17	25	20	32	134	349	121	17,614
Black	621,864	920	2,764	1,188	1,149	1,494	2,840	5,817	12,512	46,376	472,456	66,753	7,595
0	981	443	134	74	66	58	49	32	24	26	54	12	9
1	6,863	309	2,065	364	471	484	618	720	654	627	490	13	48
2	6,636	68	343	505	271	435	721	1,050	1,081	1,118	967	37	40
3	7,470	24	116	94	188	220	645	1,181	1,567	1,717	1,648	41	29
4	9,827	8	20	41	47	138	372	1,200	2,047	2,930	2,942	50	32
5	13,998	3	10	26	27	35	202	918	2,723	4,628	5,262	145	19
6	21,486	4	10	14	19	35	56	439	2,624	8,174	9,807	291	13
7	48,949	5	8	16	23	28	61	94	1,289	14,876	31,784	738	27
8	222,340	16	14	24	14	36	58	117	323	11,786	204,997	4,904	51
9	271,285	35	28	19	11	11	38	44	146	400	214,207	56,271	75
10	4,223	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	7	27	4,161	20
Not stated	7,806	3	16	10	12	14	18	21	32	87	271	90	7,232

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 296

Table 1-121. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,515	19,698	21,511	27,166	38,275	58,743	100,932	272,221	1,265,946	1,322,165	26,379	27,533
Single live births	3,104,994	2,300	17,483	19,822	25,305	35,996	55,360	95,887	262,042	1,236,780	1,301,296	26,019	26,704
Live births in twin deliveries	75,290	207	2,088	1,597	1,777	2,155	3,209	4,781	9,699	28,191	20,430	355	801
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,800	8	127	92	84	124	174	264	480	975	439	5	28
Male	1,626,874	1,340	11,023	12,085	14,980	21,020	31,397	52,624	139,610	643,199	672,227	13,509	13,860
Single live births	1,587,612	1,228	9,801	11,161	13,997	19,849	29,703	50,197	134,740	628,593	661,589	13,317	13,437
Live births in twin deliveries	37,836	109	1,148	873	938	1,111	1,595	2,299	4,650	14,094	10,418	188	413
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,426	3	74	51	45	60	99	128	220	512	220	4	10
Female	1,556,210	1,175	8,675	9,426	12,186	17,255	27,346	48,308	132,611	622,747	649,938	12,870	13,673
Single live births	1,517,382	1,072	7,682	8,661	11,308	16,147	25,657	45,690	127,302	608,187	639,707	12,702	13,267
Live births in twin deliveries	37,454	98	940	724	839	1,044	1,614	2,482	5,049	14,097	10,012	167	388
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,374	5	53	41	39	64	75	136	260	463	219	1	18
White	2,473,332	1,486	12,480	14,413	19,092	27,572	43,519	77,289	216,805	1,008,183	1,012,162	21,566	18,765
Single live births	2,413,601	1,355	11,027	13,286	17,830	25,990	41,056	73,541	208,713	985,247	996,082	21,275	18,199
Live births in twin deliveries	57,279	128	1,357	1,055	1,189	1,475	2,311	3,520	7,664	22,064	15,683	286	547
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,452	3	96	72	73	107	152	228	428	872	397	5	19
Male	1,266,193	804	7,055	8,198	10,651	15,253	23,473	40,478	111,571	513,771	514,367	11,016	9,556
Single live births	1,236,164	727	6,264	7,591	9,985	14,433	22,235	38,661	107,674	502,297	506,169	10,866	9,282
Live births in twin deliveries	28,791	76	739	571	627	768	1,152	1,704	3,699	11,025	7,996	146	288
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,238	1	52	36	39	52	86	113	198	449	202	4	6
Female	1,207,199	682	5,425	6,215	8,441	12,319	20,046	36,811	105,234	494,412	497,795	10,550	9,209
Single live births	1,177,437	628	4,763	5,695	7,845	11,557	18,821	34,880	101,039	482,950	489,913	10,409	8,937
Live births in twin deliveries	28,488	52	618	484	562	707	1,159	1,816	3,965	11,039	7,687	140	259
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,214	2	44	36	34	55	66	115	230	423	195	1	13
Black	591,843	957	6,648	6,411	7,199	9,458	13,450	20,489	46,389	210,282	258,919	4,077	7,564
Single live births	575,465	880	5,924	5,885	6,648	8,814	12,587	19,289	44,515	204,859	254,726	4,018	7,320
Live births in twin deliveries	16,079	72	693	506	540	627	842	1,166	1,829	5,341	4,168	59	236
Live births in other plural deliveries	299	5	31	20	11	17	21	34	45	82	25	-	8
Male	300,411	498	3,661	3,494	3,842	5,052	6,949	10,465	23,377	105,338	131,929	2,122	3,684
Single live births	292,185	467	3,250	3,190	3,546	4,722	6,524	9,904	22,520	102,596	129,815	2,087	3,564
Live births in twin deliveries	8,059	29	389	289	290	322	413	547	837	2,689	2,103	35	116
Live births in other plural deliveries	167	2	22	15	6	8	12	14	20	53	11	-	4
Female	291,432	459	2,987	2,917	3,357	4,406	6,501	10,024	23,012	104,944	126,990	1,955	3,880
Single live births	283,280	413	2,674	2,695	3,102	4,092	6,063	9,385	21,995	102,263	124,911	1,931	3,756
Live births in twin deliveries	8,020	43	304	217	250	305	429	619	992	2,652	2,065	24	120
Live births in other plural deliveries	132	3	9	5	5	9	9	20	25	29	14	-	4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
Single live births	3,104,994	2,123	5,403	2,577	2,769	4,099	7,953	17,541	44,590	215,762	2,347,179	428,555	26,443
Live births in twin deliveries	75,290	261	1,005	374	286	425	743	1,609	3,702	11,456	48,645	5,949	835
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,800	12	83	39	9	22	37	87	245	599	1,545	88	34
Male	1,626,874	1,250	3,620	1,643	1,679	2,510	4,877	10,555	26,056	119,751	1,221,860	219,220	13,853
Single live births	1,587,612	1,101	3,018	1,409	1,519	2,261	4,457	9,668	24,052	113,825	1,196,782	216,123	13,397
Live births in twin deliveries	37,836	142	555	213	156	240	395	833	1,881	5,640	24,289	3,050	442
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,426	7	47	21	4	9	25	54	123	286	789	47	14
Female	1,556,210	1,146	2,871	1,347	1,385	2,036	3,856	8,682	22,481	108,066	1,175,509	215,372	13,459
Single live births	1,517,382	1,022	2,385	1,168	1,250	1,838	3,496	7,873	20,538	101,937	1,150,397	212,432	13,046
Live births in twin deliveries	37,454	119	450	161	130	185	348	776	1,821	5,816	24,356	2,899	393
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,374	5	36	18	5	13	12	33	122	313	756	41	20
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
Single live births	2,413,601	1,232	3,011	1,490	1,677	2,667	5,196	11,888	32,196	166,618	1,819,081	350,393	18,152
Live births in twin deliveries	57,279	174	575	240	165	273	492	1,064	2,636	8,727	37,449	4,903	581
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,452	7	60	32	6	16	26	73	215	534	1,373	85	25
Male	1,266,193	728	2,022	973	1,033	1,639	3,245	7,223	19,047	93,307	948,473	178,889	9,614
Single live births	1,236,164	627	1,671	827	936	1,486	2,968	6,609	17,602	88,700	929,090	176,353	9,295
Live births in twin deliveries	28,791	96	322	129	94	149	258	568	1,338	4,353	18,685	2,490	309
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,238	5	29	17	3	4	19	46	107	254	698	46	10
Female	1,207,199	685	1,624	789	815	1,317	2,469	5,802	16,000	82,572	909,430	176,492	9,144
Single live births	1,177,437	605	1,340	663	741	1,181	2,228	5,279	14,594	77,918	889,991	174,040	8,857
Live births in twin deliveries	28,488	78	253	111	71	124	234	496	1,298	4,374	18,764	2,413	272
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,214	2	31	15	3	12	7	27	108	280	675	39	15
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
Single live births	575,465	818	2,266	1,022	1,001	1,308	2,506	5,125	11,046	41,652	439,139	62,469	7,113
Live births in twin deliveries	16,079	79	416	123	114	135	232	507	979	2,481	9,874	904	235
Live births in other plural deliveries	299	5	23	7	2	6	11	13	28	57	136	3	8
Male	300,411	483	1,521	632	591	800	1,487	3,017	6,224	22,358	227,266	32,415	3,617
Single live births	292,185	439	1,276	550	533	711	1,350	2,761	5,710	21,178	222,251	31,936	3,490
Live births in twin deliveries	8,059	42	227	78	57	84	131	249	500	1,151	4,939	478	123
Live births in other plural deliveries	167	2	18	4	1	5	6	7	14	29	76	1	4
Female	291,432	419	1,184	520	526	649	1,262	2,628	5,829	21,832	221,883	30,961	3,739
Single live births	283,280	379	950	472	468	597	1,156	2,364	5,336	20,474	216,888	30,533	3,623
Live births in twin deliveries	8,020	37	189	45	57	51	101	258	479	1,330	4,935	426	112
Live births in other plural deliveries	132	3	5	3	1	1	5	6	14	28	60	2	4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 297

Table 1-122. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, and age and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,515	19,698	21,511	27,166	38,275	58,743	100,932	272,221	1,265,946	1,322,165	26,379	27,533
Under 15 years	9,299	20	117	119	124	161	222	383	915	3,423	3,630	57	128
15-19 years	399,547	410	3,197	3,306	4,053	5,576	8,507	14,413	37,415	156,834	159,272	2,882	3,682
15 years	22,036	38	241	215	257	315	513	860	2,058	8,321	8,805	150	243
16 years	45,896	62	409	438	494	689	1,013	1,687	4,419	17,617	18,290	309	469
17 years	75,691	82	595	629	797	1,087	1,576	2,775	7,074	29,541	30,235	562	738
18 years	111,006	104	847	909	1,129	1,558	2,370	4,003	10,313	43,797	44,184	783	1,009
19 years	144,918	124	1,105	1,115	1,376	1,927	3,035	5,068	13,551	57,558	57,758	1,078	1,223
20-24 years	837,629	636	5,225	5,878	7,239	10,291	15,900	27,850	74,944	335,202	340,546	6,637	7,291
25-29 years	952,792	663	5,308	5,838	7,616	10,763	16,666	28,845	79,700	383,350	398,502	7,968	7,573
30-34 years	691,539	519	3,906	4,245	5,447	7,703	11,910	20,298	55,216	273,452	296,950	6,125	5,768
35-39 years	252,926	230	1,634	1,782	2,254	3,202	4,705	7,817	20,678	98,760	106,950	2,350	2,564
40-44 years	38,201	36	297	332	420	566	810	1,293	3,260	14,491	15,842	343	511
45-49 years	1,151	1	14	11	13	13	23	33	93	434	473	17	26
White	2,473,332	1,486	12,480	14,413	19,092	27,572	43,519	77,289	216,805	1,008,183	1,012,162	21,566	18,765
Under 15 years	3,259	5	44	40	34	63	76	134	359	1,262	1,182	25	35
15-19 years	254,859	192	1,731	1,860	2,425	3,272	5,285	9,311	25,468	104,650	96,824	1,834	2,007
15 years	10,731	9	97	89	122	133	237	412	1,102	4,306	4,054	66	104
16 years	25,840	28	195	223	272	353	553	961	2,622	10,419	9,813	171	230
17 years	46,766	34	328	348	460	649	919	1,745	4,668	19,203	17,696	328	388
18 years	72,470	54	484	538	705	900	1,540	2,699	7,156	29,939	27,464	507	584
19 years	99,052	67	627	662	866	1,287	2,038	3,484	9,920	40,883	37,797	762	701
20-24 years	620,034	358	3,131	3,774	4,804	7,121	11,326	20,783	58,179	255,419	245,423	5,078	4,638
25-29 years	776,681	399	3,525	4,128	5,628	8,199	13,110	23,137	66,336	319,073	320,922	6,835	5,399
30-34 years	577,788	348	2,678	3,103	4,141	6,023	9,396	16,578	46,532	232,610	246,664	5,396	4,319
35-39 years	209,144	165	1,161	1,276	1,739	2,454	3,691	6,292	17,220	82,846	88,139	2,090	1,971
40-44 years	30,709	19	202	225	310	434	619	1,035	2,639	11,892	12,654	293	387
45-49 years	858	-	8	7	11	6	16	19	72	331	354	15	19
Black	591,843	957	6,648	6,411	7,199	9,458	13,450	20,489	46,389	210,282	258,919	4,077	7,564
Under 15 years	5,774	15	71	79	87	90	139	241	539	2,042	2,354	30	87
15-19 years	132,611	211	1,390	1,368	1,527	2,139	3,033	4,665	10,758	46,856	58,149	988	1,527
15 years	10,626	29	138	121	131	177	258	437	894	3,705	4,521	80	125
16 years	18,666	34	203	206	207	312	436	679	1,664	6,558	8,011	131	225
17 years	26,651	46	256	269	311	411	621	926	2,176	9,344	11,747	222	322
18 years	35,148	49	338	349	403	603	777	1,194	2,798	12,470	15,530	259	378
19 years	41,520	53	455	423	475	636	931	1,429	3,226	14,779	18,340	296	477
20-24 years	190,254	266	1,983	1,941	2,232	2,871	4,125	6,299	14,489	68,079	84,275	1,406	2,308
25-29 years	140,210	234	1,629	1,533	1,752	2,227	3,068	4,856	10,705	50,163	61,291	908	1,844
30-34 years	85,350	157	1,098	990	1,089	1,419	2,092	3,007	6,823	29,982	36,944	539	1,210
35-39 years	32,199	59	418	417	424	603	835	1,211	2,611	11,345	13,611	173	486
40-44 years	5,275	14	74	61	87	98	155	202	450	1,764	2,219	31	100
45-49 years	170	1	5	2	1	5	3	8	14	51	76	2	2
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
Under 15 years	9,299	25	44	28	20	25	54	105	247	836	6,856	936	123
15-19 years	399,547	395	1,139	493	524	805	1,456	3,168	7,798	32,187	298,012	49,977	3,653
15 years	22,036	39	94	37	46	53	100	217	527	1,876	16,288	2,521	238
16 years	45,896	58	157	78	61	106	184	420	934	3,885	34,050	5,497	466
17 years	75,691	77	215	100	100	155	284	605	1,488	5,976	56,661	9,294	736
18 years	111,006	101	287	130	146	198	426	841	2,146	8,979	82,611	14,140	1,001
19 years	144,918	120	386	148	171	293	462	1,085	2,643	11,471	108,402	18,525	1,212
20-24 years	837,629	607	1,763	842	837	1,221	2,375	5,327	13,539	62,666	629,437	111,803	7,212
25-29 years	952,792	655	1,698	806	805	1,199	2,342	5,201	13,197	65,304	720,839	133,304	7,502
30-34 years	691,539	482	1,229	554	539	862	1,665	3,618	9,328	46,067	523,501	97,900	5,734
35-39 years	252,926	193	539	226	230	365	713	1,530	3,877	17,779	189,607	35,324	2,543
40-44 years	38,201	38	77	40	49	64	115	284	646	2,924	28,292	5,172	520
45-49 years	1,151	1	2	1	-	5	13	4	25	74	825	176	25
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
Under 15 years	3,259	7	9	7	7	8	18	33	85	322	2,377	355	31
15-19 years	254,859	179	541	260	271	443	838	1,855	4,739	21,148	187,956	34,593	2,038
15 years	10,731	13	36	10	20	19	46	98	257	973	7,771	1,385	103
16 years	25,840	22	66	32	31	44	94	230	507	2,308	18,875	3,388	243
17 years	46,766	32	112	52	48	86	158	347	915	3,762	34,595	6,262	397
18 years	72,470	56	141	72	72	118	282	513	1,348	5,997	53,373	9,936	512
19 years	99,052	56	186	94	100	176	276	667	1,712	8,108	73,342	13,622	713
20-24 years	620,034	324	937	450	495	759	1,503	3,441	9,499	46,887	463,207	87,893	4,639
25-29 years	776,681	407	976	503	504	838	1,609	3,719	10,045	53,029	586,570	113,113	5,368
30-34 years	577,788	339	761	367	387	539	1,163	2,649	7,134	37,780	437,662	84,572	4,315
35-39 years	209,144	133	369	148	156	262	496	1,124	2,879	14,394	158,764	30,364	1,955
40-44 years	30,709	23	51	27	28	43	79	202	491	2,267	22,784	4,340	394
45-49 years	858	1	2	-	-	4	10	2	15	52	603	151	18
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
Under 15 years	5,774	17	34	20	13	17	34	68	158	488	4,288	551	86
15-19 years	132,611	208	580	226	236	334	582	1,237	2,811	10,032	100,813	14,083	1,469
15 years	10,626	26	57	27	24	34	52	116	256	846	7,985	1,080	123
16 years	18,666	36	87	44	30	54	80	182	405	1,460	14,125	1,953	210
17 years	26,651	43	98	48	46	66	118	246	535	2,007	20,335	2,797	312
18 years	35,148	44	141	55	45	75	158	300	739	2,696	26,680	3,820	371
19 years	41,520	59	197	52	57	105	174	393	876	3,023	31,698	4,433	453
20-24 years	190,254	264	785	373	328	432	812	1,756	3,689	13,890	145,078	20,618	2,234
25-2													

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 298

Table 1-123. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,944,529	2,352	18,425	19,999	25,158	35,419	54,296	93,035	252,551	1,189,871	1,205,409	22,708	25,306
0-8 years	112,572	142	766	855	1,020	1,313	2,103	3,575	9,270	41,198	49,288	1,362	1,680
9-11 years	495,650	568	3,857	4,018	4,805	6,740	10,144	17,135	44,223	194,234	201,378	3,783	4,765
12 years	1,143,042	895	7,172	7,882	10,004	13,856	21,321	36,640	100,475	463,274	464,514	8,785	8,244
13-15 years	610,116	404	3,404	3,829	4,962	7,190	11,067	19,249	52,903	254,158	244,533	4,691	3,726
16 years or more	538,610	261	2,480	2,959	3,916	5,789	8,869	15,252	42,551	222,445	227,050	3,918	3,120
Not stated	44,539	82	746	456	451	531	792	1,184	3,129	14,562	18,646	189	3,771
White	2,264,232	1,352	11,531	13,200	17,415	25,192	39,727	70,524	199,529	940,465	910,166	18,185	16,946
0-8 years	84,205	87	498	576	685	928	1,488	2,603	6,977	31,035	36,974	1,107	1,247
9-11 years	322,385	236	2,032	2,173	2,819	3,956	6,176	10,971	30,341	131,347	127,267	2,564	2,503
12 years	866,387	520	4,399	5,097	6,763	9,699	15,409	27,608	78,689	361,399	344,566	6,928	5,310
13-15 years	487,536	256	2,260	2,645	3,567	5,357	8,435	15,180	43,298	208,230	191,722	3,906	2,680
16 years or more	474,538	208	1,971	2,451	3,337	4,940	7,744	13,439	38,159	198,580	197,481	3,543	2,685
Not stated	29,181	45	371	258	244	312	475	723	2,065	9,874	12,156	137	2,521
Black	571,863	932	6,373	6,173	6,935	9,099	12,970	19,689	44,772	205,065	248,723	3,902	7,230
0-8 years	20,450	41	214	233	267	287	488	770	1,717	7,051	8,937	200	245
9-11 years	156,076	321	1,735	1,727	1,833	2,573	3,682	5,590	12,342	55,481	67,606	1,119	2,067
12 years	239,393	352	2,590	2,554	2,954	3,772	5,349	8,068	18,751	85,951	104,743	1,645	2,684
13-15 years	104,696	138	1,067	1,082	1,270	1,656	2,362	3,621	8,208	38,334	45,356	669	933
16 years or more	39,622	47	424	397	446	615	826	1,271	2,936	14,689	17,443	236	292
Not stated	11,626	33	343	180	165	196	263	369	818	3,559	4,638	33	1,029
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,944,529	2,210	6,142	2,802	2,885	4,248	8,179	17,971	45,191	212,100	2,240,267	377,451	25,083
0-8 years	112,572	122	241	128	153	195	371	755	1,842	8,326	83,412	15,866	1,881
9-11 years	495,650	521	1,362	596	646	941	1,764	3,754	9,015	38,686	371,812	61,866	4,887
12 years	1,143,042	814	2,314	1,112	1,124	1,739	3,303	7,270	17,848	83,859	864,437	151,098	8,124
13-15 years	610,116	368	1,053	484	531	721	1,514	3,397	8,908	43,516	469,790	76,132	3,702
16 years or more	538,610	261	693	332	338	547	1,055	2,457	6,881	34,859	421,142	66,929	3,116
Not stated	44,539	124	479	150	93	105	172	338	697	2,854	29,674	6,060	3,793
White	2,264,232	1,269	3,394	1,631	1,721	2,712	5,278	11,993	32,280	162,306	1,720,730	303,989	16,929
0-8 years	84,205	60	152	74	102	126	245	495	1,263	6,117	62,352	11,972	1,247
9-11 years	322,385	243	664	285	318	492	950	2,107	5,337	25,259	240,150	44,061	2,519
12 years	866,387	452	1,240	655	657	1,107	2,101	4,728	12,716	63,535	652,709	121,211	5,276
13-15 years	487,536	232	603	295	344	487	1,018	2,415	6,672	34,671	374,774	63,351	2,674
16 years or more	474,538	211	504	249	255	444	876	2,052	5,907	30,926	371,225	59,206	2,683
Not stated	29,181	71	231	73	45	56	88	196	385	1,798	19,520	4,188	2,530
Black	571,863	869	2,616	1,101	1,070	1,406	2,657	5,458	11,605	42,737	435,918	59,394	7,032
0-8 years	20,450	48	79	50	40	57	103	211	465	1,678	15,093	2,385	241
9-11 years	156,076	268	675	295	311	416	762	1,542	3,426	12,134	118,445	15,825	1,977
12 years	239,393	334	1,032	440	432	593	1,103	2,367	4,680	17,796	182,982	25,063	2,571
13-15 years	104,696	126	427	176	175	216	464	902	2,034	7,669	80,828	10,765	914
16 years or more	39,622	44	170	68	73	82	148	315	724	2,637	30,821	4,249	291
Not stated	11,626	49	233	72	39	42	77	121	276	823	7,749	1,107	1,038

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 299

**Table 1-124. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age, Marital Status, and Race of Mother:
Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991**
(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

Age, marital status, and race of mother	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
ALL BIRTHS												
All races ¹	3,183,084	70,890	197,950	1,538,167	1,348,544	27,533	3,183,084	14,941	32,516	276,354	2,831,961	27,312
Under 15 years	9,299	380	766	4,338	3,687	128	9,299	117	184	1,083	7,792	123
15-19 years	399,547	10,966	28,496	194,249	162,154	3,682	399,547	2,551	5,429	39,925	347,989	3,653
15 years	22,036	751	1,708	10,379	8,955	243	22,036	216	370	2,403	18,809	238
16 years	45,896	1,403	3,389	22,036	18,599	469	45,896	354	710	4,819	39,547	466
17 years	75,691	2,103	5,438	36,615	30,797	738	75,691	492	1,044	7,464	65,955	786
18 years	111,006	2,989	7,931	54,110	44,967	1,009	111,006	664	1,465	11,125	96,751	1,001
19 years	144,918	3,720	10,030	71,109	58,836	1,223	144,918	825	1,840	14,114	126,927	1,212
20-24 years	837,629	18,978	54,041	410,146	347,183	7,281	837,629	4,049	8,923	76,205	741,240	7,212
25-29 years	952,792	19,425	56,274	463,050	406,470	7,573	952,792	3,964	9,522	85,413	854,143	7,502
30-34 years	691,539	14,117	39,911	328,668	303,075	5,768	691,539	2,864	6,145	55,395	621,401	5,734
35-39 years	252,926	5,900	15,724	119,438	109,300	2,564	252,926	1,188	2,608	21,656	224,931	2,543
40-49 years	39,352	1,124	2,738	18,278	16,675	537	39,352	208	485	3,649	34,465	545
White	2,473,332	47,471	148,380	1,224,988	1,033,728	18,765	2,473,332	8,669	21,695	210,926	2,219,284	18,758
Under 15 years	3,259	123	273	1,621	1,207	35	3,259	30	59	407	2,732	31
15-19 years	254,859	6,208	17,868	130,118	98,658	2,007	254,859	1,251	3,134	25,887	222,549	2,038
15 years	10,731	317	782	5,408	4,120	104	10,731	79	163	1,230	9,156	103
16 years	25,840	718	1,867	13,041	9,984	230	25,840	151	368	2,815	22,263	243
17 years	46,766	1,170	3,313	23,871	18,024	388	46,766	244	591	4,677	40,857	387
18 years	72,470	1,781	5,139	36,995	27,971	584	72,470	341	893	7,345	63,309	592
19 years	99,052	2,222	6,767	50,803	38,559	701	99,052	436	1,119	9,820	86,964	713
20-24 years	620,034	12,067	39,230	313,598	250,501	4,638	620,034	2,206	5,703	56,386	551,100	4,639
25-29 years	776,681	13,680	44,446	385,409	327,757	5,389	776,681	2,390	6,166	63,074	699,683	5,368
30-34 years	577,788	10,270	31,997	279,142	252,060	4,319	577,788	1,854	4,411	44,974	522,234	4,315
35-39 years	209,144	4,341	12,437	100,166	90,229	1,971	209,144	806	1,882	17,373	187,128	1,955
40-49 years	31,567	782	2,129	14,934	13,316	406	31,567	132	340	2,825	27,858	412
Black	591,843	21,215	43,397	256,671	262,996	7,564	591,843	5,876	9,843	56,243	512,525	7,356
Under 15 years	5,774	252	470	2,581	2,384	87	5,774	84	119	646	4,839	86
15-19 years	132,611	4,496	9,837	57,614	59,137	1,527	132,611	1,250	2,153	12,843	114,896	1,469
15 years	10,626	419	882	4,599	4,601	125	10,626	134	202	1,102	9,065	123
16 years	18,666	650	1,427	8,222	8,142	225	18,666	197	316	1,865	16,078	210
17 years	26,651	882	1,958	11,520	11,969	322	26,651	235	430	2,542	23,132	312
18 years	35,148	1,139	2,574	15,268	15,789	378	35,148	309	533	3,435	30,500	371
19 years	41,520	1,406	2,996	18,005	18,636	477	41,520	375	672	3,899	36,121	453
20-24 years	190,254	6,402	13,295	82,568	85,681	2,308	190,254	1,745	3,000	17,579	165,696	2,234
25-29 years	140,210	5,148	10,151	60,868	62,199	1,844	140,210	1,473	2,320	12,794	121,823	1,800
30-34 years	85,350	3,334	6,518	36,805	37,483	1,210	85,350	922	1,520	8,358	73,366	1,184
35-39 years	32,199	1,318	2,655	13,956	13,784	486	32,199	341	622	3,387	27,368	481
40-49 years	5,445	265	471	2,279	2,328	102	5,445	61	109	636	4,537	102
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	2,230,072	41,848	129,354	1,090,062	951,262	17,546	2,230,072	7,847	18,839	182,824	2,003,045	17,517
Under 15 years	390	9	27	173	169	12	390	3	6	44	325	12
15-19 years	109,008	2,409	7,273	55,366	42,882	1,078	109,008	506	1,251	10,724	95,429	1,098
15 years	1,833	54	129	907	712	31	1,833	16	23	196	1,568	30
16 years	6,524	172	429	3,287	2,540	96	6,524	43	100	663	5,611	107
17 years	15,611	354	1,078	7,859	6,159	161	15,611	82	193	1,524	13,647	165
18 years	30,947	696	2,083	15,821	12,024	323	30,947	130	359	3,042	27,093	323
19 years	54,093	1,133	3,554	27,492	21,447	467	54,093	235	576	5,299	47,510	473
20-24 years	496,237	9,434	30,339	249,346	203,166	3,952	496,237	1,762	4,474	44,036	442,026	3,939
25-29 years	773,757	13,765	43,775	379,729	331,021	5,467	773,757	2,510	6,184	61,425	698,185	5,453
30-34 years	599,558	10,826	32,856	286,432	264,892	4,552	599,558	2,032	4,607	45,901	542,488	4,530
35-39 years	218,200	4,559	12,884	103,623	95,079	2,055	218,200	882	1,952	17,811	195,510	2,045
40-49 years	32,922	846	2,200	15,393	14,053	430	32,922	152	365	2,883	29,082	440
White	1,965,817	34,743	113,140	973,321	830,197	14,416	1,965,817	6,074	15,710	161,247	1,768,363	14,423
Under 15 years	313	7	22	144	132	8	313	1	6	35	263	8
15-19 years	98,267	2,125	6,570	50,373	38,338	861	98,267	443	1,110	9,747	86,088	879
15 years	1,622	47	120	815	622	18	1,622	15	22	180	1,388	17
16 years	5,931	156	383	3,009	2,308	75	5,931	39	89	604	5,112	87
17 years	14,273	318	982	7,253	5,600	120	14,273	74	172	1,404	12,498	125
18 years	27,990	621	1,904	14,383	10,819	263	27,990	115	324	2,766	24,523	262
19 years	48,451	983	3,181	24,913	18,989	385	48,451	200	503	4,793	42,567	388
20-24 years	435,981	7,859	26,645	222,101	176,241	3,135	435,981	1,371	3,747	38,937	388,795	3,131
25-29 years	683,071	11,381	38,399	339,825	288,942	4,524	683,071	1,895	5,163	54,391	617,104	4,518
30-34 years	529,977	8,975	28,629	256,370	232,190	3,813	529,977	1,570	3,798	40,326	480,464	3,819
35-39 years	190,309	3,731	11,057	91,273	82,525	1,723	190,309	683	1,600	15,385	170,931	1,710
40-49 years	27,899	665	1,818	13,235	11,829	352	27,899	111	286	2,426	24,718	358
Black	179,276	5,706	12,195	77,650	81,450	2,275	179,276	1,533	2,527	15,453	157,523	2,240
Under 15 years	60	1	3	25	28	3	60	1	-	8	48	3
15-19 years	7,665	213	514	3,413	3,363	162	7,665	51	105	676	6,671	162
15 years	151	7	7	61	66	10	151	1	1	13	126	10
16 years	409	11	32	183	165	18	409	4	8	35	344	18
17 years	907	25	70	379	404	29	907	6	15	74	783	29
18 years	2,063	57	122	972	870	42	2,063	12	25	190	1,795	41
19 years	4,135	113	283	1,818	1,858	63	4,135	28	56	364	3,623	64
20-24 years	44,329	1,315	2,904	19,363	20,139	608	44,329	344	616	3,864	39,909	596
25-29 years	61,454	1,966	4,112	26,582	28,119	675	61,454	542	837	5,055	54,350	670
30-34 years	44,810	1,460	3,091	19,172	20,553	534	44,810	398	647	3,870	39,385	510
35-39 years	17,858	628	1,306	7,804	7,882	238	17,858	168	269	1,670	15,509	242
40-49 years	3,100	123	265	1,291	1,366	55	3,100	29	53	310	2,651	57

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 300

Table 1-124. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age, Marital Status, and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age, marital status, and race of mother	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	953,012	29,042	68,596	448,105	397,282	9,987	953,012	7,094	13,677	93,530	828,916	9,795
Under 15 years	8,909	371	739	4,165	3,518	116	8,909	114	178	1,039	7,467	111
15-19 years	290,539	8,557	21,223	138,883	119,272	2,604	290,539	2,045	4,178	29,201	252,560	2,555
15 years	20,203	697	1,579	9,472	8,243	212	20,203	200	347	2,207	17,241	208
16 years	39,372	1,231	2,960	18,749	16,059	373	39,372	311	610	4,156	33,936	359
17 years	60,080	1,749	4,360	28,756	24,638	577	60,080	410	851	5,940	52,308	571
18 years	80,059	2,293	5,848	38,289	32,943	686	80,059	534	1,106	8,083	69,658	678
19 years	90,825	2,587	6,476	43,617	37,389	756	90,825	590	1,264	8,815	79,417	739
20-24 years	341,392	9,544	23,702	160,800	144,017	3,329	341,392	2,287	4,449	32,169	299,214	3,273
25-29 years	179,035	5,660	12,499	83,321	75,449	2,106	179,035	1,454	2,558	17,016	155,958	2,049
30-34 years	91,981	3,291	7,055	42,236	38,183	1,216	91,981	832	1,538	9,494	78,913	1,204
35-39 years	34,726	1,341	2,840	15,815	14,221	509	34,726	306	656	3,845	29,421	498
40-49 years	6,430	278	538	2,885	2,622	107	6,430	56	120	766	5,383	105
White	507,515	12,728	35,240	251,667	203,531	4,349	507,515	2,595	5,985	49,679	444,921	4,335
Under 15 years	2,946	116	251	1,477	1,075	27	2,946	29	53	372	2,469	23
15-19 years	156,592	4,083	11,298	79,745	60,320	1,146	156,592	808	2,024	16,140	136,461	1,159
15 years	9,109	270	662	4,593	3,498	86	9,109	64	141	1,050	7,768	86
16 years	19,909	562	1,484	10,032	7,676	155	19,909	112	279	2,211	17,151	156
17 years	32,493	852	2,331	16,618	12,424	268	32,493	170	419	3,273	28,359	272
18 years	44,480	1,160	3,235	22,612	17,152	321	44,480	226	569	4,579	38,786	320
19 years	50,601	1,239	3,586	25,890	19,570	316	50,601	236	616	5,027	44,397	325
20-24 years	184,053	4,208	12,585	91,497	74,260	1,503	184,053	835	1,956	17,449	162,305	1,508
25-29 years	93,610	2,299	6,047	45,584	38,815	865	93,610	495	1,003	8,683	82,579	850
30-34 years	47,811	1,295	3,368	22,772	19,870	506	47,811	284	613	4,648	41,770	496
35-39 years	18,835	610	1,380	8,893	7,704	248	18,835	123	282	1,988	16,197	245
40-49 years	3,668	117	311	1,699	1,487	54	3,668	21	54	399	3,140	54
Black	412,567	15,509	31,202	179,021	181,546	5,289	412,567	4,343	7,316	40,790	355,002	5,116
Under 15 years	5,714	251	467	2,556	2,356	84	5,714	83	119	638	4,791	83
15-19 years	124,946	4,283	9,323	54,201	55,774	1,365	124,946	1,199	2,048	12,167	108,225	1,307
15 years	10,475	412	875	4,538	4,535	115	10,475	133	201	1,089	8,939	113
16 years	18,257	639	1,995	8,039	7,977	207	18,257	193	308	1,830	15,734	192
17 years	25,744	857	1,888	11,141	11,565	293	25,744	229	415	2,468	22,349	283
18 years	33,085	1,082	2,452	14,296	14,919	336	33,085	297	508	3,245	28,705	330
19 years	37,385	1,293	2,713	16,187	16,778	414	37,385	347	616	3,535	32,498	389
20-24 years	145,925	5,087	10,391	63,205	65,542	1,700	145,925	1,401	2,384	13,715	126,787	1,638
25-29 years	78,756	3,182	6,039	34,286	34,080	1,169	78,756	931	1,483	7,739	67,473	1,130
30-34 years	40,540	1,874	3,427	17,633	16,930	676	40,540	524	873	4,488	33,981	674
35-39 years	14,341	690	1,349	6,152	5,902	248	14,341	173	353	1,717	11,859	239
40-49 years	2,345	142	206	988	962	47	2,345	32	56	326	1,886	45

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 301

Table 1-125. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,515	19,698	21,511	27,166	38,275	58,743	100,932	272,221	1,265,946	1,322,165	26,379	27,533
1st - 3d month	2,414,946	1,533	13,499	15,217	19,704	28,024	43,368	75,170	205,796	976,926	1,002,771	19,853	13,085
1st and 2d month	1,758,954	1,066	9,786	11,007	14,212	20,020	31,024	53,955	148,126	713,577	732,676	14,183	9,322
3d month	655,992	467	3,713	4,210	5,492	8,004	12,344	21,215	57,670	263,349	270,095	5,670	3,763
4th-6th month	530,405	468	3,175	3,764	4,790	6,665	10,271	17,668	46,731	205,245	222,739	4,799	4,090
7th-9th month	109,250	77	554	696	825	1,317	2,033	3,506	9,359	41,973	46,426	1,074	1,410
No prenatal care	52,903	287	1,402	991	955	1,116	1,477	2,089	4,456	17,425	19,074	309	3,322
Not stated	75,580	150	1,068	843	892	1,153	1,594	2,499	5,879	24,377	31,155	344	5,626
White	2,473,332	1,486	12,480	14,413	19,092	27,572	43,519	77,289	216,805	1,008,189	1,012,162	21,566	18,765
1st - 3d month	1,988,356	1,050	9,424	11,098	14,930	21,744	34,330	61,051	172,550	819,534	815,595	17,011	10,039
1st and 2d month	1,478,214	756	7,033	8,196	11,044	15,936	25,052	44,688	126,285	609,761	609,796	12,337	7,330
3d month	510,142	294	2,391	2,902	3,886	5,808	9,278	16,363	46,265	209,773	205,799	4,674	2,709
4th-6th month	346,221	224	1,685	2,117	2,818	4,011	6,462	11,577	32,340	138,492	140,748	3,410	2,337
7th-9th month	66,365	39	295	370	471	722	1,202	2,174	5,987	26,347	27,209	701	848
No prenatal care	24,643	94	491	354	354	414	591	939	2,106	8,328	8,975	182	1,815
Not stated	47,747	79	585	474	519	681	934	1,548	3,822	15,482	19,635	262	3,726
Black	591,843	957	6,648	6,411	7,199	9,458	13,450	20,489	46,389	210,282	258,919	4,077	7,564
1st - 3d month	349,185	447	3,739	3,670	4,233	5,507	7,894	12,077	27,374	126,364	152,978	2,338	2,564
1st and 2d month	227,953	289	2,522	2,506	2,808	3,607	5,170	7,884	17,882	82,841	99,286	1,499	1,659
3d month	121,232	158	1,217	1,164	1,425	1,900	2,724	4,193	9,492	43,523	53,692	839	905
4th-6th month	158,496	225	1,363	1,524	1,783	2,355	3,452	5,381	12,376	56,178	71,060	1,240	1,559
7th-9th month	35,536	32	234	284	303	516	716	1,141	2,798	12,577	16,152	324	459
No prenatal care	26,211	186	878	610	558	669	830	1,090	2,168	8,359	9,359	115	1,389
Not stated	22,415	67	434	323	322	411	558	800	1,673	6,804	9,370	60	1,593
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
1st - 3d month	2,414,946	1,455	4,147	1,968	2,028	3,046	5,989	13,493	35,141	170,088	1,831,467	333,099	13,025
1st and 2d month	1,758,954	1,048	3,124	1,444	1,445	2,138	4,265	9,639	25,215	122,290	1,336,968	242,069	9,309
3d month	655,992	407	1,023	524	583	908	1,724	3,854	9,926	47,798	494,499	91,030	3,716
4th-6th month	530,405	404	843	451	546	849	1,575	3,489	8,599	39,612	397,354	72,649	4,034
7th-9th month	109,250	52	105	67	95	157	292	649	1,568	7,950	82,171	14,762	1,382
No prenatal care	52,903	296	830	270	258	281	499	872	1,684	4,582	35,066	5,019	3,246
Not stated	75,580	189	566	234	137	213	378	734	1,545	5,585	51,311	9,083	5,625
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
1st - 3d month	1,988,356	998	2,578	1,294	1,375	2,192	4,305	9,990	27,297	139,311	1,503,408	285,561	10,047
1st and 2d month	1,478,214	727	2,013	972	1,008	1,586	3,125	7,355	20,048	102,208	1,121,205	210,619	7,348
3d month	510,142	271	565	322	367	606	1,180	2,635	7,249	37,103	382,203	74,942	2,699
4th-6th month	346,221	194	429	224	256	460	857	1,938	5,251	26,235	256,949	51,087	2,341
7th-9th month	66,365	26	58	30	48	77	163	351	916	4,866	49,362	9,622	846
No prenatal care	24,643	89	286	82	95	99	172	297	662	2,036	16,239	2,801	1,785
Not stated	47,747	106	295	132	74	128	217	449	921	3,431	31,945	6,310	3,739
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
1st - 3d month	349,185	415	1,494	628	598	768	1,525	3,159	6,925	25,845	268,641	36,696	2,491
1st and 2d month	227,953	292	1,060	439	400	502	1,023	2,049	4,526	16,755	175,459	23,821	1,627
3d month	121,232	123	434	189	198	266	502	1,110	2,399	9,090	93,182	12,875	864
4th-6th month	158,496	195	387	212	261	357	661	1,436	3,056	11,616	120,542	18,268	1,505
7th-9th month	35,536	21	43	34	42	75	113	264	561	2,570	27,141	4,235	437
No prenatal care	26,211	194	532	185	157	176	308	540	969	2,386	17,383	2,033	1,348
Not stated	22,415	77	249	93	59	73	142	246	542	1,773	15,442	2,144	1,575

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 302

Table 1-126. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of mother	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,515	19,698	21,511	27,166	38,275	58,743	100,932	272,221	1,265,946	1,322,165	26,379	27,533
Less than 500 grams	4,663	152	2,543	969	412	165	54	56	23	36	21	-	232
500-999 grams	16,851	381	3,789	2,380	1,921	1,871	1,818	1,487	1,139	905	416	9	735
1,000-1,499 grams	21,622	169	1,434	1,333	1,548	1,878	2,500	2,958	3,547	3,906	1,676	15	658
1,500-1,999 grams	44,804	188	1,275	1,270	1,590	2,118	3,088	4,645	8,019	13,829	7,839	89	844
2,000-2,499 grams	146,444	245	1,504	1,781	2,193	3,088	4,793	7,947	18,505	56,897	46,805	752	1,934
2,500-2,999 grams	523,266	355	2,116	2,961	3,959	5,756	9,125	16,071	45,522	205,287	222,822	4,259	5,033
3,000-3,499 grams	1,162,988	453	3,106	4,861	6,959	10,470	16,435	30,482	89,106	461,726	520,240	10,542	8,608
3,500-3,999 grams	922,089	290	2,325	3,826	5,760	8,703	14,218	25,658	74,464	380,207	392,424	8,017	6,197
4,000-4,999 grams	282,143	117	767	1,461	2,080	3,251	5,221	9,265	25,947	119,549	110,270	2,258	1,937
4,500-4,999 grams	48,423	51	216	356	498	735	1,212	1,946	5,076	20,554	17,010	363	406
5,000 grams or more	5,792	24	55	81	81	128	166	270	664	2,322	1,907	45	409
Not stated	3,999	90	568	232	165	112	113	127	209	728	735	20	98
White	2,473,332	1,486	12,480	14,413	19,092	27,572	43,519	77,289	216,805	1,008,183	1,012,162	21,566	18,765
Less than 500 grams	2,340	75	1,287	482	203	73	30	30	14	20	10	-	116
500-999 grams	9,254	201	2,078	1,249	1,015	1,017	1,037	831	691	530	241	5	359
1,000-1,499 grams	12,724	95	859	738	883	1,097	1,486	1,735	2,137	2,346	983	9	356
1,500-1,999 grams	27,757	101	826	783	966	1,328	1,942	2,992	5,188	8,591	4,561	54	425
2,000-2,499 grams	94,028	131	980	1,143	1,460	2,048	3,249	5,469	12,860	37,111	28,106	479	992
2,500-2,999 grams	358,505	198	1,422	1,996	2,699	3,951	6,276	11,519	33,821	144,918	145,804	3,063	2,838
3,000-3,499 grams	893,063	275	2,106	3,402	5,031	7,634	12,328	23,455	70,787	362,710	390,870	8,519	5,946
3,500-3,999 grams	775,722	215	1,789	2,947	4,502	6,895	11,493	21,226	63,226	324,375	327,095	6,961	4,998
4,000-4,999 grams	248,857	85	594	1,177	1,709	2,713	4,440	8,021	22,839	106,417	97,084	2,081	1,697
4,500-4,999 grams	43,270	41	172	289	434	630	1,029	1,681	5,571	18,591	15,186	338	368
5,000 grams or more	4,969	13	37	63	68	112	132	230	478	2,005	1,653	39	39
Not stated	2,843	56	330	144	122	74	77	100	153	569	569	18	631
Black	591,843	957	6,648	6,411	7,199	9,458	13,450	20,489	46,389	210,282	258,919	4,077	7,564
Less than 500 grams	2,234	74	1,219	464	199	86	22	24	9	16	11	-	110
500-999 grams	7,171	172	1,622	1,077	849	816	739	624	428	338	155	4	347
1,000-1,499 grams	8,331	72	533	559	627	734	946	1,142	1,329	1,463	636	6	284
1,500-1,999 grams	15,746	84	421	447	595	733	1,069	1,549	2,601	4,803	3,004	37	403
2,000-2,499 grams	47,136	107	479	580	662	954	1,427	2,242	5,808	17,720	16,806	255	866
2,500-2,999 grams	141,706	140	630	870	1,124	1,590	2,555	3,993	10,067	51,416	66,346	1,036	1,939
3,000-3,499 grams	222,378	160	876	1,279	1,683	2,430	3,560	6,022	15,189	80,099	107,163	1,701	2,216
3,500-3,999 grams	116,099	68	461	746	1,055	1,539	2,300	3,645	8,888	42,925	52,650	874	948
4,000-4,999 grams	25,545	29	141	239	304	448	638	988	2,320	9,739	10,364	141	194
4,500-4,999 grams	3,899	9	39	56	52	81	141	212	409	1,411	1,442	17	30
5,000 grams or more	625	10	14	15	10	13	25	25	60	230	211	4	8
Not stated	973	32	213	79	39	34	28	23	51	122	131	2	219
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
Less than 500 grams	4,663	555	2,511	617	191	78	88	100	100	65	69	5	284
500-999 grams	16,851	400	1,952	813	675	891	1,413	2,391	2,950	2,690	1,779	110	787
1,000-1,499 grams	21,622	97	320	215	266	492	874	1,994	3,714	6,071	6,586	320	673
1,500-1,999 grams	44,804	95	271	190	249	382	718	1,802	4,085	10,928	23,576	1,636	872
2,000-2,499 grams	146,444	137	227	209	291	445	861	2,038	5,453	20,289	102,185	12,433	1,876
2,500-2,999 grams	523,266	248	216	251	334	603	1,259	2,713	7,746	40,158	396,040	68,808	4,890
3,000-3,499 grams	1,162,988	365	262	282	509	795	1,696	3,931	11,762	68,978	894,423	171,522	8,463
3,500-3,999 grams	922,089	237	167	208	319	521	1,213	2,906	8,753	55,077	712,565	133,985	6,138
4,000-4,999 grams	282,143	75	52	70	103	199	389	979	3,042	19,004	217,612	38,663	1,955
4,500-4,999 grams	48,423	24	21	22	34	54	108	209	657	3,744	36,915	6,224	411
5,000 grams or more	5,792	14	16	5	13	14	30	52	134	581	4,251	632	50
Not stated	3,999	149	476	108	80	72	84	122	141	232	1,368	254	913
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
Less than 500 grams	2,340	293	1,255	305	88	39	37	50	55	40	39	4	135
500-999 grams	9,254	235	1,055	435	339	477	713	1,344	1,594	1,539	1,064	75	384
1,000-1,499 grams	12,724	42	205	134	149	280	518	1,087	2,170	3,598	3,952	210	379
1,500-1,999 grams	27,757	53	183	126	133	251	425	1,087	2,520	7,061	14,407	1,071	440
2,000-2,499 grams	94,028	70	150	133	169	289	559	1,316	3,788	14,040	64,099	8,431	990
2,500-2,999 grams	358,505	126	156	150	219	399	847	1,908	5,580	29,507	266,950	49,877	2,786
3,000-3,499 grams	893,063	236	178	192	342	560	1,200	2,895	8,939	53,860	681,151	137,600	5,910
3,500-3,999 grams	775,722	179	129	150	236	405	948	2,260	7,088	45,955	596,904	116,496	4,972
4,000-4,999 grams	248,857	58	46	49	79	152	308	790	2,548	16,362	191,687	35,064	1,714
4,500-4,999 grams	43,270	16	16	19	26	45	87	167	556	3,262	32,950	5,759	367
5,000 grams or more	4,969	11	8	2	8	10	23	36	110	3,653	5,778	40	40
Not stated	2,843	94	265	67	60	49	55	85	99	165	1,047	216	641
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
Less than 500 grams	2,234	247	1,218	297	100	37	47	47	44	25	30	1	141
500-999 grams	7,171	159	851	359	312	390	668	992	1,289	1,096	654	29	372
1,000-1,499 grams	8,331	53	104	79	111	199	334	849	1,452	2,324	2,451	100	275
1,500-1,999 grams	15,746	38	85	59	107	120	279	672	1,450	3,594	8,421	507	414
2,000-2,499 grams	47,136	64	72	67	114	142	289	662	1,498	5,626	34,309	3,482	811
2,500-2,999 grams	141,706	104	52	96	108	190	364	715	1,922	9,238	111,361	15,704	1,852
3,000-3,499 grams	222,378	112	75	79	150	197	434	911	2,435	12,509	176,393	26,963	2,120
3,500-3,999 grams	116,099	53	31	53	69	105	218	557	1,412	7,266	91,924	13,497	914
4,000-4,999 grams	25,545	15	5	19	19	39	67	163	406	2,034	19,898	2,686	194
4,500-4,999 grams	3,899	6	5	3	7	8	19	35	86	352	3,000	342	36
5,000 grams or more	62												

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 303

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas	3,183,084	2,515	19,698	21,511	27,166	36,275	56,743	100,932	272,221	1,265,946	1,322,165	26,379	27,533
White	2,473,332	1,486	12,480	14,413	19,092	27,572	43,519	77,289	216,805	1,008,183	1,012,162	21,566	18,765
Black	591,843	957	6,648	6,411	7,199	9,458	13,450	20,489	46,389	210,282	258,919	4,077	7,564
Alabama	62,810	44	413	404	509	647	972	1,646	4,322	25,867	26,821	816	349
White	40,655	23	179	182	237	306	481	912	2,677	17,542	17,439	526	151
Black	21,651	21	233	222	269	337	483	718	1,617	8,082	9,188	286	195
Alaska	11,686	8	67	97	144	191	275	497	1,475	5,845	2,921	88	78
White	7,885	6	48	66	106	146	203	348	1,059	3,871	1,912	64	56
Black	518	1	3	10	11	4	11	26	62	276	112	-	2
Arizona	68,109	29	358	419	559	705	1,038	1,891	5,477	26,703	30,284	249	397
White	58,511	22	294	348	481	582	884	1,619	4,753	22,689	26,307	231	301
Black	2,521	1	28	27	32	34	51	96	212	881	1,145	2	12
Arkansas	35,479	37	188	217	273	436	638	1,132	3,118	17,100	10,961	400	979
White	26,786	26	107	143	183	294	430	792	2,405	13,515	7,876	307	708
Black	8,299	11	80	69	89	137	204	326	678	3,385	2,959	87	264
Colorado	53,813	44	387	472	562	763	1,153	2,166	6,756	29,845	11,213	147	305
White	49,148	38	341	411	504	693	1,053	2,006	6,245	27,231	10,221	142	263
Black	2,913	3	30	44	46	47	79	113	324	1,653	547	1	26
Connecticut	48,566	24	250	270	332	500	728	1,110	2,476	13,768	25,834	189	3,085
White	41,083	17	179	200	253	380	573	894	2,055	12,051	21,686	172	2,623
Black	6,345	7	67	66	73	111	143	189	385	1,427	3,498	11	368
Delaware	11,190	10	82	91	89	121	177	285	814	6,487	2,917	44	73
White	8,113	5	45	48	57	73	110	183	568	4,800	2,146	38	40
Black	2,853	5	36	42	32	44	66	99	230	1,555	708	5	31
District of Columbia	11,776	94	151	128	160	199	239	384	916	5,919	3,271	10	305
White	1,605	2	4	10	5	13	23	46	113	645	644	6	94
Black	9,238	86	140	113	144	173	202	307	732	4,807	2,355	3	176
Florida	194,001	145	1,083	1,058	1,413	1,942	3,068	5,057	13,425	69,337	95,186	1,461	826
White	145,193	79	625	657	900	1,278	2,043	3,521	9,815	52,664	71,951	1,206	454
Black	45,724	62	445	389	489	638	977	1,479	3,445	15,649	21,563	233	355
Georgia	110,288	70	888	886	993	1,326	1,951	3,276	8,289	40,387	50,936	852	424
White	68,280	39	373	397	477	688	1,076	1,853	5,122	25,734	31,778	585	158
Black	40,260	31	510	491	501	623	858	1,386	3,044	14,075	18,231	256	254
Hawaii	19,922	15	104	126	197	261	318	613	1,752	10,535	5,758	103	140
White	5,878	4	29	45	63	78	91	209	617	2,841	1,778	47	76
Black	617	-	7	8	9	9	9	28	78	296	167	1	5
Idaho	16,821	7	137	143	201	279	474	857	2,424	8,548	3,550	108	93
White	16,326	7	131	140	187	273	457	837	2,368	8,292	3,441	105	88
Black	55	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	4	26	11	-	2
Illinois	194,231	159	966	1,002	1,328	2,008	3,268	5,546	14,441	70,918	92,709	1,099	787
White	145,452	81	583	624	861	1,376	2,281	3,961	10,865	54,150	69,334	998	338
Black	43,245	76	370	345	433	587	929	1,464	3,226	14,882	20,408	88	437
Indiana	85,707	92	602	612	917	1,281	2,135	3,809	9,620	36,767	28,488	668	716
White	75,391	65	477	502	784	1,087	1,867	3,351	8,566	32,629	24,851	633	579
Black	9,510	27	125	106	126	181	254	433	968	3,782	3,346	29	133
Iowa	38,989	29	261	320	433	645	1,003	1,761	4,974	17,984	11,162	286	131
White	37,112	25	238	292	408	608	949	1,689	4,758	17,140	10,602	279	124
Black	1,158	4	20	22	21	23	44	45	139	496	337	2	5
Kansas	37,839	37	259	286	352	480	724	1,318	3,726	19,367	11,002	196	92
White	33,674	34	211	230	295	396	616	1,178	3,343	17,456	9,658	182	75
Black	3,162	3	40	48	49	72	93	119	291	1,406	1,022	7	12
Kentucky	54,326	23	326	389	418	630	993	1,787	5,518	23,806	19,809	429	198
White	48,676	20	258	336	362	540	841	1,571	4,884	21,330	17,951	407	176
Black	5,274	3	67	52	51	84	150	206	604	2,329	1,688	21	19
Louisiana	72,193	31	154	693	519	817	1,230	1,925	4,551	22,673	38,231	924	445
White	40,579	12	62	261	214	340	524	845	2,297	13,694	21,532	602	196
Black	30,399	18	92	421	300	465	691	1,056	2,194	8,608	16,006	304	244
Maine	16,753	11	130	138	168	247	373	709	2,001	7,056	5,671	140	109
White	16,447	10	128	136	164	240	370	699	1,968	6,924	5,566	138	104
Black	81	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	39	29	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 304

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Maryland	79,184	50	464	477	616	1,041	1,399	2,182	5,973	32,854	31,329	150	2,649
White	51,092	23	207	215	321	548	809	1,268	3,775	21,400	20,960	125	1,441
Black	24,972	27	240	249	274	463	546	850	2,031	10,189	8,983	23	1,097
Massachusetts	88,205	68	505	587	718	973	1,401	2,463	6,834	34,416	39,292	735	213
White	75,979	51	401	461	574	794	1,167	2,104	5,914	30,277	33,409	665	162
Black	8,684	16	92	105	121	143	183	293	710	3,044	3,895	45	37
Michigan	150,198	218	984	918	1,297	1,961	3,115	4,994	13,393	66,855	54,916	789	758
White	116,039	106	552	613	882	1,425	2,287	3,760	10,551	51,931	42,733	727	472
Black	31,625	112	422	294	395	518	792	1,170	2,641	13,864	11,100	43	274
Minnesota	67,069	42	410	514	707	1,102	1,705	3,186	7,777	27,783	22,667	585	591
White	60,637	39	329	440	628	979	1,496	2,910	7,176	25,297	20,315	566	462
Black	2,802	1	44	47	43	79	112	143	285	1,085	931	3	29
Mississippi	43,204	33	292	286	236	366	574	905	2,106	9,271	25,801	3,076	258
White	21,917	9	101	106	101	156	239	419	1,047	5,217	13,053	1,399	70
Black	20,822	24	188	177	133	207	327	478	1,036	3,945	12,484	1,639	184
Missouri	78,677	53	574	606	760	1,090	1,565	2,725	8,172	41,367	21,017	309	439
White	63,902	37	354	403	531	725	1,163	2,153	6,737	34,741	16,465	285	308
Black	13,676	13	216	192	224	350	384	544	1,331	6,036	4,236	22	128
Montana	11,513	10	48	75	96	149	276	427	1,476	5,440	3,355	124	37
White	10,030	7	41	63	81	130	241	371	1,275	4,721	2,952	113	35
Black	45	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	21	14	-	-
Nebraska	24,017	17	128	151	238	324	546	1,079	3,171	11,189	6,882	227	65
White	21,986	17	107	126	211	288	493	968	2,919	10,317	6,283	209	48
Black	1,338	-	17	22	19	28	40	77	156	537	421	14	7
Nevada	22,026	15	142	134	191	291	416	645	1,832	11,605	6,145	224	386
White	18,742	11	102	103	152	245	338	557	1,557	9,933	5,184	211	349
Black	2,066	4	33	27	28	36	59	65	173	1,019	600	5	17
New Hampshire	16,341	14	84	116	144	219	340	529	1,465	6,413	6,692	268	57
White	16,112	14	82	112	142	209	334	522	1,445	6,340	6,593	265	54
Black	80	-	1	3	2	7	3	3	7	25	26	2	1
New Jersey	121,406	135	543	561	643	953	1,583	2,475	6,352	39,294	67,869	547	451
White	92,800	62	352	366	405	632	1,085	1,737	4,744	31,015	51,678	470	254
Black	23,722	72	182	180	224	305	461	671	1,440	6,989	12,960	47	191
New Mexico	27,800	17	128	168	256	342	560	957	3,215	13,867	7,160	106	1,024
White	23,038	13	96	132	201	285	476	801	2,731	11,598	5,671	77	957
Black	575	-	6	7	7	7	19	21	70	275	133	-	30
New York	292,633	266	1,438	1,415	1,742	2,502	4,192	7,310	17,786	69,931	178,645	3,951	3,455
White	216,707	153	821	908	1,186	1,726	2,935	5,266	13,355	53,949	130,792	3,484	2,132
Black	62,162	107	579	466	513	717	1,138	1,814	3,886	13,639	37,777	315	1,211
North Carolina	102,362	66	721	771	1,006	1,261	1,803	2,974	8,200	39,291	44,669	897	703
White	69,274	32	364	395	529	743	1,086	1,900	5,573	27,395	30,244	691	322
Black	30,440	32	344	364	468	498	682	1,006	2,467	10,982	13,061	177	359
North Dakota	8,887	8	66	84	107	166	294	577	1,336	3,922	2,275	23	29
White	7,907	8	58	72	102	147	264	510	1,174	3,509	2,017	22	24
Black	84	-	1	2	1	1	2	6	10	24	36	-	1
Ohio	165,795	24	1,269	1,254	1,638	2,237	3,476	5,799	16,204	71,523	60,715	847	809
White	137,682	12	835	881	1,184	1,692	2,693	4,686	13,510	60,327	50,546	794	522
Black	26,356	12	426	358	440	529	757	1,052	2,552	10,453	9,454	48	275
Oklahoma	47,795	39	302	276	385	581	898	1,804	5,313	21,337	13,667	351	2,842
White	37,522	25	204	185	286	447	703	1,442	4,242	16,659	10,714	292	2,323
Black	5,162	11	57	50	74	84	119	230	566	2,237	1,355	22	357
Oregon	42,499	34	296	336	492	640	978	1,829	5,325	19,312	12,656	352	249
White	39,484	29	266	302	452	598	918	1,705	5,001	17,988	11,680	332	233
Black	968	4	20	18	15	18	29	44	112	352	348	4	4
Pennsylvania	168,851	124	1,114	1,082	1,339	1,764	2,724	4,823	13,293	69,045	71,215	1,584	744
White	139,920	76	707	762	958	1,329	2,061	3,805	10,876	57,127	60,291	1,492	436
Black	25,788	45	396	303	365	418	634	948	2,213	10,742	9,369	65	290
Rhode Island	14,734	8	127	133	178	236	354	551	1,699	6,957	4,299	39	153
White	12,945	8	91	107	144	191	308	486	1,496	6,115	3,846	33	120
Black	1,142	-	28	20	22	29	31	49	140	561	243	1	18

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 305

Table 1-127. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 9)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score										Not stated	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10
South Carolina	57,572	38	410	515	549	735	1,074	1,711	4,445	20,785	26,636	482	192
White	34,603	18	168	244	237	350	527	889	2,646	13,102	16,043	323	56
Black	22,457	20	242	269	309	381	542	804	1,759	7,506	10,338	153	134
South Dakota	10,946	4	78	83	129	186	252	547	1,621	5,394	2,524	80	48
White	9,117	3	65	65	105	150	207	472	1,373	4,467	2,099	75	36
Black	56	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	7	22	19	-	1
Tennessee	74,510	134	620	607	760	1,024	1,418	2,386	6,544	37,067	23,348	311	291
White	55,984	72	325	345	488	647	934	1,684	4,928	27,934	18,148	276	203
Black	17,808	62	291	260	262	373	477	685	1,568	8,770	4,944	33	83
Utah	36,033	32	212	256	325	484	827	1,453	4,434	20,450	7,268	127	165
White	34,181	29	197	236	312	451	786	1,380	4,235	19,425	6,848	124	158
Black	180	1	3	6	5	5	5	11	13	93	38	-	-
Vermont	7,965	3	38	65	66	136	225	386	1,072	3,308	2,526	97	43
White	7,854	3	38	64	65	134	222	382	1,056	3,275	2,478	94	43
Black	29	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	5	8	11	1	-
Virginia	97,370	60	818	896	1,054	1,329	1,882	3,024	7,722	43,818	35,710	416	641
White	70,315	38	443	527	628	855	1,280	2,057	5,586	32,359	25,798	358	386
Black	23,804	21	362	342	389	437	540	880	1,898	9,791	8,863	51	230
Washington	79,711	50	439	630	908	1,222	1,843	3,586	9,007	32,260	29,051	424	291
White	70,610	44	367	538	786	1,058	1,621	3,143	8,028	28,801	25,578	400	246
Black	3,083	3	34	46	69	67	92	198	388	1,111	1,053	2	20
West Virginia	22,508	10	107	91	161	246	388	633	2,019	9,596	9,004	194	59
White	21,587	9	93	85	150	235	364	602	1,959	9,255	8,591	189	55
Black	805	1	12	6	9	9	23	30	51	302	354	5	3
Wisconsin	72,071	29	510	631	809	1,161	1,730	2,896	7,392	29,153	26,624	813	323
White	62,264	18	378	499	665	943	1,475	2,509	6,515	25,184	23,088	767	223
Black	7,224	9	116	118	110	170	201	310	624	2,976	2,528	19	43
Wyoming	6,703	5	25	32	49	76	148	307	968	3,531	1,484	42	36
White	6,308	5	24	30	45	69	135	287	903	3,327	1,412	40	31
Black	65	-	1	1	1	4	2	2	9	20	25	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 306

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,183,084	2,396	6,491	2,990	3,064	4,546	8,733	19,237	48,537	227,817	2,397,369	434,592	27,312
White	2,473,332	1,413	3,646	1,762	1,848	2,956	5,714	13,025	35,047	175,879	1,857,903	355,381	18,758
Black	591,843	902	2,705	1,152	1,117	1,449	2,749	5,645	12,053	44,190	449,149	63,376	7,356
Alabama	62,810	61	123	82	84	109	168	396	891	3,822	46,715	10,008	351
White	40,655	34	50	37	40	45	74	176	442	2,277	30,508	6,824	150
Black	21,651	26	72	45	44	64	92	218	448	1,523	15,793	3,129	197
Alaska	11,686	7	13	4	11	20	31	96	204	1,168	9,260	796	76
White	7,885	5	9	3	8	13	25	67	155	838	6,171	536	55
Black	518	-	2	-	-	2	1	9	8	46	438	10	2
Arizona	68,109	33	114	41	64	68	151	288	752	4,757	57,066	4,392	383
White	58,511	26	91	32	49	57	129	234	645	4,095	49,144	3,780	289
Black	2,521	-	15	2	6	6	8	20	36	189	2,133	94	12
Arkansas	35,479	18	39	42	46	65	122	255	648	2,935	24,915	5,407	987
White	26,786	15	23	23	23	45	70	154	432	2,162	18,916	4,211	712
Black	8,299	3	16	19	23	20	51	94	209	739	5,712	1,145	288
Colorado	53,813	47	94	39	54	69	153	332	1,079	5,898	43,054	2,698	296
White	49,148	39	77	37	45	54	134	307	970	5,381	39,285	2,561	258
Black	2,913	5	15	1	4	11	12	20	73	338	2,344	66	24
Connecticut	48,566	20	97	32	29	47	97	203	486	2,411	37,917	4,132	3,095
White	41,083	15	67	19	16	36	74	149	357	1,985	31,954	3,777	2,834
Black	6,345	5	29	13	13	9	23	50	120	388	5,082	246	367
Delaware	11,190	6	27	14	15	22	29	72	153	779	9,370	633	70
White	8,113	3	17	5	6	12	12	40	86	535	6,869	491	37
Black	2,853	3	9	9	9	10	17	31	65	234	2,303	132	31
District of Columbia	11,776	91	53	22	17	29	69	125	205	839	9,866	158	302
White	1,605	2	3	1	-	3	1	8	8	101	1,340	43	95
Black	9,238	84	48	20	17	24	65	110	183	680	7,739	96	172
Florida	194,001	154	433	152	157	226	420	1,043	2,639	12,120	150,946	24,884	827
White	145,193	84	216	89	94	130	240	579	1,653	8,464	112,957	20,228	459
Black	45,724	65	212	61	62	94	177	453	952	3,523	35,576	4,197	352
Georgia	110,288	79	300	135	112	181	314	679	1,613	7,362	83,156	15,951	406
White	68,280	42	106	49	38	77	138	312	835	4,339	51,041	11,138	185
Black	40,260	37	193	86	74	103	173	359	759	2,941	30,671	4,634	230
Hawaii	19,922	11	27	18	19	20	52	95	250	1,459	16,697	1,134	140
White	5,878	3	11	6	4	8	12	33	71	480	4,815	360	75
Black	617	-	5	1	-	1	5	5	5	59	523	9	4
Idaho	16,821	5	34	25	16	46	79	166	393	2,007	12,646	1,314	90
White	16,326	5	31	23	16	42	76	162	385	1,947	12,279	1,275	85
Black	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	39	5	2
Illinois	194,231	144	396	198	184	230	480	1,072	2,467	11,826	157,271	19,205	758
White	145,452	75	206	110	99	131	283	690	1,605	8,378	116,808	16,836	331
Black	43,245	67	188	85	82	92	184	351	807	3,165	35,907	1,903	414
Indiana	85,707	75	170	89	83	135	280	638	1,803	7,575	62,820	11,324	715
White	75,391	50	121	67	67	106	226	536	1,522	6,632	55,132	10,349	583
Black	9,510	25	49	22	16	26	51	97	259	885	7,101	851	128
Iowa	38,989	20	67	25	36	68	126	299	738	3,498	29,554	4,433	125
White	37,112	19	61	21	33	62	118	279	697	3,314	28,103	4,285	120
Black	1,158	1	3	3	2	4	8	15	35	123	878	83	3
Kansas	37,839	51	81	42	52	68	112	321	692	3,617	30,021	2,695	87
White	33,674	47	61	34	38	58	97	266	586	3,266	28,673	2,476	72
Black	3,162	3	19	7	12	10	12	47	88	265	2,546	142	11
Kentucky	54,326	19	132	50	51	88	146	356	974	4,883	39,956	7,466	205
White	48,676	14	94	45	49	77	126	298	810	4,226	35,655	7,100	182
Black	5,274	4	37	5	2	11	20	57	158	624	3,999	337	20
Louisiana	72,193	50	120	145	70	104	200	497	1,067	4,046	52,826	12,663	405
White	40,579	16	41	54	18	31	75	180	428	1,973	28,862	8,723	178
Black	30,399	33	79	90	51	73	118	312	621	2,012	23,041	3,747	222
Maine	16,753	8	33	12	19	27	52	122	341	1,696	12,454	1,880	109
White	16,447	8	33	10	18	26	50	120	336	1,673	12,222	1,848	103
Black	81	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	64	9	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 307

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Maryland	79,184	69	185	59	54	81	152	339	1,056	5,116	65,395	4,044	2,634
White	51,092	33	71	25	23	33	86	155	556	3,005	42,294	3,375	1,436
Black	24,972	35	108	31	28	46	62	177	480	1,947	20,416	553	1,089
Massachusetts	88,205	47	118	78	69	118	219	468	1,307	6,128	66,464	12,979	210
White	75,979	40	88	57	50	93	167	359	1,087	5,224	57,108	11,547	159
Black	8,684	7	26	20	16	21	46	97	175	712	6,781	746	37
Michigan	150,198	225	366	122	127	190	403	971	2,216	10,360	121,719	12,742	757
White	116,039	98	184	78	85	135	254	645	1,596	7,978	93,236	11,277	473
Black	31,625	122	180	44	41	54	145	311	599	2,238	26,438	1,181	272
Minnesota	67,069	41	95	50	53	90	210	504	1,341	6,078	51,099	6,900	608
White	60,637	37	72	44	46	76	181	434	1,207	5,508	46,006	6,547	479
Black	2,802	2	13	3	4	7	18	37	71	275	2,280	66	26
Mississippi	43,204	26	122	53	56	68	118	209	474	1,837	17,727	22,256	258
White	21,917	7	41	10	14	19	47	72	177	901	9,209	11,342	78
Black	20,822	19	79	43	42	45	71	133	289	921	8,333	10,671	176
Missouri	78,677	48	182	60	80	115	237	490	1,316	6,764	63,382	5,598	405
White	63,902	29	105	29	55	84	159	349	965	5,441	51,384	5,015	287
Black	13,676	17	74	30	25	29	76	139	336	1,231	11,080	524	115
Montana	11,513	10	9	8	12	18	38	68	197	1,064	8,431	1,622	36
White	10,030	7	7	6	9	16	33	59	168	923	7,337	1,431	34
Black	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	37	2	-
Nebraska	24,017	16	28	21	24	49	77	201	566	2,462	18,244	2,283	66
White	21,986	15	24	18	19	41	63	177	520	2,242	16,695	2,122	50
Black	1,338	1	4	3	4	6	13	21	33	145	1,018	83	7
Nevada	22,026	11	28	17	18	15	50	122	306	1,548	18,526	997	388
White	18,742	9	19	13	15	8	37	98	245	1,306	15,740	903	349
Black	2,066	2	8	4	3	5	11	19	48	171	1,733	44	18
New Hampshire	16,341	14	23	17	15	22	39	90	243	1,202	10,487	4,145	44
White	16,112	14	22	17	14	21	38	84	237	1,186	10,350	4,088	41
Black	80	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	6	47	14	1
New Jersey	121,406	107	221	105	75	134	211	459	1,134	5,181	93,257	20,080	442
White	92,800	52	131	69	46	70	119	274	704	3,770	70,841	16,466	258
Black	23,722	53	86	35	29	59	88	176	399	1,271	19,003	2,346	177
New Mexico	27,800	19	30	22	19	53	81	134	419	2,686	21,679	1,552	1,106
White	23,038	17	23	16	14	47	67	111	368	2,222	17,858	1,282	1,033
Black	575	-	2	2	1	1	3	3	10	60	435	23	35
New York	292,633	285	616	284	257	379	731	1,419	3,669	14,625	174,836	92,081	3,451
White	216,707	162	328	140	141	234	411	908	2,442	10,595	127,805	71,403	2,138
Black	62,162	116	274	133	112	135	292	469	1,133	3,574	39,317	15,411	1,196
North Carolina	102,362	69	260	108	129	196	322	636	1,614	7,433	76,390	14,567	638
White	69,274	34	99	58	56	96	161	334	909	4,823	51,698	10,682	324
Black	30,440	34	158	49	71	97	156	291	681	2,482	22,722	3,400	299
North Dakota	8,887	10	8	9	12	25	37	90	260	1,062	6,727	618	29
White	7,907	9	7	8	9	19	33	80	233	941	6,029	514	25
Black	84	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	68	3	1
Ohio	165,795	17	392	173	157	232	495	1,140	2,790	13,164	131,692	14,758	785
White	137,682	9	235	121	96	171	352	826	2,148	10,671	108,762	13,785	506
Black	26,356	7	154	51	58	61	136	302	620	2,382	21,443	875	267
Oklahoma	47,795	48	75	32	38	67	151	325	873	4,040	33,858	5,431	2,857
White	37,522	36	45	22	27	44	113	248	667	3,185	26,355	4,445	2,335
Black	5,162	7	23	7	8	14	21	50	124	468	3,715	367	358
Oregon	42,499	18	75	22	39	74	122	306	893	4,819	32,428	3,459	244
White	39,484	12	64	19	38	69	113	282	830	4,497	30,070	3,262	228
Black	968	4	9	-	1	3	6	12	26	111	763	29	4
Pennsylvania	168,851	102	379	166	169	197	457	866	2,126	10,278	126,237	27,176	698
White	139,920	66	215	99	103	135	310	614	1,615	7,983	103,007	25,368	405
Black	25,788	34	161	66	60	58	142	238	488	2,130	20,805	1,330	276
Rhode Island	14,734	6	45	14	14	27	56	110	299	1,358	11,653	1,000	152
White	12,945	5	33	11	11	22	46	84	242	1,190	10,256	926	119
Black	1,142	1	10	1	3	5	8	21	44	106	890	35	18

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 308

Table 1-128. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Mother: 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of mother ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
South Carolina	57,572	48	128	62	88	138	214	492	937	4,172	44,496	6,595	202
White	34,603	24	43	19	34	53	75	204	458	2,359	26,988	4,283	63
Black	22,457	24	85	43	54	84	137	286	475	1,774	17,105	2,254	136
South Dakota	10,946	5	25	10	9	16	40	79	232	1,234	7,921	1,329	46
White	9,117	5	21	8	7	14	33	62	196	1,031	6,597	1,109	34
Black	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	44	5	1
Tennessee	74,510	69	171	65	102	125	264	514	1,316	5,789	59,609	6,218	288
White	55,984	44	79	34	51	68	167	304	878	4,293	44,456	5,425	185
Black	17,808	24	92	31	51	57	95	207	432	1,449	14,592	700	76
Utah	36,033	22	43	19	37	66	109	253	746	3,415	29,297	1,865	161
White	34,181	21	37	19	33	62	101	238	706	3,248	27,835	1,726	155
Black	180	-	2	-	1	-	3	6	11	14	133	10	-
Vermont	7,965	4	5	5	6	10	21	61	182	870	5,784	975	42
White	7,854	4	5	5	6	10	21	59	181	859	5,708	954	42
Black	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	15	6	-
Virginia	97,370	50	255	122	129	155	278	609	1,419	6,957	79,378	7,369	649
White	70,315	24	123	57	64	84	153	353	905	4,805	57,135	6,234	378
Black	23,804	24	131	65	62	68	121	242	482	1,957	19,392	1,015	245
Washington	79,711	74	84	48	59	105	222	536	1,468	7,516	62,424	6,867	308
White	70,610	65	68	39	47	91	187	461	1,268	6,623	55,270	6,230	261
Black	3,083	4	10	6	7	6	18	42	92	348	2,370	160	20
West Virginia	22,508	8	39	7	16	32	57	105	346	1,694	16,019	4,123	62
White	21,587	8	34	6	15	29	49	102	329	1,621	15,364	3,973	57
Black	805	-	5	-	-	3	8	2	16	68	572	127	4
Wisconsin	72,071	25	127	60	77	122	225	551	1,277	5,410	50,698	13,195	304
White	62,264	21	102	46	54	94	164	426	1,071	4,646	43,271	12,155	214
Black	7,224	3	20	14	17	24	54	106	151	572	5,665	557	41
Wyoming	6,703	4	4	5	5	5	16	35	120	857	5,002	615	35
White	6,308	4	3	4	5	5	14	33	116	797	4,707	591	29
Black	65	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	48	4	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 309

Table 1-129. Number of Live Births by Smoking Status of Mother and Percent Smokers by Age and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
All races ¹	3,111,544	9,720	409,564	148,200	261,364	837,451	921,862	658,395	238,127	36,425
Smoker	531,683	705	77,869	23,641	54,228	170,870	152,176	95,538	30,368	4,157
Non-smoker	2,461,074	8,619	316,811	119,070	197,841	636,607	734,930	535,885	197,438	30,684
Not stated	116,787	396	14,784	5,489	9,295	29,974	34,756	26,972	10,321	1,584
White	2,439,406	3,718	267,183	88,880	178,303	626,992	758,240	554,765	198,936	29,572
Smoker	441,529	557	67,471	20,354	47,117	143,914	124,703	77,396	24,204	3,284
Non-smoker	1,905,845	2,982	189,974	65,147	124,827	461,149	605,622	455,041	166,159	25,018
Not stated	91,932	179	9,738	3,379	6,359	21,929	27,915	22,328	8,573	1,270
Black	563,205	5,739	130,715	55,100	75,615	184,569	130,874	78,026	28,589	4,693
Smoker	79,143	119	8,431	2,593	5,838	23,434	24,636	16,346	5,434	743
Non-smoker	462,165	5,411	117,724	50,578	67,146	154,145	100,858	58,331	21,951	3,745
Not stated	21,897	209	4,560	1,929	2,631	6,990	5,380	3,349	1,204	205
American Indian ²	33,354	150	6,674	2,513	4,161	11,020	8,333	4,891	1,914	372
Smoker	7,303	24	1,495	532	963	2,502	1,825	1,024	370	63
Non-smoker	24,944	122	4,906	1,880	3,026	8,173	6,249	3,715	1,478	301
Not stated	1,107	4	273	101	172	345	259	152	66	8
Chinese	7,541	4	130	36	94	681	2,535	2,806	1,185	200
Smoker	137	-	14	4	10	18	33	43	26	3
Non-smoker	7,030	4	115	32	83	636	2,390	2,604	1,093	188
Not stated	374	-	1	-	1	27	112	159	66	9
Japanese	4,679	1	166	62	104	526	1,321	1,727	819	119
Smoker	341	1	16	3	13	61	99	106	51	7
Non-smoker	4,198	-	147	58	89	458	1,181	1,566	740	106
Not stated	140	-	3	1	2	7	41	55	28	6
Hawaiian	5,295	10	974	361	613	1,690	1,452	801	312	56
Smoker	1,010	1	170	59	111	338	288	148	57	8
Non-smoker	4,207	9	789	290	499	1,328	1,144	638	251	48
Not stated	78	-	15	12	3	24	20	15	4	-
Filipino	9,729	12	723	242	481	2,066	2,792	2,602	1,271	263
Smoker	498	-	70	24	46	145	130	104	41	8
Non-smoker	8,894	12	633	216	417	1,867	2,575	2,385	1,176	246
Not stated	337	-	20	2	18	54	87	113	54	9
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	46,242	78	2,772	910	1,862	9,255	15,712	12,353	4,943	1,129
Smoker	1,628	3	183	66	117	425	440	355	182	40
Non-smoker	41,763	72	2,424	784	1,640	8,247	14,355	11,212	4,440	1,013
Not stated	2,851	3	165	60	105	583	917	786	321	76
Percent										
SMOKERS										
All races ¹	17.8	7.6	19.7	16.6	21.5	21.2	17.2	15.1	13.3	11.9
White	18.8	15.7	26.2	23.8	27.4	23.8	17.1	14.5	12.7	11.6
Black	14.6	2.2	6.7	4.9	8.0	13.2	19.6	21.9	19.8	16.6
American Indian ²	22.6	16.4	23.4	22.1	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.6	20.0	17.3
Chinese	1.9	*	*	*	*	*	1.4	1.6	2.3	*
Japanese	7.5	*	*	*	*	11.8	7.7	6.3	6.4	*
Hawaiian	19.4	*	17.7	16.9	18.2	20.3	20.1	18.8	18.5	*
Filipino	5.3	*	10.0	10.0	9.9	7.2	4.8	4.2	3.4	*
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	3.8	*	7.0	7.8	6.7	4.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.8

¹ Includes births of other races not shown separately.
² Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 310

Table 1-130. Number of Live Births by Smoking Status of Mother and Percent Smokers by Age and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status and origin of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
ALL ORIGINS ¹										
Total	3,095,203	9,712	408,408	147,865	260,543	833,958	916,353	653,963	236,605	36,204
Smoker	528,313	703	77,457	23,521	53,936	169,785	151,143	94,917	30,177	4,131
Non-smoker	2,448,132	8,613	316,167	118,855	197,312	634,203	730,463	532,081	196,115	30,490
Not stated	118,758	396	14,784	5,489	9,295	29,970	34,747	26,965	10,313	1,583
HISPANIC										
Total	309,448	1,417	56,193	22,277	33,916	99,668	82,880	48,140	17,804	3,346
Smoker	18,516	58	3,430	1,285	2,145	6,170	4,781	2,899	1,002	176
Non-smoker	273,779	1,268	49,434	19,668	29,766	87,988	73,545	42,689	15,864	2,991
Not stated	17,153	91	3,329	1,324	2,005	5,510	4,554	2,552	938	179
Mexican										
Total	191,101	947	36,555	14,430	22,125	64,111	49,481	27,712	10,317	1,978
Smoker	8,572	34	1,613	637	976	2,830	2,176	1,339	477	103
Non-smoker	170,477	851	32,647	12,878	19,769	57,385	44,100	24,560	9,191	1,743
Not stated	12,052	62	2,295	915	1,380	3,896	3,205	1,813	649	132
Puerto Rican										
Total	35,467	197	7,953	3,334	4,619	12,329	8,756	4,501	1,483	248
Smoker	4,395	12	894	312	582	1,623	1,112	563	170	21
Non-smoker	28,921	172	6,475	2,777	3,698	9,939	7,154	3,726	1,236	219
Not stated	2,151	13	584	245	339	767	490	212	77	8
Cuban										
Total	9,530	8	689	242	447	1,794	3,603	2,456	862	118
Smoker	579	1	43	12	31	112	204	162	50	7
Non-smoker	8,829	7	642	230	412	1,663	3,358	2,255	794	110
Not stated	122	-	4	-	4	19	41	39	18	1
Central and South American										
Total	33,698	70	2,998	1,027	1,971	8,723	10,814	7,510	3,003	580
Smoker	902	1	80	25	55	185	274	256	90	16
Non-smoker	31,547	66	2,798	956	1,842	8,247	10,109	6,976	2,807	544
Not stated	1,249	3	120	46	74	291	431	278	106	20
Other and unknown Hispanic										
Total	39,652	195	7,998	3,244	4,754	12,711	10,226	5,961	2,139	422
Smoker	4,068	10	800	299	501	1,420	1,015	579	215	29
Non-smoker	34,005	172	6,872	2,827	4,045	10,754	8,824	5,172	1,836	375
Not stated	1,579	13	326	118	208	537	387	210	88	18
NON-HISPANIC										
Total ²	2,761,368	8,225	349,027	124,418	224,609	727,854	826,535	600,437	216,757	32,533
Smoker	505,108	641	73,236	21,974	51,262	161,972	145,095	91,282	28,954	3,928
Non-smoker	2,158,824	7,297	264,862	98,486	166,376	542,465	652,339	485,728	178,842	27,291
Not stated	97,436	287	10,929	3,958	6,971	23,417	29,101	23,427	8,961	1,314
White										
Total	2,105,900	2,298	209,473	66,244	143,229	522,327	667,496	499,696	178,724	25,886
Smoker	416,710	497	63,110	18,787	44,323	135,573	118,125	73,417	22,915	3,073
Non-smoker	1,616,972	1,719	140,173	45,476	94,697	370,918	526,693	407,188	148,487	21,794
Not stated	72,218	82	6,190	1,981	4,209	15,836	22,678	19,091	7,322	1,019
Black										
Total	553,509	5,683	128,948	54,364	74,584	181,719	128,226	76,377	27,957	4,599
Smoker	78,017	116	8,285	2,536	5,749	23,095	24,290	16,153	5,343	735
Non-smoker	454,837	5,367	116,353	50,009	66,344	152,003	98,868	57,098	21,476	3,672
Not stated	20,655	200	4,310	1,819	2,491	6,621	5,068	3,126	1,138	192
Percent										
SMOKERS										
All origins ¹	17.7	7.5	19.7	16.5	21.5	21.1	17.1	15.1	13.3	11.9
Hispanic	6.3	4.4	6.5	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.6
Mexican	4.8	3.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.6
Puerto Rican	13.2	*	12.1	10.1	13.6	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.1	8.8
Cuban	6.2	*	6.3	*	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.7	5.9	*
Central and South American	2.8	*	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.6	3.5	3.1	*
Other and unknown Hispanic	10.7	*	10.4	9.6	11.0	11.7	10.3	10.1	10.5	7.2
Non-Hispanic ²	19.0	8.1	21.7	18.2	23.6	23.0	18.2	15.8	13.9	12.6
White	20.5	22.4	31.0	29.2	31.9	26.8	18.3	15.3	13.4	12.4
Black	14.6	2.1	6.6	4.8	8.0	13.2	19.7	22.1	19.9	16.7

¹ Includes origin not stated.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 311

Table 1-131. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	All	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
ALL RACES ¹										
Total	3,111,544	9,720	409,564	148,200	261,364	837,451	921,862	658,395	238,127	36,425
Smoker	531,693	705	77,869	23,641	54,228	170,970	152,176	95,538	30,368	4,157
1-5 cigarettes	103,887	235	19,178	6,646	12,530	33,561	28,014	16,879	5,137	691
6-10 cigarettes	199,697	273	31,473	9,600	21,873	65,956	56,141	34,161	10,333	1,360
11-15 cigarettes	32,088	14	3,669	974	2,695	10,024	10,035	6,321	1,784	241
16-20 cigarettes	137,268	104	16,411	4,225	12,186	43,710	40,973	26,278	8,596	1,196
21-30 cigarettes	19,915	9	1,741	434	1,307	5,686	6,017	4,496	1,706	260
31-40 cigarettes	7,593	6	560	144	416	1,915	2,227	1,851	900	134
41 cigarettes or more	1,132	-	131	38	93	310	306	244	118	23
Not stated	30,303	64	4,708	1,580	3,128	9,708	8,463	5,314	1,794	252
Non-smoker	2,461,074	8,619	316,911	119,070	197,841	636,607	734,930	535,885	197,438	30,684
Not stated	118,787	396	14,784	5,489	9,295	29,974	34,756	26,972	10,321	1,584
WHITE										
Total	2,439,406	3,718	267,183	88,880	178,303	626,992	758,240	554,765	198,936	29,572
Smoker	441,529	557	67,471	20,354	47,117	143,914	124,703	77,396	24,204	3,284
1-5 cigarettes	75,188	155	14,785	5,131	9,654	24,217	19,884	12,033	3,635	479
6-10 cigarettes	163,509	242	27,687	8,499	19,188	55,080	44,814	26,794	7,853	1,039
11-15 cigarettes	29,322	13	3,466	909	2,557	9,307	9,131	5,643	1,560	202
16-20 cigarettes	122,803	90	15,311	3,928	11,383	39,986	36,383	22,750	7,281	1,002
21-30 cigarettes	18,304	7	1,648	412	1,236	5,273	5,507	4,082	1,562	225
31-40 cigarettes	6,756	5	507	125	392	1,736	1,951	1,636	799	122
41 cigarettes or more	953	-	116	34	82	267	246	206	98	20
Not stated	24,694	45	3,951	1,316	2,635	8,048	6,787	4,252	1,416	195
Non-smoker	1,905,945	2,982	189,974	65,147	124,827	461,149	605,622	455,041	166,159	25,018
Not stated	91,932	179	9,738	3,379	6,359	21,929	27,915	22,328	8,573	1,270
BLACK										
Total	563,205	5,739	130,715	55,100	75,615	184,569	130,874	78,026	28,589	4,693
Smoker	79,143	119	8,431	2,593	5,838	23,434	24,636	16,346	5,434	743
1-5 cigarettes	25,276	67	3,661	1,250	2,411	8,286	7,359	4,392	1,326	185
6-10 cigarettes	32,147	27	3,093	861	2,232	9,583	10,264	6,710	2,198	272
11-15 cigarettes	2,387	1	160	47	113	594	796	608	195	33
16-20 cigarettes	12,586	8	847	220	627	3,141	4,098	3,151	1,171	170
21-30 cigarettes	1,405	2	73	16	57	343	453	374	129	31
31-40 cigarettes	760	1	48	17	31	160	254	197	89	11
41 cigarettes or more	153	-	9	4	5	39	51	34	17	3
Not stated	4,429	13	540	178	362	1,288	1,361	880	309	38
Non-smoker	462,165	5,411	117,724	50,578	67,146	154,145	100,858	58,331	21,951	3,745
Not stated	21,897	209	4,560	1,929	2,631	6,990	5,380	3,349	1,204	205
Percent										
Smokers ¹	17.8	7.6	19.7	16.6	21.5	21.2	17.2	15.1	13.3	11.9
White	18.8	15.7	26.2	23.8	27.4	23.8	17.1	14.5	12.7	11.6
Black	14.6	2.2	6.7	4.9	8.0	13.2	19.6	21.9	19.8	16.6
Percent distribution										
ALL RACES ¹										
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	20.7	36.7	26.2	30.1	24.5	20.8	19.5	18.7	18.0	17.7
6-10 cigarettes	39.8	42.6	43.0	43.5	42.8	40.9	39.1	37.9	36.2	34.8
11-15 cigarettes	6.4	*	5.0	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.0	7.0	6.2	6.2
16-20 cigarettes	27.4	16.2	22.4	19.2	23.8	27.1	28.5	29.1	30.1	30.6
21-30 cigarettes	4.0	*	2.4	2.0	2.6	3.5	4.2	5.0	6.0	6.7
31-40 cigarettes	1.5	*	.8	.7	.8	1.2	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.4
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6
WHITE										
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	18.0	30.3	23.3	27.0	21.7	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5
6-10 cigarettes	39.2	47.3	43.6	44.6	43.1	40.5	38.0	36.6	34.5	33.6
11-15 cigarettes	7.0	*	5.5	4.8	5.7	6.9	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.5
16-20 cigarettes	29.5	17.6	24.1	20.6	25.6	29.4	30.9	31.1	32.0	32.4
21-30 cigarettes	4.4	*	2.6	2.2	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	6.9	7.3
31-40 cigarettes	1.6	*	.8	.7	.9	1.3	1.7	2.2	3.5	3.9
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6
BLACK										
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	33.8	63.2	46.4	51.8	44.0	37.4	31.6	28.4	25.9	26.2
6-10 cigarettes	43.0	25.5	39.2	35.7	40.8	43.3	44.1	43.4	42.9	38.6
11-15 cigarettes	3.2	*	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.9	3.8	4.7
16-20 cigarettes	16.8	*	10.7	9.1	11.4	14.2	17.6	20.4	22.8	24.1
21-30 cigarettes	1.9	*	.9	*	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.5	4.4
31-40 cigarettes	1.0	*	.6	*	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	*
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	*	*	*	.2	.2	.2	*	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 312

Table 1-132. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Number							
ALL RACES ¹							
Total	3,031,833	138,435	522,705	1,156,115	622,388	550,802	41,388
Smoker	517,893	24,280	161,091	230,284	74,565	22,151	5,522
1-5 cigarettes	100,937	4,340	29,100	44,400	16,686	5,422	989
6-10 cigarettes	195,026	8,174	61,104	86,181	28,000	9,646	1,921
11-15 cigarettes	31,119	1,011	8,397	15,035	5,197	1,216	263
16-20 cigarettes	134,673	7,312	44,508	60,614	17,097	3,787	1,355
21-30 cigarettes	19,601	1,332	6,707	8,400	2,477	510	175
31-40 cigarettes	7,508	625	2,700	3,001	895	193	94
41 cigarettes or more	1,120	102	404	428	133	38	15
Not stated	27,909	1,384	8,171	12,225	4,080	1,339	710
Non-smoker	2,403,990	108,202	344,422	888,553	527,864	506,454	28,495
Not stated	109,950	5,953	17,192	37,278	19,959	22,197	7,371
WHITE							
Total	2,368,796	110,811	353,621	886,101	502,083	487,932	28,248
Smoker	428,828	21,365	127,877	193,557	62,336	19,873	3,820
1-5 cigarettes	72,780	3,421	18,952	32,583	12,609	4,631	584
6-10 cigarettes	159,161	7,121	47,458	71,384	23,170	8,751	1,277
11-15 cigarettes	28,386	936	7,521	13,867	4,693	1,144	225
16-20 cigarettes	120,310	6,764	38,959	54,830	15,279	3,448	1,030
21-30 cigarettes	18,008	1,253	6,043	7,817	2,259	485	151
31-40 cigarettes	6,678	572	2,299	2,739	813	182	73
41 cigarettes or more	941	94	333	354	116	33	11
Not stated	22,564	1,204	6,312	9,983	3,397	1,199	469
Non-smoker	1,854,700	84,324	214,049	664,412	423,782	448,528	19,605
Not stated	85,268	5,122	11,695	28,132	15,965	19,531	4,823
BLACK							
Total	560,122	19,902	152,742	235,811	102,608	39,009	10,050
Smoker	78,738	2,320	29,721	32,346	10,858	1,949	1,544
1-5 cigarettes	25,160	761	9,118	10,544	3,675	700	362
6-10 cigarettes	32,009	829	12,350	13,147	4,344	744	595
11-15 cigarettes	2,374	60	779	1,001	434	65	35
16-20 cigarettes	12,561	424	4,936	5,023	1,588	298	292
21-30 cigarettes	1,400	59	597	510	191	20	23
31-40 cigarettes	757	47	373	237	70	9	21
41 cigarettes or more	153	8	64	60	14	4	3
Not stated	4,324	132	1,504	1,824	542	109	213
Non-smoker	460,447	16,959	118,008	195,337	88,295	35,491	6,357
Not stated	20,937	623	5,013	8,128	3,455	1,569	2,149
Percent							
Smokers ¹	17.7	18.3	31.9	20.6	12.4	4.2	16.2
White	18.8	20.2	37.4	22.6	12.8	4.2	16.3
Black	14.6	12.0	20.1	14.2	11.0	5.2	19.5
Percent distribution							
ALL RACES ¹							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	20.6	19.0	19.0	20.4	23.7	26.1	20.8
6-10 cigarettes	39.8	35.7	40.0	39.5	39.7	46.3	39.9
11-15 cigarettes	6.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	7.4	5.8	5.5
16-20 cigarettes	27.5	31.9	29.1	27.8	24.3	18.2	28.2
21-30 cigarettes	4.0	5.8	4.4	3.9	3.5	2.5	3.6
31-40 cigarettes	1.5	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	.9	2.0
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	*
WHITE							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	17.9	17.0	15.6	17.7	21.4	24.8	17.4
6-10 cigarettes	39.2	35.3	39.0	38.9	39.3	46.9	38.1
11-15 cigarettes	7.0	4.6	6.2	7.6	8.0	6.1	6.7
16-20 cigarettes	29.6	33.5	32.0	29.9	25.9	18.5	30.7
21-30 cigarettes	4.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	3.8	2.6	4.5
31-40 cigarettes	1.6	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.0	2.2
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	*
BLACK							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	33.8	34.8	32.3	34.5	35.6	38.0	27.2
6-10 cigarettes	43.0	37.9	43.8	43.1	42.1	40.4	44.7
11-15 cigarettes	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.2	3.5	2.6
16-20 cigarettes	16.9	19.4	17.5	16.5	15.4	16.2	21.9
21-30 cigarettes	1.9	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.7
31-40 cigarettes	1.0	2.1	1.3	.8	.7	*	1.6
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	*	.2	.2	*	*	*

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 313

Table 1-133. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and Percent Smokers by Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Smoking status, and average number of cigarettes per day	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
	Number								
Total	3,111,544	2,439,406	563,205	2,228,756	1,971,141	179,094	882,788	468,265	384,111
Smoker	531,683	441,529	79,143	303,184	281,925	16,334	228,499	159,604	62,809
1-5 cigarettes	103,687	75,188	25,276	53,809	47,508	5,014	49,878	27,680	20,262
6-10 cigarettes	199,697	169,509	32,147	112,984	104,225	6,820	86,713	59,284	25,327
11-15 cigarettes	32,088	29,322	2,387	20,524	19,723	609	11,564	9,599	1,778
16-20 cigarettes	137,268	122,803	12,586	81,703	78,282	2,524	55,565	44,521	10,062
21-30 cigarettes	19,915	18,304	1,405	12,175	11,785	276	7,740	6,519	1,129
31-40 cigarettes	7,593	6,756	760	4,304	4,138	131	3,289	2,618	629
41 cigarettes or more	1,132	953	153	586	546	30	546	407	123
Not stated	30,303	24,694	4,429	17,099	15,718	930	13,204	8,976	3,499
Non-smoker	2,461,074	1,905,945	462,165	1,838,732	1,614,094	154,801	622,342	291,851	307,364
Not stated	118,787	91,932	21,897	86,840	75,122	7,959	31,947	16,810	13,938
	Percent								
Smokers	17.8	18.8	14.6	14.2	14.9	9.5	26.9	35.4	17.0
	Percent distribution								
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	20.7	18.0	33.8	18.8	17.8	32.5	23.2	18.4	34.2
6-10 cigarettes	39.8	39.2	43.0	39.5	39.2	44.3	40.3	39.4	42.7
11-15 cigarettes	6.4	7.0	3.2	7.2	7.4	4.0	5.4	6.4	3.0
16-20 cigarettes	27.4	29.5	16.6	28.6	29.4	16.4	25.8	29.6	17.0
21-30 cigarettes	4.0	4.4	1.9	4.3	4.4	1.8	3.6	4.3	1.9
31-40 cigarettes	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.6	.9	1.5	1.7	1.1
41 cigarettes or more .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 314

Table 1-134. Percent Low Birth Weight by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day, Age, and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs 8 oz)]

Smoking status, average number of cigarettes per day, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES ¹										
Total	7.3	14.3	9.7	10.6	9.2	7.5	6.4	6.6	7.7	8.7
Smoker	11.4	15.5	10.8	11.6	10.5	10.2	11.3	12.8	15.1	17.1
1-5 cigarettes	10.6	16.3	10.1	11.1	9.5	9.6	10.6	11.9	14.1	18.1
6-10 cigarettes	11.4	16.2	10.9	11.9	10.3	11.5	12.8	15.0	18.3	18.3
11-15 cigarettes	10.2	*	9.7	10.5	9.7	9.6	11.2	13.5	14.5	14.5
16-20 cigarettes	11.8	*	11.7	12.2	11.6	10.5	11.6	13.1	16.0	16.8
21-30 cigarettes	12.3	*	11.0	10.4	11.3	10.5	11.8	14.3	15.1	18.8
31-40 cigarettes	14.8	*	15.6	*	16.4	13.1	13.6	16.2	17.7	17.9
41 cigarettes or more	16.9	*	16.3	*	*	12.0	18.4	21.7	*	*
Not stated	11.6	*	10.7	11.3	10.4	10.9	11.2	13.1	13.9	19.8
Non-smoker	6.4	14.1	9.3	10.4	8.7	6.7	5.3	5.5	6.5	7.4
Not stated	8.9	16.5	11.2	12.3	10.6	9.4	7.8	8.2	9.3	10.6
WHITE										
Total	5.9	11.7	7.9	8.7	7.4	6.0	5.2	5.4	6.5	7.9
Smoker	9.6	14.1	10.2	11.2	9.8	8.9	9.2	10.0	12.5	14.7
1-5 cigarettes	8.0	*	8.7	10.2	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.9	10.5	15.3
6-10 cigarettes	9.5	14.9	10.3	11.5	9.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	11.6	13.7
11-15 cigarettes	9.2	*	9.4	10.7	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.9	11.9	12.9
16-20 cigarettes	10.4	*	11.3	12.0	11.1	9.5	10.0	10.8	13.9	14.8
21-30 cigarettes	11.1	*	10.7	9.5	11.1	9.8	10.4	12.5	13.9	16.4
31-40 cigarettes	12.9	*	14.4	*	15.5	11.8	11.2	14.1	15.6	16.4
41 cigarettes or more	14.5	*	17.5	*	*	11.3	15.5	17.0	*	*
Not stated	9.7	*	9.8	10.9	9.3	9.1	9.2	10.1	12.3	16.4
Non-smoker	5.0	11.3	7.0	7.9	6.5	5.0	4.3	4.6	5.6	6.3
Not stated	7.1	*	9.3	10.5	8.6	7.4	6.2	6.8	7.7	9.4
BLACK										
Total	13.6	16.2	13.6	13.8	13.4	12.7	13.4	15.1	16.0	17.0
Smoker	21.8	22.7	16.9	15.6	17.5	18.9	22.3	25.9	27.2	27.5
1-5 cigarettes	19.0	*	16.0	15.2	16.4	16.6	19.6	23.0	24.4	27.7
6-10 cigarettes	21.7	*	17.0	16.4	17.2	18.8	22.1	25.3	27.7	26.1
11-15 cigarettes	21.9	*	17.5	*	21.2	19.4	22.3	24.0	25.1	*
16-20 cigarettes	26.1	*	20.2	15.5	21.9	23.0	26.2	29.2	29.5	27.8
21-30 cigarettes	27.9	*	*	*	*	20.5	28.7	34.9	30.2	*
31-40 cigarettes	31.6	*	*	*	*	26.3	30.6	34.9	37.1	*
41 cigarettes or more	32.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Not stated	22.9	*	16.0	13.0	17.5	22.6	22.6	27.7	23.0	*
Non-smoker	12.1	15.8	13.3	13.7	12.9	11.7	11.0	11.9	12.9	14.8
Not stated	16.6	22.2	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.7	16.5	18.3	20.7	19.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 315

Table 1-135. Number of Live Births by Drinking Status of Mother and Percent Drinkers by Age and Specified Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
All races ¹	3,197,251	9,934	421,712	152,295	269,417	862,959	947,856	674,423	243,253	37,114
Drinker	88,411	82	6,542	2,050	4,492	19,274	27,006	24,257	9,789	1,461
Non-drinker	2,979,981	9,419	398,983	144,276	254,707	810,923	883,339	621,011	222,350	33,956
Not stated	128,859	433	16,187	5,969	10,218	32,762	37,511	29,155	11,114	1,697
White	2,514,797	3,827	276,715	91,862	184,853	649,078	781,941	569,463	203,578	30,195
Drinker	66,388	47	4,604	1,438	3,166	13,340	19,895	19,337	7,964	1,201
Non-drinker	2,348,377	3,580	261,290	86,701	174,589	611,582	731,901	526,009	186,383	27,632
Not stated	100,032	200	10,821	3,723	7,098	24,156	30,145	24,117	9,231	1,362
Black	572,715	5,844	133,280	56,200	77,080	187,836	132,886	79,139	28,985	4,745
Drinker	18,842	26	1,486	449	1,037	5,034	6,230	4,295	1,561	210
Non-drinker	530,955	5,592	128,959	53,704	73,255	175,340	120,855	71,209	26,124	4,316
Not stated	23,478	226	4,835	2,047	2,788	7,462	5,801	3,635	1,300	219
American Indian ²	33,478	150	6,693	2,520	4,173	11,055	8,375	4,911	1,919	375
Drinker	2,344	9	386	140	246	720	636	396	166	31
Non-drinker	29,897	137	6,005	2,268	3,737	9,946	7,457	4,338	1,680	334
Not stated	1,237	4	302	112	180	389	282	177	73	10
Chinese	7,628	4	130	36	94	687	2,555	2,848	1,201	203
Drinker	76	-	1	1	-	5	18	30	19	3
Non-drinker	7,159	4	128	35	93	653	2,416	2,654	1,113	191
Not stated	393	-	1	-	1	29	121	164	69	9
Japanese	4,719	1	166	62	104	530	1,341	1,739	823	119
Drinker	96	-	2	-	2	9	21	41	19	4
Non-drinker	4,464	1	161	61	100	513	1,271	1,637	772	109
Not stated	159	-	3	1	2	8	49	61	32	6
Hawaiian	5,298	10	974	361	613	1,691	1,453	801	312	57
Drinker	156	-	15	1	14	45	55	33	5	3
Non-drinker	5,042	10	939	345	594	1,615	1,373	750	302	53
Not stated	100	-	20	15	5	31	25	18	5	1
Filipino	9,801	12	727	242	485	2,084	2,815	2,619	1,281	263
Drinker	87	-	9	3	6	20	23	20	11	4
Non-drinker	9,351	12	698	237	461	2,003	2,701	2,476	1,212	249
Not stated	363	-	20	2	18	61	91	123	58	10
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	46,623	78	2,791	913	1,878	9,329	15,858	12,453	4,979	1,135
Drinker	386	-	35	15	20	94	121	91	41	4
Non-drinker	43,219	76	2,583	836	1,747	8,625	14,766	11,520	4,597	1,052
Not stated	3,018	2	173	62	111	610	971	842	341	79
Percent										
DRINKERS										
All races ¹	2.9	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.1
White	2.7	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.1	4.2
Black	3.4	.5	1.2	.8	1.4	2.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	4.6
American Indian ²	7.3	*	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.0	8.5
Chinese	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.1	*	*
Japanese	2.1	*	*	*	*	*	1.6	2.4	*	*
Hawaiian	3.0	*	*	*	*	2.7	3.9	4.2	*	*
Filipino .....	.9	*	*	*	*	1.0	.8	.8	*	*
Other Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.9	*	1.3	*	1.1	1.1	.8	.8	.9	*

¹ Includes births of other races not shown separately.
² Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 316

Table 1-136. Number of Live Births by Drinking Status of Mother and Percent Drinkers By Age and Hispanic Origin of Mother and by Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status and origin of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
ALL ORIGINS ¹										
Total	3,180,910	9,926	420,556	151,960	268,596	859,466	942,347	669,991	241,731	36,893
Drinker	87,764	82	6,508	2,043	4,465	19,155	26,830	24,045	9,699	1,445
Non-drinker	2,964,327	9,411	397,861	143,948	253,913	807,555	878,021	616,801	220,926	33,752
Not stated	128,819	433	16,187	5,969	10,218	32,756	37,496	29,145	11,106	1,696
HISPANIC										
Total	311,289	1,427	56,516	22,408	34,108	100,262	83,344	48,452	17,927	3,361
Drinker	4,020	10	589	235	354	1,231	1,126	731	283	50
Non-drinker	288,152	1,309	52,244	20,708	31,536	92,892	77,163	44,856	16,597	3,091
Not stated	19,117	108	3,683	1,465	2,218	6,139	5,055	2,865	1,047	220
Mexican										
Total	192,465	956	36,802	14,531	22,271	64,570	49,815	27,931	10,406	1,985
Drinker	1,916	6	286	108	178	584	542	341	125	32
Non-drinker	176,852	872	33,914	13,392	20,522	59,570	45,656	25,515	9,540	1,785
Not stated	13,677	78	2,602	1,031	1,571	4,416	3,617	2,075	741	168
Puerto Rican										
Total	35,689	198	7,996	3,355	4,641	12,398	8,808	4,540	1,497	252
Drinker	855	3	161	68	93	284	231	131	41	4
Non-drinker	32,584	181	7,237	3,032	4,205	11,305	8,060	4,185	1,377	239
Not stated	2,250	14	598	255	343	809	517	224	79	9
Cuban										
Total	9,539	8	689	242	447	1,796	3,608	2,457	863	118
Drinker	84	-	4	1	3	14	24	27	13	2
Non-drinker	9,323	8	681	241	440	1,760	3,537	2,390	832	115
Not stated	132	-	4	-	4	22	47	40	18	1
Central and South American										
Total	33,745	70	3,004	1,028	1,976	8,735	10,824	7,521	3,008	583
Drinker	274	-	13	5	8	57	84	79	36	5
Non-drinker	32,169	67	2,866	974	1,892	8,371	10,291	7,157	2,859	558
Not stated	1,302	3	125	49	76	307	449	285	113	20
Other and unknown Hispanic										
Total	39,851	195	8,025	3,252	4,773	12,763	10,289	6,003	2,153	423
Drinker	891	1	125	53	72	292	245	153	68	7
Non-drinker	37,224	181	7,546	3,069	4,477	11,886	9,619	5,609	1,989	394
Not stated	1,736	13	354	130	224	585	425	241	96	22
NON-HISPANIC										
Total ²	2,845,097	8,429	360,829	128,376	232,453	752,726	852,031	616,127	221,749	33,206
Drinker	82,719	72	5,826	1,772	4,054	17,646	25,408	23,072	9,317	1,378
Non-drinker	2,657,466	8,052	343,099	122,334	220,765	709,632	795,468	567,930	202,838	30,447
Not stated	104,912	305	11,904	4,270	7,634	25,448	31,155	25,125	9,594	1,381
White										
Total	2,179,428	2,399	218,682	69,099	149,583	543,807	690,727	514,076	183,243	26,494
Drinker	61,199	37	3,947	1,186	2,761	11,867	18,449	18,236	7,543	1,120
Non-drinker	2,040,301	2,277	207,853	65,739	142,114	514,576	648,016	475,405	167,868	24,306
Not stated	77,928	85	6,882	2,174	4,708	17,364	24,262	20,435	7,832	1,068
Black										
Total	562,962	5,786	131,495	55,456	76,039	184,967	130,230	77,485	28,349	4,650
Drinker	18,491	26	1,451	434	1,017	4,927	6,124	4,232	1,523	208
Non-drinker	522,404	5,544	125,492	53,100	72,392	172,994	118,664	69,873	25,599	4,236
Not stated	22,067	216	4,552	1,922	2,630	7,046	5,442	3,380	1,227	204
Percent										
DRINKERS										
All origins ¹	2.9	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.1
Hispanic	1.4	*	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
Mexican	1.1	*	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.8
Puerto Rican	2.6	*	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	*
Cuban .....	.9	*	*	*	*	.7	.7	1.1	*	*
Central and South American .....	.8	*	*	*	*	.7	.8	1.1	1.2	*
Other and unknown Hispanic	2.3	*	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.3	*
Non-Hispanic ²	3.0	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.1	3.9	4.4	4.3
White	2.9	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.3	4.4
Black	3.4	.5	1.1	.8	1.4	2.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	4.7

¹ Includes origin not stated.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 317

Table 1-137. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
Number										
ALL RACES ¹										
Total	3,197,251	9,934	421,712	152,295	269,417	862,959	947,856	674,423	243,253	37,114
Drinker	88,411	82	6,542	2,050	4,492	19,274	27,006	24,257	9,789	1,461
1 drink or less	37,997	23	2,446	738	1,708	7,342	11,670	11,387	4,483	646
2 drinks	9,668	12	524	177	347	1,915	2,993	2,782	1,250	192
3-4 drinks	6,329	4	437	128	309	1,398	1,936	1,715	740	99
5 drinks or more	7,533	6	486	160	326	1,690	2,387	2,006	812	146
Not stated	26,884	37	2,649	847	1,802	6,929	8,020	6,367	2,504	378
Non-drinker	2,979,981	9,419	398,983	144,276	254,707	810,923	883,339	621,011	222,350	33,956
Not stated	128,859	433	16,187	5,969	10,218	32,762	37,511	29,155	11,114	1,697
WHITE										
Total	2,514,797	3,827	276,715	91,862	184,853	649,078	781,941	569,463	203,578	30,195
Drinker	66,388	47	4,604	1,438	3,166	13,340	19,895	19,337	7,964	1,201
1 drink or less	31,951	16	1,803	551	1,252	5,630	9,794	10,108	4,021	579
2 drinks	6,779	7	334	109	225	1,140	1,980	2,146	1,010	162
3-4 drinks	4,007	1	266	88	178	844	1,139	1,154	532	71
5 drinks or more	3,959	3	304	104	200	875	1,175	1,037	469	96
Not stated	19,692	20	1,897	586	1,311	4,851	5,807	4,892	1,932	293
Non-drinker	2,348,377	3,580	261,290	86,701	174,589	611,582	731,901	526,009	186,383	27,632
Not stated	100,032	200	10,821	3,723	7,098	24,156	30,145	24,117	9,231	1,362
BLACK										
Total	572,715	5,844	133,280	56,200	77,080	187,836	132,886	79,139	28,985	4,745
Drinker	18,842	26	1,486	449	1,037	5,034	6,230	4,295	1,561	210
1 drink or less	5,013	6	496	144	352	1,430	1,599	1,063	368	51
2 drinks	2,681	5	164	59	105	714	956	591	223	28
3-4 drinks	2,108	3	142	30	112	496	739	516	189	23
5 drinks or more	3,231	3	145	41	104	719	1,104	901	315	44
Not stated	5,809	9	539	175	364	1,675	1,832	1,224	466	64
Non-drinker	530,395	5,592	126,959	53,704	73,255	175,340	120,855	71,209	26,124	4,316
Not stated	23,478	226	4,835	2,047	2,788	7,462	5,801	3,635	1,300	219
Percent										
Drinkers ¹	2.9	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.1
White	2.7	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.1	4.2
Black	3.4	.5	1.2	.8	1.4	2.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	4.6
Percent distribution										
ALL RACES ¹										
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	61.8	51.1	62.8	61.3	63.5	59.5	61.5	63.7	61.5	59.6
2 drinks	15.7	*	13.5	14.7	12.9	15.5	15.8	15.6	17.2	17.7
3-4 drinks	10.3	*	11.2	10.6	11.5	11.3	10.2	9.6	10.2	9.1
5 drinks or more	12.2	*	12.5	13.3	12.1	13.7	12.6	11.2	11.1	13.5
WHITE										
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	68.4	*	66.6	64.7	67.5	66.3	69.5	70.0	66.7	63.8
2 drinks	14.5	*	12.3	12.8	12.1	13.4	14.1	14.9	16.7	17.8
3-4 drinks	8.6	*	9.8	10.3	9.6	9.9	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.8
5 drinks or more	8.5	*	11.2	12.2	10.8	10.3	8.3	7.2	7.8	10.6
BLACK										
Drinker	100.0	*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	38.5	*	52.4	52.6	52.3	42.6	36.4	34.6	33.6	34.9
2 drinks	20.6	*	17.3	21.5	15.6	21.3	21.7	19.2	20.4	19.2
3-4 drinks	16.2	*	15.0	10.9	16.6	14.8	16.8	16.8	17.3	15.8
5 drinks or more	24.8	*	15.3	15.0	15.5	21.4	25.1	29.3	28.8	30.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 318

Table 1-138. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Number							
ALL RACES ¹							
Total	3,117,540	141,329	537,924	1,192,973	639,394	564,062	41,858
Drinker	85,218	2,605	18,282	30,049	16,178	16,813	1,291
1 drink or less	37,145	844	5,748	12,115	8,185	9,963	280
2 drinks	9,397	269	2,154	3,320	1,665	1,870	119
3-4 drinks	6,161	244	1,720	2,331	987	798	81
5 drinks or more	7,359	392	2,528	2,749	923	567	200
Not stated	25,156	856	6,132	9,534	4,408	3,615	611
Non-drinker	2,915,281	131,840	500,179	1,123,600	602,575	524,213	32,874
Not stated	117,041	6,884	19,463	39,324	20,641	23,036	7,693
WHITE							
Total	2,444,187	113,459	366,125	918,739	516,937	500,400	28,527
Drinker	63,568	1,800	9,944	21,629	13,442	16,067	686
1 drink or less	31,169	610	3,697	9,608	7,231	9,629	194
2 drinks	6,534	183	990	2,175	1,322	1,800	64
3-4 drinks	3,862	163	779	1,425	714	746	35
5 drinks or more	3,818	220	965	1,435	588	512	98
Not stated	18,185	624	3,513	6,786	3,587	3,380	295
Non-drinker	2,289,945	105,678	342,755	867,561	487,083	464,052	22,816
Not stated	90,674	5,981	13,426	29,549	16,412	20,281	5,025
BLACK							
Total	569,632	20,121	155,381	239,810	104,591	39,498	10,231
Drinker	18,696	593	7,354	7,322	2,381	507	539
1 drink or less	4,985	154	1,765	1,977	811	207	71
2 drinks	2,669	75	1,106	1,064	321	53	50
3-4 drinks	2,099	71	867	825	252	44	40
5 drinks or more	3,218	144	1,443	1,194	304	40	93
Not stated	5,725	149	2,173	2,262	693	163	285
Non-drinker	528,506	18,847	142,517	223,813	98,548	37,359	7,422
Not stated	22,430	681	5,510	8,675	3,662	1,632	2,270
Percent							
Drinkers ¹	2.8	1.9	3.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.8
White	2.7	1.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.3	2.9
Black	3.4	3.1	4.9	3.2	2.4	1.3	6.8
Percent distribution							
ALL RACES ¹							
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	61.8	48.3	47.3	59.1	69.6	75.5	41.2
2 drinks	15.6	15.4	17.7	16.2	14.1	14.2	17.5
3-4 drinks	10.3	14.0	14.2	11.4	8.4	6.0	11.9
5 drinks or more	12.3	22.4	20.8	13.4	7.8	4.3	29.4
WHITE							
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	68.7	51.9	57.5	66.1	73.4	75.9	49.6
2 drinks	14.4	15.6	15.4	14.7	13.4	14.2	16.4
3-4 drinks	8.5	13.9	12.1	9.6	7.2	5.9	9.0
5 drinks or more	8.4	18.7	15.0	9.7	6.0	4.0	25.1
BLACK							
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	38.4	34.7	34.1	39.1	48.0	60.2	28.0
2 drinks	20.6	16.9	21.3	21.0	19.0	15.4	19.7
3-4 drinks	16.2	16.0	16.7	16.3	14.9	12.8	15.7
5 drinks or more	24.8	32.4	27.9	23.6	18.0	11.6	36.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 319

Table 1-139. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Percent Drinkers, by Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Drinking status and average number of drinks per week	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All race ¹	White	Black	All race ¹	White	Black	All race ¹	White	Black
	Number								
Total	3,197,251	2,514,797	572,715	2,290,169	2,029,558	181,380	907,082	485,239	391,335
Drinker	88,411	66,388	18,842	51,949	47,369	3,387	36,462	19,019	15,455
1 drink or less	37,997	31,951	5,013	26,235	24,639	1,119	11,762	7,312	3,894
2 drinks	9,668	6,779	2,681	5,348	4,813	453	4,320	1,966	2,228
3-4 drinks	6,329	4,007	2,108	2,975	2,571	327	3,354	1,436	1,781
5 drinks or more	7,533	3,959	3,231	2,778	2,240	426	4,755	1,719	2,805
Not stated	26,884	19,692	5,809	14,613	13,106	1,062	12,271	6,586	4,747
Non-drinker	2,979,981	2,348,377	530,395	2,144,942	1,901,288	169,605	835,039	447,089	360,790
Not stated	128,859	100,032	23,478	93,278	80,901	8,388	35,581	19,131	15,090
	Percent								
Drinkers	2.9	2.7	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	4.2	4.1	4.1
	Percent distribution								
Drinker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 drink or less	61.8	68.4	38.5	70.3	71.9	48.1	48.6	58.8	36.4
2 drinks	15.7	14.5	20.6	14.3	14.0	19.5	17.9	15.8	20.8
3-4 drinks	10.3	8.6	16.2	8.0	7.5	14.1	13.9	11.5	16.6
5 drinks or more	12.2	8.5	24.8	7.4	6.5	18.3	19.7	13.8	26.2

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 320

Table 1-140. Percent Low Birth Weight by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lbs 8 oz)]

Drinking status, average number of drinks per week, and race of mother	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES ¹										
Total	7.3	14.3	9.7	10.6	9.1	7.5	6.4	6.6	7.7	8.7
Drinker	12.1	*	12.7	13.7	12.3	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.9	13.0
1 drink or less	8.6	*	11.8	13.3	11.2	10.2	8.2	7.3	8.4	10.1
2 drinks	13.5	*	14.0	14.1	13.9	14.5	14.3	13.0	10.7	12.5
3-4 drinks	16.5	*	12.8	17.2	11.0	16.9	17.0	16.9	15.6	*
5 drinks or more	23.2	*	14.0	*	16.6	18.7	24.0	27.2	26.0	23.3
Not stated	12.5	*	13.0	14.4	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.9	14.3
Non-drinker	7.1	14.1	9.5	10.5	9.0	7.3	6.1	6.3	7.4	8.4
Not stated	9.0	16.5	11.0	12.1	10.4	9.4	8.0	8.4	9.4	10.9
WHITE										
Total	5.9	11.6	7.9	8.7	7.4	6.0	5.2	5.5	6.5	7.3
Drinker	8.0	*	10.6	12.4	9.8	8.8	7.4	7.2	8.1	9.3
1 drink or less	6.6	*	10.4	11.8	9.8	7.9	6.0	5.4	7.0	8.6
2 drinks	8.2	*	11.4	*	10.7	9.5	7.8	8.1	6.5	*
3-4 drinks	9.3	*	12.0	*	*	11.2	8.4	8.2	9.5	*
5 drinks or more	14.9	*	10.2	*	12.5	12.5	15.2	17.1	16.2	*
Not stated	8.5	*	10.6	13.7	9.2	8.7	7.7	8.3	8.9	10.6
Non-drinker	5.8	11.5	7.8	8.6	7.4	5.9	5.1	5.3	6.4	7.1
Not stated	7.2	11.6	9.0	10.2	8.4	7.5	6.3	6.8	7.8	9.9
BLACK										
Total	13.6	16.2	13.5	13.8	13.3	12.7	13.3	15.1	16.0	17.0
Drinker	27.3	*	19.8	18.6	20.3	23.7	27.7	31.7	31.2	34.1
1 drink or less	21.6	*	18.0	19.7	17.3	20.0	21.4	24.7	23.7	*
2 drinks	27.2	*	18.9	*	20.0	23.4	27.9	30.8	30.5	*
3-4 drinks	30.9	*	14.8	*	*	27.8	30.6	37.5	33.0	*
5 drinks or more	34.6	*	22.9	*	26.2	27.7	34.5	39.9	40.8	*
Not stated	26.8	*	22.2	19.0	23.8	24.1	28.0	29.6	30.3	*
Non-drinker	13.0	15.9	13.4	13.7	13.2	12.3	12.4	13.9	14.9	16.1
Not stated	16.9	21.4	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.8	16.8	19.3	20.4	18.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 321

Table 1-141. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated		
Number												
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS ¹												
All races ²	3,500,830	291,341	336,878	466,641	618,060	447,459	383,493	191,883	299,604	465,471	...	
White	2,740,621	196,448	246,372	369,958	504,653	376,156	318,149	160,488	241,739	328,658	...	
Black	634,933	83,403	76,141	78,881	91,616	58,756	53,861	25,952	50,109	118,214	...	
American Indian ³	35,714	4,274	4,086	4,657	5,616	3,964	3,557	1,888	3,256	4,416	...	
Chinese	11,535	759	1,182	1,884	2,416	1,575	1,066	400	357	1,896	...	
Japanese	5,095	376	772	957	974	616	380	160	209	693	...	
Hawaiian	5,305	364	519	574	692	584	531	362	807	872	...	
Filipino	10,897	715	1,188	1,993	2,031	1,412	1,149	551	644	1,634	...	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	54,485	4,748	6,387	7,807	9,717	6,141	4,582	1,975	2,354	10,774	...	
UNDER 37 WEEKS												
All races ²	382,305	55,434	48,686	51,103	56,476	35,028	29,548	14,289	24,492	67,249	...	
White	248,831	30,145	29,956	34,891	39,920	26,064	21,493	10,649	17,622	38,091	...	
Black	120,241	23,361	16,928	14,438	14,589	7,858	7,180	3,238	6,209	26,440	...	
American Indian ³	4,233	721	551	539	591	364	298	163	296	716	...	
Chinese	904	112	113	123	170	89	67	27	22	181	...	
Japanese	395	36	73	71	62	21	26	6	18	82	...	
Hawaiian	590	55	66	60	63	56	40	29	65	156	...	
Filipino	1,156	144	151	183	184	112	107	36	50	209	...	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	5,704	821	816	775	857	444	322	136	197	1,336	...	
37-39 WEEKS												
All races ²	1,464,293	118,741	146,188	205,624	268,799	189,904	157,647	76,485	114,918	185,987	...	
White	1,139,757	80,888	106,943	162,114	217,574	157,917	129,142	63,066	91,136	131,177	...	
Black	267,346	33,053	32,410	34,921	40,855	25,162	23,425	11,032	20,674	45,814	...	
American Indian ³	14,512	1,711	1,720	2,026	2,372	1,702	1,398	739	1,131	1,713	...	
Chinese	5,608	365	601	1,007	1,192	739	489	180	160	875	...	
Japanese	2,449	187	405	461	479	285	172	71	74	315	...	
Hawaiian	2,270	163	230	240	312	270	228	153	340	334	...	
Filipino	5,631	349	606	865	1,064	756	581	293	307	810	...	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	25,757	2,126	3,159	3,859	4,777	2,958	2,109	905	1,032	4,832	...	
40 WEEKS AND OVER												
All races ²	1,634,083	116,138	141,184	208,941	291,472	221,682	195,549	100,775	159,636	198,706	...	
White	1,338,545	85,009	108,916	172,242	246,107	191,480	166,892	86,505	132,533	148,861	...	
Black	241,666	26,611	26,581	29,308	35,959	23,636	23,156	11,631	23,133	41,651	...	
American Indian ³	16,701	1,829	1,804	2,086	2,647	1,880	1,853	981	1,821	1,800	...	
Chinese	4,972	282	466	751	1,047	742	508	193	175	808	...	
Japanese	2,223	151	292	424	390	310	182	82	116	276	...	
Hawaiian	2,389	145	221	270	314	255	263	178	402	341	...	
Filipino	4,051	221	410	562	776	542	459	221	287	573	...	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	22,568	1,778	2,391	3,149	4,060	2,718	2,136	928	1,118	4,290	...	
Percent Distribution												
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS ¹												
All races ²	100.0	9.6	11.1	15.4	20.4	14.7	12.6	6.3	9.9	...	30.4	
White	100.0	8.1	10.2	15.3	20.9	15.6	13.2	6.6	10.0	...	30.6	
Black	100.0	16.1	14.7	15.3	17.7	11.0	10.4	5.0	9.7	...	28.0	
American Indian ³	100.0	13.7	13.1	14.9	17.9	12.7	11.4	6.0	10.4	...	29.7	
Chinese	100.0	7.9	12.3	19.5	25.1	16.3	11.1	4.1	3.7	...	28.9	
Japanese	100.0	8.5	17.5	21.7	21.2	14.0	8.6	3.6	4.7	...	26.8	
Hawaiian	100.0	8.2	11.7	12.9	15.6	13.2	12.0	8.2	18.2	...	31.9	
Filipino	100.0	7.7	12.6	17.2	21.9	15.2	12.4	5.9	7.0	...	30.2	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	10.9	14.6	17.9	22.2	14.0	10.5	4.5	5.4	...	28.2	
UNDER 37 WEEKS												
All races ²	100.0	17.6	15.5	16.2	17.9	11.1	9.4	4.5	7.8	...	26.4	
White	100.0	14.3	14.2	16.6	18.9	12.4	10.2	5.1	8.4	...	28.0	
Black	100.0	24.9	18.0	15.4	15.6	8.4	7.7	3.5	6.6	...	24.4	
American Indian ³	100.0	20.5	15.7	15.2	16.8	10.3	8.5	4.6	8.4	...	25.8	
Chinese	100.0	15.5	15.6	17.0	23.5	12.3	9.3	3.7	3.0	...	27.0	
Japanese	100.0	11.5	23.3	22.7	19.8	6.7	8.3	*	*	...	24.4	
Hawaiian	100.0	12.7	15.2	13.8	14.5	12.9	9.2	6.7	15.0	...	30.3	
Filipino	100.0	15.2	15.9	17.2	19.4	11.8	11.3	3.8	5.3	...	26.7	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	18.8	18.7	17.7	19.6	10.2	7.4	3.1	4.5	...	25.3	
37-39 WEEKS												
All races ²	100.0	9.3	11.4	16.1	21.0	14.9	12.3	6.0	9.0	...	30.3	
White	100.0	8.0	10.6	16.1	21.6	15.7	12.8	6.3	9.0	...	30.5	
Black	100.0	14.9	14.6	15.8	18.4	11.4	10.6	5.0	9.3	...	28.2	
American Indian ³	100.0	13.4	13.4	15.8	18.5	13.3	10.9	5.8	8.8	...	29.0	
Chinese	100.0	7.7	12.7	21.3	25.2	15.6	10.3	3.8	3.4	...	28.3	
Japanese	100.0	8.8	19.0	21.6	22.4	13.4	8.1	3.3	3.5	...	26.3	
Hawaiian	100.0	8.4	11.9	12.4	16.1	13.9	11.8	7.9	17.6	...	31.7	
Filipino	100.0	7.2	12.6	17.9	22.1	15.7	12.1	6.1	6.4	...	30.1	
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	10.2	15.1	18.4	22.8	14.1	10.1	4.3	4.9	...	28.1	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY, - PAGE 322

Table 1-141. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Race or National Origin of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
40 WEEKS AND OVER											
All races ¹	100.0	8.1	9.8	14.6	20.3	15.4	13.6	7.0	11.1	...	30.8
White	100.0	7.1	9.2	14.5	20.7	16.1	14.0	7.3	11.1	...	30.9
Black	100.0	13.3	13.3	14.7	18.0	11.8	11.6	5.8	11.6	...	30.2
American Indian ²	100.0	12.3	12.1	14.0	17.8	12.6	12.4	6.6	12.2	...	30.3
Chinese	100.0	6.8	11.2	18.0	25.1	17.8	12.2	4.6	4.2	...	30.1
Japanese	100.0	7.8	15.0	21.8	20.0	15.9	9.3	4.2	6.0	...	28.0
Hawaiian	100.0	7.1	10.8	13.2	15.3	12.5	12.8	8.7	19.6	...	32.8
Filipino	100.0	6.4	11.8	16.2	22.3	15.6	13.2	6.4	8.3	...	30.4
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	100.0	9.7	13.1	17.2	22.2	14.9	11.7	5.1	6.1	...	29.4

¹ Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

² Includes races not shown separately.

³ Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 323

Table 1-142. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS ¹											
All origins ²	3,484,489	290,218	335,595	464,300	614,666	444,708	381,265	190,746	298,045	464,946	...
Hispanic	365,080	32,091	36,072	42,717	53,860	36,285	31,555	15,413	23,585	93,502	...
Mexican	196,898	18,207	20,285	22,652	27,686	18,430	15,972	7,791	11,744	54,131	...
Puerto Rican	57,704	5,043	5,393	6,558	8,058	5,520	5,103	2,526	4,216	15,287	...
Cuban	10,156	654	913	1,347	2,112	1,429	1,335	651	1,072	643	...
Central and South American	56,908	4,705	5,472	7,009	9,429	5,850	5,161	2,296	3,307	13,679	...
Other and unknown Hispanic	43,414	3,482	4,009	5,151	6,575	5,056	3,984	2,149	3,246	9,762	...
Non-Hispanic ³	3,085,342	256,077	296,996	418,021	555,983	404,844	346,763	173,891	272,258	360,509	...
White	2,347,604	163,199	208,610	323,811	445,594	335,619	283,218	143,429	215,922	228,202	...
Black	620,002	82,221	74,785	77,374	89,660	55,474	52,721	25,383	49,151	113,233	...
UNDER 37 WEEKS											
All origins ²	381,126	55,286	48,530	50,941	56,279	34,907	29,411	14,233	24,388	67,151	...
Hispanic	41,443	5,404	4,753	4,579	5,258	3,220	2,756	1,255	2,076	12,142	...
Mexican	21,747	2,808	2,497	2,302	2,699	1,639	1,405	629	1,000	6,768	...
Puerto Rican	7,730	1,063	884	808	900	575	462	227	405	2,386	...
Cuban	980	117	125	142	176	96	89	52	95	88	...
Central and South American	6,091	816	690	759	837	467	429	168	298	1,627	...
Other and unknown Hispanic	4,895	600	557	568	646	443	351	179	278	1,273	...
Non-Hispanic ³	336,202	49,515	43,451	45,986	50,607	31,415	26,460	12,873	22,144	53,751	...
White	205,669	24,637	25,032	30,099	34,387	22,649	18,553	9,309	15,423	25,580	...
Black	118,135	23,091	16,715	14,224	14,352	7,723	7,068	3,180	6,113	25,669	...
37-39 WEEKS											
All origins ²	1,457,795	118,318	145,649	204,641	267,378	188,800	156,797	76,046	114,368	185,798	...
Hispanic	157,676	13,715	16,251	19,267	24,262	15,971	13,596	6,507	9,415	38,692	...
Mexican	85,103	7,823	9,129	10,217	12,435	8,048	6,912	3,329	4,645	22,565	...
Puerto Rican	24,387	2,144	2,422	2,962	3,614	2,382	2,155	1,074	1,690	5,934	...
Cuban	4,541	277	416	631	997	655	608	255	442	259	...
Central and South American	24,507	1,980	2,486	3,113	4,171	2,610	2,191	933	1,364	5,659	...
Other and unknown Hispanic	19,138	1,491	1,798	2,344	3,045	2,266	1,729	916	1,274	4,275	...
Non-Hispanic ³	1,287,472	103,792	128,396	183,881	241,103	171,409	142,042	68,989	104,162	143,698	...
White	972,270	66,596	90,108	141,471	191,220	140,324	114,320	55,960	81,048	91,223	...
Black	261,278	32,536	31,801	34,240	39,998	24,598	22,950	10,803	20,254	44,098	...
40 WEEKS AND OVER											
All origins ²	1,625,460	115,591	140,599	207,748	289,701	220,161	194,313	100,137	158,734	198,476	...
Hispanic	163,217	12,847	14,967	18,770	24,209	17,013	15,133	7,614	12,037	40,627	...
Mexican	88,968	7,498	8,608	10,072	12,490	8,698	7,615	3,812	6,071	24,104	...
Puerto Rican	24,629	1,818	2,073	2,777	3,521	2,543	2,455	1,223	2,109	6,110	...
Cuban	4,608	259	371	573	937	676	635	344	535	278	...
Central and South American	25,920	1,893	2,280	3,125	4,406	2,763	2,535	1,189	1,638	6,091	...
Other and unknown Hispanic	19,092	1,379	1,635	2,223	2,855	2,333	1,893	1,046	1,684	4,044	...
Non-Hispanic ³	1,446,843	101,910	124,462	187,326	263,156	201,303	177,633	91,756	145,491	153,806	...
White	1,160,436	71,510	93,024	151,662	219,114	172,072	149,830	77,945	119,084	106,195	...
Black	235,812	26,228	26,060	28,704	35,110	23,057	22,612	11,357	22,703	39,981	...
Percent Distribution											
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS ¹											
All origins ²	100.0	9.6	11.1	15.4	20.4	14.7	12.6	6.3	9.9	...	30.4
Hispanic	100.0	11.8	13.3	15.7	19.8	13.4	11.6	5.7	8.7	...	29.6
Mexican	100.0	12.8	14.2	15.9	19.4	12.9	11.2	5.5	8.2	...	28.7
Puerto Rican	100.0	11.9	12.7	15.5	19.0	13.0	12.0	6.0	9.9	...	30.1
Cuban	100.0	6.9	9.6	14.2	22.2	15.0	14.0	6.8	11.3	...	30.8
Central and South American	100.0	10.9	12.7	16.2	21.8	13.5	11.9	5.3	7.6	...	29.9
Other and unknown Hispanic	100.0	10.3	11.9	15.3	19.5	15.0	11.8	6.4	9.6	...	30.3
Non-Hispanic ³	100.0	9.4	10.9	15.3	20.4	14.9	12.7	6.4	10.0	...	30.5
White	100.0	7.7	9.8	15.3	21.0	15.8	13.4	6.8	10.2	...	30.7
Black	100.0	16.2	14.8	15.3	17.7	10.9	10.4	5.0	9.7	...	27.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 324

Table 1-142. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Mother for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 48 States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
Percent Distribution											
UNDER 37 WEEKS											
All origins ¹	100.0	17.6	15.5	16.2	17.9	11.1	9.4	4.5	7.8	...	26.4
Hispanic	100.0	18.4	16.2	15.6	17.9	11.0	9.4	4.3	7.1	...	26.0
Mexican	100.0	18.7	16.7	15.4	18.0	10.9	9.4	4.2	6.7	...	25.9
Puerto Rican	100.0	19.9	16.5	15.1	16.8	10.8	9.0	4.2	7.6	...	25.8
Cuban	100.0	13.1	14.0	15.9	19.7	10.8	10.0	5.8	10.7	...	29.1
Central and South American	100.0	18.3	15.5	17.0	18.8	10.5	9.6	3.8	6.7	...	25.9
Other and unknown Hispanic	100.0	16.6	15.4	15.7	17.8	12.2	9.7	4.9	7.7	...	26.9
Non-Hispanic ²	100.0	17.5	15.4	16.3	17.9	11.1	9.4	4.6	7.8	...	26.4
White	100.0	13.7	13.9	16.7	19.1	12.6	10.3	5.2	8.6	...	28.3
Black	100.0	25.0	18.1	15.4	15.5	8.4	7.6	3.4	6.6	...	24.4
37-39 WEEKS											
All origins ²	100.0	9.3	11.5	16.1	21.0	14.8	12.3	6.0	9.0	...	30.3
Hispanic	100.0	11.5	13.7	16.2	20.4	13.4	11.4	5.5	7.9	...	29.1
Mexican	100.0	12.5	14.6	16.3	19.9	12.9	11.1	5.3	7.4	...	28.4
Puerto Rican	100.0	11.6	13.1	16.1	19.6	13.0	11.7	5.8	9.2	...	29.7
Cuban	100.0	6.5	9.7	14.7	23.3	15.3	14.2	6.0	10.3	...	30.7
Central and South American	100.0	10.5	13.2	16.5	22.1	13.8	11.6	5.0	7.2	...	29.6
Other and unknown Hispanic	100.0	10.0	12.1	15.8	20.5	15.2	11.6	6.2	8.6	...	30.2
Non-Hispanic ³	100.0	9.1	11.2	16.1	21.1	15.0	12.4	6.0	9.1	...	30.4
White	100.0	7.6	10.2	16.1	21.7	15.9	13.0	6.4	9.2	...	30.5
Black	100.0	15.0	14.6	15.8	18.4	11.3	10.6	5.0	9.3	...	28.2
40 WEEKS AND OVER											
All origins ²	100.0	8.1	9.9	14.6	20.3	15.4	13.6	7.0	11.1	...	30.8
Hispanic	100.0	10.5	12.2	15.3	19.7	13.9	12.3	6.2	9.8	...	30.3
Mexican	100.0	11.6	13.3	15.5	19.3	13.4	11.7	5.9	9.4	...	30.0
Puerto Rican	100.0	9.8	11.2	15.0	19.0	13.7	13.3	6.6	11.4	...	30.5
Cuban	100.0	6.0	8.6	13.2	21.6	15.6	14.7	7.9	12.4	...	31.5
Central and South American	100.0	9.5	11.5	15.8	22.2	13.9	12.8	6.0	8.3	...	30.3
Other and unknown Hispanic	100.0	9.2	10.9	14.8	19.0	15.5	12.6	7.0	11.2	...	30.6
Non-Hispanic ³	100.0	7.9	9.6	14.5	20.4	15.6	13.7	7.1	11.3	...	30.8
White	100.0	6.8	8.8	14.4	20.8	16.3	14.2	7.4	11.3	...	31.0
Black	100.0	13.4	13.3	14.7	17.9	11.8	11.5	5.8	11.6	...	30.1

¹ Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
² Includes origin not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 325

Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
 (Page 1 of 3)
 [For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
ALL RACES ¹											
All gestational periods ²	3,500,830	291,341	336,878	466,641	618,060	447,459	383,493	191,883	299,604	465,471	...
Under 20 years	459,680	41,971	47,215	56,224	68,976	50,455	47,642	27,114	51,241	68,842	...
20-24 years	930,629	85,000	93,178	120,180	152,960	111,073	100,060	52,976	89,445	125,757	...
25-29 years	1,042,165	80,743	95,314	140,087	191,804	141,533	118,383	58,255	84,765	131,281	...
30-34 years	751,471	55,858	69,562	105,300	144,827	103,574	83,959	38,856	53,863	95,672	...
35-39 years	274,204	23,241	26,853	38,661	51,995	35,883	29,262	12,894	17,981	37,434	...
40-49 years	42,681	4,528	4,756	6,189	7,498	4,941	4,187	1,788	2,309	6,485	...
Under 37 weeks	382,305	55,434	48,686	51,103	56,476	35,028	29,548	14,289	24,492	67,249	...
Under 20 years	68,155	11,505	9,463	8,715	9,011	5,449	4,689	2,379	4,206	12,738	...
20-24 years	105,397	16,266	13,844	13,913	15,046	9,273	7,927	3,763	6,733	18,632	...
25-29 years	99,490	13,287	12,127	13,652	15,283	9,797	8,077	3,962	6,447	16,858	...
30-34 years	72,978	9,260	8,715	9,924	11,591	7,078	5,999	2,909	4,964	12,538	...
35-39 years	30,895	4,249	3,828	4,173	4,794	2,966	2,481	1,094	1,905	5,405	...
40-49 years	5,390	867	709	726	751	465	375	182	237	1,078	...
37-39 weeks	1,464,293	118,741	146,188	205,624	268,799	189,904	157,647	76,485	114,918	185,987	...
Under 20 years	173,994	15,439	18,689	22,617	27,323	19,530	17,718	9,761	17,615	25,302	...
20-24 years	365,351	32,939	38,395	50,031	62,708	44,122	38,403	19,719	31,581	47,453	...
25-29 years	438,651	33,425	41,663	61,609	83,235	60,085	48,761	23,585	33,386	52,902	...
30-34 years	337,780	24,343	32,349	49,555	66,869	46,719	37,199	16,746	23,045	40,955	...
35-39 years	128,299	10,492	12,831	18,827	24,913	17,024	13,557	5,860	8,205	16,590	...
40-49 years	20,218	2,103	2,261	2,985	3,751	2,424	2,009	814	1,086	2,785	...
40 weeks and over	1,634,083	116,138	141,184	208,941	291,472	221,682	195,549	100,775	159,636	198,706	...
Under 20 years	214,142	14,816	18,922	24,732	32,472	25,358	25,136	14,899	29,312	28,495	...
20-24 years	454,048	35,458	40,686	55,949	74,870	57,448	53,522	29,397	50,962	55,756	...
25-29 years	498,702	33,812	41,306	64,569	92,881	71,388	61,333	30,629	44,784	58,000	...
30-34 years	336,933	22,089	28,353	45,638	66,084	49,608	40,601	19,142	25,754	39,664	...
35-39 years	113,486	8,424	10,143	15,585	22,183	15,834	13,167	5,918	7,841	14,391	...
40-49 years	16,772	1,539	1,774	2,468	2,982	2,046	1,790	790	983	2,400	...
WHITE											
All gestational periods ²	2,740,621	196,448	246,372	369,958	504,653	376,156	318,149	160,488	241,739	326,658	...
Under 20 years	297,990	20,467	26,407	35,479	45,774	36,104	34,405	20,429	38,768	40,157	...
20-24 years	697,178	55,215	64,976	90,521	118,753	89,648	79,926	43,137	70,720	84,282	...
25-29 years	853,783	59,783	74,950	116,922	163,118	122,909	101,493	50,033	70,127	96,367	...
30-34 years	629,715	41,644	55,754	89,740	125,776	91,590	73,202	34,048	45,131	72,830	...
35-39 years	227,504	17,075	21,212	32,534	44,909	31,602	25,515	11,296	15,061	28,300	...
40-49 years	34,451	3,284	3,673	5,062	6,322	4,303	3,608	1,545	1,932	4,722	...
Under 37 weeks	248,831	30,145	29,956	34,891	39,920	26,064	21,493	10,649	17,622	38,091	...
Under 20 years	35,486	4,750	4,495	4,697	5,055	3,370	2,861	1,513	2,711	6,034	...
20-24 years	64,953	8,452	8,096	8,922	10,027	6,567	5,475	2,688	4,601	10,125	...
25-29 years	69,257	7,937	8,055	9,965	11,560	7,630	6,165	3,104	4,817	10,024	...
30-34 years	52,816	5,728	6,143	7,564	8,981	5,704	4,730	2,311	3,828	7,827	...
35-39 years	22,535	2,734	2,691	3,221	3,725	2,406	1,963	891	1,479	3,425	...
40-49 years	3,784	544	476	522	572	387	299	142	186	656	...
37-39 weeks	1,139,757	80,688	106,943	162,114	217,574	157,917	129,142	63,066	91,136	131,177	...
Under 20 years	109,302	7,295	10,200	13,826	17,487	13,475	12,374	7,095	12,823	14,727	...
20-24 years	268,639	21,256	26,453	37,045	47,759	34,823	29,925	15,659	24,214	31,505	...
25-29 years	356,621	24,510	32,524	50,994	69,953	51,631	41,173	19,943	27,160	38,733	...
30-34 years	282,408	18,343	25,828	42,035	57,814	40,956	32,205	14,577	19,175	31,475	...
35-39 years	106,412	7,748	10,201	15,765	21,407	14,925	11,736	5,098	6,864	12,668	...
40-49 years	16,375	1,536	1,737	2,449	3,154	2,107	1,729	694	900	2,069	...
40 weeks and over	1,338,545	85,009	108,916	172,242	246,107	191,480	166,892	86,505	132,533	148,861	...
Under 20 years	151,293	8,316	11,698	16,853	23,115	19,169	19,102	11,770	23,147	18,183	...
20-24 years	359,852	25,314	30,259	44,359	60,707	48,078	44,356	24,703	41,774	40,302	...
25-29 years	424,170	26,177	33,614	55,468	81,270	63,424	53,968	26,923	38,027	45,299	...
30-34 years	291,718	17,468	23,680	39,990	58,740	44,785	36,131	17,114	22,049	31,761	...
35-39 years	97,436	6,544	8,276	13,489	19,690	14,219	11,767	5,288	6,693	11,470	...
40-49 years	14,076	1,190	1,449	2,083	2,585	1,805	1,568	707	843	1,846	...
BLACK											
All gestational periods ²	634,933	83,403	76,141	78,881	91,616	56,756	53,861	25,952	50,109	118,214	...
Under 20 years	148,939	20,343	19,385	19,199	21,384	12,964	11,978	5,923	11,097	26,666	...
20-24 years	204,763	26,899	25,099	25,941	29,622	18,215	17,332	8,437	16,407	36,811	...
25-29 years	150,102	18,789	16,727	17,965	21,744	13,911	13,336	6,461	12,487	28,682	...
30-34 years	91,153	11,652	10,169	10,868	13,251	8,288	8,065	3,722	7,380	17,758	...
35-39 years	34,245	4,863	4,033	4,179	4,832	2,919	2,753	1,230	2,423	7,013	...
40-49 years	5,731	857	728	729	783	459	397	179	315	1,284	...
Under 37 weeks	120,241	23,361	16,928	14,438	14,589	7,858	7,180	3,238	6,209	26,440	...
Under 20 years	30,756	6,462	4,671	3,795	3,695	1,932	1,699	786	1,379	6,337	...
20-24 years	37,256	7,333	5,347	4,578	4,561	2,445	2,209	992	1,939	7,862	...
25-29 years	26,775	4,884	3,590	3,198	3,213	1,834	1,714	750	1,459	6,133	...
30-34 years	17,339	3,148	2,226	1,953	2,153	1,133	1,090	519	1,019	4,098	...
35-39 years	6,885	1,290	911	780	829	449	413	170	369	1,674	...
40-49 years	1,230	244	183	134	138	65	55	31	44	336	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 326

Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
BLACK—Con.											
37-39 weeks	267,346	33,053	32,410	34,921	40,855	25,162	23,425	11,032	20,674	45,814	...
Under 20 years	59,652	7,701	7,921	8,146	9,056	5,459	4,875	2,377	4,314	9,803	...
20-24 years	84,697	10,492	10,629	11,302	12,986	7,884	7,359	3,490	6,509	14,046	...
25-29 years	64,516	7,552	7,134	8,019	9,966	6,285	5,971	2,830	5,323	11,436	...
30-34 years	40,396	4,834	4,593	5,119	6,149	3,933	3,694	1,677	3,273	7,124	...
35-39 years	15,471	2,090	1,798	1,999	2,306	1,379	1,335	576	1,103	2,885	...
40-49 years	2,614	384	335	336	392	222	191	82	152	520	...
40 weeks and over	241,666	26,611	26,581	29,308	35,959	23,636	23,156	11,631	23,133	41,651	...
Under 20 years	57,188	6,081	6,732	7,209	8,583	5,548	5,378	2,744	5,386	9,527	...
20-24 years	81,005	8,952	9,054	9,980	12,012	7,850	7,732	3,956	7,926	13,543	...
25-29 years	57,488	6,280	5,950	6,702	8,510	5,771	5,633	2,869	5,685	10,088	...
30-34 years	32,584	3,615	3,316	3,774	4,920	3,209	3,264	1,515	3,071	5,900	...
35-39 years	11,579	1,459	1,320	1,366	1,684	1,088	999	481	946	2,216	...
40-49 years	1,822	224	209	257	250	170	150	66	119	377	...
Percent Distribution											
ALL RACES ¹											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	9.6	11.1	15.4	20.4	14.7	12.6	6.3	9.9	...	30.4
Under 20 years	100.0	10.7	12.1	14.4	17.6	12.9	12.2	6.9	13.1	...	30.5
20-24 years	100.0	10.6	11.6	14.9	19.0	13.8	12.4	6.6	11.1	...	30.4
25-29 years	100.0	8.9	10.5	15.4	21.1	15.5	13.0	6.4	9.3	...	30.5
30-34 years	100.0	8.5	10.8	16.1	22.1	15.8	12.8	5.9	8.2	...	30.4
35-39 years	100.0	9.8	11.3	16.3	22.0	15.2	12.4	5.4	7.6	...	30.2
40-49 years	100.0	12.5	13.1	17.1	20.7	13.7	11.6	4.9	6.4	...	28.8
Under 37 weeks	100.0	17.6	15.5	16.2	17.9	11.1	9.4	4.5	7.8	...	26.4
Under 20 years	100.0	20.8	17.1	15.7	16.3	9.8	8.5	4.3	7.6	...	25.5
20-24 years	100.0	18.7	16.0	16.0	17.3	10.7	9.1	4.3	7.8	...	25.9
25-29 years	100.0	16.1	14.7	16.5	18.5	11.9	9.8	4.8	7.8	...	27.2
30-34 years	100.0	15.3	14.4	16.4	19.2	11.7	9.9	4.8	8.2	...	27.6
35-39 years	100.0	16.7	15.0	16.4	18.8	11.6	9.7	4.3	7.5	...	26.9
40-49 years	100.0	20.1	16.4	16.8	17.4	10.8	8.7	4.2	5.5	...	25.6
37-39 weeks	100.0	9.3	11.4	16.1	21.0	14.9	12.3	6.0	9.0	...	30.3
Under 20 years	100.0	10.4	12.6	15.2	18.4	13.1	11.9	6.6	11.8	...	30.4
20-24 years	100.0	10.4	12.1	15.7	19.7	13.9	12.1	6.2	9.9	...	30.3
25-29 years	100.0	8.7	10.8	16.0	21.6	15.6	12.6	6.1	8.7	...	30.4
30-34 years	100.0	8.2	10.9	16.7	22.5	15.7	12.5	5.6	7.8	...	30.3
35-39 years	100.0	9.4	11.5	16.9	22.3	15.2	12.1	5.2	7.3	...	30.2
40-49 years	100.0	12.1	13.0	17.1	21.5	13.9	11.5	4.7	6.2	...	28.9
40 weeks and over	100.0	8.1	9.8	14.6	20.3	15.4	13.6	7.0	11.1	...	30.8
Under 20 years	100.0	8.0	10.2	13.3	17.5	13.7	13.5	8.0	15.8	...	31.6
20-24 years	100.0	8.9	10.2	14.0	18.8	14.4	13.4	7.4	12.8	...	30.8
25-29 years	100.0	7.7	9.4	14.7	21.1	16.2	13.9	7.0	10.2	...	30.8
30-34 years	100.0	7.4	9.5	15.4	22.4	16.7	13.7	6.4	8.7	...	30.7
35-39 years	100.0	8.5	10.2	15.7	22.4	16.0	13.3	6.0	7.9	...	30.5
40-49 years	100.0	10.7	12.3	17.2	20.7	14.2	12.5	5.5	6.8	...	30.1
WHITE											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	8.1	10.2	15.3	20.9	15.6	13.2	6.6	10.0	...	30.6
Under 20 years	100.0	7.9	10.2	13.8	17.8	14.0	13.3	7.9	15.0	...	31.2
20-24 years	100.0	9.0	10.6	14.8	19.4	14.6	13.0	7.0	11.5	...	30.7
25-29 years	100.0	7.8	9.8	15.4	21.5	16.2	13.4	6.6	9.3	...	30.6
30-34 years	100.0	7.5	10.0	16.1	22.6	16.4	13.1	6.1	8.1	...	30.5
35-39 years	100.0	8.6	10.6	16.3	22.5	15.9	12.8	5.7	7.8	...	30.4
40-49 years	100.0	11.0	12.4	17.0	21.3	14.5	12.1	5.2	6.5	...	29.9
Under 37 weeks	100.0	14.3	14.2	16.6	18.9	12.4	10.2	5.1	8.4	...	28.0
Under 20 years	100.0	16.1	15.3	15.9	17.2	11.4	9.7	5.1	9.2	...	27.1
20-24 years	100.0	15.4	14.8	16.3	18.3	12.0	10.0	4.9	8.4	...	27.5
25-29 years	100.0	13.4	13.6	16.8	19.5	12.9	10.4	5.2	8.1	...	28.3
30-34 years	100.0	12.7	13.7	16.8	20.0	12.7	10.5	5.1	8.5	...	28.5
35-39 years	100.0	14.3	14.1	16.9	19.5	12.6	10.3	4.7	7.7	...	28.1
40-49 years	100.0	17.4	15.2	16.7	18.3	12.4	9.6	4.5	5.9	...	26.3
37-39 weeks	100.0	8.0	10.6	16.1	21.6	15.7	12.8	6.3	9.0	...	30.5
Under 20 years	100.0	7.7	10.8	14.6	18.5	14.2	13.1	7.5	13.6	...	30.9
20-24 years	100.0	9.0	11.2	15.6	20.1	14.7	12.6	6.6	10.2	...	30.5
25-29 years	100.0	7.7	10.2	16.0	22.0	16.2	13.0	6.3	8.5	...	30.5
30-34 years	100.0	7.3	10.3	16.8	23.0	16.3	12.8	5.8	7.6	...	30.4
35-39 years	100.0	8.3	10.9	16.8	22.8	15.9	12.5	5.4	7.3	...	30.3
40-49 years	100.0	10.7	12.1	17.1	22.0	14.7	12.1	4.9	6.3	...	29.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 327

Table 1-143. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 3)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation and age and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
WHITE—Con.											
40 weeks and over	100.0	7.1	9.2	14.5	20.7	16.1	14.0	7.3	11.1	...	30.9
Under 20 years	100.0	6.2	8.7	12.7	17.4	14.4	14.4	8.8	17.4	...	33.2
20-24 years	100.0	7.9	9.5	13.9	19.0	15.0	13.9	7.7	13.1	...	31.0
25-29 years	100.0	6.9	8.9	14.6	21.5	16.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	...	30.9
30-34 years	100.0	6.7	9.1	15.4	22.6	17.2	13.9	6.6	8.5	...	30.7
35-39 years	100.0	7.6	9.6	15.7	22.9	16.5	13.7	6.2	7.8	...	30.6
40-49 years	100.0	9.7	11.8	17.0	21.1	14.8	12.8	5.8	6.9	...	30.2
BLACK											
All gestational periods ²											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	16.1	14.7	15.3	17.7	11.0	10.4	5.0	9.7	...	28.0
Under 20 years	100.0	16.6	15.9	15.7	17.5	10.6	9.8	4.8	9.1	...	26.9
20-24 years	100.0	16.0	14.9	15.4	17.6	10.8	10.3	5.0	9.8	...	27.8
25-29 years	100.0	15.5	13.8	14.8	17.9	11.5	11.0	5.3	10.3	...	28.9
30-34 years	100.0	15.9	13.9	14.8	18.1	11.3	11.0	5.1	10.1	...	28.7
35-39 years	100.0	17.9	14.8	15.3	17.7	10.7	10.1	4.5	8.9	...	27.0
40-49 years	100.0	19.3	16.4	16.4	17.6	10.3	8.9	4.0	7.1	...	25.8
Under 37 weeks	100.0	24.9	18.0	15.4	15.6	8.4	7.7	3.5	6.6	...	24.4
Under 20 years	100.0	26.5	19.1	15.5	15.1	7.9	7.0	3.2	5.6	...	23.0
20-24 years	100.0	24.9	18.2	15.6	15.5	8.3	7.5	3.3	6.6	...	24.3
25-29 years	100.0	23.7	17.4	15.5	15.6	8.9	8.3	3.6	7.1	...	25.2
30-34 years	100.0	23.8	16.8	14.7	16.3	8.6	8.2	3.9	7.7	...	25.3
35-39 years	100.0	24.8	17.5	15.0	15.9	8.6	7.9	3.3	7.1	...	25.1
40-49 years	100.0	27.3	20.5	15.0	15.4	7.3	6.2	3.5	4.9	...	22.2
37-39 weeks	100.0	14.9	14.6	15.8	18.4	11.4	10.6	5.0	9.3	...	28.2
Under 20 years	100.0	15.4	15.9	16.3	18.2	11.0	9.8	4.8	8.7	...	27.1
20-24 years	100.0	14.9	15.0	16.0	18.4	11.2	10.4	4.9	9.2	...	28.0
25-29 years	100.0	14.2	13.4	15.1	18.8	11.8	11.2	5.3	10.0	...	29.4
30-34 years	100.0	14.5	13.8	15.4	18.5	11.8	11.1	5.0	9.8	...	29.0
35-39 years	100.0	16.6	14.3	15.9	18.3	11.0	10.6	4.6	8.8	...	27.6
40-49 years	100.0	18.3	16.0	16.0	18.7	10.6	9.1	3.9	7.3	...	26.0
40 weeks and over	100.0	13.3	13.3	14.7	18.0	11.8	11.6	5.8	11.6	...	30.2
Under 20 years	100.0	12.8	14.1	15.1	18.0	11.6	11.3	5.8	11.3	...	30.1
20-24 years	100.0	13.3	13.4	14.8	17.8	11.6	11.5	5.9	11.7	...	30.1
25-29 years	100.0	13.2	12.6	14.1	18.0	12.2	11.9	6.1	12.0	...	30.3
30-34 years	100.0	13.5	12.4	14.1	18.4	12.0	12.2	5.7	11.5	...	30.2
35-39 years	100.0	15.6	14.1	14.8	18.0	11.6	10.7	5.1	10.1	...	28.7
40-49 years	100.0	15.5	14.5	17.8	17.3	11.8	10.4	4.6	8.2	...	27.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 328

Table 1-144. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, ^a years of school completed, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
Number											
ALL RACES ^a											
All gestational periods ^a	3,262,275	275,447	316,484	436,399	574,961	414,967	355,932	177,426	277,247	433,412	...
0-11 years	715,762	82,553	80,981	88,568	103,826	70,127	65,150	34,271	63,248	127,038	...
12 years	1,249,075	114,857	125,542	166,886	213,889	155,114	135,848	70,088	114,684	152,167	...
13-15 years	662,887	48,595	60,408	90,930	124,296	92,144	78,440	39,034	58,743	70,297	...
16 years or more	586,307	25,968	46,005	85,654	127,127	93,788	73,083	32,434	38,149	64,099	...
Under 37 weeks	361,277	52,982	46,299	48,371	53,264	32,969	27,868	13,426	23,025	63,073	...
0-11 years	103,336	18,443	14,307	12,555	12,970	7,635	6,646	3,177	5,516	22,087	...
12 years	140,395	21,256	18,309	19,178	20,750	12,766	10,958	5,283	9,267	22,634	...
13-15 years	64,535	8,228	7,875	9,198	10,448	6,793	5,534	2,656	4,764	9,039	...
16 years or more	46,522	4,215	5,209	6,919	8,504	5,478	4,456	2,167	3,257	6,317	...
37-39 weeks	1,368,826	112,461	137,493	192,770	250,955	176,847	146,760	71,007	106,795	173,738	...
0-11 years	283,473	32,342	33,336	36,921	42,636	28,100	25,388	12,980	22,757	49,013	...
12 years	520,661	47,057	54,412	72,982	92,742	65,530	55,546	27,771	43,758	60,863	...
13-15 years	285,762	20,390	26,904	41,172	54,991	40,089	33,102	16,039	23,303	29,772	...
16 years or more	261,750	11,336	21,398	39,880	59,133	41,547	31,352	13,611	16,058	28,435	...
40 weeks and over	1,513,859	109,055	131,953	194,402	269,596	204,446	180,658	92,713	146,951	184,085	...
0-11 years	324,493	31,409	33,125	38,883	47,972	34,250	32,979	18,037	34,847	52,991	...
12 years	583,096	46,213	52,544	74,407	100,026	76,583	69,116	38,936	61,468	65,803	...
13-15 years	310,605	19,847	25,517	40,440	58,622	45,137	39,695	20,291	30,616	30,440	...
16 years or more	276,579	10,354	19,334	38,734	60,327	46,643	37,184	16,619	18,785	28,599	...
WHITE											
All gestational periods ^a	2,531,521	183,580	229,180	343,340	465,904	346,610	293,138	147,358	221,769	300,642	...
0-11 years	500,691	49,185	52,320	62,045	74,999	53,300	49,456	26,723	48,559	84,104	...
12 years	951,674	76,898	89,436	128,543	169,345	127,778	110,046	57,862	91,422	100,344	...
13-15 years	530,567	34,739	46,137	73,875	103,244	77,806	65,352	32,430	46,790	50,194	...
16 years or more	516,409	20,832	39,005	75,817	114,099	84,880	65,765	29,114	33,246	53,651	...
Under 37 weeks	232,135	28,440	28,089	32,639	37,267	24,296	20,068	9,915	16,377	35,044	...
0-11 years	58,502	8,797	7,571	7,376	7,952	5,024	4,312	2,117	3,586	11,767	...
12 years	88,035	11,343	10,919	12,701	14,031	9,302	7,718	3,846	6,504	11,669	...
13-15 years	44,068	4,835	5,151	6,478	7,709	5,076	4,065	1,967	3,395	5,392	...
16 years or more	38,107	3,063	4,111	5,788	7,191	4,700	3,811	1,878	2,748	4,817	...
37-39 weeks	1,056,967	75,594	99,716	150,947	201,685	146,212	119,358	58,168	83,971	121,316	...
0-11 years	196,829	19,462	21,668	25,638	30,388	21,021	18,932	9,926	17,013	32,781	...
12 years	394,227	31,610	38,716	55,847	72,965	53,476	44,482	22,639	34,224	40,268	...
13-15 years	226,570	14,659	20,458	33,350	45,081	33,408	27,121	13,128	18,237	21,128	...
16 years or more	227,891	9,111	17,945	34,869	51,510	37,171	27,823	12,022	13,872	23,568	...
40 weeks and over	1,230,482	79,008	100,886	159,139	226,051	175,535	153,177	79,050	121,046	136,590	...
0-11 years	242,676	20,731	22,949	28,891	36,476	27,152	26,100	14,624	27,856	37,897	...
12 years	466,359	33,764	39,619	59,777	82,073	64,809	57,657	31,294	50,548	46,818	...
13-15 years	258,522	15,167	20,444	33,961	50,252	39,217	34,078	17,296	25,114	22,993	...
16 years or more	249,216	8,609	16,897	35,053	55,256	42,908	34,048	15,182	16,583	24,680	...
BLACK											
All gestational periods ^a	614,953	80,947	73,824	76,460	88,830	54,872	52,179	25,022	48,257	114,562	...
0-11 years	188,517	29,416	25,080	22,989	25,080	14,422	13,681	6,486	12,908	38,455	...
12 years	258,098	34,277	31,555	32,795	38,007	22,979	22,110	10,399	20,335	45,641	...
13-15 years	113,044	12,406	12,182	14,242	17,429	11,788	11,130	5,614	10,590	17,663	...
16 years or more	43,097	3,757	4,110	5,520	7,244	5,066	4,621	2,238	3,857	6,684	...
Under 37 weeks	116,884	22,713	16,498	14,059	14,170	7,644	6,982	3,139	6,026	25,653	...
0-11 years	41,266	8,958	6,182	4,741	4,582	2,365	2,118	954	1,767	9,599	...
12 years	48,172	9,293	6,827	5,906	6,087	3,113	2,969	1,304	2,528	10,145	...
13-15 years	18,626	3,160	2,493	2,440	2,422	1,531	1,334	633	1,245	3,368	...
16 years or more	6,241	946	787	795	915	558	472	216	424	1,128	...
37-39 weeks	258,982	32,105	31,384	33,828	39,639	24,320	22,705	10,628	19,936	44,437	...
0-11 years	75,435	11,213	10,097	9,737	10,596	5,998	5,658	2,622	5,075	14,439	...
12 years	108,993	13,891	13,567	14,500	16,822	10,114	9,449	4,371	8,366	17,913	...
13-15 years	50,095	5,070	5,450	6,431	8,152	5,447	5,094	2,461	4,504	7,486	...
16 years or more	20,354	1,556	1,919	2,763	3,600	2,476	2,240	1,063	1,739	2,998	...
40 weeks and over	233,552	25,757	25,725	28,366	34,815	22,810	22,398	11,210	22,208	40,263	...
0-11 years	70,239	9,097	8,731	8,451	9,842	6,027	5,883	2,894	6,044	13,270	...
12 years	99,295	10,952	11,069	12,301	15,016	9,720	9,658	4,710	9,402	16,467	...
13-15 years	43,827	4,130	4,214	5,338	6,830	4,794	4,684	2,513	4,828	6,496	...
16 years or more	16,336	1,243	1,397	1,956	2,718	2,024	1,904	954	1,690	2,450	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 329

Table 1-144. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, ¹ years of school completed, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more		Not stated
Percent Distribution											
ALL RACES ²											
All gestational periods ³	100.0	9.7	11.2	15.4	20.3	14.7	12.6	6.3	9.8	...	30.4
0-11 years	100.0	14.0	13.8	15.0	17.6	11.9	11.1	5.8	10.7	...	29.3
12 years	100.0	10.5	11.4	15.2	19.5	14.1	12.4	6.4	10.5	...	30.4
13-15 years	100.0	8.2	10.2	15.3	21.0	15.5	13.2	6.6	9.9	...	30.6
16 years or more	100.0	5.0	8.8	16.4	24.3	18.0	14.0	6.2	7.3	...	30.7
Under 37 weeks	100.0	17.8	15.5	16.2	17.9	11.1	9.3	4.5	7.7	...	26.3
0-11 years	100.0	22.7	17.6	15.5	16.0	9.4	8.2	3.9	6.8	...	25.2
12 years	100.0	18.1	15.5	16.3	17.6	10.8	9.3	4.5	7.9	...	26.1
13-15 years	100.0	14.8	14.2	16.6	18.8	12.2	10.0	4.8	8.6	...	27.8
16 years or more	100.0	10.5	13.0	17.2	21.2	13.6	11.1	5.4	8.1	...	29.5
37-39 weeks	100.0	9.4	11.5	16.1	21.0	14.8	12.3	5.9	8.9	...	30.3
0-11 years	100.0	13.8	14.2	15.7	18.2	12.0	10.8	5.5	9.7	...	28.7
12 years	100.0	10.2	11.8	15.9	20.2	14.3	12.1	6.0	9.5	...	30.3
13-15 years	100.0	8.0	10.5	16.1	21.5	15.7	12.9	6.3	9.1	...	30.5
16 years or more	100.0	4.9	9.2	17.1	24.9	17.8	13.4	5.8	6.9	...	30.6
40 weeks and over	100.0	8.2	9.9	14.6	20.3	15.4	13.6	7.0	11.1	...	30.8
0-11 years	100.0	11.6	12.2	14.3	17.7	12.6	12.1	6.6	12.8	...	30.4
12 years	100.0	8.9	10.2	14.4	19.3	14.8	13.4	7.1	11.9	...	30.8
13-15 years	100.0	7.1	9.1	14.4	20.9	16.1	14.2	7.2	10.9	...	30.9
16 years or more	100.0	4.2	7.8	15.6	24.3	18.8	15.0	6.7	7.6	...	30.9
WHITE											
All gestational periods ³	100.0	8.2	10.3	15.4	20.9	15.5	13.1	6.6	9.9	...	30.6
0-11 years	100.0	11.8	12.6	14.9	18.0	12.8	11.9	6.4	11.7	...	30.3
12 years	100.0	9.0	10.5	15.1	19.9	15.0	12.9	6.8	10.7	...	30.6
13-15 years	100.0	7.2	9.6	15.4	21.5	16.2	13.6	6.8	9.7	...	30.7
16 years or more	100.0	4.5	8.4	16.4	24.7	18.3	14.2	6.3	7.2	...	30.7
Under 37 weeks	100.0	14.4	14.3	16.6	18.9	12.3	10.2	5.0	8.3	...	27.9
0-11 years	100.0	18.8	16.2	15.8	17.0	10.7	9.2	4.5	7.7	...	25.9
12 years	100.0	14.9	14.3	16.6	18.4	12.2	10.1	5.0	8.5	...	27.8
13-15 years	100.0	12.5	13.3	16.7	19.9	13.1	10.5	5.1	8.8	...	28.7
16 years or more	100.0	9.2	12.3	17.4	21.6	14.1	11.4	5.6	8.3	...	30.1
37-39 weeks	100.0	8.1	10.7	16.1	21.6	15.6	12.8	6.2	9.0	...	30.5
0-11 years	100.0	11.9	13.2	15.6	18.5	12.8	11.5	6.1	10.4	...	30.1
12 years	100.0	8.9	10.9	15.8	20.6	15.1	12.6	6.4	9.7	...	30.4
13-15 years	100.0	7.1	10.0	16.2	21.9	16.3	13.2	6.4	8.9	...	30.6
16 years or more	100.0	4.5	8.8	17.1	25.2	18.2	13.6	5.9	6.8	...	30.6
40 weeks and over	100.0	7.2	9.2	14.5	20.7	16.0	14.0	7.2	11.1	...	30.9
0-11 years	100.0	10.1	11.2	14.1	17.8	13.3	12.7	7.1	13.6	...	30.7
12 years	100.0	8.0	9.4	14.2	19.6	15.4	13.7	7.5	12.0	...	30.9
13-15 years	100.0	6.4	8.7	14.4	21.3	16.7	14.5	7.3	10.7	...	31.0
16 years or more	100.0	3.8	7.5	15.6	24.6	19.1	15.2	6.8	7.4	...	30.9
BLACK											
All gestational periods ³	100.0	16.2	14.8	15.3	17.8	11.0	10.4	5.0	9.6	...	27.9
0-11 years	100.0	19.6	16.7	15.3	16.7	9.6	9.1	4.3	8.6	...	25.8
12 years	100.0	16.1	14.9	15.4	17.9	10.8	10.4	4.9	9.6	...	27.8
13-15 years	100.0	13.0	12.8	14.9	18.3	12.4	11.7	5.9	11.1	...	30.2
16 years or more	100.0	10.3	11.3	15.2	19.9	13.9	12.7	6.1	10.6	...	30.4
Under 37 weeks	100.0	24.9	18.1	15.4	15.5	8.4	7.7	3.4	6.6	...	24.4
0-11 years	100.0	28.3	19.5	15.0	14.5	7.5	6.7	3.0	5.6	...	22.2
12 years	100.0	24.4	18.0	15.5	16.0	8.2	7.8	3.4	6.6	...	24.8
13-15 years	100.0	20.7	16.3	16.0	15.9	10.0	8.7	4.1	8.2	...	25.6
16 years or more	100.0	16.5	15.4	15.5	17.9	10.9	9.2	4.2	8.3	...	26.3
37-39 weeks	100.0	15.0	14.6	15.8	18.5	11.3	10.6	5.0	9.3	...	28.2
0-11 years	100.0	18.4	16.6	16.0	17.4	9.8	9.3	4.3	8.3	...	25.9
12 years	100.0	15.3	14.9	15.9	18.5	11.1	10.4	4.8	9.2	...	27.9
13-15 years	100.0	11.9	12.8	15.1	19.1	12.8	12.0	5.8	10.6	...	30.2
16 years or more	100.0	9.0	11.1	15.9	20.7	14.3	12.9	6.1	10.0	...	30.5
40 weeks and over	100.0	13.3	13.3	14.7	18.0	11.8	11.6	5.8	11.5	...	30.2
0-11 years	100.0	16.0	15.3	14.8	17.3	10.6	10.3	5.1	10.6	...	28.1
12 years	100.0	13.2	13.4	14.9	18.1	11.7	11.7	5.7	11.4	...	30.1
13-15 years	100.0	11.1	11.3	14.3	18.3	12.8	12.5	6.7	12.9	...	30.6
16 years or more	100.0	9.0	10.1	14.1	19.6	14.6	13.7	6.9	12.2	...	30.8

¹ Totals for gestational periods include births with education not stated.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 330

Table 1-145. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, marital status, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Number											
ALL RACES ¹											
All gestational periods ²	3,500,830	291,341	336,878	466,641	618,060	447,459	383,493	191,883	299,604	465,471	...
Married	2,491,290	179,752	225,590	341,709	467,728	345,055	286,974	141,714	204,177	298,591	...
Unmarried	1,009,540	111,589	111,288	124,932	150,332	102,404	96,519	50,169	95,427	166,880	...
Under 37 weeks	382,305	55,434	48,686	51,103	56,476	35,028	29,548	14,289	24,492	67,249	...
Married	223,285	26,853	26,809	31,631	36,281	23,370	19,106	9,384	15,608	34,243	...
Unmarried	159,020	28,581	21,877	19,472	20,195	11,658	10,442	4,905	8,884	33,006	...
37-39 weeks	1,464,293	118,741	146,188	205,624	268,799	189,904	157,647	76,485	114,918	185,987	...
Married	1,068,864	76,145	100,991	153,696	207,246	148,978	120,117	57,734	80,515	123,442	...
Unmarried	395,429	42,596	45,197	51,928	61,553	40,926	37,530	18,751	34,403	62,545	...
40 weeks and over	1,634,083	116,138	141,184	208,941	291,472	221,682	195,549	100,775	159,636	198,706	...
Married	1,187,289	76,273	97,335	155,769	223,280	172,084	147,220	74,373	107,702	133,253	...
Unmarried	446,794	39,865	43,849	53,172	68,192	49,598	48,329	26,402	51,934	65,453	...
WHITE											
All gestational periods ²	2,740,621	196,448	246,372	369,958	504,653	376,156	318,149	160,488	241,739	326,658	...
Married	2,198,114	149,101	193,612	302,731	419,731	313,493	259,477	128,582	182,141	249,246	...
Unmarried	542,507	47,347	52,760	67,227	84,922	62,663	58,672	31,906	59,598	77,412	...
Under 37 weeks	248,831	30,145	29,956	34,891	39,920	26,064	21,493	10,649	17,622	38,091	...
Married	183,597	20,481	21,602	26,523	30,778	20,225	16,366	8,106	13,239	26,277	...
Unmarried	65,234	9,664	8,354	8,368	9,142	5,839	5,127	2,543	4,383	11,814	...
37-39 weeks	1,139,757	80,688	106,943	162,114	217,574	157,917	129,142	63,066	91,136	131,177	...
Married	935,231	62,867	86,008	135,160	184,257	134,144	107,480	51,808	70,932	102,575	...
Unmarried	204,526	17,821	20,935	26,954	33,317	23,773	21,662	11,258	20,204	28,602	...
40 weeks and over	1,338,545	85,009	108,916	172,242	246,107	191,480	166,892	86,505	132,533	148,861	...
Married	1,069,828	65,377	85,608	140,520	203,885	158,578	135,149	68,470	97,653	114,588	...
Unmarried	268,717	19,632	23,308	31,722	42,222	32,902	31,743	18,035	34,880	34,273	...
BLACK											
All gestational periods ²	634,933	83,403	76,141	78,881	91,616	56,756	53,861	25,952	50,109	118,214	...
Married	201,470	23,082	21,574	25,389	31,096	20,403	18,985	9,295	17,052	34,594	...
Unmarried	433,463	60,321	54,567	53,492	60,520	36,353	34,876	16,657	33,057	83,620	...
Under 37 weeks	120,241	23,361	16,928	14,438	14,589	7,858	7,180	3,238	6,209	26,440	...
Married	31,080	5,194	4,048	3,885	4,122	2,392	2,158	1,030	1,964	6,287	...
Unmarried	89,161	18,167	12,880	10,553	10,467	5,466	5,022	2,208	4,245	20,153	...
37-39 weeks	267,346	33,053	32,410	34,921	40,855	25,162	23,425	11,032	20,674	45,814	...
Married	90,312	9,862	9,829	11,795	14,692	9,490	8,743	4,175	7,489	14,237	...
Unmarried	177,034	23,191	22,581	23,126	26,163	15,672	14,682	6,857	13,185	31,577	...
40 weeks and over	241,666	26,611	26,581	29,308	35,959	23,636	23,156	11,631	23,193	41,651	...
Married	78,313	7,944	7,656	9,654	12,210	8,481	8,053	4,073	7,573	12,669	...
Unmarried	163,353	18,667	18,925	19,654	23,749	15,155	15,103	7,558	15,560	28,982	...
Percent Distribution											
ALL RACES ¹											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	9.6	11.1	15.4	20.4	14.7	12.6	6.3	9.9	...	30.4
Married	100.0	8.2	10.3	15.6	21.3	15.7	13.1	6.5	9.3	...	30.6
Unmarried	100.0	13.2	13.2	14.8	17.8	12.2	11.5	6.0	11.3	...	30.1
Under 37 weeks	100.0	17.6	15.5	16.2	17.9	11.1	9.4	4.5	7.8	...	26.4
Married	100.0	14.2	14.2	16.7	19.2	12.4	10.1	5.0	8.3	...	28.0
Unmarried	100.0	22.7	17.4	15.5	16.0	9.3	8.3	3.9	7.1	...	25.3
37-39 weeks	100.0	9.3	11.4	16.1	21.0	14.9	12.3	6.0	9.0	...	30.3
Married	100.0	8.1	10.7	16.3	21.9	15.8	12.7	6.1	8.5	...	30.4
Unmarried	100.0	12.8	13.6	15.6	18.5	12.3	11.3	5.6	10.3	...	29.7
40 weeks and over	100.0	8.1	9.8	14.6	20.3	15.4	13.6	7.0	11.1	...	30.8
Married	100.0	7.2	9.2	14.8	21.2	16.3	14.0	7.1	10.2	...	30.8
Unmarried	100.0	10.5	11.5	13.9	17.9	13.0	12.7	6.9	13.6	...	30.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 331

Table 1-145. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Marital Status and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For most States, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for the other States, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, marital status, and race of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy									Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	
Percent Distribution											
WHITE											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	8.1	10.2	15.3	20.9	15.6	13.2	6.6	10.0	...	30.6
Married	100.0	7.7	9.9	15.5	21.5	16.1	13.3	6.6	9.3	...	30.6
Unmarried	100.0	10.2	11.3	14.5	18.3	13.5	12.6	6.9	12.8	...	30.6
Under 37 weeks	100.0	14.3	14.2	16.6	18.9	12.4	10.2	5.1	8.4	...	28.0
Married	100.0	13.0	13.7	16.9	19.6	12.9	10.4	5.2	8.4	...	28.4
Unmarried	100.0	18.1	15.6	15.7	17.1	10.9	9.6	4.8	8.2	...	26.3
37-39 weeks	100.0	8.0	10.6	16.1	21.6	15.7	12.8	6.3	9.0	...	30.5
Married	100.0	7.6	10.3	16.2	22.1	16.1	12.9	6.2	8.5	...	30.5
Unmarried	100.0	10.1	11.9	15.3	18.9	13.5	12.3	6.4	11.5	...	30.4
40 weeks and over	100.0	7.1	9.2	14.5	20.7	16.1	14.0	7.3	11.1	...	30.9
Married	100.0	6.8	9.0	14.7	21.3	16.6	14.1	7.2	10.2	...	30.9
Unmarried	100.0	8.4	9.9	13.5	18.0	14.0	13.5	7.7	14.9	...	31.1
BLACK											
All gestational periods ²	100.0	16.1	14.7	15.3	17.7	11.0	10.4	5.0	9.7	...	28.0
Married	100.0	13.8	12.9	15.2	18.6	12.2	11.4	5.6	10.2	...	29.8
Unmarried	100.0	17.2	15.6	15.3	17.3	10.4	10.0	4.8	9.4	...	27.0
Under 37 weeks	100.0	24.9	18.0	15.4	15.6	8.4	7.7	3.5	6.6	...	24.4
Married	100.0	20.9	16.3	15.7	16.6	9.6	8.7	4.2	7.9	...	25.6
Unmarried	100.0	26.3	18.7	15.3	15.2	7.9	7.3	3.2	6.2	...	23.5
37-39 weeks	100.0	14.9	14.6	15.8	18.4	11.4	10.6	5.0	9.3	...	28.2
Married	100.0	13.0	12.9	15.5	19.3	12.5	11.5	5.5	9.8	...	30.0
Unmarried	100.0	15.9	15.5	15.9	18.0	10.8	10.1	4.7	9.1	...	27.4
40 weeks and over	100.0	13.3	13.3	14.7	18.0	11.8	11.6	5.8	11.6	...	30.2
Married	100.0	12.1	11.7	14.7	18.6	12.9	12.3	6.2	11.5	...	30.4
Unmarried	100.0	13.9	14.1	14.6	17.7	11.3	11.2	5.6	11.6	...	30.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 332

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total *	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
Number									
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS *									
All races *									
Total	3,500,830	291,341	336,878	466,641	618,060	447,459	383,493	191,883	299,604
Less than 2,500 grams	256,765	45,445	36,303	33,579	33,543	19,670	16,289	7,709	13,138
Less than 1,500 grams	46,769	14,202	6,778	4,332	3,763	1,858	1,520	582	1,112
1,500-2,499 grams	209,996	31,243	29,525	29,247	29,780	17,812	14,769	7,127	12,026
2,500-2,999 grams	577,063	64,976	73,459	90,215	100,400	62,191	47,588	21,905	31,845
3,000-3,499 grams	1,284,708	102,627	128,623	186,105	242,580	168,335	135,230	63,903	90,770
3,500-3,999 grams	1,011,854	59,885	76,468	122,032	183,420	146,452	130,690	67,915	105,131
4,000-4,999 grams	307,133	15,011	18,612	29,220	49,819	43,101	44,762	25,046	46,164
4,500 grams or more	58,695	2,691	3,063	4,707	7,852	7,375	8,673	5,280	12,311
Not stated	4,612	706	350	383	446	335	261	125	245
White									
Total	2,740,621	196,448	246,372	369,958	504,653	376,156	318,149	160,488	241,739
Less than 2,500 grams	162,242	24,664	22,376	22,764	23,288	14,472	11,655	5,755	9,700
Less than 1,500 grams	26,707	7,751	4,114	2,727	2,430	1,235	984	406	770
1,500-2,499 grams	135,535	16,913	18,262	20,037	20,858	13,237	10,671	5,349	8,930
2,500-2,999 grams	483,692	38,692	48,363	64,868	74,053	47,432	35,581	16,603	23,199
3,000-3,499 grams	995,193	70,826	94,600	147,253	195,805	138,547	109,048	51,581	70,189
3,500-3,999 grams	855,393	46,747	62,167	104,254	159,224	129,208	113,283	59,021	87,430
4,000-4,999 grams	271,728	12,754	15,947	26,308	44,851	39,402	40,468	22,586	40,137
4,500 grams or more	52,379	2,315	2,672	4,214	7,077	6,808	7,906	4,842	10,886
Not stated	3,317	450	247	297	355	287	208	100	198
Black									
Total	634,933	83,403	76,141	78,881	91,616	56,756	53,861	25,952	50,109
Less than 2,500 grams	86,339	19,408	12,760	9,713	9,141	4,599	4,160	1,750	3,157
Less than 1,500 grams	18,904	6,112	2,525	1,510	1,233	594	499	161	322
1,500-2,499 grams	67,435	13,296	10,235	8,203	7,908	4,005	3,661	1,589	2,835
2,500-2,999 grams	152,032	23,465	21,489	21,343	22,160	12,258	10,356	4,584	7,806
3,000-3,499 grams	238,800	27,340	28,109	31,254	37,365	23,684	21,712	10,307	18,121
3,500-3,999 grams	124,542	10,866	11,371	13,706	18,612	13,096	13,721	7,096	14,978
4,000-4,999 grams	27,319	1,792	2,046	2,445	3,695	2,681	3,301	1,862	4,880
4,500 grams or more	4,800	294	280	351	570	398	562	331	1,129
Not stated	1,101	238	86	69	73	40	49	22	38
UNDER 37 WEEKS									
All races *									
Total	382,305	55,434	48,686	51,103	56,476	35,028	29,548	14,289	24,492
Less than 2,500 grams	160,004	31,659	23,065	19,938	19,461	11,095	9,228	4,466	7,718
Less than 1,500 grams	44,209	13,781	6,495	4,085	3,529	1,714	1,407	532	998
1,500-2,499 grams	115,795	17,878	16,570	15,853	15,932	9,381	7,821	3,934	6,720
2,500-2,999 grams	101,251	12,238	13,257	15,352	16,526	10,091	8,067	3,841	6,179
3,000-3,499 grams	79,251	8,022	8,699	11,013	13,862	8,953	7,550	3,520	5,922
3,500-3,999 grams	33,035	2,654	3,017	3,979	5,403	3,972	3,732	1,918	3,433
4,000-4,999 grams	6,509	415	463	643	1,022	774	801	447	961
4,500 grams or more	1,131	71	64	106	133	102	139	89	254
Not stated	1,124	375	121	72	69	41	31	8	25
White									
Total	248,831	30,145	29,956	34,891	39,920	26,064	21,493	10,649	17,622
Less than 2,500 grams	99,897	17,024	14,182	13,426	13,455	8,146	6,861	3,333	5,800
Less than 1,500 grams	25,231	7,537	3,947	2,576	2,269	1,130	904	371	692
1,500-2,499 grams	74,666	9,487	10,235	10,850	11,186	7,016	5,757	2,962	5,108
2,500-2,999 grams	66,695	6,507	8,073	10,539	11,706	7,575	5,975	2,879	4,441
3,000-3,499 grams	52,481	4,417	5,269	7,475	9,791	6,544	5,359	2,557	4,044
3,500-3,999 grams	23,238	1,620	1,972	2,833	4,014	3,054	2,747	1,448	2,395
4,000-4,999 grams	4,926	288	331	481	800	625	622	353	726
4,500 grams or more	881	48	50	84	109	89	110	73	198
Not stated	713	241	79	53	45	31	19	6	18
Black									
Total	120,241	23,361	16,928	14,438	14,589	7,858	7,180	3,238	6,209
Less than 2,500 grams	55,610	13,768	8,254	5,944	5,430	2,680	2,344	1,020	1,766
Less than 1,500 grams	17,918	5,920	2,421	1,421	1,170	559	470	148	287
1,500-2,499 grams	37,692	7,848	5,833	4,523	4,260	2,121	1,874	872	1,479
2,500-2,999 grams	30,861	5,264	4,610	4,266	4,232	2,195	1,863	868	1,573
3,000-3,499 grams	23,466	3,197	2,996	3,097	3,515	2,060	1,960	856	1,697
3,500-3,999 grams	8,385	882	909	961	1,184	782	833	398	916
4,000-4,999 grams	1,341	104	114	133	187	123	148	81	202
4,500 grams or more	206	22	9	20	18	9	20	13	48
Not stated	372	124	36	17	23	9	12	2	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 333

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total ¹	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
37-39 WEEKS									
All races ²									
Total	1,464,293	118,741	146,188	205,624	268,799	189,904	157,647	76,485	114,918
Less than 2,500 grams	67,456	9,509	9,379	9,752	10,152	6,105	5,017	2,375	3,907
Less than 1,500 grams	1,179	212	135	141	137	88	71	30	63
1,500-2,499 grams	66,277	9,297	9,244	9,611	10,015	6,017	4,946	2,345	3,844
2,500-2,999 grams	298,566	33,032	38,284	47,740	53,298	32,650	24,841	11,293	15,978
3,000-3,499 grams	609,140	48,028	62,080	90,342	117,689	80,721	63,878	29,988	40,993
3,500-3,999 grams	381,212	22,603	29,675	47,275	70,552	55,394	48,598	24,809	37,609
4,000-4,499 grams	91,633	4,724	5,809	9,069	14,923	12,846	13,079	7,217	13,257
4,500 grams or more	15,417	785	880	1,326	2,037	1,879	2,161	1,351	3,108
Not stated	669	60	81	120	148	109	73	42	66
White									
Total	1,139,757	80,688	106,943	162,114	217,574	157,917	129,142	63,066	91,136
Less than 2,500 grams	44,030	5,312	5,865	6,737	7,137	4,521	3,563	1,794	2,834
Less than 1,500 grams	728	110	79	89	98	67	52	23	40
1,500-2,499 grams	43,302	5,202	5,786	6,648	7,039	4,454	3,511	1,771	2,794
2,500-2,999 grams	209,161	19,936	25,682	34,542	39,498	25,022	18,576	8,558	11,819
3,000-3,499 grams	472,933	33,331	45,752	71,594	95,113	66,532	51,436	23,615	31,628
3,500-3,999 grams	319,737	17,435	23,954	40,066	60,654	48,450	41,895	21,432	30,923
4,000-4,499 grams	79,847	3,960	4,900	7,927	13,273	11,598	11,688	6,422	11,218
4,500 grams or more	13,355	666	731	1,151	1,784	1,695	1,922	1,210	2,665
Not stated	694	48	59	97	115	99	62	35	49
Black									
Total	267,346	33,053	32,410	34,921	40,855	25,162	23,425	11,032	20,674
Less than 2,500 grams	20,782	3,826	3,126	2,615	2,614	1,361	1,268	509	971
Less than 1,500 grams	416	95	48	49	31	21	19	6	22
1,500-2,499 grams	20,366	3,731	3,078	2,566	2,583	1,340	1,249	503	949
2,500-2,999 grams	75,684	11,571	10,597	10,894	11,399	6,405	5,331	2,328	3,736
3,000-3,499 grams	111,327	12,615	13,348	14,916	17,851	11,128	10,217	4,803	8,231
3,500-3,999 grams	48,700	4,313	4,531	5,513	7,565	5,224	5,315	2,681	5,685
4,000-4,499 grams	9,113	619	690	837	1,216	901	1,097	600	1,675
4,500 grams or more	1,596	97	101	128	188	135	186	104	361
Not stated	144	12	17	18	23	8	11	7	15
40 WEEKS AND OVER									
All races ²									
Total	1,634,083	116,138	141,184	208,941	291,472	221,682	195,549	100,775	159,636
Less than 2,500 grams	27,118	4,113	3,755	3,813	3,851	2,428	2,009	857	1,480
Less than 1,500 grams	774	148	115	86	82	52	35	16	42
1,500-2,499 grams	26,344	3,965	3,640	3,727	3,769	2,376	1,974	841	1,438
2,500-2,999 grams	173,681	19,508	21,758	26,943	30,361	19,149	14,592	6,738	9,633
3,000-3,499 grams	589,670	46,300	57,574	84,394	110,557	78,354	63,556	30,876	43,707
3,500-3,999 grams	483,142	34,493	43,618	70,568	107,116	86,847	78,124	41,075	63,923
4,000-4,499 grams	207,686	9,841	12,296	19,856	33,787	29,412	30,799	17,347	31,882
4,500 grams or more	41,826	1,822	2,108	3,263	5,660	5,378	6,360	3,827	8,916
Not stated	960	61	75	104	140	114	109	55	95
White									
Total	1,338,545	85,009	108,916	172,242	246,107	191,480	166,892	86,505	132,533
Less than 2,500 grams	17,236	2,255	2,277	2,560	2,643	1,774	1,405	621	1,045
Less than 1,500 grams	471	76	71	54	55	35	24	11	34
1,500-2,499 grams	16,765	2,179	2,206	2,506	2,588	1,739	1,381	610	1,011
2,500-2,999 grams	122,466	12,143	14,510	19,668	22,689	14,762	10,958	5,144	6,896
3,000-3,499 grams	465,307	32,905	43,996	67,928	90,520	65,221	52,054	25,329	34,398
3,500-3,999 grams	509,002	27,594	36,115	61,174	94,264	77,502	68,439	36,043	53,976
4,000-4,499 grams	185,876	8,480	10,676	17,853	30,703	27,115	28,081	15,779	28,140
4,500 grams or more	37,873	1,590	1,882	2,969	5,165	5,010	5,863	3,546	7,994
Not stated	785	42	60	90	123	96	92	43	84
Black									
Total	241,666	26,611	26,581	29,308	35,959	23,636	23,156	11,631	23,133
Less than 2,500 grams	8,934	1,729	1,332	1,121	1,076	552	540	217	408
Less than 1,500 grams	268	64	40	29	25	14	8	4	8
1,500-2,499 grams	8,666	1,665	1,292	1,092	1,051	538	532	213	400
2,500-2,999 grams	44,159	6,548	6,230	6,135	6,484	3,637	3,147	1,381	2,485
3,000-3,499 grams	102,190	11,440	11,695	13,199	15,925	10,456	9,497	4,626	8,169
3,500-3,999 grams	66,612	5,641	5,905	7,210	9,818	7,068	7,552	4,005	8,351
4,000-4,499 grams	16,686	1,084	1,238	1,472	2,282	1,655	2,052	1,178	2,996
4,500 grams or more	2,952	173	168	202	361	254	354	214	716
Not stated	133	16	13	9	13	14	14	10	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 334

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total ¹	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
Percent distribution									
ALL GESTATIONAL PERIODS ²									
All races ³									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	7.3	15.6	10.8	7.2	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.4
Less than 1,500 grams	1.3	4.9	2.0	.9	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4
1,500-2,499 grams	6.0	10.7	8.8	6.3	4.8	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.0
2,500-2,999 grams	16.5	22.4	21.8	19.3	16.3	13.9	12.4	11.4	10.6
3,000-3,499 grams	36.7	35.3	38.2	39.9	39.3	37.6	35.3	33.3	30.3
3,500-3,999 grams	28.9	20.6	22.7	26.2	29.7	32.8	34.1	35.4	35.1
4,000-4,499 grams	8.8	5.2	5.5	6.4	8.1	9.6	11.7	13.1	15.4
4,500 grams or more	1.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	4.1
White									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	5.9	12.6	9.1	6.2	4.6	3.9	3.7	3.6	4.0
Less than 1,500 grams	1.0	4.0	1.7	.7	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3
1,500-2,499 grams	5.0	8.6	7.4	5.4	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.7
2,500-2,999 grams	14.6	19.7	19.6	17.5	14.7	12.6	11.2	10.4	9.6
3,000-3,499 grams	36.4	36.1	38.4	39.8	38.8	36.9	34.3	32.2	29.1
3,500-3,999 grams	31.2	23.9	25.3	28.2	31.6	34.4	35.6	36.8	36.2
4,000-4,499 grams	9.9	6.5	6.5	7.1	8.9	10.5	12.7	14.1	16.6
4,500 grams or more	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.5
Black									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	13.6	23.3	16.8	12.3	10.0	8.1	7.7	6.7	6.3
Less than 1,500 grams	3.0	7.3	3.3	1.9	1.3	1.0	.9	.6	.6
1,500-2,499 grams	10.6	16.0	13.5	10.4	8.6	7.1	6.8	6.1	5.7
2,500-2,999 grams	24.0	28.2	28.3	27.1	24.2	21.6	19.2	17.7	15.6
3,000-3,499 grams	37.7	32.9	37.0	39.7	40.8	41.8	40.3	39.7	36.2
3,500-3,999 grams	19.6	13.1	15.0	17.4	20.3	23.1	25.5	27.4	29.9
4,000-4,499 grams	4.3	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.0	4.7	6.1	7.2	9.7
4,500 grams or more .....	.8	.4	.4	.4	.6	.7	1.0	1.3	2.3
UNDER 37 WEEKS									
All races ³									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	42.0	57.5	47.5	39.1	34.5	31.7	31.3	31.3	31.5
Less than 1,500 grams	11.6	25.0	13.4	8.0	6.3	4.9	4.8	3.7	4.1
1,500-2,499 grams	30.4	32.5	34.1	31.1	28.2	26.8	26.5	27.5	27.5
2,500-2,999 grams	26.6	22.2	27.3	30.1	29.3	28.8	27.3	26.9	25.3
3,000-3,499 grams	20.8	14.6	17.9	21.6	24.6	25.6	25.6	24.6	24.2
3,500-3,999 grams	8.7	4.8	6.2	7.8	9.6	11.4	12.6	13.4	14.0
4,000-4,499 grams	1.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.9
4,500 grams or more .....	.3	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.5	.6	1.0
White									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	40.3	56.9	47.5	38.5	33.7	31.3	31.0	31.3	32.9
Less than 1,500 grams	10.2	25.2	13.2	7.4	5.7	4.3	4.2	3.5	3.9
1,500-2,499 grams	30.1	31.7	34.3	31.1	28.1	27.0	26.8	27.8	29.0
2,500-2,999 grams	26.9	21.8	27.0	30.3	29.4	29.1	27.8	27.1	25.2
3,000-3,499 grams	21.2	14.8	17.6	21.5	24.6	25.1	25.0	24.0	23.0
3,500-3,999 grams	9.4	5.4	6.6	8.1	10.1	11.7	12.8	13.6	13.6
4,000-4,499 grams	2.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.1
4,500 grams or more .....	.4	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.7	1.1
Black									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	46.4	59.3	48.9	41.2	37.3	34.1	32.7	31.5	28.5
Less than 1,500 grams	14.9	25.5	14.3	9.9	8.0	7.1	6.6	4.6	4.6
1,500-2,499 grams	31.4	33.8	34.5	31.4	29.2	27.0	26.1	26.9	23.8
2,500-2,999 grams	25.7	22.7	27.3	29.6	29.1	28.0	26.0	26.8	25.4
3,000-3,499 grams	19.6	13.8	17.7	21.5	24.1	28.2	27.3	26.5	27.4
3,500-3,999 grams	7.0	3.8	5.4	6.7	8.1	10.0	11.6	12.3	14.8
4,000-4,499 grams	1.1	.4	.7	.9	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.5	3.3
4,500 grams or more .....	.2	.1	*	.1	*	*	.3	*	.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 335

Table 1-146. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight According To Weight Gain During Pregnancy, Period of Gestation, and Race of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 4)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, birth weight, and race of mother	Total ¹	Weight gain during pregnancy							
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more
Percent distribution									
37-39 WEEKS									
All races ²									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	4.6	8.0	6.4	4.7	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	4.5	7.8	6.3	4.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
2,500-2,999 grams	20.4	27.8	26.2	23.2	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3
3,000-3,499 grams	41.6	40.5	42.5	44.0	19.8	17.3	15.8	14.8	13.9
3,500-3,999 grams	26.0	19.0	20.3	23.0	43.8	42.5	40.5	38.5	35.7
4,000-4,499 grams	6.3	4.0	4.0	4.4	26.3	29.2	30.8	32.5	32.7
4,500 grams or more	1.1	.7	.6	.6	5.6	6.8	8.3	9.4	11.5
					.8	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7
White									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	3.9	6.6	5.5	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.1
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	3.8	6.5	5.4	4.1	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1
2,500-2,999 grams	18.4	24.7	24.0	21.3	18.2	15.9	14.4	13.6	13.0
3,000-3,499 grams	41.5	41.3	42.8	44.2	43.7	42.2	39.8	37.5	34.7
3,500-3,999 grams	28.1	21.6	22.4	24.7	27.9	30.7	32.5	34.0	33.9
4,000-4,499 grams	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.9	6.1	7.3	9.1	10.2	12.3
4,500 grams or more	1.2	.8	.7	.7	.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.9
Black									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	7.8	11.6	9.7	7.5	6.4	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.7
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	7.6	11.3	9.5	7.4	6.3	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.6
2,500-2,999 grams	28.3	35.0	32.7	31.2	27.9	25.5	22.8	21.1	18.1
3,000-3,499 grams	41.7	38.2	41.2	42.7	43.7	44.2	43.6	43.6	39.8
3,500-3,999 grams	18.2	13.1	14.0	15.8	18.5	20.8	22.7	24.3	27.5
4,000-4,499 grams	3.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.7	5.4	8.1
4,500 grams or more .....	.6	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.8	.9	1.7
40 WEEKS AND OVER									
All races ²									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	1.7	3.5	2.7	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	.9	.9
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	1.6	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.9
2,500-2,999 grams	10.6	16.8	15.4	12.9	10.4	8.6	7.5	6.7	6.0
3,000-3,499 grams	36.1	39.9	40.8	40.4	37.9	35.4	32.5	30.7	27.4
3,500-3,999 grams	36.3	29.7	30.9	33.8	36.8	39.2	40.0	40.8	40.1
4,000-4,499 grams	12.7	8.5	8.7	9.5	11.6	13.3	15.8	17.2	20.0
4,500 grams or more	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.3	3.8	5.6
White									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	1.3	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.8
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.8
2,500-2,999 grams	9.2	14.3	13.3	11.4	9.2	7.7	6.6	5.9	5.2
3,000-3,499 grams	34.8	38.7	39.9	39.5	36.8	34.1	31.2	29.3	26.0
3,500-3,999 grams	38.0	32.5	33.2	35.5	38.3	40.5	41.0	41.7	40.8
4,000-4,499 grams	13.9	10.0	9.8	10.4	12.5	14.2	16.8	18.2	21.2
4,500 grams or more	2.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.1	6.0
Black									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	3.7	6.5	5.0	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.8
Less than 1,500 grams .....	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
1,500-2,499 grams	3.6	6.3	4.9	3.7	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.7
2,500-2,999 grams	18.3	24.6	23.4	20.9	18.0	15.4	13.6	11.9	10.7
3,000-3,499 grams	42.3	43.0	44.0	44.9	44.3	44.3	41.0	39.8	35.3
3,500-3,999 grams	27.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	27.3	29.9	32.6	34.5	36.1
4,000-4,499 grams	6.9	4.0	4.7	5.0	6.3	7.0	8.9	10.1	13.0
4,500 grams or more	1.2	.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	3.1

¹ Includes births with weight gain not stated.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 336

Table 1-147. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported						Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
Number										
ALL RACES²										
Anemia	4,110,907	73,970	14,171	23,527	18,422	12,236	4,778	836	3,668,227	168,710
Cardiac disease	4,110,907	14,421	1,195	2,921	4,317	3,926	1,737	325	3,927,776	168,710
Acute or chronic lung disease	4,110,907	14,465	2,230	3,670	3,786	3,101	1,432	246	3,927,732	168,710
Diabetes	4,110,907	92,345	4,002	15,557	27,246	27,258	14,882	3,400	3,849,852	168,710
Genital herpes	3,634,317	28,356	2,543	6,487	8,116	7,465	3,229	516	3,510,026	95,935
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,952,063	25,531	3,595	6,866	7,093	5,358	2,321	498	3,764,875	161,657
Hemoglobinopathy	3,952,063	1,945	369	549	451	407	137	32	3,788,461	161,657
Hypertension, chronic	4,110,907	25,703	1,396	4,183	6,854	7,347	4,542	1,381	3,916,494	168,710
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	4,110,907	107,692	16,461	28,883	29,888	21,257	9,366	1,837	3,834,505	168,710
Eclampsia	4,110,907	14,063	2,849	3,872	3,502	2,466	1,153	221	3,928,134	168,710
Incompetent cervix	3,952,063	9,055	552	1,738	2,661	2,624	1,283	197	3,781,351	161,657
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,952,063	38,430	775	6,501	12,267	12,161	5,609	1,117	3,751,976	161,657
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,952,063	44,245	2,935	11,467	13,164	11,011	4,806	862	3,746,161	161,657
Renal disease	4,110,907	8,705	1,537	2,695	2,253	1,509	620	91	3,933,492	168,710
Rh sensitization	4,073,088	23,568	2,328	5,843	7,303	5,639	2,132	323	3,879,651	168,849
Uterine bleeding	3,793,161	29,303	2,812	6,825	8,875	7,342	2,933	516	3,660,856	103,002
WHITE										
Anemia	3,241,273	47,796	7,705	14,622	12,684	8,785	3,434	566	3,060,672	132,805
Cardiac disease	3,241,273	11,977	784	2,266	3,725	3,447	1,487	288	3,096,491	132,805
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,241,273	10,695	1,336	2,563	2,988	2,453	1,168	187	3,097,773	132,805
Diabetes	3,241,273	73,752	3,034	12,471	22,189	21,918	11,578	2,562	3,034,716	132,805
Genital herpes	2,835,494	23,023	1,364	4,628	6,844	6,739	2,984	464	2,741,274	71,197
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,102,783	19,320	2,178	5,103	5,600	4,254	1,811	374	2,956,310	127,153
Hemoglobinopathy	3,102,783	711	74	103	176	208	75	17	2,974,919	127,153
Hypertension, chronic	3,241,273	17,966	802	2,925	5,003	5,255	3,077	904	3,090,502	132,805
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,241,273	86,603	11,345	23,102	25,177	17,802	7,752	1,425	3,021,865	132,805
Eclampsia	3,241,273	10,287	1,730	2,850	2,725	1,944	874	164	3,098,181	132,805
Incompetent cervix	3,102,783	6,953	394	1,255	2,016	2,092	1,035	161	2,968,677	127,153
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,102,783	34,462	595	5,581	11,125	11,108	5,057	996	2,941,168	127,153
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,102,783	33,288	1,721	8,094	10,204	8,730	3,861	678	2,942,342	127,153
Renal disease	3,241,273	7,017	1,118	2,169	1,854	1,285	516	75	3,101,451	132,805
Rh sensitization	3,207,599	21,173	1,870	5,083	6,704	5,230	1,990	296	3,052,581	133,845
Uterine bleeding	2,973,984	24,049	1,939	5,390	7,563	6,252	2,480	425	2,873,072	76,863
BLACK										
Anemia	682,602	21,713	5,755	7,631	4,585	2,584	980	178	630,265	30,624
Cardiac disease	682,602	2,030	386	579	492	368	181	34	649,948	30,624
Acute or chronic lung disease	682,602	3,273	842	1,002	670	518	199	42	648,705	30,624
Diabetes	682,602	12,776	830	2,489	3,580	3,403	1,990	484	639,202	30,624
Genital herpes	622,615	4,584	1,111	1,892	1,064	532	155	30	596,978	21,053
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	665,705	5,065	1,112	1,522	1,181	797	366	87	631,277	29,363
Hemoglobinopathy	665,705	1,104	282	359	238	164	51	10	635,238	29,363
Hypertension, chronic	682,602	6,882	559	1,164	1,645	1,842	1,271	401	645,096	30,624
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	682,602	17,468	4,631	4,962	3,785	2,632	1,174	284	634,510	30,624
Eclampsia	682,602	3,251	1,003	903	652	428	221	44	648,727	30,624
Incompetent cervix	665,705	1,829	147	446	566	445	195	30	634,513	29,363
Previous infant 4000+ grams	665,705	2,508	146	637	716	624	320	65	633,834	29,363
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	665,705	9,078	1,096	2,971	2,471	1,780	648	112	627,264	29,363
Renal disease	682,602	1,379	365	442	319	177	67	9	650,599	30,624
Rh sensitization	679,440	1,961	396	638	474	331	102	20	646,772	30,707
Uterine bleeding	639,512	4,162	806	1,237	1,020	750	298	51	613,036	22,314
Rate										
ALL RACES²										
Anemia .....	...	18.8	27.9	22.5	15.7	14.4	15.1	16.2	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.7	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.5	6.3	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	3.7	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.7	4.5	4.8	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	23.4	7.9	14.9	23.3	32.1	46.9	65.8	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.0	5.6	6.9	7.7	9.8	11.3	11.0	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.6	7.7	10.1	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.5	.7	.5	.4	.5	.5	.6	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.5	2.7	4.0	5.9	8.7	14.3	26.7	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.3	32.4	27.6	25.5	25.1	29.5	35.6	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	5.6	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.6	4.3	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.4	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	4.0	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.1	1.6	6.4	10.9	15.1	18.6	22.6	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.7	5.9	11.3	11.7	13.7	15.9	17.5	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.0	4.6	5.6	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.3	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	7.9	6.0	7.0	8.1	9.2	9.7	10.5	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 337

Table 1-147. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported							Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
		Rate								
WHITE										
Anemia	15.4	22.5	18.3	13.2	12.4	13.2	13.7	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.9	2.3	2.8	3.9	4.9	5.7	6.5	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	3.4	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.5	4.5	4.5	...	...
Diabetes	23.7	8.9	15.6	23.1	31.0	44.3	62.1	...	...
Genital herpes	8.3	4.5	6.5	8.0	10.7	12.8	12.5	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.1	6.4	7.3	9.5	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	*	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	5.8	2.3	3.7	5.2	7.4	11.8	21.9	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	27.9	33.2	28.9	26.2	25.2	29.7	34.5	...	...
Eclampsia	3.3	5.1	3.6	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.0	...	...
Incompetent cervix	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.2	3.1	4.2	4.1	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	11.6	1.8	7.2	12.1	16.6	20.5	25.4	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	11.2	5.2	10.5	11.1	13.1	15.6	17.3	...	...
Renal disease	2.3	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	...	...
Rh sensitization	6.9	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.5	7.7	7.2	...	...
Uterine bleeding	8.3	6.3	7.3	8.4	9.4	10.0	10.9	...	...
BLACK										
Anemia	33.3	38.2	36.5	29.5	27.2	27.4	29.8	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.9	5.1	5.7	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	5.0	5.6	4.8	4.3	5.4	5.6	7.0	...	...
Diabetes	19.6	5.5	11.9	23.0	35.8	55.6	81.0	...	...
Genital herpes	7.6	8.0	8.8	7.4	6.1	4.7	5.4	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.8	8.6	10.5	14.9	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	*	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	10.6	3.7	5.6	10.6	19.4	35.5	67.1	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	26.8	30.8	23.7	24.3	27.7	32.8	47.5	...	...
Eclampsia	5.0	6.7	4.3	4.2	4.5	6.2	7.4	...	...
Incompetent cervix	2.9	1.0	2.2	3.7	4.8	5.6	5.2	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3.9	1.0	3.1	4.7	6.7	9.2	11.2	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	14.3	7.4	14.5	16.3	19.3	18.7	19.2	...	...
Renal disease	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	*	...	...
Rh sensitization	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.5	2.9	3.4	...	...
Uterine bleeding	6.7	5.7	6.3	6.9	8.3	8.7	8.9	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.
 * Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 338

Table 1-148. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported				Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
Number							
ALL RACES ³							
Anemia	3,872,352	68,064	20,820	26,002	20,352	3,652,476	151,812
Cardiac disease	3,872,352	11,995	1,963	4,011	5,904	3,708,545	151,812
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,872,352	12,737	3,497	4,548	4,526	3,707,803	151,812
Diabetes	3,872,352	85,553	15,402	32,853	36,362	3,634,987	151,812
Genital herpes	3,554,606	26,192	3,594	9,039	13,272	3,440,943	87,471
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,872,352	24,425	5,907	9,478	8,683	3,694,727	153,200
Hemoglobinopathy	3,872,352	1,929	510	747	639	3,717,223	153,200
Hypertension, chronic	3,872,352	23,722	3,943	9,554	9,894	3,696,818	151,812
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,872,352	99,658	19,402	39,194	40,054	3,620,882	151,812
Eclampsia	3,872,352	13,229	3,123	5,114	4,841	3,707,311	151,812
Incompetent cervix	3,872,352	8,853	1,245	3,229	4,232	3,710,299	153,200
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,872,352	37,109	6,507	13,824	16,488	3,692,043	153,200
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,872,352	43,163	11,960	16,739	13,899	3,675,989	153,200
Renal disease	3,872,352	7,698	2,902	2,902	2,884	3,712,842	151,812
Rh sensitization	3,834,513	21,555	3,553	8,100	9,706	3,680,014	152,944
Uterine bleeding	3,554,606	26,191	4,811	9,751	11,361	3,442,325	86,090
WHITE							
Anemia	3,032,173	43,343	12,478	15,884	14,494	2,869,931	118,899
Cardiac disease	3,032,173	9,869	1,378	3,263	5,157	2,903,405	118,899
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,032,173	9,256	2,294	3,193	3,665	2,904,018	118,899
Diabetes	3,032,173	67,828	12,260	25,967	28,971	2,845,446	118,899
Genital herpes	2,764,884	21,032	2,331	7,029	11,456	2,679,600	64,252
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,032,173	18,396	4,230	7,018	6,914	2,893,562	120,215
Hemoglobinopathy	3,032,173	705	144	247	309	2,911,253	120,215
Hypertension, chronic	3,032,173	16,299	2,351	6,452	7,299	2,896,975	118,899
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,032,173	79,522	14,014	31,162	33,668	2,833,752	118,899
Eclampsia	3,032,173	9,560	1,950	3,672	3,854	2,903,714	118,899
Incompetent cervix	3,032,173	6,767	950	2,430	3,288	2,905,191	120,215
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,032,173	33,244	5,612	12,259	15,146	2,878,714	120,215
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,032,173	32,378	8,533	12,251	11,278	2,879,580	120,215
Renal disease	3,032,173	6,175	1,817	2,300	1,984	2,907,099	118,899
Rh sensitization	2,998,499	19,319	2,947	7,213	9,003	2,859,247	119,933
Uterine bleeding	2,764,884	21,404	3,652	7,876	9,690	2,680,537	62,943
BLACK							
Anemia	662,622	20,540	6,890	8,637	4,736	613,412	28,670
Cardiac disease	662,622	1,748	494	644	574	632,204	28,670
Acute or chronic lung disease	662,622	3,020	1,066	1,204	697	630,932	28,670
Diabetes	662,622	12,280	2,259	5,196	4,615	621,672	28,670
Genital herpes	619,532	4,482	1,136	1,784	1,501	594,644	20,406
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	662,622	4,963	1,405	2,109	1,361	628,943	28,716
Hemoglobinopathy	662,622	1,097	322	469	278	632,809	28,716
Hypertension, chronic	662,622	6,628	1,440	2,809	2,261	627,324	28,670
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	662,622	16,763	4,641	6,908	4,967	617,189	28,670
Eclampsia	662,622	3,163	1,032	1,260	822	630,789	28,670
Incompetent cervix	662,622	1,821	261	713	797	632,085	28,716
Previous infant 4000+ grams	662,622	2,482	536	1,039	868	631,424	28,716
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	662,622	9,009	2,883	3,884	2,049	624,897	28,716
Renal disease	662,622	1,229	408	501	305	632,723	28,670
Rh sensitization	659,460	1,833	508	741	551	628,874	28,753
Uterine bleeding	619,532	3,804	973	1,587	1,179	595,368	20,360
Rate							
ALL RACES ³							
Anemia .....	...	18.3	23.4	18.8	14.5	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.2	2.2	2.9	4.2	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.2	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	23.0	17.3	23.8	25.9	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	7.6	4.5	7.0	10.0	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.2	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.5	.6	.5	.5	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.4	4.4	6.9	7.0	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	28.8	21.8	28.4	28.5	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.4	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.4	1.4	2.3	3.0	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.0	7.3	10.0	11.7	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.6	13.4	12.1	9.9	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.7	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	5.9	4.0	5.9	7.0	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	7.6	6.0	7.5	8.6	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 339

Table 1-148. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported			Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
		Rate					
WHITE							
Anemia	14.9	18.9	15.0	12.5	...	
Cardiac disease	3.4	2.1	3.1	4.4	...	
Acute or chronic lung disease	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.2	...	
Diabetes	23.3	18.6	24.5	24.9	...	
Genital herpes	7.3	4.0	7.1	10.4	...	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	6.9	6.4	6.6	5.9	...	
Hemoglobinopathy2	.2	.2	.3	...	
Hypertension, chronic	5.6	3.6	6.1	6.3	...	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	27.3	21.2	29.4	28.9	...	
Eclampsia	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.3	...	
Incompetent cervix	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.8	...	
Previous infant 4000+ grams	11.4	8.5	11.6	13.0	...	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	11.1	12.9	11.6	9.7	...	
Renal disease	2.1	2.8	2.2	1.7	...	
Rh sensitization	6.7	4.5	6.9	7.9	...	
Uterine bleeding	7.9	6.3	7.9	8.8	...	
BLACK							
Anemia	32.4	36.1	32.4	28.5	...	
Cardiac disease	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.5	...	
Acute or chronic lung disease	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.2	...	
Diabetes	19.4	11.8	19.5	27.8	...	
Genital herpes	7.5	6.3	7.1	9.6	...	
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	7.9	7.4	7.9	8.2	...	
Hemoglobinopathy	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	...	
Hypertension, chronic	10.5	7.6	10.5	13.6	...	
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	26.4	24.3	25.9	29.9	...	
Eclampsia	5.0	5.4	4.7	5.0	...	
Incompetent cervix	2.9	1.4	2.7	4.8	...	
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3.9	2.8	3.9	5.2	...	
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	14.2	15.1	14.6	12.4	...	
Renal disease	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	...	
Rh sensitization	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.3	...	
Uterine bleeding	6.3	5.4	6.3	7.5	...	

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor and educational attainment of mother.

² Includes births with years of school completed not stated.

³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 340

Table 1-149. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported							Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated	
		Total ²	Birth weight ³								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams			4,000 grams or more
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
ALL RACES⁴											
Anemia	4,110,907	73,970	7,459	1,570	5,889	13,382	26,771	19,424	6,839	3,868,227	168,710
Cardiac disease	4,110,907	14,421	1,277	244	1,033	2,442	5,156	4,044	1,486	3,927,776	168,710
Acute or chronic lung disease	4,110,907	14,465	1,675	359	1,316	2,808	4,892	3,630	1,340	3,927,732	168,710
Diabetes	4,110,907	92,345	6,382	866	5,498	13,075	29,823	27,650	15,565	3,849,852	168,710
Genital herpes	3,834,317	28,356	1,565	223	1,342	4,295	10,554	8,729	3,194	3,510,026	95,935
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,952,063	25,531	6,187	1,894	4,293	5,119	6,670	5,000	2,487	3,764,875	161,657
Hemoglobinopathy	3,952,063	1,945	252	46	206	395	697	465	134	3,788,461	161,657
Hypertension, chronic	4,110,907	25,703	4,620	1,213	3,407	4,928	7,840	5,851	2,427	3,916,494	168,710
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	4,110,907	107,692	18,003	3,278	14,725	20,457	33,326	25,413	10,387	3,834,505	168,710
Eclampsia	4,110,907	14,063	4,147	1,104	3,043	2,902	3,570	2,437	892	3,928,134	168,710
Incompetent cervix	3,952,063	9,055	2,668	1,462	1,206	1,651	2,485	1,641	549	3,781,351	161,657
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,952,063	38,430	714	153	561	1,532	6,365	13,555	16,249	3,764,161	161,657
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,952,063	44,245	11,193	2,407	8,786	11,255	12,699	6,818	2,217	3,746,161	161,657
Renal disease	4,110,907	8,705	1,210	314	896	1,606	2,982	2,115	780	3,933,492	168,710
Rh sensitization	4,073,068	23,568	1,537	246	1,291	3,586	8,462	7,218	2,741	3,879,651	189,849
Uterine bleeding	3,793,161	29,303	5,851	2,211	3,640	5,351	9,170	6,494	2,311	3,660,856	103,002
WHITE											
Anemia	3,241,273	47,796	3,881	831	3,050	7,383	16,998	14,067	5,416	3,060,672	132,805
Cardiac disease	3,241,273	11,977	868	150	718	1,840	4,276	3,615	1,366	3,096,491	132,805
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,241,273	10,695	1,072	233	839	1,884	3,645	2,940	1,141	3,097,773	132,805
Diabetes	3,241,273	73,752	4,610	573	4,037	9,956	23,510	22,749	12,877	3,034,716	132,805
Genital herpes	2,835,494	23,023	1,009	116	893	3,135	8,418	7,567	2,881	2,741,274	71,197
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,102,783	19,320	4,469	1,378	3,091	3,702	4,972	4,008	2,115	2,956,310	127,153
Hemoglobinopathy	3,102,783	711	63	12	51	89	259	226	74	2,974,919	127,153
Hypertension, chronic	3,241,273	17,966	2,699	677	2,022	3,131	5,558	4,568	1,984	3,090,502	132,805
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,241,273	86,603	13,003	2,263	10,740	15,454	26,919	21,967	9,183	3,021,865	132,805
Eclampsia	3,241,273	10,287	2,831	745	2,086	2,044	2,643	1,940	821	3,098,181	132,805
Incompetent cervix	3,102,783	6,953	1,814	935	879	1,245	1,985	1,387	492	2,968,677	127,153
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,102,783	34,462	530	105	425	1,241	5,544	12,225	14,909	2,941,168	127,153
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,102,783	33,288	7,143	1,324	5,819	8,313	10,090	5,743	1,956	2,942,342	127,153
Renal disease	3,241,273	7,017	848	195	653	1,221	2,431	1,820	689	3,101,451	132,805
Rh sensitization	3,207,599	21,173	1,241	185	1,056	3,055	7,580	6,895	2,580	3,052,581	133,845
Uterine bleeding	2,973,984	24,049	4,392	1,594	2,798	4,212	7,608	5,662	2,082	2,873,072	76,863
BLACK											
Anemia	682,602	21,713	3,245	694	2,551	5,232	8,102	4,091	1,007	630,265	30,624
Cardiac disease	682,602	2,030	365	83	282	509	722	341	89	649,948	30,624
Acute or chronic lung disease	682,602	3,273	569	120	449	807	1,162	568	160	648,705	30,624
Diabetes	682,602	12,776	1,358	257	1,101	2,158	4,090	3,317	1,838	639,202	30,624
Genital herpes	622,615	4,584	508	100	408	1,060	1,826	939	245	596,978	21,053
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	665,705	5,065	1,445	444	1,001	1,150	1,412	772	276	631,277	29,383
Hemoglobinopathy	665,705	1,104	171	30	141	274	386	214	57	635,238	29,383
Hypertension, chronic	682,602	6,882	1,734	484	1,250	1,609	2,024	1,122	382	645,096	30,624
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	682,602	17,468	4,239	877	3,362	4,213	5,312	2,782	901	634,510	30,624
Eclampsia	682,602	3,251	1,181	335	846	733	799	399	135	648,727	30,624
Incompetent cervix	665,705	1,829	771	470	301	356	416	215	42	634,513	29,383
Previous infant 4000+ grams	665,705	2,508	151	42	109	230	578	826	722	633,834	29,383
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	665,705	9,078	3,611	1,004	2,607	2,440	2,027	803	178	627,264	29,383
Renal disease	682,602	1,379	318	111	207	326	439	235	57	650,599	30,624
Rh sensitization	679,440	1,961	269	58	211	444	719	405	122	646,772	30,707
Uterine bleeding	639,512	4,162	1,239	547	692	920	1,200	611	162	613,036	22,314
Rate											
ALL RACES⁴											
Anemia .....	...	18.8	27.0	31.8	26.0	20.9	18.5	16.9	16.3	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.7	4.6	4.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	3.7	6.1	7.3	5.8	4.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	23.4	23.0	17.5	24.3	20.4	20.4	24.0	37.1	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.0	6.2	4.9	6.5	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.5	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	6.7	23.2	39.6	19.6	8.3	4.8	4.5	6.2	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.5	.9	1.0	.9	.6	.5	.4	.3	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.5	16.7	24.5	15.0	7.7	5.4	5.1	5.8	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.3	65.2	66.3	65.0	31.9	23.0	22.1	24.8	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	15.0	22.3	13.4	4.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.4	10.0	30.5	5.5	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.4	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.1	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.5	4.6	12.3	40.5	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.7	42.0	50.3	40.1	18.2	9.1	6.2	5.5	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.2	4.4	6.4	4.0	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.0	5.6	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	7.9	22.4	46.7	17.1	8.9	6.8	6.0	5.8	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 341

Table 1-149. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported								Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Birth weight ³								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Rate											
WHITE											
Anemia	15.4	21.9	28.6	20.6	16.4	15.0	14.4	14.6	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.9	4.9	5.2	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	3.4	6.1	8.0	5.7	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	...	...
Diabetes	23.7	26.0	19.7	27.3	22.2	20.8	23.3	34.6	...	...
Genital herpes	8.3	6.3	4.4	6.7	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.7	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	6.5	26.3	49.3	21.7	8.6	4.6	4.3	6.0	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy	1.2	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	5.8	15.2	23.3	13.6	7.0	4.9	4.7	5.3	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	27.9	73.4	77.9	72.5	34.4	23.8	22.5	24.7	...	...
Eclampsia	3.3	16.0	25.7	14.1	4.6	2.3	2.0	2.2	...	...
Incompetent cervix	2.3	10.7	33.4	6.2	2.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	11.6	3.1	3.8	3.0	2.9	5.1	13.1	42.0	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	11.2	42.0	47.4	40.9	19.3	9.3	6.1	5.5	...	...
Renal disease	2.3	4.8	6.7	4.4	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.9	...	...
Rh sensitization	6.9	7.1	6.4	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0	...	...
Uterine bleeding	8.3	26.4	57.6	20.2	10.1	7.2	6.2	5.9	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia	33.3	37.2	36.9	37.3	33.7	33.0	31.7	29.8	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.1	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.6	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	5.0	6.5	8.4	6.6	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.7	...	...
Diabetes	19.6	15.6	13.7	16.1	13.9	16.7	25.7	54.4	...	...
Genital herpes	7.6	6.3	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.1	7.9	7.9	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	8.0	17.0	24.2	15.0	7.6	5.9	6.1	8.4	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	10.6	19.9	25.7	18.3	10.3	8.2	8.7	11.3	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	26.8	48.6	48.6	49.1	27.1	21.6	21.6	26.7	...	...
Eclampsia	5.0	13.5	17.8	12.4	4.7	3.3	3.1	4.0	...	...
Incompetent cervix	2.9	9.0	25.6	4.5	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.3	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3.9	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.4	6.6	22.0	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	14.3	42.4	54.7	39.0	16.0	8.5	6.4	5.4	...	...
Renal disease	2.1	3.6	5.9	3.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	...	...
Rh sensitization	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	...	...
Uterine bleeding	6.7	14.9	30.2	10.6	6.3	5.2	5.0	5.1	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes birth weight not stated.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 342

Table 1-150. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported								Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
			Total	Under 32 weeks					32-36 weeks		
Number											
ALL RACES³											
Anemia	4,110,907	73,970	11,103	2,442	8,661	30,307	15,145	9,284	7,750	3,868,227	168,710
Cardiac disease	4,110,907	14,421	1,692	332	1,360	6,270	3,218	1,854	1,325	3,927,776	168,710
Acute or chronic lung disease	4,110,907	14,465	2,114	472	1,642	6,081	2,833	1,783	1,594	3,927,732	168,710
Diabetes	4,110,907	92,345	12,172	1,320	10,852	46,202	17,942	8,211	7,334	3,849,852	168,710
Genital herpes	3,634,317	28,356	2,484	350	2,134	12,633	6,466	3,688	2,883	3,510,026	95,935
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,952,063	25,531	5,755	1,826	3,929	9,199	4,006	3,542	2,883	3,764,875	161,657
Hemoglobinopathy	3,952,063	1,945	344	64	280	778	384	245	177	3,788,461	161,657
Hypertension, chronic	4,110,907	25,703	5,366	1,203	4,163	11,750	4,290	2,210	1,928	3,916,494	168,710
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	4,110,907	107,692	19,648	3,107	16,541	48,610	19,131	10,884	8,870	3,834,505	168,710
Eclampsia	4,110,907	14,063	4,283	1,020	3,263	5,719	2,006	1,057	959	3,928,134	168,710
Incompetent cervix	3,952,063	9,055	3,326	1,660	1,666	3,486	964	565	522	3,781,351	161,657
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,952,063	38,430	2,138	271	1,867	15,852	9,650	6,049	4,451	3,751,976	161,657
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,952,063	44,245	12,956	3,209	9,747	18,865	5,988	3,028	2,989	3,746,161	161,657
Renal disease	4,110,907	8,705	1,508	361	1,147	3,599	1,641	1,002	910	3,933,492	168,710
Rh sensitization	4,073,068	23,568	2,415	358	2,057	10,070	5,379	3,210	2,387	3,879,651	169,849
Uterine bleeding	3,793,161	29,303	7,449	2,696	4,753	11,344	4,986	2,973	2,317	3,660,856	103,002
WHITE											
Anemia	3,241,273	47,796	5,873	1,224	4,649	19,445	10,355	6,637	5,249	3,060,672	132,805
Cardiac disease	3,241,273	11,977	1,197	189	1,008	5,214	2,785	1,612	1,123	3,096,491	132,805
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,241,273	10,695	1,387	287	1,100	4,528	2,180	1,363	1,192	3,097,773	132,805
Diabetes	3,241,273	73,752	9,114	885	8,229	36,859	14,733	6,795	5,878	3,034,716	132,805
Genital herpes	2,835,494	23,023	1,656	187	1,469	10,372	5,420	3,108	2,307	2,741,274	71,197
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,102,783	19,320	4,133	1,275	2,858	7,020	3,110	2,734	2,220	2,956,310	127,153
Hemoglobinopathy	3,102,783	711	99	14	85	276	159	104	65	2,974,919	127,153
Hypertension, chronic	3,241,273	17,966	3,177	621	2,556	8,492	3,180	1,653	1,351	3,090,502	132,805
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,241,273	86,603	14,355	2,052	12,303	39,526	15,984	9,054	7,254	3,021,865	132,805
Eclampsia	3,241,273	10,287	2,977	641	2,336	4,297	1,478	798	709	3,098,181	132,805
Incompetent cervix	3,102,783	6,953	2,331	1,065	1,266	2,811	784	458	423	2,968,677	127,153
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,102,783	34,462	1,708	184	1,524	14,145	8,815	5,527	4,003	2,941,168	127,153
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	3,102,783	33,288	8,677	1,744	6,933	14,741	4,841	2,411	2,316	2,942,342	127,153
Renal disease	3,241,273	7,017	1,062	223	839	2,925	1,355	871	763	3,101,451	132,805
Rh sensitization	3,207,599	21,173	1,996	259	1,737	9,039	4,921	2,968	2,158	3,052,581	133,845
Uterine bleeding	2,973,984	24,049	5,705	1,937	3,768	9,404	4,247	2,570	1,946	2,873,072	76,863
BLACK											
Anemia	682,602	21,713	4,639	1,138	3,501	8,987	3,854	2,118	2,009	630,265	30,624
Cardiac disease	682,602	2,030	444	128	316	852	348	193	177	649,948	30,624
Acute or chronic lung disease	682,602	3,273	177	177	500	1,300	562	361	360	648,705	30,624
Diabetes	682,602	12,776	2,971	352	2,019	6,275	2,104	948	1,011	639,202	30,624
Genital herpes	622,615	4,584	748	157	591	1,940	867	495	498	596,978	21,053
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	665,705	5,065	1,394	476	918	1,726	714	654	551	631,277	29,363
Hemoglobinopathy	665,705	1,104	225	47	178	457	197	121	98	635,238	29,363
Hypertension, chronic	682,602	6,882	1,994	537	1,457	2,657	971	507	518	645,096	30,624
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	682,602	17,468	4,500	935	3,565	7,432	2,614	1,517	1,323	634,510	30,624
Eclampsia	682,602	3,251	1,157	353	804	1,211	444	224	205	648,727	30,624
Incompetent cervix	665,705	1,829	892	540	352	581	162	90	81	634,513	29,363
Previous infant 4000+ grams	665,705	2,508	311	74	237	1,076	505	318	286	633,834	29,363
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	665,705	9,078	3,789	1,354	2,435	3,264	897	488	550	627,264	29,363
Renal disease	682,602	1,379	386	128	258	547	229	97	117	650,599	30,624
Rh sensitization	679,440	1,961	379	93	286	814	370	210	178	646,772	30,707
Uterine bleeding	639,512	4,162	1,470	673	797	1,490	552	308	299	613,036	22,314
Rate											
ALL RACES³											
Anemia .....	...	18.8	26.6	32.9	25.2	18.4	17.1	17.3	18.5	...	...
Cardiac disease .....	...	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease .....	...	3.7	5.1	6.4	4.8	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.8	...	...
Diabetes .....	...	23.4	29.1	17.8	31.6	28.0	20.3	15.3	17.5	...	...
Genital herpes .....	...	8.0	6.6	5.1	6.9	8.6	8.2	7.6	7.7	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios .....	...	6.7	14.2	25.4	11.8	5.8	4.7	6.9	7.2	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy .....	...	.5	.9	.9	.8	.5	.5	.5	.4	...	...
Hypertension, chronic .....	...	6.5	12.8	16.2	12.1	7.1	4.9	4.1	4.6	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated .....	...	27.3	47.0	41.9	48.1	29.5	21.6	20.2	21.2	...	...
Eclampsia .....	...	3.6	10.3	13.7	9.5	3.5	2.3	2.0	2.3	...	...
Incompetent cervix .....	...	2.4	8.2	23.1	5.0	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams .....	...	10.1	5.3	3.8	5.6	10.0	11.4	11.8	11.1	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant .....	...	11.7	32.0	44.7	29.3	11.9	7.1	5.9	7.4	...	...
Renal disease .....	...	2.2	3.6	4.9	3.3	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	...	...
Rh sensitization .....	...	6.0	5.8	4.9	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	...	...
Uterine bleeding .....	...	7.9	19.0	38.2	14.8	7.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 343

Table 1-150. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	Medical risk factor reported								Medical risk factor not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Total		
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Rate											
WHITE											
Anemia	15.4	21.1	29.0	19.7	15.1	14.3	14.7	15.5	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	3.4	5.0	6.8	4.7	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	...	...
Diabetes	23.7	32.8	20.9	34.9	28.6	20.3	15.1	17.4	...	...
Genital herpes	8.3	6.7	4.9	7.0	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.6	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	6.5	15.5	31.4	12.6	5.7	4.5	6.4	6.9	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy2	.4	*	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	5.8	11.4	14.7	10.9	6.6	4.4	3.7	4.0	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	27.9	51.7	48.5	52.2	30.6	22.0	20.1	21.5	...	...
Eclampsia	3.3	10.7	15.2	9.9	3.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	...	...
Incompetent cervix	2.3	8.7	26.2	5.6	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	11.6	6.4	4.5	6.7	11.4	12.7	12.9	12.4	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	11.2	32.5	43.0	30.6	11.9	7.0	5.6	7.2	...	...
Renal disease	2.3	3.8	5.3	3.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.3	...	...
Rh sensitization	6.9	7.3	6.2	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	...	...
Uterine bleeding	8.3	22.1	48.6	17.2	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.1	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia	33.3	38.2	38.8	38.0	32.6	32.2	31.7	31.6	...	...
Cardiac disease	3.1	3.7	4.4	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	...	...
Acute or chronic lung disease	5.0	5.6	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.7	...	...
Diabetes	19.6	19.5	12.0	21.9	22.8	17.6	14.2	15.9	...	...
Genital herpes	7.6	6.6	5.7	6.9	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.5	...	...
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	8.0	11.7	16.6	10.2	6.4	6.1	10.0	8.9	...	...
Hemoglobinopathy	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	...	...
Hypertension, chronic	10.6	16.4	18.3	15.8	10.4	8.1	7.6	8.2	...	...
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	26.8	37.1	31.9	38.7	27.0	21.9	22.7	20.8	...	...
Eclampsia	5.0	9.5	12.0	8.7	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.2	...	...
Incompetent cervix	3.9	7.5	18.9	3.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	...	...
Previous infant 4000+ grams	14.3	31.9	47.3	27.0	12.1	7.7	7.5	8.9	...	...
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	2.1	3.2	4.4	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.8	...	...
Renal disease	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	...	...
Rh sensitization	6.7	12.7	23.8	9.1	5.7	4.9	4.9	5.0	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.

² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 344

Table 1-151. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births ¹	Obstetric procedure reported						Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
Number										
ALL RACES ²										
Amniocentesis	4,110,907	125,879	5,975	14,762	20,285	25,982	49,025	9,850	3,873,472	111,558
Electronic fetal monitoring	4,110,907	3,020,280	394,465	804,896	900,725	645,566	236,832	37,796	979,071	111,558
Induction of labor	4,110,907	418,346	46,324	107,109	129,976	93,379	35,570	5,988	3,581,005	111,558
Stimulation of labor	4,110,907	483,025	61,364	126,456	146,624	104,685	37,796	6,100	3,516,326	111,558
Tocolysis	4,110,907	64,121	9,412	17,579	18,095	13,190	5,073	772	3,935,230	111,558
Ultrasound	3,916,676	2,135,842	267,882	565,087	640,377	462,003	172,868	27,625	1,671,570	109,284
WHITE										
Amniocentesis	3,241,273	107,455	4,347	11,690	17,021	22,751	43,098	8,548	3,047,986	85,832
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,241,273	2,402,250	267,794	619,673	745,639	542,267	196,337	30,540	753,191	85,832
Induction of labor	3,241,273	356,571	34,697	89,390	113,980	82,523	30,890	5,091	2,798,870	85,832
Stimulation of labor	3,241,273	393,030	43,132	100,217	123,373	89,417	31,828	5,063	2,762,411	85,832
Tocolysis	3,241,273	51,888	6,741	13,891	15,183	11,174	4,252	647	3,103,553	85,832
Ultrasound	3,095,821	1,730,040	187,630	444,250	537,639	392,572	145,158	22,591	1,281,646	84,135
BLACK										
Amniocentesis	682,602	11,730	1,409	2,548	2,314	1,882	2,937	640	649,350	21,522
Electronic fetal monitoring	682,602	490,605	115,135	158,076	116,115	70,589	26,340	4,350	170,475	21,522
Induction of labor	682,602	48,026	10,372	14,877	11,736	7,384	3,089	568	613,054	21,522
Stimulation of labor	682,602	69,440	16,443	22,014	16,755	9,958	3,680	590	591,640	21,522
Tocolysis	682,602	10,038	2,428	3,248	2,297	1,451	537	77	651,042	21,522
Ultrasound	639,357	317,591	71,920	101,911	76,036	47,091	17,679	2,954	300,740	21,026
Rate										
ALL RACES ²										
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.5	11.5	13.9	17.1	30.2	152.5	188.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	755.2	762.1	758.1	758.9	751.2	736.8	722.4	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	104.6	89.5	100.9	109.5	108.7	110.7	114.4	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	120.8	118.6	119.1	123.5	121.8	117.6	116.6	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.0	18.2	16.6	15.2	15.3	15.8	14.8	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	561.0	544.0	556.8	567.0	566.7	566.1	552.8	...	...
WHITE										
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.1	12.5	14.4	17.5	31.8	162.9	204.3	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	761.3	768.7	764.3	765.7	757.4	742.1	729.8	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.0	99.6	110.2	117.0	115.3	116.7	121.7	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	124.6	123.8	123.6	126.7	124.9	120.3	121.0	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.4	19.3	17.1	15.6	15.6	16.1	15.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	574.4	560.2	570.7	579.8	577.9	577.4	565.4	...	...
BLACK										
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	9.2	12.0	14.7	19.6	81.3	106.0	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	742.1	753.2	744.9	736.6	733.9	728.9	720.3	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	72.6	67.9	70.1	74.4	76.8	85.5	94.1	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	105.0	107.6	103.7	106.3	103.5	101.8	97.7	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	15.2	15.9	15.3	14.6	15.1	14.9	12.8	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	513.6	508.5	513.1	512.9	521.3	520.2	517.2	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 345

Table 1-152. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births ¹	Obstetric procedure reported				Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
Number							
ALL RACES ³							
Amniocentesis	3,872,352	113,598	12,906	32,852	66,315	3,656,836	101,918
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,872,352	2,837,766	643,069	1,068,070	1,093,113	932,668	101,918
Induction of labor	3,872,352	391,243	68,362	148,191	171,042	3,379,191	101,918
Stimulation of labor	3,872,352	455,308	90,226	168,681	190,633	3,315,126	101,918
Tocolysis	3,872,352	60,179	13,441	22,570	23,404	3,710,255	101,918
Ultrasound	3,678,121	1,959,422	416,458	754,864	767,208	1,619,079	99,620
WHITE							
Amniocentesis	3,032,173	96,321	10,097	27,325	57,724	2,857,907	77,945
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,032,173	2,241,613	475,417	829,277	913,948	712,615	77,945
Induction of labor	3,032,173	331,999	53,755	124,893	150,564	2,622,229	77,945
Stimulation of labor	3,032,173	368,472	68,095	134,992	161,259	2,585,756	77,945
Tocolysis	3,032,173	48,530	10,153	17,975	19,857	2,905,698	77,945
Ultrasound	2,886,721	1,574,974	311,825	600,307	648,080	1,235,505	76,242
BLACK							
Amniocentesis	662,622	11,130	2,086	4,087	4,730	630,831	20,661
Electronic fetal monitoring	662,622	475,453	141,267	200,635	126,003	166,508	20,661
Induction of labor	662,622	46,294	12,017	19,209	14,425	595,667	20,661
Stimulation of labor	662,622	67,437	18,254	27,940	20,070	574,524	20,661
Tocolysis	662,622	9,633	2,805	4,001	2,649	632,328	20,661
Ultrasound	619,377	302,422	86,512	128,179	83,423	296,790	20,165
Rate							
ALL RACES ³							
Amniocentesis .....	...	30.1	14.3	23.5	46.7	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	752.6	710.1	764.3	769.3	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	103.8	75.5	106.0	120.4	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	120.8	99.6	120.7	134.2	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.0	14.8	16.2	16.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	547.6	482.4	568.1	572.0	...	...
WHITE							
Amniocentesis .....	...	32.6	15.0	25.5	49.0	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	758.8	707.3	772.7	776.3	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	112.4	80.0	116.4	127.9	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	124.7	101.3	125.8	137.0	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.4	15.1	16.7	16.9	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	560.4	483.8	587.1	582.6	...	...
BLACK							
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.3	10.8	15.1	28.2	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	740.6	731.5	742.0	750.6	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	72.1	62.2	71.0	85.9	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	105.0	94.5	103.3	119.6	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	15.0	14.5	14.8	15.8	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	504.7	483.3	505.4	533.2	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure and educational attainment of mother.
² Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 346

Table 1-153. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births ¹	Obstetric procedure reported						Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Trimester prenatal care began						
			First	Second	Third or no care				
					Total	Third	No care		
Number									
ALL RACES ³									
Amniocentesis	4,110,907	125,879	107,171	12,792	3,101	2,404	697	3,873,472	111,556
Electronic fetal monitoring	4,110,907	3,020,280	2,285,351	525,517	155,604	109,686	45,918	979,071	111,556
Induction of labor	4,110,907	418,346	335,647	62,287	14,628	12,230	2,398	3,581,005	111,556
Stimulation of labor	4,110,907	483,025	377,722	76,825	20,243	15,512	4,731	3,516,326	111,556
Tocolysis	4,110,907	64,121	49,332	10,094	2,849	1,748	1,101	3,935,230	111,556
Ultrasound	3,916,676	2,135,842	1,653,350	365,845	85,924	69,598	16,326	1,671,570	109,264
WHITE									
Amniocentesis	3,241,273	107,455	93,633	9,546	2,124	1,706	418	3,047,986	85,832
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,241,273	2,402,250	1,902,648	366,230	98,216	72,546	25,670	753,191	85,832
Induction of labor	3,241,273	356,571	294,832	47,330	10,182	8,765	1,417	2,798,870	85,832
Stimulation of labor	3,241,273	393,030	319,419	54,738	13,242	10,461	2,781	2,762,411	85,832
Tocolysis	3,241,273	51,888	41,637	7,200	1,754	1,162	592	3,103,553	85,832
Ultrasound	3,095,821	1,730,040	1,394,289	259,560	55,086	46,671	8,415	1,281,646	84,135
BLACK									
Amniocentesis	682,602	11,730	8,181	2,368	756	508	248	649,350	21,522
Electronic fetal monitoring	682,602	490,605	293,918	133,002	48,715	30,165	18,550	170,475	21,522
Induction of labor	682,602	48,026	30,995	12,162	3,616	2,728	888	613,054	21,522
Stimulation of labor	682,602	69,440	43,555	17,956	5,843	4,073	1,770	591,640	21,522
Tocolysis	682,602	10,038	6,132	2,469	969	498	471	651,042	21,522
Ultrasound	639,357	317,591	196,923	87,632	25,705	18,360	7,345	300,740	21,026
Rate									
ALL RACES ³									
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.5	35.8	18.1	13.8	15.9	9.4	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	755.2	764.1	742.9	690.5	724.4	620.9	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	104.6	112.2	88.1	64.9	80.8	32.4	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	120.8	126.3	108.6	89.8	102.5	64.0	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.0	16.5	14.3	12.6	11.5	14.9	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	561.0	561.5	542.5	399.2	479.2	233.1	...	...
WHITE									
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.1	37.9	19.3	14.7	16.7	9.9	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	761.3	770.9	742.2	680.7	710.6	608.3	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.0	119.5	95.9	70.6	85.9	33.6	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	124.6	129.4	110.9	91.8	102.5	65.9	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.4	16.9	14.6	12.2	11.4	14.0	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	574.4	593.0	549.1	397.4	475.1	208.3	...	...
BLACK									
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	20.7	13.4	11.0	12.9	8.5	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	742.1	742.9	753.1	711.2	764.2	639.1	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	72.6	78.3	68.9	52.8	69.1	30.6	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	105.0	110.1	101.7	85.3	103.2	61.0	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	15.2	15.5	14.0	14.1	12.6	16.2	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	513.6	534.1	530.3	399.5	491.7	272.0	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.
² Includes births with month of pregnancy prenatal care began not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 347

Table 1-154. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births ¹	Obstetric procedure reported								Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated		
		Total ²	Birth weight ³					2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams			3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more
			Less than 2,500 grams		1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams						
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams									
Number													
ALL RACES ⁴													
Amniocentesis	4,110,907	125,879	15,300	2,680	12,620	21,804	41,460	33,608	13,540	3,873,472	111,556		
Electronic fetal monitoring	4,110,907	3,020,280	211,028	35,794	175,234	490,508	1,110,953	884,053	321,274	979,071	111,556		
Induction of labor	4,110,907	418,346	23,669	2,665	21,004	55,588	138,136	137,874	62,733	3,581,005	111,556		
Stimulation of labor	4,110,907	483,025	22,802	2,558	20,344	73,648	180,592	150,476	55,107	3,516,326	111,556		
Tocolysis	4,110,907	64,121	19,888	5,928	13,965	13,417	17,221	10,257	3,194	3,935,230	111,556		
Ultrasound	3,916,676	2,135,842	155,424	28,112	127,312	343,411	775,752	625,908	233,244	1,671,570	109,264		
WHITE													
Amniocentesis	3,241,273	107,455	11,921	1,999	9,922	17,789	35,360	29,985	12,281	3,047,986	85,832		
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,241,273	2,402,250	138,703	21,544	117,169	349,137	873,181	753,585	285,847	753,191	85,832		
Induction of labor	3,241,273	356,571	16,828	1,708	14,920	43,246	116,192	122,880	57,343	2,788,870	85,832		
Stimulation of labor	3,241,273	393,030	15,496	1,560	13,936	54,137	144,693	129,370	49,095	2,762,411	85,832		
Tocolysis	3,241,273	51,888	15,045	4,255	10,780	10,724	14,316	8,864	2,836	3,103,553	85,832		
Ultrasound	3,095,821	1,730,040	106,883	17,787	89,096	252,431	620,676	539,276	208,978	1,281,646	84,135		
BLACK													
Amniocentesis	682,602	11,730	2,649	581	2,068	2,658	3,586	2,077	738	649,350	21,522		
Electronic fetal monitoring	682,602	490,605	64,126	13,185	50,941	116,185	185,984	99,063	25,706	170,475	21,522		
Induction of labor	682,602	48,026	6,035	855	5,180	10,035	17,024	11,141	3,742	613,054	21,522		
Stimulation of labor	682,602	69,440	6,513	927	5,986	15,671	27,431	15,537	4,237	591,640	21,522		
Tocolysis	682,602	10,038	4,188	1,494	2,694	2,180	2,277	1,092	270	651,042	21,522		
Ultrasound	639,357	317,591	42,403	9,464	32,939	73,600	119,636	64,236	17,297	300,740	21,026		
Rate													
ALL RACES ⁴													
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.5	54.1	52.4	54.4	33.5	28.2	28.8	31.9	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	755.2	745.5	700.5	755.4	753.7	755.2	758.3	756.7	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	104.6	83.6	52.2	90.5	85.4	93.9	118.3	147.8	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	120.8	80.9	50.1	87.7	113.2	122.8	129.1	129.8	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.0	70.3	115.9	60.2	20.6	11.7	8.8	7.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	561.0	579.7	582.0	579.3	554.9	553.7	563.5	576.4	...	...
WHITE													
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.1	65.4	66.3	65.3	39.0	30.8	30.3	32.6	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	761.3	761.5	715.1	770.7	764.5	760.9	761.7	758.5	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.0	91.3	56.7	98.1	94.7	101.3	124.2	152.2	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	124.6	85.1	51.8	91.7	118.5	126.1	130.8	130.3	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.4	82.6	141.2	71.0	23.5	12.5	9.0	7.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	574.4	614.6	619.9	613.5	578.0	566.6	571.6	581.9	...	...
BLACK													
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	29.7	30.0	29.6	16.9	14.4	15.9	21.6	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	742.1	719.4	681.3	730.0	737.1	747.9	751.4	753.0	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	72.6	67.7	44.2	74.2	63.7	68.5	85.4	109.6	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	105.0	73.1	47.9	80.0	99.4	110.3	119.0	124.1	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	15.2	47.0	77.2	38.6	13.8	9.2	8.4	7.9	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	513.6	512.3	524.6	508.9	501.1	513.9	523.6	536.4	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes births with birth weight not stated.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 348

Table 1-155. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births ¹	Obstetric procedure reported								Obstetric procedure not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
			Total	Under 32 weeks	32-36 weeks						
Number											
ALL RACES ³											
Amniocentesis	4,110,907	125,879	21,023	3,279	17,744	56,700	24,111	13,551	9,008	3,873,472	111,556
Electronic fetal monitoring	4,110,907	3,020,280	320,270	54,961	265,309	1,253,663	683,862	420,855	323,235	979,071	111,556
Induction of labor	4,110,907	418,346	31,234	3,914	27,320	146,836	90,726	80,793	66,828	3,581,005	111,556
Stimulation of labor	4,110,907	483,025	40,315	4,785	35,530	194,645	117,498	74,950	53,340	3,516,326	111,556
Tocolysis	4,110,907	64,121	24,733	7,680	17,053	23,224	7,491	4,314	3,940	3,935,230	111,556
Ultrasound	3,916,676	2,135,842	231,472	41,187	190,285	893,020	472,090	292,572	235,135	1,671,570	109,264
WHITE											
Amniocentesis	3,241,273	107,455	16,877	2,382	14,495	48,416	21,195	12,035	7,727	3,047,986	85,832
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,241,273	2,402,250	216,974	32,037	184,937	987,718	565,257	354,734	263,645	753,191	85,832
Induction of labor	3,241,273	356,571	22,637	2,431	20,206	124,205	79,140	71,264	57,736	2,798,870	85,832
Stimulation of labor	3,241,273	393,030	28,349	2,838	25,511	156,263	98,389	63,913	44,344	2,762,411	85,832
Tocolysis	3,241,273	51,888	19,236	5,485	13,751	19,265	6,250	3,621	3,202	3,103,553	85,832
Ultrasound	3,095,821	1,730,040	162,473	25,297	137,176	718,243	395,917	249,470	194,815	1,281,646	84,135
BLACK											
Amniocentesis	682,602	11,730	3,151	766	2,385	4,989	1,701	927	846	649,350	21,522
Electronic fetal monitoring	682,602	490,605	90,159	21,143	69,016	207,331	91,007	51,207	47,845	170,475	21,522
Induction of labor	682,602	48,026	7,412	1,341	6,071	17,541	8,638	7,166	7,046	613,054	21,522
Stimulation of labor	682,602	69,440	10,271	1,784	8,487	29,392	14,158	8,286	7,003	591,640	21,522
Tocolysis	682,602	10,038	4,687	1,943	2,744	3,123	974	561	612	651,042	21,522
Ultrasound	639,357	317,591	59,427	14,522	44,905	134,314	57,614	32,874	31,812	300,740	21,026
Rate											
ALL RACES ³											
Amniocentesis .....	...	31.5	49.1	42.8	50.5	33.9	26.9	24.9	21.2	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	755.2	748.4	717.2	755.3	750.0	763.4	772.5	762.0	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	104.6	73.0	51.1	77.8	87.8	101.3	148.3	157.6	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	120.8	94.2	62.4	101.1	116.4	131.2	137.6	125.8	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.0	57.8	100.2	48.5	13.9	8.4	7.9	9.3	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	561.0	570.9	569.8	571.2	561.9	553.1	563.8	580.0	...	...
WHITE											
Amniocentesis .....	...	34.1	59.2	54.3	60.1	37.0	28.8	26.4	22.5	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	761.3	760.9	730.4	766.4	754.9	768.2	777.5	768.5	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	113.0	79.4	55.4	83.7	94.9	107.6	156.2	168.3	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	124.6	99.4	64.7	105.7	119.4	133.7	140.1	129.3	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	16.4	67.5	125.1	57.0	14.7	8.5	7.9	9.3	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	574.4	597.7	607.5	595.9	575.8	564.1	573.1	592.7	...	...
BLACK											
Amniocentesis .....	...	17.7	25.4	25.4	25.4	17.9	14.1	13.7	13.1	...	...
Electronic fetal monitoring .....	...	742.1	727.7	701.1	736.2	743.8	751.7	757.1	743.4	...	...
Induction of labor .....	...	72.6	59.8	44.5	64.8	62.9	71.4	105.9	109.5	...	...
Stimulation of labor .....	...	105.0	82.9	59.2	90.5	105.4	116.9	122.5	108.8	...	...
Tocolysis .....	...	15.2	37.8	64.4	29.3	11.2	8.0	8.3	9.5	...	...
Ultrasound .....	...	513.6	515.5	516.7	515.2	515.9	506.2	519.7	527.1	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified obstetric procedure.

² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 349

Table 1-156. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported						Complication not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
Number										
ALL RACES *										
Febrile	4,110,907	51,488	8,387	14,106	15,050	9,796	3,569	580	3,911,370	148,049
Meconium, moderate/heavy	4,110,907	240,881	33,953	64,414	69,108	50,007	19,790	3,579	3,721,977	148,049
Premature rupture of membrane	4,110,907	129,088	16,637	32,303	37,904	28,638	11,641	2,065	3,833,770	148,049
Abruptio placenta	4,110,907	23,810	3,029	6,005	6,587	5,326	2,337	426	3,939,048	148,049
Placenta previa	4,110,907	13,824	655	2,300	4,041	4,171	2,268	429	3,948,994	148,049
Other excessive bleeding	4,110,907	21,343	2,487	5,300	6,164	4,869	2,093	430	3,941,515	148,049
Seizures during labor	4,110,907	1,503	421	417	331	209	104	21	3,961,355	148,049
Precipitous labor	4,110,907	74,036	7,461	18,908	22,023	17,522	6,985	1,137	3,888,822	148,049
Prolonged labor	4,110,907	41,003	5,882	11,331	12,009	8,058	3,161	562	3,921,855	148,049
Dysfunctional labor	4,110,907	116,883	14,792	30,671	35,828	24,418	9,489	1,685	3,845,975	148,049
Breech/Malpresentation	4,110,907	150,937	15,480	34,593	45,921	36,863	15,284	2,796	3,811,921	148,049
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,634,317	124,783	15,584	32,461	39,202	26,170	9,773	1,585	3,417,726	91,806
Cord prolapse	4,042,798	10,618	1,193	2,644	3,140	2,432	1,013	196	3,883,610	148,570
Anesthetic complication	3,793,161	1,550	163	359	442	371	187	28	3,695,113	96,498
Fetal distress	3,793,161	159,608	23,243	42,354	44,725	32,016	13,528	2,742	3,538,055	96,498
WHITE										
Febrile	3,241,273	38,209	5,159	10,153	11,852	7,778	2,839	428	3,086,248	116,816
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,241,273	175,479	20,661	45,041	52,612	38,992	15,450	2,723	2,948,978	116,816
Premature rupture of membrane	3,241,273	98,403	10,558	23,826	29,865	23,002	9,435	1,617	3,026,054	116,816
Abruptio placenta	3,241,273	18,298	2,033	4,411	5,358	4,284	1,868	344	3,066,159	116,816
Placenta previa	3,241,273	10,822	429	1,724	3,230	3,308	1,797	334	3,113,635	116,816
Other excessive bleeding	3,241,273	16,529	1,712	3,999	4,891	3,915	1,681	331	3,107,928	116,816
Seizures during labor	3,241,273	1,082	257	301	255	172	82	15	3,123,375	116,816
Precipitous labor	3,241,273	55,760	4,439	13,102	17,250	14,359	5,714	896	3,068,697	116,816
Prolonged labor	3,241,273	33,440	4,283	9,096	10,159	6,827	2,628	467	3,091,017	116,816
Dysfunctional labor	3,241,273	95,953	10,724	24,794	30,266	20,752	8,003	1,414	3,028,504	116,816
Breech/Malpresentation	3,241,273	125,420	11,675	28,125	39,138	31,341	12,895	2,246	2,999,037	116,816
Cephalopelvic disproportion	2,835,494	102,222	11,075	26,445	33,224	22,061	8,146	1,271	2,664,395	68,877
Cord prolapse	3,182,762	9,355	778	2,027	2,572	2,000	821	157	3,057,325	117,082
Anesthetic complication	2,973,984	1,241	109	277	357	314	157	27	2,900,058	72,685
Fetal distress	2,973,984	119,222	14,887	31,019	34,831	24,932	10,449	2,104	2,783,077	72,685
BLACK										
Febrile	682,602	10,481	2,954	3,337	2,917	1,353	436	84	645,919	26,202
Meconium, moderate/heavy	682,602	55,193	12,396	17,072	13,476	8,435	3,244	570	601,207	26,202
Premature rupture of membrane	682,602	25,164	5,511	7,268	6,228	4,275	1,585	297	631,236	26,202
Abruptio placenta	682,602	4,625	925	1,429	1,080	799	340	52	651,775	26,202
Placenta previa	682,602	2,217	209	510	612	562	279	45	654,183	26,202
Other excessive bleeding	682,602	3,041	577	907	757	531	223	46	653,359	26,202
Seizures during labor	682,602	856	151	101	57	29	16	2	656,044	26,202
Precipitous labor	682,602	14,166	2,695	4,796	3,579	2,162	807	127	642,234	26,202
Prolonged labor	682,602	5,211	1,320	1,684	1,180	694	284	49	651,189	26,202
Dysfunctional labor	682,602	16,391	3,690	4,997	4,119	2,459	970	156	640,009	26,202
Breech/Malpresentation	682,602	19,171	3,339	5,374	4,904	3,680	1,557	317	637,229	26,202
Cephalopelvic disproportion	622,615	16,480	4,073	4,973	4,070	2,390	837	137	586,983	19,152
Cord prolapse	680,081	1,662	369	535	471	331	133	23	651,990	26,229
Anesthetic complication	639,512	241	51	69	64	38	18	1	619,336	19,935
Fetal distress	639,512	33,985	7,776	10,038	8,054	5,419	2,264	434	585,592	19,935
Rate										
ALL RACES *										
Febrile .....	...	13.0	16.4	13.4	12.8	11.5	11.2	11.2	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.8	66.3	61.2	58.8	58.7	62.1	68.9	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.6	32.4	30.7	32.2	33.6	36.5	39.8	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	1.3	2.2	3.4	4.9	7.1	8.3	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.6	8.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.8	.4	.3	.2	.3	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.7	14.5	18.0	18.7	20.6	21.9	21.9	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.9	10.8	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.5	28.8	29.1	30.5	28.7	29.8	32.4	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	38.1	30.2	32.9	39.1	43.3	48.0	53.8	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	35.2	34.1	34.5	37.3	34.4	34.2	33.9	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.8	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	42.9	49.5	43.5	40.6	39.9	44.9	55.7	...	...
WHITE										
Febrile .....	...	12.2	15.0	12.6	12.3	11.0	10.8	10.3	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	59.9	56.1	54.6	55.0	58.9	65.6	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	31.5	30.6	29.7	31.1	32.5	36.0	38.9	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.0	7.1	8.3	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	1.2	2.1	3.4	4.7	6.9	8.0	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.5	6.4	8.0	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.7	.4	.3	.2	.3	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	17.8	12.9	16.3	17.9	20.3	21.8	21.6	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.7	12.4	11.3	10.5	9.6	10.0	11.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	31.1	30.9	31.4	29.3	30.5	34.1	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	40.1	33.9	35.0	40.6	44.2	49.2	54.1	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	36.9	36.7	37.2	38.8	35.1	34.9	34.4	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.8	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6	.7	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	40.7	47.9	42.1	38.7	37.4	42.3	53.7	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 350

Table 1-156. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported							Complication not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
BLACK										
Febrile	16.0	19.5	15.8	14.8	14.2	12.1	14.0	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy	84.1	81.7	81.0	86.1	88.3	90.4	95.0	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane	38.3	36.3	34.5	39.8	44.7	44.2	49.5	...	...
Abruptio placenta	7.0	6.1	6.8	6.9	8.4	9.5	8.7	...	...
Placenta previa	3.4	1.4	2.4	3.9	5.9	7.8	7.5	...	...
Other excessive bleeding	4.6	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.2	7.7	...	...
Seizures during labor5	1.0	.5	.4	.3	*	*	...	...
Precipitous labor	21.6	17.8	22.8	22.9	22.6	22.5	21.2	...	...
Prolonged labor	7.9	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.9	8.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor	25.0	24.3	23.7	26.3	25.7	27.0	26.0	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation	29.2	22.0	25.5	31.3	38.5	43.4	52.8	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion	27.3	29.2	25.7	28.3	27.2	25.3	24.5	...	...
Cord prolapse	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.8	...	...
Anesthetic complication4	.4	.3	.4	.4	*	*	...	...
Fetal distress	54.9	54.5	50.6	54.4	59.8	66.3	75.3	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 351

Table 1-157. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported				Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
Number							
ALL RACES ³							
Febrile	3,872,352	49,069	10,339	17,505	20,524	3,689,736	133,547
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,872,352	220,529	59,262	81,722	76,626	3,518,276	133,547
Premature rupture of membrane	3,872,352	117,532	25,566	44,194	45,749	3,621,273	133,547
Abruptio placenta	3,872,352	21,982	5,545	8,436	7,601	3,716,823	133,547
Placenta previa	3,872,352	12,877	2,532	4,788	5,388	3,725,928	133,547
Other excessive bleeding	3,872,352	18,031	3,969	6,613	7,201	3,720,774	133,547
Seizures during labor	3,872,352	1,417	501	494	405	3,737,388	133,547
Precipitous labor	3,872,352	69,636	18,081	26,146	24,521	3,669,169	133,547
Prolonged labor	3,872,352	37,194	7,504	13,350	15,942	3,701,611	133,547
Dysfunctional labor	3,872,352	103,239	19,542	38,633	43,971	3,635,566	133,547
Breech/Malpresentation	3,872,352	141,111	29,001	52,532	57,905	3,597,694	133,547
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,554,606	122,006	19,833	45,906	55,136	3,349,226	83,374
Cord prolapse	3,804,243	9,958	2,209	3,855	3,782	3,660,221	134,064
Anesthetic complication	3,554,606	1,397	257	490	631	3,471,229	81,980
Fetal distress	3,554,606	148,363	35,286	56,725	54,676	3,324,263	81,980
WHITE							
Febrile	3,032,173	36,186	6,937	12,588	16,202	2,891,089	104,898
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,032,173	158,269	40,281	56,663	59,595	2,769,006	104,898
Premature rupture of membrane	3,032,173	88,493	17,264	32,697	37,304	2,838,782	104,898
Abruptio placenta	3,032,173	16,769	3,949	6,367	6,183	2,910,506	104,898
Placenta previa	3,032,173	9,989	1,905	3,710	4,267	2,917,286	104,898
Other excessive bleeding	3,032,173	13,806	2,870	4,967	5,812	2,913,469	104,898
Seizures during labor	3,032,173	1,007	340	347	313	2,926,268	104,898
Precipitous labor	3,032,173	52,168	12,128	19,155	20,402	2,875,107	104,898
Prolonged labor	3,032,173	30,073	5,721	10,613	13,445	2,897,202	104,898
Dysfunctional labor	3,032,173	83,849	15,068	31,034	36,936	2,843,426	104,898
Breech/Malpresentation	3,032,173	116,595	22,851	43,018	49,560	2,810,680	104,898
Cephalopelvic disproportion	2,764,884	99,759	15,142	37,692	46,105	2,603,049	62,076
Cord prolapse	2,973,662	7,757	1,606	2,997	3,086	2,860,745	105,160
Anesthetic complication	2,764,884	1,102	175	376	536	2,703,030	60,752
Fetal distress	2,764,884	109,552	24,843	41,294	42,333	2,594,580	60,752
BLACK							
Febrile	662,622	10,234	2,876	4,164	3,015	627,701	24,687
Meconium, moderate/heavy	662,622	52,742	16,493	22,119	13,199	585,193	24,687
Premature rupture of membrane	662,622	23,903	7,203	9,838	6,223	614,032	24,687
Abruptio placenta	662,622	4,401	1,409	1,806	1,076	633,534	24,687
Placenta previa	662,622	2,123	507	863	709	635,812	24,687
Other excessive bleeding	662,622	2,575	689	1,097	737	635,360	24,687
Seizures during labor	662,622	348	137	135	68	637,587	24,687
Precipitous labor	662,622	13,592	4,567	5,873	2,899	624,343	24,687
Prolonged labor	662,622	4,938	1,300	2,042	1,528	632,997	24,687
Dysfunctional labor	662,622	15,239	3,673	6,328	5,057	622,696	24,687
Breech/Malpresentation	662,622	18,482	4,860	7,700	5,551	619,453	24,687
Cephalopelvic disproportion	619,532	16,393	3,811	6,511	5,848	584,676	18,483
Cord prolapse	660,101	1,817	498	735	552	633,570	24,714
Anesthetic complication	619,532	227	71	90	64	600,886	18,419
Fetal distress	619,532	32,781	9,168	13,586	9,558	568,332	18,419
Rate							
ALL RACES ³							
Febrile .....	...	13.1	11.5	12.6	14.6	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	59.0	66.0	58.9	54.4	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	31.4	28.5	31.9	32.5	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.9	6.2	6.1	5.4	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.4	2.8	3.5	3.8	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.8	4.4	4.8	5.1	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.6	.4	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.6	20.1	18.9	17.4	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	9.9	8.4	9.6	11.3	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	27.6	21.8	27.9	31.2	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	37.7	32.3	37.9	41.1	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	35.1	24.6	35.4	41.6	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	42.7	43.8	43.7	41.2	...	...
WHITE							
Febrile .....	...	12.4	10.4	11.8	13.9	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	54.1	60.5	53.2	51.1	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	30.2	25.9	30.7	32.0	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.3	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.7	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.0	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.5	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	17.8	18.2	18.0	17.5	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	8.6	10.0	11.5	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	28.6	22.6	29.2	31.7	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	39.8	34.3	40.4	42.5	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	36.9	25.9	38.0	42.0	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.7	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.3	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	40.5	42.4	41.6	38.6	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 352

Table 1-157. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States, the District of Columbia, and New York City, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported				Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years	13 years or more		
BLACK							
Fabrilie	16.0	15.0	15.5	18.1	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy	82.7	85.9	82.3	79.2	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane	37.5	37.5	36.6	37.4	...	...
Abruptio placenta	6.9	7.3	6.7	6.5	...	...
Placenta previa	3.3	2.6	3.2	4.3	...	...
Other excessive bleeding	4.0	3.6	4.1	4.4	...	...
Seizures during labor5	.7	.5	.4	...	...
Precipitous labor	21.3	23.8	21.9	17.4	...	...
Prolonged labor	7.7	6.8	7.6	9.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor	23.9	19.1	23.5	30.4	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation	29.0	25.3	28.7	33.3	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion	27.3	21.0	25.8	37.4	...	...
Cord prolapse	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.3	...	...
Anesthetic complication4	.4	.4	.4	...	...
Fetal distress	54.5	50.4	53.8	61.1	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication and educational attainment of mother.

² Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.

³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 353

Table 1-158. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported							Complication not reported	Not stated	
		Total ²	Birth weight ²								
			Less than 2,500 grams		2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more			
Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams	Number								
ALL RACES *											
Febrile	4,110,907	51,488	5,712	2,235	3,477	6,453	16,622	15,952	6,664	3,911,370	148,049
Meconium, moderate/heavy	4,110,907	240,881	9,991	1,099	8,892	33,643	87,587	77,668	31,748	3,721,977	148,049
Premature rupture of membrane	4,110,907	129,088	37,567	10,969	26,598	25,809	34,719	22,913	7,734	3,833,770	148,049
Abruptio placenta	4,110,907	23,810	10,385	3,958	6,427	4,849	4,889	2,685	851	3,939,048	148,049
Placenta previa	4,110,907	13,864	4,036	1,133	2,903	3,409	3,821	1,942	618	3,948,994	148,049
Other excessive bleeding	4,110,907	21,343	2,958	1,030	1,928	3,117	6,215	6,006	2,987	3,941,515	148,049
Seizures during labor	4,110,907	1,503	384	114	270	247	430	305	136	3,961,355	148,049
Precipitous labor	4,110,907	74,036	7,998	1,646	6,352	14,919	27,180	18,260	5,577	3,888,822	148,049
Prolonged labor	4,110,907	41,003	1,935	311	1,624	5,139	14,145	13,716	6,017	3,921,855	148,049
Dysfunctional labor	4,110,907	116,883	4,682	491	4,191	14,179	38,947	39,851	19,128	3,845,975	148,049
Breech/Malpresentation	4,110,907	150,937	32,185	9,937	22,248	30,420	45,947	30,798	11,277	3,811,921	148,049
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,634,317	124,785	2,109	190	1,919	9,398	35,574	46,689	30,954	3,417,726	91,806
Cord prolapse	4,042,798	10,618	1,651	631	1,020	1,821	3,471	2,634	1,009	3,883,610	148,570
Anesthetic complication	3,793,161	1,550	151	25	126	226	530	423	214	3,695,113	96,498
Fetal distress	3,793,161	158,608	21,072	5,005	16,067	29,260	54,800	39,507	13,730	3,538,055	96,498
WHITE											
Febrile	3,241,273	38,209	3,374	1,265	2,109	4,109	12,121	12,903	5,654	3,086,248	116,816
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,241,273	175,479	5,860	639	5,221	20,282	61,173	61,176	26,807	2,948,978	116,816
Premature rupture of membrane	3,241,273	98,403	24,407	6,475	17,932	19,220	28,055	19,712	6,791	3,026,054	116,816
Abruptio placenta	3,241,273	18,298	7,305	2,587	4,718	3,819	4,013	2,311	734	3,106,159	116,816
Placenta previa	3,241,273	10,822	2,827	753	2,074	2,686	3,093	1,655	531	3,113,635	116,816
Other excessive bleeding	3,241,273	16,529	2,009	656	1,353	2,235	4,736	4,945	2,567	3,107,928	116,816
Seizures during labor	3,241,273	1,082	241	69	172	161	309	259	111	3,123,375	116,816
Precipitous labor	3,241,273	55,760	4,748	935	3,813	9,921	20,531	15,487	5,007	3,068,697	116,816
Prolonged labor	3,241,273	33,440	1,298	183	1,115	3,810	11,291	11,700	5,299	3,091,017	116,816
Dysfunctional labor	3,241,273	95,953	3,361	346	3,015	10,664	31,068	33,926	16,858	3,028,504	116,816
Breech/Malpresentation	3,241,273	125,420	23,411	6,302	17,109	25,053	39,317	27,289	10,150	2,999,037	116,816
Cephalopelvic disproportion	2,835,494	102,222	1,461	126	1,335	6,687	27,476	39,234	27,314	2,664,395	68,877
Cord prolapse	3,182,762	8,355	1,070	372	698	1,362	2,774	2,240	886	3,007,325	117,082
Anesthetic complication	2,973,984	1,241	94	14	80	170	425	362	186	2,950,058	72,685
Fetal distress	2,973,984	118,222	13,717	3,069	10,648	20,298	40,891	31,687	11,455	2,783,077	72,685
BLACK											
Febrile	682,602	10,481	2,112	911	1,201	1,901	3,457	2,265	718	645,919	26,202
Meconium, moderate/heavy	682,602	55,193	3,736	430	3,306	11,635	22,312	13,562	3,897	601,207	26,202
Premature rupture of membrane	682,602	25,164	11,952	4,234	7,718	5,358	4,926	2,202	619	631,236	26,202
Abruptio placenta	682,602	4,625	2,755	1,258	1,497	830	659	274	69	651,775	26,202
Placenta previa	682,602	2,217	985	334	651	511	478	185	53	654,183	26,202
Other excessive bleeding	682,602	3,041	762	319	443	587	902	601	175	653,359	26,202
Seizures during labor	682,602	356	129	42	87	69	101	39	18	656,044	26,202
Precipitous labor	682,602	14,166	2,857	649	2,208	4,004	4,951	1,936	387	642,234	26,202
Prolonged labor	682,602	5,211	544	120	424	989	1,927	1,284	461	651,189	26,202
Dysfunctional labor	682,602	16,391	1,164	131	1,033	2,867	6,226	4,460	1,658	640,009	26,202
Breech/Malpresentation	682,602	19,171	7,566	3,306	4,260	3,936	4,497	2,301	776	637,229	26,202
Cephalopelvic disproportion	622,615	16,480	535	52	483	2,104	5,962	5,393	2,539	586,983	19,152
Cord prolapse	680,081	1,862	518	237	281	386	553	308	89	651,990	26,229
Anesthetic complication	639,512	241	46	9	37	46	84	48	15	619,336	19,935
Fetal distress	639,512	33,985	6,513	1,752	4,761	7,655	11,535	6,419	1,808	585,592	19,935
Rate											
ALL RACES *											
Febrile .....	...	13.0	20.4	44.1	15.1	10.0	11.4	13.8	15.8	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.8	35.6	21.7	38.7	52.2	60.1	67.2	75.5	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.6	134.0	216.5	115.8	40.0	23.8	19.8	18.4	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	6.0	37.1	78.1	28.0	7.5	3.4	2.3	2.0	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	14.4	22.4	12.6	5.3	2.6	1.7	1.5	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	10.6	20.3	8.4	4.8	4.3	5.2	7.1	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	1.4	2.2	1.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.7	28.5	32.5	27.7	23.1	18.6	15.8	13.3	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	6.9	6.1	7.1	8.0	9.7	11.9	14.3	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.5	16.7	9.7	18.3	22.0	26.7	34.5	45.5	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	38.1	114.8	196.1	96.9	47.2	31.5	26.7	26.8	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	35.2	8.4	4.1	9.3	16.3	27.4	45.2	82.0	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	6.0	12.6	4.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.4	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.6	.5	.6	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	42.9	80.6	105.2	75.2	48.8	40.4	36.6	34.7	...	...
WHITE											
Febrile .....	...	12.2	18.7	42.5	14.0	9.1	10.7	13.2	15.1	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	32.6	21.5	34.8	44.9	53.8	62.4	71.8	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	31.5	135.6	217.4	119.4	42.5	24.7	20.1	18.2	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.9	40.6	86.8	31.4	8.4	3.5	2.4	2.0	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	15.7	25.3	13.8	5.9	2.7	1.7	1.4	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	11.2	22.0	9.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	6.9	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	1.3	2.3	1.1	.4	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	17.8	26.4	31.4	25.4	21.9	18.1	15.8	13.4	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.7	7.2	6.1	7.4	8.4	9.9	11.9	14.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	18.7	11.6	20.1	23.6	27.3	34.6	45.2	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	40.1	130.1	211.6	113.9	55.4	34.6	27.8	27.2	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	36.9	9.2	4.7	10.1	16.8	27.4	45.1	82.0	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	6.1	12.7	4.7	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.6	.5	.6	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	40.7	82.4	110.5	76.8	48.7	38.9	34.7	32.7	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 354

Table 1-158. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Birth weight ³								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
BLACK											
Febrile	16.0	23.8	47.3	17.3	12.1	14.0	17.5	21.2	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy	84.1	42.2	22.3	47.7	74.3	90.4	104.7	114.9	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane	38.3	135.0	219.7	111.4	34.2	19.9	17.0	18.3	...	...
Abruptio placenta	7.0	31.1	65.3	21.6	5.3	2.7	2.1	2.0	...	...
Placenta previa	3.4	11.1	17.3	9.4	3.3	1.9	1.4	1.6	...	...
Other excessive bleeding	4.6	8.6	16.6	6.4	3.8	3.7	4.6	5.2	...	...
Seizures during labor5	1.5	2.2	1.3	.4	.4	.3	*	...	...
Precipitous labor	21.6	32.3	33.7	31.9	25.6	20.1	14.9	11.4	...	...
Prolonged labor	7.9	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.3	7.8	9.9	13.6	...	...
Dysfunctional labor	25.0	13.1	6.8	14.9	18.3	25.2	34.4	48.9	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation	29.2	85.4	171.6	61.5	25.1	18.2	17.8	22.9	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion	27.3	6.6	2.9	7.6	14.6	26.3	44.8	81.6	...	...
Cord prolapse	2.8	5.9	12.3	4.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	...	...
Anesthetic complication4	.5	*	.6	.3	.4	.4	*	...	...
Fetal distress	54.9	77.8	95.8	72.8	51.8	49.5	52.5	56.3	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes births with birth weight not stated.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 355

Table 1-159. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ^a	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ^a	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
ALL RACES^a											
Febrile	4,110,907	51,488	7,731	2,815	4,916	17,477	11,449	8,295	6,140	3,911,370	148,049
Meconium, moderate/heavy	4,110,907	240,881	14,191	2,186	12,005	76,286	64,789	48,031	36,014	3,721,977	148,049
Premature rupture of membrane	4,110,907	129,088	47,076	14,511	32,565	44,783	18,041	10,210	8,111	3,833,770	148,049
Abruptio placenta	4,110,907	23,810	11,343	4,669	6,674	7,141	2,398	1,397	1,262	3,939,048	148,049
Placenta previa	4,110,907	13,864	5,760	1,552	4,208	5,424	1,163	696	655	3,948,994	148,049
Other excessive bleeding	4,110,907	21,343	3,907	1,271	2,636	7,933	4,194	2,881	2,237	3,941,515	148,049
Seizures during labor	4,110,907	1,503	378	115	263	535	274	158	135	3,961,355	148,049
Precipitous labor	4,110,907	74,036	11,014	2,570	8,444	32,527	15,379	7,961	6,461	3,888,822	148,049
Prolonged labor	4,110,907	41,003	3,181	492	2,689	13,840	9,918	7,682	6,119	3,921,855	148,049
Dysfunctional labor	4,110,907	116,883	7,832	864	6,968	40,723	28,824	22,353	16,637	3,845,975	148,049
Breech/Malpresentation	4,110,907	150,937	36,326	11,450	24,876	66,172	23,885	12,790	10,585	3,811,921	148,049
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,634,317	124,785	5,388	451	4,937	42,172	31,599	25,374	19,402	3,417,726	91,806
Cord prolapse	4,042,788	10,618	1,936	719	1,217	3,930	2,133	1,462	1,074	3,883,610	148,570
Anesthetic complication	3,793,161	1,550	195	34	161	617	306	206	196	3,695,113	98,498
Fetal distress	3,793,161	158,608	21,536	5,489	16,047	53,539	34,580	26,537	21,201	3,538,055	96,498
WHITE											
Febrile	3,241,273	38,209	4,823	1,589	3,234	12,798	8,879	6,659	4,758	3,086,248	116,816
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,241,273	175,479	7,722	1,087	6,635	51,622	49,209	38,158	27,651	2,948,978	116,816
Premature rupture of membrane	3,241,273	98,403	32,236	8,651	23,585	35,521	14,935	8,615	6,487	3,026,054	116,816
Abruptio placenta	3,241,273	18,298	8,245	3,120	5,125	5,720	1,953	1,163	1,022	3,106,159	116,816
Placenta previa	3,241,273	10,822	4,308	1,058	3,250	4,401	923	573	498	3,113,635	116,816
Other excessive bleeding	3,241,273	16,529	2,714	821	1,893	6,119	3,386	2,373	1,790	3,107,928	116,816
Seizures during labor	3,241,273	1,082	232	62	170	400	209	125	101	3,123,375	116,816
Precipitous labor	3,241,273	55,760	6,713	1,433	5,280	24,585	12,439	6,509	5,067	3,068,697	116,816
Prolonged labor	3,241,273	33,440	2,195	285	1,910	11,008	8,274	6,561	5,178	3,091,017	116,816
Dysfunctional labor	3,241,273	95,953	5,711	577	5,134	32,804	24,136	18,944	13,966	3,028,504	116,816
Breech/Malpresentation	3,241,273	125,420	27,194	7,385	19,809	56,583	20,617	11,089	8,982	2,999,337	116,816
Cephalopelvic disproportion	2,835,494	102,222	3,807	270	3,537	33,616	26,172	21,599	16,322	2,664,395	68,877
Cord prolapse	3,182,762	8,355	1,301	414	887	3,131	1,763	1,238	861	3,057,325	117,082
Anesthetic complication	2,973,984	1,241	132	20	112	490	254	174	167	2,900,058	72,685
Fetal distress	2,973,984	118,222	13,807	3,155	10,652	39,057	26,818	21,145	16,518	2,783,077	72,685
BLACK											
Febrile	682,602	10,481	2,592	1,142	1,450	3,590	1,914	1,214	1,107	645,919	26,202
Meconium, moderate/heavy	682,602	55,193	5,799	1,022	4,777	20,981	12,899	8,134	7,046	601,207	26,202
Premature rupture of membrane	682,602	25,164	13,280	5,487	7,793	7,031	2,226	1,170	1,267	631,236	26,202
Abruptio placenta	682,602	4,625	2,748	1,429	1,319	1,109	332	189	191	651,775	26,202
Placenta previa	682,602	2,217	1,126	427	699	685	168	83	126	654,183	26,202
Other excessive bleeding	682,602	3,041	898	379	519	1,104	452	299	271	653,359	26,202
Seizures during labor	682,602	356	133	50	83	112	49	27	31	656,044	26,202
Precipitous labor	682,602	14,166	3,703	1,036	2,667	5,938	2,221	1,049	1,091	642,234	26,202
Prolonged labor	682,602	5,211	789	180	609	1,916	1,089	742	641	651,189	26,202
Dysfunctional labor	682,602	16,391	1,804	262	1,542	6,192	3,569	2,621	2,126	640,009	26,202
Breech/Malpresentation	682,602	19,171	7,765	3,678	4,087	6,617	2,271	1,130	1,190	637,229	26,202
Cephalopelvic disproportion	622,615	16,480	1,285	157	1,128	6,267	3,848	2,716	2,284	586,983	19,152
Cord prolapse	680,081	1,862	565	279	286	630	296	187	170	651,990	26,229
Anesthetic complication	639,512	241	53	11	42	105	41	21	20	619,336	19,935
Fetal distress	639,512	33,985	6,946	2,153	4,793	12,133	6,307	4,431	3,938	585,592	19,935
Rate											
ALL RACES^a											
Febrile .....	...	13.0	18.3	37.1	14.1	10.6	12.9	15.4	14.6	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	60.8	33.5	28.8	34.5	46.1	73.0	88.9	85.7	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	32.6	111.2	191.1	93.7	27.0	20.3	18.9	19.3	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	6.0	26.8	61.5	19.2	4.3	2.7	2.6	3.0	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	13.6	20.4	12.1	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.4	9.2	16.7	7.6	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.4	.9	1.5	.8	.3	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	18.7	26.0	33.9	24.3	19.6	17.3	14.7	15.4	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.3	7.5	6.5	7.7	8.4	11.2	14.2	14.6	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	29.5	18.5	11.4	20.1	24.6	32.5	41.4	39.6	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	38.1	85.8	150.8	71.6	40.0	26.9	23.6	25.2	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	35.2	14.2	6.6	15.9	28.5	39.9	52.4	51.5	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	4.6	9.6	3.6	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.6	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	42.9	54.8	77.3	49.8	34.8	41.8	52.3	53.8	...	...
WHITE											
Febrile .....	...	12.2	17.1	36.7	13.6	9.9	12.2	14.7	14.0	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy .....	...	56.2	27.4	25.1	27.8	39.9	67.5	84.4	81.4	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane .....	...	31.5	114.5	199.7	99.0	27.4	20.5	19.1	19.1	...	...
Abruptio placenta .....	...	5.9	29.3	72.0	21.5	4.4	2.7	2.6	3.0	...	...
Placenta previa .....	...	3.5	15.3	24.4	13.6	3.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	...	...
Other excessive bleeding .....	...	5.3	9.6	18.9	7.9	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.3	...	...
Seizures during labor .....	...	.3	.8	1.4	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3	...	...
Precipitous labor .....	...	17.8	23.8	33.1	22.2	19.0	17.1	14.4	14.9	...	...
Prolonged labor .....	...	10.7	7.8	6.6	8.0	8.5	11.3	14.5	15.2	...	...
Dysfunctional labor .....	...	30.7	20.3	13.3	21.5	25.3	33.1	41.9	41.1	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation .....	...	40.1	96.6	170.4	83.1	43.7	28.3	24.5	26.4	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion .....	...	36.9	15.3	7.0	16.8	29.4	40.6	53.7	54.0	...	...
Cord prolapse .....	...	2.7	4.7	9.7	3.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	...	...
Anesthetic complication .....	...	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Fetal distress .....	...	40.7	53.4	78.8	48.7	32.6	39.6	49.9	52.0	...	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 356

Table 1-159. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed complications on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported								Complication not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
			Total	Under 32 weeks	32-36 weeks						
Rate											
BLACK											
Febrile	16.0	21.1	38.1	15.6	13.0	15.9	18.1	17.3	...	...
Meconium, moderate/heavy	84.1	47.1	34.1	51.3	75.8	107.3	121.1	110.3	...	...
Premature rupture of membrane	38.3	107.9	183.0	83.8	25.4	18.5	17.4	19.8	...	...
Abruptio placenta	7.0	22.3	47.7	14.2	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	...	...
Placenta previa	3.4	9.2	14.2	7.5	2.5	1.4	1.2	2.0	...	...
Other excessive bleeding	4.6	7.3	12.6	5.6	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.2	...	...
Seizures during labor5	1.1	1.7	.9	.4	.4	.4	.5	...	...
Precipitous labor	21.6	30.1	34.5	28.7	21.5	18.5	15.6	17.1	...	...
Prolonged labor	7.9	6.4	6.0	6.5	6.9	9.1	11.0	10.0	...	...
Dysfunctional labor	25.0	14.7	8.7	16.6	22.4	29.7	39.0	33.3	...	...
Breech/Malpresentation	29.2	63.1	122.6	43.9	23.9	18.9	16.8	18.6	...	...
Cephalopelvic disproportion	27.3	11.3	5.7	13.1	24.6	35.1	43.9	39.0	...	...
Cord prolapse	2.8	4.6	9.3	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	...	...
Anesthetic complication4	.5	*	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	...	...
Fetal distress	54.9	59.8	75.6	54.6	46.4	55.8	69.7	65.3	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 357

Table 1-160. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births ¹	Abnormal condition reported							Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
Number										
ALL RACES²										
Anemia	4,110,907	4,866	757	1,391	1,338	959	357	64	3,911,043	194,998
Birth injury	3,680,939	7,192	870	1,983	2,190	1,508	563	78	3,536,532	135,215
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,879,992	517	53	121	164	124	43	12	3,686,213	191,262
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	4,110,907	23,916	3,927	6,582	6,573	4,584	1,922	328	3,891,993	194,998
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,952,063	11,051	1,532	2,886	3,205	2,279	956	193	3,750,893	190,119
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,818,274	51,113	7,386	14,095	14,643	10,313	3,993	683	3,576,482	188,679
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,818,274	27,143	4,446	7,232	7,361	5,342	2,344	418	3,602,452	188,679
Seizures	4,110,907	3,108	424	840	914	642	245	43	3,912,801	194,998
WHITE										
Anemia	3,241,273	3,515	444	942	1,019	780	284	46	3,081,793	155,965
Birth injury	2,876,019	6,233	675	1,692	1,960	1,351	486	69	2,764,990	104,796
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,040,519	316	34	83	99	70	23	7	2,887,180	153,023
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	3,241,273	18,902	2,704	5,059	5,468	3,805	1,606	260	3,066,406	155,965
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,102,783	8,113	988	2,040	2,456	1,764	719	146	2,942,750	151,920
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,024,566	40,946	5,189	11,048	12,192	8,626	3,347	544	2,831,809	151,811
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,024,566	20,544	2,973	5,251	5,859	4,252	1,893	316	2,852,211	151,811
Seizures	3,241,273	2,312	260	576	733	517	191	35	3,082,996	155,965
BLACK										
Anemia	682,602	1,165	293	387	272	146	55	12	649,411	32,026
Birth injury	629,490	677	163	218	153	93	47	3	604,031	24,782
Fetal alcohol syndrome	658,481	152	17	30	46	41	15	3	627,021	31,308
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	682,602	4,446	1,130	1,387	967	653	256	53	646,130	32,026
Meconium aspiration syndrome	665,705	2,395	490	733	587	395	159	31	632,032	31,278
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	620,440	8,060	1,926	2,538	1,868	1,209	434	85	582,505	29,875
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	620,440	5,651	1,339	1,749	1,272	875	344	72	584,914	29,875
Seizures	682,602	691	151	239	155	94	46	6	649,885	32,026
Rate										
ALL RACES²										
Anemia .....	...	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	7.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.1	6.4	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	4.0	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.1	15.4	14.4	13.6	13.4	14.0	14.9	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.5	9.2	7.4	6.9	7.0	8.2	9.1	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	...	...
WHITE										
Anemia .....	...	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	7.9	6.4	5.7	5.4	6.2	6.3	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.8	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.3	16.0	14.8	13.8	13.4	14.2	14.8	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.2	9.2	7.0	6.6	6.6	8.0	8.6	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.9	...	...
BLACK										
Anemia .....	...	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	*	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	*	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	*	.1	.3	.4	*	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.8	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.9	7.2	8.9	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6	5.4	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	13.6	13.7	13.2	13.5	14.6	14.2	17.0	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	9.6	9.5	9.1	9.2	10.6	11.3	14.4	...	...
Seizures .....	...	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	*	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 358

Table 1-161. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births ¹	Abnormal condition reported								Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Birth weight ³								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
ALL RACES ⁴											
Anemia	4,110,907	4,866	1,362	633	729	846	1,377	949	317	3,911,043	194,998
Birth injury	3,680,939	7,192	372	144	228	675	1,983	2,389	1,752	3,538,532	135,215
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,879,992	517	175	42	133	104	112	83	43	3,688,213	191,262
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	4,110,907	23,916	14,948	6,783	8,165	3,603	2,882	1,649	721	3,891,993	194,998
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,952,063	11,051	719	101	618	1,589	3,768	3,528	1,407	3,750,893	190,119
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,818,274	51,113	7,537	1,977	5,560	8,205	15,848	13,439	5,999	3,578,482	188,679
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,818,274	27,143	15,614	8,295	7,319	3,432	3,932	2,684	1,286	3,602,452	188,679
Seizures	4,110,907	3,108	457	129	328	542	968	819	297	3,912,801	194,998
WHITE											
Anemia	3,241,273	3,515	915	424	491	576	999	743	269	3,081,793	155,965
Birth injury	2,876,019	6,233	267	96	171	550	1,697	2,108	1,593	2,764,990	104,796
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,040,519	316	87	20	67	56	74	66	33	2,887,180	153,023
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	3,241,273	18,902	11,132	4,573	6,559	3,152	2,501	1,408	627	3,066,406	155,965
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,102,783	8,113	481	58	423	1,034	2,666	2,746	1,153	2,942,750	151,920
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,024,566	40,946	5,266	1,249	4,017	6,130	12,680	11,500	5,304	2,831,809	151,811
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,024,566	20,544	11,256	5,576	5,680	2,750	3,092	2,255	1,052	2,852,211	151,811
Seizures	3,241,273	2,312	277	73	204	354	736	670	254	3,082,996	155,965
BLACK											
Anemia	682,602	1,165	413	192	221	230	321	161	38	649,411	32,026
Birth injury	629,490	677	94	43	51	95	204	186	95	604,031	24,782
Fetal alcohol syndrome	658,481	152	71	19	52	30	33	13	5	627,021	31,308
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	682,602	4,446	3,467	2,037	1,430	386	296	196	72	646,130	32,026
Meconium aspiration syndrome	665,705	2,395	212	41	171	468	885	626	197	632,032	31,278
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	620,440	8,060	2,030	674	1,356	1,689	2,443	1,424	461	582,505	29,875
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	620,440	5,651	3,864	2,467	1,397	568	655	339	183	584,914	29,875
Seizures	682,602	691	161	52	109	167	203	123	36	649,885	32,026
Rate											
ALL RACES ⁴											
Anemia .....	...	1.2	5.0	13.2	3.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.0	1.5	3.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	4.6	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.7	.9	.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	55.0	141.0	36.5	5.6	2.0	1.4	1.7	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.5	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.1	30.1	44.8	27.0	13.9	11.9	12.6	15.5	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.5	62.4	188.0	35.5	5.8	2.9	2.5	3.3	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	1.7	2.7	1.5	.8	.7	.7	.7	...	...
WHITE											
Anemia .....	...	1.1	5.3	15.2	3.4	1.3	.9	.8	.7	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.4	4.8	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.5	.8	.5	.1	.1	.1	.1	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	64.1	163.5	45.0	7.1	2.2	1.5	1.7	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.7	2.9	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.3	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.3	32.7	48.2	29.8	14.8	12.1	12.7	15.4	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.2	70.0	215.3	42.1	6.6	3.0	2.5	3.1	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.6	2.6	1.4	.8	.7	.7	.7	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia .....	...	1.8	4.7	10.3	3.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.1	1.2	2.5	.8	.7	.9	1.6	3.1	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	.8	*	.8	.2	.1	*	*	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.8	39.9	109.1	20.9	2.5	1.2	1.5	2.1	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.8	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.7	5.0	6.0	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	13.6	25.7	39.9	21.9	11.9	11.0	12.3	15.5	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	9.6	49.0	146.2	22.5	4.0	2.9	2.9	6.1	...	...
Seizures .....	...	1.1	1.9	2.8	1.6	1.1	.8	1.0	1.1	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes births with birth weight not stated.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 359

Table 1-162. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group. Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed conditions on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births ¹	Abnormal condition reported								Abnormal condition not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
Total	Under 32 weeks		32-36 weeks								
Number											
ALL RACES ³											
Anemia	4,110,907	4,866	1,574	702	872	1,591	770	482	405	3,911,043	194,998
Birth injury	3,680,939	7,192	699	173	526	2,756	1,732	1,118	851	3,538,532	135,215
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,879,992	517	135	40	95	160	80	57	77	3,688,213	191,262
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	4,110,907	23,916	16,448	7,751	8,697	4,427	1,261	832	798	3,891,993	194,998
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,952,063	11,051	839	179	660	3,445	2,772	2,206	1,723	3,750,893	190,119
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,818,274	51,113	9,233	2,523	6,710	18,817	10,258	6,942	5,705	3,578,482	188,679
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,818,274	27,143	16,409	9,169	7,240	5,337	2,186	1,544	1,429	3,602,452	188,679
Seizures	4,110,907	3,108	554	156	398	1,179	631	386	325	3,912,801	194,998
WHITE											
Anemia	3,241,273	3,515	1,075	469	606	1,158	589	371	293	3,081,793	155,965
Birth injury	2,876,019	6,233	529	107	422	2,386	1,534	999	758	2,764,990	104,796
Fetal alcohol syndrome	3,040,519	316	65	17	48	104	56	37	50	2,887,180	153,023
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	3,241,273	18,902	12,657	5,368	7,289	3,764	1,044	675	654	3,066,406	155,965
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,102,783	8,113	526	94	432	2,374	2,076	1,751	1,340	2,942,750	151,920
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	3,024,566	40,946	6,599	1,578	5,021	15,053	8,542	5,895	4,736	2,831,809	151,811
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	3,024,566	20,544	12,057	6,248	5,809	4,231	1,717	1,244	1,134	2,852,211	151,811
Seizures	3,241,273	2,312	359	87	272	865	500	306	258	3,082,996	155,965
BLACK											
Anemia	682,602	1,165	455	216	239	374	147	87	90	649,411	32,026
Birth injury	629,490	677	146	61	85	244	136	80	66	604,031	24,782
Fetal alcohol syndrome	658,481	152	57	18	39	38	20	13	22	627,021	31,308
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	682,602	4,446	3,411	2,200	1,211	565	178	138	123	646,130	32,026
Meconium aspiration syndrome	665,705	2,395	265	75	190	884	558	354	317	632,032	31,278
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	620,440	8,060	2,311	879	1,432	2,877	1,295	780	768	582,505	29,875
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	620,440	5,651	3,843	2,645	1,198	899	372	242	239	584,914	29,875
Seizures	682,602	691	176	65	111	266	118	67	56	649,885	32,026
Rate											
ALL RACES ³											
Anemia .....	...	1.2	3.8	9.6	2.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.0	1.9	2.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.3	.6	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	39.7	106.2	25.5	2.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.2	3.3	4.3	4.3	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.1	24.0	37.6	21.2	12.4	12.6	14.1	14.7	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.5	42.7	136.7	22.8	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.8	1.3	2.1	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.8	...	...
WHITE											
Anemia .....	...	1.1	3.9	11.4	2.6	.9	.8	.8	.9	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.1	.3	.6	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.1	46.1	130.1	31.2	2.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	2.7	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.1	4.2	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	14.3	25.8	41.3	23.1	12.6	12.8	14.2	15.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	7.2	47.1	163.7	26.7	3.5	2.6	3.0	3.6	...	...
Seizures .....	...	.7	1.3	2.1	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.8	...	...
BLACK											
Anemia .....	...	1.8	3.7	7.4	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	...	...
Birth injury .....	...	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.1	...	...
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	...	.2	.5	.9	.4	.1	.2	.4	.4	...	...
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS .....	...	6.8	28.1	75.2	13.1	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	...	...
Meconium aspiration syndrome .....	...	3.8	2.2	2.6	2.1	3.3	4.8	5.5	5.1	...	...
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min. ....	...	13.6	20.8	33.0	17.0	11.5	12.1	13.0	13.2	...	...
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer .....	...	9.6	34.6	99.3	14.2	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.1	...	...
Seizures .....	...	1.1	1.4	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 360

Table 1-163. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Sex of Child and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported									Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total births			Male			Female				
		All races ²	White	Black	All races ²	White	Black	All races ²	White	Black		
Number												
Anencephalus	3,790,474	665	565	73	321	266	40	344	299	33	3,608,239	181,570
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,790,474	901	775	107	452	385	57	449	390	50	3,608,003	181,570
Hydrocephalus	3,790,474	973	813	135	536	438	83	437	375	52	3,607,931	181,570
Microcephalus	3,790,474	311	240	55	141	110	22	170	130	33	3,608,593	181,570
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,790,474	859	678	138	452	352	76	407	326	62	3,608,045	181,570
Heart malformations	3,790,474	4,533	3,648	726	2,474	1,978	401	2,059	1,670	325	3,604,371	181,570
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,790,474	4,765	3,861	667	2,615	2,137	359	2,150	1,724	308	3,604,139	181,570
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,790,474	360	297	46	212	185	18	148	112	28	3,608,544	181,570
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,790,474	561	490	51	295	262	23	266	228	28	3,608,343	181,570
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,790,474	872	687	158	450	374	63	422	313	95	3,608,032	181,570
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,790,474	1,078	865	178	569	468	80	509	397	98	3,607,826	181,570
Malformed genitalia	3,790,474	2,814	2,387	333	2,536	2,171	281	278	216	52	3,606,090	181,570
Renal agenesis	3,790,474	334	273	48	197	161	31	137	112	17	3,608,570	181,570
Other urogenital anomalies	3,790,474	4,243	3,703	412	3,575	3,131	337	688	572	75	3,604,661	181,570
Cleft lip/palate	3,790,474	3,140	2,717	244	1,833	1,602	131	1,307	1,115	113	3,605,764	181,570
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,790,474	3,123	1,712	1,350	1,838	1,047	756	1,285	665	594	3,605,781	181,570
Club foot	3,790,474	2,084	1,833	205	1,278	1,139	117	806	694	88	3,608,820	181,570
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,790,474	427	361	48	236	203	23	191	158	25	3,608,477	181,570
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,790,474	7,076	5,742	992	3,357	2,674	509	3,719	3,068	483	3,601,828	181,570
Down's syndrome	3,790,474	1,788	1,576	151	904	787	78	884	789	73	3,607,116	181,570
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,790,474	1,734	1,347	231	853	661	116	881	686	115	3,607,170	181,570
Rate												
Anencephalus .....	...	18.4	19.8	12.4	17.4	18.2	13.4	19.5	21.5	11.3	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele .....	...	25.0	27.1	18.1	24.5	26.3	19.1	25.5	28.0	17.2	...	...
Hydrocephalus .....	...	27.0	28.5	22.9	29.1	30.0	27.7	24.8	26.9	17.9	...	...
Microcephalus .....	...	8.6	8.4	9.3	7.6	7.5	7.4	9.6	9.3	11.3	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies .....	...	23.8	23.7	23.4	24.5	24.1	25.4	23.1	23.4	21.3	...	...
Heart malformations .....	...	125.6	127.7	123.0	134.1	135.3	134.0	116.7	119.8	111.6	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies .....	...	132.0	135.2	113.0	141.7	146.1	120.0	121.9	123.7	105.8	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis .....	...	10.0	10.4	7.8	11.5	12.7	*	8.4	8.0	9.6	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia .....	...	15.5	17.2	8.6	16.0	17.9	7.7	15.1	16.4	9.6	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis .....	...	24.2	24.1	26.8	24.4	25.6	21.1	23.9	22.5	32.6	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies .....	...	29.9	30.3	30.2	30.8	32.0	26.7	28.9	28.5	33.7	...	...
Malformed genitalia .....	...	78.0	63.6	56.4	137.5	148.5	93.9	15.8	15.5	17.9	...	...
Renal agenesis .....	...	9.3	9.6	8.1	10.7	11.0	10.4	7.8	8.0	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies .....	...	117.6	129.6	69.8	193.8	214.1	112.6	37.9	41.0	25.8	...	...
Cleft lip/palate .....	...	87.0	95.1	41.3	99.4	109.6	43.8	74.1	80.0	38.8	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly .....	...	86.5	59.9	228.7	99.6	71.6	252.7	72.8	47.7	204.0	...	...
Club foot .....	...	57.7	64.2	34.7	69.3	77.9	39.1	45.7	49.8	30.2	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia .....	...	11.8	12.6	8.1	12.8	13.9	7.7	10.8	11.3	8.6	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies .....	...	196.1	201.0	168.1	182.0	182.9	170.1	210.8	220.1	165.9	...	...
Down's syndrome .....	...	49.5	55.2	25.6	49.0	53.8	26.1	50.1	56.6	25.1	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies .....	...	48.0	47.2	39.1	46.2	45.2	38.8	49.9	49.2	39.5	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 361

Table 1-164. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported							Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
ALL RACES *										
	Number									
Anencephalus	3,790,474	665	104	184	200	128	42	7	3,608,239	181,570
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,790,474	901	150	255	236	177	65	18	3,608,003	181,570
Hydrocephalus	3,790,474	973	158	267	268	172	91	17	3,607,931	181,570
Microcephalus	3,790,474	311	54	93	79	49	23	13	3,608,593	181,570
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,790,474	859	113	231	231	190	77	17	3,608,045	181,570
Heart malformations	3,790,474	4,533	559	1,193	1,261	999	420	101	3,604,971	181,570
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,790,474	4,765	663	1,261	1,360	990	403	88	3,604,139	181,570
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,790,474	360	53	90	109	79	24	5	3,608,544	181,570
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,790,474	561	77	137	154	132	52	9	3,608,343	181,570
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,790,474	872	195	305	184	112	60	16	3,608,032	181,570
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,790,474	1,078	149	302	289	229	86	23	3,607,826	181,570
Malformed genitalia	3,790,474	2,814	363	734	803	647	224	43	3,606,090	181,570
Renal agenesis	3,790,474	334	46	95	88	85	19	1	3,608,570	181,570
Other urogenital anomalies	3,790,474	4,243	517	1,080	1,323	936	340	47	3,604,661	181,570
Cleft lip/palate	3,790,474	3,140	414	836	929	644	260	57	3,605,764	181,570
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,790,474	3,123	560	917	848	541	213	44	3,605,781	181,570
Club foot	3,790,474	2,084	292	564	609	432	164	23	3,606,920	181,570
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,790,474	427	60	111	126	99	27	4	3,608,477	181,570
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,790,474	7,076	953	1,838	2,050	1,533	607	95	3,601,828	181,570
Down's syndrome	3,790,474	1,788	142	298	395	434	348	171	3,607,116	181,570
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,790,474	1,734	219	468	441	347	200	59	3,607,170	181,570
WHITE										
Anencephalus	3,001,528	565	84	156	170	115	36	4	2,855,604	145,359
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,001,528	775	121	222	211	149	57	15	2,855,394	145,359
Hydrocephalus	3,001,528	813	122	219	237	149	73	13	2,855,356	145,359
Microcephalus	3,001,528	240	36	77	63	35	18	11	2,855,929	145,359
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,001,528	678	78	183	187	154	60	16	2,855,491	145,359
Heart malformations	3,001,528	3,648	380	918	1,037	860	363	90	2,852,521	145,359
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,001,528	3,861	492	1,005	1,137	824	334	69	2,852,308	145,359
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,001,528	297	40	75	93	66	21	2	2,855,872	145,359
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,001,528	490	59	120	137	118	50	6	2,855,679	145,359
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,001,528	687	157	239	143	85	49	14	2,855,482	145,359
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,001,528	865	103	240	233	195	75	19	2,855,304	145,359
Malformed genitalia	3,001,528	2,387	266	615	704	583	184	35	2,853,782	145,359
Renal agenesis	3,001,528	273	32	80	73	72	15	1	2,855,896	145,359
Other urogenital anomalies	3,001,528	3,703	395	907	1,192	865	305	39	2,852,466	145,359
Cleft lip/palate	3,001,528	2,717	337	723	823	562	221	51	2,853,452	145,359
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,001,528	1,712	227	460	502	353	139	31	2,854,457	145,359
Club foot	3,001,528	1,833	232	482	562	391	145	21	2,854,336	145,359
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,001,528	361	40	92	112	90	23	4	2,855,808	145,359
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,001,528	5,742	668	1,436	1,745	1,301	515	77	2,850,427	145,359
Down's syndrome	3,001,528	1,576	113	252	352	400	307	152	2,854,593	145,359
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,001,528	1,347	141	350	354	287	165	50	2,854,822	145,359
BLACK										
Anencephalus	619,865	73	16	23	21	9	2	2	530,198	29,594
Spina bifida/Meningocele	619,865	107	26	28	22	24	4	3	590,164	29,594
Hydrocephalus	619,865	135	33	42	25	18	13	4	590,136	29,594
Microcephalus	619,865	55	17	14	9	9	4	2	590,216	29,594
Other central nervous system anomalies	619,865	138	28	39	38	26	6	1	590,133	29,594
Heart malformations	619,865	726	166	234	174	102	44	6	589,545	29,594
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	619,865	667	147	202	154	112	40	12	589,604	29,594
Rectal atresia/stenosis	619,865	46	11	11	13	8	2	1	590,225	29,594
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	619,865	51	15	13	9	10	1	3	590,220	29,594
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	619,865	158	33	58	35	22	9	1	590,113	29,594
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	619,865	178	41	55	47	27	5	3	590,093	29,594
Malformed genitalia	619,865	333	89	96	66	46	33	3	589,938	29,594
Renal agenesis	619,865	48	13	13	12	7	3	-	590,223	29,594
Other urogenital anomalies	619,865	412	107	133	93	49	26	4	589,859	29,594
Cleft lip/palate	619,865	244	62	73	52	41	12	4	590,027	29,594
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	619,865	1,350	321	444	329	177	67	12	588,921	29,594
Club foot	619,865	205	54	69	40	29	13	-	590,066	29,594
Diaphragmatic hernia	619,865	48	18	16	9	3	2	-	590,223	29,594
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	619,865	992	237	325	225	148	52	5	589,279	29,594
Down's syndrome	619,865	151	26	42	28	20	25	10	590,120	29,594
Other chromosomal anomalies	619,865	231	51	71	51	33	18	7	590,040	29,594

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 362

Table 1-164. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Age and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported						Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years			40-49 years
Rate										
ALL RACES ²										
Anencephalus	18.4	21.8	18.9	18.7	16.8	14.8	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	25.0	31.4	26.3	22.1	23.2	22.9	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus	27.0	33.1	27.5	25.1	22.5	32.1	*	...	...
Microcephalus	8.6	11.3	9.6	7.4	6.4	8.1	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.8	23.7	23.8	21.6	24.9	27.2	*	...	...
Heart malformations	125.6	117.1	122.9	118.1	130.8	148.1	221.2	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	132.0	138.9	129.9	127.4	129.6	142.1	192.7	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.0	11.1	9.3	10.2	10.3	8.5	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	15.5	16.1	14.1	14.4	17.3	18.3	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.2	40.9	31.4	17.2	14.7	21.2	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	29.9	31.2	31.1	27.1	30.0	30.3	50.4	...	...
Malformed genitalia	78.0	76.1	75.6	75.2	84.7	79.0	94.2	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.3	9.6	9.8	8.2	11.1	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	117.6	108.3	111.2	123.9	122.6	119.9	102.9	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	87.0	86.7	86.1	87.0	84.3	91.7	124.8	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	86.5	117.3	94.4	79.4	70.8	75.1	96.4	...	...
Club foot	57.7	61.2	58.1	57.0	56.6	57.8	50.4	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	11.8	12.6	11.4	11.8	13.0	9.5	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	196.1	199.7	189.3	192.0	200.7	214.0	208.1	...	...
Down's syndrome	49.5	29.8	30.7	37.0	56.8	122.7	374.5	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	48.0	45.9	48.2	41.3	45.4	70.5	129.2	...	...
WHITE										
Anencephalus	19.8	26.1	21.0	19.3	18.0	15.3	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	27.1	37.7	29.9	24.0	23.3	24.3	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus	28.5	38.0	29.4	26.9	23.3	31.1	*	...	...
Microcephalus	8.4	11.2	10.4	7.2	5.5	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.7	24.3	24.6	21.2	24.1	25.6	*	...	...
Heart malformations	127.7	118.3	123.4	117.8	134.5	154.7	245.6	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	135.2	153.1	135.1	129.1	128.9	142.3	188.3	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.4	12.4	10.1	10.6	10.3	8.9	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	17.2	18.4	16.1	15.6	18.5	21.3	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.1	48.9	32.1	18.2	13.3	20.9	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.3	32.1	32.3	26.5	30.5	32.0	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia	83.6	82.8	82.7	80.0	91.2	78.4	95.5	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.6	10.0	10.8	8.3	11.3	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	129.6	122.9	122.0	135.4	135.3	130.0	106.4	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	95.1	104.9	97.2	93.5	87.9	94.2	139.2	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	59.9	70.6	61.9	57.0	55.2	59.2	84.6	...	...
Club foot	64.2	72.2	64.8	63.8	61.2	61.8	57.3	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.7	14.1	8.8	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	201.0	207.9	193.1	198.2	203.5	219.5	210.2	...	...
Down's syndrome	55.2	35.2	33.9	40.0	62.6	130.8	414.9	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	47.2	43.9	47.1	40.2	44.9	70.3	136.5	...	...
BLACK										
Anencephalus	12.4	*	12.0	15.2	*	*	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	18.1	18.4	14.5	15.9	28.9	*	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus	22.9	23.4	21.8	18.1	*	*	*	...	...
Microcephalus	9.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.4	19.9	20.3	27.5	31.4	*	*	...	...
Heart malformations	123.0	117.8	121.6	125.7	123.0	144.3	*	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	113.0	104.3	105.0	111.3	135.1	131.1	*	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	7.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	26.8	23.4	30.1	25.3	26.5	*	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.2	29.1	28.6	34.0	32.6	*	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia	56.4	63.1	49.9	47.7	55.5	108.2	*	...	...
Renal agenesis	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	69.8	75.9	69.1	67.2	59.1	85.2	*	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	41.3	44.0	37.9	37.6	49.4	*	*	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	228.7	227.7	230.7	237.6	213.5	219.7	*	...	...
Club foot	34.7	38.3	35.9	28.9	35.0	*	*	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	168.1	168.1	168.9	162.5	178.5	170.5	*	...	...
Down's syndrome	25.6	18.4	21.8	20.2	24.1	82.0	*	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	39.1	36.2	36.9	36.8	39.8	*	*	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 363

Table 1-165. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported			Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Number							
ALL RACES ³							
Anencephalus	3,710,763	662	194	245	203	3,540,383	169,718
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,710,763	882	228	352	285	3,540,163	169,718
Hydrocephalus	3,710,763	953	244	366	324	3,540,092	169,718
Microcephalus	3,710,763	297	88	127	76	3,540,748	169,718
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,710,763	842	205	335	275	3,540,203	169,718
Heart malformations	3,710,763	4,428	958	1,701	1,702	3,536,617	169,718
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,710,763	4,700	1,225	1,736	1,644	3,536,345	169,718
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,710,763	352	74	160	115	3,540,693	169,718
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,710,763	545	123	202	210	3,540,500	169,718
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,710,763	849	255	332	253	3,540,196	169,718
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,710,763	1,052	231	422	377	3,539,993	169,718
Malformed genitalia	3,710,763	2,771	565	1,054	1,134	3,538,274	169,718
Renal agenesis	3,710,763	321	71	124	114	3,540,724	169,718
Other urogenital anomalies	3,710,763	4,000	758	1,536	1,638	3,537,045	169,718
Cleft lip/palate	3,710,763	3,045	761	1,184	1,064	3,538,000	169,718
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,710,763	3,043	803	1,191	1,012	3,538,002	169,718
Club foot	3,710,763	2,033	442	838	733	3,539,012	169,718
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,710,763	414	91	162	150	3,540,631	169,718
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,710,763	6,849	1,427	2,602	2,767	3,534,196	169,718
Down's syndrome	3,710,763	1,740	312	640	765	3,539,305	169,718
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,710,763	1,695	392	666	612	3,539,350	169,718
WHITE							
Anencephalus	2,930,918	563	163	203	179	2,794,982	135,973
Spina bifida/Meningocele	2,930,918	759	191	305	253	2,794,766	135,973
Hydrocephalus	2,930,918	796	195	299	288	2,794,749	135,973
Microcephalus	2,930,918	226	66	94	61	2,785,319	135,973
Other central nervous system anomalies	2,930,918	665	150	268	230	2,794,890	135,973
Heart malformations	2,930,918	3,555	704	1,320	1,484	2,791,990	135,973
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	2,930,918	3,807	979	1,378	1,391	2,791,738	135,973
Rectal atresia/stenosis	2,930,918	290	59	132	97	2,795,255	135,973
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	2,930,918	474	100	175	191	2,795,071	135,973
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	2,930,918	668	200	255	206	2,794,877	135,973
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	2,930,918	839	179	334	313	2,794,706	135,973
Malformed genitalia	2,930,918	2,350	435	914	987	2,793,195	135,973
Renal agenesis	2,930,918	261	53	98	101	2,795,284	135,973
Other urogenital anomalies	2,930,918	3,478	579	1,341	1,501	2,792,067	135,973
Cleft lip/palate	2,930,918	2,633	629	1,027	953	2,792,912	135,973
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	2,930,918	1,651	392	620	631	2,793,894	135,973
Club foot	2,930,918	1,789	370	739	664	2,793,756	135,973
Diaphragmatic hernia	2,930,918	349	73	134	134	2,795,196	135,973
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	2,930,918	5,549	1,063	2,075	2,378	2,789,996	135,973
Down's syndrome	2,930,918	1,534	250	566	700	2,794,011	135,973
Other chromosomal anomalies	2,930,918	1,310	268	508	516	2,794,235	135,973
BLACK							
Anencephalus	616,782	72	18	36	17	587,889	28,821
Spina bifida/Meningocele	616,782	106	32	42	26	587,855	28,821
Hydrocephalus	616,782	135	43	58	30	587,826	28,821
Microcephalus	616,782	55	18	24	12	587,906	28,821
Other central nervous system anomalies	616,782	138	44	54	33	587,823	28,821
Heart malformations	616,782	721	222	326	159	587,240	28,821
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	616,782	665	175	288	168	587,296	28,821
Rectal atresia/stenosis	616,782	46	12	20	13	587,915	28,821
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	616,782	51	19	19	11	587,910	28,821
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	616,782	157	49	68	39	587,804	28,821
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	616,782	178	44	78	48	587,783	28,821
Malformed genitalia	616,782	329	105	107	113	587,632	28,821
Renal agenesis	616,782	48	13	23	9	587,913	28,821
Other urogenital anomalies	616,782	406	151	149	97	587,555	28,821
Cleft lip/palate	616,782	242	84	92	59	587,719	28,821
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	616,782	1,335	397	559	365	586,826	28,821
Club foot	616,782	202	60	87	52	587,759	28,821
Diaphragmatic hernia	616,782	48	16	20	9	587,913	28,821
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	616,782	977	278	418	262	586,984	28,821
Down's syndrome	616,782	149	43	58	46	587,812	28,821
Other chromosomal anomalies	616,782	229	68	97	60	587,732	28,821

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 364

Table 1-165. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Educational Attainment and Race of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported			Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Total ²	Years of school completed by mother				
			Less than 12 years	12 years			13 years or more
Rate							
ALL RACES ³							
Anencephalus	18.7	22.8	18.7	15.1	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	24.9	26.8	26.8	21.2	...	
Hydrocephalus	26.9	28.7	27.9	24.2	...	
Microcephalus	8.4	10.4	9.7	5.7	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.8	24.1	25.5	20.5	...	
Heart malformations	125.0	112.8	129.6	126.9	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	132.7	144.2	132.3	122.6	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	9.9	8.7	12.2	8.6	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	15.4	14.5	15.4	15.7	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.0	30.0	25.3	18.9	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	29.7	27.2	32.2	28.1	...	
Malformed genitalia	78.3	66.5	80.3	84.6	...	
Renal agenesis	9.1	8.4	9.4	8.5	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	113.0	89.2	117.0	122.1	...	
Cleft lip/palate	86.0	89.6	90.2	79.3	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	85.9	84.5	90.7	75.5	...	
Club foot	57.4	52.0	63.8	54.7	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	11.7	10.7	12.3	11.2	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	193.4	168.0	193.2	206.3	...	
Down's syndrome	49.1	36.7	48.8	57.0	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	47.9	46.1	50.7	45.6	...	
WHITE							
Anencephalus	20.1	25.7	20.0	16.0	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	27.2	30.1	30.0	22.6	...	
Hydrocephalus	28.5	30.7	29.4	25.8	...	
Microcephalus	8.1	10.4	9.2	5.5	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.8	23.6	26.4	20.6	...	
Heart malformations	127.2	111.0	129.8	132.7	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	136.2	154.3	135.5	124.4	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.4	9.3	13.0	8.7	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	17.0	15.8	17.2	17.1	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	23.9	31.5	25.1	18.4	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.0	28.2	32.9	28.0	...	
Malformed genitalia	84.1	68.6	89.9	88.3	...	
Renal agenesis	9.3	8.4	9.6	9.0	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	124.4	91.3	131.9	134.2	...	
Cleft lip/palate	94.2	99.1	101.0	85.2	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	59.1	60.2	61.0	56.4	...	
Club foot	64.0	58.3	72.7	59.4	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	12.5	11.5	13.2	12.0	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	198.5	167.6	204.1	212.6	...	
Down's syndrome	54.9	39.4	55.7	62.6	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	46.9	42.2	49.8	46.1	...	
BLACK							
Anencephalus	12.2	*	14.5	*	...	
Spina bifida/Meningocele	18.0	18.0	16.9	17.0	...	
Hydrocephalus	23.0	24.1	23.3	19.6	...	
Microcephalus	9.4	*	9.7	*	...	
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.5	24.7	21.7	21.6	...	
Heart malformations	122.6	124.6	131.1	104.1	...	
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	113.1	98.2	115.8	109.9	...	
Rectal atresia/stenosis	7.8	*	8.0	*	...	
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	8.7	*	*	*	...	
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	26.7	26.9	27.4	25.5	...	
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.3	24.7	31.4	31.4	...	
Malformed genitalia	56.0	58.9	43.0	73.9	...	
Renal agenesis	8.2	*	9.3	*	...	
Other urogenital anomalies	69.1	84.7	59.9	63.5	...	
Cleft lip/palate	41.2	47.1	37.0	38.6	...	
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	227.1	222.8	224.9	238.9	...	
Club foot	34.4	33.7	35.0	34.0	...	
Diaphragmatic hernia	8.2	*	8.0	*	...	
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	166.2	156.0	168.1	171.5	...	
Down's syndrome	25.3	24.1	23.3	30.1	...	
Other chromosomal anomalies	38.9	38.2	39.0	39.3	...	

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.
² Includes births with years of school completed by mother not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 365

Table 1-166. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Birth weight ³								
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000 grams or more		
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Number											
ALL RACES ⁴											
Anencephalus	3,780,474	665	263	127	136	87	133	120	43	3,608,239	181,570
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,780,474	901	164	59	105	213	294	163	55	3,608,003	181,570
Hydrocephalus	3,780,474	973	283	96	187	187	232	163	102	3,607,931	181,570
Microcephalus	3,780,474	311	137	31	106	79	63	21	7	3,608,593	181,570
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,780,474	859	246	84	162	158	237	138	70	3,608,045	181,570
Heart malformations	3,780,474	4,533	1,000	368	632	818	1,277	995	410	3,604,371	181,570
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,780,474	4,765	1,522	598	924	798	1,093	890	437	3,604,139	181,570
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,780,474	360	108	22	86	74	91	62	23	3,608,544	181,570
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,780,474	561	195	50	145	133	120	83	28	3,608,343	181,570
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,780,474	872	361	58	303	201	163	99	35	3,608,032	181,570
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,780,474	1,078	296	70	226	229	282	184	82	3,607,826	181,570
Malformed genitalia	3,780,474	2,814	459	108	351	473	858	715	301	3,606,090	181,570
Renal agenesis	3,780,474	334	159	51	108	52	66	43	11	3,608,570	181,570
Other urogenital anomalies	3,780,474	4,243	535	121	414	660	1,287	1,160	588	3,604,661	181,570
Cleft lip/palate	3,780,474	3,140	500	106	394	583	1,007	731	308	3,605,764	181,570
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,780,474	3,123	408	75	333	618	1,092	720	278	3,605,781	181,570
Club foot	3,780,474	2,084	337	77	260	418	693	453	176	3,606,820	181,570
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,780,474	427	108	26	82	91	124	62	25	3,608,477	181,570
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,780,474	7,076	825	169	656	1,247	2,311	1,923	759	3,601,828	181,570
Down's syndrome	3,780,474	1,788	300	44	256	491	613	301	72	3,607,116	181,570
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,780,474	1,734	480	139	341	333	443	337	127	3,607,170	181,570
WHITE											
Anencephalus	3,001,528	565	221	109	112	71	118	97	39	2,855,604	145,359
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,001,528	775	124	40	84	175	269	145	50	2,855,394	145,359
Hydrocephalus	3,001,528	813	220	72	148	161	197	139	92	2,855,356	145,359
Microcephalus	3,001,528	240	101	26	75	59	53	17	6	2,855,529	145,359
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,001,528	678	180	60	120	122	192	115	61	2,855,491	145,359
Heart malformations	3,001,528	3,648	744	245	499	644	1,019	853	361	2,852,521	145,359
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,001,528	3,861	1,164	433	731	642	872	771	393	2,852,308	145,359
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,001,528	297	84	18	66	64	77	49	21	2,855,872	145,359
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,001,528	490	164	41	123	115	109	73	27	2,855,679	145,359
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,001,528	687	295	42	253	169	110	74	29	2,855,482	145,359
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,001,528	865	213	52	161	185	236	156	70	2,855,304	145,359
Malformed genitalia	3,001,528	2,387	344	75	269	379	749	633	277	2,853,782	145,359
Renal agenesis	3,001,528	273	132	42	90	37	54	37	11	2,855,596	145,359
Other urogenital anomalies	3,001,528	3,703	444	95	349	529	1,099	1,071	547	2,852,466	145,359
Cleft lip/palate	3,001,528	2,717	405	84	321	484	882	662	274	2,853,452	145,359
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,001,528	1,712	245	49	196	304	530	434	193	2,854,457	145,359
Club foot	3,001,528	1,833	275	63	212	351	620	411	169	2,854,336	145,359
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,001,528	361	86	20	66	78	105	53	25	2,855,808	145,359
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,001,528	5,742	620	119	501	940	1,852	1,655	666	2,850,427	145,359
Down's syndrome	3,001,528	1,576	252	39	213	428	545	275	67	2,854,593	145,359
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,001,528	1,347	387	110	277	253	326	267	104	2,854,822	145,359
BLACK											
Anencephalus	619,865	73	31	13	18	9	12	18	3	590,198	29,594
Spina bifida/Meningocele	619,865	107	35	16	19	34	21	13	4	590,164	29,594
Hydrocephalus	619,865	135	57	21	36	24	24	19	9	590,136	29,594
Microcephalus	619,865	55	30	4	26	15	7	3	-	590,216	29,594
Other central nervous system anomalies	619,865	138	48	18	30	28	37	16	7	590,133	29,594
Heart malformations	619,865	726	228	114	114	148	198	109	38	589,545	29,594
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	619,865	667	287	140	147	125	153	73	26	589,505	29,594
Rectal atresia/stenosis	619,865	46	20	3	17	5	11	9	1	590,225	29,594
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	619,865	51	24	8	16	12	7	8	-	590,220	29,594
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	619,865	158	55	13	42	28	49	21	4	590,113	29,594
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	619,865	178	69	16	53	38	38	22	11	590,093	29,594
Malformed genitalia	619,865	333	89	27	62	78	93	58	13	589,938	29,594
Renal agenesis	619,865	48	22	8	14	11	9	5	-	590,223	29,594
Other urogenital anomalies	619,865	412	74	20	54	106	151	60	21	589,959	29,594
Cleft lip/palate	619,865	244	65	17	48	58	75	37	8	590,027	29,594
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	619,865	1,350	159	25	134	297	537	275	81	588,921	29,594
Club foot	619,865	205	54	12	42	54	57	34	6	590,066	29,594
Diaphragmatic hernia	619,865	48	17	4	13	13	11	6	-	590,223	29,594
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	619,865	992	175	47	128	250	330	187	49	589,279	29,594
Down's syndrome	619,865	151	39	4	35	46	48	13	4	590,120	29,594
Other chromosomal anomalies	619,865	231	68	25	43	52	76	25	9	590,040	29,594

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 366

Table 1-166. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Total ²	Birth weight ³						4,000 grams or more		
			Less than 2,500 grams			2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams			
			Total	Less than 1,500 grams	1,500-2,499 grams						
Rate											
ALL RACES ⁴											
Anencephalus	18.4	104.4	281.7	65.8	14.9	10.0	11.4	11.2	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	25.0	65.1	130.9	50.8	36.4	22.2	15.4	14.3	...	...
Hydrocephalus	27.0	112.4	213.0	90.4	32.0	17.5	15.4	26.5	...	...
Microcephalus	8.6	54.4	68.8	51.3	13.5	4.7	2.0	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.8	97.7	186.3	78.3	27.0	17.9	13.1	18.2	...	...
Heart malformations	125.6	397.0	816.4	305.6	139.8	96.3	94.2	108.4	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	132.0	604.3	1,326.6	446.8	136.4	82.4	84.2	113.4	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.0	42.9	48.8	41.6	12.6	6.9	5.9	6.0	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	15.5	77.4	110.9	70.1	22.7	9.0	7.9	7.3	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.2	143.3	128.7	146.5	34.3	12.3	9.4	9.1	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	29.9	117.5	155.3	109.3	39.1	21.3	17.4	21.3	...	...
Malformed genitalia	78.0	182.2	239.6	169.7	80.8	64.7	67.7	78.1	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.3	63.1	113.1	52.2	8.9	5.0	4.1	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	117.6	212.4	288.4	200.2	112.8	97.0	109.8	152.6	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	87.0	198.5	235.2	190.5	99.6	75.9	69.2	79.9	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	86.5	162.0	166.4	161.0	105.6	82.3	68.1	72.1	...	...
Club foot	57.7	133.8	170.8	125.7	71.4	52.2	42.9	45.7	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	11.8	42.9	57.7	39.7	15.5	9.3	5.9	6.5	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	196.1	327.5	374.9	317.2	213.1	174.2	182.0	196.9	...	...
Down's syndrome	49.5	119.1	97.6	123.8	83.9	46.2	28.5	18.7	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	48.0	190.6	308.4	164.9	56.9	33.4	31.9	32.9	...	...
WHITE											
Anencephalus	19.8	136.2	410.0	82.6	17.3	11.4	10.8	11.4	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	27.1	76.4	150.4	61.9	42.6	25.9	16.1	14.6	...	...
Hydrocephalus	28.5	135.6	270.8	109.1	39.2	19.0	15.5	26.9	...	...
Microcephalus	8.4	62.3	97.8	55.3	14.4	5.1	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.7	111.0	225.7	88.5	29.7	18.5	12.8	17.8	...	...
Heart malformations	127.7	458.6	921.5	367.9	156.7	98.2	94.8	105.1	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	135.2	717.5	1,628.6	538.9	156.2	84.0	85.7	114.5	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.4	51.8	*	48.7	15.6	7.4	5.4	6.1	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	17.2	101.1	154.2	90.7	28.0	10.5	8.1	7.9	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.1	181.8	158.0	186.5	41.1	10.6	8.2	8.4	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.3	131.3	195.6	118.7	45.0	22.7	17.3	20.4	...	...
Malformed genitalia	83.6	212.0	282.1	198.3	92.2	72.2	70.4	80.7	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.6	81.4	158.0	66.4	9.0	5.2	4.1	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	129.6	273.7	357.3	257.3	128.7	105.9	119.0	159.3	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	95.1	249.6	315.9	236.7	117.8	85.0	73.6	79.8	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	59.9	151.0	184.3	144.5	74.0	51.1	48.2	56.2	...	...
Club foot	64.2	169.5	237.0	156.3	85.4	59.7	45.7	49.2	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	12.6	53.0	75.2	48.7	19.0	10.1	5.9	7.3	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	201.0	382.2	447.6	369.4	228.7	178.4	184.0	194.0	...	...
Down's syndrome	55.2	155.3	146.7	157.0	104.1	52.5	30.6	19.5	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	47.2	238.6	413.7	204.2	61.6	31.4	29.7	30.3	...	...
BLACK											
Anencephalus	12.4	39.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	18.1	44.2	*	*	24.0	9.4	*	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus	22.9	71.9	123.0	57.9	16.9	10.8	*	*	...	...
Microcephalus	9.3	37.8	*	41.8	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.4	60.6	*	48.2	19.7	16.6	*	*	...	...
Heart malformations	123.0	287.6	667.8	183.3	104.3	88.9	94.0	127.6	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	113.0	362.1	820.1	236.4	88.1	68.7	63.0	87.3	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	7.8	25.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	8.6	30.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	26.8	69.4	*	67.5	19.7	22.0	18.1	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.2	87.0	*	85.2	26.8	17.1	19.0	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia	56.4	112.3	158.2	99.7	55.0	41.8	50.0	*	...	...
Renal agenesis	8.1	27.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	69.8	93.4	117.2	86.8	74.7	67.8	51.8	70.5	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	41.3	82.0	*	77.2	40.9	33.7	31.9	*	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	228.7	200.6	146.4	215.5	209.3	241.2	237.3	272.0	...	...
Club foot	34.7	68.1	*	67.5	38.1	25.6	29.3	*	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	168.1	220.8	275.3	205.8	176.2	148.2	161.3	164.6	...	...
Down's syndrome	25.6	49.2	*	56.3	32.4	21.6	*	*	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	39.1	85.8	146.4	69.1	36.6	34.1	21.6	*	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes births with birth weight not stated.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 367

Table 1-167. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births *	Congenital anomaly reported								Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated
		Period of gestation									
		Total *	Under 37 weeks			37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over		
			Total	Under 32 weeks	32-36 weeks						
Number											
ALL RACES *											
Anencephalus	3,790,474	665	221	99	122	190	107	68	68	3,608,239	181,570
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,790,474	901	179	59	120	412	136	85	79	3,608,003	181,570
Hydrocephalus	3,790,474	973	341	118	223	357	111	73	83	3,607,931	181,570
Microcephalus	3,790,474	311	86	22	64	127	43	26	25	3,608,593	181,570
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,790,474	859	251	84	167	296	140	87	75	3,608,045	181,570
Heart malformations	3,790,474	4,533	1,041	380	661	1,813	779	461	390	3,604,371	181,570
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,790,474	4,765	1,686	678	1,008	1,541	669	423	365	3,604,139	181,570
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,790,474	360	98	31	67	130	55	39	36	3,608,544	181,570
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,790,474	561	180	43	137	183	90	52	48	3,608,343	181,570
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,790,474	872	334	67	267	363	68	50	45	3,608,032	181,570
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,790,474	1,078	323	87	236	389	167	100	86	3,607,826	181,570
Malformed genitalia	3,790,474	2,814	457	106	351	1,169	561	332	276	3,606,090	181,570
Renal agenesis	3,790,474	334	134	52	82	105	40	31	22	3,608,570	181,570
Other urogenital anomalies	3,790,474	4,243	640	129	511	1,793	878	548	366	3,604,661	181,570
Cleft lip/palate	3,790,474	3,140	486	107	379	1,253	656	374	341	3,605,764	181,570
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,790,474	3,123	502	103	399	1,281	608	396	319	3,605,781	181,570
Club foot	3,790,474	2,084	374	84	290	812	401	273	215	3,606,820	181,570
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,790,474	427	95	21	74	161	63	57	48	3,608,477	181,570
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,790,474	7,076	904	195	709	2,824	1,575	990	747	3,601,828	181,570
Down's syndrome	3,790,474	1,788	337	60	277	936	264	128	108	3,607,116	181,570
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,790,474	1,734	368	110	258	649	300	223	177	3,607,170	181,570
WHITE											
Anencephalus	3,001,528	565	181	86	95	161	97	55	61	2,855,604	145,359
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,001,528	775	138	44	94	361	122	82	65	2,855,394	145,359
Hydrocephalus	3,001,528	813	270	88	182	304	99	64	70	2,855,356	145,359
Microcephalus	3,001,528	240	70	20	50	90	36	23	17	2,855,929	145,359
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,001,528	678	183	61	122	230	117	82	59	2,855,491	145,359
Heart malformations	3,001,528	3,648	757	252	505	1,486	658	383	325	2,852,521	145,359
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,001,528	3,861	1,316	496	820	1,278	533	365	310	2,852,308	145,359
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,001,528	297	81	25	56	106	43	35	30	2,855,872	145,359
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,001,528	490	156	35	121	161	82	48	37	2,855,679	145,359
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,001,528	687	263	46	217	287	54	45	32	2,855,482	145,359
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,001,528	865	238	63	175	325	128	86	77	2,855,304	145,359
Malformed genitalia	3,001,528	2,387	339	78	261	1,004	481	301	248	2,853,782	145,359
Renal agenesis	3,001,528	273	104	39	65	88	36	28	16	2,855,896	145,359
Other urogenital anomalies	3,001,528	3,703	522	97	425	1,558	785	492	333	2,852,466	145,359
Cleft lip/palate	3,001,528	2,717	405	78	327	1,073	585	338	294	2,853,452	145,359
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,001,528	1,712	251	56	195	670	350	235	196	2,854,457	145,359
Club foot	3,001,528	1,833	304	72	232	709	364	256	192	2,854,336	145,359
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,001,528	361	77	13	64	144	50	48	39	2,855,808	145,359
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,001,528	5,742	648	130	518	2,295	1,341	825	604	2,850,427	145,359
Down's syndrome	3,001,528	1,576	275	45	230	844	234	113	95	2,854,593	145,359
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,001,528	1,347	279	79	200	503	245	176	132	2,854,822	145,359
BLACK											
Anencephalus	619,865	73	33	11	22	20	6	10	4	590,198	29,594
Spina bifida/Meningocele	619,865	107	36	12	24	46	9	3	10	590,164	29,594
Hydrocephalus	619,865	135	64	27	37	44	8	7	10	590,136	29,594
Microcephalus	619,865	55	11	1	10	30	6	6	6	590,216	29,594
Other central nervous system anomalies	619,865	138	51	18	33	52	18	4	12	590,133	29,594
Heart malformations	619,865	726	256	119	137	249	105	58	51	589,545	29,594
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	619,865	667	301	149	152	181	92	40	40	589,604	29,594
Rectal atresia/stenosis	619,865	46	12	5	7	16	8	4	6	590,225	29,594
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	619,865	51	18	7	11	14	6	1	11	590,220	29,594
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	619,865	158	60	16	44	64	14	5	11	590,113	29,594
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	619,865	178	74	23	51	49	34	13	7	590,093	29,594
Malformed genitalia	619,865	333	100	23	77	125	59	23	22	589,938	29,594
Renal agenesis	619,865	48	27	11	16	11	3	3	3	590,223	29,594
Other urogenital anomalies	619,865	412	101	23	78	181	64	39	24	589,859	29,594
Cleft lip/palate	619,865	244	58	22	36	102	35	19	28	590,027	29,594
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	619,865	1,350	245	46	199	577	246	158	117	588,921	29,594
Club foot	619,865	205	58	10	48	81	31	14	21	590,066	29,594
Diaphragmatic hernia	619,865	48	15	6	9	11	7	7	8	590,223	29,594
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	619,865	992	213	55	158	385	167	116	106	589,279	29,594
Down's syndrome	619,865	151	47	13	34	61	23	10	10	590,120	29,594
Other chromosomal anomalies	619,865	231	65	24	41	83	30	30	22	590,040	29,594

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 368

Table 1-167. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies by Period of Gestation and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	Congenital anomaly reported							Congenital anomaly not reported	Not stated	
		Period of gestation									
		Total ²	Under 37 weeks		37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over			
			Total	Under 32 weeks							32-36 weeks
Rate											
ALL RACES ³											
Anencephalus	18.4	57.5	145.9	38.5	12.6	13.3	13.9	17.7	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	25.0	46.6	87.0	37.9	27.3	16.9	17.3	20.6	...	...
Hydrocephalus	27.0	88.7	173.9	70.4	23.6	13.8	14.9	21.6	...	...
Microcephalus	8.6	22.4	32.4	20.2	8.4	5.3	5.3	6.5	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.8	65.3	123.8	52.8	19.6	17.4	17.7	19.5	...	...
Heart malformations	125.6	270.8	560.1	208.8	120.0	96.6	94.0	101.5	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	132.0	438.6	899.4	318.4	102.0	83.0	86.3	95.0	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.0	25.5	45.7	21.2	8.6	6.8	8.0	9.4	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	15.5	46.8	63.4	43.3	12.1	11.2	10.6	12.5	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.2	86.9	98.8	84.3	24.0	8.4	10.2	11.7	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	29.9	84.0	128.2	74.5	25.7	20.7	20.4	22.4	...	...
Malformed genitalia	78.0	118.9	156.2	110.9	77.4	69.6	67.7	71.8	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.3	34.9	76.6	25.9	6.9	5.0	6.3	5.7	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	117.6	166.5	190.1	161.4	118.7	108.9	111.8	95.2	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	87.0	126.4	157.7	119.7	82.9	81.4	76.3	88.7	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	86.5	130.6	151.8	126.0	84.8	75.4	80.8	83.0	...	...
Club foot	57.7	97.3	123.8	91.6	53.7	49.7	55.7	55.9	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	11.8	24.7	31.0	23.4	10.7	7.8	11.6	12.5	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	196.1	235.2	287.4	224.0	186.9	195.3	201.9	194.3	...	...
Down's syndrome	49.5	87.7	88.4	87.5	61.9	32.7	26.1	28.1	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	48.0	95.7	162.1	81.5	43.0	37.2	45.5	46.0	...	...
WHITE											
Anencephalus	19.8	70.6	221.9	43.7	13.6	14.6	13.4	19.6	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	27.1	53.8	113.5	43.2	30.4	18.3	19.9	20.9	...	...
Hydrocephalus	28.5	105.4	227.0	83.7	25.6	14.9	15.5	22.5	...	...
Microcephalus	8.4	27.3	51.6	23.0	7.6	5.4	5.6	6.5	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.7	71.4	157.4	56.1	19.4	17.6	19.9	18.9	...	...
Heart malformations	127.7	295.4	650.2	232.2	125.2	99.0	93.0	104.3	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	135.2	513.5	1,279.7	377.0	107.7	80.2	88.6	99.5	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	10.4	31.6	64.5	25.7	8.9	6.5	8.5	9.6	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	17.2	60.9	90.3	55.6	13.6	12.3	11.7	11.9	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	24.1	102.6	118.7	99.8	24.2	8.1	10.9	10.3	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.3	92.9	162.5	80.5	27.4	19.3	20.9	24.7	...	...
Malformed genitalia	83.6	132.3	201.2	120.0	84.6	72.3	73.1	79.6	...	...
Renal agenesis	9.6	40.6	100.6	29.9	7.4	5.4	6.8	6.8	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	129.6	203.7	250.3	195.4	131.3	118.1	119.5	106.9	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	95.1	158.0	201.2	150.3	90.4	88.0	82.1	94.4	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	59.9	97.9	144.5	89.6	56.5	52.6	57.1	62.9	...	...
Club foot	64.2	118.6	185.8	106.7	59.7	54.7	62.2	61.6	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	12.6	30.0	29.4	29.4	12.1	7.5	11.7	12.5	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	201.0	252.8	335.4	238.1	193.4	201.7	200.4	193.8	...	...
Down's syndrome	55.2	107.3	116.1	105.7	71.1	35.2	27.4	30.5	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	47.2	108.9	203.8	91.9	42.4	36.9	42.7	42.4	...	...
BLACK											
Anencephalus	12.4	29.6	*	26.0	8.0	*	*	*	...	...
Spina bifida/Meningocele	18.1	32.3	*	28.4	18.5	*	*	*	...	...
Hydrocephalus	22.9	57.5	100.6	43.8	17.7	*	*	*	...	...
Microcephalus	9.3	*	*	*	12.0	*	*	*	...	...
Other central nervous system anomalies	23.4	45.8	*	39.1	20.9	*	*	*	...	...
Heart malformations	123.0	230.0	443.5	162.2	99.9	98.0	96.5	88.0	...	...
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	113.0	270.4	555.3	179.9	72.6	85.8	66.6	69.1	...	...
Rectal atresia/stenosis	7.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	8.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	26.8	53.9	*	52.1	25.7	*	*	*	...	...
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	30.2	66.5	85.7	60.4	19.7	31.7	*	*	...	...
Malformed genitalia	56.4	89.8	85.7	91.2	50.2	55.0	38.3	38.0	...	...
Renal agenesis	8.1	24.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other urogenital anomalies	69.6	90.7	85.7	92.3	72.6	59.7	64.9	41.4	...	...
Cleft lip/palate	41.3	52.1	82.0	42.6	40.9	32.7	*	48.3	...	...
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	228.7	220.1	171.4	235.6	231.6	229.5	262.9	202.0	...	...
Club foot	34.7	52.1	*	56.8	32.5	28.9	*	36.3	...	...
Diaphragmatic hernia	8.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	168.1	191.4	205.0	187.0	154.5	155.8	193.1	183.0	...	...
Down's syndrome	25.6	42.2	*	40.3	24.5	*	*	*	...	...
Other chromosomal anomalies	39.1	58.4	89.4	48.5	33.3	28.0	49.9	38.0	...	...

¹ Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified congenital anomaly.
² Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 369

Table 1-168. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States, 1991
(Page 1 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁵
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ²	Primary ³	Repeat ⁴	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
United States	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939	22.6	15.9	37.1	21.3
White	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285	22.9	16.1	37.4	21.1
Black	682,602	519,047	14,213	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972	21.9	15.5	36.4	21.2
Alabama	62,810	46,943	1,022	15,762	10,200	5,562	105	25.1	18.2	35.3	15.5
White	40,655	29,796	665	10,786	7,001	3,785	73	26.6	19.4	35.1	14.9
Black	21,651	16,747	350	4,873	3,133	1,740	31	22.5	16.0	35.7	16.7
Alaska	11,686	9,744	392	1,891	1,256	635	51	16.3	11.8	33.6	38.2
White	7,885	6,387	280	1,459	956	503	39	18.6	13.5	34.5	35.8
Black	518	414	23	104	73	31	0	20.1	15.7	29.8	42.6
Arizona	68,109	55,493	1,638	12,415	7,938	4,477	201	18.3	12.8	36.1	28.8
White	58,511	47,381	1,305	10,946	6,991	3,955	184	18.8	13.2	36.1	24.8
Black	2,521	2,012	70	504	316	188	5	20.0	14.0	37.3	27.1
Arkansas	35,479	25,651	612	9,694	6,082	3,612	134	27.4	19.5	37.3	14.5
White	26,786	19,284	480	7,397	4,664	2,733	105	27.7	19.9	36.9	14.9
Black	8,299	6,068	127	2,204	1,356	848	27	26.6	18.6	38.5	13.0
California	610,077	473,992	10,561	135,704	86,103	49,601	381	22.3	15.7	36.6	17.6
White	500,652	389,309	8,893	111,019	70,373	40,646	324	22.2	15.6	36.6	18.0
Black	47,669	35,951	744	11,695	7,086	4,609	23	24.5	16.8	39.4	13.9
Colorado	53,813	44,902	1,510	8,774	5,993	2,781	137	16.3	12.1	31.7	35.2
White	49,148	41,011	1,401	8,012	5,445	2,567	125	16.3	12.1	32.0	35.3
Black	2,913	2,404	63	504	352	152	5	17.3	13.1	30.2	29.3
Connecticut	48,566	31,961	1,116	8,800	5,494	3,306	7,805	21.6	15.1	37.6	25.2
White	41,083	26,887	946	7,561	4,682	2,879	6,635	21.9	15.3	38.1	24.7
Black	6,345	4,301	147	1,050	690	360	994	19.6	14.2	34.3	29.0
Delaware	11,190	8,617	252	2,499	1,661	838	74	22.5	16.6	33.5	23.1
White	8,113	6,205	180	1,848	1,232	616	60	22.9	17.0	33.3	22.6
Black	2,853	2,233	67	607	396	211	13	21.4	15.5	34.8	24.1
District of Columbia	11,776	8,702	293	2,935	1,834	1,101	139	25.2	17.9	37.5	21.0
White	1,605	1,177	22	380	277	103	48	24.4	19.3	27.1	17.6
Black	9,238	6,770	260	2,382	1,433	949	86	26.0	18.0	39.8	21.5
Florida	194,001	147,077	4,153	46,305	30,006	16,299	619	23.9	17.4	35.2	20.3
White	145,193	108,655	3,057	36,020	23,355	12,665	518	24.9	18.1	35.2	19.4
Black	45,724	36,016	1,034	9,615	6,200	3,415	93	21.1	15.1	35.5	23.2
Georgia	110,288	85,408	2,156	24,298	15,582	8,716	582	22.1	15.8	35.9	19.8
White	68,280	52,273	1,287	15,592	10,010	5,582	415	23.0	16.4	35.8	18.7
Black	40,260	31,726	836	8,369	5,330	3,039	165	20.9	14.7	36.3	21.6
Hawaii	19,922	15,816	496	4,093	2,695	1,398	13	20.6	15.0	34.2	26.2
White	5,878	4,529	166	1,342	894	448	7	22.9	17.0	33.4	27.0
Black	617	473	22	143	108	35	-	23.2	19.3	24.5	38.6
Idaho	16,821	13,790	476	3,003	1,799	1,204	28	17.9	11.9	40.1	28.3
White	16,326	13,406	458	2,893	1,729	1,164	27	17.7	11.8	40.2	28.2
Black	55	45	1	10	6	4	0	*	*	*	*
Illinois	194,231	148,482	4,432	42,472	25,872	16,600	3,277	22.2	15.2	39.1	21.1
White	145,452	110,409	3,542	32,644	19,854	12,790	2,399	22.8	15.7	39.2	21.7
Black	43,245	33,867	759	8,628	5,226	3,402	750	20.3	13.6	39.4	18.2
Indiana	85,707	66,937	1,523	18,431	11,395	7,036	339	21.6	14.8	38.2	17.8
White	75,391	58,737	1,382	16,334	10,092	6,242	320	21.8	15.0	38.2	18.1
Black	9,510	7,567	127	1,925	1,195	730	18	20.3	13.8	37.9	14.8
Iowa	38,989	30,884	1,063	8,025	4,817	3,208	80	20.6	13.9	40.0	24.9
White	37,112	29,354	1,013	7,682	4,619	3,063	76	20.7	14.0	39.9	24.9
Black	1,158	914	34	241	139	102	3	20.9	13.6	42.3	25.0
Kansas	37,839	28,595	880	8,653	4,968	3,685	591	23.2	15.2	42.6	19.3
White	33,674	25,361	755	7,773	4,457	3,316	540	23.5	15.3	42.7	18.5
Black	3,162	2,436	103	692	401	291	34	22.1	14.7	42.1	26.1
Kentucky	54,326	39,138	994	12,938	8,159	4,779	2,250	24.8	17.6	36.9	17.2
White	48,676	35,121	885	11,725	7,389	4,336	1,830	25.0	17.8	37.0	17.0
Black	5,274	3,769	103	1,125	712	413	380	23.0	16.3	36.7	20.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 370

Table 1-168. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ²	Primary ³	Repeat ³	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
Louisiana	72,193	51,929	1,001	20,107	12,505	7,602	157	27.9	19.7	37.8	11.6
White	40,579	28,147	545	12,361	7,613	4,748	71	30.5	21.6	38.4	10.3
Black	30,399	22,854	443	7,462	4,720	2,742	83	24.6	17.4	36.7	13.9
Maine	16,753	13,088	439	3,550	2,282	1,268	115	21.3	15.3	35.7	25.7
White	16,447	12,854	428	3,486	2,247	1,239	107	21.3	15.3	35.5	25.7
Black	81	63	3	17	7	10	1	*	*	*	*
Maryland	79,184	49,787	1,756	15,984	10,490	5,494	13,413	24.3	17.9	34.4	24.2
White	51,092	33,584	1,251	10,632	6,822	3,810	6,876	24.0	17.4	35.8	24.7
Black	24,972	14,060	434	4,764	3,267	1,497	6,148	25.3	19.3	31.4	22.5
Massachusetts	88,205	68,478	2,342	19,496	12,209	7,287	231	22.2	15.6	37.4	24.3
White	75,979	58,739	2,029	17,048	10,611	6,437	192	22.5	15.8	37.8	24.0
Black	8,684	6,796	241	1,856	1,178	678	32	21.5	15.2	36.5	26.2
Michigan	150,198	116,842	3,616	32,242	19,505	12,737	1,114	21.6	14.7	39.5	22.1
White	116,039	89,306	2,934	25,726	15,403	10,323	1,007	22.4	15.1	40.1	22.1
Black	31,825	25,521	618	6,009	3,782	2,227	95	19.1	13.2	37.1	21.7
Minnesota	67,069	54,005	2,242	11,057	6,872	4,185	2,007	17.0	11.7	37.8	34.9
White	60,637	48,555	1,992	10,288	6,378	3,910	1,794	17.5	12.0	38.0	39.8
Black	2,802	2,329	140	390	233	157	83	14.3	9.6	40.3	47.1
Mississippi	43,204	31,553	712	11,607	6,937	4,670	44	26.9	18.4	40.2	13.2
White	21,917	15,497	291	6,400	3,803	2,597	20	29.2	20.0	40.6	10.1
Black	20,822	15,705	-	5,094	3,072	2,022	-	24.5	16.7	39.7	16.4
Missouri	78,677	60,829	2,089	17,611	11,260	6,351	237	22.5	16.1	36.1	24.8
White	63,902	48,747	1,591	14,941	9,470	5,471	214	23.5	16.7	36.6	22.5
Black	13,676	11,250	476	2,404	1,619	785	-	17.6	13.1	32.7	37.7
Montana	11,513	9,151	314	2,322	1,426	896	40	20.2	13.9	38.6	26.0
White	10,030	7,989	271	2,002	1,254	748	39	20.0	14.0	37.4	26.6
Black	45	39	1	6	6	0	0	*	*	*	*
Nebraska	24,017	19,285	685	4,693	2,790	1,903	39	19.6	13.0	40.5	26.5
White	21,986	17,637	619	4,315	2,563	1,752	34	19.7	13.1	40.6	26.1
Black	1,338	1,084	43	254	154	100	0	19.0	12.9	39.4	30.1
Nevada	22,026	17,507	605	4,421	2,905	1,516	98	20.2	14.7	34.3	28.5
White	18,742	14,964	502	3,697	2,436	1,261	81	19.8	14.4	34.1	28.5
Black	2,066	1,584	69	471	295	176	11	22.9	16.3	37.4	28.2
New Hampshire	16,341	12,803	451	3,481	2,173	1,308	57	21.4	15.0	37.6	25.6
White	16,112	12,641	443	3,417	2,132	1,285	54	21.3	14.9	37.6	25.6
Black	80	54	4	25	16	9	1	31.6	*	*	*
New Jersey	121,406	92,107	2,654	29,049	18,069	10,980	250	24.0	16.8	37.8	19.5
White	92,800	69,982	2,044	22,617	13,866	8,751	201	24.4	17.0	38.7	18.9
Black	23,722	18,466	513	5,220	3,440	1,780	-	22.0	16.1	34.1	22.4
New Mexico	27,800	22,416	665	5,256	3,337	1,919	128	19.0	13.3	36.5	25.7
White	23,038	18,378	499	4,535	2,875	1,660	125	19.8	13.9	36.6	23.1
Black	575	432	9	142	96	46	1	24.7	18.5	32.4	*
New York	292,633	220,477	9,057	67,043	42,161	24,882	5,113	23.3	16.6	37.1	28.7
White	216,707	161,742	7,058	51,121	31,615	19,506	3,844	24.0	17.0	38.2	26.6
Black	62,162	47,991	1,668	13,137	8,623	4,514	1,034	21.5	15.7	34.4	27.0
North Carolina	102,362	79,108	2,226	22,880	15,538	7,342	374	22.4	16.8	32.1	23.3
White	69,274	53,156	1,471	15,853	10,773	5,080	265	23.0	17.2	32.0	22.5
Black	30,440	23,870	714	6,466	4,363	2,103	104	21.3	15.9	32.5	25.3
North Dakota	8,887	7,154	238	1,700	988	712	33	19.2	12.5	41.9	25.1
White	7,907	6,403	220	1,476	880	596	28	18.7	12.5	40.4	27.0
Black	84	63	1	21	13	8	0	25.0	*	*	*
Ohio	165,795	126,491	3,568	38,602	23,629	14,973	702	23.4	16.1	38.8	19.2
White	137,682	104,323	2,937	32,774	19,913	12,861	585	23.9	16.4	39.2	18.6
Black	26,356	20,833	595	5,414	3,438	1,976	109	20.6	14.5	36.5	23.1
Oklahoma	47,795	31,737	779	9,851	5,948	3,903	6,207	23.7	16.1	39.6	16.6
White	37,522	24,850	550	7,636	4,655	2,981	5,036	23.5	16.1	39.0	15.6
Black	5,162	3,305	115	1,121	625	496	736	25.3	16.4	44.2	18.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 371

Table 1-168. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.
(Page 3 of 3)

Area and race of mother ¹	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁵
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ²	Primary ³	Repeat ⁴	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
Oregon	42,499	34,499	1,568	7,921	5,068	2,853	79	18.7	13.3	36.0	35.5
White	39,484	32,037	1,466	7,377	4,707	2,670	70	18.7	13.3	36.2	35.4
Black	968	783	36	175	118	57	0	18.1	13.5	32.6	38.7
Pennsylvania	168,851	131,113	4,498	37,385	22,930	14,455	353	22.2	15.3	38.7	23.7
White	139,920	107,697	3,560	31,916	19,422	12,494	307	22.9	15.7	39.1	22.2
Black	25,788	20,878	881	4,874	3,107	1,767	36	18.9	13.4	36.3	33.3
Rhode Island	14,734	11,047	413	2,658	1,664	994	1,029	19.4	13.5	37.4	29.4
White	12,945	9,722	365	2,369	1,492	877	854	19.6	13.8	37.0	29.4
Black	1,142	839	36	194	112	82	-	18.8	12.2	42.3	30.5
South Carolina	57,572	44,498	894	12,927	8,187	4,740	147	22.5	15.8	36.7	15.9
White	34,603	26,478	553	8,027	5,115	2,912	98	23.3	16.5	36.3	16.0
Black	22,457	17,611	332	4,797	3,006	1,791	-	21.4	14.8	37.3	15.6
South Dakota	10,946	8,696	276	2,197	1,332	865	53	20.2	13.7	39.4	24.2
White	9,117	7,214	251	1,856	1,139	717	47	20.5	14.1	38.6	25.9
Black	56	41	1	15	8	7	0	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	74,510	57,105	1,314	17,219	11,371	5,848	186	23.2	16.9	34.0	18.3
White	55,984	42,242	1,036	13,598	8,969	4,629	144	24.4	17.9	34.0	18.3
Black	17,808	14,292	255	3,475	2,305	1,170	41	19.6	14.1	33.7	17.9
Texas	317,746	196,301	4,373	73,397	45,787	27,610	48,048	27.2	19.3	37.6	13.7
White	267,289	164,087	3,803	62,127	38,608	23,519	41,075	27.5	19.4	37.9	13.9
Black	43,090	27,412	467	9,764	6,167	3,597	5,914	26.3	18.6	36.8	11.5
Utah	36,033	29,506	904	6,411	3,780	2,631	116	17.8	11.7	41.0	25.6
White	34,181	27,959	840	6,113	3,590	2,523	109	17.9	11.7	41.3	25.0
Black	180	136	4	43	30	13	1	24.0	18.5	-	-
Vermont	7,965	6,371	277	1,576	1,062	514	18	19.8	14.8	32.6	35.0
White	7,854	6,286	276	1,550	1,047	503	18	19.8	14.8	32.5	35.4
Black	29	21	-	8	4	4	0	-	-	-	-
Virginia	97,370	74,577	2,266	22,391	14,568	7,823	402	23.1	16.8	34.9	22.5
White	70,315	53,770	1,638	16,238	10,536	5,702	307	23.2	16.8	35.1	22.3
Black	23,804	18,295	562	5,430	3,559	1,871	79	22.9	16.7	34.5	23.1
Washington	79,711	58,782	2,340	13,727	8,679	5,048	7,202	18.9	13.3	36.8	31.7
White	70,610	52,594	2,115	12,194	7,663	4,531	5,822	18.8	13.2	37.2	31.8
Black	3,083	1,899	77	593	386	207	591	23.8	17.5	34.9	27.1
West Virginia	22,508	16,664	334	5,782	3,659	2,123	62	25.8	18.3	36.7	13.6
White	21,587	15,994	322	5,533	3,501	2,032	60	25.7	18.3	36.7	13.7
Black	805	582	8	221	136	85	2	27.5	19.2	38.5	-
Wisconsin	72,071	59,459	2,029	12,539	7,421	5,118	73	17.4	11.4	40.8	28.4
White	62,264	50,960	1,766	11,234	6,651	4,583	70	18.1	11.9	40.8	27.8
Black	7,224	6,187	198	1,034	600	434	3	14.3	9.1	42.0	31.3
Wyoming	6,703	5,394	196	1,303	809	494	6	19.5	13.5	37.9	28.4
White	6,308	5,084	181	1,218	765	453	6	19.3	13.5	37.2	28.5
Black	65	49	1	16	8	8	0	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.
³ Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.
⁴ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.
⁵ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 372

Table 1-169. Average Number of Live Births and Index of Occurrence by Method of Delivery and Day of Occurrence: United States, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Day of week and race of mother	Average number of live births					Index of occurrence ¹				
	Total ²	Method of delivery			Total ²	Method of delivery				
		Vaginal	Cesarean			Vaginal	Cesarean			
Total	Primary		Repeat	Total	Primary		Repeat			
All races ³	11,263	8,496	2,480	1,559	920	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday	8,975	7,301	1,456	1,095	361	79.7	85.9	58.7	70.2	39.3
Monday	11,562	8,597	2,677	1,554	1,123	102.7	101.2	108.0	99.6	122.1
Tuesday	12,301	9,071	2,913	1,774	1,140	109.2	106.8	117.5	113.7	123.8
Wednesday	12,053	8,936	2,807	1,732	1,075	107.0	105.2	113.2	111.1	116.8
Thursday	12,090	8,950	2,826	1,728	1,098	107.3	105.3	114.0	110.8	119.4
Friday	12,227	8,908	2,995	1,776	1,219	108.6	104.9	120.8	113.9	132.5
Saturday	9,612	7,695	1,674	1,253	421	85.3	90.6	67.5	80.4	45.7
White	8,880	6,671	1,981	1,240	741	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday	6,918	5,629	1,120	851	269	77.9	84.4	56.6	68.7	36.3
Monday	9,160	6,774	2,156	1,239	917	103.2	101.6	108.8	100.0	123.7
Tuesday	9,789	7,189	2,347	1,423	923	110.2	107.8	118.4	114.8	124.6
Wednesday	9,562	7,063	2,250	1,382	868	107.7	105.9	113.6	111.4	117.1
Thursday	9,583	7,062	2,270	1,378	892	107.9	105.9	114.6	111.2	120.3
Friday	9,707	7,025	2,425	1,425	1,000	109.3	105.3	122.4	114.9	134.9
Saturday	7,426	5,945	1,293	976	317	83.6	89.1	65.3	78.7	42.7
Black	1,870	1,422	399	254	145	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sunday	1,615	1,301	272	196	76	86.4	91.5	68.2	77.1	52.5
Monday	1,877	1,415	415	249	166	100.4	99.5	104.1	98.2	114.4
Tuesday	1,974	1,465	456	279	176	105.5	103.0	114.3	110.1	121.6
Wednesday	1,959	1,463	446	279	168	104.7	102.9	111.9	109.8	115.6
Thursday	1,965	1,469	443	275	168	105.1	103.3	111.0	108.2	115.9
Friday	1,977	1,469	452	277	175	105.7	103.3	113.3	109.1	120.7
Saturday	1,723	1,371	307	222	85	92.1	96.4	77.0	87.3	58.8

¹ Index is the ratio of the average number of births by a specified method of delivery on a given day of the week to the average daily number of births by a specified method of delivery for the year, multiplied by 100.
² Includes method of delivery not stated.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 373

Table 1-170. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Day of Week of Birth and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Day of week and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²	Repeat ³	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
All races ⁵	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939	22.6	15.9	37.1	21.3
Sunday	466,706	379,629	11,056	75,732	56,940	18,792	11,345	16.6	13.4	24.8	37.0
Monday	601,244	447,064	13,038	139,208	80,796	58,412	14,972	23.7	15.7	42.0	18.2
Tuesday	651,952	480,748	14,279	154,404	94,004	60,400	16,800	24.3	16.8	39.1	19.1
Wednesday	626,733	464,697	13,917	145,948	90,069	55,879	16,088	23.9	16.7	38.3	19.9
Thursday	628,656	465,381	13,609	146,966	89,846	57,120	16,309	24.0	16.6	38.9	19.2
Friday	635,814	463,230	13,356	155,760	92,364	63,396	16,824	25.2	17.0	40.7	17.4
Saturday	499,802	400,142	11,435	87,059	65,176	21,883	12,601	17.9	14.4	25.1	34.3
White	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285	22.9	16.1	37.4	21.1
Sunday	359,720	292,700	8,696	58,260	44,268	13,992	8,760	16.6	13.5	24.0	38.3
Monday	476,320	352,269	10,531	112,103	64,439	47,664	11,948	24.1	15.9	42.5	18.1
Tuesday	518,801	381,020	11,536	124,365	75,430	48,935	13,416	24.6	17.0	39.3	19.1
Wednesday	497,220	367,250	11,205	116,985	71,848	45,137	12,985	24.2	16.8	38.6	19.9
Thursday	498,314	367,242	10,827	118,062	71,680	46,382	13,010	24.3	16.7	39.3	18.9
Friday	504,768	365,294	10,733	126,085	74,106	51,979	13,389	25.7	17.3	41.2	17.1
Saturday	386,130	309,125	9,036	67,228	50,763	16,465	9,777	17.9	14.5	24.5	35.4
Black	682,602	519,047	14,213	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972	21.9	15.5	36.4	21.2
Sunday	83,981	67,652	1,856	14,137	10,179	3,958	2,192	17.3	13.4	28.0	31.9
Monday	97,628	73,602	1,971	21,587	12,957	8,630	2,439	22.7	15.3	40.0	18.6
Tuesday	104,616	77,636	2,154	24,155	14,807	9,348	2,825	23.7	16.4	38.7	18.7
Wednesday	101,854	76,071	2,097	23,217	14,498	8,719	2,566	23.4	16.4	37.6	19.4
Thursday	102,163	76,396	2,174	23,017	14,278	8,739	2,750	23.2	16.1	38.0	19.9
Friday	102,787	76,411	2,061	23,509	14,403	9,106	2,867	23.5	16.2	38.7	18.5
Saturday	89,573	71,279	1,900	15,961	11,523	4,438	2,333	18.3	14.2	27.8	30.0

¹ Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.
² Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.
³ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.
⁴ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.
⁵ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 374

Table 1-171. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age and race of mother	All births	Method of delivery										
		Total	Vaginal						Cesarean			Not stated
			Vaginal birth after cesarean			Other vaginal			Total	Primary	Repeat	
			All ¹	Forceps	Vacuum	All ²	Forceps	Vacuum				
All races ²	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	5,649	5,765	3,010,201	177,467	170,637	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939
Under 15 years	12,014	9,870	6	-	-	9,864	583	562	1,818	1,792	26	326
15-19 years	519,577	422,676	4,009	173	194	418,667	25,837	23,635	83,148	71,196	11,952	13,753
15-17 years	188,226	155,351	830	33	34	154,521	9,636	9,025	27,773	25,434	2,339	5,102
18-19 years	331,351	267,325	3,179	140	160	264,146	16,201	14,610	55,375	45,762	9,613	8,651
20-24 years	1,089,692	850,344	19,756	1,028	1,031	830,588	47,699	44,856	211,872	144,346	67,526	27,476
25-29 years	1,219,965	912,659	29,694	1,889	1,935	882,965	54,536	51,856	276,526	168,853	107,673	30,780
30-34 years	884,862	640,596	26,275	1,825	1,841	614,321	35,230	35,188	221,320	121,617	99,703	22,946
35-39 years	330,993	229,064	9,707	648	684	219,357	11,745	12,536	93,543	51,164	42,379	8,386
40-49 years	53,804	35,682	1,243	86	80	34,439	1,837	2,004	16,850	10,227	6,623	1,272
White	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	4,860	4,924	2,362,336	151,207	144,684	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285
Under 15 years	5,189	4,230	1	-	-	4,229	278	302	790	777	13	169
15-19 years	352,359	285,635	2,168	97	124	283,467	19,635	18,313	57,122	49,959	7,163	9,602
15-17 years	118,809	97,857	372	15	19	97,485	6,836	6,576	17,583	16,428	1,155	3,369
18-19 years	233,550	187,778	1,796	82	105	185,982	12,799	11,737	39,539	33,531	6,008	6,233
20-24 years	831,233	646,432	14,181	820	824	632,251	40,414	37,927	163,950	113,595	50,355	20,851
25-29 years	1,000,138	746,892	24,290	1,643	1,678	722,602	48,104	45,168	227,977	139,192	88,785	25,269
30-34 years	736,816	534,121	22,526	1,649	1,639	511,595	30,998	30,569	183,401	99,595	83,806	19,294
35-39 years	272,511	188,936	8,347	577	591	180,589	10,187	10,751	76,503	41,398	35,105	7,072
40-49 years	43,027	28,654	1,051	74	68	27,603	1,591	1,654	13,345	8,018	5,327	1,028
Black	682,602	519,047	14,213	556	540	504,834	19,698	17,065	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972
Under 15 years	6,419	5,286	5	-	-	5,281	295	236	986	973	13	147
15-19 years	150,956	122,984	1,725	72	61	121,259	5,635	4,541	24,115	19,566	4,549	3,857
15-17 years	63,571	52,362	435	17	13	51,927	2,580	2,143	9,576	8,436	1,140	1,633
18-19 years	87,385	70,622	1,290	55	48	69,332	3,055	2,398	14,539	11,130	3,409	2,224
20-24 years	218,918	170,764	4,856	176	157	165,928	5,974	5,186	42,275	28,633	15,642	5,859
25-29 years	163,052	120,550	4,207	171	169	116,343	4,198	3,864	38,154	22,358	15,796	4,348
30-34 years	99,637	70,148	2,486	96	106	67,662	2,547	2,274	26,819	15,251	11,568	2,670
35-39 years	37,362	25,302	822	37	43	24,480	916	849	11,136	6,519	4,617	924
40-49 years	6,258	3,993	112	4	4	3,881	133	115	2,098	1,345	753	167

¹ Includes births that were not delivered by forceps or vacuum extraction.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 375

Table 1-172. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order, age and race of mother	Births by method of delivery						Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean *	
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²		Repeat ³
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
ALL BIRTH ORDERS *											
All races *	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939	22.6	15.9	37.1	21.3
Under 20 years	531,591	432,546	4,015	84,966	72,988	11,978	14,079	16.4	14.6	14.1	25.1
20-24 years	1,089,692	850,344	19,756	211,872	144,346	67,526	27,476	19.9	14.8	31.9	22.6
25-29 years	1,219,865	912,659	29,694	276,526	168,853	107,673	30,780	23.3	16.1	38.9	21.6
30-34 years	884,862	640,596	26,275	221,320	121,617	99,703	22,946	25.7	16.5	45.0	20.9
35-39 years	330,993	229,064	9,707	93,543	51,164	42,379	8,386	23.0	18.9	45.3	18.6
40-49 years	53,804	35,682	1,243	16,850	10,227	6,623	1,272	32.1	22.9	39.3	15.8
White	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285	22.9	16.1	37.4	21.1
Under 20 years	357,548	289,865	2,169	57,912	50,736	7,176	9,771	16.7	15.0	12.4	23.2
20-24 years	831,233	646,432	14,181	163,950	113,595	50,355	20,851	20.2	15.2	30.7	22.0
25-29 years	1,000,138	746,892	24,290	227,977	139,192	88,785	25,269	23.4	16.2	38.9	21.5
30-34 years	736,816	534,121	22,526	183,401	99,595	83,806	19,294	25.6	16.3	45.7	21.2
35-39 years	272,511	188,936	8,347	76,503	41,398	35,105	7,072	28.8	18.6	45.9	19.2
40-49 years	43,027	28,654	1,051	13,345	8,018	5,327	1,028	31.8	22.5	39.9	16.5
Black	682,602	519,047	14,213	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972	21.9	15.5	36.4	21.2
Under 20 years	157,375	128,270	1,730	25,101	20,539	4,562	4,004	16.4	14.0	18.2	27.5
20-24 years	218,918	170,784	4,856	42,275	26,633	15,642	5,859	19.8	13.8	37.0	23.7
25-29 years	163,052	120,550	4,207	38,154	22,358	15,796	4,348	24.0	16.1	41.4	21.0
30-34 years	99,637	70,148	2,486	26,819	15,251	11,568	2,670	27.7	18.4	45.1	17.7
35-39 years	37,362	25,302	822	11,136	6,519	4,617	924	30.6	21.0	41.5	15.1
40-49 years	6,258	3,993	112	2,098	1,345	753	167	34.4	25.7	35.9	12.9
FIRST BIRTHS											
All races *	1,666,328	1,226,575	604	398,604	396,807	1,797	41,149	24.5	24.5	.5	25.2
Under 20 years	398,626	323,213	67	65,572	65,448	124	9,841	16.9	16.8	.2	35.1
20-24 years	512,854	389,403	178	111,310	110,834	476	12,141	22.2	22.2	.4	27.2
25-29 years	443,345	314,203	174	118,051	117,546	505	11,091	27.3	27.2	.4	25.6
30-34 years	231,785	153,178	132	72,549	72,095	454	6,058	32.1	32.0	.6	22.5
35-39 years	69,683	41,312	45	26,588	26,367	201	1,803	39.1	39.0	.8	18.3
40-49 years	10,035	5,266	8	4,554	4,517	37	215	46.4	46.2	.8	*
White	1,339,216	982,318	448	323,396	322,020	1,376	33,502	24.8	24.7	.4	24.6
Under 20 years	280,728	227,191	42	46,335	46,253	82	7,202	16.9	16.9	.2	33.9
20-24 years	415,286	315,363	133	90,095	89,755	340	9,828	22.2	22.2	.4	28.1
25-29 years	377,459	268,249	130	99,738	99,314	424	9,472	27.1	27.0	.4	23.5
30-34 years	197,852	131,488	102	61,121	60,769	352	5,243	31.7	31.6	.6	22.5
35-39 years	59,502	35,570	35	22,351	22,194	157	1,581	38.6	38.4	.7	18.2
40-49 years	8,989	4,457	6	3,756	3,735	21	176	45.7	45.6	.6	*
Black	250,529	186,294	133	58,087	57,792	355	6,148	23.8	23.7	.6	27.3
Under 20 years	105,591	85,444	21	17,712	17,671	41	2,435	17.2	17.1	.2	33.9
20-24 years	78,418	58,484	36	17,981	17,855	126	1,953	23.5	23.4	.7	22.2
25-29 years	41,369	27,498	40	12,783	12,718	65	1,088	31.7	31.7	.5	38.1
30-34 years	18,858	11,423	25	6,922	6,889	83	513	37.7	37.5	1.2	29.1
35-39 years	5,465	3,036	9	2,295	2,265	30	134	43.1	42.8	1.3	*
40-49 years	828	409	2	394	384	10	25	49.1	48.5	*	*
SECOND BIRTHS											
All races *	1,314,335	994,127	51,189	288,323	92,981	195,342	31,885	22.5	9.0	67.8	20.8
Under 20 years	103,755	85,966	2,967	15,111	5,883	9,228	2,678	14.9	6.6	61.1	24.3
20-24 years	357,796	284,841	11,842	64,461	21,484	42,977	8,494	18.5	7.3	66.7	21.7
25-29 years	425,853	321,433	17,009	94,459	29,467	64,992	9,961	22.7	8.8	68.8	20.7
30-34 years	312,133	225,524	14,160	78,735	24,401	54,334	7,874	25.9	10.3	69.0	20.7
35-39 years	101,802	68,317	4,601	30,918	10,063	20,855	2,567	31.2	13.6	67.5	18.1
40-49 years	12,996	8,046	510	4,639	1,683	2,956	311	36.6	18.3	63.7	14.7
White	1,058,100	798,347	42,543	233,922	72,501	161,421	25,831	22.7	8.8	69.0	20.9
Under 20 years	83,147	51,980	1,702	9,463	3,671	5,792	1,704	15.4	6.8	61.2	22.7
20-24 years	275,699	219,128	9,199	50,030	16,104	33,926	6,541	18.6	7.1	67.8	21.3
25-29 years	357,222	269,807	14,616	79,050	23,718	55,332	8,365	22.7	8.5	70.0	20.9
30-34 years	265,484	192,724	12,466	68,027	19,622	48,405	6,733	25.5	9.8	70.3	21.2
35-39 years	85,743	57,924	4,101	25,391	8,076	17,515	2,228	30.6	13.0	68.4	19.0
40-49 years	10,805	6,784	459	3,761	1,310	2,451	260	35.7	17.2	65.2	15.8
Black	198,775	150,616	6,442	43,224	16,813	26,411	4,935	22.3	10.4	61.1	19.6
Under 20 years	37,334	31,084	1,178	5,325	2,074	3,251	925	14.6	6.5	61.1	26.6
20-24 years	70,437	55,747	2,328	12,952	4,814	8,138	1,738	18.9	8.3	62.8	22.2
25-29 years	51,396	37,659	1,711	12,480	4,716	7,764	1,257	24.9	11.6	62.2	18.1
30-34 years	29,239	19,705	953	8,768	3,550	5,218	766	30.8	15.9	59.5	15.4
35-39 years	9,188	5,757	243	3,213	1,420	1,793	218	35.8	20.5	55.8	11.9
40-49 years	1,181	684	29	486	239	247	31	42.3	27.3	50.8	10.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 376

Table 1-172. Live Births by Method of Delivery, and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Live-Birth Order, and Age and Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order, age and race of mother	Births by method of delivery						Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴	
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²		Repeat ³
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS											
All races ⁵	1,109,530	868,107	38,492	214,951	77,383	137,568	26,472	19.8	8.5	64.0	21.9
Under 20 years	26,643	21,900	964	4,044	1,462	2,582	699	15.6	6.5	63.8	27.2
20-24 years	214,135	173,262	7,561	35,484	11,583	23,901	5,389	17.0	6.5	67.4	24.0
25-29 years	344,801	273,486	12,396	63,044	21,227	41,817	8,271	18.7	7.5	66.3	22.9
30-34 years	336,094	259,039	11,867	69,145	24,620	44,525	7,910	21.1	9.1	64.4	21.0
35-39 years	157,507	118,275	4,988	35,662	14,525	21,137	3,570	23.2	11.4	59.3	19.1
40-49 years	30,350	22,145	716	7,572	3,966	3,606	633	25.5	15.6	47.6	16.6
White	829,146	645,597	29,254	163,369	56,490	106,879	20,180	20.2	8.4	65.4	21.5
Under 20 years	12,163	9,832	418	1,971	695	1,276	360	16.7	6.9	64.7	24.7
20-24 years	136,937	110,012	4,795	23,379	7,394	15,985	3,546	17.5	6.6	68.4	23.1
25-29 years	261,081	206,224	9,448	48,460	15,702	32,758	6,397	19.0	7.4	67.6	22.4
30-34 years	269,722	207,719	9,861	55,546	18,812	36,734	6,457	21.1	8.7	66.1	21.2
35-39 years	125,735	94,569	4,154	28,254	10,964	17,290	2,912	23.0	10.8	61.2	19.4
40-49 years	23,508	17,241	578	5,759	2,923	2,836	508	25.0	14.9	49.2	16.9
Black	228,413	179,332	7,566	43,613	17,676	25,937	5,468	19.6	9.3	59.5	22.6
Under 20 years	13,484	11,185	521	1,973	720	1,253	326	15.0	6.3	63.5	29.4
20-24 years	68,665	55,771	2,473	11,182	3,868	7,314	1,712	16.7	6.8	65.4	25.3
25-29 years	69,014	54,664	2,439	12,694	4,796	7,898	1,656	18.8	8.4	62.2	23.6
30-34 years	50,715	38,532	1,493	11,001	4,784	6,217	1,182	22.2	11.4	56.5	19.4
35-39 years	22,352	16,294	560	5,557	2,795	2,762	501	25.4	15.1	49.7	16.9
40-49 years	4,183	2,886	80	1,206	713	493	91	29.5	20.3	40.9	14.0

¹ Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

² Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

³ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

⁴ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

⁵ Includes live-birth order not stated.

⁶ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 377

Table 1-173. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by Birth Weight and Race of Mother: United States, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight ¹ and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁵
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ²	Primary ³	Repeat ⁴	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
ALL RACES ⁶											
Total ⁷	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939	22.6	15.9	37.1	21.3
Less than 2,500 grams	292,230	186,065	5,022	98,274	76,728	21,546	7,891	34.6	29.8	21.9	18.9
Less than 1,500 grams	52,997	28,995	837	22,446	18,844	3,602	1,556	43.6	40.1	16.0	18.9
1,500-2,499 grams	239,233	157,070	4,185	75,828	57,884	17,944	6,335	32.6	27.5	23.7	18.9
2,500-2,999 grams	669,364	516,174	13,620	136,116	85,993	50,123	17,074	20.9	14.6	36.8	21.4
3,000-3,499 grams	1,511,479	1,184,092	33,831	288,815	169,636	119,179	38,572	19.6	12.9	41.3	22.1
3,500-3,999 grams	1,197,183	911,588	28,343	255,701	155,135	100,566	29,894	21.9	14.9	39.3	22.0
4,000 grams or more	435,907	299,796	9,785	125,293	81,064	44,229	10,818	29.5	21.8	35.3	18.1
WHITE											
Total ⁷	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285	22.9	16.1	37.4	21.1
Less than 2,500 grams	187,811	113,239	2,978	69,491	54,897	14,594	5,081	38.0	33.2	21.0	16.9
Less than 1,500 grams	31,160	15,552	454	14,722	12,512	2,210	886	48.6	45.3	15.0	17.0
1,500-2,499 grams	156,651	97,687	2,524	54,769	42,385	12,384	4,195	35.9	30.8	22.6	16.9
2,500-2,999 grams	469,304	355,694	9,514	101,505	64,638	36,867	12,105	22.2	15.7	36.3	20.5
3,000-3,499 grams	1,178,433	920,195	26,775	227,818	132,885	94,933	30,420	19.8	12.9	41.7	22.0
3,500-3,999 grams	1,015,515	775,548	24,434	214,480	129,259	85,221	25,487	21.7	14.7	39.7	22.3
4,000 grams or more	386,791	268,001	8,792	109,135	70,380	38,755	9,655	28.9	21.4	35.5	18.5
BLACK											
Total ⁷	682,602	519,047	14,213	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972	21.9	15.5	36.4	21.2
Less than 2,500 grams	92,350	64,665	1,819	25,115	18,895	6,220	2,570	28.0	23.1	24.8	22.6
Less than 1,500 grams	20,161	12,561	351	6,978	5,714	1,264	622	35.7	31.9	18.1	21.7
1,500-2,499 grams	72,189	52,104	1,468	18,137	13,181	4,956	1,948	25.8	20.7	27.3	22.9
2,500-2,999 grams	162,760	129,898	3,390	28,645	17,313	11,332	4,217	18.1	12.0	39.6	23.0
3,000-3,499 grams	256,477	201,737	5,472	48,115	28,619	19,496	6,625	19.3	12.7	40.5	21.9
3,500-3,999 grams	134,665	99,626	2,853	31,522	19,708	11,814	3,517	24.0	16.9	37.5	19.5
4,000 grams or more	35,235	22,313	666	12,009	7,977	4,032	913	35.0	26.9	33.6	14.2

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.
³ Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.
⁴ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.
⁵ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.
⁶ Includes races other than white and black.
⁷ Includes birth weight not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 378

Table 1-174. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores and Race of Mother: Total of 48 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1991

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Apgar score and race of mother	Births by method of delivery						Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴	
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²		Repeat ³
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE											
All races * *	3,183,084	2,430,598	75,756	695,976	437,305	258,671	56,510	22.3	15.7	37.2	22.7
0-3	70,890	41,414	1,503	28,036	22,727	5,309	1,440	40.4	36.3	18.9	22.1
4-6	197,950	134,672	4,688	59,685	45,321	14,364	3,593	30.7	25.9	24.1	24.6
7-8	1,538,167	1,164,462	37,340	349,278	220,210	129,068	24,427	23.1	16.3	37.0	22.4
9-10	1,348,544	1,071,831	31,875	256,034	147,056	108,978	20,679	19.3	12.4	42.6	22.6
White *	2,473,332	1,881,504	59,868	549,942	343,553	206,389	41,886	22.6	15.9	37.5	22.5
0-3	47,471	27,592	991	18,946	15,566	3,380	933	40.7	36.9	17.8	22.7
4-6	148,380	102,420	3,567	43,420	33,191	10,229	2,540	29.8	25.1	23.6	25.9
7-8	1,224,988	925,080	30,083	281,624	176,968	104,656	18,284	23.3	16.5	37.2	22.3
9-10	1,033,728	814,716	24,991	203,634	116,292	87,342	15,378	20.0	12.8	42.9	22.2
Black *	591,843	455,684	13,002	124,124	79,392	44,732	12,035	21.4	15.2	36.0	22.5
0-3	21,215	12,557	453	8,225	6,450	1,775	433	39.6	34.8	21.6	20.3
4-6	43,397	27,975	952	14,524	10,785	3,739	898	34.2	28.5	25.7	20.3
7-8	256,671	194,795	5,852	56,812	36,180	20,632	5,064	22.6	16.1	36.3	22.1
9-10	262,986	214,649	5,640	44,027	25,582	18,445	4,320	17.0	10.9	41.9	23.4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE											
All races * *	3,183,084	2,430,598	75,756	695,976	437,305	258,671	56,510	22.3	15.7	37.2	22.7
0-3	14,941	10,720	311	3,914	3,140	774	307	26.7	23.2	19.8	28.7
4-6	32,516	18,808	637	13,091	10,475	2,616	617	41.0	36.6	20.0	19.6
7-8	276,354	191,630	6,598	79,653	56,736	22,917	5,071	29.4	23.5	28.8	22.4
9-10	2,831,961	2,191,505	67,854	596,338	364,966	231,372	44,118	21.4	14.7	38.8	22.7
White *	2,473,332	1,881,504	59,868	549,942	343,553	206,389	41,886	22.6	15.9	37.5	22.5
0-3	8,669	5,948	168	2,542	2,054	488	179	29.9	26.2	19.2	25.6
4-6	21,695	12,692	428	8,602	6,974	1,628	401	40.4	36.3	18.9	20.8
7-8	210,925	147,986	5,118	59,351	42,037	17,314	3,589	28.6	22.7	29.2	22.8
9-10	2,213,284	1,703,246	53,917	477,087	290,937	186,150	32,951	21.9	15.0	39.0	22.5
Black *	591,843	455,684	13,002	124,124	79,392	44,732	12,035	21.4	15.2	36.0	22.5
0-3	5,876	4,506	130	1,253	995	258	117	21.8	18.5	20.6	33.5
4-6	9,843	5,562	187	4,099	3,186	913	182	42.4	37.2	22.3	17.0
7-8	56,243	36,932	1,207	18,054	13,053	5,001	1,257	32.8	26.8	27.7	19.4
9-10	512,525	403,176	11,370	100,191	61,784	38,407	9,158	19.9	13.6	38.3	22.8

¹ Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

² Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

³ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

⁴ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

* Includes races other than white and black.

* Includes births with Apgar score not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 379

Table 1-175. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Selected Medical Risk Factors, Complications of Labor and/or Delivery, and Obstetric Procedures, by Race of Mother: United States, 1991 (Page 1 of 2)

[Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors, complications, and procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor, complication of labor and/or delivery, obstetric procedure, and race of mother	Births by method of delivery						Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean *	
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²		Repeat ³
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
MEDICAL RISK FACTORS											
All races *											
Anemia	73,970	55,149	2,039	18,106	11,195	6,911	715	24.7	17.4	38.2	22.8
Cardiac disease	14,421	10,462	412	3,672	2,480	1,382	87	27.0	19.9	35.7	23.0
Acute or chronic lung disease	14,465	10,426	440	3,935	2,438	1,495	106	27.4	19.6	38.0	22.7
Diabetes	92,345	57,708	2,374	33,670	20,500	13,170	967	36.8	27.0	39.1	15.3
Genital herpes	28,356	15,788	974	12,400	9,188	3,212	168	44.0	38.3	25.9	23.3
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	25,531	14,385	560	10,910	8,408	2,502	236	43.1	37.8	22.9	18.3
Hemoglobinopathy	1,945	1,386	54	510	332	178	49	26.9	20.0	34.9	23.3
Hypertension, chronic	25,703	14,982	618	10,437	6,782	3,655	284	41.1	32.1	35.0	14.5
Eclampsia	14,083	6,723	157	7,193	5,930	1,263	147	51.7	47.5	17.6	11.1
Incompetent cervix	9,055	6,274	279	2,723	1,726	997	58	30.3	22.4	36.6	21.9
Renal disease	8,705	6,291	275	2,352	1,535	817	62	27.2	20.3	34.7	25.2
Rh sensitization	23,568	17,714	675	5,609	3,483	2,126	245	24.0	17.0	37.9	24.1
Uterine bleeding	29,303	19,475	834	9,684	6,598	3,086	144	33.2	26.1	31.9	21.3
White											
Anemia	47,796	35,236	1,221	12,049	7,503	4,546	511	25.5	18.1	37.7	21.2
Cardiac disease	11,977	8,672	324	3,226	2,039	1,187	79	27.1	19.6	36.8	21.4
Acute or chronic lung disease	10,685	7,593	324	3,013	1,861	1,152	89	28.4	20.4	38.2	22.0
Diabetes	73,752	46,237	1,899	26,711	16,184	10,527	804	36.6	26.7	39.4	15.3
Genital herpes	23,023	12,544	795	10,335	7,631	2,704	144	45.2	39.4	26.2	22.7
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	19,320	10,725	407	8,413	6,472	1,941	182	44.0	38.5	23.1	17.3
Hemoglobinopathy	711	465	21	206	141	65	40	30.7	24.1	31.6	24.4
Hypertension, chronic	17,966	10,438	419	7,310	4,759	2,551	218	41.2	32.2	34.9	14.1
Eclampsia	10,287	4,849	105	5,316	4,413	903	122	52.3	48.2	17.0	10.4
Incompetent cervix	6,953	4,759	230	2,148	1,356	792	46	31.1	23.0	36.9	22.5
Renal disease	7,917	5,032	217	1,932	1,251	681	53	27.7	20.6	35.2	24.2
Rh sensitization	21,173	15,909	597	5,030	3,121	1,909	234	24.0	16.9	38.0	23.8
Uterine bleeding	24,049	16,022	711	7,912	5,373	2,539	115	33.1	26.0	32.1	21.9
Black											
Anemia	21,713	16,288	665	5,246	3,168	2,078	179	24.4	16.9	39.6	24.2
Cardiac disease	2,030	1,480	73	543	383	160	7	26.8	21.4	29.5	31.3
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,273	2,450	97	810	516	294	13	24.8	18.0	36.3	24.8
Diabetes	12,776	7,550	301	5,117	3,199	1,918	109	40.4	30.6	37.5	13.6
Genital herpes	4,584	2,780	145	1,787	1,360	427	17	39.1	34.0	23.9	25.3
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	5,065	2,973	124	2,044	1,567	477	48	40.7	35.5	23.3	20.6
Hemoglobinopathy	1,104	818	29	278	174	104	8	25.4	18.1	37.4	21.8
Hypertension, chronic	6,882	3,999	173	2,825	1,835	990	58	41.4	32.4	35.0	14.9
Eclampsia	3,251	1,582	43	1,646	1,334	312	23	51.0	46.4	19.0	12.1
Incompetent cervix	1,829	1,303	41	515	335	180	11	28.3	21.0	35.0	18.6
Renal disease	1,379	1,024	46	347	231	116	8	25.3	19.1	33.4	28.4
Rh sensitization	1,961	1,462	63	489	308	181	10	25.1	18.0	37.0	25.8
Uterine bleeding	4,162	2,750	96	1,391	951	440	21	33.6	26.4	31.6	17.9
COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY											
All races *											
Febrile	51,488	33,022	1,618	17,831	15,398	2,433	635	35.1	32.9	13.6	39.9
Premature rupture of membrane	129,088	91,391	3,207	36,740	29,784	6,956	957	28.7	25.2	18.9	31.6
Abruptio placenta	23,810	9,973	498	13,685	11,008	2,677	152	57.8	53.7	19.6	15.7
Placenta previa	13,864	2,404	104	11,363	8,407	2,956	97	82.5	78.5	26.0	3.4
Other excessive bleeding	21,343	13,960	663	7,187	4,775	2,412	196	34.0	26.4	33.6	21.6
Seizures during labor	1,503	753	29	733	635	98	17	49.3	46.7	13.4	22.8
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours)	74,036	72,209	1,873	1,299	915	384	528	1.8	1.3	29.6	83.0
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours)	41,003	24,581	1,036	16,091	14,545	1,546	331	39.6	38.2	9.6	40.1
Dysfunctional labor	116,883	38,740	1,860	76,952	67,504	9,448	1,191	66.5	64.7	12.3	16.4
Breech/Malpresentation	150,937	22,143	882	127,800	109,931	17,869	994	85.2	83.8	14.0	4.7
Cephalopelvic disproportion	124,765	2,672	180	120,681	101,958	18,723	1,432	97.8	97.6	12.5	1.0
Cord prolapse	10,618	4,115	170	6,407	5,606	801	96	60.9	58.7	15.5	17.5
Anesthetic complications	1,550	716	42	827	536	291	7	53.6	44.3	35.2	12.6
Fetal distress	158,608	60,758	2,645	96,848	84,972	11,876	1,002	61.4	59.4	12.3	18.2
White											
Febrile	38,209	24,490	1,166	13,213	11,457	1,756	506	35.0	32.9	13.3	39.9
Premature rupture of membrane	98,403	69,263	2,359	28,386	23,132	5,254	754	29.1	25.7	18.5	31.0
Abruptio placenta	18,298	7,524	363	10,653	8,590	2,063	121	58.6	54.5	19.4	15.0
Placenta previa	10,822	1,911	82	8,827	6,516	2,311	84	82.2	78.1	26.2	3.4
Other excessive bleeding	16,529	11,146	512	5,225	3,527	1,698	158	31.9	24.9	32.5	23.2
Seizures during labor	1,082	560	16	506	436	70	16	47.5	44.5	13.8	18.8
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours)	55,760	54,356	1,358	983	685	298	421	1.8	1.3	30.3	82.0
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours)	33,440	20,096	850	13,053	11,887	1,166	291	39.4	38.2	8.9	42.2
Dysfunctional labor	95,953	32,341	1,543	62,633	55,085	7,548	979	65.9	64.1	12.1	17.0
Breech/Malpresentation	125,420	16,874	652	107,756	92,975	14,781	790	86.5	85.1	13.7	4.2
Cephalopelvic disproportion	102,222	2,113	153	98,864	83,731	15,133	1,245	97.9	97.7	15.3	1.0
Cord prolapse	8,355	3,307	133	4,968	4,352	616	80	60.0	57.8	12.4	17.8
Anesthetic complications	1,241	582	33	655	416	239	4	53.0	43.1	36.5	12.1
Fetal distress	118,222	46,376	2,035	71,087	62,960	8,127	759	60.5	58.7	11.4	20.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 380

Table 1-175. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Rates of Cesarean Delivery and Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC) by Selected Medical Risk Factors, Complications of Labor and/or Delivery, and Obstetric Procedures, by Race of Mother: United States, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)

[Some of the reporting areas do not include all of the listed risk factors, complications, and procedures on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix, table A]

Medical risk factor, complication of labor and/or delivery, obstetric procedure, and race of mother	Births by method of delivery							Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴
	All births	Vaginal		Cesarean			Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²	Repeat ³	
		Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat					
COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY—Con.											
Black											
Febrile	10,481	6,821	363	3,553	3,030	523	107	34.2	31.9	14.7	41.0
Premature rupture of membrane	25,164	18,128	689	6,868	5,397	1,471	168	27.5	23.6	21.4	31.9
Abruptio placenta	4,625	2,014	112	2,583	2,049	534	28	56.2	51.9	20.7	17.3
Placenta previa	2,217	410	16	1,798	1,326	472	9	81.4	77.1	25.3	*
Other excessive bleeding	3,041	1,671	96	1,344	866	478	26	44.6	35.5	35.6	16.7
Seizures during labor	356	153	12	203	178	25	-	57.0	55.8	12.3	*
Precipitous labor (< 3 hours)	14,166	13,810	403	260	190	70	96	1.8	1.4	26.9	85.2
Prolonged labor (> 20 hours)	5,211	3,022	131	2,155	1,882	273	34	41.6	39.4	12.7	32.4
Dysfunctional labor	16,391	4,723	231	11,496	9,934	1,562	172	70.9	68.9	13.6	12.9
Breech/Malpresentation	19,171	4,231	179	14,788	12,392	2,396	152	77.8	75.4	16.2	7.0
Cephalopelvic disproportion	16,480	393	15	15,942	13,227	2,715	145	97.6	97.2	17.0	*
Cord prolapse	1,862	659	30	1,190	1,029	161	13	64.4	62.1	13.5	15.7
Anesthetic complications	241	107	8	132	91	41	2	55.2	47.9	31.1	*
Fetal distress	33,985	12,020	493	21,746	18,472	3,276	217	64.4	61.6	15.1	13.1
OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES											
All races ⁵											
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,020,280	2,341,831	76,944	650,192	432,640	217,552	28,257	21.7	16.0	33.5	26.1
Induction of labor	418,346	326,041	12,009	85,042	76,795	11,247	4,268	21.3	19.6	12.8	51.6
Stimulation of labor	483,025	397,198	16,237	81,356	70,566	10,790	4,471	17.0	15.6	13.3	60.1
Tocolysis	64,121	43,445	1,578	19,980	14,435	5,545	686	31.5	25.6	27.8	22.2
Ultrasound	2,135,842	1,581,786	53,927	536,267	333,824	202,443	17,789	25.3	17.9	37.8	21.0
White											
Electronic fetal monitoring	2,402,250	1,860,026	61,821	518,461	345,097	173,364	23,763	21.8	16.1	33.4	26.3
Induction of labor	356,571	280,209	10,370	72,644	63,577	9,067	3,718	20.6	19.1	12.5	53.4
Stimulation of labor	393,030	324,361	13,249	64,834	56,428	8,406	3,835	16.7	15.4	13.0	61.2
Tocolysis	51,888	34,994	1,276	16,313	11,788	4,525	581	31.8	25.9	27.7	22.0
Ultrasound	1,730,040	1,277,058	44,283	437,968	271,405	166,563	15,014	25.5	18.0	38.0	21.0
Black											
Electronic fetal monitoring	490,605	379,918	11,868	106,939	70,489	36,450	3,748	22.0	16.1	34.1	24.6
Induction of labor	48,026	35,366	1,213	12,201	10,420	1,781	459	25.7	23.4	14.6	40.5
Stimulation of labor	69,440	56,138	2,309	12,814	10,861	1,953	488	18.6	16.8	15.2	54.2
Tocolysis	10,038	6,962	249	2,976	2,125	851	100	29.9	24.0	28.6	22.6
Ultrasound	317,591	236,625	7,381	78,725	49,756	28,969	2,241	25.0	17.8	36.8	20.3

¹ Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.
² Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.
³ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.
⁴ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.
⁵ Includes races other than white and black.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by county of occurrence and place of residence, by race of mother and of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1991	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991 (Page 1 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
United States	4,115,342	4,110,907	4,115,342	4,110,907	Alabama-Con.				
White	3,245,435	3,241,273	3,178,167	3,174,030	Cleburne	2	180	2	180
All other	869,907	869,634	937,175	936,877	Coffee	611	632	611	632
Black	682,723	682,602	725,303	725,163	White	389	453	383	448
Alabama	61,703	62,810	61,703	62,810	All other	222	179	228	184
White	39,899	40,655	39,627	40,373	Black	216	170	221	174
All other	21,804	22,155	22,076	22,437	Enterprise, part		362		362
Black	21,299	21,651	21,474	21,832	White		233		228
Autauga	5	568	5	568	All other		129		134
White	3	409	3	406	Black		122		126
All other	2	159	2	162	Enterprise, total		369		369
Black	2	158	2	160	White		240		235
Prattville, part		327		327	All other		129		134
White		254		251	Black		122		126
All other		73		76	Balance of county		270		270
Black		72		74	White		220		220
Prattville, total		331		331	All other		50		50
White		258		255	Black		48		48
All other		73		76	Colbert	578	665	578	665
Black		72		74	White	432	518	430	516
Balance of county		241		241	All other	146	147	148	149
White		155		155	Black	142	143	143	144
All other		86		86	Sheffield		172		172
Black		86		86	White		121		121
Baldwin	1,067	1,454	1,067	1,454	All other		51		51
White	816	1,145	804	1,139	Black		49		49
All other	251	309	263	315	Balance of county		493		493
Black	235	304	238	307	White		397		395
Barbour	5	413	5	413	All other		96		98
White		178		178	Black		94		94
All other	5	235	5	235	Conecuh	1	238	1	238
Black	5	235	5	235	White		108		108
Eufaula		217		217	All other	1	130	1	130
White		113		113	Black	1	130	1	130
All other		104		104	Coosa	1	137	1	137
Black		104		104	White		63		63
Balance of county		196		196	All other		74		74
White		65		65	Black		73		73
All other		131		131	Covington	521	490	521	490
Black		131		131	White	384	394	383	393
Bibb	6	254	6	254	All other	197	96	138	97
White		186		186	Black	135	95	135	95
All other	6	68	6	68	Andalusia		133		133
Black	6	68	6	68	White		92		92
Blount	3	560	3	560	All other		41		41
Bullock	682	200	682	200	Black		41		41
White	103	30	100	29	Balance of county		357		357
All other	579	170	582	171	White		302		301
Black	576	169	579	171	All other		55		56
Butler	6	310	6	310	Black		54		54
White		151		150	Crenshaw	164	175	164	175
All other	6	159	6	160	White	62	124	62	124
Black	6	159	6	160	All other	102	51	102	51
Calhoun	1,857	1,725	1,857	1,725	Black	102	51	102	51
White	1,401	1,274	1,389	1,262	Cullman	367	888	367	888
All other	456	451	468	463	White		176		176
Black	437	441	449	442	Balance of county		712		712
Anniston		663		663	Date	929	800	929	800
White		341		337	White	589	596	575	578
All other		322		326	All other	340	204	354	222
Black		313		319	Black	325	192	333	204
Balance of county		1,062		1,062	Dothan, part		3		3
White		933		925	Enterprise, part		7		7
All other		129		137	White		7		7
Black		118		123	All other				
Chambers	3	549	3	549	Black				
White		282		280	Ozark		203		203
All other	3	267	3	269	White		128		123
Black	3	267	3	258	All other		75		80
Cherokee	1	227	1	227	Black		75		78
Chilton	5	444	5	444	Balance of county		587		587
White	3	373	3	370	White		458		445
All other	2	71	2	74	All other		129		142
Black	2	71	2	74	Black		117		126
Choctaw	3	226	3	226	Dallas	1,475	874	1,475	874
White		91		91	White	447	234	442	232
All other	3	135	3	135	All other	1,028	640	1,033	642
Black	3	135	3	135	Black	1,023	635	1,027	637
Clarke	546	457	546	457	Selma		481		481
White	156	202	155	202	White		98		97
All other	390	255	391	255	All other		383		384
Black	388	253	387	253	Black		379		380
Clay	125	159	125	159	Balance of county		393		393
White	92	120	92	120	White		136		135
All other	33	39	33	39	All other		257		258
Black	33	37	33	37	Black		256		257
					De Kalb	672	802	672	802
					Fort Payne		165		165
					Balance of county		637		637

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Alabama-Con.					Alabama-Con.				
Elmore .....	.10	838	10	838	Balance of county	---	3,113	---	3,113
White	4	582	4	580	White	---	2,690	---	2,683
All other	6	256	6	258	All other	---	423	---	430
Black	6	253	6	256	Black	---	416	---	417
Prattville, part	---	4	---	4	Lamar	2	183	2	183
White	---	4	---	4	White	1	142	1	142
All other	---	---	---	---	All other	1	41	1	41
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	1	41	1	41
Balance of county	---	834	---	834	Lauderdale	1,438	1,069	1,438	1,069
White	---	578	---	576	White	1,264	901	1,261	898
All other	---	256	---	258	All other	174	168	177	171
Black	---	253	---	256	Black	170	164	173	167
Escambia	533	548	533	548	Florence	---	537	---	537
White	265	327	265	315	White	---	391	---	388
All other	268	221	268	233	All other	---	146	---	149
Black	262	203	262	203	Black	---	143	---	146
Etowah	1,539	1,269	1,539	1,269	Balance of county	---	532	---	532
White	1,259	979	1,255	975	Lawrence	---	451	---	451
All other	280	290	284	294	White	---	377	---	376
Black	275	285	278	283	All other	---	74	---	75
Gadsden	---	701	---	701	Black	---	73	---	74
White	---	447	---	443	Lee	1,675	1,336	1,675	1,336
All other	---	254	---	258	White	952	834	942	824
Black	---	251	---	254	All other	725	502	733	512
Balance of county	---	568	---	568	Black	659	440	667	448
Fayette	2	239	2	239	Auburn	---	372	---	372
White	2	195	2	195	White	---	208	---	205
All other	---	44	---	44	All other	---	164	---	167
Black	---	44	---	44	Black	---	123	---	125
Franklin	399	415	399	415	Opelika	---	475	---	475
Geneva	2	314	2	314	White	---	292	---	227
White	2	243	2	243	All other	---	243	---	248
All other	---	71	---	71	Black	---	226	---	231
Black	---	70	---	72	Phenix City, part	---	19	---	19
Greene	265	204	265	204	Balance of county	---	470	---	470
White	14	18	14	17	White	---	376	---	374
All other	251	186	251	187	All other	---	94	---	96
Black	251	186	251	187	Black	---	90	---	91
Hale	8	292	8	292	Limestone	545	827	545	827
White	---	81	---	81	White	457	715	453	708
All other	8	211	8	211	All other	88	112	92	119
Black	8	211	8	211	Black	87	110	89	113
Henry	---	218	---	218	Athens	---	261	---	261
White	---	119	---	117	White	---	215	---	212
All other	---	99	---	101	All other	---	46	---	49
Black	---	99	---	99	Black	---	45	---	46
Houston	2,320	1,271	2,320	1,271	Balance of county	---	566	---	566
White	1,735	851	1,722	845	White	---	500	---	496
All other	585	420	598	426	All other	---	66	---	70
Black	575	411	586	417	Black	---	65	---	67
Dothan, part	---	900	---	900	Lowndes	---	258	---	258
White	---	562	---	556	White	---	44	---	44
All other	---	338	---	344	All other	---	214	---	214
Black	---	329	---	335	Black	---	214	---	214
Dothan, total	---	903	---	903	Macon	3	412	3	412
White	---	565	---	559	White	---	50	---	48
All other	---	338	---	344	All other	3	362	3	364
Black	---	329	---	335	Black	3	359	3	361
Balance of county	---	371	---	371	Tuskegee	---	209	---	209
White	---	289	---	289	White	---	5	---	4
All other	---	82	---	82	All other	---	204	---	205
Black	---	82	---	82	Black	---	203	---	204
Jackson	502	695	502	695	Balance of county	---	203	---	203
Scottsboro	---	194	---	194	White	---	45	---	44
Balance of county	---	501	---	501	All other	---	158	---	159
Jefferson	14,876	10,048	14,876	10,048	Black	---	156	---	157
White	9,703	5,358	9,656	5,322	Madison	4,652	3,971	4,652	3,971
All other	5,173	4,690	5,220	4,726	White	3,533	2,862	3,487	2,822
Black	5,096	4,631	5,119	4,655	All other	1,119	1,109	1,165	1,149
Bessemer	---	639	---	639	Black	1,037	1,029	1,061	1,051
White	---	212	---	212	Huntsville	---	2,491	---	2,491
All other	---	427	---	427	White	---	1,603	---	1,579
Black	---	424	---	425	All other	---	888	---	912
Birmingham	---	4,676	---	4,676	Black	---	842	---	858
White	---	1,121	---	1,102	Balance of county	---	1,480	---	1,480
All other	---	3,555	---	3,574	White	---	1,259	---	1,243
Black	---	3,525	---	3,542	All other	---	221	---	237
Fairfield	---	187	---	187	Black	---	187	---	193
White	---	24	---	23	Marengo	480	399	480	399
All other	---	163	---	164	White	86	152	84	152
Black	---	163	---	164	All other	394	247	396	247
Homewood	---	393	---	393	Black	393	247	395	247
Hoover, part	---	413	---	413	Marion	224	355	224	355
Hoover, total	---	445	---	445	Marshall	696	1,040	698	1,040
Hueytown	---	216	---	216	Albertville	---	255	---	255
Mountain Brook	---	226	---	226	Balance of county	---	785	---	785
Vestavia Hills	---	185	---	185					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 3 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Alabama-Con.					Alabama-Con.				
Mobile	7,684	6,597	7,684	6,597	Hoover, part	---	32	---	32
White	4,625	3,794	4,625	3,777	Balance of county	---	1,732	---	1,732
All other	3,059	2,803	3,081	2,820	White	---	1,550	---	1,544
Black	2,968	2,722	2,982	2,734	All other	---	182	---	188
Mobile	---	3,560	---	3,560	Black	---	170	---	170
White	---	1,728	---	1,717	Sumter	3	272	3	272
All other	---	1,832	---	1,843	White	1	55	1	54
Black	---	1,788	---	1,798	All other	2	217	2	218
Prichard	---	743	---	743	Black	2	216	2	217
White	---	118	---	118	Talladega	950	1,156	950	1,156
All other	---	625	---	625	White	478	678	477	676
Black	---	625	---	625	All other	472	478	473	480
Balance of county	---	2,294	---	2,294	Black	468	474	469	477
White	---	1,948	---	1,942	Sylacauga	---	210	---	210
All other	---	346	---	352	White	---	131	---	131
Black	---	309	---	311	All other	---	79	---	79
Monroe	329	393	329	393	Black	---	78	---	78
White	130	188	130	187	Talladega	---	319	---	319
All other	199	205	199	206	White	---	148	---	148
Black	199	205	199	205	All other	---	171	---	171
Montgomery	5,782	3,749	5,782	3,749	Black	---	169	---	170
White	2,956	1,582	2,928	1,562	Balance of county	---	627	---	627
All other	2,826	2,167	2,854	2,187	White	---	399	---	397
Black	2,796	2,140	2,817	2,154	All other	---	228	---	230
Montgomery	---	3,487	---	3,487	Black	---	227	---	229
White	---	1,426	---	1,407	Tallapoosa	283	597	283	597
All other	---	2,061	---	2,080	White	188	379	188	378
Black	---	2,037	---	2,050	All other	95	218	95	219
Balance of county	---	262	---	262	Black	92	216	92	217
White	---	156	---	155	Alexander City	---	239	---	239
All other	---	106	---	107	White	---	145	---	145
Black	---	103	---	104	All other	---	94	---	94
Morgan	1,943	1,562	1,943	1,562	Black	---	93	---	93
White	1,603	1,285	1,597	1,278	Balance of county	---	358	---	358
All other	340	277	346	284	White	---	234	---	233
Black	334	272	338	276	All other	---	124	---	125
Decatur	---	875	---	875	Black	---	123	---	124
White	---	628	---	625	Tuscaloosa	3,118	2,190	3,118	2,190
All other	---	247	---	250	White	1,819	1,360	1,810	1,351
Black	---	242	---	244	All other	1,299	830	1,308	839
Balance of county	---	687	---	687	Black	1,268	800	1,273	805
Perry	1	192	1	192	Northport	---	273	---	273
White	---	36	---	36	White	---	200	---	200
All other	1	156	1	156	All other	---	73	---	73
Black	1	156	1	156	Black	---	70	---	70
Pickens	5	306	5	306	Tuscaloosa	---	1,177	---	1,177
White	---	137	---	137	White	---	542	---	533
All other	5	169	5	169	All other	---	635	---	644
Black	5	169	5	169	Black	---	612	---	617
Pike	291	429	291	429	Balance of county	---	740	---	740
White	111	217	110	216	White	---	618	---	618
All other	180	212	181	213	All other	---	122	---	122
Black	179	210	181	212	Black	---	118	---	118
Troy	---	234	---	234	Walker	864	904	864	904
White	---	106	---	106	Jasper	---	180	---	180
All other	---	128	---	128	White	---	136	---	136
Black	---	127	---	128	All other	---	44	---	44
Balance of county	---	195	---	195	Black	---	44	---	44
White	---	111	---	110	Balance of county	---	724	---	724
All other	---	84	---	85	Washington	1	307	1	307
Black	---	83	---	84	White	---	192	---	190
Randolph	403	308	403	308	All other	1	115	1	117
White	157	197	155	194	Black	1	108	1	110
All other	248	111	248	114	Wilcox	3	267	3	267
Black	245	111	246	114	White	---	42	---	42
Russell	6	678	6	678	All other	3	225	3	225
White	3	395	3	390	Black	3	225	3	224
All other	3	283	3	288	Winston	---	293	---	293
Black	3	279	3	281	Alaska ¹	11,555	11,686	11,555	11,686
Phenix City, part	---	437	---	437	White	7,766	7,885	7,316	7,430
White	---	254	---	250	All other	3,789	3,801	4,239	4,256
All other	---	183	---	187	Black	516	518	667	670
Black	---	180	---	181	Aleutian Islands	89	161	89	161
Phenix City, total	---	456	---	456	White	73	95	69	85
White	---	272	---	268	All other	16	66	20	76
All other	---	184	---	188	Black	11	11	13	13
Black	---	181	---	182	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	5,884	4,872	5,884	4,872
Balance of county	---	141	---	140	White	4,052	3,674	3,801	3,466
White	---	100	---	101	All other	1,832	1,198	2,083	1,406
All other	---	141	---	140	Black	333	331	438	434
Black	---	99	---	100	Bethel	466	455	466	455
St. Clair	217	767	217	767	White	16	45	13	38
White	181	687	160	685	All other	450	410	453	417
All other	56	80	57	82	Black	1	2	4	6
Black	56	79	57	79	Shelby	---	---	---	---
Shelby	14	1,764	14	1,764	White	9	1,581	9	1,575
White	9	1,581	9	1,575	All other	5	183	5	189
All other	5	183	5	189	Black	5	170	5	170
Black	5	170	5	170					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 4 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Alaska-Con.					Arizona	68,029	68,109	68,029	68,109
Bristol Bay borough	2	19	2	19	White	58,640	58,511	57,559	57,425
White	1	8	1	5	All other	9,389	9,598	10,470	10,684
All other	1	11	1	14	Black	2,541	2,521	3,144	3,127
Black	-	-	-	-	Apache	1,530	1,739	1,530	1,739
Dillingham	87	176	87	176	White	118	240	105	223
White	6	25	3	12	All other	1,412	1,499	1,425	1,516
All other	81	151	84	164	Black	1	1	5	6
Black	-	-	-	-	Cochise	1,527	1,621	1,527	1,621
Fairbanks North Star borough	1,902	1,709	1,902	1,709	Douglas	-	343	-	343
White	1,430	1,355	1,377	1,306	White	-	343	-	342
All other	472	354	525	403	All other	-	-	-	1
Black	150	145	173	168	Black	-	-	-	-
Fairbanks	-	1,087	-	1,087	Sierra Vista	-	456	-	456
White	-	815	-	776	White	-	383	-	357
All other	-	272	-	311	All other	-	73	-	99
Black	-	110	-	127	Black	-	47	-	88
Balance of area	-	622	-	622	Balance of county	-	822	-	822
White	-	540	-	530	White	-	745	-	720
All other	-	82	-	92	All other	-	77	-	102
Black	-	35	-	41	Black	-	45	-	61
Haines borough	-	31	-	31	Coconino	2,401	1,958	2,401	1,958
White	-	23	-	18	White	1,116	974	1,076	937
All other	-	8	-	13	All other	1,285	984	1,325	1,021
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	28	22	50	40
Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	488	489	488	489	Flagstaff	-	825	-	825
White	351	335	332	314	White	-	635	-	613
All other	137	154	156	175	All other	-	190	-	212
Black	3	5	10	11	Black	-	18	-	30
Kenai Peninsula borough	718	793	718	793	Balance of county	-	1,133	-	1,133
Ketchikan Gateway borough	299	239	299	239	White	-	339	-	324
White	203	185	167	156	All other	-	794	-	809
All other	96	54	132	83	Black	-	4	-	10
Black	1	1	-	-	Gila	499	639	499	639
Kobuk	137	230	137	230	White	345	421	335	411
White	2	18	1	15	All other	154	218	164	228
All other	135	212	136	215	Black	-	2	1	3
Black	-	-	-	-	Graham	552	441	552	441
Kodiak Island borough	279	318	279	318	White	485	370	481	367
White	200	221	187	204	All other	67	71	71	74
All other	79	97	92	114	Black	6	5	9	7
Black	5	5	6	6	Greenlee	-	154	-	154
Matanuska-Susitna borough	577	734	577	734	Maricopa	41,507	39,919	41,507	39,919
Nome	176	261	176	261	White	37,221	36,179	36,601	35,572
White	17	31	16	29	All other	4,286	3,740	4,906	4,347
All other	159	230	160	232	Black	1,904	1,871	2,261	2,225
Black	2	2	2	2	Chandler	-	2,137	-	2,137
North Slope borough	101	176	101	176	White	-	1,994	-	1,994
White	9	10	9	9	All other	-	143	-	178
All other	98	166	99	167	Black	-	56	-	67
Black	-	-	-	-	Glendale	-	3,106	-	3,106
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	2	111	2	111	White	-	2,911	-	2,886
White	1	52	1	37	All other	-	195	-	240
All other	1	59	1	74	Black	-	110	-	144
Black	-	-	-	-	Mesa	-	5,655	-	5,655
Sitka borough	210	143	210	143	White	-	5,345	-	5,284
White	117	101	93	90	All other	-	310	-	391
All other	93	42	117	53	Black	-	132	-	173
Black	3	3	3	3	Paradise Valley	-	71	-	71
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	3	50	3	50	Peoria	1,053	986	1,053	982
White	1	21	1	18	White	-	57	-	71
All other	2	29	2	32	All other	-	29	-	36
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	20,568	-	20,568
Southeast Fairbanks	9	79	9	79	Phoenix	-	18,237	-	17,913
White	9	56	9	56	White	-	2,331	-	2,655
All other	-	23	-	23	All other	-	1,390	-	1,590
Black	-	6	-	6	Black	-	1,648	-	1,648
Valdez-Cordova	53	156	53	156	Scottsdale	-	2,039	-	2,039
White	43	121	38	114	Tempe	-	3,642	-	3,642
All other	10	35	15	42	Balance of county	-	3,230	-	3,184
Black	-	1	-	1	White	-	412	-	458
Wade Hampton	11	218	11	218	All other	-	69	-	101
White	-	7	-	7	Mohave	1,446	1,591	1,446	1,591
All other	11	211	11	211	Lake Havasu City	-	319	-	319
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	1,272	-	1,272
Wrangell-Petersburg	60	107	60	107	Navajo	1,151	1,877	1,151	1,877
White	48	77	46	72	White	547	653	533	636
All other	12	30	14	35	All other	604	1,224	618	1,241
Black	-	-	-	1	Black	4	9	7	18
Yukon-Koyukuk	2	159	2	159	Pima	12,061	11,308	12,061	11,308
White	1	48	1	43	White	11,029	10,303	10,780	10,060
All other	1	111	1	116	All other	1,032	1,005	1,281	1,248
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	368	357	508	494
					Tucson	-	8,345	-	8,345
					White	-	7,695	-	7,494
					All other	-	650	-	851
					Black	-	332	-	450

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 5 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Arizona-Con.					Arkansas-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,963	---	2,963	Balance of county	---	144	---	144
White	---	2,508	---	2,508	White	---	113	---	112
All other	---	355	---	397	All other	---	31	---	32
Black	---	25	---	44	Black	---	29	---	30
Pinal	1,007	2,118	1,007	2,118	Clay	---	220	---	220
White	859	1,709	850	1,686	Cleburne	1	205	1	205
All other	148	409	157	432	Cleveland	---	103	---	103
Black	73	95	79	106	White	---	85	---	84
Casa Grande	---	554	---	554	All other	---	18	---	19
White	---	472	---	468	Black	---	18	---	18
All other	---	82	---	86	Columbia	293	380	293	380
Black	---	35	---	97	White	145	188	142	185
Balance of county	---	1,564	---	1,564	All other	148	192	151	195
White	---	1,237	---	1,248	Black	146	191	148	193
All other	---	327	---	316	Magnolia	---	159	---	159
Black	---	60	---	69	White	---	82	---	80
Santa Cruz	687	775	687	775	All other	---	77	---	79
Nogales	---	624	---	624	Black	---	76	---	78
White	---	623	---	622	Balance of county	---	221	---	221
All other	---	1	---	2	White	---	106	---	105
Black	---	1	---	2	All other	---	115	---	116
Balance of county	---	151	---	151	Black	---	115	---	115
White	---	151	---	148	Conway	137	251	137	251
All other	---	---	---	3	White	118	197	115	193
Black	---	---	---	4	All other	19	54	22	58
Yavapai	1,097	1,228	1,097	1,228	Black	19	54	22	58
Prescott	---	268	---	268	Craighead	2,006	1,081	2,006	1,081
Balance of county	---	960	---	960	Jonesboro	---	747	---	747
Yuma	2,564	2,741	2,564	2,741	Balance of county	---	334	---	334
White	---	1,670	---	1,670	Crawford	4	703	4	703
All other	---	1,582	---	1,553	Van Buren	---	312	---	312
Black	---	88	---	117	Balance of county	---	391	---	391
Balance of county	---	1,071	---	1,071	Crittenden	203	969	203	969
White	---	994	---	980	White	58	439	58	436
All other	---	77	---	91	All other	145	530	145	533
Black	---	6	---	6	Black	145	526	145	527
Arkansas	34,426	35,479	34,426	35,479	West Memphis	---	551	---	551
White	26,410	26,786	26,059	26,440	White	---	244	---	242
All other	8,016	8,693	8,367	9,039	All other	---	307	---	309
Black	7,551	8,299	7,849	8,499	Black	---	305	---	305
Arkansas	220	310	220	310	Balance of county	---	418	---	418
White	128	202	128	201	White	---	195	---	194
All other	92	108	92	109	All other	---	223	---	224
Black	92	107	92	107	Black	---	221	---	222
Stuttgart	---	161	---	161	Cross	201	312	201	312
White	---	81	---	81	White	99	200	98	198
All other	---	80	---	80	All other	102	112	103	114
Black	---	79	---	79	Black	102	112	103	113
Balance of county	---	149	---	149	Dallas	1	143	1	143
White	---	121	---	120	White	---	67	---	67
All other	---	28	---	29	All other	1	76	1	76
Black	---	28	---	28	Black	1	75	1	76
Ashley	147	389	147	389	Desha	137	281	137	281
White	68	230	68	230	White	56	127	56	125
All other	79	159	79	159	All other	81	154	81	156
Black	79	158	79	158	Black	81	154	81	155
Baxter	361	302	361	302	Drew	237	240	237	240
Benton	1,533	1,453	1,533	1,453	White	148	160	147	159
Rogers	---	484	---	484	All other	89	80	90	79
Springdale, part	---	3	---	3	Black	86	78	87	79
Balance of county	---	966	---	966	Faulkner	909	950	909	950
Boone	477	392	477	392	Conway	---	439	---	439
Bradley	168	160	168	160	Balance of county	---	511	---	511
White	95	82	92	80	Franklin	---	204	---	204
All other	73	78	76	80	Fulton	79	90	79	90
Black	73	78	76	80	Garland	1,187	913	1,187	913
Calhoun	---	71	---	71	Hot Springs	---	502	---	502
White	---	54	---	54	White	---	389	---	378
All other	---	17	---	17	All other	---	113	---	124
Black	---	17	---	17	Black	---	107	---	115
Carroll	361	275	361	275	Balance of county	---	411	---	411
Chicot	288	289	288	289	Grant	---	162	---	162
White	77	95	76	94	Greene	475	444	475	444
All other	211	194	212	195	Paragould	---	297	---	297
Black	211	193	211	193	Balance of county	---	147	---	147
Clark	304	274	304	274	Hempstead	617	345	617	345
White	207	179	206	177	White	315	190	311	189
All other	97	95	98	97	All other	302	153	306	156
Black	95	92	96	94	Black	300	153	304	154
Arkadelphia	---	130	---	130	Hope	---	180	---	180
White	---	66	---	65	White	---	73	---	73
All other	---	64	---	65	All other	---	107	---	107
Black	---	63	---	64	Black	---	105	---	105
					Balance of county	---	165	---	165
					White	---	117	---	116
					All other	---	48	---	49
					Black	---	48	---	49

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 6 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Arkansas-Con.					Arkansas-Con.				
Hot Spring	110	367	110	367	Nevada	1	141	1	141
White	88	314	86	310	White	1	79	1	79
All other	22	53	24	57	All other	-	62	-	62
Black	22	50	24	54	Black	-	60	-	60
Malvern	-	163	-	163	Newton	4	79	4	79
White	-	117	-	114	White	4	432	4	432
All other	-	46	-	49	All other	343	226	343	226
Black	-	45	-	48	Black	155	191	152	191
Balance of county	-	204	-	204	Balance of county	188	209	191	212
Howard	4	201	4	201	White	185	206	188	209
White	4	136	4	133	All other	-	239	-	239
All other	-	85	-	68	Black	-	106	-	105
Black	-	64	-	67	All other	-	133	-	134
Independence	281	378	281	378	Black	-	190	-	131
Izard	104	128	104	128	Balance of county	-	130	-	193
Jackson	554	243	554	243	White	-	117	-	115
White	476	186	467	182	All other	-	76	-	78
All other	78	57	87	61	Black	-	137	-	197
Black	78	57	86	61	Perry	-	578	-	578
Jefferson	1,892	1,441	1,892	1,441	White	534	157	534	157
White	868	631	856	621	All other	129	421	128	423
All other	1,024	810	1,036	820	Black	405	418	406	423
Black	1,015	803	1,025	811	Balance of county	403	418	403	419
Pine Bluff	-	1,103	-	1,103	West Helena	-	200	-	200
White	-	404	-	395	White	-	52	-	52
All other	-	699	-	708	All other	-	148	-	148
Black	-	693	-	700	Black	-	148	-	148
Balance of county	-	338	-	338	Balance of county	-	378	-	378
White	-	227	-	226	White	-	105	-	103
All other	-	111	-	112	All other	-	273	-	275
Black	-	110	-	111	Black	-	270	-	271
Johnson	182	256	182	256	Pike	1	106	1	106
Lafayette	-	137	-	137	Poinsett	-	382	-	382
White	-	50	-	50	Polk	206	227	206	227
All other	-	87	-	87	Pope	1,093	736	1,093	736
Black	-	86	-	86	Russellville	-	384	-	384
Lawrence	3	262	3	262	Balance of county	-	352	-	352
Lee	2	238	2	238	Prairie	1	112	1	112
White	-	86	-	86	White	1	86	1	84
All other	2	152	2	152	All other	-	26	-	28
Black	2	152	2	152	Black	-	26	-	27
Lincoln	1	171	1	171	Pulaski	8,618	5,877	8,618	5,877
White	1	92	1	91	White	5,899	3,589	5,817	3,527
All other	-	79	-	80	All other	2,719	2,288	2,801	2,350
Black	-	79	-	80	Black	2,638	2,222	2,695	2,272
Little River	-	181	-	181	Jacksonville	-	661	-	661
White	-	142	-	141	White	-	530	-	512
All other	-	39	-	40	All other	-	131	-	149
Black	-	39	-	39	Black	-	106	-	121
Logan	2	280	2	280	Little Rock	-	3,078	-	3,078
Lonoke	1	537	1	537	White	-	1,547	-	1,525
White	1	480	1	478	All other	-	1,531	-	1,553
All other	-	57	-	59	Black	-	1,502	-	1,520
Black	-	54	-	55	North Little Rock	-	1,067	-	1,067
Madison	8	160	8	160	White	-	625	-	614
Marion	21	116	21	116	All other	-	442	-	453
Miller	8	511	8	511	Black	-	434	-	445
White	6	355	6	355	Sherwood	-	270	-	270
All other	2	156	2	156	Balance of county	-	801	-	801
Black	2	152	2	152	White	-	639	-	629
Texarkana	-	403	-	403	All other	-	162	-	172
White	-	263	-	263	Black	-	158	-	164
All other	-	140	-	140	Randolph	56	230	56	230
Black	-	138	-	138	St. Francis	774	515	774	515
Balance of county	-	108	-	108	White	346	204	342	201
White	-	92	-	92	All other	428	311	432	314
All other	-	16	-	16	Black	426	309	429	311
Black	-	14	-	14	Forrest City	-	274	-	274
Mississippi	1,239	1,121	1,239	1,121	White	-	73	-	71
White	852	736	843	727	All other	-	201	-	203
All other	387	385	396	394	Black	-	200	-	202
Black	371	373	379	381	Balance of county	-	241	-	241
Blytheville	-	445	-	445	White	-	131	-	130
White	-	241	-	235	All other	-	110	-	111
All other	-	204	-	210	Black	-	109	-	109
Black	-	203	-	207	Saline	196	825	196	825
Balance of county	-	676	-	676	Balance of county	-	315	-	315
White	-	495	-	492	Benton	-	510	-	510
All other	-	181	-	184	Scott	-	126	-	126
Black	-	170	-	174	Searcy	2	63	2	63
Monroe	2	191	2	191	Sebastian	3,306	1,617	3,306	1,617
White	1	92	1	92	Fort Smith	-	1,246	-	1,246
All other	1	99	1	99	Balance of county	-	371	-	371
Black	1	98	1	98	Sevier	227	217	227	217
Montgomery	1	77	1	77	Sharp	1	146	1	146
					Stone	35	118	35	118

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 7 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Arkansas-Con.					California-Con.				
Union	930	705	930	705	Calaveras	122	387	122	387
White	562	395	558	392	Colusa	4	331	4	331
All other	368	310	372	313	Contra Costa	11,754	13,451	11,754	13,451
Black	367	309	371	312	White	9,482	10,246	9,068	9,755
El Dorado	---	444	---	444	All other	2,272	3,205	2,686	3,696
White	---	223	---	221	Black	1,131	1,701	1,334	1,957
All other	---	221	---	223	Antioch	---	1,362	---	1,362
Black	---	220	---	222	White	---	1,200	---	1,155
Balance of county	---	261	---	261	All other	---	162	---	207
White	---	172	---	171	Black	---	73	---	90
All other	---	89	---	90	Concord	---	2,030	---	2,030
Black	---	89	---	90	El Cerrito	---	253	---	253
Van Buren	19	137	19	137	White	---	159	---	144
Washington	2,198	1,865	2,198	1,865	All other	---	94	---	109
Fayetteville	---	709	---	709	Black	---	27	---	35
Springdale, part	---	581	---	581	Lafayette	---	271	---	271
Springdale, total	---	584	---	584	Martinez	---	623	---	623
Balance of county	---	575	---	575	Moraga Town	---	116	---	116
White	1,015	790	1,015	790	Pinole	---	246	---	246
Searcy	---	205	---	205	White	---	145	---	136
Balance of county	---	585	---	585	All other	---	101	---	110
Woodruff	---	147	---	147	Black	---	29	---	33
White	---	87	---	87	Pittsburg	---	1,407	---	1,407
All other	---	60	---	60	White	---	993	---	921
Black	---	58	---	58	All other	---	414	---	486
Yell	100	264	100	264	Black	---	241	---	295
California	610,385	610,077	610,385	610,077	Pleasant Hill	---	452	---	452
White	500,970	500,652	483,653	483,352	Richmond	---	1,972	---	1,972
All other	109,415	109,425	126,732	126,725	White	---	815	---	749
Black	47,627	47,669	57,468	57,505	All other	---	1,157	---	1,223
Alameda	24,257	23,267	24,257	23,267	Black	---	940	---	985
White	15,043	14,473	14,051	13,530	San Pablo	---	799	---	799
All other	9,214	8,794	10,206	9,737	White	---	511	---	479
Black	5,398	4,780	5,980	5,322	All other	---	288	---	320
Alameda	---	1,137	---	1,137	Black	---	149	---	169
White	---	765	---	705	Walnut Creek	---	734	---	734
All other	---	372	---	432	Balance of county	---	3,166	---	3,166
Black	---	112	---	152	White	---	2,655	---	2,557
Albany	---	195	---	195	All other	---	531	---	629
White	---	132	---	125	Black	---	151	---	191
All other	---	63	---	70	Del Norte	---	381	---	381
Black	---	10	---	16	El Dorado	---	1,504	---	1,504
Berkeley	---	1,124	---	1,124	South Lake Tahoe	---	578	---	578
White	---	704	---	656	Balance of county	---	1,404	---	1,404
All other	---	420	---	468	Fresno	---	17,517	---	16,181
Black	---	272	---	306	White	---	14,050	---	13,613
Fremont	---	3,342	---	3,342	All other	---	3,467	---	3,904
White	---	2,369	---	2,217	Black	---	981	---	1,229
All other	---	973	---	1,125	Clovis	---	1,164	---	1,164
Black	---	143	---	203	White	---	1,025	---	988
Hayward	---	2,918	---	2,918	All other	---	139	---	176
White	---	2,109	---	1,940	Black	---	26	---	45
All other	---	809	---	978	Fresno	---	10,611	---	10,611
Black	---	342	---	430	White	---	7,570	---	7,236
Livermore	---	1,102	---	1,102	All other	---	3,041	---	3,375
Newark	---	778	---	778	Black	---	896	---	1,101
White	---	599	---	564	Reedley	---	522	---	522
All other	---	179	---	214	White	---	511	---	505
Black	---	33	---	40	All other	---	11	---	17
Oakland	---	7,937	---	7,937	Black	---	1	---	2
White	---	3,245	---	3,000	Sanger	---	570	---	570
All other	---	4,692	---	4,937	White	---	548	---	540
Black	---	3,500	---	3,718	All other	---	22	---	30
Piedmont	---	84	---	84	Black	---	1	---	4
Pleasanton	---	789	---	789	Selma	---	548	---	548
San Leandro	---	1,398	---	1,398	White	---	523	---	513
White	---	952	---	885	All other	---	25	---	35
All other	---	446	---	513	Black	---	7	---	10
Black	---	202	---	232	Balance of county	---	2,766	---	2,766
Union City	---	986	---	986	White	---	2,653	---	2,629
White	---	615	---	557	All other	---	113	---	137
All other	---	371	---	429	Black	---	15	---	25
Black	---	56	---	81	Glenn	---	9	---	9
Balance of county	---	1,477	---	1,477	Humboldt	---	1,847	---	1,847
White	---	1,212	---	1,168	Arcata	---	221	---	221
All other	---	265	---	309	Eureka	---	689	---	689
Black	---	74	---	91	Balance of county	---	825	---	825
Alpine	---	22	---	22	Imperial	---	2,833	---	2,833
White	1	13	---	11	Brawley	---	509	---	509
All other	---	9	---	11	White	---	499	---	492
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	10	---	17
Amador	181	278	181	278	Black	---	6	---	12
Butte	3,251	2,568	3,251	2,568	Catexico	---	632	---	632
Chico	---	1,128	---	1,128	White	---	620	---	614
Paradise	---	256	---	256	All other	---	12	---	18
Balance of county	---	1,184	---	1,184	Black	---	1	---	2
					El Centro	---	1,062	---	1,062
					White	---	1,024	---	1,001
					All other	---	38	---	61
					Black	---	22	---	36

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 8 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Balance of county	---	700	---	700	Compton	---	4,450	---	4,450
White	---	658	---	649	White	---	2,999	---	2,949
All other	---	42	---	51	All other	---	1,451	---	1,501
Black	---	11	---	15	Black	---	1,374	---	1,426
Inyo	395	239	395	239	Covina	---	1,297	---	1,297
Kern	12,550	12,989	12,550	12,989	Cudahy	---	814	---	814
White	11,335	11,725	11,334	11,334	White	---	802	---	796
All other	1,215	1,264	1,594	1,655	All other	---	12	---	18
Black	766	799	967	1,007	Black	---	2	---	5
Bakersfield	---	7,689	---	7,689	Culver City	---	814	---	814
White	---	6,760	---	6,501	White	---	627	---	599
All other	---	929	---	1,188	All other	---	187	---	215
Black	---	689	---	834	Black	---	99	---	115
Delano	---	869	---	869	Downey	---	1,615	---	1,615
White	---	745	---	721	White	---	1,379	---	1,331
All other	---	124	---	148	All other	---	236	---	284
Black	---	14	---	20	Black	---	83	---	104
Ridgecrest	---	610	---	610	Duarte	---	625	---	625
Balance of county	---	3,821	---	3,821	White	---	493	---	474
White	---	3,668	---	3,589	All other	---	132	---	151
All other	---	153	---	232	Black	---	73	---	82
Black	---	78	---	119	El Monte	---	3,973	---	3,973
Kings	2,577	2,288	2,577	2,288	White	---	3,651	---	3,618
Hanford	---	967	---	967	All other	---	322	---	355
White	---	877	---	840	Black	---	19	---	36
All other	---	90	---	127	El Segundo	---	241	---	241
Black	---	58	---	88	Gardena	---	1,702	---	1,702
Balance of county	---	1,321	---	1,321	White	---	1,005	---	936
White	---	1,182	---	1,136	All other	---	697	---	766
All other	---	139	---	185	Black	---	345	---	375
Black	---	64	---	98	Glendale	---	2,796	---	2,796
Lake	316	743	316	743	White	---	2,291	---	2,225
Lassen	279	380	279	380	All other	---	505	---	571
Los Angeles	206,750	202,863	206,750	202,863	Black	---	48	---	77
White	167,537	163,877	163,355	159,766	Glendora	---	740	---	740
All other	39,213	38,986	43,395	43,097	Hawaiian Gardens	---	495	---	495
Black	21,162	21,157	23,750	23,697	White	---	442	---	437
Alhambra	---	1,582	---	1,582	All other	---	53	---	58
White	---	960	---	921	Black	---	20	---	23
All other	---	622	---	661	Hawthorne	---	1,972	---	1,972
Black	---	43	---	58	White	---	1,119	---	1,041
Arcadia	---	636	---	636	All other	---	853	---	931
Artesia	---	361	---	361	Black	---	643	---	700
White	---	276	---	267	Hermosa Beach	---	226	---	226
All other	---	85	---	94	Huntington Park	---	2,405	---	2,405
Black	---	11	---	16	White	---	2,361	---	2,361
Azusa	---	1,465	---	1,465	All other	---	24	---	44
White	---	1,316	---	1,292	Black	---	14	---	24
All other	---	149	---	173	Inglewood	---	3,655	---	3,655
Black	---	59	---	78	White	---	2,475	---	2,421
Baldwin Park	---	2,110	---	2,110	All other	---	1,180	---	1,234
White	---	1,881	---	1,852	Black	---	1,080	---	1,135
All other	---	229	---	258	La Canada Flintridge	---	182	---	182
Black	---	58	---	54	Lakewood	---	1,284	---	1,284
Bell	---	1,158	---	1,158	White	---	1,073	---	1,041
White	---	1,141	---	1,134	All other	---	211	---	243
All other	---	17	---	24	Black	---	51	---	65
Black	---	8	---	12	La Mirada	---	672	---	672
Bellflower	---	1,471	---	1,471	White	---	574	---	556
White	---	1,186	---	1,126	All other	---	98	---	116
All other	---	285	---	345	Black	---	12	---	20
Black	---	136	---	175	Lancaster	---	2,390	---	2,390
Bell Gardens	---	1,409	---	1,409	La Puente	---	2,609	---	2,609
White	---	1,393	---	1,382	White	---	2,400	---	2,350
All other	---	16	---	27	All other	---	209	---	259
Black	---	1	---	10	Black	---	46	---	68
Beverly Hills	---	319	---	319	La Verne	---	433	---	433
Burbank	---	1,620	---	1,620	White	---	386	---	370
White	---	1,414	---	1,382	All other	---	47	---	63
All other	---	206	---	238	Black	---	11	---	18
Black	---	48	---	58	Lawndale	---	756	---	756
Carson	---	1,573	---	1,573	White	---	578	---	550
White	---	785	---	719	All other	---	178	---	206
All other	---	788	---	854	Black	---	78	---	83
Black	---	342	---	382	Lomita	---	441	---	441
Cerritos	---	558	---	558	White	---	375	---	361
White	---	206	---	188	All other	---	66	---	80
All other	---	352	---	370	Black	---	14	---	22
Black	---	57	---	64	Long Beach	---	10,988	---	10,988
Claremont	---	283	---	283	White	---	7,440	---	7,099
White	---	218	---	209	All other	---	3,548	---	3,889
All other	---	65	---	74	Black	---	1,874	---	2,114
Black	---	38	---	41	Los Angeles	---	89,703	---	89,703
Commerce	---	271	---	271	White	---	72,857	---	71,343
White	---	260	---	256	All other	---	16,846	---	18,260
All other	---	11	---	15	Black	---	11,245	---	12,308
Black	---	2	---	4	Lynwood	---	2,193	---	2,193
					White	---	1,842	---	1,812
					All other	---	351	---	381
					Black	---	324	---	351
					Manhattan Beach	---	392	---	392

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 9 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Maywood	---	974	---	974	Torrance	---	2,630	---	2,630
White	---	968	---	962	White	---	1,927	---	1,829
All other	---	6	---	12	All other	---	703	---	801
Black	---	1	---	3	Black	---	102	---	142
Monrovia	---	863	---	863	West Covina	---	1,837	---	1,837
White	---	735	---	710	White	---	1,338	---	1,270
All other	---	128	---	153	All other	---	499	---	567
Black	---	95	---	118	Black	---	154	---	194
Montebello	---	1,303	---	1,303	Whittier	---	3,740	---	3,740
White	---	1,196	---	1,177	White	---	3,573	---	3,504
All other	---	107	---	126	All other	---	167	---	236
Black	---	8	---	19	Black	---	27	---	55
Monterey Park	---	1,022	---	1,022	Balance of county	---	9,724	---	9,724
White	---	495	---	469	White	---	7,894	---	7,680
All other	---	527	---	553	All other	---	1,830	---	2,044
Black	---	8	---	13	Black	---	504	---	615
Norwalk	---	2,238	---	2,238	Madera	755	1,963	755	1,963
White	---	1,881	---	1,832	Madera	---	1,503	---	1,503
All other	---	357	---	406	White	---	1,427	---	1,394
Black	---	75	---	88	All other	---	76	---	109
Palmdale	---	2,489	---	2,489	Black	---	41	---	62
White	---	2,160	---	2,090	Balance of county	---	460	---	460
All other	---	329	---	399	White	---	430	---	418
Black	---	187	---	237	All other	---	30	---	42
Palos Verdes Estates	---	189	---	189	Black	---	9	---	11
Paramount	---	1,524	---	1,524	Marin	---	1,939	---	2,968
White	---	1,297	---	1,276	White	1,773	2,695	1,939	2,614
All other	---	227	---	248	All other	---	166	---	227
Black	---	154	---	170	Black	---	67	---	98
Pasadena	---	3,133	---	3,133	Larkspur	---	54	---	54
White	---	2,281	---	2,193	Mill Valley	---	364	---	364
All other	---	852	---	940	Novato	---	824	---	824
Black	---	622	---	689	San Anselmo	---	168	---	168
Pico Rivera	---	1,347	---	1,347	San Rafael	---	870	---	870
White	---	1,300	---	1,284	Balance of county	---	688	---	688
All other	---	47	---	63	Mariposa	8	190	8	190
Black	---	9	---	12	Mendocino	1,060	1,194	1,060	1,194
Pomona	---	4,298	---	4,298	White	---	452	---	452
White	---	3,617	---	3,525	All other	---	742	---	742
All other	---	681	---	773	Balance of county	---	3,938	---	3,938
Black	---	477	---	540	Merced	---	4,349	---	4,349
Rancho Palos Verdes	---	308	---	308	White	---	3,208	---	3,104
White	---	222	---	212	All other	---	730	---	890
All other	---	86	---	96	Black	---	151	---	258
Black	---	4	---	5	Atwater	---	599	---	599
Redondo Beach	---	1,126	---	1,126	White	---	511	---	492
White	---	991	---	954	All other	---	88	---	107
All other	---	135	---	172	Black	---	34	---	55
Black	---	19	---	34	Los Banos	---	380	---	380
Rosemead	---	1,347	---	1,347	White	---	370	---	367
White	---	913	---	896	All other	---	10	---	13
All other	---	434	---	451	Black	---	9	---	12
Black	---	8	---	14	Merced	---	1,992	---	1,992
San Dimas	---	491	---	491	White	---	1,398	---	1,331
White	---	431	---	411	All other	---	594	---	661
All other	---	60	---	80	Black	---	103	---	154
Black	---	19	---	28	Balance of county	---	1,378	---	1,378
San Fernando	---	1,057	---	1,057	White	---	1,291	---	1,269
White	---	1,023	---	1,012	All other	---	87	---	109
All other	---	34	---	45	Black	---	19	---	37
Black	---	21	---	27	Modoc	---	86	---	86
San Gabriel	---	1,070	---	1,070	White	---	149	---	149
White	---	715	---	687	Mono	---	2	---	2
All other	---	355	---	383	Monterey	7,671	8,122	7,671	8,122
Black	---	11	---	25	White	---	6,724	---	6,814
San Marino	---	86	---	86	All other	---	947	---	1,308
Santa Fe Springs	---	310	---	310	Black	---	479	---	683
White	---	285	---	279	Marina	---	406	---	406
All other	---	25	---	31	White	---	247	---	211
Black	---	9	---	14	All other	---	159	---	195
Santa Monica	---	1,109	---	1,109	Black	---	77	---	106
White	---	979	---	939	Monterey	---	602	---	602
All other	---	136	---	170	White	---	536	---	510
Black	---	52	---	68	All other	---	64	---	92
Sierra Madre	---	126	---	126	Black	---	20	---	32
South El Monte	---	326	---	326	Pacific Grove	---	187	---	187
White	---	299	---	297	Salinas	---	3,555	---	3,555
All other	---	27	---	29	White	---	3,309	---	3,179
Black	---	4	---	4	All other	---	246	---	376
South Gate	---	2,720	---	2,720	Black	---	73	---	135
White	---	2,666	---	2,642	Seaside	---	1,606	---	1,606
All other	---	54	---	78	White	---	1,137	---	1,037
Black	---	32	---	48	All other	---	469	---	569
South Pasadena	---	290	---	290	Black	---	330	---	408
White	---	221	---	210	Balance of county	---	1,766	---	1,766
All other	---	69	---	80	White	---	1,727	---	1,708
Black	---	14	---	20	All other	---	39	---	58
Temple City	---	507	---	507	Black	---	4	---	9
White	---	378	---	372	Napa	1,445	1,548	1,445	1,548
All other	---	129	---	135					
Black	---	11	---	12					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con. (Page 10 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Napa	---	1,205	---	1,205	Balance of county	---	5,997	---	5,997
Balance of county	---	343	---	343	White	---	5,427	---	5,279
White	---	310	---	300	All other	---	570	---	718
All other	---	33	---	43	Black	---	64	---	127
Black	---	12	---	16	Placer	2,551	2,803	2,551	2,803
Nevada	1,093	913	1,093	913	Roseville	---	890	---	890
Orange	54,446	51,444	54,446	51,444	Balance of county	---	1,813	---	1,813
White	47,527	45,127	46,374	44,082	Plumas	207	250	207	250
All other	6,919	6,317	8,072	7,362	Riverside	23,642	25,559	23,642	25,559
Black	1,060	885	1,630	1,394	White	21,038	22,836	20,256	22,037
Anaheim	---	7,077	---	7,077	All other	2,604	2,723	3,388	3,522
White	---	6,215	---	6,077	Black	1,443	1,392	1,916	1,868
All other	---	862	---	1,000	Banning	---	451	---	451
Black	---	208	---	293	White	---	321	---	298
Brea	---	437	---	497	All other	---	139	---	153
Buena Park	---	1,479	---	1,479	Black	---	49	---	61
White	---	1,210	---	1,173	Corona	---	2,697	---	2,697
All other	---	269	---	306	White	---	2,412	---	2,352
Black	---	54	---	77	All other	---	285	---	345
Costa Mesa	---	2,063	---	2,063	Black	---	75	---	100
White	---	1,912	---	1,861	Hemet	---	1,197	---	1,197
All other	---	151	---	202	Indio	---	1,256	---	1,256
Black	---	23	---	45	White	---	1,207	---	1,188
Cypress	---	733	---	733	All other	---	49	---	68
White	---	618	---	599	Black	---	31	---	42
All other	---	115	---	134	Norco	---	306	---	306
Black	---	18	---	28	White	---	296	---	287
Fountain Valley	---	719	---	719	All other	---	10	---	19
White	---	515	---	493	Black	---	1	---	2
All other	---	204	---	226	Palm Desert	---	427	---	427
Black	---	8	---	11	Palm Springs	---	669	---	669
Fullerton	---	2,143	---	2,143	White	---	591	---	584
White	---	1,832	---	1,780	All other	---	78	---	105
All other	---	311	---	363	Black	---	39	---	62
Black	---	57	---	84	Riverside	---	6,645	---	6,645
Garden Grove	---	3,443	---	3,443	White	---	5,763	---	5,527
White	---	2,575	---	2,510	All other	---	882	---	1,118
All other	---	868	---	933	Black	---	480	---	622
Black	---	40	---	72	Balance of county	---	11,911	---	11,911
Huntington Beach	---	2,927	---	2,927	White	---	10,710	---	10,321
White	---	2,682	---	2,617	All other	---	1,201	---	1,590
All other	---	245	---	310	Black	---	693	---	940
Black	---	20	---	37	Sacramento	21,607	19,801	21,607	19,801
Irvine	---	1,917	---	1,917	White	16,469	14,824	15,381	13,783
White	---	1,507	---	1,446	All other	5,138	4,977	6,226	8,018
All other	---	410	---	471	Black	2,416	2,409	3,048	3,026
Black	---	77	---	114	Folsom	---	456	---	456
Laguna Beach	---	311	---	311	White	---	420	---	404
La Habra	---	1,176	---	1,176	All other	---	36	---	52
White	---	1,126	---	1,109	Black	---	3	---	7
All other	---	50	---	67	Sacramento	---	12,923	---	12,923
Black	---	8	---	16	White	---	8,696	---	7,953
La Palma	---	155	---	155	All other	---	4,227	---	4,970
White	---	88	---	86	Black	---	2,087	---	2,540
All other	---	67	---	69	Balance of county	---	6,422	---	6,422
Black	---	7	---	8	White	---	5,708	---	5,428
Los Alamitos	---	290	---	290	All other	---	714	---	996
White	---	258	---	250	Black	---	319	---	479
All other	---	32	---	40	San Benito	507	731	507	731
Black	---	7	---	9	Hollister	---	664	---	664
Newport Beach	---	643	---	643	White	---	640	---	631
Orange	---	2,499	---	2,499	All other	---	24	---	33
White	---	2,278	---	2,222	Black	---	5	---	7
All other	---	221	---	277	Balance of county	---	67	---	67
Black	---	29	---	57	White	---	66	---	64
Placentia	---	745	---	745	All other	---	1	---	3
White	---	676	---	662	Black	---	1	---	1
All other	---	69	---	83	San Bernardino	29,944	33,075	29,944	33,075
Black	---	12	---	17	White	25,610	28,278	24,657	27,209
San Clemente	---	879	---	879	All other	4,334	4,797	5,287	5,886
San Juan Capistrano	---	515	---	515	Black	2,973	3,171	3,624	3,905
Santa Ana	---	10,697	---	10,697	Barstow	---	763	---	763
White	---	9,852	---	9,733	White	---	644	---	594
All other	---	845	---	964	All other	---	119	---	169
Black	---	136	---	202	Black	---	82	---	119
Seal Beach	---	187	---	187	Chino	---	2,352	---	2,352
Stanton	---	658	---	658	White	---	2,081	---	2,000
White	---	565	---	551	All other	---	291	---	352
All other	---	93	---	107	Black	---	94	---	127
Black	---	12	---	18	Colton	---	1,188	---	1,188
Tustin	---	1,203	---	1,203	White	---	1,014	---	970
White	---	1,035	---	986	All other	---	174	---	218
All other	---	168	---	217	Black	---	123	---	154
Black	---	53	---	87	Fontana	---	3,332	---	3,332
Westminster	---	1,635	---	1,635	White	---	2,898	---	2,818
White	---	1,142	---	1,103	All other	---	434	---	514
All other	---	493	---	532	Black	---	308	---	347
Black	---	18	---	30					
Yorba Linda	---	856	---	856					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991-Con.

(Page 11 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Loma Linda	---	306	---	306	San Francisco, coext. with	---	---	---	---
White	---	216	---	204	San Francisco city	14,004	9,874	14,004	9,874
All other	---	90	---	102	White	7,740	5,092	7,245	4,726
Black	---	19	---	26	All other	6,264	4,782	6,759	5,148
Montclair	---	685	---	685	Black	1,671	1,426	1,960	1,652
White	---	563	---	542	San Joaquin	9,726	9,782	9,726	9,782
All other	---	122	---	143	White	7,344	7,385	6,973	6,998
Black	---	74	---	88	All other	2,382	2,397	2,753	2,784
Ontario	---	3,993	---	3,993	Black	627	646	769	794
White	---	3,564	---	3,452	Lodi	---	1,057	---	1,057
All other	---	429	---	541	Manteca	---	889	---	889
Black	---	284	---	353	White	---	840	---	806
Rancho Cucamonga	---	1,302	---	1,302	All other	---	49	---	83
White	---	1,103	---	1,057	Black	---	11	---	17
All other	---	199	---	245	Stockton	---	6,048	---	6,048
Black	---	108	---	135	White	---	3,894	---	3,617
Redlands	---	1,071	---	1,071	All other	---	2,154	---	2,431
White	---	952	---	917	Black	---	607	---	728
All other	---	119	---	154	Tracy	---	896	---	896
Black	---	55	---	71	White	---	820	---	791
Rialto	---	1,709	---	1,709	All other	---	76	---	105
White	---	1,254	---	1,184	Black	---	20	---	33
All other	---	455	---	525	Balance of county	---	892	---	892
Black	---	392	---	447	White	---	839	---	820
San Bernardino	---	5,613	---	5,613	All other	---	53	---	72
White	---	4,423	---	4,243	Black	---	5	---	9
All other	---	1,190	---	1,370	San Luis Obispo	2,641	3,009	2,641	3,009
Black	---	936	---	1,092	Arroyo Grande	---	315	---	315
Upland	---	1,168	---	1,168	Atascadero	---	411	---	411
White	---	992	---	951	San Luis Obispo	---	435	---	435
All other	---	176	---	217	Balance of county	---	1,848	---	1,848
Black	---	106	---	131	White	---	1,764	---	1,728
Victorville	---	1,203	---	1,203	All other	---	84	---	120
White	---	1,053	---	998	Black	---	25	---	37
All other	---	150	---	205	San Mateo	6,546	10,690	6,546	10,690
Black	---	91	---	128	White	5,024	7,927	4,793	7,592
Balance of county	---	8,390	---	8,390	All other	1,522	2,763	1,753	3,098
White	---	7,541	---	7,279	Black	257	582	350	793
All other	---	849	---	1,111	Belmont	---	336	---	336
Black	---	499	---	687	Burlingame	---	329	---	329
San Diego	50,828	49,653	50,828	49,653	Daly City	---	1,596	---	1,596
White	42,724	41,592	40,910	39,793	White	---	665	---	665
All other	8,104	8,071	9,918	9,650	All other	---	931	---	938
Black	3,649	3,638	4,871	4,849	Black	---	100	---	132
Carlsbad	---	907	---	907	Foster City	---	343	---	343
White	---	862	---	847	White	---	233	---	220
All other	---	45	---	60	All other	---	110	---	123
Black	---	7	---	16	Black	---	10	---	17
Chula Vista	---	3,104	---	3,104	Hillsborough	---	59	---	59
White	---	2,689	---	2,555	White	---	42	---	40
All other	---	415	---	549	All other	---	17	---	19
Black	---	179	---	275	Black	---	-	---	-
Coronado	---	169	---	169	Menlo Park	---	557	---	557
El Cajon	---	3,008	---	3,008	White	---	452	---	438
Escondido	---	3,053	---	3,053	All other	---	105	---	119
White	---	2,881	---	2,785	Black	---	64	---	73
All other	---	172	---	258	Millbrae	---	221	---	221
Black	---	48	---	94	White	---	170	---	165
Imperial Beach	---	747	---	747	All other	---	51	---	56
White	---	638	---	606	Black	---	6	---	9
All other	---	109	---	141	Pacifica	---	631	---	631
Black	---	35	---	55	White	---	497	---	477
La Mesa	---	922	---	922	All other	---	134	---	154
Lemon Grove	---	458	---	458	Black	---	33	---	39
White	---	369	---	345	Redwood City	---	1,813	---	1,813
All other	---	89	---	113	White	---	1,629	---	1,578
Black	---	40	---	55	All other	---	184	---	235
National City	---	1,525	---	1,525	Black	---	47	---	73
White	---	1,204	---	1,159	San Bruno	---	593	---	593
All other	---	321	---	366	White	---	422	---	396
Black	---	93	---	124	All other	---	171	---	197
Oceanside	---	3,665	---	3,665	Black	---	20	---	31
White	---	3,008	---	2,836	San Carlos	---	400	---	400
All other	---	657	---	829	San Mateo	---	1,393	---	1,393
Black	---	375	---	509	White	---	1,134	---	1,098
San Diego	---	21,897	---	21,897	All other	---	259	---	295
White	---	16,762	---	15,970	Black	---	37	---	51
All other	---	5,135	---	5,927	South San Francisco	---	973	---	973
Black	---	2,348	---	2,942	White	---	654	---	607
San Marcos	---	993	---	993	All other	---	319	---	366
Vista	---	2,210	---	2,210	Black	---	48	---	65
White	---	2,002	---	1,903	Balance of county	---	1,446	---	1,446
All other	---	208	---	307	White	---	1,097	---	1,065
Black	---	114	---	173	All other	---	349	---	381
Balance of county	---	6,995	---	6,995	Black	---	203	---	219
White	---	6,446	---	6,246	San Barbara	7,043	6,644	7,043	6,644
All other	---	549	---	749	White	6,559	6,176	6,334	5,964
Black	---	224	---	318	All other	484	468	709	680
					Black	156	153	254	250

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 12 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Carpinteria	---	315	---	315	Benicia	---	337	---	337
White	---	300	---	291	White	---	295	---	276
All other	---	15	---	24	All other	---	42	---	61
Black	---	3	---	5	Black	---	12	---	18
Lompoc	---	923	---	923	Fairfield	---	1,289	---	1,289
White	---	798	---	753	White	---	960	---	857
All other	---	125	---	170	All other	---	329	---	432
Black	---	51	---	78	Black	---	161	---	231
Santa Barbara	---	1,958	---	1,958	Suisun City	---	596	---	596
White	---	1,868	---	1,820	White	---	432	---	385
All other	---	90	---	138	All other	---	164	---	201
Black	---	32	---	55	Black	---	60	---	82
Santa Maria	---	2,077	---	2,077	Vacaville	---	1,373	---	1,373
White	---	1,958	---	1,885	White	---	1,212	---	1,149
All other	---	119	---	192	All other	---	161	---	224
Black	---	34	---	58	Black	---	66	---	126
Balance of county	---	1,371	---	1,371	Vallejo	---	2,269	---	2,269
White	---	1,252	---	1,215	White	---	1,169	---	1,049
All other	---	119	---	156	All other	---	1,100	---	1,220
Black	---	33	---	54	Black	---	588	---	678
Santa Clara	31,705	27,899	31,705	27,899	Balance of county	---	590	---	590
White	29,808	20,753	22,724	19,747	White	---	517	---	500
All other	7,897	7,146	8,981	8,152	All other	---	73	---	90
Black	1,302	1,060	1,805	1,523	Black	---	39	---	48
Campbell	---	786	---	786	Sonoma	6,475	6,097	6,475	6,097
White	---	665	---	630	White	6,034	5,677	5,812	5,482
All other	---	121	---	156	All other	---	441	---	663
Black	---	26	---	45	Black	---	119	---	211
Cupertino	---	586	---	586	Petaluma	---	882	---	882
White	---	383	---	369	Rohnert Park	---	610	---	610
All other	---	203	---	217	Santa Rosa	---	2,592	---	2,592
Black	---	3	---	9	Balance of county	---	2,013	---	2,013
Gilroy	---	825	---	825	White	---	1,915	---	1,862
White	---	795	---	768	All other	---	21	---	151
All other	---	30	---	57	Black	---	21	---	41
Black	---	10	---	20	Stanislaus	8,033	7,655	8,033	7,655
Los Altos	---	288	---	288	White	7,318	6,924	7,106	6,721
Los Gatos	---	414	---	414	All other	---	731	---	934
Milpitas	---	991	---	991	Black	---	145	---	236
White	---	497	---	460	Ceres	---	559	---	559
All other	---	494	---	531	White	---	528	---	47
Black	---	38	---	52	All other	---	31	---	13
Morgan Hill	---	566	---	566	Black	---	6	---	43
White	---	534	---	527	Modesto	---	4,305	---	4,305
All other	---	32	---	39	White	---	3,724	---	3,587
Black	---	10	---	12	All other	---	581	---	718
Mountain View	---	1,227	---	1,227	Black	---	131	---	192
White	---	957	---	907	Turlock	---	1,115	---	1,115
All other	---	270	---	320	White	---	1,050	---	1,027
Black	---	68	---	98	All other	---	65	---	88
Palo Alto	---	632	---	632	Black	---	8	---	19
White	---	512	---	493	Balance of county	---	1,676	---	1,676
All other	---	120	---	139	White	---	1,622	---	1,595
Black	---	34	---	35	All other	---	54	---	81
San Jose	---	17,424	---	17,424	Black	---	4	---	15
White	---	12,845	---	12,217	Sutter	2,052	1,248	2,052	1,248
All other	---	4,579	---	5,207	White	---	996	---	996
Black	---	729	---	1,020	All other	---	858	---	826
Santa Clara	---	1,618	---	1,618	Black	---	138	---	170
White	---	1,135	---	1,061	Balance of county	---	12	---	24
All other	---	483	---	557	White	---	252	---	252
Black	---	42	---	72	All other	---	232	---	227
Saratoga	---	241	---	241	Black	---	20	---	25
Sunnyvale	---	2,025	---	2,025	Black	---	2	---	4
White	---	1,399	---	1,314	Tehama	---	688	---	688
All other	---	626	---	711	White	---	750	---	750
Black	---	89	---	144	All other	---	149	---	149
Balance of county	---	276	---	276	Trinity	---	88	---	88
White	---	224	---	221	White	---	6,541	---	7,323
All other	---	52	---	55	Tulare	---	6,102	---	6,722
Black	---	6	---	6	White	---	439	---	543
Santa Cruz	3,972	4,124	3,972	4,124	All other	---	103	---	165
White	---	1,140	---	1,140	Porterville	---	1,191	---	1,191
All other	---	1,754	---	1,754	White	---	1,068	---	1,042
Black	---	1,711	---	1,677	All other	---	123	---	149
Black	---	43	---	77	Black	---	6	---	17
Balance of county	---	1,230	---	1,230	Tulare	---	1,095	---	1,095
White	---	1,165	---	1,127	White	---	885	---	961
All other	---	65	---	103	All other	---	110	---	134
Black	---	12	---	25	Black	---	64	---	86
Shasta	2,269	2,237	2,269	2,269	Visalia	---	1,918	---	1,918
White	---	1,393	---	1,393	White	---	1,738	---	1,708
All other	---	844	---	844	All other	---	180	---	210
Black	---	31	---	31	Black	---	20	---	39
Sierra	---	31	---	31	Balance of county	---	3,119	---	3,119
Siskiyou	457	594	457	594	White	---	3,040	---	3,011
Solano	5,954	6,454	5,954	6,454	All other	---	79	---	108
White	---	4,312	---	3,962	Black	---	13	---	27
All other	---	1,642	---	1,992	Tuolumne	670	559	670	559
Black	---	827	---	1,058					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 13 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
California-Con.					Colorado-Con.				
Ventura	11,179	12,833	11,179	12,833	Aurora, part	---	3,548	---	3,548
White	10,403	11,900	10,106	11,563	White	---	2,891	---	2,793
All other	776	933	1,073	1,270	All other	---	657	---	755
Black	245	270	393	427	Black	---	502	---	570
Camarillo	---	863	---	863	Aurora, total	---	4,160	---	4,160
White	---	779	---	758	White	---	3,319	---	3,194
All other	---	84	---	107	All other	---	841	---	966
Black	---	20	---	30	Black	---	666	---	755
Oxnard	---	4,117	---	4,117	Englewood	---	768	---	768
White	---	3,748	---	3,631	Littleton, part	---	731	---	731
All other	---	369	---	486	Littleton, total	---	750	---	750
Black	---	146	---	209	Balance of county	---	1,367	---	1,367
Port Hueneme	---	465	---	465	Archuleta	1	72	1	72
White	---	397	---	379	Baca	1	47	1	47
All other	---	68	---	86	Bent	1	47	1	47
Black	---	21	---	29	Boulder	3,354	3,323	3,354	3,323
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	---	1,757	---	1,757	Boulder	---	938	---	938
White	---	1,687	---	1,588	Broomfield, part	---	247	---	247
All other	---	90	---	63	Broomfield, total	---	463	---	463
Black	---	31	---	63	Longmont	---	987	---	987
Santa Paula	---	713	---	713	Balance of county	---	1,151	---	1,151
White	---	702	---	696	Chaffee	145	120	145	120
All other	---	11	---	17	Cheyenne	---	45	---	45
Black	---	3	---	7	Clear Creek	1	98	1	98
Simi Valley	---	1,826	---	1,826	Conejos	28	98	28	98
Thousand Oaks	---	1,445	---	1,445	Costilla	1	39	1	39
Balance of county	---	1,647	---	1,647	Crowley	---	40	---	40
White	---	1,568	---	1,539	Custer	1	24	1	24
All other	---	79	---	108	Delta	256	260	256	260
Black	---	19	---	27	Denver, coext. with Denver city	18,556	8,830	18,556	8,830
Yolo	1,789	2,416	1,789	2,416	White	16,049	7,114	15,698	6,928
Davis	---	580	---	580	All other	2,507	1,716	2,858	1,902
White	---	479	---	464	Black	1,783	1,298	2,010	1,433
All other	---	101	---	116	Dolores	1	17	1	17
Black	---	17	---	20	Douglas	6	1,306	6	1,306
Woodland	---	876	---	876	Littleton, part	---	19	---	19
White	---	821	---	799	Balance of county	---	1,287	---	1,287
All other	---	55	---	7	Eagle	392	443	392	443
Black	---	4	---	7	Elbert	1	137	1	137
Balance of county	---	960	---	960	El Paso	7,468	7,297	7,468	7,297
White	---	833	---	790	White	6,551	6,339	6,336	6,124
All other	---	127	---	170	All other	917	958	1,132	1,173
Black	---	23	---	43	Black	675	702	825	853
Yuba	296	1,304	296	1,304	Colorado Springs	---	5,692	---	5,692
White	---	1,226	---	1,226	White	---	4,905	---	4,724
All other	---	79	---	108	All other	---	787	---	968
Black	---	19	---	27	Black	---	582	---	713
Colorado	53,955	53,813	53,955	53,813	Balance of county	---	1,605	---	1,605
White	49,294	49,148	48,405	48,258	White	---	1,434	---	1,400
All other	4,665	4,665	5,550	5,555	All other	---	171	---	205
Black	2,917	2,913	3,428	3,425	Black	---	120	---	140
Adams	3,200	4,937	3,200	4,937	Fremont	308	333	308	333
White	2,921	4,549	2,870	4,473	Canon City	---	162	---	162
All other	279	388	330	464	Balance of county	---	171	---	171
Black	142	219	173	259	Garfield	514	482	514	482
Arvada, part	---	73	---	73	Gilpin	---	31	---	31
White	---	65	---	63	Grand	4	94	4	94
All other	---	8	---	10	Gunnison	118	125	118	125
Black	---	1	---	3	Hinsdale	---	3	---	3
Aurora, part	---	612	---	612	Huerfano	1	50	1	50
White	---	428	---	401	Jackson	---	22	---	22
All other	---	184	---	211	Jefferson	1,923	6,489	1,923	6,489
Black	---	164	---	185	Arvada, part	---	1,371	---	1,371
Brighton, part	---	290	---	290	Arvada, total	---	1,444	---	1,444
White	---	288	---	286	Broomfield, part	---	92	---	92
All other	---	2	---	4	Golden	---	331	---	331
Black	---	1	---	3	Lakewood	---	1,765	---	1,765
Brighton, total	---	298	---	298	Westminster, part	---	449	---	449
White	---	295	---	293	Wheat Ridge	---	372	---	372
All other	---	3	---	5	Balance of county	---	2,109	---	2,109
Black	---	1	---	3	Kiowa	2	18	2	18
Broomfield, part	---	124	---	124	Kit Carson	118	104	118	104
Commerce City	---	429	---	429	Lake	90	114	90	114
White	---	412	---	405	La Plata	644	413	644	413
All other	---	17	---	24	Durango	---	158	---	158
Black	---	9	---	15	White	---	143	---	142
Northglenn	---	457	---	457	All other	---	15	---	16
Thornton	---	1,084	---	1,084	Black	---	---	---	---
Westminster, part	---	738	---	738	Balance of county	---	255	---	255
Westminster, total	---	1,187	---	1,187	White	---	231	---	224
Balance of county	---	1,130	---	1,130	All other	---	24	---	31
White	---	1,057	---	1,043	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	73	---	87	Balance of county	---	2,750	---	2,750
Black	---	21	---	22	Fort Collins	2,765	1,389	2,765	1,389
Alamosa	574	6,414	574	6,414	Loveland	---	631	---	631
Arapahoe	5,337	5,601	5,252	5,458	Larimer	---	---	---	---
White	367	813	452	956	Fort Collins	---	1,389	---	1,389
All other	---	578	---	668	Loveland	---	---	---	---
Black	233	578	280	668					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 14 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Colorado-Con.					Connecticut-Con.				
Balance of county	---	730	---	730	Balance of county	---	2,139	---	2,139
Las Animas	171	196	171	196	White	---	2,081	---	2,070
Lincoln	42	58	42	58	All other	---	58	---	69
Logan	243	218	243	218	Black	---	15	---	19
Sterling	---	133	---	133	Hartford	14,541	12,291	14,541	12,291
Balance of county	---	85	---	85	White	12,160	10,009	11,942	9,789
Mesa	1,417	1,253	1,417	1,253	All other	---	2,282	---	2,599
Grand Junction	---	492	---	492	Black	---	1,996	---	2,176
Balance of county	---	761	---	761	Bristol	---	942	---	942
Mineral	---	9	---	9	East Hartford town#	---	676	---	676
Moffat	145	170	145	170	Enfield town#	---	674	---	674
Montezuma	240	303	240	303	Hartford	---	3,134	---	3,134
White	179	217	174	211	White	---	1,702	---	1,621
All other	61	86	66	92	All other	---	1,432	---	1,513
Black	---	1	---	1	Black	---	1,372	---	1,448
Montrose	294	309	294	309	Manchester town#	---	723	---	723
Morgan	348	372	348	372	New Britain	---	1,201	---	1,201
Otero	365	296	365	296	White	---	1,008	---	971
Ouray	2	26	2	26	All other	---	193	---	230
Park	1	94	1	94	Black	---	157	---	187
Phillips	39	47	39	47	Newington town#	---	274	---	274
Pitkin	238	155	238	155	Plainville town#	---	226	---	226
Prowers	174	221	174	221	Rocky Hill town#	---	245	---	245
Pueblo	1,885	1,784	1,885	1,784	Southington town#	---	415	---	415
White	---	1,525	---	1,525	West Hartford town#	---	662	---	662
All other	---	1,470	---	1,444	Wethersfield town#	---	240	---	240
Black	---	55	---	61	Windsor town#	---	367	---	367
Balance of county	---	30	---	44	White	---	282	---	277
White	---	259	---	259	All other	---	85	---	82
All other	---	253	---	252	Black	---	76	---	67
Black	---	6	---	7	Windsor Locks town#	---	167	---	167
Rio Blanco	46	78	46	78	Balance of county	---	2,345	---	2,345
Rio Grande	35	180	35	180	White	---	2,179	---	2,158
Routt	214	181	214	181	All other	---	168	---	187
Saguache	---	96	---	96	Black	---	122	---	135
San Juan	---	7	---	7	Litchfield	---	1,548	---	1,548
San Miguel	3	48	3	48	Torrington	---	2,947	---	2,947
Sedgwick	19	32	19	32	Balance of county	---	492	---	492
Summit	8	209	8	209	White	---	1,855	---	1,855
Teller	5	175	5	175	All other	---	1,957	---	1,957
Washington	1	53	1	53	Black	---	1,295	---	1,295
Weld	1,751	2,254	1,751	2,254	Middlesex	---	1,295	---	1,295
Brighton, part	---	8	---	8	Middletown	---	663	---	663
Greeley	---	1,144	---	1,144	White	---	535	---	520
White	---	1,135	---	1,130	All other	---	128	---	143
All other	---	9	---	14	Black	---	104	---	113
Black	---	4	---	7	Balance of county	---	1,324	---	1,324
Balance of county	---	1,102	---	1,102	New Haven	12,584	12,197	12,584	12,197
White	---	1,094	---	1,087	White	9,974	9,974	10,163	9,764
All other	---	8	---	15	All other	2,206	2,223	2,421	2,433
Black	---	2	---	6	Black	1,942	1,971	2,118	2,143
Yuma	91	110	91	110	Ansonia	---	327	---	327
Connecticut	48,776	48,566	48,776	48,566	Branford town#	---	372	---	372
White	41,304	41,083	40,473	40,257	Derby	---	182	---	182
All other	7,472	7,483	8,303	8,309	East Haven town#	---	382	---	382
Black	6,339	6,345	6,990	6,994	Hamden town#	---	655	---	655
Fairfield	13,421	12,738	13,421	12,738	Meriden	---	1,048	---	1,048
White	11,120	10,421	10,898	10,207	Milford	---	672	---	672
All other	2,301	2,317	2,523	2,531	Naugatuck	---	513	---	513
Black	1,917	1,924	2,089	2,095	New Haven	---	2,379	---	2,379
Bridgeport	---	2,943	---	2,943	White	---	1,153	---	1,090
White	---	1,845	---	1,755	All other	---	1,226	---	1,289
All other	---	1,098	---	1,188	Black	---	1,146	---	1,199
Black	---	996	---	1,083	North Haven town#	---	219	---	219
Danbury	---	1,062	---	1,062	Orange town#	---	122	---	122
Darien town#	---	312	---	312	Wallingford town#	---	549	---	549
Fairfield town#	---	623	---	623	Waterbury	---	2,104	---	2,104
Greenwich town#	---	712	---	712	White	---	1,690	---	1,629
Norwalk	---	1,352	---	1,352	All other	---	414	---	475
White	---	1,056	---	1,021	Black	---	384	---	438
All other	---	296	---	331	West Haven	---	851	---	851
Black	---	262	---	289	White	---	639	---	627
Shelton	---	460	---	460	All other	---	212	---	224
Stamford	---	1,925	---	1,925	Black	---	176	---	186
White	---	1,408	---	1,380	Balance of county	---	1,822	---	1,822
All other	---	517	---	545	New London	3,508	3,905	3,508	3,905
Black	---	450	---	467	White	3,176	3,563	3,067	3,448
Stratford town#	---	617	---	617	All other	332	342	441	457
Trumbull town#	---	317	---	317	Black	262	261	334	334
Westport town#	---	276	---	276	Groton	---	837	---	837
					New London	---	520	---	520
					White	---	384	---	348
					All other	---	136	---	172
					Black	---	127	---	158
					Norwich	---	613	---	613
					Balance of county	---	1,935	---	1,935
					Tolland	667	1,655	667	1,655
					Vernon town#	---	453	---	453
					Balance of county	---	1,202	---	1,202
					White	---	1,161	---	1,156
					All other	---	41	---	48
					Black	---	12	---	16

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 15 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Connecticut-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Windham	1,212	1,446	1,212	1,446	Melbourne	---	999	---	999
Willimantic *	---	---	---	---	White	---	830	---	816
Balance of county	---	1,446	---	1,446	All other	---	169	---	183
Delaware	11,875	11,190	11,875	11,190	Black	---	146	---	157
White	8,801	8,113	8,700	8,007	Palm Bay	---	988	---	988
All other	3,074	3,077	3,175	3,183	Rockledge	---	256	---	256
Black	2,844	2,853	2,918	2,932	White	---	204	---	203
Kent	1,766	1,967	1,766	1,967	All other	---	52	---	53
White	1,276	1,409	1,241	1,376	Black	---	52	---	53
All other	490	558	525	591	Titusville	---	610	---	610
Black	437	506	469	536	White	---	497	---	487
Dover	---	606	---	606	All other	---	110	---	123
White	---	370	---	359	Black	---	113	---	118
All other	---	236	---	247	Balance of county	---	2,076	---	2,076
Black	---	202	---	217	White	---	1,884	---	1,860
Balance of county	---	1,361	---	1,361	All other	---	192	---	216
White	---	1,039	---	1,017	Black	---	162	---	184
All other	---	322	---	344	Broward	17,453	18,071	17,453	18,071
Black	---	304	---	319	White	11,746	12,418	11,547	12,219
New Castle	8,300	7,401	8,300	7,401	All other	5,707	5,653	5,906	5,852
White	6,265	5,395	6,216	5,342	Black	5,372	5,315	5,537	5,481
All other	2,035	2,006	2,084	2,059	Cooper City	---	290	---	290
Black	1,885	1,859	1,913	1,892	Coral Springs	---	1,017	---	1,017
Newark	---	351	---	351	Dania	---	202	---	202
Wilmington	---	1,907	---	1,907	White	---	103	---	103
White	---	841	---	826	All other	---	99	---	103
All other	---	1,066	---	1,081	Black	---	99	---	103
Black	---	1,054	---	1,067	Davie	---	723	---	723
Balance of county	---	5,143	---	5,143	Deerfield Beach	---	548	---	548
White	---	4,256	---	4,222	White	---	339	---	335
All other	---	887	---	822	All other	---	209	---	213
Black	---	765	---	750	Black	---	202	---	207
Sussex	1,809	1,822	1,809	1,822	Fort Lauderdale	---	4,055	---	4,055
White	1,260	1,309	1,243	1,289	White	---	1,971	---	1,934
All other	549	513	566	533	All other	---	2,084	---	2,121
Black	522	488	536	504	Black	---	2,048	---	2,079
District of Columbia	21,096	11,776	21,096	11,776	Hallandale, part	---	284	---	284
White	6,385	1,605	6,136	1,512	White	---	154	---	150
All other	14,711	10,171	14,960	10,264	All other	---	130	---	134
Black	12,981	9,238	13,115	9,287	Black	---	126	---	130
Florida	194,224	194,001	194,224	194,001	Hallandale, total	---	284	---	284
White	145,331	145,193	143,138	143,012	White	---	154	---	150
All other	48,893	48,808	51,086	50,989	All other	---	130	---	134
Black	45,796	45,724	47,472	47,391	Black	---	126	---	130
Alachua	6,187	2,826	6,187	2,826	Hollywood	---	1,935	---	1,935
White	4,241	1,771	4,160	1,723	Lauderdale Lakes	---	385	---	385
All other	1,946	1,055	2,027	1,103	White	---	97	---	86
Black	1,834	964	1,899	1,000	All other	---	288	---	299
Gainesville	---	1,477	---	1,477	Black	---	281	---	292
White	---	793	---	769	Lauderhill	---	689	---	689
All other	---	684	---	708	White	---	230	---	223
Black	---	605	---	626	All other	---	459	---	466
Balance of county	---	1,349	---	1,349	Black	---	451	---	454
White	---	978	---	954	Lighthouse Point	---	82	---	82
All other	---	371	---	395	Margate	---	514	---	514
Black	---	359	---	374	Miramar	---	703	---	703
Baker	5	280	5	280	North Lauderdale	---	488	---	488
White	2	225	2	225	Oakland Park	---	249	---	249
All other	3	55	3	55	Pembroke Pines	---	835	---	835
Black	3	54	3	54	Plantation	---	834	---	834
Bay	2,659	2,118	2,659	2,118	Pompano Beach	---	1,621	---	1,621
White	2,187	1,713	2,152	1,685	White	---	879	---	861
All other	472	405	507	433	All other	---	742	---	760
Black	405	342	427	360	Black	---	725	---	741
Panama City	---	1,219	---	1,219	Sunrise	---	975	---	975
White	---	883	---	867	Tamarac	---	364	---	364
All other	---	336	---	352	Wilton Manors	---	109	---	109
Black	---	295	---	308	Balance of county	---	1,169	---	1,169
Balance of county	---	899	---	899	White	---	984	---	972
Bradford	1	335	1	335	All other	---	185	---	197
White	---	274	---	273	Black	---	164	---	170
All other	1	61	1	62	Calhoun	---	128	---	128
Black	1	61	1	61	White	---	107	---	106
Brevard	5,397	5,534	5,397	5,534	All other	---	21	---	22
White	4,616	4,734	4,541	4,656	Black	---	21	---	22
All other	781	800	856	878	Charlotte	1,019	1,004	1,019	1,004
Black	685	705	745	768	Citrus	866	866	866	866
Cocoa	---	491	---	491	Clay	1,146	1,623	1,146	1,623
White	---	323	---	313	Collier	2,401	2,359	2,401	2,359
All other	---	168	---	178	Naples	---	225	---	225
Black	---	164	---	174	Balance of county	---	2,134	---	2,134
Cocoa Beach	---	114	---	114	White	---	1,855	---	1,835
					All other	---	279	---	299
					Black	---	249	---	265
					Columbia	448	714	448	714
					White	361	525	360	521
					All other	87	189	88	193
					Black	81	182	81	185

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 16 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Dade	33,828	33,529	33,828	33,529	Hamilton	1	176	1	176
White	22,751	22,370	22,447	22,061	White	1	97	-	97
All other	11,077	11,159	11,381	11,468	All other	-	79	1	79
Black	10,646	10,742	10,917	11,017	Black	1	78	1	78
Coral Gables	-	295	-	-	Hardee	4	455	4	455
Hallandale, part	-	-	-	-	Hendry	8	600	8	600
Hialeah	-	2,734	-	2,734	White	5	432	5	430
White	-	2,608	-	2,590	All other	3	168	3	170
All other	-	126	-	144	Black	3	153	3	155
Black	-	114	-	129	Hernando	508	928	508	928
Homestead	-	957	-	957	Highlands	1,171	821	1,171	821
White	-	699	-	690	White	915	618	915	607
All other	-	258	-	267	All other	256	203	274	214
Black	-	246	-	254	Black	224	193	234	201
Miami	-	17,717	-	17,717	Hillsborough	14,815	13,999	14,815	13,999
White	-	9,568	-	9,428	White	11,467	10,716	11,246	10,507
All other	-	8,149	-	8,289	All other	3,348	3,283	3,569	3,492
Black	-	8,014	-	8,148	Black	3,072	3,024	3,256	3,197
Miami Beach	-	1,072	-	1,072	Plant City	-	699	-	699
Miami Springs	-	121	-	121	White	-	564	-	559
North Miami	-	662	-	662	All other	-	135	-	140
North Miami Beach	-	743	-	743	Black	-	132	-	136
Opa-locka	-	327	-	327	Tampa	-	7,626	-	7,626
White	-	61	-	59	White	-	4,936	-	4,777
All other	-	266	-	268	All other	-	2,690	-	2,849
Black	-	266	-	268	Black	-	2,528	-	2,655
South Miami	-	33	-	33	Temple Terrace	-	155	-	155
White	-	29	-	29	Balance of county	-	5,519	-	5,519
All other	-	4	-	4	White	-	5,081	-	5,041
Black	-	4	-	4	All other	-	438	-	478
Balance of county	-	8,868	-	8,868	Black	-	345	-	372
White	-	7,218	-	7,134	Holmes	3	199	3	199
All other	-	1,650	-	1,734	Indian River	1,123	1,037	1,123	1,037
Black	-	1,455	-	1,526	White	918	851	906	839
De Soto	492	420	492	420	All other	205	186	217	198
White	389	329	388	327	Black	194	176	207	189
All other	103	91	104	93	Vero Beach	-	288	-	288
Black	97	88	98	88	Balance of county	-	749	-	749
Dixie	1	159	1	159	White	-	615	-	609
White	1	139	1	139	All other	-	134	-	140
All other	1	20	1	20	Black	-	129	-	135
Black	1	20	1	20	Jackson	542	582	542	582
Duval	14,606	12,783	14,606	12,783	White	375	429	366	425
White	9,953	8,355	9,784	8,196	All other	167	153	176	157
All other	4,653	4,428	4,822	4,587	Black	164	152	171	154
Black	4,465	4,232	4,592	4,352	Jefferson	-	174	-	174
Jacksonville	-	11,988	-	11,988	White	-	61	-	61
White	-	7,686	-	7,541	All other	-	113	-	113
All other	-	4,302	-	4,447	Black	-	113	-	113
Black	-	4,121	-	4,229	Lafayette	3	61	3	61
Jacksonville Beach	-	209	-	209	Lake	1,767	1,993	1,767	1,993
Balance of county	-	586	-	586	White	1,352	1,617	1,339	1,601
White	-	479	-	466	All other	415	376	428	392
All other	-	107	-	120	Black	405	365	413	375
Black	-	96	-	108	Leesburg	-	332	-	332
Escambia	5,938	4,419	5,938	4,419	White	-	211	-	209
White	4,223	2,887	4,120	2,801	All other	-	121	-	123
All other	1,715	1,532	1,818	1,618	Black	-	120	-	122
Black	1,581	1,425	1,633	1,461	Balance of county	-	1,661	-	1,661
Pensacola	-	1,565	-	1,565	White	-	1,406	-	1,392
White	-	786	-	763	All other	-	255	-	269
All other	-	779	-	802	Black	-	245	-	253
Black	-	747	-	759	Lee	4,699	4,394	4,699	4,394
Balance of county	-	2,854	-	2,854	White	4,010	3,749	3,981	3,719
White	-	2,101	-	2,038	All other	689	645	718	675
All other	-	753	-	816	Black	656	620	680	646
Black	-	678	-	702	Cape Coral	-	990	-	990
Flagler	7	254	7	254	Fort Myers	-	773	-	773
White	3	208	3	205	White	-	410	-	405
All other	4	46	4	49	All other	-	363	-	368
Black	4	43	4	45	Black	-	358	-	363
Franklin	-	119	-	119	Balance of county	-	2,631	-	2,631
White	-	94	-	94	Leon	4,784	2,765	4,784	2,765
All other	-	25	-	25	White	2,770	1,721	2,730	1,688
Black	-	23	-	23	All other	2,014	1,044	2,054	1,077
Gadsden	40	871	40	871	Black	1,947	980	1,977	1,005
White	11	280	11	277	Tallahassee	-	1,838	-	1,838
All other	29	591	29	594	White	-	983	-	955
Black	28	590	29	592	All other	-	855	-	883
Gilchrist	1	130	1	130	Black	-	796	-	817
Glades	-	79	-	79	Balance of county	-	927	-	927
White	-	53	-	50	White	-	738	-	733
All other	-	26	-	29	All other	-	189	-	194
Black	-	23	-	24	Black	-	184	-	188
Gulf	1	150	1	150	Levy	4	329	4	329
White	-	119	-	116	White	3	238	3	232
All other	-	31	-	34	All other	1	91	1	97
Black	-	29	-	30	Black	-	85	-	91

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 17 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Liberty	1	88	1	88	Delray Beach	---	734	---	734
White	1	75	1	75	White	---	373	---	366
All other	---	13	---	13	All other	---	361	---	368
Black	---	12	---	12	Black	---	351	---	358
Madison	1	250	1	250	Lake Worth	---	1,265	---	1,265
White	---	112	---	111	North Palm Beach	---	109	---	109
All other	1	138	1	139	Palm Beach Gardens	---	460	---	460
Black	1	138	1	139	Riviera Beach	---	574	---	574
Manatee	2,383	2,786	2,383	2,786	White	---	43	---	38
White	1,961	2,346	1,934	2,314	All other	---	531	---	536
All other	422	440	449	472	Black	---	529	---	534
Black	407	419	427	443	West Palm Beach	---	3,037	---	3,037
Bradenton	---	723	---	723	White	---	2,074	---	2,040
White	---	548	---	540	All other	---	963	---	997
All other	---	175	---	183	Black	---	936	---	972
Black	---	169	---	177	Balance of county	---	4,044	---	4,044
Balance of county	---	2,063	---	2,063	White	---	3,527	---	3,496
Marion	2,101	2,718	2,101	2,718	All other	---	517	---	548
White	1,676	2,075	1,657	2,042	Black	---	463	---	483
All other	425	643	444	676	Pasco	2,207	3,058	2,207	3,058
Black	363	599	390	619	New Port Richey	---	597	---	597
Ocala	---	956	---	956	Balance of county	---	2,461	---	2,461
White	---	611	---	596	Pinellas	10,512	9,942	10,512	9,942
All other	---	345	---	360	White	8,600	8,020	8,480	7,895
Black	---	328	---	339	All other	1,912	1,922	2,032	2,047
Balance of county	---	1,762	---	1,762	Black	1,731	1,734	1,816	1,828
White	---	1,464	---	1,446	Clearwater	---	1,367	---	1,367
All other	---	298	---	316	Dunedin	---	294	---	294
Black	---	271	---	280	Gulfport	---	94	---	94
Martin	1,962	1,294	1,962	1,294	Largo	---	812	---	812
Monroe	780	975	780	975	Pinellas Park	---	555	---	555
Key West	---	467	---	467	St. Petersburg	---	3,815	---	3,815
White	---	408	---	395	White	---	2,513	---	2,454
All other	---	59	---	72	All other	---	1,302	---	1,361
Black	---	47	---	57	Black	---	1,215	---	1,265
Balance of county	---	508	---	508	Tarpon Springs	---	256	---	256
Nassau	427	759	427	759	White	---	214	---	211
White	338	657	333	655	All other	---	42	---	45
All other	89	102	94	104	Black	---	38	---	40
Black	87	101	91	103	Balance of county	---	2,749	---	2,749
Okaloosa	1,911	2,385	1,911	2,385	Polk	6,307	6,286	6,307	6,286
White	1,632	2,014	1,597	1,970	White	4,969	4,911	4,917	4,855
All other	279	371	314	415	All other	1,338	1,375	1,390	1,431
Black	189	277	220	318	Black	1,305	1,343	1,341	1,380
Fort Walton Beach	---	621	---	621	Bartow	---	256	---	256
White	---	484	---	461	White	---	134	---	129
All other	---	137	---	160	All other	---	122	---	127
Black	---	112	---	131	Black	---	118	---	121
Balance of county	---	1,764	---	1,764	Haines City	---	269	---	269
White	---	1,530	---	1,509	White	---	154	---	153
All other	---	234	---	255	All other	---	115	---	116
Black	---	165	---	187	Black	---	115	---	116
Okeechobee	13	597	13	597	Lakeland	---	1,440	---	1,440
Orange	14,754	11,747	14,754	11,747	White	---	991	---	969
White	11,621	8,825	11,406	8,638	All other	---	449	---	471
All other	3,133	2,922	3,348	3,109	Black	---	442	---	461
Black	2,814	2,644	2,976	2,786	Winter Haven	---	513	---	513
Orlando	---	6,049	---	6,049	White	---	339	---	335
White	---	4,138	---	4,033	All other	---	174	---	178
All other	---	1,911	---	2,016	Black	---	170	---	172
Black	---	1,740	---	1,833	Balance of county	---	3,808	---	3,808
Winter Park	---	500	---	500	White	---	3,293	---	3,269
White	---	392	---	384	All other	---	515	---	539
All other	---	108	---	116	Black	---	498	---	510
Black	---	104	---	107	Putnam	432	1,004	432	1,004
Balance of county	---	5,198	---	5,198	White	294	709	293	704
White	---	4,295	---	4,221	All other	138	295	139	300
All other	---	903	---	977	Black	136	289	137	294
Black	---	800	---	846	Palatka	---	306	---	306
Osceola	1,644	1,862	1,644	1,862	White	---	127	---	127
Kissimmee	---	1,009	---	1,009	All other	---	179	---	179
White	---	856	---	840	Black	---	179	---	179
All other	---	153	---	169	Balance of county	---	698	---	698
Black	---	132	---	140	White	---	582	---	577
Balance of county	---	853	---	853	All other	---	116	---	121
Palm Beach	13,643	12,466	13,643	12,466	Black	---	110	---	115
White	10,105	9,174	9,995	9,071	St. Johns	921	1,165	921	1,165
All other	3,538	3,292	3,648	3,395	White	719	957	713	951
Black	3,378	3,147	3,478	3,238	All other	202	208	208	214
Belle Glade	---	528	---	528	Black	190	198	195	204
White	---	186	---	182	St. Augustine	---	283	---	283
All other	---	342	---	346	White	---	208	---	207
Black	---	341	---	344	All other	---	75	---	76
Boca Raton	---	915	---	915	Black	---	71	---	73
Boynton Beach	---	800	---	800	Balance of county	---	882	---	882
White	---	523	---	513	White	---	749	---	744
All other	---	277	---	287	All other	---	133	---	138
Black	---	268	---	278	Black	---	127	---	131

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 18 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Florida-Con.					Georgia	111,717	110,288	111,717	110,288
St. Lucie	1,532	2,353	1,532	2,353	White	69,220	68,280	68,173	67,251
White	921	1,672	902	1,653	All other	42,497	42,008	43,544	43,037
All other	611	681	630	700	Black	40,739	40,260	41,584	41,092
Black	594	655	605	666	Appling	100	244	100	244
Fort Pierce		824		824	White	53	172	52	171
White		351		346	All other	47	72	48	73
All other		473		478	Black	46	71	46	71
Black		467		469	Atkinson	1	117	1	117
Port St. Lucie		854		854	White	1	89	1	88
Balance of county		675		675	All other		28		29
White		516		514	Black		26		27
All other		159		161	Bacon	86	127	86	127
Black		154		155	White	63	95	63	95
Santa Rosa	581	1,246	581	1,246	All other	23	32	23	32
Sarasota	3,035	2,757	3,035	2,757	Black	22	31	22	31
White	2,658	2,392	2,637	2,375	Baker		50		50
All other	377	365	398	382	White		24		24
Black	349	343	363	354	All other		26		26
Sarasota		757		757	Black		26		26
White		511		502	Baldwin	762	606	762	606
All other		246		255	White	308	275	303	271
Black		241		248	All other	454	331	459	335
Venice		72		72	Black	447	325	452	329
Balance of county		1,928		1,928	Milledgeville		288		288
Seminole	2,859	4,258	2,859	4,258	White		101		100
White	2,284	3,588	2,236	3,531	All other		187		188
All other	575	670	623	727	Black		183		184
Black	512	566	544	601	Balance of county		318		318
Altamonte Springs		646		646	White		174		171
Casselberry		332		332	All other		144		147
Longwood		333		333	Black		142		145
Sanford		731		731	Banks		101		101
White		430		423	Barrow	286	577	286	577
All other		301		308	White	237	499	234	496
Black		288		293	All other	49	78	52	81
Winter Springs		305		305	Black	47	74	49	77
Balance of county		1,911		1,911	Bartow	912	1,019	912	1,019
Sumter	5	453	5	453	White	810	905	802	894
White	3	327	3	324	All other	102	114	110	125
All other	2	126	2	129	Black	97	111	102	118
Black	2	123	2	125	Ben Hill	225	267	225	267
Suwannee	8	357	8	357	White	95	135	93	135
White	1	291	1	291	All other	130	132	132	132
All other	7	66	7	66	Black	129	131	130	131
Black	7	62	7	62	Fitzgerald, part		150		150
Taylor	5	264	5	264	White		46		46
White	1	189	1	189	All other		104		104
All other	4	75	4	75	Black		103		103
Black	4	74	4	74	Fitzgerald, total		150		150
Union		135		135	White		46		46
White		107		106	All other		104		104
All other		28		29	Black		103		103
Black		28		29	Balance of county		117		117
Volusia	4,259	4,697	4,259	4,697	White		89		89
White	3,926	3,926	3,458	3,874	All other		28		28
All other	771	771	801	823	Black		28		28
Black	715	727	752	752	Berrien		209		209
Daytona Beach		879		879	White		167		165
White		439		424	All other		42		44
All other		440		455	Black		42		43
Black		429		441	Bibb	4,383	2,539	4,383	2,539
De Land		339		339	White	2,300	1,087	2,270	1,070
White		231		229	All other	2,083	1,452	2,113	1,469
All other		108		110	Black	2,062	1,436	2,090	1,452
Black		105		107	Macon, part		2,096		2,086
New Smyrna Beach		177		177	White		711		688
White		150		149	All other		1,385		1,388
All other		27		28	Black		1,375		1,389
Black		26		27	Macon, total		2,104		2,104
Ormond Beach		340		340	White		717		704
Port Orange		401		401	All other		1,387		1,400
South Daytona		173		173	Black		1,377		1,391
Balance of county		2,388		2,388	Balance of county		443		443
Wakulla	1	194	1	194	White		376		372
White	1	159	1	157	All other		67		71
All other		35		37	Black		61		63
Black		35		37	Bleckley	4	162	4	162
Walton	11	354	11	354	White		114		114
White	8	320	8	319	All other		48		48
All other	3	34	3	35	Black		47		47
Black	3	30	3	31	Brantley		177		177
Washington	1	234	1	234	Brooks	2	267	2	267
White		185		179	White		94		94
All other	1	49	1	55	All other	2	173	2	173
Black	1	47	1	52	Black	2	173	2	173

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 19 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Bryan	1	281	1	281	Clayton	1,620	3,394	1,620	3,394
White	-	215	-	212	White	1,136	2,088	1,114	2,034
All other	1	66	1	69	All other	484	1,306	506	1,360
Black	1	64	1	67	Black	426	1,174	447	1,223
Bulloch	1,128	624	1,128	624	College Park, part	-	303	-	303
White	638	382	630	377	White	-	43	-	38
All other	490	242	498	247	All other	-	260	-	265
Black	488	240	493	242	Black	-	243	-	249
Statesboro	-	225	-	225	Forest Park	-	434	-	434
White	-	95	-	93	Balance of county	-	2,657	-	2,657
All other	-	130	-	132	Cinch	40	90	40	90
Black	-	129	-	131	White	21	58	20	58
Balance of county	-	399	-	399	All other	19	32	20	32
White	-	287	-	284	Black	18	31	19	31
All other	-	112	-	115	Cobb	6,014	7,503	6,014	7,503
Black	-	111	-	111	White	5,134	6,063	5,079	5,971
Burke	8	391	8	391	All other	880	1,440	935	1,532
White	1	155	1	152	Black	789	1,283	830	1,349
All other	7	236	7	239	Marietta	-	1,976	-	1,976
Black	7	236	7	239	White	-	1,380	-	1,340
Butts	2	207	2	207	All other	-	596	-	636
White	2	115	2	115	Black	-	524	-	552
All other	-	92	-	92	Smyrna	-	730	-	730
Black	-	91	-	91	Balance of county	-	4,797	-	4,797
Calhoun	-	69	-	69	Coffee	812	561	812	561
White	-	22	-	22	White	545	358	542	354
All other	-	47	-	47	All other	267	203	270	207
Black	-	46	-	46	Black	265	203	266	205
Camden	150	725	150	725	Douglas	-	240	-	240
White	90	555	90	543	White	-	97	-	95
All other	60	170	60	182	All other	-	143	-	145
Black	59	158	59	167	Black	-	143	-	144
Candler	2	136	2	136	Balance of county	-	321	-	321
White	-	77	-	75	White	-	261	-	259
All other	2	59	2	61	All other	-	60	-	62
Black	2	59	2	61	Black	-	60	-	61
Carroll	1,492	1,187	1,492	1,187	Colquitt	453	560	453	560
White	1,204	938	1,189	925	White	269	360	269	360
All other	288	249	303	262	All other	184	200	184	200
Black	280	242	296	256	Black	183	198	183	199
Carrollton	-	313	-	313	Moultrie	-	280	-	280
White	-	176	-	167	White	-	116	-	116
All other	-	137	-	146	All other	-	164	-	164
Black	-	136	-	145	Black	-	162	-	163
Balance of county	-	874	-	874	Balance of county	-	280	-	280
White	-	762	-	758	White	-	244	-	244
All other	-	112	-	116	All other	-	36	-	36
Black	-	108	-	111	Black	-	36	-	36
Catoosa	1,231	607	1,231	607	Columbia	10	1,131	10	1,131
Charlton	4	150	4	150	White	9	969	9	953
White	-	91	-	91	All other	1	162	1	178
All other	4	59	4	59	Black	-	134	-	144
Black	4	59	4	59	Cook	462	227	462	227
Chatham	5,028	3,845	5,028	3,845	White	248	131	247	130
White	2,613	1,828	2,572	1,801	All other	214	96	215	97
All other	2,415	2,017	2,456	2,044	Black	212	94	212	94
Black	2,368	1,969	2,399	1,996	Coweta	988	1,013	988	1,013
Savannah	-	2,965	-	2,965	White	719	735	710	727
White	-	1,095	-	1,072	All other	269	278	278	286
All other	-	1,870	-	1,893	Black	255	272	261	277
Black	-	1,829	-	1,854	Newnan	-	347	-	347
Balance of county	-	880	-	880	White	-	168	-	166
White	-	733	-	729	All other	-	179	-	181
All other	-	147	-	151	Black	-	175	-	176
Black	-	140	-	142	Balance of county	-	666	-	666
Chattahoochee	1,094	247	1,094	247	White	-	567	-	561
White	672	157	617	142	All other	-	99	-	105
All other	422	90	477	105	Black	-	97	-	101
Black	375	79	418	90	Crawford	1	107	1	107
Chattooga	-	286	-	286	White	-	70	-	69
Cherokee	23	1,806	23	1,806	All other	1	37	1	38
Clarke	2,238	1,157	2,238	1,157	Black	1	36	1	37
White	1,504	597	1,479	580	Crisp	178	362	178	362
All other	734	560	759	577	White	85	142	84	141
Black	695	520	714	535	All other	93	220	94	221
Athens	-	757	-	757	Black	92	219	93	220
White	-	307	-	296	Cordele	-	252	-	252
All other	-	450	-	461	White	-	59	-	58
Black	-	416	-	425	All other	-	193	-	194
Balance of county	-	400	-	400	Black	-	192	-	193
White	-	290	-	284	Balance of county	-	110	-	110
All other	-	110	-	116	White	-	83	-	83
Black	-	104	-	110	All other	-	27	-	27
Clay	-	51	-	51	Black	-	27	-	27
White	-	9	-	9	Dade	4	194	4	194
All other	-	42	-	42	Dawson	1	156	1	156
Black	-	41	-	41					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 20 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Decatur	565	463	565	463	Franklin	256	256	256	256
White	255	225	252	223	White	153	203	151	200
All other	310	238	313	240	All other	103	53	105	56
Black	309	237	312	239	Black	103	53	104	56
Bainbridge	---	228	---	228	Fulton	28,619	11,816	28,619	11,816
White	---	92	---	90	White	14,258	4,138	13,983	4,035
All other	---	136	---	138	All other	14,361	7,678	14,636	7,781
Black	---	136	---	138	Black	13,624	7,467	13,849	7,557
Balance of county	---	235	---	235	Atlanta, part	---	7,226	---	7,226
White	---	133	---	133	White	---	1,442	---	1,391
All other	---	102	---	102	All other	---	5,784	---	5,835
Black	---	101	---	101	Black	---	5,695	---	5,739
De Kalb	4,027	9,147	4,027	9,147	Atlanta, total	---	8,761	---	8,761
White	2,955	3,387	2,813	3,282	White	---	1,883	---	1,815
All other	1,172	5,760	1,214	5,665	All other	---	6,878	---	6,946
Black	1,002	5,405	1,031	5,495	Black	---	6,737	---	6,784
Atlanta, part	---	1,535	---	1,535	College Park, part	---	730	---	730
White	---	441	---	424	White	---	82	---	84
All other	---	1,094	---	1,111	All other	---	638	---	648
Black	---	1,042	---	1,055	Black	---	622	---	632
Decatur	---	2,010	---	2,010	College Park, total	---	1,033	---	1,033
White	---	304	---	291	White	---	135	---	120
All other	---	1,706	---	1,749	All other	---	888	---	913
Black	---	1,671	---	1,687	Black	---	865	---	881
Balance of county	---	5,602	---	5,602	East Point	---	654	---	654
White	---	2,642	---	2,567	White	---	131	---	130
All other	---	2,960	---	3,035	All other	---	523	---	524
Black	---	2,692	---	2,752	Black	---	516	---	517
Dodge	204	260	204	260	Roswell	---	591	---	591
White	70	158	69	156	Balance of county	---	2,615	---	2,615
All other	134	102	135	104	White	---	1,940	---	1,902
Black	134	102	135	104	All other	---	675	---	713
Dooly	1	164	1	164	Black	---	588	---	619
White	---	53	---	52	Gilmer	2	224	2	224
All other	1	111	1	112	Glascocock	---	30	---	30
Black	1	110	1	111	White	---	23	---	23
Dougherty	2,604	1,710	2,604	1,710	All other	---	7	---	7
White	1,145	631	1,124	614	Black	---	7	---	7
All other	1,459	1,079	1,480	1,096	Glynn	1,453	959	1,453	959
Black	1,448	1,072	1,464	1,086	White	---	594	---	593
Albany	---	1,549	---	1,549	All other	---	365	---	376
White	---	529	---	513	Black	---	358	---	365
All other	---	1,020	---	1,036	Brunswick	---	374	---	374
Black	---	1,013	---	1,025	White	---	132	---	125
Balance of county	---	161	---	161	All other	---	242	---	249
White	---	102	---	101	Black	---	242	---	246
All other	---	59	---	60	Balance of county	---	585	---	585
Black	---	59	---	60	White	---	462	---	468
Douglas	1,064	1,151	1,064	1,151	All other	---	123	---	127
Early	180	193	180	193	Black	---	116	---	119
White	27	72	27	72	Gordon	289	565	289	565
All other	153	121	153	121	Grady	211	320	211	320
Black	152	121	152	121	White	---	97	---	97
Echols	---	29	---	29	All other	---	114	---	114
White	---	24	---	24	Black	---	114	---	114
All other	---	5	---	5	Greene	235	198	235	198
Black	---	5	---	5	White	---	68	---	68
Effingham	63	448	63	448	All other	---	159	---	139
White	59	339	58	336	Black	---	166	---	138
All other	4	109	5	112	Gwinnett	3,579	6,385	3,579	6,385
Black	4	108	5	109	Habersham	393	385	393	385
Elbert	187	297	187	297	Hall	2,119	1,680	2,119	1,680
White	119	175	119	175	Gainesville	---	395	---	395
All other	68	122	68	122	White	---	280	---	272
Black	68	122	68	122	All other	---	115	---	123
Emanuel	221	327	221	327	Black	---	111	---	115
White	100	173	98	171	Balance of county	---	1,265	---	1,285
All other	121	154	123	156	Hancock	6	165	6	165
Black	120	153	122	154	White	---	21	---	19
Evans	91	150	91	150	All other	---	144	---	148
White	50	75	50	75	Black	---	144	---	146
All other	41	75	41	75	Haralson	---	320	---	320
Black	41	74	41	75	Harris	---	277	---	277
Fannin	136	166	136	166	White	---	185	---	184
Fayette	2	758	2	758	All other	---	92	---	93
Floyd	2,138	1,239	2,138	1,239	Black	---	91	---	92
White	1,737	967	1,717	951	Hart	142	268	142	268
All other	401	272	421	288	White	---	82	---	82
Black	390	259	405	272	All other	---	60	---	60
Rome	---	573	---	573	Black	---	60	---	60
White	---	325	---	314	Heard	---	116	---	116
All other	---	248	---	259	White	---	93	---	93
Black	---	239	---	250	All other	---	23	---	23
Balance of county	---	666	---	666	Black	---	23	---	23
Forsyth	8	705	8	705	Henry	1,163	1,093	1,163	1,093
					White	---	953	---	945
					All other	---	210	---	218
					Black	---	196	---	134

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.
(Page 21 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Houston	1,560	1,486	1,560	1,486	Balance of county	---	531	---	531
White	926	997	909	982	White	---	276	---	256
All other	634	489	651	504	All other	---	255	---	275
Black	607	465	620	478	Black	---	239	---	257
Warner Robins	---	806	---	806	Lincoln	---	129	---	129
White	---	490	---	479	White	---	66	---	66
All other	---	316	---	327	All other	---	63	---	63
Black	---	300	---	309	Black	---	63	---	63
Balance of county	---	680	---	680	Long	---	96	---	96
White	---	507	---	503	White	---	80	---	77
All other	---	173	---	177	All other	---	16	---	19
Black	---	165	---	169	Black	---	14	---	15
Irwin	60	120	60	120	Lowndes	1,577	1,316	1,577	1,316
White	24	67	24	65	White	993	760	983	754
All other	36	53	36	55	All other	584	556	594	562
Black	36	53	36	54	Black	566	539	577	547
Fitzgerald, part	---	---	---	---	Valdosta	---	780	---	780
Balance of county	---	120	---	120	White	---	350	---	345
White	---	67	---	65	All other	---	430	---	435
All other	---	53	---	55	Black	---	422	---	428
Black	---	53	---	54	Balance of county	---	536	---	536
Jackson	282	470	282	470	White	---	410	---	409
White	230	423	230	420	All other	---	126	---	127
All other	52	47	52	50	Black	---	117	---	119
Black	45	45	45	45	Lumpkin	258	230	258	230
Jasper	2	132	2	132	McDuffie	7	350	7	350
White	---	68	---	67	White	1	175	1	173
All other	2	64	2	65	All other	6	175	6	177
Black	2	64	2	65	Black	6	174	6	176
Jeff Davis	118	177	118	177	McIntosh	---	292	---	162
White	70	149	69	148	White	---	79	---	79
All other	48	28	49	29	All other	---	83	---	83
Black	48	28	48	28	Black	---	83	---	83
Jefferson	14	325	14	325	Macon	4	237	4	237
White	3	103	3	102	White	2	73	2	73
All other	11	222	11	223	All other	2	164	2	164
Black	11	222	11	223	Black	2	163	2	162
Jenkins	56	144	56	144	Madison	3	324	3	324
White	16	73	15	73	White	3	289	3	286
All other	40	71	41	71	All other	---	35	---	38
Black	40	71	41	71	Black	---	33	---	35
Johnson	---	120	---	120	Marion	---	86	---	86
White	---	58	---	58	White	---	46	---	46
All other	---	62	---	62	All other	---	40	---	40
Black	---	62	---	62	Black	---	40	---	40
Jones	---	296	---	296	Meriwether	96	346	96	346
White	---	226	---	223	White	28	155	28	154
All other	---	70	---	73	All other	68	191	68	192
Black	---	70	---	73	Black	68	191	68	192
Macon, part	---	8	---	8	Miller	59	88	59	88
White	---	6	---	6	White	19	51	19	51
All other	---	2	---	2	All other	40	37	40	37
Black	---	2	---	2	Black	40	37	40	37
Balance of county	---	288	---	288	Mitchell	172	371	172	371
White	---	220	---	217	White	38	130	38	129
All other	---	68	---	71	All other	134	241	134	242
Black	---	68	---	71	Black	134	239	134	241
Lamar	---	212	---	212	Monroe	4	290	4	290
White	---	131	---	129	White	3	166	3	162
All other	---	81	---	83	All other	1	124	1	128
Black	---	81	---	83	Black	1	121	1	125
Lanier	53	83	53	83	Montgomery	2	102	2	102
White	25	45	25	44	White	2	60	2	60
All other	28	38	28	39	All other	---	42	---	42
Black	27	37	27	38	Black	---	42	---	42
Laurens	1,047	683	1,047	683	Vadalia, part	---	1	---	1
White	635	396	627	388	Balance of county	---	101	---	101
All other	412	287	420	295	White	---	59	---	59
Black	408	285	416	292	All other	---	42	---	42
Dublin	---	295	---	295	Black	---	42	---	42
White	---	114	---	110	Morgan	1	212	1	212
All other	---	181	---	185	White	---	104	---	103
Black	---	179	---	182	All other	1	108	1	109
Balance of county	---	388	---	388	Black	1	108	1	109
White	---	282	---	278	Murray	2	450	2	450
All other	---	106	---	110	Muscogee	3,808	3,418	3,808	3,418
Black	---	106	---	110	White	1,988	1,710	1,959	1,649
Lee	1	227	1	227	All other	1,820	1,708	1,849	1,769
White	1	173	1	172	Black	1,802	1,659	1,833	1,716
All other	---	54	---	55	Columbus	---	3,104	---	3,104
Black	---	54	---	54	White	---	1,524	---	1,473
Liberty	903	1,060	903	1,060	All other	---	1,580	---	1,631
White	549	571	506	525	Black	---	1,549	---	1,585
All other	354	489	397	535	Balance of county	---	314	---	314
Black	303	445	351	491	Newton	523	847	523	847
Hinesville	---	529	---	529	White	337	592	335	588
White	---	295	---	269	All other	186	255	188	259
All other	---	234	---	260	Black	185	249	186	252
Black	---	206	---	234					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 22 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Georgia-Con.				
Covington	---	302	---	302	Stephens	467	365	467	365
White	---	136	---	134	White	400	307	395	303
All other	---	166	---	168	All other	67	58	72	62
Black	---	164	---	166	Black	63	56	68	59
Balance of county	---	545	---	545	Stewart	2	81	2	81
White	---	456	---	454	White	1	17	1	17
All other	---	89	---	91	All other	1	64	1	64
Black	---	85	---	86	Black	1	64	1	64
Oconee	2	243	2	243	Sumter	1,131	567	1,131	567
White	2	219	2	218	White	379	222	377	221
All other	-	24	-	25	All other	752	345	754	346
Black	-	23	-	24	Black	749	344	751	345
Oglethorpe	1	163	1	163	Americus	---	311	---	311
White	1	120	1	120	White	---	93	---	93
All other	-	43	-	43	All other	---	218	---	218
Black	-	41	-	41	Black	---	217	---	217
Paulding	5	855	5	855	Balance of county	---	256	---	256
Peach	44	360	44	360	White	---	129	---	128
White	2	161	2	159	All other	---	127	---	128
All other	42	199	42	201	Black	---	127	---	128
Black	42	196	42	197	Talbot	2	111	2	111
Pickens	154	221	154	221	White	-	37	-	35
Pierce	-	202	-	202	All other	2	74	2	76
White	-	175	-	174	Black	2	74	2	76
All other	-	27	-	28	Taliaferro	-	22	-	22
Black	-	26	-	27	White	-	11	-	11
Pike	-	148	-	148	All other	-	11	-	11
White	-	107	-	107	Black	-	11	-	11
All other	-	41	-	41	Tattnall	79	254	79	254
Black	-	40	-	40	White	31	163	30	162
Polk	2	506	2	506	All other	48	91	49	92
White	2	415	2	412	Black	48	90	49	91
All other	-	91	-	94	Taylor	1	156	1	156
Black	-	91	-	93	White	-	63	-	63
Pulaski	305	126	305	126	All other	1	93	1	93
White	163	68	162	68	Black	1	93	1	93
All other	142	58	143	58	Telfair	-	179	-	179
Black	142	58	143	58	White	-	103	-	101
Putnam	2	199	2	199	All other	-	76	-	78
White	2	115	2	115	Black	-	76	-	78
All other	2	84	2	83	Terrell	3	183	3	183
Black	2	83	2	83	White	-	52	-	52
Quitman	1	46	1	46	All other	3	131	3	131
White	-	11	-	10	Black	3	131	3	131
All other	1	35	1	36	Thomas	952	685	952	685
Black	1	35	1	36	White	449	328	445	325
Rabun	-	140	-	140	All other	503	357	507	360
Randolph	135	130	135	130	Black	501	356	506	360
White	24	34	24	34	Thomasville	---	340	---	340
All other	111	96	111	96	White	---	114	---	113
Black	110	95	110	95	All other	---	226	---	227
Richmond	8,099	3,704	8,099	3,704	Black	---	225	---	227
White	4,498	1,676	4,386	1,615	Balance of county	---	345	---	345
All other	3,601	2,028	3,703	2,089	White	---	214	---	212
Black	3,500	1,963	3,574	2,008	All other	---	131	---	133
Augusta	---	1,492	---	1,492	Black	---	131	---	133
White	---	490	---	479	Tift	972	628	972	628
All other	---	1,002	---	1,013	White	642	398	639	396
Black	---	982	---	991	All other	330	230	333	232
Balance of county	---	2,212	---	2,212	Black	327	227	330	229
White	---	1,186	---	1,136	Tifton	---	295	---	295
All other	---	1,028	---	1,076	White	---	149	---	149
Black	---	981	---	1,017	All other	---	146	---	146
Rockdale	1,285	823	1,285	823	Black	---	143	---	143
Schley	-	49	-	49	Balance of county	---	333	---	333
White	-	30	-	30	White	---	249	---	247
All other	-	19	-	19	All other	---	84	---	86
Black	-	19	-	19	Black	---	84	---	86
Screven	12	242	12	242	Toombs	632	436	632	436
White	3	103	3	101	White	415	285	412	282
All other	9	139	9	141	All other	217	151	220	154
Black	9	139	9	140	Black	216	150	219	153
Seminole	35	141	35	141	Vidalia, part	---	200	---	200
White	13	55	13	54	White	---	99	---	97
All other	22	86	22	87	All other	---	101	---	103
Black	22	86	22	87	Black	---	100	---	102
Spalding	1,032	965	1,032	965	Vidalia, total	---	201	---	201
White	567	566	578	580	White	---	100	---	98
All other	445	399	454	405	All other	---	101	---	103
Black	435	389	443	394	Black	---	100	---	102
Griffin	---	494	---	494	Balance of county	---	236	---	236
White	---	185	---	181	White	---	186	---	185
All other	---	309	---	313	All other	---	50	---	51
Black	---	301	---	305	Black	---	50	---	51
Balance of county	---	471	---	471	Towns	---	60	---	60
White	---	381	---	379	Treutlen	---	95	---	95
All other	---	90	---	92	White	---	52	---	52
Black	---	88	---	89	All other	---	43	---	43
					Black	---	43	---	43

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 23 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Georgia-Con.					Hawaii-Con.				
Troup	1,256	945	1,256	945	Hawaii	2,179	2,273	2,179	2,273
White	760	562	754	560	White	657	692	423	449
All other	496	383	502	385	All other	1,522	1,581	1,756	1,824
Black	496	383	501	384	Black	8	8	11	12
La Grange	---	508	---	508	Hilo#	---	696	---	696
White	---	238	---	237	White	---	134	---	69
All other	---	270	---	271	All other	---	562	---	627
Black	---	270	---	270	Black	---	3	---	4
Balance of county	---	437	---	437	Balance of county	---	1,577	---	1,577
White	---	324	---	323	White	---	558	---	380
All other	---	113	---	114	All other	---	1,019	---	1,197
Black	---	113	---	114	Black	---	5	---	8
Turner	2	139	2	139	Honolulu	15,126	14,797	15,126	14,797
White	1	62	1	62	White	4,350	4,284	3,382	3,336
All other	1	77	1	77	All other	10,776	10,513	11,744	11,461
Black	1	77	1	77	Black	608	598	845	830
Twiggs	2	155	2	155	Alea#	---	600	---	600
White	---	72	---	71	White	---	134	---	106
All other	2	83	2	84	All other	---	466	---	494
Black	2	82	2	84	Black	---	25	---	32
Union	198	138	198	138	Ewa Beach#	---	750	---	750
Upton	918	370	918	370	White	---	202	---	167
White	500	228	496	228	All other	---	548	---	583
All other	418	142	422	142	Black	---	13	---	23
Black	417	142	421	142	Honolulu#	---	5,809	---	5,809
Walker	105	857	105	857	White	---	1,519	---	1,171
Walton	225	694	225	694	All other	---	4,290	---	4,638
White	134	533	133	529	Black	---	197	---	298
All other	91	161	92	165	Kailua#	---	659	---	659
Black	91	161	92	164	White	---	320	---	242
Ware	843	525	843	525	All other	---	339	---	417
White	629	352	626	349	Black	---	9	---	17
All other	214	173	217	176	Kaneohe#	---	907	---	907
Black	210	171	213	174	White	---	233	---	152
Waycross	---	277	---	277	All other	---	674	---	755
White	---	110	---	107	Black	---	14	---	21
All other	---	167	---	170	Mililani Town#	---	596	---	596
Black	---	165	---	168	White	---	191	---	142
Balance of county	---	248	---	248	All other	---	405	---	454
Warren	3	102	3	102	Black	---	26	---	33
White	1	23	1	22	Mokapu#	---	193	---	193
All other	2	79	2	80	White	---	145	---	134
Black	2	79	2	80	All other	---	48	---	59
Washington	12	311	12	311	Black	---	22	---	32
White	1	113	1	113	Pearl City#	---	616	---	616
All other	11	198	11	198	White	---	174	---	141
Black	11	197	11	197	All other	---	442	---	475
Wayne	339	360	339	360	Black	---	27	---	38
White	255	256	254	255	Schofield Barracks#	---	382	---	382
All other	84	104	85	105	White	---	256	---	238
Black	81	102	81	102	All other	---	126	---	144
Webster	---	22	---	22	Black	---	85	---	100
White	---	11	---	11	Wahiawa#	---	673	---	673
All other	---	11	---	11	White	---	234	---	189
Black	---	11	---	11	All other	---	439	---	484
Wheeler	1	81	1	81	Black	---	67	---	85
White	1	46	1	46	Waipahu#	---	1,173	---	1,173
All other	---	35	---	35	White	---	185	---	134
Black	---	35	---	35	All other	---	988	---	1,039
White	4	179	4	179	Black	---	45	---	65
Whitfield	1,982	1,244	1,982	1,244	Balance of county	---	2,439	---	2,439
White	---	466	---	466	White	---	691	---	520
All other	---	428	---	416	All other	---	1,748	---	1,919
Black	---	40	---	50	Black	---	68	---	86
Balance of county	---	778	---	778	Kalawao	---	---	---	---
Wilcox	2	113	2	113	White	---	---	---	---
White	1	48	1	46	All other	---	---	---	---
All other	1	65	1	67	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	1	65	1	67	Kauai	936	987	936	987
Wilkes	105	134	105	134	White	269	279	163	166
White	31	50	31	50	All other	667	708	773	821
All other	74	84	74	84	Black	7	7	8	9
Black	74	83	74	83	Maui	1,744	1,865	1,744	1,865
Wilkinson	---	152	---	152	White	611	623	440	447
White	---	64	---	63	All other	1,133	1,242	1,304	1,418
All other	---	88	---	89	Black	3	4	10	12
Black	---	88	---	88	Kahului#	---	306	---	306
Worth	110	320	110	320	White	---	39	---	13
White	32	174	32	172	All other	---	267	---	293
All other	78	146	78	148	Black	---	1	---	3
Black	78	145	78	146	Wailuku#	---	268	---	268
Hawaii	19,985	19,922	19,985	19,922	White	---	46	---	23
White	5,887	5,878	4,408	4,398	All other	---	222	---	245
All other	14,098	14,044	15,577	15,524	Black	---	---	---	2
Black	626	617	874	863	Balance of county	---	1,291	---	1,291
					White	---	538	---	411
					All other	---	753	---	880
					Black	---	3	---	7

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 24 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Idaho	16,721	16,821	16,721	16,821	Illinois-Con.				
White	16,236	16,326	16,011	16,105	Adams	1,433	970	1,433	970
All other	485	495	710	716	Quincy	---	637	---	637
Black	54	55	110	114	Balance of county	---	333	---	333
Ada	3,620	3,386	3,620	3,386	Alexander	1	166	1	166
Boise City	---	2,459	---	2,459	White	---	78	---	78
Balance of county	---	927	---	927	All other	1	88	1	88
Adams	1	53	1	53	Black	---	88	---	88
Bannock	1,277	1,122	1,277	1,122	Bond	83	195	83	195
Pocatello	---	856	---	856	Boone	141	465	141	465
Balance of county	---	256	---	256	Belvidere	---	275	---	275
Bear Lake	99	102	99	102	Balance of county	---	190	---	190
Benewah	63	128	63	128	Brown	---	115	---	115
Bingham	387	681	387	681	Bureau	602	452	602	452
Blackfoot	---	202	---	202	Calhoun	1	53	---	53
Balance of county	---	479	---	479	Carroll	2	184	---	184
White	---	436	---	429	Cass	---	211	---	211
All other	---	43	---	50	Champaign	3,437	2,566	3,437	2,566
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	1,967	---	1,882
Blaine	237	232	237	232	All other	---	599	---	684
Boise	4	49	4	49	Black	---	453	---	507
Bonner	450	362	450	362	Champaign	---	876	---	876
Bonneville	1,791	1,421	1,791	1,421	White	---	590	---	555
Idaho Falls	---	1,041	---	1,041	All other	---	286	---	321
Balance of county	---	380	---	380	Black	---	256	---	288
Boundary	16	122	16	122	Rantoul	---	326	---	326
Butte	7	30	7	30	White	---	267	---	248
Camas	---	9	---	9	All other	---	59	---	78
Canyon	2,196	1,719	2,196	1,719	Black	---	45	---	59
Caldwell	---	447	---	447	Urbana	---	480	---	480
White	---	440	---	435	White	---	292	---	280
All other	---	7	---	12	All other	---	188	---	200
Black	---	2	---	5	Black	---	104	---	114
Nampa	---	645	---	645	Balance of county	---	884	---	884
Balance of county	---	627	---	627	Christian	175	493	175	493
Caribou	69	94	69	94	Taylorville	---	182	---	182
Cassia	534	409	534	409	Balance of county	---	311	---	311
Clark	---	11	---	11	Clark	1	182	1	182
Clearwater	59	101	59	101	Clay	126	207	126	207
Custer	2	61	2	61	Clinton	469	462	469	462
Elmore	370	414	370	414	Centralia, part	---	40	---	40
Franklin	72	188	72	188	Balance of county	---	422	---	422
Fremont	3	185	3	185	Coles	838	622	838	622
Gem	33	165	33	165	Charleston	---	190	---	190
Gooding	2	162	2	162	Mattoon	---	279	---	279
Idaho	152	169	152	169	Balance of county	---	153	---	153
Jefferson	8	317	8	317	Cook	101,535	96,428	101,535	96,428
Jerome	267	268	267	268	White	---	63,300	---	62,247
Kootenai	1,163	1,066	1,163	1,066	All other	---	38,235	---	39,288
Coeur d'Alene	---	447	---	447	Black	---	34,349	---	35,116
Balance of county	---	619	---	619	Alsip	---	328	---	328
Latah	448	438	448	438	Arlington Heights, part	---	1,108	---	1,108
Moscow	---	281	---	281	Arlington Heights, total	---	1,109	---	1,109
Balance of county	---	157	---	157	Bartlett, part	---	145	---	145
Lemhi	111	103	111	103	Bellwood	---	316	---	316
Lewis	1	34	1	34	White	---	68	---	60
Lincoln	1	35	1	35	All other	---	248	---	256
Madison	851	444	851	444	Black	---	240	---	248
Fremont	---	287	---	287	Bensenville, part	---	24	---	24
Balance of county	---	157	---	157	Berwyn	---	645	---	645
Minidoka	169	365	169	365	Blue Island	---	473	---	473
Nez Perce	800	471	800	471	White	---	384	---	377
Lewiston	---	384	---	384	All other	---	89	---	96
Balance of county	---	87	---	87	Black	---	84	---	89
White	---	63	---	60	Bridgeview	---	230	---	230
All other	---	24	---	27	Brookfield	---	261	---	261
Black	---	1	---	1	Buffalo Grove, part	---	230	---	230
Oneida	11	39	11	39	Buffalo Grove, total	---	684	---	684
Owyhee	13	156	13	156	Burbank	---	346	---	346
Payette	11	301	11	301	Calumet City	---	548	---	548
Power	36	112	36	112	Chicago, part	---	60,409	---	60,409
Shoshone	7	158	7	158	White	---	29,343	---	28,747
Teton	27	65	27	65	All other	---	31,066	---	31,662
Twin Falls	1,175	870	1,175	870	Black	---	28,851	---	29,296
Twin Falls	---	510	---	510	Chicago, total	---	60,409	---	60,409
Balance of county	---	360	---	360	White	---	29,343	---	28,747
Valley	119	83	119	83	All other	---	31,066	---	31,662
Washington	59	121	59	121	Black	---	28,851	---	29,296
Illinois	190,809	194,231	190,809	194,231	Chicago Heights	---	849	---	849
White	142,283	145,452	139,869	143,025	White	---	470	---	444
All other	48,526	48,779	50,940	51,206	All other	---	379	---	405
Black	43,010	43,245	44,878	45,121	Black	---	373	---	399
					Chicago Ridge	---	253	---	253
					Cicero	---	1,142	---	1,142
					Country Club Hills	---	211	---	211
					White	---	56	---	51
					All other	---	155	---	160
					Black	---	152	---	157

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 25 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Crestwood	---	189	---	189	Rolling Meadows	---	357	---	357
Deerfield, part	---	9	---	9	Roselle, part	---	69	---	69
Des Plaines	---	1,071	---	1,071	Sauk Village	---	98	---	98
Dolton	---	325	---	325	Schaumburg, part	---	953	---	953
Elgin, part	---	297	---	297	Schaumburg, total	---	1,025	---	1,025
White	---	25	---	25	Schiller Park, total	---	153	---	153
All other	---	14	---	14	Skokie	---	549	---	549
Black	---	490	---	490	South Holland	---	215	---	215
Elk Grove Village, part	---	490	---	490	Streamwood	---	734	---	734
Elk Grove Village, total	---	490	---	490	Summit	---	45	---	45
Elmwood Park	---	239	---	239	White	---	36	---	36
Evanston	---	1,103	---	1,103	All other	---	9	---	9
White	---	742	---	709	Black	---	8	---	8
All other	---	361	---	394	Tinley Park, part	---	699	---	699
Black	---	300	---	325	Tinley Park, total	---	701	---	701
Evergreen Park	---	287	---	287	Westchester	---	195	---	195
Forest Park	---	228	---	228	Western Springs	---	162	---	162
White	---	157	---	151	Wheeling, part	---	531	---	531
All other	---	71	---	77	Wheeling, total	---	541	---	541
Black	---	54	---	60	Wilmette	---	341	---	341
Franklin Park	---	276	---	276	Winnetka	---	174	---	174
Glenview	---	567	---	567	Worth	---	192	---	192
Glenwood	---	109	---	109	Balance of county	---	6,142	---	6,142
White	---	88	---	88	White	---	4,658	---	4,658
All other	---	21	---	21	All other	---	1,484	---	1,552
Black	---	17	---	17	Black	---	1,200	---	1,236
Hanover Park, part	---	354	---	354	Crawford	---	212	---	212
Hanover Park, total	---	712	---	712	Cumberland	---	164	---	164
Harvey	---	782	---	782	De Kalb	---	952	---	952
White	---	150	---	134	De Kalb	---	347	---	347
All other	---	632	---	648	Balance of county	---	660	---	660
Black	---	630	---	645	De Witt	---	1	---	1
Hazel Crest	---	218	---	218	Douglas	---	11	---	11
White	---	71	---	67	Du Page	---	12,997	---	12,997
All other	---	147	---	151	White	---	12,649	---	12,649
Black	---	147	---	151	All other	---	972	---	1,112
Hickory Hills	---	190	---	190	Black	---	350	---	421
Hinsdale, part	---	40	---	40	Addison	---	581	---	581
Hoffman Estates	---	690	---	690	Aurora, part	---	451	---	451
Homewood	---	256	---	256	Bartlett, part	---	339	---	339
Justice	---	264	---	264	Bartlett, total	---	484	---	484
White	---	227	---	225	Batavia, part	---	1	---	1
All other	---	37	---	39	Bensenville, part	---	294	---	294
Black	---	35	---	36	Bensenville, total	---	318	---	318
La Grange	---	243	---	243	Bloomington	---	259	---	259
La Grange Park	---	157	---	157	Bolingbrook, part	---	30	---	30
Lansing	---	360	---	360	White	---	23	---	22
Lincolnwood	---	73	---	73	All other	---	7	---	8
Markham	---	250	---	250	Black	---	6	---	6
White	---	48	---	42	Carol Stream	---	888	---	888
All other	---	202	---	208	Chicago, part	---	---	---	---
Black	---	202	---	208	White	---	---	---	---
Matteson	---	191	---	191	All other	---	---	---	---
White	---	113	---	107	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	78	---	84	Darien	---	233	---	233
Black	---	78	---	84	Downers Grove	---	818	---	818
Maywood	---	518	---	518	Elk Grove Village, part	---	---	---	---
White	---	101	---	94	Eimhurst	---	629	---	629
All other	---	417	---	424	Glendale Heights	---	569	---	569
Black	---	416	---	424	White	---	478	---	470
Melrose Park	---	470	---	470	All other	---	91	---	99
Midlothian	---	248	---	248	Black	---	28	---	31
Morton Grove	---	181	---	181	Glen Ellyn	---	433	---	433
Mount Prospect	---	738	---	738	Hanover Park, part	---	358	---	358
Niles	---	189	---	189	Hinsdale, part	---	232	---	232
Norridge	---	103	---	103	Hinsdale, total	---	272	---	272
Northbrook	---	367	---	367	Lisle	---	326	---	326
Northlake	---	202	---	202	Lombard	---	657	---	657
Oak Forest	---	392	---	392	Naperville, part	---	1,221	---	1,221
Oak Lawn	---	602	---	602	Naperville, total	---	1,476	---	1,476
Oak Park	---	721	---	721	Roselle, part	---	281	---	281
White	---	530	---	508	Roselle, total	---	350	---	350
All other	---	191	---	213	St. Charles, part	---	4	---	4
Black	---	170	---	189	Schaumburg, part	---	387	---	387
Orland Park	---	935	---	935	Villa Park	---	388	---	388
Palatine	---	967	---	967	West Chicago	---	375	---	369
Palos Heights	---	101	---	101	White	---	13	---	19
Palos Hills	---	224	---	224	All other	---	5	---	10
Palos Hills	---	317	---	317	Black	---	367	---	367
Park Forest, part	---	227	---	216	Wheaton	---	766	---	766
White	---	90	---	101	Wood Dale	---	161	---	161
All other	---	87	---	97	Woodridge	---	468	---	468
Black	---	343	---	343	Balance of county	---	2,619	---	2,619
Park Forest, total	---	237	---	226	Edgar	---	1	---	1
White	---	106	---	117	Edwards	---	88	---	88
All other	---	102	---	112	Effingham	---	807	---	807
Black	---	376	---	376	White	---	532	---	532
Park Ridge	---	268	---	268	All other	---	199	---	199
Prospect Heights	---	276	---	276	Balance of county	---	333	---	333
Riverdale	---	118	---	118					
River Forest	---	105	---	105					
River Grove	---		---						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 26 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Fayette	1	263	1	263	Lake Forest	---	155	---	155
Ford	123	189	123	189	Libertyville	---	262	---	262
Franklin	2	486	2	486	Mundelein	---	478	---	478
Fulton	283	401	283	401	North Chicago	---	347	---	347
Canton	---	139	---	139	White	---	125	---	115
Balance of county	---	262	---	262	All other	---	222	---	232
Gallatin	1	82	1	82	Black	---	216	---	225
Greene	---	190	---	190	Round Lake Beach	---	304	---	304
Grundy	345	448	345	448	Waukegan	---	1,636	---	1,636
Hamilton	---	95	---	95	White	---	1,217	---	1,184
Hancock	89	255	89	255	All other	---	419	---	452
Hardin	---	52	---	52	Black	---	367	---	399
Henderson	---	90	---	90	Wheeling, part	---	10	---	10
Henry	390	615	390	615	Zion	---	405	---	405
Kewanee	---	192	---	192	White	---	268	---	257
Balance of county	---	423	---	423	All other	---	137	---	148
Iroquois	241	388	241	388	Black	---	127	---	137
Jackson	1,914	714	1,914	714	Balance of county	---	4,682	---	4,682
White	1,636	558	1,605	541	La Salle	1,255	1,403	1,255	1,403
All other	278	156	309	173	La Salle	---	123	---	123
Black	247	124	275	139	Ottawa	---	248	---	248
Carbondale	---	252	---	252	Peru	---	106	---	106
White	---	136	---	125	Streator, part	---	243	---	243
All other	---	116	---	127	Streator, total	---	256	---	256
Black	---	88	---	96	Balance of county	---	683	---	683
Balance of county	---	462	---	462	Lawrence	---	132	---	132
Jasper	2	157	2	157	Lee	---	396	---	396
Jefferson	663	538	663	538	Dixon	---	207	---	207
Mount Vernon	---	299	---	299	Balance of county	---	298	---	298
Balance of county	---	239	---	239	Livingston	---	377	---	377
Jersey	370	327	370	327	Pontiac	---	148	---	148
Jo Daviess	1	258	1	258	White	---	146	---	145
Johnson	---	93	---	93	All other	---	2	---	2
Kane	7,138	6,270	7,138	6,270	Black	---	1	---	1
White	6,511	5,655	6,376	5,538	Streator, part	---	13	---	13
All other	627	615	762	538	Balance of county	---	333	---	333
Black	490	494	612	603	Logan	---	290	---	290
Aurora, part	---	2,097	---	2,097	Lincoln	---	189	---	189
White	---	1,772	---	1,720	Balance of county	---	163	---	163
All other	---	325	---	377	McDonough	---	418	---	418
Black	---	294	---	345	Macomb	---	157	---	157
Aurora, total	---	2,548	---	2,548	Balance of county	---	175	---	175
White	---	2,193	---	2,134	McHenry	---	1,640	---	1,640
All other	---	355	---	414	Crystal Lake	---	502	---	502
Black	---	304	---	358	McHenry	---	389	---	389
Batavia, part	---	298	---	298	Woodstock	---	278	---	278
Batavia, total	---	299	---	299	Balance of county	---	2,078	---	2,078
Carpentersville	---	520	---	520	McLean	---	2,116	---	2,116
Elgin, part	---	1,491	---	1,491	Bloomington	---	927	---	927
White	---	1,320	---	1,285	Normal	---	443	---	443
All other	---	171	---	206	Balance of county	---	486	---	486
Black	---	125	---	158	Macon	---	2,172	---	1,800
Elgin, total	---	1,813	---	1,813	White	---	1,752	---	1,320
White	---	1,617	---	1,575	All other	---	420	---	465
All other	---	196	---	238	Black	---	405	---	462
Black	---	139	---	178	Decatur	---	1,498	---	1,498
St. Charles, part	---	344	---	344	White	---	1,069	---	1,025
St. Charles, total	---	345	---	345	All other	---	429	---	473
Balance of county	---	1,520	---	1,520	Black	---	418	---	460
Kankakee	1,850	1,708	1,850	1,708	Balance of county	---	302	---	302
White	1,437	1,272	1,419	1,253	Macoupin	---	22	---	22
All other	413	436	431	455	Madison	---	2,995	---	2,995
Black	406	428	422	445	White	---	2,606	---	2,568
Bourbonnais	---	254	---	254	All other	---	389	---	429
Bradley	---	162	---	162	Black	---	369	---	465
Kankakee	---	680	---	680	Alton	---	626	---	626
White	---	346	---	346	White	---	413	---	400
All other	---	334	---	343	All other	---	213	---	226
Black	---	332	---	343	Black	---	212	---	225
Balance of county	---	612	---	612	Collinsville, part	---	346	---	346
White	---	521	---	517	Collinsville, total	---	385	---	385
All other	---	91	---	95	Edwardsville	---	280	---	280
Black	---	89	---	93	Granite City	---	602	---	602
Kendall	4	619	4	619	Wood River	---	171	---	171
Galesburg	---	629	---	629	Balance of county	---	1,690	---	1,690
Balance of county	---	391	---	391	Marion	---	690	---	615
Lake	9,244	9,451	9,244	9,451	Centralia, part	---	240	---	240
White	8,228	8,340	8,119	8,230	White	---	209	---	197
All other	1,016	1,111	1,125	1,221	All other	---	31	---	43
Black	789	864	874	951	Black	---	28	---	41
Arlington Heights, part	---	1	---	1	Centralia, total	---	280	---	280
Buffalo Grove, part	---	454	---	454	White	---	248	---	235
Deerfield, part	---	329	---	329	All other	---	32	---	45
Deerfield, total	---	338	---	338	Black	---	29	---	43
Highland Park	---	388	---	388	Balance of county	---	375	---	375
					Marshall	---	146	---	146
					Mason	---	242	---	242

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 27 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Massac	-	184	-	184	East Peoria	---	239	---	239
Menard	-	145	-	145	Morton	---	153	---	153
Mercer	77	178	77	178	Pekin, part	---	495	---	495
Monroe	-	286	-	286	Pekin, total	---	495	---	495
Montgomery	607	403	607	403	Washington	---	228	---	228
Morgan	495	436	495	436	Balance of county	---	573	---	573
Jacksonville	-	268	-	268	Union	-	228	-	228
Balance of county	---	168	---	168	Vermilion	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233
Moultrie	-	168	-	168	Danville	---	672	---	672
Ogle	158	698	158	698	White	---	523	---	489
Peoria	4,981	2,857	4,981	2,857	All other	---	149	---	183
White	4,158	2,078	4,038	1,970	Black	---	146	---	179
All other	823	779	943	887	Balance of county	---	566	---	566
Black	765	737	869	835	Wabash	1	194	1	194
Pekin, part	-	-	-	-	Warren	152	204	152	204
Peoria	-	2,071	-	2,071	Monmouth	---	118	---	118
White	-	1,319	-	1,223	Balance of county	---	86	---	86
All other	-	752	-	848	Washington	82	186	82	186
Black	-	718	-	807	Wayne	262	205	262	205
Balance of county	---	786	---	786	White	-	203	-	203
Perry	211	292	211	292	Whiteside	771	819	771	819
Platt	-	180	-	180	Rock Falls	---	150	---	150
Pike	75	205	75	205	Sterling	---	267	---	267
Pope	-	46	-	46	Balance of county	---	402	---	402
Pulaski	1	125	1	125	Will	3,222	6,034	3,222	6,034
White	-	75	-	73	White	2,632	5,170	2,587	5,094
All other	1	50	1	52	All other	590	864	635	940
Black	1	50	1	52	Black	573	791	619	858
Putnam	-	71	-	71	Bolingbrook, part	---	688	---	688
Randolph	448	377	448	377	White	---	551	---	529
Richland	408	245	408	245	All other	---	137	---	159
Rock Island	2,246	2,030	2,246	2,030	Black	---	109	---	126
White	1,990	1,773	1,924	1,708	Bolingbrook, total	---	718	---	718
All other	256	257	322	322	White	---	574	---	551
Black	245	246	303	305	All other	---	144	---	167
East Moline	---	317	---	317	Black	---	115	---	132
White	---	284	---	269	Joliet	---	1,675	---	1,675
All other	---	33	---	48	White	---	1,188	---	1,157
Black	---	30	---	44	All other	---	487	---	518
Moline	---	609	---	609	Black	---	474	---	506
Rock Island	---	585	---	585	Naperville, part	---	255	---	255
White	---	394	---	372	Park Forest, part	---	26	---	26
All other	---	191	---	213	White	---	10	---	10
Black	---	187	---	207	All other	---	16	---	16
Balance of county	---	519	---	519	Black	---	15	---	15
St. Clair	4,427	4,522	4,427	4,522	Romeoville	---	235	---	235
White	2,588	2,568	2,534	2,518	Tinley Park, part	---	2	---	2
All other	1,839	1,954	2,004	2,004	Balance of county	---	3,153	---	3,153
Black	1,786	1,904	1,835	1,950	White	---	2,955	---	2,936
Bellefonte	---	759	---	759	All other	---	198	---	217
Cahokia	---	314	---	314	Black	---	180	---	196
Collinsville, part	---	39	---	39	Williamson	693	723	693	723
East St. Louis	---	1,253	---	1,253	Herrin	---	136	---	136
White	---	33	---	24	Marion	---	202	---	202
All other	---	1,220	---	1,229	Balance of county	---	385	---	385
Black	---	1,216	---	1,225	Winnebago	5,058	4,190	5,058	4,190
Fairview Heights	---	141	---	141	White	4,335	3,471	4,256	3,399
O'Fallon	---	229	---	229	All other	722	719	802	791
Balance of county	---	1,787	---	1,787	Black	652	646	717	707
White	---	1,298	---	1,279	Loves Park	---	264	---	264
All other	---	489	---	508	Rockford	---	2,733	---	2,733
Black	---	466	---	487	White	---	2,066	---	2,007
Saline	6	293	6	293	All other	---	667	---	726
Harrisburg	---	127	---	127	Black	---	608	---	658
Balance of county	---	166	---	166	Balance of county	---	1,193	---	1,193
Sangamon	3,959	2,742	3,959	2,742	Woodford	5	444	5	444
White	3,491	2,295	3,408	2,221	Indiana	85,646	85,707	85,646	85,707
All other	468	447	551	521	White	75,357	75,391	74,144	74,187
Black	440	419	510	481	All other	10,289	10,316	11,502	11,520
Springfield	---	1,924	---	1,924	Black	9,469	9,510	10,328	10,366
White	---	1,486	---	1,421	Adams	433	590	433	590
All other	---	438	---	503	Allen	6,262	5,270	6,262	5,270
Black	---	413	---	469	White	5,387	4,401	5,237	4,282
Balance of county	---	818	---	818	All other	875	869	1,025	1,008
Schuyler	160	90	160	90	Black	811	807	895	887
Scott	-	64	-	64	Fort Wayne	---	3,763	---	3,763
Shelby	1	316	1	316	White	---	2,922	---	2,803
Stark	---	73	---	73	All other	---	841	---	960
Stephenson	763	688	763	688	Black	---	783	---	856
Freeport	---	402	---	402	Balance of county	---	1,507	---	1,507
White	---	328	---	311	Bartholomew	1,299	1,029	1,299	1,029
All other	---	74	---	91	Columbus	---	647	---	647
Black	---	70	---	85	Balance of county	---	382	---	382
Balance of county	---	286	---	286					
Tazewell	530	1,688	530	1,688					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 28 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Indiana-Con.					Indiana-Con.				
Benton	2	150	2	150	Madison	---	175	---	175
Blackford	105	185	105	185	Balance of county	---	250	---	250
Boone	149	587	149	587	Jennings	3	369	3	369
Lebanon	---	228	---	228	Johnson	521	1,332	521	1,332
Balance of county	---	359	---	359	Franklin	---	203	---	203
Brown	---	153	---	153	Greenwood	---	524	---	524
Carroll	5	264	5	264	Balance of county	---	605	---	605
Cass	625	522	625	522	Knox	645	488	645	488
Logansport	---	281	---	281	Vincennes	---	248	---	248
Balance of county	---	241	---	241	Balance of county	---	240	---	240
Clark	541	1,244	541	1,244	Kosciusko	690	1,097	690	1,097
Clarksville	---	229	---	229	Warsaw	---	228	---	228
Jeffersonville	---	402	---	402	Balance of county	---	869	---	869
White	---	348	---	342	Lagrange	456	697	456	697
All other	---	54	---	60	Lake	8,637	7,699	8,637	7,699
Black	---	51	---	55	White	6,157	5,243	6,070	5,160
Balance of county	---	613	---	613	All other	2,480	2,456	2,567	2,539
Clay	147	337	147	337	Black	2,398	2,392	2,454	2,449
Clinton	283	476	283	476	Crown Point	---	393	---	393
Frankfort	---	270	---	270	East Chicago	---	675	---	675
Balance of county	---	206	---	206	White	---	423	---	412
Crawford	5	124	5	124	All other	---	252	---	263
Daviess	375	457	375	457	Black	---	249	---	259
Washington	---	160	---	160	Gary	2,336	476	2,336	443
Balance of county	---	297	---	297	White	---	1,860	---	1,893
Dearborn	346	559	346	559	All other	---	1,853	---	1,879
Decatur	326	365	326	365	Black	---	264	---	264
De Kalb	474	553	474	553	Griffith	---	1,356	---	1,356
Delaware	1,840	1,534	1,840	1,534	Hammond	---	1,135	---	1,124
Muncie	---	1,038	---	1,038	White	---	221	---	232
White	---	875	---	854	All other	---	212	---	220
All other	---	163	---	184	Black	---	212	---	220
Black	---	153	---	170	Highland	---	247	---	247
Balance of county	---	496	---	496	Hobart	---	331	---	331
Dubois	885	576	885	576	Lake Station	---	217	---	217
Eikhart	3,071	2,638	3,071	2,638	Merrillville	---	354	---	354
White	---	884	---	884	Munster	---	185	---	185
All other	---	703	---	673	Schererville	---	197	---	197
Black	---	181	---	211	Balance of county	---	1,144	---	1,144
Balance of county	---	176	---	198	La Porte	1,535	1,541	1,535	1,541
Goshen	---	434	---	434	La Porte	---	362	---	362
Balance of county	---	1,320	---	1,320	Michigan City	---	632	---	632
Fayette	304	341	304	341	White	---	448	---	431
Connersville	---	204	---	204	All other	---	184	---	201
Balance of county	---	137	---	137	Black	---	176	---	192
Floyd	936	1,008	936	1,008	Balance of county	---	547	---	547
New Albany	---	666	---	666	Lawrence	698	556	698	556
Balance of county	---	342	---	342	Bedford	---	176	---	176
Fountain	3	257	3	257	Balance of county	---	380	---	380
Franklin	1	294	1	294	Madison	1,628	1,776	1,628	1,776
Fulton	210	273	210	273	White	1,436	1,570	1,414	1,542
Gibson	204	415	204	415	All other	192	206	214	234
Grant	927	1,078	927	1,078	Black	181	195	200	216
Marion	---	574	---	574	Anderson	---	988	---	988
White	---	472	---	423	White	---	790	---	767
All other	---	102	---	151	All other	---	198	---	221
Black	---	98	---	141	Black	---	190	---	210
Balance of county	---	504	---	504	Elwood, part	---	141	---	141
Greene	122	398	122	398	Elwood, total	---	141	---	141
Hamilton	638	1,881	638	1,881	Balance of county	---	647	---	647
Carmel	---	564	---	564	Marion	20,187	15,028	20,187	15,028
Noblesville	---	352	---	352	White	15,897	10,842	15,602	10,580
Balance of county	---	965	---	965	All other	4,290	4,186	4,585	4,448
Hancock	424	588	424	588	Black	4,073	4,006	4,272	4,196
Greenfield	---	219	---	219	Beech Grove	---	178	---	178
Balance of county	---	369	---	369	Indianapolis	---	14,412	---	14,412
Harrison	250	393	250	393	White	---	10,268	---	10,016
Hendricks	536	960	536	960	All other	---	4,144	---	4,396
Henry	446	634	446	634	Black	---	3,972	---	4,155
New Castle	---	279	---	279	Lawrence	---	27	---	27
Balance of county	---	355	---	355	White	---	24	---	23
Howard	1,475	1,203	1,475	1,203	All other	---	3	---	4
Kokomo	---	829	---	829	Black	---	2	---	3
Balance of county	---	374	---	374	Speedway	---	63	---	63
Huntington	400	527	400	527	Balance of county	---	348	---	348
Huntington	---	299	---	299	Marshall	427	631	427	631
Balance of county	---	228	---	228	Martin	3	149	3	149
Jackson	721	566	721	566	Miami	412	595	412	595
Seymour	---	276	---	276	Peru	---	256	---	256
Balance of county	---	290	---	290	Balance of county	---	339	---	339
Jasper	242	376	242	376	Monroe	1,734	1,168	1,734	1,168
Jay	252	368	252	368	Bloomington	---	662	---	662
Jefferson	486	425	486	425	Balance of county	---	504	---	504
					Montgomery	427	548	427	548
					Crawfordsville	---	229	---	229
					Balance of county	---	319	---	319
					Morgan	314	822	314	822

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 29

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 29 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Indiana-Con.					Iowa-Con.				
Martinsville	---	213	---	213	Appanoose	139	170	139	170
Balance of county	---	609	---	609	Audubon	49	76	49	76
Newton	-	209	-	209	Benton	1	336	1	336
Noble	341	612	341	612	Black Hawk	2,369	1,731	2,369	1,731
Ohio	-	74	-	74	Cedar Falls	---	343	---	343
Orange	144	250	144	250	Waterloo	---	1,074	---	1,074
Owen	2	231	2	231	White	---	838	---	823
Parke	-	172	-	172	All other	---	236	---	251
Perry	87	215	87	215	Black	---	229	---	244
Pike	-	173	-	173	Balance of county	---	314	---	314
Porter	1,536	1,696	1,536	1,696	Boone	147	312	147	312
Portage	---	444	---	444	Boone	---	165	---	165
Valparaiso	---	431	---	431	Balance of county	---	147	---	147
Balance of county	---	821	---	821	Bremer	156	237	156	237
Posey	3	345	3	345	Buchanan	93	302	93	302
Pulaski	164	209	164	209	Buena Vista	310	265	310	265
Putnam	236	396	236	396	Butler	-	162	-	162
Randolph	139	350	139	350	Calhoun	166	111	166	111
Ripley	413	414	413	414	Carroll	289	278	289	278
Rush	4	279	4	279	Cass	222	206	222	206
St. Joseph	4,734	3,828	4,734	3,828	Cedar	1	217	1	217
White	4,034	3,155	3,901	3,039	Cerro Gordo	1,260	621	1,260	621
All other	700	673	833	789	Mason City	---	403	---	403
Black	642	618	758	724	Balance of county	---	218	---	218
Mishawaka	---	704	---	704	Cherokee	128	153	128	153
South Bend	---	1,992	---	1,992	Chickasaw	133	166	133	166
White	---	1,380	---	1,318	Clarke	-	105	-	105
All other	---	602	---	674	Clay	257	258	257	258
Black	---	576	---	641	Spencer	---	177	---	177
Balance of county	---	1,132	---	1,132	Balance of county	---	81	---	81
Scott	29	293	29	293	Clayton	95	253	95	253
Shelby	290	559	290	559	Clinton	499	686	499	686
Shelbyville	---	271	---	271	Clinton	---	419	---	419
Balance of county	---	288	---	288	Balance of county	---	267	---	267
Spencer	---	261	---	261	Crawford	142	206	142	206
Starke	197	325	197	325	Dallas	56	426	56	426
Steuben	343	470	343	470	Davis	20	127	20	127
Sullivan	152	239	152	239	Decatur	94	94	94	94
Switzerland	1	103	1	103	Delaware	249	271	249	271
Tippecanoe	2,800	1,846	2,800	1,846	Des Moines	775	580	775	580
Lafayette	---	931	---	931	Burlington	---	400	---	400
West Lafayette	---	376	---	376	Balance of county	---	180	---	180
Balance of county	---	539	---	539	Dickinson	165	164	165	164
Tipton	132	204	132	204	Dubuque	1,691	1,231	1,691	1,231
Elwood, part	---	-	---	-	Dubuque	---	881	---	881
Balance of county	---	204	---	204	Balance of county	---	350	---	350
Union	-	97	-	97	Emmet	124	156	124	156
Vanderburgh	4,518	2,356	4,518	2,356	Fayette	184	295	184	295
White	4,212	2,077	4,147	2,026	Floyd	121	221	121	221
All other	306	279	371	330	Franklin	-	130	-	130
Black	284	260	341	304	Fremont	66	107	66	107
Evansville	---	2,003	---	2,003	Greene	93	124	93	124
White	---	1,734	---	1,685	Grundy	1	136	1	136
All other	---	269	---	318	Guthrie	31	138	31	138
Black	---	252	---	294	Hamilton	140	220	140	220
Balance of county	---	353	---	353	Hancock	61	157	61	157
Vermillion	161	219	161	219	Hardin	134	209	134	209
Vigo	2,419	1,522	2,419	1,522	Harrison	3	201	3	201
Terre Haute	---	916	---	916	Henry	204	237	204	237
Balance of county	---	606	---	606	Howard	114	114	114	114
Wabash	329	455	329	455	Humboldt	41	104	41	104
Wabash	---	184	---	184	Ida	130	100	130	100
Balance of county	---	271	---	271	Iowa	1	209	1	209
Warren	2	84	2	84	Jackson	192	287	192	287
Warrick	-	663	-	663	Jasper	141	471	141	471
Washington	211	350	211	350	Newton	---	219	---	219
Wayne	1,084	1,003	1,084	1,003	Balance of county	---	252	---	252
Richmond	---	690	---	690	Jefferson	158	187	158	187
Balance of county	---	313	---	313	Johnson	2,762	1,358	2,762	1,358
Wells	608	370	608	370	Iowa City	---	762	---	762
White	154	348	154	348	Balance of county	---	596	---	596
Whitley	346	395	346	395	Jones	44	256	44	256
Iowa	39,227	38,989	39,227	38,989	Keokuk	-	175	-	175
White	37,223	37,112	36,911	36,796	Kossuth	124	227	124	227
All other	2,004	1,877	2,316	2,193	Lee	500	497	500	497
Black	1,172	1,158	1,383	1,368	Fort Madison	---	140	---	140
Adair	31	87	31	87	Keokuk	---	184	---	184
Adams	63	65	63	65	Balance of county	---	173	---	173
Allamakee	72	175	72	175	Linn	3,386	2,633	3,386	2,633

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 30 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Iowa-Con.					Kansas-Con.				
Cedar Rapids	---	1,825	---	1,825	Allen	111	209	111	209
Marion	---	314	---	314	Anderson	36	101	36	101
Balance of county	---	494	---	494	Atchison	268	211	268	211
Louisa	---	148	---	148	Atchison	---	143	---	143
Lucas	---	111	---	111	White	---	125	---	123
Lyon	52	157	52	157	All other	---	18	---	20
Madison	---	158	---	158	Black	---	18	---	20
Mahaska	231	300	231	300	Balance of county	---	68	---	68
Oskaloosa	---	154	---	154	Barber	46	60	46	60
Balance of county	---	146	---	146	Barton	542	430	542	430
Marion	327	364	327	364	Great Bend	---	249	---	249
Marshall	454	458	454	458	Balance of county	---	181	---	181
Marshalltown	---	293	---	293	Bourbon	442	224	442	224
Balance of county	---	165	---	165	Brown	---	108	---	108
Mills	1	170	1	170	Butler	181	739	181	739
Mitchell	89	147	89	147	El Dorado	---	184	---	184
Monona	108	134	108	134	Balance of county	---	555	---	555
Monroe	2	111	2	111	Chase	2	38	2	38
Montgomery	141	138	141	138	Chautauqua	---	42	---	42
Muscatine	538	677	538	677	Cherokee	1	323	1	323
Muscatine	---	414	---	414	Cheyenne	18	32	18	32
Balance of county	---	263	---	263	Clark	45	25	45	25
O'Brien	185	179	185	179	Clay	70	98	70	98
Osceola	91	106	91	106	Cloud	57	97	57	97
Page	178	179	178	179	Coffey	5	5	5	5
Palo Alto	97	111	97	111	Comanche	18	28	18	28
Plymouth	151	296	151	296	Cowley	452	486	452	486
Pocahontas	29	104	29	104	Arkansas City	---	197	---	197
Polk	7,548	5,496	7,548	5,496	Winfield	---	167	---	167
White	7,009	4,979	6,913	4,894	Balance of county	---	122	---	122
All other	539	517	635	602	Crawford	295	484	295	484
Black	369	367	433	429	Pittsburg	---	268	---	268
Ankeny	---	301	---	301	Balance of county	---	216	---	216
Des Moines	---	3,716	---	3,716	Decatur	69	46	69	46
White	---	3,224	---	3,149	Dickinson	132	275	132	275
All other	---	492	---	567	Doniphan	---	109	---	109
Black	---	361	---	416	Douglas	952	1,082	952	1,082
Urbandale	---	279	---	279	Lawrence	---	901	---	901
West Des Moines	---	484	---	484	White	---	766	---	735
Balance of county	---	716	---	716	All other	---	135	---	166
Pottawattamie	1,186	1,298	1,186	1,298	Black	---	54	---	75
Council Bluffs	---	963	---	963	Balance of county	---	181	---	181
Balance of county	---	335	---	335	Edwards	23	43	23	43
Poweshiek	230	237	230	237	Elk	---	34	---	34
Ringgold	26	53	26	53	Ellis	508	309	508	309
Sac	39	125	39	125	Hays	---	235	---	235
Scott	2,595	2,452	2,595	2,452	Balance of county	---	74	---	74
Bettendorf	---	355	---	355	Ellsworth	---	58	---	58
Davenport	---	1,750	---	1,750	Finney	945	789	945	789
Balance of county	---	347	---	347	Garden City	---	628	---	628
Shelby	125	157	125	157	White	---	580	---	564
Sioux	430	439	430	439	All other	---	48	---	64
Story	1,223	900	1,223	900	Black	---	10	---	16
Ames	---	518	---	518	Balance of county	---	161	---	161
Balance of county	---	382	---	382	Ford	697	593	697	593
Tama	---	213	---	213	Dodge City	---	515	---	515
Taylor	---	63	---	63	Balance of county	---	78	---	78
Union	212	143	212	143	Franklin	205	325	205	325
Van Buren	47	98	47	98	Ottawa	---	184	---	184
Wapello	851	481	851	481	Balance of county	---	141	---	141
Ottumwa	---	354	---	354	Geary	1,062	1,009	1,062	1,009
Balance of county	---	127	---	127	White	---	656	---	682
Warren	1	551	1	551	All other	---	353	---	422
Indianola	---	183	---	183	Black	---	294	---	355
Balance of county	---	368	---	368	Junction City	---	623	---	623
Washington	153	277	153	277	White	---	388	---	343
Wayne	103	74	103	74	All other	---	235	---	280
Webster	645	563	645	563	Black	---	203	---	242
Fort Dodge	---	397	---	397	Balance of county	---	386	---	386
Balance of county	---	166	---	166	White	---	268	---	244
Winnebago	1	137	1	137	All other	---	118	---	142
Winneshiek	263	251	263	251	Black	---	91	---	113
Woodbury	2,328	1,624	2,328	1,624	Gove	33	53	33	53
Sioux City	---	1,404	---	1,404	Graham	20	36	20	36
Balance of county	---	220	---	220	Grant	1	143	1	143
Worth	---	101	---	101	Gray	---	79	---	79
Wright	119	188	119	188	Greeley	47	23	47	23
Kansas	36,452	37,839	36,452	37,839	Greenwood	---	75	---	75
White	32,384	33,674	31,594	32,856	Hamilton	11	32	11	32
All other	4,068	4,165	4,858	4,983	Harper	22	80	22	80
Black	3,119	3,162	3,701	3,749	Harvey	491	410	491	410
					Newton	---	225	---	225
					Balance of county	---	185	---	185
					Haskell	28	83	28	83

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 31 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Kansas-Con.					Kansas-Con.				
Hodgeman	-	29	-	29	Manhattan, part	-	643	-	643
Jackson	48	153	48	153	Manhattan, total	-	644	-	644
Jefferson	20	183	20	183	Balance of county	-	159	-	159
Jewell	-	34	-	34	White	-	146	-	146
Johnson	5,407	5,592	5,407	5,592	All other	-	13	-	13
Leawood	-	233	-	233	Black	-	71	-	71
Lenexa	-	577	-	577	Rooks	28	11	28	71
Merriam	-	197	-	197	Rush	16	35	16	35
Olathe	-	1,299	-	1,299	Russell	31	76	31	76
Overland Park	-	1,629	-	1,629	Saline	1,047	742	1,047	742
Prairie Village	-	346	-	346	Salina	-	674	-	674
Shawnee	-	582	-	582	Balance of county	-	68	-	68
Balance of county	-	729	-	729	Scott	73	66	73	66
Kearny	28	71	28	71	Sedgwick	8,765	7,476	8,765	7,476
Kingman	103	98	103	98	White	7,566	6,299	7,372	6,123
Kiowa	37	37	37	37	All other	1,177	1,393	1,393	1,353
Labelle	402	300	402	300	Black	904	895	1,029	1,005
Parsons	-	182	-	182	Wichita	-	6,360	-	6,360
White	-	160	-	149	White	-	5,204	-	5,037
All other	-	22	-	33	All other	-	1,156	-	1,323
Black	-	20	-	28	Black	-	895	-	992
Balance of county	-	118	-	118	Balance of county	-	1,116	-	1,116
Lane	4	28	4	28	Seward	698	413	698	413
Leavenworth	540	894	540	894	Liberal	-	397	-	373
White	448	778	433	755	White	-	37	-	32
All other	92	116	107	139	All other	-	26	-	42
Black	72	91	88	113	Black	-	40	-	40
Balance of county	-	460	-	460	Balance of county	-	40	-	40
Leavenworth	-	374	-	358	Shawnee	3,004	2,344	3,004	2,344
White	-	374	-	358	White	2,619	2,008	2,538	1,931
All other	-	86	-	102	All other	385	336	466	413
Black	-	75	-	90	Black	303	281	375	349
Balance of county	-	434	-	434	Topeka	-	1,955	-	1,955
Lincoln	1	34	1	34	White	-	1,624	-	1,550
Linn	3	103	3	103	All other	-	331	-	405
Logan	35	43	35	43	Black	-	277	-	343
Lyon	612	535	612	535	Balance of county	-	389	-	389
Emporia	-	419	-	419	Sheridan	23	31	23	31
Balance of county	-	116	-	116	Sherman	66	87	66	87
McPherson	242	337	242	337	Smith	40	44	40	44
McPherson	-	163	-	163	Stafford	-	55	-	55
Balance of county	-	174	-	174	Stanton	161	45	161	45
Marion	84	148	84	148	Stevens	1	68	1	68
Marshall	88	131	88	131	Sumner	171	340	171	340
Meade	34	64	34	64	Thomas	149	129	149	129
Miami	4	325	4	325	Trago	38	34	38	34
Mitchell	118	99	118	99	Wabausee	-	81	-	81
Montgomery	472	536	472	536	Wallace	-	26	-	26
Coffeyville	-	209	-	209	Washington	28	60	28	60
White	-	169	-	158	Wichita	11	42	11	42
All other	-	40	-	51	Wilson	73	115	73	115
Black	-	35	-	39	Woodson	-	37	-	37
Independence	-	165	-	165	Wyandotte	3,133	2,922	3,133	2,922
White	-	152	-	149	White	1,979	1,777	1,903	1,718
All other	-	13	-	16	All other	1,154	1,145	1,230	1,204
Black	-	10	-	12	Black	1,070	1,077	1,133	1,127
Balance of county	-	162	-	162	Kansas City	-	2,766	-	2,766
Morris	79	71	79	71	White	-	1,633	-	1,576
Morton	16	52	16	52	All other	-	1,133	-	1,190
Nemaha	118	124	118	124	Black	-	1,066	-	1,114
Neosho	337	224	337	224	Balance of county	-	156	-	156
Chanute	-	132	-	132	Kentucky	53,536	54,326	53,536	54,326
Balance of county	-	92	-	92	White	47,996	48,676	47,649	48,304
Ness	34	38	34	38	All other	5,540	5,650	5,887	6,022
Norton	-	51	-	51	Black	5,195	5,274	5,465	5,568
Osage	-	196	-	196	Adair	1	202	1	202
Osborne	28	47	28	47	Allen	64	214	64	214
Ottawa	1	60	1	60	Anderson	-	211	-	211
Pawnee	-	75	-	75	Ballard	-	90	-	90
Phillips	62	77	62	77	Barren	975	435	975	435
Pottawatomie	67	219	67	219	Glasgow	-	155	-	155
Manhattan, part	-	1	-	1	Balance of county	-	280	-	280
Balance of county	-	218	-	218	Bath	1	139	1	139
Pratt	108	122	108	122	Bell	565	463	565	463
Rawlins	9	40	9	40	Middlesborough	-	176	-	176
Reno	559	790	559	790	Balance of county	-	287	-	287
Hutchinson	-	551	-	551	Boone	13	934	13	934
Balance of county	-	239	-	239	Florence	-	417	-	417
Republic	57	48	57	48	Balance of county	-	517	-	517
Rice	201	130	201	130	Bourbon	-	253	-	253
Riley	995	802	995	802	White	-	235	-	232
White	890	698	868	680	All other	-	18	-	21
All other	105	104	127	122	Black	-	17	-	19
Black	56	52	75	69					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 32 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Kentucky-Con.					Kentucky-Con.				
Boyd	1,134	644	1,134	644	Hardin	2,064	1,681	2,064	1,681
Ashland	---	369	---	369	White	1,756	1,390	1,707	1,347
Balance of county	---	275	---	275	All other	308	291	357	334
Boyle	783	330	783	330	Black	267	247	314	290
Danville	---	187	---	187	Elizabethtown	---	318	---	318
White	---	151	---	148	Radcliff	---	407	---	407
All other	---	36	---	39	White	---	290	---	289
Black	---	36	---	38	All other	---	117	---	138
Balance of county	---	143	---	143	Black	---	98	---	119
Bracken	1	114	1	114	Balance of county	---	956	---	956
Breathitt	14	220	14	220	White	---	810	---	792
Breckinridge	3	221	3	221	All other	---	146	---	164
Bullitt	2	727	2	727	Black	---	126	---	146
Butler	---	154	---	154	Harlan	439	537	439	537
Caldwell	46	156	46	156	Harrison	162	210	162	210
Calloway	748	334	748	334	Hart	65	205	65	205
Murray	---	129	---	129	Henderson	757	579	757	579
Balance of county	---	205	---	205	Henderson	---	387	---	387
Campbell	1,546	1,337	1,546	1,337	White	---	337	---	334
Fort Thomas	---	204	---	204	All other	---	50	---	53
Newport	---	342	---	342	Black	---	48	---	50
Balance of county	---	791	---	791	Balance of county	---	192	---	192
Carlisle	8	56	8	56	Henry	---	186	---	186
Carroll	2	147	2	147	Hickman	---	62	---	62
Carter	1	322	1	322	White	---	48	---	48
Casey	32	206	32	206	All other	---	14	---	14
Christian	638	1,094	638	1,094	Black	---	14	---	14
White	444	736	440	713	Hopkins	805	637	805	637
All other	194	358	198	381	Madisonville	---	284	---	284
Black	190	329	192	351	White	---	239	---	231
Hopkinsville	---	466	---	466	All other	---	45	---	53
White	---	285	---	282	Black	---	43	---	49
All other	---	181	---	184	Balance of county	---	353	---	353
Black	---	180	---	183	Jackson	---	180	---	180
Balance of county	---	628	---	628	Jefferson	14,143	10,455	14,143	10,455
White	---	451	---	431	White	11,213	7,660	11,109	7,571
All other	---	177	---	197	All other	2,930	2,795	3,034	2,884
Black	---	149	---	168	Black	2,793	2,676	2,869	2,742
Clark	228	432	228	432	Jeffersontown	---	4	---	4
Winchester	---	286	---	286	Louisville	---	7,035	---	7,035
White	---	272	---	272	White	---	4,604	---	4,549
All other	---	14	---	14	All other	---	2,431	---	2,486
Black	---	14	---	14	Black	---	2,340	---	2,382
Balance of county	---	146	---	146	St. Matthews	---	5	---	5
Clay	294	409	294	409	Shively	---	---	---	---
Clinton	1	119	1	119	Balance of county	---	3,411	---	3,411
Crittenden	190	106	190	106	White	---	3,048	---	3,014
Cumberland	87	79	87	79	All other	---	363	---	397
Daviess	1,744	1,290	1,744	1,290	Black	---	336	---	360
Owensboro	---	911	---	911	Jessamine	---	501	---	501
Balance of county	---	379	---	379	Nicholasville	---	322	---	322
Edmonson	---	111	---	111	Balance of county	---	179	---	179
Elliott	1	73	1	73	Johnson	379	298	379	298
Estill	3	205	3	205	Kenton	2,820	2,392	2,820	2,392
Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	6,606	3,484	6,606	3,484	Covington	---	796	---	796
White	5,797	2,837	5,740	2,793	Erlanger	---	295	---	295
All other	809	647	866	691	Balance of county	---	1,301	---	1,301
Black	740	590	786	625	Knott	1	230	1	230
Fleming	3	168	3	168	Knox	165	478	165	478
Floyd	750	617	750	617	Larue	---	139	---	139
Franklin	746	640	746	640	Laurel	273	656	273	656
Frankfort	---	455	---	455	Lawrence	136	193	136	193
White	---	392	---	389	Lee	---	102	---	102
All other	---	63	---	66	Leslie	222	182	222	182
Black	---	61	---	61	Letcher	---	359	---	383
Balance of county	---	185	---	185	Lewis	---	185	---	185
Fulton	2	110	2	110	Lincoln	152	275	152	275
White	---	74	---	74	Livingston	---	118	---	118
All other	2	36	2	36	Logan	46	333	46	333
Black	2	36	2	36	Lyon	---	56	---	56
Gallatin	---	108	---	108	McCracken	1,578	798	1,578	798
Garrard	1	163	1	163	White	1,447	673	1,438	664
Grant	1	264	1	264	All other	131	125	140	134
Graves	362	450	362	450	Black	126	120	134	128
Mayfield	---	120	---	120	Paducah	---	389	---	389
White	---	93	---	92	White	---	271	---	266
All other	---	27	---	28	All other	---	118	---	123
Black	---	26	---	27	Black	---	114	---	119
Balance of county	---	330	---	330	Balance of county	---	409	---	409
Grayson	233	278	233	278	McCreary	3	276	3	276
Green	---	111	---	111	McLean	---	130	---	130
Greenup	2	391	2	391	Madison	762	814	762	814
Hancock	---	103	---	103	Richmond	---	361	---	361
					White	---	329	---	325
					All other	---	32	---	36
					Black	---	28	---	32

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 33 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Kentucky-Con.					Louisiana-Con.				
Balance of county	---	453	---	453	Acadia	741	984	741	984
Magoffin	-	214	-	214	White	535	715	531	711
Marion	248	242	248	242	All other	206	269	210	273
Marshall	-	331	-	331	Black	206	269	209	273
Martin	1	216	1	216	Crowley	---	276	---	276
Mason	504	236	504	236	White	---	155	---	154
Meade	1	286	1	286	All other	---	121	---	122
Menfee	-	66	-	66	Black	---	121	---	122
Mercer	72	283	72	283	Eunice, part	---	3	---	3
Metcalfe	-	108	-	108	Balance of parish	---	705	---	705
Monroe	6	163	6	163	White	---	557	---	554
Montgomery	659	254	659	254	All other	---	148	---	151
Morgan	3	180	3	180	Black	---	148	---	151
Muhlenberg	408	393	408	393	Allen	2	361	2	361
Nelson	160	543	160	543	White	2	266	2	265
Nicholas	-	76	-	76	All other	-	95	-	96
Ohio	151	275	151	275	Black	-	93	-	93
Oldham	169	430	169	430	Ascension	12	1,095	12	1,095
Owen	2	108	2	108	White	5	760	4	750
Owsley	-	76	-	76	All other	7	335	8	345
Pendleton	-	195	-	195	Black	7	333	7	339
Perry	597	526	597	526	Assumption	-	350	-	350
Pike	1,151	1,039	1,151	1,039	White	-	185	-	185
Powell	1	191	1	191	All other	-	165	-	165
Pulaski	1,645	627	1,645	627	Black	-	163	-	163
Somerset	-	180	-	180	Avoyelles	270	629	270	629
Balance of county	---	447	---	447	White	124	365	123	364
Robertson	-	27	-	27	All other	146	264	147	265
Rockcastle	-	198	-	198	Black	144	261	145	260
Rowan	814	288	814	288	Beauregard	711	529	711	529
Russell	-	212	-	212	White	564	433	559	428
Scott	278	388	278	388	All other	147	96	152	101
Georgetown	---	221	---	221	Black	146	91	150	96
White	---	213	---	211	De Ridder, part	---	209	---	209
All other	---	8	---	10	White	---	127	---	124
Black	---	7	---	9	All other	---	82	---	85
Balance of county	---	167	---	167	Black	---	79	---	83
Shelby	266	372	266	372	De Ridder, total	---	215	---	215
White	242	326	238	319	White	---	132	---	129
All other	24	46	28	53	All other	---	83	---	86
Black	24	43	28	50	Black	---	80	---	84
Simpson	-	217	-	217	Balance of parish	---	320	---	320
White	-	187	-	183	Bienville	1	256	1	256
All other	-	30	-	34	White	---	112	---	112
Black	-	29	-	32	All other	1	144	1	144
Spencer	-	109	-	109	Black	1	144	1	144
Taylor	494	327	494	327	Bossier	936	1,442	936	1,442
Todd	4	161	4	161	White	777	1,014	768	1,004
White	3	133	3	131	All other	159	428	168	438
All other	1	28	1	30	Black	137	408	148	417
Black	1	28	1	30	Bossier City	---	948	---	948
Trigg	1	131	1	131	White	---	684	---	674
White	1	110	1	110	All other	---	264	---	274
All other	---	21	---	21	Black	---	247	---	256
Black	---	21	---	21	Shreveport, part	---	3	---	3
Trimble	1	73	1	73	Balance of parish	---	491	---	491
Union	2	174	2	174	White	---	327	---	327
White	2	157	2	157	All other	---	164	---	164
All other	-	17	-	15	Black	---	161	---	161
Black	-	15	-	15	Caddo	6,512	4,120	6,512	4,120
Warren	1,735	1,139	1,735	1,139	White	3,098	1,852	3,067	1,833
White	---	633	---	633	All other	3,414	2,268	3,445	2,287
All other	---	510	---	505	Black	3,386	2,243	3,412	2,260
Black	---	123	---	128	Shreveport, part	---	3,514	---	3,514
Balance of county	---	117	---	120	White	---	1,393	---	1,374
Washington	-	506	-	506	All other	---	2,121	---	2,140
White	-	132	-	132	Black	---	2,097	---	2,114
All other	-	117	-	117	Shreveport, total	---	3,517	---	3,517
Black	-	15	-	15	White	---	1,396	---	1,377
Wayne	1	273	1	273	All other	---	2,121	---	2,140
White	-	174	-	174	Black	---	2,097	---	2,114
All other	997	467	997	467	Balance of parish	---	606	---	606
Black	-	110	-	110	White	---	459	---	459
Woodford	3	311	3	311	All other	---	147	---	147
White	---	117	---	117	Black	---	146	---	146
All other	---	15	---	15	Calcasieu	3,037	2,789	3,037	2,789
Black	---	15	---	15	White	2,179	1,933	2,152	1,910
Louisiana *	72,473	72,193	72,473	72,193	All other	858	856	885	879
White	41,071	40,517	40,517	40,027	Black	838	836	855	850
All other	31,402	31,614	31,956	32,166	Lake Charles	---	1,349	---	1,349
Black	30,178	30,399	30,475	30,693	White	---	659	---	645
White	---	---	---	---	All other	---	690	---	704
All other	---	---	---	---	Black	---	678	---	687
Black	---	---	---	---	Sulphur	---	341	---	341
White	---	---	---	---	Balance of parish	---	1,099	---	1,099
All other	---	---	---	---	White	---	962	---	953
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	137	---	146
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	131	---	136

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 34 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Louisiana-Con.					Louisiana-Con.				
Caldwell	4	152	4	152	Kenner	---	1,233	---	1,233
White	1	115	1	114	White	---	817	---	796
All other	3	37	3	38	All other	---	416	---	437
Black	3	37	3	38	Black	---	366	---	371
Cameron	1	132	1	132	Westwego	---	214	---	214
Catahoula	---	193	---	193	White	---	127	---	126
White	---	109	---	108	All other	---	87	---	88
All other	---	84	---	85	Black	---	80	---	81
Black	---	84	---	85	Balance of parish	---	5,113	---	5,113
Claiborne	172	254	172	254	White	---	3,505	---	3,456
White	57	85	56	83	All other	---	1,608	---	1,657
All other	115	169	116	171	Black	---	1,391	---	1,407
Black	115	169	116	171	Jefferson Davis	419	545	419	545
Concordia	498	324	498	324	White	326	410	323	405
White	197	152	195	151	All other	93	135	96	140
All other	301	172	303	173	Black	90	131	93	136
Black	301	172	303	173	Jennings	---	231	---	231
De Soto	14	430	14	430	White	---	153	---	153
White	2	203	2	198	All other	---	78	---	78
All other	12	227	12	232	Black	---	76	---	76
Black	12	227	12	231	Balance of parish	---	314	---	314
East Baton Rouge	9,642	6,591	9,642	6,591	White	---	257	---	252
White	5,486	3,327	5,438	3,294	All other	---	57	---	62
All other	4,156	3,264	4,204	3,297	Black	---	55	---	60
Black	4,029	3,140	4,052	3,156	Lafayette	5,169	2,913	5,169	2,913
Baker	---	280	---	280	White	3,204	2,043	3,185	2,031
White	---	191	---	188	All other	1,965	870	1,984	882
All other	---	89	---	92	Black	1,951	858	1,964	864
Black	---	87	---	89	Lafayette	---	1,775	---	1,775
Baton Rouge	---	5,308	---	5,308	White	---	1,150	---	1,140
White	---	2,337	---	2,311	All other	---	625	---	635
All other	---	2,971	---	2,997	Black	---	616	---	622
Black	---	2,854	---	2,867	Balance of parish	---	1,138	---	1,138
Balance of parish	---	1,003	---	1,003	White	---	893	---	891
White	---	799	---	795	All other	---	245	---	247
All other	---	204	---	208	Black	---	242	---	242
Black	---	199	---	200	Lafourche	1,069	1,448	1,069	1,448
East Carroll	---	235	---	235	White	978	1,117	967	1,086
White	---	35	---	35	All other	91	331	102	362
All other	---	200	---	200	Black	83	308	84	313
Black	---	200	---	200	Thibodaux	---	304	---	304
East Feliciana	2	306	2	306	White	---	148	---	147
White	2	142	2	141	All other	---	156	---	157
All other	---	164	---	165	Black	---	154	---	155
Black	---	164	---	165	Balance of parish	---	1,144	---	1,144
Evangeline	554	619	554	619	La Salle	63	184	63	184
White	245	368	243	367	White	40	143	39	142
All other	309	251	311	252	All other	23	41	24	42
Black	306	250	308	250	Black	21	38	21	38
Franklin	10	359	10	359	Lincoln	641	549	641	549
White	2	191	2	191	White	383	288	380	285
All other	8	168	8	168	All other	258	261	261	264
Black	8	168	8	168	Black	256	258	258	261
Grant	---	252	---	252	Ruston	---	257	---	257
White	---	201	---	201	White	---	117	---	116
All other	---	51	---	51	All other	---	140	---	141
Black	---	50	---	50	Black	---	138	---	139
Iberia	799	1,246	799	1,246	Balance of parish	---	292	---	292
White	566	729	557	719	White	---	171	---	169
All other	233	517	242	527	All other	---	121	---	123
Black	213	500	220	508	Black	---	120	---	122
New Iberia	---	677	---	677	Livingston	6	1,208	6	1,208
White	---	378	---	373	Madison	8	239	8	239
All other	---	299	---	304	White	---	65	---	65
Black	---	284	---	287	All other	8	174	8	174
Balance of parish	---	569	---	569	Black	8	174	8	174
White	---	351	---	346	Tallulah	---	185	---	185
All other	---	218	---	223	White	---	36	---	36
Black	---	216	---	221	All other	---	149	---	149
Iberville	638	589	638	589	Black	---	149	---	149
White	188	243	185	241	Balance of parish	---	54	---	54
All other	450	346	453	348	White	---	29	---	29
Black	448	345	451	345	All other	---	25	---	25
Jackson	205	188	205	188	Black	---	25	---	25
White	53	118	52	118	Morehouse	364	523	364	523
All other	152	70	153	70	White	278	229	278	229
Black	150	68	151	68	All other	86	294	86	294
Jefferson	9,156	7,188	9,156	7,188	Black	85	292	85	292
White	6,162	4,871	6,044	4,794	Bastrop	---	291	---	291
All other	2,994	2,317	3,112	2,394	White	---	90	---	90
Black	2,645	2,014	2,682	2,035	All other	---	201	---	201
Gretna	---	546	---	546	Black	---	200	---	200
White	---	343	---	339	Balance of parish	---	232	---	232
All other	---	203	---	207	White	---	139	---	139
Black	---	174	---	173	All other	---	93	---	93
Harahan	---	82	---	82	Black	---	92	---	92
					Natchitoches	444	531	444	531
					White	267	270	265	266
					All other	177	261	179	265
					Black	175	259	177	262

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 35 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Louisiana-Con.					Louisiana-Con.				
Natchitoches	---	305	---	305	Eunice, part	---	245	---	245
White	---	113	---	111	White	---	151	---	150
All other	---	192	---	194	All other	---	94	---	95
Black	---	191	---	193	Black	---	93	---	94
Balance of parish	---	226	---	226	Eunice, total	---	248	---	248
White	---	157	---	155	White	---	154	---	153
All other	---	69	---	71	All other	---	94	---	95
Black	---	68	---	69	Black	---	93	---	94
Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	10,385	9,251	10,385	9,251	Opelousas	---	415	---	415
White	2,749	1,728	2,697	1,666	White	---	101	---	99
All other	7,636	7,523	7,688	7,585	All other	---	314	---	316
Black	7,356	7,244	7,386	7,284	Black	---	314	---	316
Ouachita	4,102	2,387	4,102	2,387	Balance of parish	---	808	---	808
White	2,148	1,231	2,138	1,224	White	---	463	---	457
All other	1,954	1,156	1,964	1,163	All other	---	345	---	351
Black	1,941	1,146	1,949	1,151	Black	---	344	---	347
Monroe	---	1,347	---	1,347	St. Martin	7	747	7	747
White	---	359	---	355	White	4	430	4	427
All other	---	988	---	992	All other	3	317	3	320
Black	---	983	---	986	Black	3	315	3	318
West Monroe	---	381	---	381	St. Mary	932	1,095	932	1,095
White	---	290	---	287	White	559	652	546	637
All other	---	91	---	94	All other	373	443	366	458
Black	---	89	---	91	Black	348	418	348	419
Balance of parish	---	659	---	659	Morgan City	---	324	---	324
White	---	582	---	582	White	---	214	---	213
All other	---	77	---	77	All other	---	110	---	111
Black	---	74	---	74	Black	---	103	---	102
Plaquemines	5	429	5	429	Balance of parish	---	771	---	771
White	3	271	3	282	White	---	438	---	424
All other	2	158	2	167	All other	---	338	---	347
Black	2	140	2	142	Black	---	315	---	317
Pointe Coupee	5	358	5	358	St. Tammany	2,691	2,347	2,691	2,347
White	3	159	3	157	White	2,226	1,975	2,212	1,960
All other	2	199	2	201	All other	465	372	479	387
Black	2	198	2	199	Black	441	349	449	358
Rapides	3,262	2,203	3,262	2,203	Slidell	---	524	---	524
White	2,127	1,353	2,104	1,332	Balance of parish	---	1,823	---	1,823
All other	1,135	850	1,158	871	White	---	1,560	---	1,549
Black	1,103	823	1,118	840	All other	---	263	---	274
Alexandria	---	1,010	---	1,010	Black	---	245	---	251
White	---	381	---	374	Tangipahoa	1,877	1,640	1,877	1,640
All other	---	629	---	636	White	1,071	894	1,064	885
Black	---	618	---	624	All other	806	746	813	755
Pineville	---	305	---	305	Black	803	742	810	750
White	---	241	---	236	Hammond	---	370	---	370
All other	---	64	---	69	White	---	144	---	141
Black	---	61	---	64	All other	---	226	---	229
Balance of parish	---	888	---	888	Black	---	225	---	228
White	---	731	---	722	Balance of parish	---	1,270	---	1,270
All other	---	157	---	166	White	---	750	---	744
Black	---	144	---	152	All other	---	520	---	526
Red River	2	158	2	158	Black	---	517	---	522
White	---	89	---	89	Tensas	2	104	2	104
All other	2	69	2	69	White	---	39	---	39
Black	2	68	2	68	All other	2	65	2	65
Richland	3	366	3	366	Black	2	65	2	65
White	---	187	---	187	Terrebonne	2,621	1,753	2,621	1,753
All other	3	179	3	179	White	1,573	1,201	1,513	1,160
Black	3	178	3	178	All other	1,048	552	1,108	593
Sabine	---	349	---	349	Black	916	436	923	439
White	---	238	---	236	Houma	---	804	---	804
All other	---	111	---	113	White	---	474	---	458
Black	---	109	---	110	All other	---	330	---	346
St. Bernard	3	948	3	948	Black	---	272	---	275
St. Charles	2	774	2	774	Balance of parish	---	949	---	949
White	1	501	1	496	White	---	727	---	702
All other	1	273	1	278	All other	---	222	---	247
Black	1	267	1	270	Black	---	164	---	164
St. Helena	---	137	---	137	Union	75	317	75	317
White	---	55	---	55	White	31	204	30	203
All other	---	82	---	82	All other	44	113	45	114
Black	---	82	---	82	Black	44	113	45	114
St. James	1	370	1	370	Vermilion	455	808	455	808
White	---	149	---	148	White	322	589	315	581
All other	1	221	1	222	All other	133	219	140	227
Black	1	221	1	222	Black	115	201	120	208
St. John the Baptist	433	739	433	739	Abbeville	---	264	---	264
White	249	439	247	435	White	---	130	---	125
All other	184	300	186	304	All other	---	134	---	139
Black	179	292	180	293	Black	---	119	---	124
St. Landry	1,650	1,468	1,650	1,468	Balance of parish	---	544	---	544
White	1,107	715	1,097	706	Vernon	1,153	1,502	1,153	1,502
All other	543	753	553	762	White	741	1,035	689	980
Black	541	751	547	757	All other	412	467	464	522
					Black	330	390	378	437
					De Ridder, part	---	6	---	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 36 of 86)
 [Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Louisiana-Con.					Maine-Con.				
Balance of parish	---	1,496	---	1,496	Balance of county	---	1,848	---	1,848
White	---	1,030	---	975					
All other	---	466	---	521					
Black	---	389	---	456					
Washington	455	693	455	693	Maryland	72,987	79,184	72,987	79,184
White	257	426	255	424	White	48,912	51,092	47,423	49,520
All other	198	267	200	269	All other	24,075	28,092	25,564	29,664
Black	198	267	200	268	Black	21,524	24,972	22,751	26,238
Bogalusa	---	236	---	236	Allegany	1,356	892	1,356	892
White	---	134	---	134	Cumberland	---	329	---	329
All other	---	102	---	102	Balance of county	---	563	---	563
Black	---	102	---	102	Anne Arundel	2,908	6,630	2,908	6,630
Balance of parish	---	457	---	457	White	2,496	5,522	2,445	5,389
White	---	292	---	290	All other	412	1,108	463	1,241
All other	---	165	---	167	Black	383	958	418	1,057
Black	---	165	---	166	Annapolis	---	831	---	831
Webster	239	599	239	599	White	---	581	---	559
White	168	320	168	319	All other	---	250	---	272
All other	71	279	71	280	Black	---	236	---	252
Black	71	278	71	279	Balance of county	---	5,799	---	5,799
Minden	---	251	---	251	White	---	4,941	---	4,930
White	---	94	---	94	All other	---	858	---	869
All other	---	157	---	157	Black	---	722	---	805
Black	---	157	---	157	Baltimore	10,440	10,005	10,440	10,005
Balance of parish	---	348	---	348	White	8,915	8,042	8,726	7,880
White	---	225	---	225	All other	1,525	1,963	1,714	2,125
All other	---	122	---	123	Black	1,276	1,665	1,422	1,792
Black	---	121	---	122	Baltimore city	20,704	19,823	20,704	19,823
West Baton Rouge	1	348	1	348	White	9,582	4,029	9,277	3,825
White	---	191	---	188	All other	11,122	9,794	11,427	9,998
All other	1	157	1	160	Black	10,749	9,640	11,009	9,821
Black	1	157	1	158	Calvert	---	852	---	852
West Carroll	1	188	1	188	White	509	691	500	676
White	1	138	1	137	All other	132	161	141	176
All other	---	50	---	51	Black	123	152	131	163
Black	---	50	---	51	Caroline	---	434	---	434
West Feliciana	2	136	2	136	White	---	356	---	348
White	1	67	1	68	All other	---	78	---	86
All other	1	69	1	70	Black	---	76	---	82
Black	1	69	1	70	Carroll	---	591	---	591
Winn	9	226	9	228	Cecil	---	508	---	508
White	---	140	---	138	Charles	---	1,739	---	1,739
All other	9	86	9	88	White	391	1,307	372	1,259
Black	9	86	9	87	All other	208	432	227	480
					Black	197	401	213	435
Maine	16,428	16,753	16,428	16,753	Dorchester	282	413	282	413
White	16,122	16,447	16,006	16,334	White	133	243	133	242
All other	306	306	422	419	All other	149	170	149	171
Black	83	81	154	150	Black	146	165	147	165
Androscoggin	1,583	1,532	1,583	1,532	Cambridge	---	178	---	178
Auburn	---	306	---	306	White	---	80	---	80
Lewiston	---	565	---	565	All other	---	98	---	98
Balance of county	---	661	---	661	Black	---	96	---	96
Aroostook	1,186	1,194	1,186	1,194	Balance of county	---	235	---	235
Presque Isle	---	153	---	153	White	---	163	---	162
Balance of county	---	1,041	---	1,041	All other	---	72	---	73
Cumberland	5,033	3,492	5,033	3,492	Black	---	69	---	69
Portland	---	1,072	---	1,072	Frederick	1,898	2,465	1,898	2,465
South Portland	---	292	---	292	Frederick	---	884	---	884
Westbrook	---	235	---	235	White	---	710	---	671
Balance of county	---	1,893	---	1,893	All other	---	174	---	213
Franklin	452	379	452	379	Black	---	145	---	181
Hancock	551	574	551	574	Balance of county	---	1,581	---	1,581
Kennebec	1,865	1,541	1,865	1,541	White	---	1,501	---	1,477
Augusta	---	319	---	319	All other	---	80	---	104
Waterville	---	223	---	223	Black	---	61	---	76
Balance of county	---	999	---	999	Garrett	---	369	---	369
Knox	483	432	483	432	Harford	---	682	---	682
Lincoln	134	372	134	372	White	---	554	---	536
Oxford	411	661	411	661	All other	---	128	---	148
Penobscot	2,079	1,852	2,079	1,852	Black	---	117	---	137
Bangor	---	526	---	526	Aberdeen	---	111	---	111
Balance of county	---	1,326	---	1,326	White	---	73	---	67
Piscataquis	246	226	246	226	All other	---	38	---	44
Sagadahoc	314	512	314	512	Black	---	36	---	41
Bath	---	190	---	190	Balance of county	---	2,854	---	2,854
Balance of county	---	322	---	322	White	---	2,521	---	2,454
Somerset	270	671	270	671	All other	---	333	---	400
Waldo	204	444	204	444	Black	---	290	---	346
Washington	329	425	329	425	Howard	2,844	3,235	2,844	3,235
York	1,288	2,446	1,288	2,446	White	2,334	2,708	2,260	2,632
Biddeford	---	361	---	361	All other	---	510	---	584
Saco	---	237	---	237	Black	---	382	---	431
					Kent	---	211	---	266
					White	---	156	---	205
					All other	---	55	---	61
					Black	---	52	---	59

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 37 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Maryland-Con.					Maryland-Con.				
Montgomery	16,394	12,458	16,394	12,458	Balance of county	---	668	---	668
White	11,201	9,054	10,790	8,725	White	---	515	---	498
All other	5,193	3,404	5,604	3,733	All other	---	153	---	170
Black	3,885	2,121	4,203	2,347	Black	---	148	---	161
Gaithersburg	---	1,524	---	1,524	Worcester	2	537	2	537
White	---	1,071	---	1,020	White	1	392	1	379
All other	---	453	---	504	All other	1	145	1	158
Black	---	280	---	312	Black	1	141	1	151
Rockville	---	1,048	---	1,048	Massachusetts	89,610	88,205	89,610	88,205
White	---	796	---	770	White	77,355	75,979	75,853	74,288
All other	---	252	---	278	All other	12,255	12,226	13,957	13,917
Black	---	129	---	147	Black	8,695	6,684	9,963	9,946
Takoma Park, part	---	221	---	221	Barnstable	1,846	2,354	1,846	2,354
White	---	115	---	107	Barnstable town#	---	535	---	535
All other	---	106	---	114	Balance of county	---	1,819	---	1,819
Black	---	88	---	95	White	---	1,741	---	1,694
Takoma Park, total	---	271	---	271	All other	---	78	---	125
White	---	144	---	132	Black	---	56	---	92
All other	---	127	---	139	Berkshire	1,887	1,684	1,887	1,684
Black	---	108	---	118	North Adams	---	205	---	205
Balance of county	---	9,665	---	9,665	Pittsfield	---	678	---	678
White	---	7,072	---	6,828	Balance of county	---	801	---	801
All other	---	2,593	---	2,837	Bristol	5,523	7,308	5,523	7,308
Black	---	1,624	---	1,793	White	5,148	6,881	5,009	6,725
Prince George's	6,538	13,552	6,538	13,552	All other	---	427	---	514
White	3,340	5,045	3,154	4,771	Black	---	307	---	391
All other	3,198	8,507	3,384	8,781	Attleboro	---	657	---	657
Black	2,886	7,664	3,056	7,906	Fairhaven town#	---	174	---	174
Bowie	---	440	---	440	Fall River	---	1,431	---	1,431
College Park	---	148	---	148	New Bedford	---	1,500	---	1,500
White	---	114	---	110	White	---	1,291	---	1,208
All other	---	34	---	38	All other	---	209	---	292
Black	---	26	---	29	Black	---	189	---	266
Greenbelt	---	268	---	268	North Attleborough town#	---	385	---	385
White	---	132	---	125	Somerset town#	---	130	---	130
All other	---	136	---	143	Taunton	---	862	---	862
Black	---	99	---	104	Balance of county	---	2,149	---	2,149
Hyattsville	---	1,013	---	1,013	Dukes	---	192	---	192
White	---	287	---	274	Essex	9,946	10,312	9,646	10,312
All other	---	726	---	739	White	8,419	8,982	8,160	8,704
Black	---	580	---	590	All other	---	1,330	---	1,608
Laurel	---	632	---	632	Black	---	952	---	1,274
White	---	396	---	379	Amesbury town#	---	244	---	244
All other	---	236	---	253	Andover town#	---	302	---	302
Black	---	199	---	210	Beverly	---	536	---	536
New Carrollton	---	134	---	134	Danvers town#	---	270	---	270
White	---	37	---	33	Gloucester	---	379	---	379
All other	---	97	---	101	Haverhill	---	1,034	---	1,034
Black	---	99	---	94	Lawrence	---	1,626	---	1,626
Takoma Park, part	---	50	---	50	White	---	1,121	---	1,030
White	---	29	---	25	All other	---	505	---	596
All other	---	21	---	25	Black	---	460	---	546
Black	---	20	---	23	Lynn	---	1,506	---	1,506
Balance of county	---	10,867	---	10,867	Lynnfield town#	---	114	---	114
White	---	3,892	---	3,472	Marblehead town#	---	218	---	218
All other	---	7,175	---	7,395	Methuen town#	---	661	---	661
Black	---	6,602	---	6,804	Newburyport	---	211	---	211
Queen Anne's	2	445	2	445	Peabody	---	644	---	644
White	---	380	---	370	Salem	---	611	---	611
All other	---	65	---	75	Saugus town#	---	317	---	317
Black	---	81	---	71	Swampscott town#	---	166	---	166
St. Mary's	1,070	1,332	1,070	1,332	Balance of county	---	1,473	---	1,473
White	857	1,092	828	1,061	Franklin	797	896	797	896
All other	213	240	242	271	Hampden	7,555	7,098	7,555	7,098
Black	187	214	207	238	White	6,652	6,199	6,506	6,060
Somerset	2	267	2	267	All other	---	899	1,049	1,038
White	---	150	---	145	Black	---	790	---	918
All other	---	117	---	122	Agawam town#	---	341	---	341
Black	---	116	---	121	Chicopee	---	734	---	734
Talbot	1,026	382	1,026	382	Holyoke	---	886	---	886
White	814	287	795	282	White	---	839	---	828
All other	212	95	231	100	All other	---	47	---	58
Black	207	93	222	98	Black	---	38	---	48
Washington	1,695	1,741	1,695	1,741	Longmeadow town#	---	137	---	137
Hagerstown	---	721	---	721	Springfield	---	3,036	---	3,036
Balance of county	---	1,020	---	1,020	White	---	2,276	---	2,176
White	---	985	---	978	All other	---	760	---	860
All other	---	35	---	42	Black	---	706	---	797
Black	---	28	---	34	Westfield	---	505	---	505
Wicomico	2,221	1,175	2,221	1,175	West Springfield town#	---	387	---	387
White	1,559	779	1,508	749	Balance of county	---	1,072	---	1,072
All other	662	396	713	426	Hampshire	1,349	1,613	1,349	1,613
Black	638	379	680	404	Amherst town#	---	239	---	239
Salisbury	---	507	---	507	Easthampton town#	---	229	---	229
White	---	284	---	251	Northampton	---	276	---	276
All other	---	243	---	256	Balance of county	---	869	---	869
Black	---	231	---	243					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 38 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Massachusetts-Con.					Massachusetts-Con.				
Middlesex	20,480	19,694	20,480	19,694	Gardner	---	312	---	312
White	18,738	17,440	18,415	17,091	Leominster	---	730	---	730
All other	1,742	2,254	2,065	2,603	Milford town#	---	388	---	388
Black	677	948	867	1,160	Shrewsbury town#	---	313	---	313
Arlington town#	---	572	---	572	Webster town#	---	252	---	252
Belmont town#	---	269	---	269	Worcester	---	2,831	---	2,831
Billerica town#	---	544	---	544	Balance of county	---	5,012	---	5,012
Burlington town#	---	289	---	289					
Cambridge	---	1,185	---	1,185					
White	---	791	---	739	Michigan	148,467	150,198	148,467	150,198
All other	---	394	---	446	White	114,388	116,039	112,840	114,476
Black	---	248	---	284	All other	34,079	34,159	35,627	35,722
Chelmsford town#	---	407	---	407	Black	31,563	31,625	32,513	32,582
Dracut town#	---	423	---	423	Alcona	1	99	1	99
Everett	---	581	---	581	Alger	43	93	43	93
Framingham town#	---	951	---	951	Allegan	522	1,405	522	1,405
Hudson town#	---	248	---	248	Holland, part	---	55	---	55
Lexington town#	---	260	---	260	Balance of county	---	1,350	---	1,350
Lowell	---	2,043	---	2,043	Alpena	543	361	543	361
Malden	---	836	---	836	Alpena	---	147	---	147
Marlborough	---	623	---	623	Balance of county	---	214	---	214
Medford	---	703	---	703	Antrim	2	241	2	241
Melrose	---	335	---	335	Arenac	2	223	2	223
Natick town#	---	453	---	453	Baraga	3	108	3	108
Newton	---	873	---	873	Bary	393	728	393	728
Reading town#	---	307	---	307	Bay	1,477	1,596	1,477	1,596
Somerville	---	1,076	---	1,076	Bangor twp#	---	174	---	174
Stonham town#	---	258	---	258	Bay City	---	734	---	734
Tewksbury town#	---	494	---	494	Midland, part	---	4	---	4
Wakefield town#	---	297	---	297	Balance of county	---	684	---	684
Waltham	---	768	---	768	Benzie	3	164	3	164
Watertown town#	---	400	---	400	Berrien	2,603	2,591	2,603	2,591
Wilmington town#	---	267	---	267	White	1,848	1,831	1,805	1,792
Winchester town#	---	231	---	231	All other	755	760	798	789
Woburn	---	483	---	483	Black	721	729	750	755
Balance of county	---	3,518	---	3,518	Benton Harbor	---	52	---	503
White	---	3,339	---	3,287	White	---	441	---	450
All other	---	179	---	231	All other	---	440	---	446
Black	---	81	---	108	Black	---	301	---	301
Nantucket	100	108	100	108	White	---	246	---	234
					All other	---	55	---	57
					Black	---	50	---	67
Norfolk	6,434	8,239	6,434	8,239	Balance of county	---	1,787	---	1,787
White	5,975	7,598	5,875	7,494	White	---	1,523	---	1,505
All other	459	641	559	745	All other	---	264	---	282
Black	344	279	411	338	Black	---	239	---	252
Braintree town#	---	400	---	400	Branch	573	576	573	576
Brookline town#	---	605	---	605	Calhoun	2,154	2,141	2,154	2,141
Dedham town#	---	282	---	282	White	1,766	1,712	1,721	1,670
Holbrook town#	---	140	---	140	All other	388	428	433	471
Milton town#	---	290	---	290	Black	358	399	399	438
Needham town#	---	325	---	325	Albion	---	197	---	197
Norwood town#	---	369	---	369	White	---	117	---	105
Quincy	---	1,175	---	1,175	All other	---	60	---	91
Randolph town#	---	422	---	422	Black	---	79	---	90
Stoughton town#	---	377	---	377	Battle Creek	---	1,218	---	1,218
Wellesley town#	---	301	---	301	White	---	890	---	873
Westwood town#	---	145	---	145	All other	---	328	---	345
Weymouth town#	---	764	---	764	Black	---	303	---	319
Balance of county	---	2,644	---	2,644	Balance of county	---	726	---	726
White	---	2,577	---	2,554	Cass	158	613	158	613
All other	---	67	---	90	Charlevoix	137	306	137	306
Black	---	38	---	49	Cheboygan	---	269	---	269
Plymouth	2,849	6,705	2,849	6,705	Chippewa	---	362	---	362
White	2,591	5,979	2,524	5,852	Sault Ste. Marie	---	196	---	196
All other	258	726	325	853	Balance of county	---	197	---	197
Black	208	626	261	726	White	---	170	---	155
Abington town#	---	230	---	230	All other	---	27	---	42
Brockton	---	1,802	---	1,802	Black	---	---	---	---
Plymouth town#	---	737	---	737	Clare	333	383	333	383
Rockland town#	---	262	---	262	Clinton	248	832	248	832
Scituate town#	---	212	---	212	Lansing, part	---	2	---	2
Whitman town#	---	198	---	198	Balance of county	---	830	---	830
Balance of county	---	3,264	---	3,264	White	---	823	---	821
Suffolk	20,393	11,273	20,393	11,273	All other	---	7	---	9
White	14,151	6,332	13,764	6,081	Black	---	2	---	3
All other	6,242	4,941	6,629	5,192	Crawford	342	203	342	203
Black	4,890	4,175	5,183	4,382	Delta	466	470	466	470
Boston	---	9,709	---	9,709	Escanaba	---	176	---	176
White	---	4,999	---	4,778	Balance of county	---	294	---	294
All other	---	4,710	---	4,931	Dickinson	597	359	597	359
Black	---	4,071	---	4,256	Eaton	193	1,174	193	1,174
Chelsea	---	672	---	672					
Revere	---	662	---	662					
Winthrop town#	---	230	---	230					
Worcester	10,619	10,761	10,619	10,761					
White	9,859	10,056	9,720	9,918					
All other	760	705	899	843					
Black	396	352	493	448					
Clinton town#	---	248	---	248					
Fitchburg	---	675	---	675					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 39

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 39 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Michigan-Con.					Michigan-Con.				
Lansing, part	---	48	---	48	Grandville	---	278	---	278
White	---	32	---	32	Kentwood	---	701	---	701
All other	---	16	---	16	Walker	---	231	---	231
Black	---	16	---	16	Wyoming	---	1,238	---	1,238
Balance of county	---	1,126	---	1,126	Balance of county	---	2,509	---	2,509
Emmet	975	394	975	394	Keweenaw	---	16	---	16
Genesee	8,239	7,517	8,239	7,517	Lake	---	109	---	109
White	5,973	5,255	5,888	5,173	White	---	96	---	92
All other	2,266	2,262	2,350	2,344	All other	---	13	---	17
Black	2,211	2,205	2,275	2,258	Black	---	19	---	15
Burton	---	416	---	416	Lapeer	731	1,125	731	1,125
Flint	---	3,638	---	3,638	Leelanau	9	209	9	209
White	---	1,696	---	1,642	Lenawee	1,182	1,363	1,182	1,363
All other	---	1,942	---	1,996	Adrian	---	390	---	390
Black	---	1,921	---	1,967	Balance of county	---	973	---	973
Flint twp#	---	447	---	447	Livingston	603	1,636	603	1,636
Genesee twp#	---	191	---	191	Luce	24	58	24	58
Mount Morris twp#	---	318	---	318	Mackinac	---	123	---	123
White	---	207	---	204	Macomb	5,698	10,286	5,698	10,286
All other	---	111	---	114	White	5,084	9,867	5,029	9,797
Black	---	109	---	111	All other	614	419	669	489
Balance of county	---	2,507	---	2,507	Black	397	226	422	258
White	---	2,398	---	2,384	Clinton twp#	---	951	---	951
All other	---	109	---	123	East Detroit	---	492	---	492
Black	---	83	---	91	Fraser	---	262	---	262
Gladwin	26	284	26	284	Harrison twp#	---	247	---	247
Gogebic	75	178	75	178	Mount Clemens	---	899	---	899
Grand Traverse	1,823	953	1,823	953	White	---	773	---	759
Traverse City	---	221	---	221	All other	---	126	---	140
Balance of county	---	732	---	732	Black	---	107	---	116
Graiot	664	613	664	613	Roseville	---	770	---	770
Hillsdale	262	599	262	599	St. Clair Shores	---	808	---	808
Houghton	544	438	544	438	Shelby twp#	---	545	---	545
Huron	331	414	331	414	Sterling Heights	---	1,531	---	1,531
Ingham	6,604	4,521	6,604	4,521	Warren	---	1,996	---	1,996
White	5,807	3,772	5,728	3,702	Balance of county	---	1,785	---	1,785
All other	787	749	876	819	Manistee	170	230	170	230
Black	698	660	764	720	Marquette	1,078	957	1,078	957
East Lansing	---	392	---	392	Marquette	---	228	---	228
Lansing, part	---	2,727	---	2,727	Balance of county	---	729	---	729
White	---	2,082	---	2,030	Mason	---	445	---	445
All other	---	645	---	697	Mecosta	---	647	---	647
Black	---	599	---	644	Big Rapids	---	114	---	114
Lansing, total	---	2,777	---	2,777	Balance of county	---	340	---	340
White	---	2,115	---	2,063	Menominee	---	1	---	1
All other	---	662	---	714	Menominee	---	3	---	3
Black	---	616	---	661	Balance of county	---	290	---	290
Meridian twp#	---	381	---	381	Midland	1,448	1,181	1,448	1,181
Balance of county	---	1,021	---	1,021	Midland, part	---	605	---	605
Ionia	187	850	187	850	Midland, total	---	609	---	609
Iosco	624	544	624	544	Balance of county	---	576	---	576
Iron	84	127	84	127	Missaukee	---	157	---	157
Isabella	540	703	540	703	Monroe	862	1,962	862	1,962
Mount Pleasant	---	237	---	237	Monroe	---	651	---	651
Balance of county	---	466	---	466	Balance of county	---	1,311	---	1,311
Jackson	1,862	2,267	1,862	2,267	Montcalm	894	844	894	844
White	1,676	2,041	1,645	2,002	Montmorency	1	86	1	86
All other	186	226	217	265	Muskegon	2,563	2,645	2,563	2,645
Black	172	207	199	238	White	1,974	2,004	1,942	1,969
Jackson	---	919	---	919	All other	589	641	621	676
White	---	718	---	690	Black	555	609	576	631
All other	---	201	---	229	Muskegon	---	937	---	937
Black	---	193	---	217	White	---	610	---	592
Balance of county	---	1,348	---	1,348	All other	---	327	---	345
Kalamazoo	4,709	3,413	4,709	3,413	Black	---	313	---	326
White	3,954	2,777	3,901	2,730	Muskegon Heights	---	363	---	363
All other	755	636	808	683	White	---	85	---	81
Black	679	571	712	600	All other	---	278	---	282
Kalamazoo	---	1,496	---	1,496	Black	---	274	---	278
White	---	982	---	955	Norton Shores	---	226	---	226
All other	---	514	---	541	Balance of county	---	1,119	---	1,119
Black	---	482	---	500	Nawaygo	357	682	357	682
Kalamazoo twp#	---	300	---	300	Oakland	19,715	16,560	19,715	16,560
Portage	---	567	---	567	White	17,271	14,687	17,116	14,551
Balance of county	---	1,050	---	1,050	All other	2,444	1,873	2,599	2,009
Kalkaska	4	212	4	212	Black	2,170	1,575	2,264	1,663
Kent	12,041	9,432	12,041	9,432	Avon twp#	---	---	---	---
White	10,716	8,162	10,541	8,006	Berkley	---	267	---	267
All other	1,325	1,270	1,500	1,428	Beverly Hills	---	64	---	64
Black	1,176	1,132	1,303	1,253	Birmingham	---	358	---	358
East Grand Rapids	---	114	---	114	Bloomfield twp#	---	244	---	244
Grand Rapids	---	4,361	---	4,361	Clawson	---	170	---	170
White	---	3,263	---	3,171	Farmington	---	197	---	197
All other	---	1,098	---	1,190	Farmington Hills	---	949	---	949
Black	---	1,012	---	1,092	Ferndale	---	483	---	483
					Hazel Park	---	349	---	349

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 40

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child:
United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.
(Page 40 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.
Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed
10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Michigan-Con.					Michigan-Con.				
Madison Heights	---	508	---	508	Dearborn Heights	---	781	---	781
Novi	---	490	---	490	Detroit	---	23,558	---	23,558
Oak Park	---	541	---	541	White	---	3,998	---	3,841
White	---	323	---	314	All other	---	18,560	---	18,717
All other	---	218	---	227	Black	---	19,315	---	19,455
Black	---	203	---	211	Ecorse	---	258	---	258
Pontiac	---	1,820	---	1,820	White	---	165	---	164
White	---	989	---	955	All other	---	93	---	94
All other	---	831	---	865	Black	---	89	---	90
Black	---	802	---	832	Garden City	---	434	---	434
Royal Oak	---	972	---	972	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	116	---	116
Southfield	---	979	---	979	Grosse Pointe Park	---	151	---	151
White	---	635	---	619	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	204	---	204
All other	---	344	---	360	Hamtramck	---	377	---	377
Black	---	324	---	342	White	---	267	---	265
Troy	---	933	---	933	All other	---	110	---	112
West Bloomfield twp#	---	683	---	683	Black	---	102	---	102
Balance of county	---	6,553	---	6,553	Harper Woods	---	178	---	178
White	---	6,373	---	6,328	Highland Park	---	508	---	508
All other	---	180	---	225	White	---	11	---	9
Black	---	100	---	118	All other	---	497	---	499
Oceana	168	332	168	332	Black	---	496	---	498
Ogemaw	442	280	442	280	Inkster	---	642	---	642
Ontonagon	30	94	30	94	White	---	187	---	178
Osceola	10	315	10	315	All other	---	455	---	464
Oscoda	4	90	4	90	Black	---	449	---	458
Otsego	231	281	231	281	Lincoln Park	---	661	---	661
Ottawa	2,656	3,306	2,656	3,306	Livonia	---	1,284	---	1,284
Georgetown twp#	---	516	---	516	Melvindale	---	172	---	172
Grand Haven	---	167	---	167	Plymouth twp#	---	213	---	213
Holland, part	---	646	---	646	Redford twp#	---	844	---	844
Holland, total	---	701	---	701	River Rouge	---	244	---	244
Balance of county	---	1,977	---	1,977	White	---	158	---	157
Presque Isle	2	129	2	129	All other	---	86	---	87
Roscommon	---	239	---	239	Black	---	85	---	86
Saginaw	4,311	3,664	4,311	3,664	Riverview	---	162	---	162
White	3,157	2,513	3,127	2,486	Romulus	---	477	---	477
All other	1,154	1,151	1,184	1,178	White	---	395	---	380
Black	1,110	1,111	1,128	1,131	All other	---	92	---	97
Saginaw	---	1,868	---	1,868	Black	---	90	---	95
White	---	885	---	871	Southgate	---	384	---	384
All other	---	983	---	997	Taylor	---	1,262	---	1,262
Black	---	969	---	982	Trenton	---	266	---	266
Saginaw twp#	---	426	---	426	Wayne	---	324	---	324
Balance of county	---	1,370	---	1,370	Westland	---	1,416	---	1,416
White	---	1,239	---	1,229	Woodhaven	---	151	---	151
All other	---	131	---	141	Wyandotte	---	465	---	465
Black	---	119	---	124	Balance of county	---	1,773	---	1,773
St. Clair	1,785	2,078	1,785	2,078	Wexford	696	413	696	413
Port Huron	---	601	---	601	Cadillac	---	187	---	187
Balance of county	---	1,477	---	1,477	Balance of county	---	226	---	226
St. Joseph	680	908	680	908	Minnesota	66,990	67,069	66,990	67,069
Sanilac	258	557	258	557	White	60,559	60,637	59,593	59,664
Schoolcraft	140	107	140	107	All other	6,431	6,432	7,397	7,405
Shiawassee	705	1,009	705	1,009	Black	2,807	2,802	3,328	3,322
Owosso	---	315	---	315	Aitkin	64	117	64	117
Balance of county	---	694	---	694	Anoka	4,187	4,369	4,187	4,369
Tuscola	3	791	3	791	Anoka	---	407	---	407
Van Buren	514	1,159	514	1,159	Blaine, part	---	648	---	648
Washtenaw	7,579	4,224	7,579	4,224	Blaine, total	---	648	---	648
White	6,447	3,317	6,302	3,208	Columbia Heights	---	261	---	261
All other	1,132	907	1,277	1,016	Coon Rapids	---	993	---	993
Black	840	661	941	742	Fridley	---	376	---	376
Ann Arbor	---	1,549	---	1,549	Ramsey	---	185	---	185
White	---	1,191	---	1,138	Balance of county	---	1,499	---	1,499
All other	---	358	---	411	Becker	374	419	374	419
Black	---	183	---	217	Beltrami	860	632	860	632
Ypsilanti	---	607	---	607	White	544	402	515	386
White	---	337	---	324	All other	316	230	345	248
All other	---	270	---	283	Black	3	3	4	4
Black	---	250	---	260	Bemidji	---	206	---	206
Ypsilanti twp#	---	752	---	752	Balance of county	---	426	---	426
White	---	574	---	556	White	---	253	---	246
All other	---	178	---	196	All other	---	173	---	180
Black	---	158	---	175	Black	---	---	---	1
Balance of county	---	1,316	---	1,316	Benton	2	517	2	517
White	---	1,215	---	1,190	St. Cloud, part	---	116	---	116
All other	---	101	---	126	Balance of county	---	401	---	401
Black	---	70	---	90	Big Stone	127	70	127	70
Wayne	40,798	40,104	40,798	40,104	Blue Earth	1,055	621	1,055	621
White	20,164	18,550	19,895	18,262	Mankato, part	---	393	---	393
All other	20,634	21,554	20,903	21,842	Mankato, total	---	394	---	394
Black	20,104	21,008	20,307	21,219	Balance of county	---	228	---	228
Allen Park	---	339	---	339	Brown	485	349	485	349
Canton twp#	---	970	---	970	New Ulm	---	156	---	156
Dearborn	---	1,490	---	1,490	Balance of county	---	193	---	193

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 41 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Minnesota-Con.					Minnesota-Con.				
Carlton	217	347	217	347	Mahnomen	9	62	9	62
Cloquet	---	178	---	178	White	9	36	9	34
Balance of county	---	169	---	169	All other	---	26	---	28
Carver	928	890	928	890	Black	---	---	---	---
Cass	2	300	2	300	Marshall	32	131	32	131
Chippewa	135	146	135	146	Martin	341	296	341	296
Chisago	331	476	331	476	Fairmont	---	147	---	147
Clay	4	654	4	654	Balance of county	---	149	---	149
Moorhead	---	399	---	399	Meeker	159	269	159	269
Balance of county	---	255	---	255	Mille Lacs	316	251	316	251
Clearwater	47	124	47	124	Morrison	325	421	325	421
Cook	25	46	25	46	Mower	491	522	491	522
Cottonwood	125	139	125	139	Austin	---	332	---	332
Crow Wing	757	631	757	631	Balance of county	---	190	---	190
Brainerd	---	247	---	247	Murray	1	130	1	130
Balance of county	---	384	---	384	Nicollet	87	376	87	376
Dakota	3,700	5,077	3,700	5,077	Mankato, part	---	1	---	1
Apple Valley	---	558	---	558	Balance of county	---	375	---	375
Burnsville	---	955	---	955	Nobles	415	281	415	281
Eagan	---	1,098	---	1,098	Worthington	---	138	---	138
Hastings, part	---	284	---	284	Balance of county	---	143	---	143
Hastings, total	---	290	---	290	Norman	3	87	3	87
Inver Grove Heights	---	371	---	371	Olmsted	2,860	1,862	2,860	1,862
Lakeville	---	522	---	522	Rochester	---	1,419	---	1,419
Northfield, part	---	4	---	4	Balance of county	---	443	---	443
South St. Paul	---	297	---	297	Otter Tail	549	634	549	634
West St. Paul	---	252	---	252	Fergus Falls	---	179	---	179
Balance of county	---	736	---	736	Balance of county	---	455	---	455
Dodge	2	256	2	256	Pennington	230	149	230	149
Douglas	493	347	493	347	Pine	6	276	6	276
Faribault	81	177	81	177	Pipestone	132	144	132	144
Fillmore	21	279	21	279	Polk	264	483	264	483
Freeborn	476	396	476	396	Pope	81	130	81	130
Albert Lea	---	247	---	247	Ramsey	10,395	8,278	10,395	8,278
Balance of county	---	149	---	149	White	8,664	6,441	8,527	6,305
Goodhue	478	548	478	548	All other	1,731	1,837	1,868	1,973
Red Wing	---	200	---	200	Black	645	691	735	791
Balance of county	---	348	---	348	Blaine, part	---	---	---	---
Grant	11	55	11	55	Maplewood	---	497	---	497
Hennepin	20,309	16,687	20,309	16,687	Mounds View	---	211	---	211
White	16,889	13,518	16,421	13,109	New Brighton	---	295	---	295
All other	3,420	3,179	3,888	3,588	North St. Paul	---	172	---	172
Black	2,029	1,030	2,964	2,212	Roseville	---	369	---	369
Bloomington	---	1,030	---	1,030	St. Paul	---	5,174	---	5,174
Brooklyn Center	---	444	---	444	White	---	3,555	---	3,437
Brooklyn Park	---	1,064	---	1,064	All other	---	1,639	---	1,737
Crystal	---	358	---	358	Black	---	633	---	708
Eden Prairie	---	799	---	799	Shoreview	---	394	---	394
Edina	---	468	---	468	White Bear Lake, part	---	489	---	489
Golden Valley	---	244	---	244	White Bear Lake, total	---	497	---	497
Hopkins	---	239	---	239	Balance of county	---	677	---	677
Maple Grove	---	768	---	768	Red Lake	---	46	---	46
Minneapolis	---	6,615	---	6,615	Redwood	179	227	179	227
White	---	4,049	---	3,823	Renville	82	220	82	220
All other	---	2,566	---	2,792	Rice	602	647	602	647
Black	---	1,601	---	1,785	Faribault	---	278	---	278
Minnetonka	---	606	---	606	Northfield, part	---	166	---	166
New Hope	---	323	---	323	Northfield, total	---	170	---	170
Plymouth	---	766	---	766	Balance of county	---	203	---	203
Richfield	---	507	---	507	Rock	142	119	142	119
Robbinsdale	---	205	---	205	Roseau	214	229	214	229
St. Louis Park	---	679	---	679	St. Louis	3,111	2,219	3,111	2,219
Balance of county	---	1,582	---	1,582	Duluth	---	1,126	---	1,126
Houston	1	268	1	268	Hibbing	---	193	---	193
Hubbard	188	186	188	186	Virginia	---	102	---	102
Isanti	399	348	399	348	Balance of county	---	798	---	798
Itasca	464	473	464	473	Scott	938	1,145	938	1,145
Jackson	16	129	16	129	Sherburne	2	761	2	761
Kanabec	185	147	185	147	St. Cloud, part	---	43	---	43
Kandiyohi	796	547	796	547	Balance of county	---	718	---	718
Willmar	---	293	---	293	Sibley	23	199	23	199
Balance of county	---	254	---	254	Stearns	2,546	1,673	2,546	1,673
Kittson	19	52	19	52	St. Cloud, part	---	518	---	518
Koochiching	178	212	178	212	St. Cloud, total	---	677	---	677
Lac qui Parle	42	101	42	101	Balance of county	---	1,155	---	1,155
Lake	48	119	48	119	Steele	417	417	417	412
Lake of the Woods	54	57	54	57	Owatonna	---	307	---	307
Le Sueur	42	323	42	323	Balance of county	---	105	---	105
Lincoln	64	68	64	68	Stevens	102	106	102	106
Lyon	425	355	425	355	Swift	62	143	62	143
Marshall	---	179	---	179	Todd	126	324	126	324
Balance of county	---	176	---	176	Traverse	27	53	27	53
McLeod	448	462	448	462	Wabasha	175	290	175	290

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 42 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Minnesota-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Wadena	323	179	323	179	Claiborne	75	181	75	181
Waseca	138	240	138	240	White	4	23	4	23
Washington	717	2,306	717	2,306	All other	71	158	71	158
Cottage Grove	---	371	---	371	Black	71	157	71	157
Hastings, part	---	6	---	6	Clarke	---	264	---	264
Oakdale	---	426	---	426	White	---	145	---	145
Stillwater	---	277	---	277	All other	---	119	---	119
White Bear Lake, part	---	8	---	8	Black	---	118	---	119
Woodbury	---	351	---	351	Clay	286	370	286	370
Balance of county	---	867	---	867	White	70	128	70	128
Watsonwan	112	181	112	181	All other	216	242	216	242
Wilkin	302	94	302	94	Black	215	241	215	241
Winona	483	619	483	619	Coahoma	1,320	626	1,320	626
Winona	---	267	---	267	White	279	125	277	123
Balance of county	---	352	---	352	All other	1,041	501	1,043	503
Wright	689	1,205	689	1,205	Black	1,037	498	1,039	500
Yellow Medicine	117	124	117	124	Clarksdale	---	416	---	416
Mississippi	42,757	43,204	42,757	43,204	White	---	101	---	101
White	21,244	21,917	21,066	21,743	All other	---	315	---	315
All other	21,513	21,287	21,461	21,461	Black	---	312	---	312
Black	21,053	20,822	21,182	20,950	Balance of county	---	210	---	210
Adams	838	580	838	580	White	---	24	---	22
White	307	220	307	220	All other	---	186	---	188
All other	531	360	531	360	Black	---	186	---	188
Black	529	359	529	359	Copiah	266	439	266	439
Natchez	---	358	---	358	White	79	161	79	161
White	---	129	---	129	All other	187	278	187	278
All other	---	229	---	229	Black	185	274	185	274
Black	---	228	---	228	Covington	370	298	370	298
Balance of county	---	222	---	222	White	163	156	162	155
White	---	91	---	91	All other	207	142	208	143
All other	---	131	---	131	Black	206	141	207	142
Black	---	131	---	131	De Soto	599	1,143	599	1,143
Alcorn	521	406	521	406	White	438	952	434	950
White	434	334	431	332	All other	161	191	165	193
All other	87	72	90	71	Black	157	186	158	187
Black	86	70	88	74	Forrest	2,828	1,101	2,828	1,101
Corinth	---	167	---	167	White	1,774	567	1,760	556
White	---	116	---	115	All other	1,054	534	1,068	545
All other	---	51	---	52	Black	1,048	532	1,058	540
Black	---	50	---	51	Hattiesburg, part	---	665	---	665
Balance of county	---	239	---	239	White	---	217	---	210
Amite	1	174	1	174	All other	---	448	---	455
White	1	84	---	82	Black	---	446	---	452
All other	---	90	---	92	Hattiesburg, total	---	695	---	695
Black	---	90	---	92	White	---	239	---	232
Attala	264	299	264	299	All other	---	456	---	463
White	128	118	126	116	Black	---	454	---	460
All other	136	181	138	183	Balance of county	---	436	---	436
Black	136	181	137	182	White	---	350	---	346
Benton	---	112	---	112	All other	---	86	---	90
White	---	60	---	60	Black	---	86	---	88
All other	---	52	---	52	Franklin	1	110	1	110
Black	---	51	---	51	White	---	59	---	59
Bolivar	701	793	701	793	All other	---	51	---	51
White	102	181	102	181	Black	---	51	---	51
All other	599	612	599	612	George	7	316	7	316
Black	597	610	597	610	Greene	2	141	2	141
Cleveland	---	255	---	255	White	1	102	1	102
White	---	84	---	84	All other	1	39	1	39
All other	---	171	---	171	Black	1	39	1	39
Black	---	170	---	170	Grenada	862	411	862	411
Balance of county	---	538	---	538	White	387	163	387	163
White	---	97	---	97	All other	475	248	475	248
All other	---	441	---	441	Black	475	247	475	247
Black	---	440	---	440	Grenada	---	246	---	246
Calhoun	1	175	1	175	White	---	64	---	64
White	1	104	---	104	All other	---	182	---	182
All other	1	71	---	71	Black	---	181	---	181
Black	1	71	---	71	Balance of county	---	165	---	165
Carroll	---	103	---	103	White	---	99	---	99
White	---	47	---	47	All other	---	66	---	66
All other	---	56	---	56	Black	---	66	---	66
Black	---	56	---	56	Hancock	161	456	161	456
Chickasaw	1	303	1	303	White	127	390	124	386
White	---	144	---	144	All other	34	66	37	70
All other	1	159	---	159	Black	30	59	32	62
Black	1	159	---	159	Harrison	3,624	2,830	3,624	2,830
Choctaw	2	110	2	110	White	2,595	1,964	2,544	1,924
White	2	59	---	59	All other	1,029	866	1,080	906
All other	---	51	---	51	Black	900	746	930	773
Black	---	51	---	51	Biloxi	---	882	---	882
					White	---	588	---	586
					All other	---	294	---	316
					Black	---	210	---	228
					Gulfport	---	879	---	879
					White	---	479	---	466
					All other	---	400	---	413
					Black	---	383	---	390

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 43 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,069	---	1,069	Balance of county	---	480	---	480
White	---	897	---	892	White	---	388	---	387
All other	---	172	---	177	All other	---	92	---	93
Black	---	153	---	157	Black	---	90	---	91
Hinds	7,324	4,346	7,324	4,346	Lauderdale	2,344	1,306	2,344	1,306
White	2,322	1,404	2,293	1,383	White	1,292	657	1,284	652
All other	5,002	2,942	5,031	2,963	All other	1,052	649	1,060	654
Black	4,800	2,909	4,823	2,929	Black	1,045	643	1,051	646
Clinton	---	253	---	253	Meridian	---	758	---	758
Jackson, part	---	3,513	---	3,513	White	---	256	---	253
White	---	1,006	---	989	All other	---	502	---	505
All other	---	2,507	---	2,524	Black	---	499	---	500
Black	---	2,478	---	2,495	Balance of county	---	548	---	548
Jackson, total	---	3,514	---	3,514	White	---	401	---	399
White	---	1,007	---	980	All other	---	147	---	149
All other	---	2,507	---	2,524	Black	---	144	---	146
Black	---	2,478	---	2,495	Lawrence	2	196	2	196
Balance of county	---	580	---	580	White	---	110	---	110
White	---	224	---	223	All other	2	86	2	86
All other	---	356	---	357	Black	2	85	2	85
Black	---	355	---	355	Leake	1	300	1	300
Holmes	199	470	199	470	White	---	130	---	129
White	7	55	5	53	All other	1	170	1	171
All other	192	415	194	417	Black	---	131	---	131
Black	192	415	194	417	Lee	2,360	1,207	2,360	1,207
Humphreys	25	230	25	230	White	1,857	828	1,846	818
White	1	45	1	44	All other	503	379	514	389
All other	24	185	24	186	Black	500	378	508	385
Black	24	185	24	186	Tupelo	---	569	---	569
Issaquena	---	30	---	30	White	---	352	---	345
White	---	8	---	8	All other	---	217	---	224
All other	---	22	---	22	Black	---	216	---	222
Black	---	22	---	22	Balance of county	---	638	---	638
Itawamba	1	250	1	250	White	---	476	---	473
Jackson	1,553	1,875	1,553	1,875	All other	---	162	---	165
White	1,067	1,311	1,059	1,300	Black	---	162	---	163
All other	486	564	494	575	Leflore	761	727	761	727
Black	466	534	474	542	White	142	176	139	173
Moss Point	---	292	---	292	All other	619	551	622	554
White	---	55	---	54	Black	619	551	621	553
All other	---	237	---	238	Greenwood	---	440	---	440
Black	---	236	---	237	White	---	85	---	83
Ocean Springs	---	243	---	243	All other	---	355	---	357
Pascagoula	---	501	---	501	Black	---	355	---	356
White	---	352	---	350	Balance of county	---	287	---	287
All other	---	149	---	151	White	---	91	---	90
Black	---	142	---	143	All other	---	196	---	197
Balance of county	---	839	---	839	Black	---	196	---	197
Jasper	3	285	3	285	Lincoln	640	497	640	497
White	---	94	---	93	White	400	311	400	311
All other	3	191	3	192	All other	240	186	240	186
Black	3	191	3	191	Black	238	185	238	185
Jefferson	2	152	2	152	Brookhaven	---	190	---	190
White	---	17	---	17	White	---	90	---	90
All other	2	135	2	135	All other	---	100	---	100
Black	2	134	2	134	Black	---	99	---	99
Jefferson Davis	1	237	1	237	Balance of county	---	307	---	307
White	1	79	1	78	White	---	221	---	221
All other	---	158	---	159	All other	---	86	---	86
Black	---	158	---	159	Black	---	86	---	86
Jones	1,205	912	1,205	912	Lowndes	1,198	1,177	1,198	1,177
White	608	556	602	550	White	580	583	574	577
All other	597	356	603	362	All other	618	594	624	600
Black	592	350	598	355	Black	611	588	616	593
Laurel	---	346	---	346	Columbus	---	510	---	510
White	---	113	---	109	White	---	151	---	149
All other	---	233	---	237	All other	---	359	---	361
Black	---	231	---	235	Black	---	357	---	358
Balance of county	---	566	---	566	Balance of county	---	667	---	667
White	---	443	---	441	White	---	432	---	428
All other	---	123	---	125	All other	---	235	---	239
Black	---	119	---	120	Black	---	231	---	235
Kemper	---	145	---	145	Madison	361	1,104	361	1,104
White	---	48	---	47	White	7	494	6	491
All other	---	97	---	98	All other	354	610	355	613
Black	---	96	---	97	Black	353	605	354	606
Lafayette	584	379	584	379	Canton	---	303	---	303
White	343	210	341	209	White	---	30	---	30
All other	241	169	243	170	All other	---	273	---	273
Black	233	161	235	162	Black	---	272	---	272
Lamar	3	510	3	510	Balance of county	---	801	---	801
White	---	410	---	409	White	---	464	---	461
All other	1	100	1	101	All other	---	337	---	340
Black	1	98	1	99	Black	---	333	---	334
Hattiesburg, part	---	30	---	30	Marion	6	399	6	399
	---	---	---	---	White	---	238	---	237
	---	---	---	---	All other	---	161	---	162
	---	---	---	---	Black	6	161	6	162

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 44 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Marshall	6	545	6	545	Balance of county	---	972	---	972
White	2	219	2	219	White	---	753	---	750
All other	4	326	4	326	All other	---	219	---	222
Black	4	326	4	326	Black	---	217	---	220
Monroe	1,089	609	1,089	609	Scott	10	450	10	450
White	699	374	698	373	White	1	216	1	215
All other	390	235	391	236	All other	9	234	9	235
Black	389	235	390	236	Black	9	233	9	234
Montgomery	91	206	91	206	Sharkey	5	157	5	157
White	17	78	17	78	White	1	27	1	26
All other	74	128	74	128	All other	5	130	5	131
Black	74	128	74	128	Black	5	130	5	131
Neshoba	62	383	62	383	Simpson	5	403	5	403
White	21	186	21	185	White	2	221	2	221
All other	41	197	41	198	All other	3	182	3	182
Black	36	102	36	103	Black	3	181	3	181
Newton	5	374	5	374	Smith	1	224	1	224
White	—	196	—	194	White	—	136	—	136
All other	5	178	5	180	All other	1	88	1	88
Black	5	144	5	146	Black	1	87	1	87
Noxubee	4	238	4	238	Stone	1	167	1	167
White	—	46	—	45	White	1	119	1	118
All other	4	192	4	193	All other	—	48	—	49
Black	4	192	4	193	Black	—	48	—	47
Oktibbeha	1,252	553	1,252	553	Sunflower	559	629	559	629
White	532	238	530	237	White	139	115	139	114
All other	720	315	722	316	All other	420	514	421	515
Black	702	296	703	296	Black	420	514	421	515
Starkville	—	304	—	304	Tallahatchie	5	283	5	283
White	—	140	—	139	White	—	70	—	69
All other	—	164	—	165	All other	5	213	5	214
Black	—	145	—	145	Black	5	219	5	213
Balance of county	—	249	—	249	Tate	362	320	362	320
White	—	98	—	98	White	98	182	98	182
All other	—	151	—	151	All other	264	138	264	138
Black	—	151	—	151	Black	262	136	262	136
Panola	326	568	326	568	Tippah	—	292	—	292
White	88	206	87	206	White	—	229	—	229
All other	238	362	239	362	All other	—	63	—	63
Black	237	362	237	362	Black	—	63	—	63
Pearl River	372	614	372	614	Tishomingo	—	222	—	222
White	261	487	259	485	Tunica	2	178	2	178
All other	111	127	113	129	White	—	27	—	27
Black	109	126	110	127	All other	2	151	2	151
Picayune	—	249	—	249	Black	2	151	2	151
White	—	159	—	159	Union	923	334	923	334
All other	—	90	—	90	White	585	256	583	254
Black	—	90	—	90	All other	338	78	340	80
Balance of county	—	365	—	365	Black	336	77	338	79
Perry	—	184	—	184	Walthall	4	228	4	228
White	—	111	—	110	White	3	88	3	88
All other	—	73	—	74	All other	1	140	1	140
Black	—	73	—	74	Black	1	139	1	139
Pike	1,019	617	1,019	617	Warren	1,460	879	1,460	879
White	454	252	451	251	White	585	450	581	447
All other	565	365	568	366	All other	875	429	879	432
Black	563	364	565	364	Black	873	429	876	431
McComb	—	217	—	217	Vicksburg	—	489	—	489
White	—	74	—	73	White	—	160	—	158
All other	—	143	—	144	All other	—	329	—	331
Black	—	143	—	143	Black	—	329	—	331
Balance of county	—	400	—	400	Balance of county	—	390	—	390
White	—	178	—	178	White	—	290	—	289
All other	—	222	—	222	All other	—	100	—	101
Black	—	221	—	221	Black	—	100	—	100
Pontotoc	—	322	—	322	Washington	1,440	1,321	1,440	1,321
White	—	272	—	272	White	394	351	392	349
All other	—	50	—	50	All other	1,046	970	1,048	972
Black	—	49	—	49	Black	1,042	966	1,043	967
Prentiss	1	335	1	335	Greenville	—	896	—	896
White	1	290	1	289	White	—	213	—	212
All other	—	45	—	46	All other	—	683	—	684
Black	—	45	—	46	Black	—	680	—	681
Quitman	1	232	1	232	Balance of county	—	425	—	425
White	—	59	—	59	White	—	138	—	137
All other	1	173	1	173	All other	—	287	—	288
Black	1	173	1	173	Black	—	286	—	286
Rankin	1,865	1,267	1,865	1,267	Wayne	304	332	304	332
White	1,648	1,000	1,645	997	White	117	148	117	147
All other	217	267	220	270	All other	187	184	187	185
Black	208	262	212	265	Black	187	184	187	184
Jackson, part	—	1	—	1	Webster	—	149	—	149
Pearl	—	294	—	294	White	—	99	—	99
White	—	246	—	246	All other	—	50	—	50
All other	—	48	—	48	Black	—	50	—	50
Black	—	45	—	45	Wilkinson	197	154	197	154
					White	56	36	56	36
					All other	141	118	141	118
					Black	141	118	141	118

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 45 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Mississippi-Con.					Missouri-Con.				
Winston	39	274	39	274	Jefferson City, part	---	519	---	519
White	9	110	9	110	White	---	457	---	449
All other	30	164	30	164	All other	---	62	---	70
Black	30	159	30	159	Black	---	57	---	65
Yalobusha	---	211	---	211	Jefferson City, total	---	520	---	520
White	---	100	---	100	White	---	458	---	450
All other	---	111	---	111	All other	---	62	---	70
Black	---	111	---	111	Black	---	57	---	65
Yazoo	44	475	44	475	Balance of county	---	394	---	394
White	6	152	6	152	Cooper	4	182	4	182
All other	38	323	38	323	Crawford	173	279	173	279
Black	38	323	38	323	Dade	45	97	45	97
Yazoo City	---	262	---	262	Dallas	5	195	5	195
White	---	44	---	44	Daviess	12	117	12	117
All other	---	218	---	218	De Kalb	---	95	---	95
Black	---	218	---	218	Dent	1	159	1	159
Balance of county	---	213	---	213	Douglas	---	164	---	164
White	---	108	---	108	Dunklin	367	515	367	515
All other	---	105	---	105	Kennett	---	190	---	190
Black	---	105	---	105	Balance of county	---	325	---	325
Missouri	81,076	78,677	81,076	78,677	Franklin	595	1,287	595	1,287
White	66,063	63,902	65,225	63,071	Gasconade	75	188	75	188
All other	15,013	14,775	15,851	15,606	Gentry	41	87	41	87
Black	13,885	13,676	14,438	14,225	Greene	5,829	2,962	5,829	2,962
Adair	560	266	560	266	Springfield	---	2,101	---	2,101
Kirksville	---	193	---	193	Balance of county	---	861	---	861
Balance of county	---	73	---	73	Grundy	216	115	216	115
Andrew	---	186	---	186	Harrison	1	93	1	93
Atchison	129	83	129	83	Henry	363	244	363	244
Audrain	274	318	274	318	Hickory	---	63	---	63
Mexico	---	169	---	169	Holt	---	80	---	80
Balance of county	---	149	---	149	Howard	4	132	4	132
Bary	65	442	65	442	Howell	741	475	741	475
Barton	107	168	107	168	Iron	1	134	1	134
Bates	14	180	14	180	Jackson	14,479	10,646	14,479	10,646
Benton	---	106	---	106	White	10,822	7,176	10,606	6,996
Bollinger	5	141	5	141	All other	3,657	3,470	3,873	3,650
Boone	3,643	1,792	3,643	1,792	Black	3,383	3,268	3,529	3,393
Columbia	---	1,153	---	1,153	Blue Springs	---	690	---	690
White	---	847	---	827	Grandview	---	380	---	380
All other	---	306	---	326	Independence, part	---	1,750	---	1,750
Black	---	216	---	232	Independence, total	---	1,750	---	1,750
Balance of county	---	639	---	639	Kansas City, part	---	6,194	---	6,194
Buchanan	1,656	1,237	1,656	1,237	White	---	2,977	---	2,863
St. Joseph	---	1,118	---	1,118	All other	---	3,217	---	3,331
Balance of county	---	119	---	119	Black	---	3,087	---	3,184
Butler	1,555	533	1,555	533	Kansas City, total	---	7,817	---	7,817
Poplar Bluff	---	274	---	274	White	---	4,517	---	4,381
Balance of county	---	259	---	259	All other	---	3,300	---	3,436
Caldwell	2	90	2	90	Black	---	3,135	---	3,246
Callaway	114	506	114	506	Lee's Summit, part	---	803	---	803
Fulton	---	139	---	139	Lee's Summit, total	---	807	---	807
White	---	125	---	121	Raytown	---	367	---	367
All other	---	14	---	18	Balance of county	---	462	---	462
Black	---	13	---	17	Jasper	4	1,390	4	1,390
Jefferson City, part	---	1	---	1	Carthage	---	231	---	231
Balance of county	---	366	---	366	Joplin, part	---	726	---	726
Camden	488	333	488	333	Joplin, total	---	847	---	847
Cape Girardeau	1,589	840	1,589	840	Balance of county	---	433	---	433
Cape Girardeau	---	458	---	458	Jefferson	626	2,780	626	2,780
Balance of county	---	382	---	382	Arnold	---	361	---	361
Carroll	---	149	---	149	Balance of county	---	2,419	---	2,419
Carter	1	78	1	78	Johnson	578	654	578	654
Cass	152	973	152	973	Warrensburg	---	184	---	184
Belton	---	377	---	377	Balance of county	---	470	---	470
Lee's Summit, part	---	4	---	4	Knox	5	55	5	55
Balance of county	---	592	---	592	Laclede	2	415	2	415
Cedar	162	131	162	131	Lafayette	240	429	240	429
Chariton	---	87	---	87	Lawrence	104	444	104	444
Christian	3	485	3	485	Lewis	3	112	3	112
Clark	2	87	2	87	Lincoln	116	484	116	484
Clay	1,863	2,288	1,863	2,288	Linn	128	189	128	189
Excelsior Springs, part	---	174	---	174	Livingston	424	195	424	195
Excelsior Springs, total	---	179	---	179	McDonald	1	259	1	259
Gladstone	---	299	---	299	Macon	44	184	44	184
Independence, part	---	---	---	---	Madison	112	156	112	156
Kansas City, part	---	1,147	---	1,147	Marion	1	87	1	87
Liberty	---	336	---	336	Hannibal, part	---	497	---	497
Balance of county	---	332	---	332	Hannibal, total	---	300	---	300
Clinton	3	211	3	211	Balance of county	---	303	---	303
Cole	1,268	913	1,268	913	Mercer	---	28	---	28

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 46 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Missouri-Con.					Missouri-Con.				
Miller	36	312	36	312	Hazelwood	---	199	---	199
Mississippi	---	225	---	225	Jennings	---	257	---	257
White	---	159	---	158	White	---	87	---	83
All other	---	66	---	67	All other	---	170	---	174
Black	---	66	---	67	Black	---	167	---	170
Moniteau	6	143	6	143	Kirkwood	---	384	---	384
Monroe	2	106	2	106	Maplewood	---	189	---	189
Montgomery	1	133	1	133	Overland	---	282	---	282
					Richmond Heights	---	137	---	137
Morgan	8	221	8	221	White	---	100	---	99
New Madrid	1	348	1	348	All other	---	37	---	38
White	1	259	1	258	Black	---	36	---	37
All other	---	89	---	90	St. Ann	---	245	---	245
Black	---	87	---	87	University City	---	685	---	685
Sikeston, part	---	11	---	11	White	---	275	---	263
Balance of county	---	337	---	337	All other	---	410	---	422
White	---	250	---	250	Black	---	399	---	412
All other	---	87	---	85	Webster Groves	---	327	---	327
Black	---	85	---	85	Balance of county	---	9,630	---	9,630
Newton	2,587	646	2,587	646	White	---	7,485	---	7,387
Joplin, part	---	121	---	121	All other	---	2,145	---	2,243
Balance of county	---	525	---	525	Black	---	1,964	---	2,032
Nodaway	223	211	223	211	St. Louis city	10,790	8,314	10,790	8,314
Oregon	---	129	---	129	White	3,718	2,794	3,636	2,735
					All other	7,072	5,520	7,154	5,579
Osage	2	177	2	177	Black	6,935	5,404	7,001	5,454
Ozark	4	72	4	72	Saline	196	315	196	315
Pemiscot	234	393	234	393	Marshall	---	190	---	190
White	123	213	123	212	Balance of county	---	125	---	125
All other	111	180	111	181	White	---	121	---	117
Black	111	179	111	180	All other	---	4	---	8
Perry	116	218	116	218	Black	---	4	---	6
Pettis	649	552	649	552	Schuyler	1	54	1	54
Sedalia	---	344	---	344	Scotland	27	59	27	59
Balance of county	---	208	---	208	Scott	602	637	602	637
					Sikeston, part	---	327	---	327
Phelps	1,073	449	1,073	449	White	---	204	---	199
Rolla	---	187	---	187	All other	---	123	---	128
Balance of county	---	262	---	262	Black	---	121	---	123
Pike	90	238	90	238	Sikeston, total	---	338	---	338
Platte	406	912	406	912	White	---	213	---	207
Kansas City, part	---	476	---	476	All other	---	125	---	131
Balance of county	---	436	---	436	Black	---	123	---	125
Polk	286	298	286	298	Balance of county	---	310	---	310
Pulaski	485	722	485	722	White	---	303	---	302
White	370	589	342	560	All other	---	7	---	8
All other	115	133	143	162	Black	---	7	---	7
Black	79	96	103	120	Shannon	2	107	2	107
Putnam	25	47	25	47	Shelby	1	102	1	102
Ralls	---	105	---	105	Stoddard	6	330	6	330
Hannibal, part	---	3	---	3	Stone	1	248	1	248
Balance of county	---	102	---	102	Sullivan	4	69	4	69
Randolph	263	345	263	345	Taney	206	319	206	319
Moberly	---	210	---	210	Texas	251	275	251	275
Balance of county	---	135	---	135	Vernon	136	265	136	265
Ray	1	309	1	309	Warren	4	349	4	349
Excelsior Springs, part	---	5	---	5	Washington	---	299	---	299
Balance of county	---	304	---	304	Wayne	---	175	---	175
Reynolds	12	74	12	74	Webster	41	363	41	363
Ripley	1	165	1	165	Worth	---	18	---	18
St. Charles	2,646	3,747	2,646	3,747	Wright	97	237	97	237
St. Charles	---	1,130	---	1,130					
St. Peters	---	757	---	757	Montana	11,294	11,513	11,294	11,513
Balance of county	---	1,860	---	1,860	White	9,853	10,030	9,550	9,724
St. Clair	70	97	70	97	All other	1,441	1,483	1,744	1,789
Ste. Genevieve	87	226	87	226	Black	45	45	97	99
St. Francois	900	705	900	705	Beaverhead	105	117	105	117
St. Louis	19,004	14,597	19,004	14,597	Big Horn	279	270	279	270
White	16,702	11,052	10,895	10,895	White	52	65	33	53
All other	2,302	3,545	2,484	3,702	All other	227	205	246	217
Black	2,025	3,286	2,148	3,401	Black	---	---	---	---
Ballwin	---	180	---	180	Blaine	2	114	2	114
Bellefontaine Neighbors	---	158	---	158	White	---	50	---	45
Berkeley	---	276	---	276	All other	2	64	2	69
White	---	52	---	48	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	224	---	228	Broadwater	5	47	5	47
Black	---	224	---	228	Carbon	4	101	4	101
Bridgeton	---	208	---	208	Carter	---	22	---	22
Clayton	---	104	---	104	Cascade	1,527	1,340	1,527	1,340
Crestwood	---	115	---	115	Great Falls	---	969	---	969
Creve Coeur	---	100	---	100	Balance of county	---	371	---	371
Ferguson	---	404	---	404	Chouteau	1	53	1	53
White	---	232	---	230	Custer	265	151	265	151
All other	---	172	---	174	Daniels	10	18	10	18
Black	---	172	---	171					
Florissant	---	717	---	717					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 47 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Montana-Con.					Montana-Con.				
Dawson	98	98	98	98	Yellowstone National Park	-	-	-	-
Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge	59	115	59	115	Nebraska	24,199	24,017	24,199	24,017
Fallon	21	42	21	42	White	22,285	21,986	21,978	21,684
Fergus	157	144	157	144	All other	1,914	2,031	2,221	2,333
Flathead	900	808	900	808	Black	1,332	1,338	1,507	1,509
Kalspell	-	200	-	200	Adams	613	427	613	427
Balance of county	-	608	-	608	Hastings	-	328	-	328
Gallatin	758	695	758	695	Balance of county	-	99	-	99
Bozeman	-	309	-	309	Antelope	74	111	74	111
Balance of county	-	386	-	386	Arthur	-	1	-	1
Garfield	-	15	-	15	Banner	-	10	-	10
Glacier	230	241	230	241	Blaine	-	5	-	5
White	53	64	51	51	Boone	82	97	82	97
All other	177	177	192	190	Box Butte	163	197	163	197
Black	-	-	-	-	Boyd	8	31	8	31
Golden Valley	1	13	1	13	Brown	11	45	11	45
Granite	1	23	1	23	Buffalo	788	537	788	537
Hill	478	321	478	321	Kearney	-	342	-	342
White	293	209	198	198	Balance of county	-	195	-	195
All other	185	112	202	123	Burt	16	101	16	101
Black	1	1	1	1	Butler	177	105	105	105
Havre	-	177	-	177	Cass	105	312	1	312
Balance of county	-	144	-	144	Cedar	2	165	2	165
White	-	66	-	60	Chase	60	60	60	60
All other	-	78	-	84	Cherry	87	88	87	88
Black	-	1	-	1	Cheyenne	120	119	120	119
Jefferson	-	95	-	95	Clay	1	86	1	86
Judith Basin	-	26	-	26	Colfax	82	135	82	135
Lake	262	343	262	343	Cuming	110	123	110	123
White	170	231	152	207	Custer	143	172	143	172
All other	92	112	110	136	Dakota	2	306	2	306
Black	-	-	-	-	Dawes	114	102	114	102
Lewis and Clark	760	674	760	674	Dawson	299	307	299	307
Helena	-	380	-	380	Deuel	-	16	-	16
Balance of county	-	294	-	294	Dixon	-	75	-	75
Liberty	21	24	21	24	Dodge	413	417	413	417
Lincoln	188	272	188	272	Fremont	-	318	-	318
McCone	-	22	-	22	Balance of county	-	99	-	99
Madison	14	66	14	66	Douglas	9,362	7,216	9,362	7,216
Meagher	9	23	9	23	White	8,042	5,941	7,896	5,819
Mineral	1	37	1	37	All other	1,320	1,275	1,466	1,397
Missoula	1,438	1,112	1,438	1,112	Black	1,140	1,123	1,238	1,211
Missoula	-	659	-	659	Omaha	-	5,727	-	5,727
Balance of county	-	453	-	453	White	-	4,498	-	4,395
Musselshell	-	37	-	37	All other	-	1,229	-	1,332
Park	227	217	227	217	Black	-	1,096	-	1,172
Petroleum	-	3	-	3	Balance of county	-	1,489	-	1,489
Phillips	6	79	6	79	Dundy	11	34	11	34
Pondera	27	69	27	69	Fillmore	45	86	45	86
Powder River	1	26	1	26	Franklin	19	32	19	32
Powell	23	70	23	70	Frontier	-	36	-	36
Prairie	-	8	-	8	Furnas	65	64	65	64
Ravalli	210	305	210	305	Gage	173	277	173	277
Richland	176	158	176	158	Beatrice	-	139	-	139
Roosevelt	143	236	143	236	Balance of county	-	138	-	138
White	28	61	20	50	Garden	-	26	-	26
All other	115	175	123	186	Garfield	-	9	-	9
Black	-	-	-	-	Gosper	-	23	-	23
Rosebud	8	173	8	173	Grant	-	15	-	15
White	5	72	5	66	Greeley	-	39	-	39
All other	3	101	3	107	Hall	915	832	915	832
Black	-	-	-	1	Grand Island	-	691	-	691
Sanders	5	123	5	123	Balance of county	-	141	-	141
Sheridan	33	42	33	42	Hamilton	104	130	104	130
Silver Bow	593	476	593	476	Harlan	-	39	-	39
Butte-Silver Bow	-	435	-	435	Hayes	-	18	-	18
Balance of county	-	41	-	41	Hitchcock	-	31	-	31
Stillwater	33	76	33	76	Holt	152	178	152	178
Sweet Grass	17	39	17	39	Hooker	-	8	-	8
Teton	17	82	17	82	Howard	59	76	59	76
Toole	64	61	64	61	Jefferson	65	94	65	94
Treasure	-	9	-	9	Johnson	52	62	52	62
Valley	131	105	131	105	Kearney	31	75	31	75
Wheatland	-	35	-	35	Keith	107	100	107	100
Wibaux	-	12	-	12	Keya Paha	-	9	-	9
Yellowstone	1,985	1,836	1,985	1,836	Kimball	39	40	39	40
Billings	-	1,246	-	1,246	Knox	42	123	42	123
Balance of county	-	390	-	390					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 48 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Nebraska-Con.					Nevada-Con.				
Lancaster	3,792	3,202	3,792	3,202	Douglas	5	431	5	431
Lincoln	---	2,974	---	2,974	Elko	653	657	653	657
Balance of county	---	228	---	228	Esmeralda	---	12	---	12
Lincoln	544	502	544	502	Eureka	---	20	---	20
North Platte	---	359	---	359	Humboldt	239	265	239	265
Balance of county	---	143	---	143	Lander	2	160	2	160
Logan	---	7	---	7	Lincoln	1	45	1	45
Loup	---	6	---	6	Lyon	5	314	5	314
McPherson	---	3	---	3	Mineral	3	84	3	94
Madison	847	569	847	569	White	3	85	3	80
Norfolk	---	386	---	386	All other	---	9	---	14
Balance of county	---	183	---	183	Black	---	2	---	4
Merrick	77	95	77	95	Nye	73	258	73	258
Morrill	17	68	17	68	Pershing	8	73	8	73
Nance	14	63	14	63	Storey	---	24	---	24
Nemaha	83	91	83	91	Washoe	5,335	4,390	5,335	4,390
Nuckolls	63	49	63	49	White	4,827	3,951	4,682	3,822
Otoe	132	184	132	184	All other	508	439	653	588
Pawnee	24	28	24	28	Black	115	109	158	149
Perkins	46	33	46	33	Reno	---	2,685	---	2,685
Phelps	161	148	161	148	Sparks	---	897	---	897
Pierce	96	101	96	101	Balance of county	---	808	---	808
Platte	552	499	552	499	White	---	773	---	780
Columbus	---	344	---	344	All other	---	35	---	48
Balance of county	---	155	---	155	Black	---	2	---	4
Polk	22	73	22	73	White Pine	95	116	95	116
Red Willow	185	160	185	160	New Hampshire	15,811	16,341	15,811	16,341
Richardson	113	129	113	129	White	15,611	16,112	15,516	16,004
Rock	33	14	33	14	All other	200	229	295	337
Saline	92	160	92	160	Black	67	80	121	141
Sarpy	1,081	1,855	1,081	1,855	Belknap	574	666	574	666
Bellevue	---	437	---	437	Laconia	---	227	---	227
Balance of county	---	1,418	---	1,418	Balance of county	---	439	---	439
Saunders	3	248	3	248	Carroll	458	503	458	503
Scotts Bluff	732	571	732	571	Cheshire	618	922	618	922
Scottsbluff	---	258	---	258	Keene	---	260	---	260
Balance of county	---	313	---	313	Balance of county	---	662	---	662
Seward	97	189	97	189	Coos	345	430	345	430
Sheridan	125	93	125	93	Berlin	---	122	---	122
Sherman	1	45	1	45	Balance of county	---	308	---	308
Sioux	---	13	---	13	Grafton	1,804	929	1,804	929
Stanton	---	70	---	70	Lebanon	---	175	---	175
Thayer	48	82	48	82	Balance of county	---	754	---	754
Thomas	---	7	---	7	Hillsborough	5,967	5,480	5,967	5,480
Thurston	65	158	65	158	Manchester	---	1,682	---	1,682
White	61	46	61	45	Nashua	---	1,412	---	1,412
All other	4	112	4	113	Balance of county	---	2,386	---	2,386
Black	---	1	---	2	Merrimack	1,913	1,716	1,913	1,716
Valley	73	56	73	56	Concord	---	565	---	565
Washington	156	210	156	210	Balance of county	---	1,151	---	1,151
Wayne	141	127	141	127	Rockingham	2,334	3,655	2,334	3,655
Webster	18	62	18	62	Portsmouth	---	275	---	275
Wheeler	2	20	2	20	Balance of county	---	3,380	---	3,380
York	229	205	229	205	Strafford	1,423	1,512	1,423	1,512
Nevada	21,778	22,026	21,778	22,026	Dover	---	356	---	356
White	18,495	18,742	17,976	18,215	Rochester	---	451	---	451
All other	3,283	3,284	3,802	3,811	Somersworth	---	201	---	201
Black	2,071	2,066	2,297	2,293	Balance of county	---	504	---	504
Carson City city	693	565	693	565	Sullivan	375	528	375	528
Churchill	316	302	316	302	Claremont	---	194	---	194
Clark	14,350	14,300	14,350	14,300	Balance of county	---	334	---	334
White	11,729	11,680	11,388	11,339	New Jersey	118,226	121,406	118,226	121,406
All other	2,621	2,620	2,962	2,961	White	90,146	92,800	88,315	90,924
Black	1,946	1,950	2,125	2,131	All other	28,080	28,606	29,911	30,482
Henderson	---	1,083	---	1,083	Black	23,527	23,722	24,933	25,151
Las Vegas	---	9,614	---	9,614	Atlantic	4,182	4,027	4,182	4,027
White	---	7,836	---	7,608	White	3,119	2,932	3,006	2,821
All other	---	1,778	---	2,006	All other	1,063	1,095	1,176	1,206
Black	---	1,310	---	1,444	Black	951	980	1,031	1,059
North Las Vegas	---	1,146	---	1,146	Atlantic City	---	965	---	965
White	---	674	---	657	White	---	374	---	341
All other	---	472	---	489	All other	---	591	---	624
Black	---	442	---	448	Black	---	549	---	582
Balance of county	---	2,457	---	2,457	Hammonton	---	221	---	221
White	---	2,140	---	2,070	Pleasantville	---	379	---	379
All other	---	317	---	387	White	---	158	---	146
Black	---	177	---	206	All other	---	221	---	233
					Black	---	215	---	221
					Somers Point	---	196	---	196
					Ventnor City	---	147	---	147

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 49 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,119	---	2,119	Camden	---	2,470	---	2,470
Bergen	11,519	10,814	11,519	10,814	White	---	1,073	---	1,005
White	9,935	9,151	9,818	9,030	All other	---	1,397	---	1,465
All other	1,584	1,663	1,701	1,784	Black	---	1,344	---	1,404
Black	818	727	881	757	Cherry Hill twp#	---	756	---	756
Bergenfield	---	341	---	341	Collingswood	---	203	---	203
Cliffside Park	---	281	---	281	Gloucester twp#	---	627	---	627
Dumont	---	234	---	234	Gloucester City	---	205	---	205
Elmwood Park	---	231	---	231	Haddon twp#	---	204	---	204
Englewood	---	413	---	413	Haddonfield	---	118	---	118
White	---	251	---	242	Lindenwood	---	362	---	362
All other	---	162	---	171	White	---	293	---	281
Black	---	135	---	142	All other	---	69	---	81
Fair Lawn	---	309	---	309	Black	---	57	---	67
Fairview	---	211	---	211	Pennsauken twp#	---	571	---	571
Fort Lee	---	413	---	413	Voorhees twp#	---	337	---	337
White	---	264	---	263	White	---	302	---	298
All other	---	149	---	150	All other	---	35	---	39
Black	---	15	---	16	Black	---	19	---	20
Garfield	---	456	---	456	Balance of county	---	2,603	---	2,603
Glen Rock	---	170	---	170	White	---	2,252	---	2,222
Hackensack	---	645	---	645	All other	---	351	---	381
White	---	418	---	400	Black	---	309	---	334
All other	---	227	---	245	Cape May	879	1,466	879	1,466
Black	---	182	---	201	Ocean City	---	220	---	220
Hasbrouck Heights	---	138	---	138	Balance of county	---	1,246	---	1,246
Hillsdale	---	118	---	118	Cumberland	2,300	2,306	2,300	2,306
Lodi	---	361	---	361	White	1,709	1,725	1,615	1,631
Lyndhurst twp#	---	233	---	233	All other	591	581	685	675
New Milford	---	190	---	190	Black	545	539	626	622
North Arlington	---	181	---	181	Bridgeton	---	498	---	498
Oakland	---	132	---	132	White	---	290	---	270
Pailsades Park	---	245	---	245	All other	---	208	---	228
Paramus	---	226	---	226	Black	---	194	---	212
Ramsey	---	189	---	189	Millville	---	488	---	488
Ridgefield	---	178	---	178	Vineland	---	865	---	865
Ridgefield Park	---	31	---	31	White	---	708	---	665
Ridgewood	---	259	---	259	All other	---	157	---	200
River Edge	---	114	---	114	Black	---	143	---	180
Rutherford	---	221	---	221	Balance of county	---	455	---	455
Saddle Brook twp#	---	156	---	156	White	---	322	---	310
Teaneck twp#	---	525	---	525	All other	---	133	---	145
White	---	369	---	362	Black	---	126	---	137
All other	---	156	---	163	Essex	16,454	13,907	16,454	13,907
Black	---	122	---	126	White	8,560	6,356	8,359	6,174
Tenafly	---	106	---	106	All other	7,894	7,551	8,095	7,733
Waldwick	---	150	---	150	Black	7,395	7,141	7,562	7,299
Wallington	---	153	---	153	Belleville	---	507	---	507
Westwood	---	123	---	123	Bloomfield	---	624	---	624
Wyckoff twp#	---	175	---	175	Cedar Grove twp#	---	124	---	124
Balance of county	---	2,906	---	2,906	East Orange	---	1,457	---	1,457
White	---	2,595	---	2,571	White	---	90	---	72
All other	---	311	---	335	All other	---	1,367	---	1,385
Black	---	88	---	96	Black	---	1,353	---	1,369
Burlington	3,831	5,749	3,831	5,749	Irvington	---	1,257	---	1,257
White	2,956	4,647	2,834	4,487	White	---	192	---	175
All other	875	1,102	997	1,262	All other	---	1,065	---	1,082
Black	792	970	899	1,109	Black	---	1,039	---	1,057
Burlington	---	234	---	234	Livingston twp#	---	288	---	288
White	---	164	---	155	Maplewood twp#	---	337	---	337
All other	---	70	---	79	Millburn twp#	---	246	---	246
Black	---	63	---	74	Montclair	---	509	---	509
Cinnaminson twp#	---	135	---	135	White	---	327	---	315
Delran twp#	---	160	---	160	All other	---	182	---	194
Maple Shade twp#	---	256	---	256	Black	---	168	---	181
Moorestown twp#	---	154	---	154	Newark	6,243	6,243	6,243	6,243
Mount Holly twp#	---	349	---	349	White	2,273	2,273	2,183	2,183
White	---	267	---	249	All other	3,970	4,060	4,060	4,060
All other	---	82	---	100	Black	3,872	3,955	3,955	3,955
Black	---	75	---	91	Nutley	---	307	---	307
Pemberton twp#	---	479	---	479	Orange	---	613	---	613
White	---	349	---	329	White	---	116	---	108
All other	---	130	---	150	All other	---	497	---	505
Black	---	109	---	131	Black	---	488	---	498
Willingboro twp#	---	492	---	492	South Orange Village twp#	---	141	---	141
White	---	179	---	156	White	---	112	---	111
All other	---	313	---	336	All other	---	29	---	30
Black	---	302	---	321	Black	---	27	---	27
Balance of county	---	3,490	---	3,490	Verona	---	147	---	147
White	---	3,065	---	2,987	West Caldwell	---	136	---	136
All other	---	425	---	503	West Orange	---	540	---	540
Black	---	354	---	414	Balance of county	---	431	---	431
Camden	10,225	8,599	10,225	8,599	Gloucester	2,496	3,528	2,496	3,528
White	7,899	6,479	7,730	6,337	White	2,206	3,115	2,164	3,060
All other	2,326	2,120	2,495	2,262	All other	290	413	332	468
Black	2,095	1,910	2,238	2,026	Black	270	365	301	407
Bellmawr	---	143	---	143					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 50 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Deptford twp#	---	226	---	226	Perth Amboy	---	881	---	881
White	---	212	---	208	White	---	766	---	742
All other	---	14	---	18	All other	---	115	---	139
Black	---	11	---	14	Black	---	91	---	117
Glassboro	---	249	---	249	Piscataway twp#	---	707	---	707
White	---	176	---	171	White	---	440	---	430
All other	---	73	---	78	All other	---	267	---	277
Black	---	68	---	74	Black	---	127	---	135
Washington twp#	---	306	---	306	Sayreville	---	488	---	488
West Deptford twp#	---	175	---	175	South Plainfield	---	285	---	285
Woodbury	---	285	---	285	South River	---	191	---	191
White	---	228	---	219	Woodbridge twp#	---	1,206	---	1,206
All other	---	57	---	66	White	---	1,713	---	1,713
Black	---	55	---	62	All other	---	1,494	---	1,471
Balance of county	---	2,287	---	2,287	Black	---	219	---	242
White	---	2,064	---	2,030	Monmouth	8,682	8,301	8,682	8,301
All other	---	223	---	257	White	7,202	6,838	7,031	6,668
Black	---	200	---	222	All other	1,480	1,463	1,651	1,633
Hudson	8,745	9,638	8,745	9,638	Black	1,245	1,200	1,382	1,331
White	5,840	6,683	5,691	6,524	Aberdeen twp#	---	226	---	226
All other	2,905	2,955	3,054	3,114	White	---	191	---	188
Black	2,318	2,326	2,422	2,440	All other	---	35	---	38
Bayonne	---	752	---	752	Black	---	25	---	27
Harrison	---	180	---	180	Asbury Park	---	442	---	442
Hoboken	---	491	---	491	White	---	104	---	92
White	---	385	---	373	All other	---	398	---	350
All other	---	106	---	118	Black	---	337	---	348
Black	---	93	---	102	Eatontown	---	309	---	309
Jersey City	---	4,630	---	4,630	White	---	216	---	199
White	---	2,307	---	2,234	All other	---	93	---	110
All other	---	2,323	---	2,396	Black	---	65	---	81
Black	---	1,913	---	1,972	Freehold	---	356	---	356
Kearny	---	525	---	525	White	---	295	---	292
North Bergen twp#	---	819	---	819	All other	---	61	---	64
Secaucus	---	189	---	189	Black	---	45	---	47
Union City	---	1,069	---	1,069	Hazlet twp#	---	276	---	276
White	---	932	---	912	Howell twp#	---	561	---	561
All other	---	137	---	157	Keansburg	---	224	---	224
Black	---	112	---	128	Long Branch	---	576	---	576
Weehawken twp#	---	165	---	165	White	---	361	---	340
West New York	---	628	---	628	All other	---	215	---	236
White	---	556	---	543	Black	---	206	---	228
All other	---	72	---	85	Middletown twp#	---	781	---	781
Black	---	53	---	63	Neptune twp#	---	438	---	438
Balance of county	---	190	---	190	White	---	259	---	245
Hunterdon	1,100	1,482	1,100	1,482	All other	---	179	---	193
Mercer	---	6,704	---	6,704	Black	---	172	---	187
White	---	5,110	---	5,110	Ocean twp#	---	321	---	321
All other	---	3,427	---	3,351	Red Bank	---	255	---	255
Black	---	1,870	---	1,759	White	---	170	---	158
East Windsor twp#	---	1,488	---	1,542	All other	---	85	---	97
Ewing twp#	---	256	---	256	Black	---	77	---	84
White	---	189	---	189	Balance of county	---	3,536	---	3,536
All other	---	149	---	144	White	---	3,232	---	3,176
Black	---	40	---	45	All other	---	304	---	360
Hamilton twp#	---	34	---	38	Black	---	194	---	237
Princeton	---	736	---	736	Morris	7,156	5,887	7,156	5,887
White	---	362	---	362	White	6,672	5,414	6,588	5,344
All other	---	299	---	292	All other	484	473	568	543
Black	---	63	---	70	Black	237	203	276	235
Trenton	---	23	---	25	Denville twp#	---	187	---	187
White	---	2,633	---	2,633	Dover	---	371	---	371
All other	---	1,253	---	1,215	Hanover twp#	---	98	---	98
Black	---	1,380	---	1,418	Madison	---	183	---	183
Balance of county	---	1,328	---	1,359	Morris twp#	---	75	---	75
White	---	934	---	934	Morristown	---	435	---	435
All other	---	825	---	812	White	---	356	---	344
Black	---	109	---	122	All other	---	79	---	91
Middlesex	10,260	10,387	10,260	10,387	Black	---	67	---	74
White	8,209	8,346	8,060	8,203	Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	---	579	---	579
All other	2,051	2,041	2,200	2,184	Pequanock twp#	---	166	---	166
Black	1,260	1,173	1,384	1,293	Balance of county	---	3,793	---	3,793
Carteret	---	318	---	318	White	---	3,606	---	3,571
East Brunswick twp#	---	581	---	581	All other	---	187	---	222
Edison twp#	---	1,393	---	1,393	Black	---	69	---	81
Highland Park	---	196	---	196	Ocean	4,296	6,095	4,296	6,095
White	---	155	---	150	White	4,035	5,753	3,991	5,700
All other	---	41	---	46	All other	261	342	305	395
Black	---	29	---	33	Black	202	275	237	316
Metuchen	---	206	---	206	Brick twp#	---	961	---	961
Middlesex	---	173	---	173	Dover twp#	---	1,061	---	1,061
New Brunswick	---	872	---	872	Jackson twp#	---	614	---	614
White	---	520	---	495	Lakewood twp#	---	1,307	---	1,307
All other	---	352	---	377	White	---	1,144	---	1,131
Black	---	332	---	353	All other	---	163	---	176
North Brunswick twp#	---	513	---	513	Black	---	152	---	187
Old Bridge twp#	---	664	---	664	Manchester twp#	---	43	---	43
					Point Pleasant	---	281	---	281

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 51 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,848	---	1,848	Springfield twp#	---	157	---	157
White	---	1,779	---	1,763	Summit	---	295	---	295
All other	---	69	---	85	Union twp#	---	486	---	486
Black	---	56	---	66	Westfield	---	406	---	406
Passaic	6,733	8,056	6,733	8,056	Balance of county	---	383	---	383
White	4,887	6,127	4,773	6,003	White	---	365	---	361
All other	1,846	1,929	1,960	2,053	All other	---	18	---	22
Black	1,692	1,780	1,794	1,883	Black	---	11	---	12
Clifton	---	909	---	909	Warren	1,087	1,411	1,087	1,411
Hawthorne	---	241	---	241	Phillipsburg	---	295	---	295
Little Falls twp#	---	120	---	120	Balance of county	---	1,116	---	1,116
Passaic	---	1,357	---	1,357	New Mexico				
White	---	953	---	906	White	27,326	27,800	27,326	27,800
All other	---	404	---	451	White	22,336	23,038	21,866	22,559
Black	---	369	---	411	All other	4,990	4,762	5,460	5,241
Paterson	---	3,389	---	3,389	Black	560	575	786	811
White	---	2,084	---	2,041	Bernalillo	10,674	8,120	10,674	8,120
All other	---	1,305	---	1,348	White	9,459	7,332	9,229	7,157
Black	---	1,274	---	1,315	All other	1,215	788	1,445	963
Pompton Lakes	---	125	---	125	Black	273	244	391	346
Ringwood	---	179	---	179	Albuquerque	---	7,551	---	7,551
Totowa	---	74	---	74	White	---	6,864	---	6,702
Wanaque	---	158	---	158	All other	---	687	---	849
Wayne twp#	---	510	---	510	Black	---	227	---	321
West Paterson	---	161	---	161	Balance of county	---	569	---	569
Balance of county	---	833	---	833	White	---	468	---	455
Salem	594	979	594	979	All other	---	101	---	114
White	375	747	359	729	Black	---	17	---	25
All other	219	232	235	250	Black	---	25	---	25
Black	209	221	223	236	Chaves	1,050	1,018	1,050	1,018
Somerset	1,255	3,867	1,255	3,867	Roswell	---	754	---	754
White	1,125	3,366	1,115	3,328	White	---	715	---	701
All other	130	501	140	539	All other	---	39	---	53
Black	70	285	78	310	Black	---	24	---	33
Bridgewater twp#	---	441	---	441	Balance of county	---	264	---	264
Franklin twp#	---	532	---	532	Cibola	171	466	171	466
White	---	394	---	391	White	142	209	139	201
All other	---	138	---	141	All other	29	257	32	265
Black	---	84	---	88	Black	1	2	2	4
Manville	---	140	---	140	Colfax	189	190	189	190
North Plainfield	---	337	---	337	Curry	---	913	---	913
Somerville	---	643	---	643	Clovis	---	784	---	784
White	---	467	---	459	White	---	679	---	669
All other	---	176	---	184	All other	---	105	---	115
Black	---	123	---	128	Black	---	81	---	94
Balance of county	---	1,774	---	1,774	Balance of county	---	169	---	169
White	---	1,671	---	1,650	White	---	151	---	146
All other	---	103	---	124	All other	---	18	---	23
Black	---	39	---	52	Black	---	11	---	15
Sussex	1,138	2,187	1,138	2,187	De Baca	3	28	3	28
Hopatcong	---	280	---	280	Dona Ana	2,612	3,059	2,612	3,059
Balance of county	---	1,907	---	1,907	Las Cruces	---	1,620	---	1,620
Union	8,590	7,610	8,590	7,610	White	---	1,579	---	1,568
White	6,571	5,392	6,482	5,299	All other	---	41	---	58
All other	2,019	2,218	2,108	2,311	Black	---	20	---	31
Black	1,657	1,953	1,723	2,017	Balance of county	---	1,439	---	1,439
Berkeley Heights twp#	---	133	---	133	White	---	1,419	---	1,405
Clark twp#	---	140	---	140	All other	---	20	---	34
Cranford twp#	---	259	---	259	Black	---	13	---	22
Elizabeth	---	2,220	---	2,220	Eddy	783	815	783	815
White	---	1,561	---	1,523	Artesia	---	201	---	201
All other	---	659	---	631	White	---	198	---	196
Black	---	601	---	597	All other	---	3	---	5
Hillside twp#	---	283	---	283	Black	---	3	---	5
White	---	145	---	142	Carlsbad	---	447	---	447
All other	---	138	---	141	White	---	428	---	418
Black	---	126	---	128	All other	---	19	---	29
Linden	---	500	---	500	Black	---	8	---	15
White	---	330	---	322	Balance of county	---	167	---	167
All other	---	170	---	178	White	---	162	---	161
Black	---	157	---	164	All other	---	5	---	6
New Providence	---	175	---	175	Black	---	---	---	---
Plainfield	---	1,022	---	1,022	Grant	579	473	579	473
White	---	335	---	319	Guadalupe	---	55	---	55
All other	---	687	---	703	Harding	---	14	---	14
Black	---	669	---	683	Hidalgo	1	100	1	100
Rahway	---	384	---	384	Lea	829	996	829	996
White	---	265	---	264	Hobbs	---	643	---	643
All other	---	119	---	120	White	---	589	---	580
Black	---	107	---	107	All other	---	54	---	63
Roselle	---	389	---	389	Black	---	47	---	52
White	---	231	---	224	Balance of county	---	353	---	353
All other	---	158	---	165	White	---	344	---	339
Black	---	136	---	141	All other	---	9	---	14
Roselle Park	---	97	---	97	Black	---	3	---	8
Scotch Plains twp#	---	281	---	281					
White	---	229	---	225					
All other	---	52	---	56					
Black	---	29	---	32					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 52 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
New Mexico-Con.					New York-Con.				
Lincoln	182	174	182	174	Albany	5,376	3,922	5,376	3,922
Los Alamos	228	218	228	218	White	4,531	3,148	4,458	3,098
Luna	277	344	277	344	All other	845	774	918	824
Mckinley	1,992	1,801	1,992	1,801	Black	743	671	802	714
White	294	285	262	254	Albany	---	1,612	---	1,612
All other	1,698	1,516	1,730	1,547	White	---	926	---	891
Black	5	3	12	8	All other	---	686	---	721
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	632	---	665
Gallup	---	447	---	447	Cohoes	---	307	---	307
White	---	204	---	186	Watervliet	---	206	---	206
All other	---	243	---	261	Balance of county	---	1,797	---	1,797
Black	---	3	---	7	Allegany	557	691	557	691
Balance of county	---	1,354	---	1,354	Broome	3,727	2,824	3,727	2,824
White	---	81	---	68	Binghamton	---	854	---	854
All other	---	1,273	---	1,286	Endicott	---	297	---	297
Black	---	---	---	---	Johnson City	---	216	---	216
Mora	---	59	---	59	Vestal town#	---	248	---	248
Otero	903	997	903	997	Balance of county	---	1,209	---	1,209
White	766	825	732	788	Cattaraugus	829	1,197	829	1,197
All other	137	172	171	209	Olean	---	281	---	281
Black	54	58	81	86	Balance of county	---	916	---	916
Alamogordo	---	500	---	500	Cayuga	816	1,200	816	1,200
White	---	443	---	425	Auburn	---	507	---	507
All other	---	57	---	75	Balance of county	---	693	---	693
Black	---	41	---	55	Chautauqua	1,746	1,968	1,746	1,968
Balance of county	---	497	---	497	Dunkirk	---	256	---	256
White	---	382	---	363	Fredonia	---	93	---	93
All other	---	115	---	134	Jamestown	---	614	---	614
Black	---	17	---	31	Balance of county	---	1,005	---	1,005
Quay	108	154	108	154	Chemung	1,574	1,308	1,574	1,308
Rio Arriba	427	658	427	658	Eimira	---	569	---	569
White	415	525	409	509	White	---	513	---	452
All other	12	133	18	149	All other	---	56	---	117
Black	2	2	4	6	Black	---	53	---	77
Roosevelt	479	320	479	320	Balance of county	---	737	---	737
Sandoval	21	1,209	21	1,209	Chenango	539	792	539	792
White	15	844	15	811	Clinton	1,443	1,276	1,443	1,276
All other	6	365	6	398	Plattsburgh	---	433	---	433
Black	---	13	---	23	Balance of county	---	843	---	843
San Juan	1,972	1,917	1,972	1,917	Columbia	809	795	809	795
White	868	972	843	951	Cortland	698	706	698	706
All other	1,104	945	1,129	966	Cortland	---	285	---	285
Black	9	8	11	10	Balance of county	---	421	---	421
Farmington	---	744	---	744	Delaware	47	584	47	584
White	---	518	---	507	Dutchess	3,641	3,811	3,641	3,811
All other	---	226	---	237	White	3,190	3,323	3,132	3,254
Black	---	6	---	7	All other	451	488	509	557
Balance of county	---	1,173	---	1,173	Black	374	372	372	418
White	---	454	---	444	Beacon	336	304	---	304
All other	---	719	---	728	White	---	259	---	252
Black	---	2	---	3	All other	---	45	---	52
San Miguel	457	432	457	432	Black	---	41	---	47
Las Vegas	---	271	---	271	Poughkeepsie	---	626	---	626
White	---	266	---	260	White	---	368	---	345
All other	---	5	---	11	All other	---	258	---	281
Black	---	2	---	4	Black	---	249	---	267
Balance of county	---	161	---	161	Balance of county	---	2,881	---	2,881
White	---	158	---	158	White	---	2,696	---	2,657
All other	---	3	---	3	All other	---	185	---	224
Black	---	1	---	1	Black	---	84	---	104
Santa Fe	1,894	1,497	1,894	1,497	Erie	16,083	14,101	16,083	14,101
White	---	966	---	966	White	13,196	11,289	13,027	11,133
All other	---	917	---	902	All other	2,887	2,812	3,056	2,968
Black	---	49	---	64	Black	2,597	2,553	2,711	2,660
Balance of county	---	3	---	5	Buffalo	---	6,383	---	6,383
White	---	531	---	531	White	---	3,820	---	3,722
All other	---	492	---	484	All other	---	2,563	---	2,661
Black	---	39	---	47	Black	---	2,456	---	2,535
Sierra	19	104	19	104	Depew	---	206	---	206
Socorro	226	273	226	273	Hamburg	---	126	---	126
White	165	213	165	210	Kenmore	---	281	---	281
All other	61	60	61	63	Lackawanna	---	309	---	309
Black	1	1	1	2	White	---	278	---	272
Taos	295	387	295	387	All other	---	33	---	37
Torrance	---	139	---	139	Black	---	28	---	31
Union	34	59	34	59	Lancaster	---	153	---	153
Valencia	8	746	8	746	Tonawanda	---	223	---	223
White	8	713	8	699	West Seneca town#	---	532	---	532
All other	---	33	---	47	Balance of county	---	5,888	---	5,888
Black	---	3	---	4	White	---	5,682	---	5,687
					All other	---	206	---	251
					Black	---	67	---	87
New York	293,518	292,633	293,518	292,633	Essex	89	456	89	456
White	217,158	216,707	218,152	212,703	Franklin	679	570	679	570
All other	76,360	75,926	80,366	79,930	Fulton	556	765	556	765
Black	62,295	62,162	65,452	65,324	Gloversville	---	293	---	293
					Balance of county	---	472	---	472

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 53 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Genesee	603	894	603	894	Queens borough, Queens county	---	32,488	---	32,488
Batavia	---	246	---	246	White	---	18,757	---	18,311
Balance of county	---	648	---	648	All other	---	13,731	---	14,177
Greene	22	585	22	585	Black	---	8,652	---	8,959
Hamilton	---	54	---	54	Staten Island borough,	---	---	---	---
Herkimer	594	921	594	921	Richmond county	---	6,469	---	6,469
Jefferson	2,477	2,172	2,477	2,172	White	---	5,299	---	5,192
Watertown	---	644	---	644	All other	---	1,170	---	1,277
Balance of county	---	1,528	---	1,528	Black	---	876	---	944
Lewis	261	416	261	416	Niagara	1,941	3,169	1,941	3,169
Livingston	368	809	368	809	White	1,649	2,838	1,617	2,799
Madison	689	938	689	938	All other	292	331	324	370
Oneida	---	193	---	193	Black	230	263	248	286
Balance of county	---	745	---	745	Lockport	---	449	---	449
Monroe	14,281	11,798	14,281	11,798	Niagara Falls	---	1,079	---	1,079
White	11,405	8,964	11,239	8,814	White	---	829	---	812
All other	2,876	2,834	3,042	2,984	All other	---	250	---	267
Black	2,625	2,598	2,759	2,719	Black	---	220	---	231
Brighton town#	---	317	---	317	North Tonawanda	---	566	---	566
Gates town#	---	266	---	266	Balance of county	---	1,075	---	1,075
Greece town#	---	891	---	891	White	---	1,036	---	1,023
Henrietta town#	---	399	---	399	All other	---	39	---	52
Irondequoit town#	---	485	---	485	Black	---	9	---	14
Penfield town#	---	355	---	355	Oneida	3,768	3,606	3,768	3,606
Rochester	---	6,187	---	6,187	Rome	---	768	---	768
White	---	3,615	---	3,513	Utica	---	1,206	---	1,206
All other	---	2,572	---	2,674	Balance of county	---	1,632	---	1,632
Black	---	2,450	---	2,539	White	---	1,614	---	1,608
Balance of county	---	2,898	---	2,898	All other	---	18	---	24
White	---	2,785	---	2,767	Black	---	6	---	9
All other	---	113	---	131	Onondaga	9,249	7,390	9,249	7,390
Black	---	64	---	77	White	7,860	6,040	7,728	5,919
Montgomery	580	661	580	661	All other	1,389	1,350	1,521	1,471
Amsterdam	---	286	---	286	Black	1,174	1,155	1,271	1,244
Balance of county	---	375	---	375	Syracuse	---	3,131	---	3,131
Nassau	22,711	17,871	22,711	17,871	White	---	1,943	---	1,871
White	18,713	14,859	18,556	14,837	All other	---	1,188	---	1,260
All other	3,988	2,912	4,155	3,034	Black	---	1,079	---	1,140
Black	3,303	2,295	3,421	2,397	Balance of county	---	4,259	---	4,259
East Rockaway	---	162	---	162	White	---	4,097	---	4,048
Floral Park	---	233	---	233	All other	---	162	---	211
Freeport	---	777	---	777	Black	---	76	---	104
White	---	528	---	521	Ontario	1,365	1,440	1,365	1,440
All other	---	249	---	256	Canandaigua	---	231	---	231
Black	---	243	---	250	Geneva, part	---	236	---	236
Garden City	---	204	---	204	Geneva, total	---	973	---	973
Glen Cove	---	356	---	356	Balance of county	---	954	---	953
White	---	306	---	297	White	---	19	---	20
All other	---	50	---	59	All other	---	8	---	9
Black	---	35	---	44	Black	---	8	---	9
Hempstead	---	1,038	---	1,038	Orange	4,625	5,315	4,625	5,315
White	---	430	---	415	White	4,138	4,751	4,051	4,666
All other	---	608	---	623	All other	---	487	---	564
Black	---	597	---	611	Black	---	432	---	501
Long Beach	---	523	---	523	Middletown	---	537	---	537
White	---	439	---	434	White	---	451	---	431
All other	---	84	---	89	All other	---	86	---	106
Black	---	74	---	75	Black	---	77	---	98
Lynbrook	---	288	---	288	Newburgh	---	776	---	776
Massapequa Park	---	248	---	248	White	---	444	---	431
Mineola	---	257	---	257	All other	---	332	---	345
Rockville Centre	---	334	---	334	Black	---	322	---	333
Valley Stream	---	509	---	509	Balance of county	---	4,002	---	4,002
Westbury	---	728	---	728	White	---	3,856	---	3,804
White	---	486	---	483	All other	---	146	---	198
All other	---	242	---	245	Black	---	102	---	142
Black	---	223	---	227	Orleans	301	613	301	613
Balance of county	---	12,214	---	12,214	Oswego	991	1,920	991	1,920
White	---	10,698	---	10,622	Fulton	---	260	---	260
All other	---	1,516	---	1,592	Oswego	---	298	---	298
Black	---	1,056	---	1,112	Balance of county	---	1,362	---	1,362
New York city	138,083	133,789	138,083	133,789	White	---	1,352	---	1,346
White	82,238	78,217	80,146	76,162	All other	---	10	---	16
All other	55,845	55,572	57,937	57,627	Black	---	---	---	3
Black	45,097	45,265	46,810	46,955	Otsego	1,257	730	1,257	730
Bronx borough, Bronx county	---	27,013	---	27,013	Oneonta	---	127	---	127
White	---	15,679	---	15,137	Balance of county	---	603	---	603
All other	---	11,334	---	11,876	White	---	595	---	591
Black	---	10,555	---	11,047	All other	---	8	---	12
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	---	45,709	---	45,709	Black	---	4	---	4
White	---	23,650	---	23,087	Putnam	852	1,347	852	1,347
All other	---	22,059	---	22,622	Carmel town#	---	548	---	548
Black	---	19,540	---	20,035	Balance of county	---	799	---	799
Manhattan borough,	---	---	---	---	White	---	779	---	768
New York county	---	22,110	---	22,110	All other	---	20	---	31
White	---	14,832	---	14,435	Black	---	9	---	16
All other	---	7,278	---	7,675	Rensselaer	1,521	2,241	1,521	2,241
Black	---	5,642	---	5,970	Troy	---	962	---	962

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 54 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,279	---	1,279	Ossining	---	383	---	383
White	---	1,254	---	1,240	White	---	295	---	290
All other	---	25	---	39	All other	---	88	---	93
Black	---	21	---	29	Black	---	74	---	76
Rockland	3,706	4,121	3,706	4,121	Peekskill	---	527	---	527
White	3,061	3,342	3,000	3,282	White	---	416	---	401
All other	645	779	706	839	All other	---	111	---	126
Black	526	606	566	649	Black	---	96	---	110
Spring Valley	---	756	---	756	Port Chester	---	414	---	414
White	---	360	---	340	White	---	361	---	360
All other	---	396	---	416	All other	---	53	---	54
Black	---	357	---	372	Black	---	40	---	40
Suffern	---	253	---	253	Rye	---	175	---	175
Balance of county	---	3,112	---	3,112	Scarsdale	---	330	---	330
White	---	2,748	---	2,712	Tarrytown	---	177	---	177
All other	---	364	---	400	White	---	156	---	153
Black	---	235	---	262	All other	---	21	---	24
St. Lawrence	1,322	1,571	1,322	1,571	Black	---	12	---	15
White	---	164	---	164	White Plains	---	986	---	986
All other	---	209	---	209	White	---	727	---	718
Black	---	82	---	82	All other	---	259	---	268
Balance of county	---	1,116	---	1,116	Black	---	223	---	231
Saratoga	620	2,610	620	2,610	Yonkers	---	3,019	---	3,019
White	---	327	---	327	White	---	2,137	---	2,101
All other	---	2,283	---	2,283	All other	---	882	---	918
Black	---	2,168	---	2,168	Black	---	744	---	781
Schenectady	3,716	3,716	3,716	3,716	Yorktown town#	---	429	---	429
White	---	218	---	218	Balance of county	---	4,177	---	4,177
All other	---	292	---	292	White	---	3,604	---	3,702
Black	---	1,273	---	1,273	All other	---	373	---	415
Balance of county	---	385	---	385	Black	---	200	---	227
Schoharie	171	400	171	400	Wyoming	505	601	505	601
Schuyler	181	235	181	235	Yates	35	340	35	340
Seneca	8	425	8	425	North Carolina	102,859	102,362	102,859	102,362
White	---	425	---	425	White	69,726	69,274	68,356	67,904
All other	---	4	---	4	All other	33,133	33,088	34,503	34,458
Black	---	2	---	6	Black	30,510	30,440	31,462	31,396
Steuben	1,273	1,456	1,273	1,456	Alamance	1,082	1,532	1,082	1,532
White	---	195	---	195	White	---	794	---	791
All other	---	207	---	207	All other	---	288	---	291
Black	---	1,054	---	1,054	Black	---	284	---	285
Balance of county	---	21,204	---	21,204	Burlington	---	426	---	426
Suffolk	16,732	18,959	16,732	18,776	White	---	394	---	385
White	15,251	18,959	15,101	18,776	All other	---	230	---	239
All other	1,481	2,245	1,631	2,428	Black	---	228	---	235
Black	1,231	1,903	1,344	2,045	Balance of county	---	908	---	908
Babylon	---	104	---	104	White	---	707	---	703
Lindenhurst	---	480	---	480	All other	---	201	---	205
Patchogue	---	171	---	171	Black	---	198	---	200
Balance of county	---	20,449	---	20,449	Alexander	3	360	3	360
White	---	18,234	---	18,055	Alleghany	26	103	26	103
All other	---	2,215	---	2,394	Anson	17	351	17	351
Black	---	1,883	---	2,022	White	---	122	---	121
Sullivan	860	1,094	860	1,094	All other	---	15	---	15
Tioga	5	764	5	764	Black	---	15	---	15
Tompkins	1,204	1,145	1,204	1,145	Ashe	113	226	113	226
White	---	265	---	265	Avery	108	193	108	193
All other	---	205	---	194	Beaufort	489	616	489	616
Black	---	60	---	71	White	---	275	---	274
Balance of county	---	30	---	36	All other	---	214	---	215
Ulster	1,557	2,420	1,557	2,420	Black	---	213	---	213
White	---	407	---	407	Bertie	---	297	---	287
All other	---	2,013	---	2,013	White	---	76	---	74
Black	---	845	---	845	All other	---	221	---	223
Warren	1,761	845	1,761	845	Black	---	221	---	223
White	---	275	---	275	Bladen	269	440	269	440
All other	---	570	---	570	White	---	131	---	126
Black	---	792	---	792	All other	---	138	---	143
Balance of county	---	229	---	229	Black	---	136	---	138
Washington	229	1,459	229	1,459	Brunswick	237	725	237	725
Wayne	734	1,459	734	1,459	White	---	161	---	155
White	---	155	---	155	All other	---	76	---	82
Black	---	1,304	---	1,304	Black	---	71	---	75
Westchester	13,151	13,340	13,151	13,340	Buncombe	3,126	2,322	3,126	2,322
White	10,175	10,426	10,016	10,268	White	2,818	2,036	2,777	1,998
All other	2,976	2,914	3,135	3,072	All other	---	308	---	349
Black	2,471	2,351	2,593	2,476	Black	---	287	---	314
Dobbs Ferry	---	119	---	119	Asheville	---	855	---	855
Harrison	---	196	---	196	White	---	614	---	593
Mamaroneck	---	202	---	202	All other	---	241	---	262
Mount Vernon	---	1,207	---	1,207	Black	---	235	---	250
White	---	448	---	426	Balance of county	---	1,467	---	1,467
All other	---	759	---	781	Burke	1,172	1,051	1,172	1,051
Black	---	724	---	743	Hickory, part	---	2	---	2
New Rochelle	---	999	---	999					
White	---	758	---	746					
All other	---	241	---	253					
Black	---	204	---	216					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 55 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Morganton	---	224	---	224	New Bern	---	401	---	401
White	---	160	---	158	White	---	201	---	193
All other	---	64	---	66	All other	---	200	---	208
Black	---	47	---	50	Black	---	194	---	202
Balance of county	---	825	---	825	Balance of county	---	525	---	525
Cabarrus	1,166	1,424	1,166	1,424	White	---	393	---	376
White	882	1,130	869	1,119	All other	---	142	---	149
All other	284	294	297	305	Black	---	140	---	147
Black	---	270	---	291	Cumberland	5,835	4,865	5,835	4,865
Concord	---	507	---	507	White	3,269	2,830	3,070	2,668
White	---	362	---	353	All other	2,566	2,035	2,765	2,197
All other	---	145	---	154	Black	2,134	1,823	2,283	1,956
Black	---	138	---	145	Fayetteville	---	2,342	---	2,342
Balance of county	---	917	---	917	White	---	1,192	---	1,111
White	---	768	---	766	All other	---	1,150	---	1,231
All other	---	149	---	151	Black	---	1,051	---	1,120
Black	---	145	---	146	Balance of county	---	2,523	---	2,523
Caldwell	572	1,021	572	1,021	White	---	1,638	---	1,557
Lenoir	---	287	---	287	All other	---	885	---	966
White	---	227	---	219	Black	---	772	---	836
All other	---	60	---	68	Currituck	2	192	2	192
Black	---	57	---	64	White	2	169	2	168
Balance of county	---	734	---	734	All other	---	23	---	24
Camden	---	67	---	67	Black	---	23	---	23
White	---	51	---	51	Dare	2	310	2	310
All other	---	16	---	16	Davidson	1,266	1,788	1,266	1,788
Black	---	16	---	16	White	1,041	1,513	1,034	1,500
Elizabeth City, part	---	3	---	3	All other	225	275	232	288
Balance of county	---	64	---	64	Black	201	250	206	259
White	---	49	---	49	High Point, part	---	3	---	3
All other	---	15	---	15	Lexington	---	299	---	299
Black	---	15	---	15	White	---	184	---	178
Carteret	488	691	488	691	All other	---	115	---	121
White	435	624	431	618	Black	---	103	---	108
All other	53	67	57	73	Thomasville	---	308	---	308
Black	51	63	54	67	White	---	199	---	195
Caswell	---	285	---	285	All other	---	109	---	113
White	---	181	---	178	Black	---	106	---	108
All other	---	104	---	109	Balance of county	---	1,178	---	1,178
Black	---	104	---	109	Davie	2	382	2	382
Catawba	2,404	1,831	2,404	1,831	White	2	335	2	331
White	2,137	1,558	2,110	1,530	All other	---	47	---	51
All other	267	275	294	301	Black	---	44	---	47
Black	239	248	264	271	Duplin	441	645	441	645
Hickory, part	---	565	---	565	White	230	378	227	373
White	---	409	---	395	All other	211	267	214	272
All other	---	156	---	170	Black	202	257	204	261
Black	---	143	---	157	Durham	4,991	3,109	4,991	3,109
Hickory, total	---	567	---	567	White	2,885	1,561	2,829	1,527
White	---	411	---	397	All other	2,106	1,548	2,162	1,582
All other	---	156	---	170	Black	2,008	1,474	2,051	1,501
Black	---	143	---	157	Chapel Hill, part	---	21	---	21
Balance of county	---	1,266	---	1,266	White	---	18	---	18
Chatham	205	536	205	536	All other	---	3	---	3
White	151	390	146	382	Black	---	2	---	2
All other	54	145	59	154	Durham	---	2,471	---	2,471
Black	52	139	55	145	White	---	1,068	---	1,038
Cherokee	299	255	299	255	All other	---	1,403	---	1,433
Chowan	474	203	474	203	Black	---	1,343	---	1,365
White	220	110	217	108	Balance of county	---	617	---	617
All other	254	93	257	95	White	---	475	---	471
Black	252	81	253	92	All other	---	142	---	146
Clay	---	79	---	79	Black	---	129	---	134
Cleveland	1,299	1,371	1,299	1,371	Edgecombe	789	964	789	964
White	910	944	897	928	White	242	288	240	284
All other	389	427	402	443	All other	547	676	549	680
Black	386	419	396	429	Black	546	674	548	679
Shelby	---	383	---	383	Rocky Mount, part	---	351	---	351
White	---	143	---	140	White	---	31	---	29
All other	---	240	---	243	All other	---	320	---	322
Black	---	240	---	242	Black	---	320	---	322
Balance of county	---	988	---	988	Balance of county	---	613	---	613
White	---	801	---	788	White	---	257	---	255
All other	---	187	---	200	All other	---	356	---	358
Black	---	179	---	187	Black	---	354	---	357
Columbus	578	735	578	735	Forsyth	5,704	4,079	5,704	4,079
White	282	386	277	377	White	4,002	2,578	3,923	2,512
All other	296	349	301	358	All other	1,702	1,501	1,781	1,567
Black	280	330	283	333	Black	1,663	1,464	1,718	1,507
Craven	1,831	1,516	1,831	1,516	Winston-Salem	---	2,527	---	2,527
White	1,301	1,027	1,264	994	White	---	1,173	---	1,131
All other	530	489	567	522	All other	---	1,354	---	1,396
Black	498	459	528	487	Black	---	1,328	---	1,358
Havelock	---	590	---	590	Balance of county	---	1,552	---	1,552
White	---	443	---	425	Franklin	2	566	2	566
All other	---	147	---	165	White	---	335	---	333
Black	---	125	---	138	All other	2	231	2	233
					Black	2	229	2	231

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 56 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Gaston	1,956	2,894	1,956	2,894	Jackson	882	333	882	333
White	1,459	2,304	1,439	2,283	White	742	270	709	256
All other	497	590	517	611	All other	140	63	173	77
Black	478	571	493	588	Black	6	5	8	6
Gastonia	---	1,109	---	1,109	Johnston	603	1,325	603	1,325
White	---	695	---	685	White	405	1,013	400	999
All other	---	414	---	424	All other	198	312	203	326
Black	---	410	---	419	Black	198	306	201	314
Balance of county	---	1,785	---	1,785	Jones	1	133	1	133
White	---	1,609	---	1,598	White	---	78	---	76
All other	---	176	---	187	All other	1	55	1	57
Black	---	161	---	169	Black	1	55	1	56
Gates	---	120	---	120	Lee	890	653	890	653
White	---	61	---	61	White	635	454	625	447
All other	---	59	---	59	All other	255	199	285	206
Black	---	59	---	59	Black	250	198	256	204
Graham	---	99	---	99	Sanford	---	321	---	321
Granville	311	607	311	607	White	---	180	---	174
White	134	339	130	333	All other	---	141	---	147
All other	177	268	181	274	Black	---	140	---	146
Black	176	267	178	271	Balance of county	---	332	---	332
Greene	1	200	1	200	White	---	274	---	275
White	---	104	---	104	All other	---	58	---	58
All other	1	96	1	96	Black	---	58	---	58
Black	1	95	1	95	Lenoir	883	896	883	896
Guilford	6,986	5,279	6,986	5,279	White	452	441	449	437
White	4,845	3,234	4,757	3,166	All other	431	455	434	450
All other	2,141	2,045	2,229	2,113	Black	429	452	431	453
Black	2,050	1,963	2,106	2,006	Kinston	---	436	---	436
Greensboro	---	2,873	---	2,873	White	---	108	---	107
White	---	1,490	---	1,445	All other	---	328	---	329
All other	---	1,383	---	1,428	Black	---	325	---	324
Black	---	1,318	---	1,347	Balance of county	---	460	---	460
High Point, part	---	1,211	---	1,211	White	---	333	---	330
White	---	674	---	658	All other	---	127	---	130
All other	---	537	---	555	Black	---	127	---	129
Black	---	526	---	539	Lincoln	478	722	478	722
High Point, total	---	1,226	---	1,226	McDowell	278	451	278	451
White	---	688	---	670	White	5	253	5	253
All other	---	538	---	556	All other	2	201	2	201
Black	---	527	---	540	Madison	---	383	---	383
Balance of county	---	1,195	---	1,195	White	186	168	186	163
White	---	1,070	---	1,065	All other	82	168	79	163
All other	---	125	---	130	Black	104	215	107	220
Black	---	119	---	120	Mecklenburg	12,772	9,118	12,772	9,118
Halifax	996	958	996	958	White	9,052	5,728	8,964	5,553
White	244	336	241	331	All other	3,720	3,390	3,808	3,485
All other	752	622	755	627	Black	3,511	3,186	3,572	3,242
Black	716	577	722	586	Charlotte	---	7,452	---	7,452
Roanoke Rapids	---	256	---	256	White	---	4,196	---	4,128
White	---	170	---	168	All other	---	3,256	---	3,324
All other	---	86	---	88	Black	---	3,076	---	3,130
Black	---	84	---	85	Balance of county	---	1,666	---	1,666
Balance of county	---	702	---	702	White	---	1,532	---	1,525
White	---	166	---	163	All other	---	134	---	141
All other	---	536	---	539	Black	---	110	---	112
Black	---	493	---	501	Mitchell	169	177	169	177
Harnett	253	1,138	253	1,138	Montgomery	210	354	210	354
White	133	761	128	746	White	141	246	139	244
All other	120	377	125	392	All other	69	109	71	110
Black	112	357	114	369	Black	64	102	65	103
Haywood	388	583	388	583	Moore	1,199	726	1,199	726
Henderson	776	850	776	850	White	841	527	821	521
Hertford	602	378	602	378	All other	358	199	378	205
White	117	86	113	83	Black	323	194	325	195
All other	485	292	489	295	Nash	1,470	1,233	1,470	1,233
Black	483	289	486	291	White	807	681	800	676
Hoke	1	372	1	372	All other	663	552	670	557
White	---	141	---	129	Black	648	541	654	545
All other	---	231	---	243	Rocky Mount, part	---	589	---	589
Black	---	168	---	172	White	---	289	---	289
Hyde	2	87	2	87	All other	---	300	---	300
White	---	44	---	43	Black	---	293	---	293
All other	---	43	---	44	Rocky Mount, total	---	940	---	940
Black	---	43	---	43	White	---	320	---	318
Iredell	1,729	1,470	1,729	1,470	All other	---	620	---	622
White	1,366	1,124	1,349	1,106	Black	---	613	---	615
All other	363	346	380	364	Balance of county	---	644	---	644
Black	354	340	370	356	White	---	392	---	387
Statesville	---	383	---	383	All other	---	252	---	257
White	---	189	---	181	Black	---	248	---	252
All other	---	194	---	202	New Hanover	2,866	1,735	2,866	1,735
Black	---	193	---	201	White	1,979	1,212	1,951	1,189
Balance of county	---	1,087	---	1,087	All other	887	523	915	546
White	---	935	---	925	Black	861	503	884	523
All other	---	152	---	155					
Black	---	147	---	155					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 57 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Wilmington	---	922	---	922	Balance of county	---	1,212	---	1,212
White	---	465	---	452	Richmond	558	700	558	700
All other	---	457	---	470	White	259	403	249	392
Black	---	445	---	459	All other	299	297	309	308
Balance of county	---	813	---	813	Black	293	289	294	290
Northampton	1	302	1	302	Robeson	1,291	1,932	1,291	1,932
White	---	91	---	91	White	434	513	390	438
All other	1	211	1	211	All other	857	1,419	901	1,494
Black	---	210	---	210	Black	392	572	398	586
Onslow	2,865	2,935	2,865	2,935	Lumberton	---	375	---	375
White	2,190	2,255	2,082	2,146	White	---	127	---	120
All other	675	680	783	789	All other	---	248	---	255
Black	553	557	657	663	Black	---	165	---	167
Jacksonville	---	1,110	---	1,110	Balance of county	---	1,557	---	1,557
White	---	734	---	672	White	---	386	---	318
All other	---	376	---	438	All other	---	1,171	---	1,239
Black	---	314	---	378	Black	---	407	---	419
Balance of county	---	1,825	---	1,825	Rockingham	861	1,154	861	1,154
White	---	1,521	---	1,474	White	586	848	575	836
All other	---	304	---	351	All other	275	306	286	318
Black	---	243	---	285	Black	273	302	282	312
Orange	2,130	1,210	2,130	1,210	Eden	---	188	---	188
White	1,242	931	1,212	912	White	---	139	---	134
All other	888	279	918	298	All other	---	49	---	54
Black	837	239	863	253	Black	---	49	---	53
Chapel Hill, part	---	397	---	397	Reidsville	---	188	---	188
White	---	277	---	268	White	---	92	---	89
All other	---	120	---	129	All other	---	96	---	99
Black	---	96	---	101	Black	---	94	---	96
Chapel Hill, total	---	418	---	418	Balance of county	---	778	---	778
White	---	295	---	286	White	---	617	---	613
All other	---	123	---	132	All other	---	161	---	165
Black	---	98	---	103	Black	---	159	---	163
Balance of county	---	813	---	813	Rowan	1,146	1,565	1,146	1,565
White	---	654	---	644	White	824	1,172	808	1,153
All other	---	159	---	169	All other	322	393	338	412
Black	---	143	---	152	Black	316	380	326	393
Pamlico	---	144	---	144	Salisbury	---	400	---	400
White	---	98	---	96	White	---	168	---	161
All other	---	46	---	48	All other	---	232	---	239
Black	---	46	---	47	Black	---	227	---	232
Pasquotank	854	488	854	488	Balance of county	---	1,165	---	1,165
White	565	257	553	251	White	---	1,004	---	992
All other	289	231	301	237	All other	---	161	---	173
Black	285	226	294	230	Black	---	153	---	161
Elizabeth City, part	---	302	---	302	Rutherford	832	832	832	847
White	---	124	---	119	White	671	692	664	687
All other	---	178	---	183	All other	161	155	168	160
Black	---	174	---	178	Black	158	153	162	156
Elizabeth City, total	---	305	---	305	Sampson	558	705	558	705
White	---	126	---	121	White	298	399	291	389
All other	---	179	---	184	All other	260	306	267	316
Black	---	175	---	179	Black	249	294	252	297
Balance of county	---	186	---	186	Scotland	848	585	848	585
White	---	133	---	132	White	273	251	242	220
All other	---	53	---	54	All other	575	334	606	365
Black	---	52	---	52	Black	332	270	337	271
Pender	4	466	4	466	Laurinburg	---	221	---	221
White	2	296	2	295	White	---	66	---	58
All other	2	170	2	171	All other	---	155	---	163
Black	2	169	2	171	Black	---	136	---	136
Perquimans	---	124	---	124	Balance of county	---	364	---	364
White	---	75	---	72	White	---	185	---	162
All other	---	49	---	52	All other	---	179	---	202
Black	---	49	---	51	Black	---	134	---	135
Person	2	408	2	408	Stanly	574	757	574	757
White	1	259	1	255	White	413	607	405	599
All other	1	149	1	153	All other	161	150	169	158
Black	1	149	1	153	Black	151	140	158	147
Pitt	2,847	1,752	2,847	1,752	Albemarle	---	215	---	215
White	1,444	904	1,426	896	White	---	133	---	130
All other	1,403	848	1,421	856	All other	---	82	---	85
Black	1,382	834	1,399	842	Black	---	72	---	75
Greenville	---	671	---	671	Balance of county	---	542	---	542
White	---	286	---	282	White	---	474	---	469
All other	---	385	---	389	All other	---	68	---	73
Black	---	375	---	380	Black	---	68	---	72
Balance of county	---	1,081	---	1,081	Stokes	1	451	1	451
White	---	618	---	614	Surry	832	831	832	831
All other	---	463	---	467	Swain	3	166	3	166
Black	---	459	---	462	White	1	102	1	90
Polk	5	164	5	164	All other	2	64	2	76
Randolph	531	1,485	531	1,485	Black	---	---	---	---
White	---	251	---	251	Transylvania	282	308	282	308
All other	---	213	---	210	Tyrrell	---	47	---	47
Black	---	48	---	48	White	---	26	---	26
High Point, part	---	12	---	12	All other	---	21	---	21
	---	46	---	46	Black	---	21	---	21

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 58 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
North Carolina-Con.					North Dakota-Con.				
Union	995	1,462	995	1,462	Billings	-	20	-	20
White	559	1,118	549	1,106	Botineau	35	64	35	64
All other	436	344	446	356	Bowman	3	45	3	45
Black	431	337	440	346	Burke	-	28	-	28
Monroe	-	387	-	387	Burleigh	1,625	890	1,625	890
White	-	184	-	179	Bismarck	-	777	-	777
All other	-	203	-	208	Balance of county	-	113	-	113
Black	-	200	-	205	Cass	2,654	1,489	2,654	1,499
Balance of county	-	1,075	-	1,075	Fargo	-	1,090	-	1,090
White	-	934	-	927	West Fargo	-	189	-	189
All other	-	141	-	148	Balance of county	-	220	-	220
Black	-	137	-	141	Cavaler	53	78	53	78
Vance	728	701	728	701	Dickey	60	87	60	87
White	289	282	286	279	Divide	10	23	10	23
All other	439	419	442	422	Dunn	-	45	-	45
Black	435	417	438	418	Eddy	-	32	-	32
Henderson	-	331	-	331	Emmons	62	66	62	66
White	-	93	-	91	Foster	53	64	53	64
All other	-	238	-	240	Golden Valley	-	21	-	21
Black	-	236	-	236	Grand Forks	1,677	1,148	1,677	1,148
Balance of county	-	370	-	370	Grand Forks	-	708	-	708
White	-	189	-	188	Balance of county	-	440	-	440
All other	-	181	-	182	Grant	8	27	8	27
Black	-	181	-	182	Griggs	13	31	13	31
Wake	7,999	7,048	7,999	7,048	Hettinger	-	35	-	35
White	5,633	4,870	5,533	4,777	Kidder	-	33	-	33
All other	2,366	2,178	2,466	2,271	La Moure	-	56	-	56
Black	2,150	1,965	2,218	2,033	Logan	-	21	-	21
Cary	-	832	-	832	McHenry	-	56	-	56
Garner	-	215	-	215	McIntosh	18	25	18	25
Raleigh	-	3,333	-	3,333	McKenzie	26	90	26	90
White	-	1,864	-	1,812	White	19	57	17	53
All other	-	1,469	-	1,521	All other	7	33	9	37
Black	-	1,346	-	1,387	Black	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	-	2,668	-	2,668	McLean	20	115	20	115
White	-	2,119	-	2,093	Mercer	55	130	55	130
All other	-	549	-	575	Morton	10	283	10	283
Black	-	506	-	525	Mandan	-	200	-	200
Warren	-	215	-	215	Balance of county	-	83	-	83
White	-	65	-	64	Mountrail	18	105	18	105
All other	-	150	-	151	White	10	52	9	48
Black	-	141	-	144	All other	8	53	9	57
Washington	-	213	-	213	Black	-	-	-	1
White	-	74	-	73	Nelson	-	35	-	35
All other	-	139	-	140	Oliver	1	16	1	16
Black	-	139	-	140	Pembina	56	93	56	93
Watauga	711	347	711	347	Pierce	66	52	66	52
Boone	-	67	-	67	Ramsey	323	170	323	170
Balance of county	-	280	-	280	Ransom	14	66	14	66
Wayne	1,709	1,664	1,709	1,664	Renville	-	32	-	32
White	998	950	981	933	Richland	1	213	1	213
All other	711	714	728	731	Rolette	246	313	246	313
Black	684	687	702	705	White	37	51	28	37
Goldsboro	-	752	-	752	All other	209	262	218	276
White	-	304	-	292	Black	1	1	2	3
All other	-	448	-	460	Sargent	1	47	1	47
Black	-	431	-	444	Sheridan	-	20	-	20
Balance of county	-	912	-	912	Sioux	13	102	13	102
White	-	646	-	641	White	1	10	-	9
All other	-	266	-	271	All other	12	92	13	93
Black	-	256	-	261	Black	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	606	793	606	793	Slope	-	11	-	11
Wilson	1,193	972	1,193	972	Stark	429	338	429	338
White	621	473	614	469	Dickinson	-	249	-	249
All other	572	499	579	503	Balance of county	-	89	-	89
Black	567	495	572	497	Steele	-	22	-	22
Wilson	-	603	-	603	Stutsman	318	262	318	262
White	-	211	-	209	Jamestown	-	199	-	199
All other	-	392	-	394	Balance of county	-	63	-	63
Black	-	389	-	391	Towner	2	30	2	30
Balance of county	-	369	-	369	Trail	49	103	49	103
White	-	262	-	260	Walsh	103	170	103	170
All other	-	107	-	109	Ward	1,420	1,018	1,420	1,018
Black	-	106	-	106	Minot	-	525	-	525
Yadkin	56	377	56	377	Balance of county	-	493	-	493
Yancey	9	186	9	186	Wells	22	53	22	53
North Dakota	10,151	8,887	10,151	8,887	Williams	388	388	388	268
White	9,050	7,907	8,887	7,763	Williston	-	195	-	195
All other	1,101	980	1,264	1,124	Balance of county	-	73	-	73
Black	83	84	135	134					
Adams	177	39	177	39					
Barnes	119	134	119	134					
Benson	3	143	3	143					
White	1	38	1	35					
All other	2	105	2	108					
Black	-	-	-	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.
(Page 59 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Ohio	166,978	165,795	166,978	165,795	Ohio-Con.				
White	138,836	137,682	136,405	135,255	Cleveland Heights	---	756	---	756
All other	28,142	28,113	30,573	30,540	White	---	384	---	373
Black	28,367	28,356	28,392	28,382	All other	---	372	---	383
Adams	2	356	2	356	Black	---	343	---	351
Allen	2,859	1,778	2,859	1,778	East Cleveland	---	768	---	768
White	2,578	1,493	2,530	1,451	White	---	27	---	23
All other	281	285	329	327	All other	---	741	---	745
Black	269	275	313	313	Black	---	733	---	738
Uma	---	1,003	---	1,003	Euclid	---	774	---	774
White	---	728	---	694	Fairview Park	---	229	---	229
All other	---	275	---	309	Garfield Heights	---	469	---	469
Black	---	267	---	298	White	---	344	---	343
Balance of county	---	775	---	775	All other	---	125	---	126
Ashland	563	705	563	705	Black	---	121	---	121
Ashland	---	317	---	317	Lakewood	---	966	---	966
Balance of county	---	388	---	388	Lyndhurst	---	172	---	172
Ashtabula	1,103	1,427	1,103	1,427	Maple Heights	---	367	---	367
Ashtabula	---	364	---	364	Mayfield Heights	---	191	---	191
Conneaut	---	201	---	201	Middleburg Heights	---	138	---	138
Balance of county	---	862	---	862	North Olmsted	---	399	---	399
Athens	692	660	692	660	North Royalton	---	340	---	340
Athens	---	128	---	128	Parma	---	1,113	---	1,113
White	---	106	---	102	Parma Heights	---	235	---	235
All other	---	22	---	26	Richmond Heights	---	115	---	115
Black	---	5	---	7	Rocky River	---	228	---	228
Balance of county	---	532	---	532	Seven Hills	---	98	---	98
Auglaize	613	694	613	694	Shaker Heights	---	356	---	356
Belmont	336	859	336	859	White	---	237	---	232
Brown	526	556	526	556	All other	---	119	---	124
Butler	3,148	4,420	3,148	4,420	Black	---	111	---	113
White	2,916	4,086	2,885	4,034	Solon	---	217	---	217
All other	232	334	263	386	South Euclid	---	346	---	346
Black	221	286	246	330	Strongsville	---	479	---	479
Fairfield	---	560	---	560	University Heights	---	235	---	235
Hamilton	---	1,224	---	1,224	White	---	193	---	187
Middletown	---	813	---	813	All other	---	42	---	48
White	---	706	---	692	Black	---	36	---	40
All other	---	107	---	121	Warrensville Heights	---	226	---	226
Black	---	104	---	117	White	---	13	---	12
Oxford	---	130	---	130	All other	---	213	---	214
Balance of county	---	1,693	---	1,693	Black	---	210	---	212
Carroll	4	324	4	324	Westlake	---	308	---	308
Champaign	1	466	1	466	Balance of county	---	788	---	788
Urbana	---	161	---	161	Darke	---	394	---	394
Balance of county	---	305	---	305	Greenville	---	156	---	156
Clark	2,094	2,118	2,094	2,118	Balance of county	---	580	---	580
White	1,851	1,881	1,802	1,840	Defiance	---	686	---	686
All other	243	237	292	278	Defiance	---	292	---	292
Black	225	217	272	256	Balance of county	---	314	---	314
Springfield	---	1,256	---	1,256	Delaware	---	401	---	401
White	---	1,032	---	998	Delaware	---	322	---	322
All other	---	224	---	258	Westerville, part	---	38	---	38
Black	---	212	---	248	Balance of county	---	551	---	551
Balance of county	---	862	---	862	Erie	---	991	---	991
Clermont	8	2,581	8	2,581	Sandusky	---	528	---	528
Clinton	489	515	489	515	White	---	415	---	388
Wilmington	---	152	---	152	All other	---	113	---	140
Balance of county	---	363	---	363	Black	---	112	---	138
Columbiana	949	1,507	949	1,507	Vermilion, part	---	53	---	53
East Liverpool	---	257	---	257	Vermilion, total	---	138	---	138
Salem	---	181	---	181	Balance of county	---	480	---	480
Balance of county	---	1,069	---	1,069	Fairfield	---	1,355	---	1,424
Coshocton	323	496	323	496	Columbus, part	---	4	---	4
Coshocton	---	174	---	174	Lancaster	---	535	---	535
Balance of county	---	322	---	322	Reynoldsburg, part	---	9	---	9
Crawford	337	652	337	652	Balance of county	---	876	---	876
Bucyrus	---	206	---	206	Fayette	---	315	---	315
Gallon	---	174	---	174	Washington	---	193	---	193
Balance of county	---	272	---	272	Balance of county	---	183	---	183
Cuyahoga	27,845	23,085	27,845	23,085	Franklin	---	20,000	---	20,000
White	19,001	14,332	18,710	14,063	White	---	15,877	---	16,406
All other	8,844	8,753	9,135	9,022	All other	---	4,123	---	4,511
Black	8,481	8,414	8,712	8,634	Black	---	3,659	---	3,984
Bay Village	---	229	---	229	Bexley	---	105	---	105
Bedford	---	227	---	227	Columbus, part	---	11,068	---	11,068
Bedford Heights	---	175	---	175	White	---	7,426	---	7,147
White	---	47	---	44	All other	---	3,642	---	3,921
All other	---	128	---	131	Black	---	3,331	---	3,569
Black	---	120	---	123	Columbus, total	---	11,072	---	11,072
Berea	---	230	---	230	White	---	7,429	---	7,150
Brecksville	---	117	---	117	All other	---	3,643	---	3,922
Broadview Heights	---	169	---	169	Black	---	3,332	---	3,570
Brooklyn	---	117	---	117	Gahanna	---	414	---	414
Brook Park	---	279	---	279	Grove City	---	260	---	260
Cleveland	---	11,229	---	11,229	Reynoldsburg, part	---	385	---	385
White	---	4,900	---	4,737	Reynoldsburg, total	---	417	---	417
All other	---	6,329	---	6,492	Upper Arlington	---	333	---	333
Black	---	6,227	---	6,371	Westerville, part	---	570	---	570
					Westerville, total	---	608	---	608

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 60 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Ohio-Con.					Ohio-Con.				
Whitehall	---	329	---	329	Licking	1,215	1,793	1,215	1,793
Worthington	---	253	---	253	Newark	---	736	---	736
Balance of county	---	2,689	---	2,689	Reynoldsburg, part	---	23	---	23
Fulton	407	617	407	617	Balance of county	---	1,034	---	1,034
Gallia	961	396	961	396	Logan	633	693	633	693
Geauga	673	1,177	673	1,177	Bellefontaine	---	250	---	250
Greene	1,627	1,787	1,627	1,787	Balance of county	---	443	---	443
White	1,362	1,624	1,325	1,591	Lorain	3,278	4,135	3,278	4,135
All other	265	163	302	196	White	2,847	3,663	2,748	3,559
Black	199	118	234	148	All other	431	472	530	576
Beavercreek	---	305	---	305	Black	414	450	509	550
Dayton, part	---	1	---	1	Amherst	---	165	---	165
Fairborn	---	483	---	483	Avon Lake	---	191	---	191
Xenia	---	426	---	426	Elyria	---	1,074	---	1,074
White	---	354	---	345	White	---	903	---	876
All other	---	72	---	81	All other	---	171	---	188
Black	---	69	---	77	Black	---	164	---	191
Balance of county	---	572	---	572	Lorain	---	1,293	---	1,293
White	---	532	---	522	White	---	1,043	---	985
All other	---	40	---	50	All other	---	250	---	308
Black	---	26	---	35	Black	---	242	---	297
Guernsey	532	515	532	515	North Ridgeville	---	298	---	298
Cambridge	---	188	---	188	Sheffield Lake	---	103	---	103
Balance of county	---	327	---	327	Vermilion, part	---	85	---	85
Hamilton	21,491	14,252	21,491	14,252	Balance of county	---	926	---	926
White	16,795	9,749	16,555	9,556	Lucas	10,619	7,874	10,619	7,874
All other	4,696	4,503	4,936	4,696	White	8,673	5,989	8,470	5,807
Black	4,432	4,309	4,619	4,463	All other	1,946	1,885	2,149	2,067
Cincinnati	---	7,115	---	7,115	Black	1,852	1,805	2,032	1,969
White	---	3,498	---	3,378	Maumee	---	206	---	206
All other	---	3,617	---	3,737	Oregon	---	219	---	219
Black	---	3,522	---	3,626	Sylvania	---	214	---	214
Forest Park	---	324	---	324	Toledo	---	6,181	---	6,181
White	---	155	---	142	White	---	4,356	---	4,187
All other	---	169	---	182	All other	---	1,825	---	1,994
Black	---	158	---	172	Black	---	1,757	---	1,910
Montgomery	---	84	---	84	Balance of county	---	1,054	---	1,054
North College Hill	---	155	---	155	Madison	312	527	312	527
Norwood	---	375	---	375	Mahoning	3,147	3,687	3,147	3,687
Reading	---	174	---	174	White	2,693	2,701	2,653	2,647
Sharonville	---	151	---	151	All other	454	986	494	1,040
Springdale	---	147	---	147	Black	450	980	489	1,032
Balance of county	---	5,727	---	5,727	Alliance, part	---	---	---	---
White	---	5,091	---	5,042	Campbell	---	131	---	131
All other	---	636	---	685	White	---	109	---	106
Black	---	568	---	600	All other	---	22	---	25
Hancock	1,221	1,024	1,221	1,024	Black	---	22	---	156
Findlay	---	616	---	616	Struthers	---	156	---	156
Fostoria, part	---	44	---	44	Youngstown, part	---	1,680	---	1,680
Balance of county	---	364	---	364	White	---	772	---	790
Hardin	244	402	244	402	All other	---	908	---	950
Harrison	---	203	---	203	Black	---	907	---	950
Henry	137	420	137	420	Youngstown, total	---	1,737	---	1,737
Highland	353	521	353	521	White	---	821	---	777
Hocking	45	400	45	400	All other	---	916	---	960
Holmes	572	757	572	757	Black	---	912	---	957
Huron	774	929	774	929	Balance of county	---	1,720	---	1,720
Norwalk	---	287	---	287	Marion	1,229	960	1,229	960
Balance of county	---	642	---	642	Marion	---	635	---	635
Jackson	---	435	---	435	Balance of county	---	325	---	325
Jefferson	957	949	957	949	Medina	1,054	1,693	1,054	1,693
Staubenville	---	300	---	300	Brunswick	---	438	---	438
White	---	232	---	219	Medina	---	359	---	359
All other	---	68	---	81	Wadsworth	---	201	---	201
Black	---	66	---	78	Balance of county	---	695	---	695
Balance of county	---	649	---	649	Meigs	1	340	---	340
Knox	524	642	524	642	Mercer	553	677	553	677
Mount Vernon	---	200	---	200	Miami	1,094	1,297	1,094	1,297
Balance of county	---	442	---	442	Piqua	---	334	---	334
Lake	1,536	2,961	1,536	2,961	Troy	---	308	---	308
Eastlake	---	294	---	294	Balance of county	---	655	---	655
Mentor	---	670	---	670	Monroe	5	183	5	183
Painesville	---	344	---	344	Montgomery	11,777	9,230	11,777	9,230
White	---	305	---	293	White	9,430	6,829	9,270	6,883
All other	---	39	---	51	All other	2,347	2,401	2,507	2,547
Black	---	37	---	50	Black	2,263	2,304	2,408	2,438
Wickliffe	---	166	---	166	Centerville	---	237	---	237
Willoughby	---	311	---	311	Dayton, part	---	3,676	---	3,676
Willowick	---	185	---	185	White	---	1,915	---	1,838
Balance of county	---	991	---	991	All other	---	1,761	---	1,838
Lawrence	158	822	158	822	Black	---	1,744	---	1,817
Ironton	---	214	---	214	Dayton, total	---	3,677	---	3,677
Balance of county	---	608	---	608	White	---	1,916	---	1,839
					All other	---	1,761	---	1,838
					Black	---	1,744	---	1,817
					Englewood	---	125	---	125

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 61 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Ohio-Con.					Ohio-Con.				
Huber Heights	---	618	---	618	Summit	8,579	7,848	8,579	7,848
Kettering	---	758	---	758	White	6,984	6,252	6,862	6,144
Miamisburg	---	317	---	317	All other	1,595	1,596	1,717	1,704
Vandalia	---	188	---	188	Black	1,484	1,489	1,582	1,577
West Carrollton	---	225	---	225	Akron	---	3,938	---	3,938
Balance of county	---	3,086	---	3,086	White	---	2,516	---	2,440
White	---	2,576	---	2,530	All other	---	1,422	---	1,498
All other	---	510	---	556	Black	---	1,350	---	1,418
Black	---	474	---	517	Barberton	---	441	---	441
Morgan	4	173	4	173	Cuyahoga Falls	---	662	---	662
Morrow	247	418	247	418	Norton	---	112	---	112
Muskingum	1,859	1,192	1,859	1,192	Stow	---	332	---	332
Zanesville	---	477	---	477	Tallmadge	---	127	---	127
White	---	412	---	392	Balance of county	---	2,236	---	2,236
All other	---	65	---	85	Trumbull	3,737	3,127	3,737	3,127
Black	---	63	---	83	White	2,867	2,793	2,820	2,757
Balance of county	---	715	---	715	All other	870	334	917	370
Noble	1	145	1	145	Black	843	311	887	345
Ottawa	154	466	154	466	Girard	---	212	---	212
Paulding	110	266	110	266	Niles	---	281	---	281
Perry	2	479	2	479	Warren	---	1,046	---	1,046
Pickaway	6	621	6	621	White	---	765	---	743
Circleville	---	204	---	204	All other	---	281	---	303
Balance of county	---	417	---	417	Black	---	271	---	292
Pike	2	362	2	362	Youngstown, part	---	57	---	57
Portage	1,058	1,876	1,058	1,876	White	---	49	---	47
Kent	---	284	---	284	All other	---	8	---	10
Ravenna	---	245	---	245	Black	---	5	---	7
Balance of county	---	1,347	---	1,347	Balance of county	---	1,531	---	1,531
Preble	3	507	3	507	Tuscarawas	665	1,130	665	1,130
Putnam	---	601	---	601	Dover	---	130	---	130
Richland	1,863	1,860	1,863	1,860	New Philadelphia	---	245	---	245
Mansfield	---	1,026	---	1,026	Balance of county	---	755	---	755
White	---	817	---	785	Union	385	500	385	500
All other	---	209	---	241	Van Wert	349	411	349	411
Black	---	203	---	234	Van Wert	---	167	---	167
Balance of county	---	834	---	834	Balance of county	---	244	---	244
Ross	811	877	811	877	Vinton	1	185	1	185
Chillicothe	---	302	---	302	Warren	9	1,778	9	1,778
Balance of county	---	575	---	575	Franklin	---	204	---	204
Sandusky	946	970	946	970	Balance of county	---	1,574	---	1,574
Fremont	---	334	---	334	Washington	1,005	801	1,005	801
White	---	302	---	288	Marietta	---	205	---	205
All other	---	32	---	46	Balance of county	---	596	---	596
Black	---	29	---	41	Wayne	1,519	1,635	1,519	1,635
Balance of county	---	636	---	636	Wooster	---	318	---	318
Scioto	1,761	1,137	1,761	1,137	Balance of county	---	1,317	---	1,317
Portsmouth	---	371	---	371	Williams	644	558	644	558
Balance of county	---	766	---	766	Wood	618	1,444	618	1,444
Seneca	561	876	561	876	Bowling Green	---	229	---	229
Fostoria, part	---	180	---	180	Fostoria, part	---	13	---	13
White	---	159	---	151	Perrysburg	---	174	---	174
All other	---	21	---	28	Balance of county	---	1,028	---	1,028
Black	---	21	---	29	Wyandot	144	276	144	276
Fostoria, total	---	237	---	237	Oklahoma	46,824	47,795	46,824	47,795
White	---	219	---	204	White	36,526	37,522	34,349	35,358
All other	---	24	---	33	All other	10,298	10,273	12,475	12,437
Black	---	24	---	31	Black	5,112	5,162	5,514	5,564
Tiffin	---	276	---	276	Adair	92	371	92	371
Balance of county	---	420	---	420	White	66	173	53	126
Shelby	377	777	377	777	All other	26	198	39	245
Sidney	---	388	---	388	Black	---	---	1	1
Balance of county	---	389	---	389	Alfalfa	40	48	40	48
Stark	6,395	5,482	6,395	5,482	Atoka	2	158	2	158
White	5,815	4,895	5,693	4,776	White	1	125	1	111
All other	580	587	702	666	All other	1	33	1	47
Black	550	561	657	431	Black	1	8	1	9
Alliance, part	---	431	---	431	Beaver	30	65	30	65
White	---	362	---	335	Beckham	345	295	345	295
All other	---	69	---	96	Blaine	122	162	122	162
Black	---	68	---	94	White	111	125	107	119
Alliance, total	---	431	---	431	All other	11	37	15	43
White	---	362	---	335	Black	7	9	10	11
All other	---	69	---	96	Bryan	442	426	442	426
Black	---	68	---	94	Durant	---	225	---	225
Canton	---	1,660	---	1,660	White	---	197	---	185
White	---	1,260	---	1,199	All other	---	28	---	40
All other	---	400	---	461	Black	---	6	---	6
Black	---	389	---	445	Balance of county	---	201	---	201
Massillon	---	535	---	535	Caddo	95	423	95	423
White	---	484	---	473	White	67	261	61	243
All other	---	51	---	62	All other	28	162	34	180
Black	---	48	---	57	Black	3	6	5	9
North Canton	---	199	---	199	Canadian	201	1,021	201	1,021
Balance of county	---	2,657	---	2,657					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 62 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oklahoma-Con.					Oklahoma-Con.				
El Reno	---	191	---	191	Jackson	615	561	615	561
White	---	139	---	131	White	518	463	502	447
All other	---	52	---	60	All other	97	98	113	114
Black	---	13	---	20	Black	77	78	87	88
Oklahoma City, part	---	35	---	35	Altus	---	495	---	495
Yukon	---	456	---	456	White	---	398	---	385
Balance of county	---	339	---	339	All other	---	97	---	110
Carter	826	635	826	635	Black	---	77	---	88
White	710	488	697	462	Balance of county	---	66	---	66
All other	116	147	129	173	Jefferson	19	95	19	95
Black	85	76	89	80	Johnston	26	128	26	128
Ardmore	---	400	---	400	White	23	105	20	89
White	---	286	---	270	All other	3	23	6	39
All other	---	114	---	130	Black	2	4	2	6
Black	---	67	---	69	Kay	749	736	749	736
Balance of county	---	235	---	235	Ponca City	---	426	---	426
White	---	192	---	192	Balance of county	---	310	---	310
All other	---	33	---	43	Kingfisher	132	184	132	184
Black	---	9	---	11	Kiowa	122	146	122	146
Cherokee	1,415	567	1,415	567	Latimer	238	144	238	144
White	532	322	275	248	White	67	120	2	107
All other	883	245	1,140	319	All other	171	24	236	37
Black	11	5	13	6	Black	1	2	1	3
Choctaw	153	234	153	234	Le Flore	302	603	302	603
White	102	158	98	133	White	281	519	265	476
All other	51	76	55	101	All other	21	84	37	127
Black	37	42	43	45	Black	5	17	6	20
Cimarron	99	38	99	38	Lincoln	73	365	73	365
Cleveland	955	2,335	955	2,335	Logan	2	353	2	353
White	---	730	---	730	White	1	294	1	285
All other	---	1,035	---	1,035	All other	1	59	1	68
Black	---	277	---	293	Black	1	48	1	55
Coal	2	84	2	84	Guthrie	---	163	---	163
White	2	65	2	60	White	---	129	---	121
All other	---	19	---	24	All other	---	34	---	42
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	31	---	37
Comanche	2,376	1,935	2,376	1,935	Balance of county	---	190	---	190
White	1,589	1,388	1,447	1,232	White	---	165	---	164
All other	787	597	929	703	All other	---	25	---	26
Black	406	405	478	474	Black	---	17	---	18
Lawton	---	1,627	---	1,627	Love	1	114	1	114
White	---	1,098	---	1,004	McClain	102	301	102	301
All other	---	529	---	623	Oklahoma City, part	---	1	---	1
Black	---	377	---	443	Balance of county	---	300	---	300
Balance of county	---	308	---	308	McCurtain	279	568	279	568
White	---	240	---	228	White	194	326	190	354
All other	---	68	---	80	All other	85	182	89	214
Black	---	28	---	31	Black	65	85	68	91
Cotton	---	65	---	65	McIntosh	---	180	---	180
Craig	122	163	122	163	White	---	133	---	116
White	102	117	95	100	All other	---	47	---	64
All other	20	46	27	63	Black	---	13	---	15
Black	2	3	2	4	Major	26	70	26	70
Creek	196	874	196	874	Marshall	---	124	---	124
White	---	295	---	295	Mays	185	516	185	516
All other	---	236	---	217	White	166	344	139	274
Black	---	59	---	78	All other	19	172	46	242
Balance of county	---	26	---	29	Black	---	1	---	1
White	---	579	---	579	Murray	---	140	---	140
All other	---	373	---	373	Muskogee	1,158	1,077	1,158	1,077
Custer	558	373	558	373	White	877	695	839	832
White	184	395	184	395	All other	281	382	319	445
All other	157	264	136	207	Black	220	202	226	207
Black	27	131	48	188	Muskogee	---	683	---	683
Dewey	---	---	---	---	White	---	406	---	373
Ellis	14	61	14	61	All other	---	277	---	310
Ellis	126	45	126	45	Black	---	170	---	175
Garfield	988	788	988	788	Balance of county	---	394	---	394
White	---	688	---	688	White	---	289	---	259
All other	---	100	---	100	All other	---	105	---	135
Black	---	354	---	354	Black	---	32	---	32
Garvin	165	354	165	354	Noble	53	139	53	139
Grady	510	527	510	527	Nowata	2	148	2	148
White	---	223	---	223	White	2	121	2	103
All other	---	181	---	174	All other	---	27	---	45
Black	---	42	---	49	Black	---	5	---	6
Balance of county	---	304	---	304	Okfuskee	3	150	3	150
Grant	---	56	---	56	White	2	94	2	79
Greer	46	76	46	76	All other	1	56	1	71
Harmon	---	46	---	46	Black	---	14	---	16
Harper	25	46	25	46	Oklahoma	13,658	10,164	13,658	10,164
Haskell	---	139	---	139	White	10,759	7,522	10,486	7,297
Hughes	3	159	3	159	All other	2,899	2,642	3,192	2,887
White	1	109	1	98	Black	2,179	2,025	2,305	2,126
All other	2	50	2	61	Bethany	---	271	---	271
Black	2	7	2	9					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 63 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oklahoma-Con.					Oklahoma-Con.				
Del City		346		346	Oklahoma City, part		1		1
White		255		247	White		1		1
All other		91		99	All other				
Black		62		64	Black				
Edmond		954		954	Shawnee		450		450
Midwest City		916		916	White		351		326
White		666		637	All other		99		124
All other		250		279	Black		18		26
Black		200		217	Balance of county		379		379
Oklahoma City, part		7,050		7,050	Pushmataha	103	128	103	128
White		4,985		4,932	White	89	104	84	94
All other		2,065		2,218	All other	14	24	19	34
Black		1,605		1,675	Black	6	1	6	1
Oklahoma City, total		7,364		7,364	Roger Mills	5	51	5	51
White		5,275		5,118	Rogers	1,338	809	1,338	809
All other		2,246		2,246	White	628	644	348	568
Black		1,614		1,684	All other	710	165	990	241
The Village		2		2	Black	7	9	13	11
Balance of county		625		625	Claremore		258		258
White		496		479	White		188		158
All other		129		146	All other		70		100
Black		102		106	Black		7		9
Okmulgee	529	515	529	515	Balance of county		551		551
White	404	395	384	372	Seminole	45	353	45	353
All other	125	120	145	143	White	24	237	22	213
Black	53	52	54	53	All other	21	116	23	140
Okmulgee		224		224	Black	9	27	9	31
White		148		141	Sequoyah	118	510	118	510
All other		76		83	White	93	385	80	331
Black		45		46	All other	25	125	38	179
Balance of county		291		291	Black	3	15	3	15
White		247		231	Stephens	420	516	420	516
All other		44		60	Duncan		283		283
Black		7		7	Balance of county		233		233
Osage	27	464	27	464	Texas	126	235	126	235
White	23	346	22	316	Tillman	17	146	17	146
All other	4	118	5	148	White	7	121	7	113
Black		38		39	All other	10	25	10	33
Bartlesville, part					Black	10	21	10	22
Sand Springs, part		11		11	Tulsa	10,612	8,942	10,612	8,942
Tulsa, part		47		47	White	8,540	6,833	8,173	6,496
White		13		13	All other	2,072	2,109	2,439	2,446
All other		34		34	Black	1,499	1,422	1,548	1,468
Black		34		34	Broken Arrow, part		991		991
Balance of county		406		406	Broken Arrow, total		1,163		1,163
White		324		294	Sand Springs, part		284		284
All other		82		112	Sand Springs, total		295		295
Black		4		5	Tulsa, part		6,699		6,699
Ottawa	315	442	315	442	White		4,845		4,593
White	263	353	294	301	All other		1,854		2,106
All other	52	89	81	141	Black		1,355		1,376
Black	2		6	4	Tulsa, total		6,746		6,746
Miami		202		202	White		4,858		4,606
White		167		144	All other		1,888		2,140
All other		35		58	Black		1,369		1,410
Black				3	Balance of county		968		968
Balance of county		240		240	White		842		798
White		186		157	All other		126		170
All other		54		83	Black		30		31
Black				1	Wagoner	8	696	8	696
Pawnee	4	204	4	204	White	7	589	7	534
Payne	1,095	788	1,095	788	All other	1	107	1	162
Stillwater		436		436	Black	1	36	1	37
Balance of county		352		352	Broken Arrow, part		172		172
Pittsburg	678	546	678	546	Balance of county		524		524
White	605	448	572	416	White		428		378
All other	73	98	106	130	All other		96		146
Black	25	23	33	30	Black		32		33
McAlester		265		265	Washington	911	678	911	678
White		213		196	Bartlesville, part		499		499
All other		52		69	Bartlesville, total		499		499
Black		19		26	Balance of county		179		179
Balance of county		281		281	White		157		149
White		235		220	All other		22		30
All other		46		61	Black				
Black		4		4	Washita	6	149	6	149
Pontotoc	1,311	449	1,311	449	Woods	48	106	48	106
White	720	346	505	306	Woodward	246	268	246	268
All other	591	103	806	143	Woodward		211		211
Black	18	17	38	24	Balance of county		57		57
Ada		225		225	Oregon	44,013	42,499	44,013	42,499
White		161		141	White	40,918	39,484	39,839	38,440
All other		64		84	All other	3,095	3,015	4,174	4,059
Black		15		22	Black	996	968	1,424	1,379
Balance of county		224		224					
Pottawatomie	985	830	985	830					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 64 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Oregon-Con.					Oregon-Con.				
Baker	152	168	152	168	Polk	204	674	204	674
Benton	1,121	838	1,121	838	Salem, part	---	187	---	187
Albany, part	---	15	---	15	Balance of county	---	487	---	487
White	---	15	---	15	Sherman	---	26	---	26
All other	---	---	---	---	Tillamook	158	---	158	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Umatilla	900	1,008	900	1,008
Corvallis	---	551	---	551	Pendleton	---	248	---	248
Balance of county	---	272	---	272	Balance of county	---	760	---	760
Clackamas	3,358	3,944	3,358	3,944	Union	331	298	331	298
Lake Oswego, part	---	338	---	338	La Grande	---	166	---	166
Lake Oswego, total	---	375	---	375	Balance of county	---	132	---	132
Milwaukie, part	---	671	---	671	Wallowa	59	77	59	77
Milwaukie, total	---	671	---	671	Wasco	278	287	278	287
Oregon City	---	389	---	389	City of the Dalles	---	171	---	171
Portland, part	---	10	---	10	Balance of county	---	116	---	116
West Linn	---	241	---	241	Washington	4,302	5,391	4,302	5,391
Balance of county	---	2,295	---	2,295	Beaverton	---	1,227	---	1,227
Clatsop	489	465	489	465	Forest Grove	---	245	---	245
Columbia	5	521	5	521	Hillsboro	---	803	---	803
Coos	726	751	726	751	Lake Oswego, part	---	20	---	20
Coos Bay	---	243	---	243	Portland, part	---	20	---	20
Balance of county	---	508	---	508	Tigard	---	583	---	583
Crook	99	200	99	200	Balance of county	---	2,493	---	2,493
Curry	123	218	123	218	Wheeler	3	12	3	12
Deschutes	1,316	1,053	1,316	1,053	Yamhill	893	1,010	893	1,010
Bend	---	391	---	391	McMinnville	---	289	---	289
Balance of county	---	662	---	662	Newberg	---	272	---	272
Douglas	1,218	1,288	1,218	1,288	Balance of county	---	449	---	449
Roseburg	---	337	---	337	Pennsylvania	169,786	168,851	169,786	168,851
Balance of county	---	951	---	951	White	140,705	139,920	137,555	136,814
Gilliam	---	13	---	13	All other	29,081	28,931	32,231	32,037
Grant	71	113	71	113	Black	25,877	25,788	29,587	28,484
Harney	68	88	68	88	Adams	794	1,081	794	1,081
Hood River	317	301	317	301	Allegheny	22,369	17,458	22,369	17,458
Jackson	2,182	2,003	2,182	2,003	White	18,349	13,650	17,931	13,306
Ashland	---	167	---	167	All other	4,020	3,808	4,438	4,152
Medford	---	831	---	831	Black	3,740	3,548	4,113	3,858
Balance of county	---	1,005	---	1,005	Baldwin	---	224	---	224
Jefferson	206	301	206	301	Belleuve	---	138	---	138
White	112	202	112	202	Bethel Park	---	415	---	415
All other	94	99	100	107	Brentwood	---	144	---	144
Black	---	1	---	2	Castle Shannon	---	130	---	130
Josephine	787	836	787	836	Claireton	---	178	---	178
Grants Pass	---	334	---	334	White	---	103	---	97
Balance of county	---	502	---	502	All other	---	75	---	81
Klamath	926	884	926	884	Black	---	74	---	80
Klamath Falls	---	339	---	339	Dormont	---	135	---	135
Balance of county	---	545	---	545	Duquesne	---	146	---	146
Lake	83	98	83	98	White	---	54	---	42
Lane	3,945	3,750	3,945	3,750	All other	---	92	---	104
Eugene	---	1,531	---	1,531	Black	---	91	---	103
Springfield	---	897	---	897	Elizabeth twp#	---	130	---	130
Balance of county	---	1,322	---	1,322	Harrison twp#	---	121	---	121
Lincoln	344	465	344	465	McCandless twp#	---	334	---	334
Linn	991	1,284	991	1,284	McKeesport	---	409	---	409
Albany, part	---	507	---	507	White	---	306	---	285
Albany, total	---	522	---	522	All other	---	103	---	124
Lebanon	---	188	---	188	Black	---	100	---	121
Balance of county	---	589	---	589	Monroeville	---	354	---	354
Malheur	564	504	564	504	Mount Lebanon twp#	---	434	---	434
Marion	3,887	3,808	3,887	3,808	Munhall	---	167	---	167
Salem, part	---	1,970	---	1,970	North Versailles twp#	---	140	---	140
Salem, total	---	2,157	---	2,157	Penn Hills twp#	---	600	---	600
Woodburn	---	327	---	327	White	---	491	---	484
White	---	320	---	315	All other	---	109	---	116
All other	---	7	---	12	Black	---	105	---	113
Black	---	---	---	1	Pittsburgh	---	5,277	---	5,277
Balance of county	---	1,511	---	1,511	White	---	2,802	---	2,688
Morrow	3	119	3	119	All other	---	2,475	---	2,609
Multnomah	13,904	9,453	13,904	9,453	Black	---	2,342	---	2,469
White	12,146	7,865	11,746	7,518	Plum	---	352	---	352
All other	1,758	1,588	2,158	1,935	Ross twp#	---	388	---	388
Black	856	837	1,069	1,039	Scott twp#	---	146	---	146
Gresham	---	1,109	---	1,109	Shaler twp#	---	391	---	391
Lake Oswego, part	---	17	---	17	South Park twp#	---	196	---	196
Milwaukie, part	---	---	---	---	Swissvale	---	131	---	131
Portland, part	---	7,189	---	7,189	Upper St. Clair twp#	---	186	---	186
White	---	5,745	---	5,454	West Mifflin	---	270	---	270
All other	---	1,444	---	1,735	Whitehall	---	130	---	130
Black	---	816	---	998	Wilkinsburg	---	417	---	417
Portland, total	---	7,219	---	7,219	White	---	107	---	89
White	---	5,774	---	5,482	All other	---	310	---	328
All other	---	1,445	---	1,737	Black	---	303	---	323
Black	---	816	---	998					
Balance of county	---	1,138	---	1,138					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 65 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	---	5,256	---	5,256	Cumberland	1,392	2,480	1,392	2,480
White	---	4,850	---	4,761	Carlisle	---	237	---	237
All other	---	406	---	495	East Pennsboro twp#	---	218	---	218
Black	---	360	---	430	Lower Allen twp#	---	158	---	158
Armstrong	618	863	618	863	Balance of county	---	1,867	---	1,867
Beaver	1,615	2,336	1,615	2,336	Dauphin	6,783	3,855	6,783	3,855
White	1,473	2,122	1,432	2,069	White	5,717	2,836	5,511	2,652
All other	142	214	183	267	All other	1,066	1,019	1,272	1,203
Black	135	205	170	253	Black	967	947	1,159	1,123
Alliquippa	---	201	---	201	Harrisburg	---	1,350	---	1,350
White	---	101	---	96	White	---	521	---	409
All other	---	100	---	105	All other	---	829	---	941
Black	---	99	---	105	Black	---	793	---	906
Beaver Falls	---	148	---	148	Lower Paxton twp#	---	492	---	492
White	---	119	---	107	Middletown	---	148	---	148
All other	---	29	---	41	Susquehanna twp#	---	234	---	234
Black	---	29	---	40	White	---	195	---	184
Balance of county	---	1,987	---	1,987	All other	---	39	---	50
Bedford	360	592	360	592	Black	---	35	---	45
Berks	4,504	4,778	4,504	4,778	Swatara twp#	---	278	---	278
Muhlenberg twp#	---	114	---	114	Balance of county	---	1,353	---	1,353
Reading	---	1,685	---	1,685	Delaware	7,438	8,263	7,438	8,263
White	---	1,459	---	1,364	White	5,731	6,669	5,623	6,545
All other	---	226	---	321	All other	1,707	1,594	1,815	1,718
Black	---	205	---	286	Black	1,550	1,391	1,632	1,478
Balance of county	---	2,979	---	2,979	Aston twp#	---	274	---	274
Blair	2,167	1,615	2,167	1,615	Chester	---	1,051	---	1,051
Altoona	---	697	---	697	White	---	245	---	218
Balance of county	---	918	---	918	All other	---	806	---	833
Bradford	1,259	851	1,259	851	Black	---	802	---	827
Bucks	4,977	7,880	4,977	7,880	Darby	---	172	---	172
White	4,664	7,374	4,598	7,277	White	---	93	---	91
All other	313	506	379	603	All other	---	79	---	81
Black	204	334	256	411	Black	---	78	---	78
Bensalem twp#	---	957	---	957	Darby twp#	---	203	---	203
Bristol	---	154	---	154	White	---	135	---	132
Bristol twp#	---	919	---	919	All other	---	68	---	71
Falls twp#	---	463	---	463	Black	---	66	---	69
Lower Southampton twp#	---	225	---	225	Haverford twp#	---	703	---	703
Middletown twp#	---	534	---	534	Lansdowne	---	244	---	244
Northampton twp#	---	407	---	407	Marple twp#	---	225	---	225
Upper Southampton twp#	---	170	---	170	Middletown twp#	---	109	---	109
Warminster twp#	---	433	---	433	Nether Providence twp#	---	172	---	172
Balance of county	---	3,618	---	3,618	Newtown twp#	---	110	---	110
White	---	3,467	---	3,437	Radnor twp#	---	268	---	268
All other	---	151	---	181	Ridley twp#	---	479	---	479
Black	---	98	---	116	Springfield twp#	---	269	---	269
Butler	1,077	2,014	1,077	2,014	Upper Chichester twp#	---	185	---	185
Butler	---	275	---	275	Upper Darby twp#	---	1,282	---	1,282
Balance of county	---	1,739	---	1,739	Yeadon	---	174	---	174
Cambria	1,905	1,834	1,905	1,834	White	---	42	---	32
Johnstown	---	397	---	397	All other	---	132	---	142
Balance of county	---	1,437	---	1,437	Black	---	130	---	139
Cameron	---	77	---	77	Balance of county	---	2,343	---	2,343
Carbon	644	686	644	686	White	---	2,162	---	2,124
Centre	1,292	1,438	1,292	1,438	All other	---	181	---	219
State College	---	172	---	172	Black	---	141	---	168
Balance of county	---	1,266	---	1,266	Elk	438	414	438	414
Chester	4,104	5,658	4,104	5,658	Erie	4,575	4,148	4,575	4,148
White	3,661	5,147	3,582	5,059	White	4,107	3,682	3,995	3,574
All other	443	511	522	599	All other	468	466	580	574
Black	392	439	457	510	Black	442	440	538	533
Coatesville	---	265	---	265	Erie	---	2,202	---	2,202
White	---	132	---	119	White	---	1,756	---	1,660
All other	---	133	---	146	All other	---	446	---	542
Black	---	132	---	145	Black	---	430	---	516
Phoenixville	---	256	---	256	Millcreek twp#	---	446	---	446
Tredyffrin twp#	---	338	---	338	Balance of county	---	1,500	---	1,500
West Chester	---	247	---	247	Fayette	928	1,836	928	1,836
White	---	179	---	170	Connellsville	---	157	---	157
All other	---	68	---	77	Uniontown	---	200	---	200
Black	---	63	---	72	Balance of county	---	1,479	---	1,479
West Goshen twp#	---	240	---	240	Forest	---	60	---	60
Balance of county	---	4,312	---	4,312	Franklin	1,682	1,688	1,682	1,688
White	---	4,068	---	4,020	Chambersburg	---	220	---	220
All other	---	244	---	292	Balance of county	---	1,468	---	1,468
Black	---	203	---	238	Fulton	199	198	199	198
Clarion	255	542	255	542	Greene	224	511	224	511
Clearfield	1,422	1,039	1,422	1,039	Huntingdon	352	548	352	548
Clinton	430	435	430	435	Indiana	791	1,056	791	1,056
Columbia	871	705	871	705	Indiana	---	86	---	86
Berwick	---	154	---	154	Balance of county	---	970	---	970
Bloomsburg	---	106	---	106	Jefferson	383	571	383	571
Balance of county	---	445	---	445	Juniata	---	288	---	288
Crawford	1,147	1,227	1,147	1,227	Lackawanna	2,912	2,587	2,912	2,587
Meadville	---	200	---	200	Carbondale	---	147	---	147
Balance of county	---	1,027	---	1,027	Dunmore	---	172	---	172
					Scranton	---	1,013	---	1,013

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con. (Page 66 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,255	---	1,255	Balance of county	---	778	---	778
Lancaster	6,921	7,076	6,921	7,076	Perry	13	593	13	593
Columbia	---	179	---	179	Philadelphia, coext. with	---	---	---	---
Ephrata	---	226	---	226	Philadelphia city	30,613	29,105	30,613	29,105
Lancaster	---	1,337	---	1,337	White	14,251	12,353	13,659	11,786
White	---	1,103	---	977	All other	16,362	16,752	16,954	17,319
All other	---	234	---	360	Black	15,138	15,491	15,649	15,992
Black	---	197	---	313	Pike	---	494	---	494
Lancaster twp#	---	101	---	101	Potter	384	233	384	233
Manheim twp#	---	272	---	272	Schuylkill	1,030	1,729	1,030	1,729
Balance of county	---	4,961	---	4,961	Pottsville	---	233	---	233
Lawrence	1,032	1,200	1,032	1,200	Balance of county	---	1,496	---	1,496
New Castle	---	474	---	474	Snyder	22	481	22	481
Balance of county	---	726	---	726	Somerset	718	931	718	931
Lebanon	1,263	1,514	1,263	1,514	Sullivan	---	68	---	68
Lebanon	---	439	---	439	Susquehanna	168	553	168	553
Balance of county	---	1,075	---	1,075	Tioga	420	508	420	508
Lehigh	7,622	4,217	7,622	4,217	Union	993	410	993	410
Allentown	---	1,996	---	1,996	Venango	618	765	618	765
Bethlehem, part	---	240	---	240	Oil City	---	183	---	183
Emmaus	---	170	---	170	Balance of county	---	602	---	602
Salisbury twp#	---	118	---	118	Warren	586	625	586	625
Whitehall twp#	---	284	---	284	Warren	---	150	---	150
Balance of county	---	1,409	---	1,409	Balance of county	---	475	---	475
Luzerne	4,024	3,712	4,024	3,712	Washington	1,501	2,363	1,501	2,363
Hazleton	---	319	---	319	Canonsburg	---	114	---	114
Kingston	---	156	---	156	Washington	---	254	---	254
Nanticoke	---	132	---	132	White	---	212	---	190
Wilkes-Barre	---	549	---	549	All other	---	42	---	64
Balance of county	---	2,556	---	2,556	Black	---	39	---	60
Lycoming	1,756	1,662	1,756	1,662	Balance of county	---	1,995	---	1,995
Williamsport	---	632	---	632	Wayne	484	547	484	547
Balance of county	---	1,030	---	1,030	Westmoreland	3,527	4,412	3,527	4,412
McKean	362	673	362	673	Greensburg	---	260	---	260
Bradford	---	192	---	192	Hempfield twp#	---	489	---	489
Balance of county	---	481	---	481	Jeannette	---	133	---	133
Mercer	1,996	1,525	1,996	1,525	Latrobe	---	121	---	121
Sharon	---	276	---	276	Lower Burrell	---	130	---	130
Balance of county	---	1,249	---	1,249	Monessen	---	113	---	113
Mifflin	826	659	826	659	White	---	86	---	78
Monroe	1,103	1,540	1,103	1,540	All other	---	27	---	35
Montgomery	14,723	9,651	14,723	9,651	Black	---	26	---	34
White	13,005	8,610	12,767	8,428	Municipality of Murrysville	---	144	---	144
All other	1,718	1,041	1,956	1,223	New Kensington	---	243	---	243
Black	1,182	729	1,373	876	North Huntingdon twp#	---	323	---	323
Abington twp#	---	761	---	761	Balance of county	---	2,456	---	2,456
Cheltenham twp#	---	400	---	400	Wyoming	301	398	301	398
East Norriton twp#	---	163	---	163	York	4,474	5,022	4,474	5,022
Hatfield twp#	---	260	---	260	White	4,128	4,663	3,995	4,527
Lansdale	---	290	---	290	All other	346	359	479	495
Lower Merion twp#	---	570	---	570	Black	318	323	436	444
Lower Moreland twp#	---	85	---	85	Hanover	---	192	---	192
Lower Providence twp#	---	236	---	236	Springettsbury twp#	---	231	---	231
Norristown	---	753	---	753	Spring Garden twp#	---	105	---	105
White	---	463	---	424	York	---	977	---	977
All other	---	290	---	329	White	---	678	---	598
Black	---	269	---	307	All other	---	299	---	379
Plymouth twp#	---	155	---	155	Black	---	290	---	389
Pottstown	---	442	---	442	Balance of county	---	3,517	---	3,517
White	---	379	---	363	Rhode Island	15,518	14,734	15,518	14,734
All other	---	63	---	79	White	13,700	12,945	13,387	12,646
Black	---	60	---	76	All other	1,818	1,789	2,131	2,088
Springfield twp#	---	217	---	217	Black	1,154	1,142	1,393	1,376
Towamencin twp#	---	176	---	176	Bristol	---	646	---	646
Upper Dublin twp#	---	287	---	287	Barrington town#	---	189	---	189
Upper Merion twp#	---	295	---	295	Bristol town#	---	290	---	290
Upper Moreland twp#	---	282	---	282	Warren town#	---	167	---	167
West Norriton twp#	---	229	---	229	Balance of county	---	---	---	---
Whitemarsh twp#	---	211	---	211	Kent	1,605	2,169	1,605	2,169
Balance of county	---	3,839	---	3,839	Coventry town#	---	403	---	403
White	---	3,607	---	3,550	Warwick	---	1,144	---	1,144
All other	---	232	---	289	West Warwick town#	---	446	---	446
Black	---	119	---	158	Balance of county	---	176	---	176
Montour	1,208	256	1,208	256	Newport	936	1,200	936	1,200
Northampton	794	3,269	794	3,269	Middletown town#	---	289	---	289
Bethlehem, part	---	786	---	786	Newport	---	435	---	435
Bethlehem, total	---	1,026	---	1,026	White	---	362	---	343
Easton	---	528	---	528	All other	---	73	---	92
White	---	448	---	418	Black	---	62	---	76
All other	---	80	---	110	Balance of county	---	476	---	476
Black	---	69	---	95					
Palmer twp#	---	128	---	128					
Balance of county	---	1,827	---	1,827					
Northumberland	181	1,048	181	1,048					
Shamokin	---	110	---	110					
Sunbury	---	160	---	160					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 67

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 67 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Rhode Island-Con.					South Carolina-Con.				
Providence	11,763	9,221	11,763	9,221	Calhoun	-	214	-	214
White	10,151	7,675	9,897	7,449	White	-	69	-	68
All other	1,612	1,546	1,866	1,772	All other	-	145	-	146
Black	1,053	1,024	1,256	1,211	Black	-	145	-	146
Central Falls	-	401	-	401	Charleston	10,068	5,671	10,068	5,671
Cranston	-	933	-	933	White	6,197	3,113	6,098	3,060
Cumberland town#	-	358	-	358	All other	3,871	2,558	3,970	2,611
East Providence	-	604	-	604	Black	3,745	2,492	3,818	2,533
Johnston town#	-	392	-	392	Charleston	-	2,112	-	2,112
North Providence town#	-	414	-	414	White	-	1,013	-	1,000
Pawtucket	-	1,186	-	1,186	All other	-	1,099	-	1,112
Providence	-	3,159	-	3,159	Black	-	1,075	-	1,083
White	-	2,063	-	1,961	Mount Pleasant	-	547	-	547
All other	-	1,096	-	1,198	North Charleston, part	-	1,602	-	1,602
Black	-	707	-	802	White	-	840	-	812
Woonsocket	-	731	-	731	All other	-	762	-	790
Balance of county	-	1,043	-	1,043	Black	-	729	-	756
Washington	1,214	1,498	1,214	1,498	North Charleston, total	-	1,602	-	1,602
White	-	-	-	-	White	-	840	-	812
All other	-	-	-	-	All other	-	762	-	790
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	729	-	756
South Carolina	55,512	57,572	55,512	57,572	Balance of county	-	1,410	-	1,410
White	32,903	34,603	32,523	34,203	White	-	810	-	800
All other	22,609	22,969	22,989	23,369	All other	-	600	-	610
Black	22,088	22,457	22,381	22,763	Black	-	593	-	598
Abbeville	208	298	208	298	Cherokee	448	745	448	745
White	84	169	83	168	White	290	531	286	527
All other	124	129	125	130	All other	158	214	162	218
Black	123	128	124	129	Black	157	212	160	215
Alken	1,223	2,160	1,223	2,160	Gaffney	-	259	-	259
White	606	1,497	598	1,474	White	-	115	-	113
All other	617	663	625	686	All other	-	144	-	146
Black	606	648	611	665	Black	-	143	-	144
Alken	-	424	-	424	Balance of county	-	486	-	486
White	-	236	-	233	White	-	416	-	414
All other	-	188	-	191	All other	-	70	-	72
Black	-	183	-	184	Black	-	69	-	71
North Augusta	-	309	-	309	Chester	302	542	302	542
White	-	221	-	219	White	119	278	117	276
All other	-	88	-	90	All other	183	264	185	266
Black	-	84	-	86	Black	182	263	184	265
Balance of county	-	1,427	-	1,427	Chesterfield	251	577	251	577
White	-	1,040	-	1,022	White	67	301	66	301
All other	-	387	-	405	All other	184	276	185	276
Black	-	381	-	395	Black	182	274	184	276
Allendale	176	209	176	209	Clarendon	295	466	295	466
White	22	41	22	40	White	53	165	51	161
All other	154	168	154	169	All other	242	301	244	305
Black	153	167	154	169	Black	237	294	237	295
Anderson	1,978	2,075	1,978	2,075	Colleton	452	569	452	569
White	1,463	1,587	1,445	1,570	White	204	271	204	270
All other	515	488	533	505	All other	248	298	248	299
Black	500	485	516	500	Black	243	294	243	294
Anderson	-	454	-	454	Darlington	864	1,064	864	1,064
White	-	211	-	206	White	341	506	338	501
All other	-	243	-	248	All other	523	558	526	563
Black	-	242	-	247	Black	521	556	522	557
Balance of county	-	1,621	-	1,621	Dillon	352	513	352	513
White	-	1,376	-	1,364	White	120	206	116	200
All other	-	245	-	257	All other	232	307	236	313
Black	-	243	-	253	Black	203	295	202	294
Bamberg	170	259	170	259	Dorchester	5	1,569	5	1,569
White	105	72	104	72	White	3	1,120	3	1,100
All other	65	187	66	187	All other	2	449	2	469
Black	65	185	66	185	Black	2	432	2	447
Barnwell	-	339	-	339	Edgefield	4	312	4	312
White	-	160	-	160	White	1	141	1	141
All other	-	179	-	179	All other	3	171	3	171
Black	-	179	-	179	Black	3	168	3	168
Beaufort	1,917	1,600	1,917	1,600	Fairfield	3	383	3	383
White	1,025	998	992	958	White	-	121	-	121
All other	892	612	925	642	All other	3	262	3	262
Black	862	583	893	612	Black	3	262	3	262
Berkeley	9	2,486	9	2,486	Florence	3,182	1,882	3,182	1,882
White	2	1,768	2	1,743	White	1,497	886	1,488	883
All other	7	718	7	743	All other	1,685	996	1,694	999
Black	7	674	7	691	Black	1,673	985	1,679	989
Goose Creek	-	553	-	553	Florence	-	671	-	671
White	-	440	-	428	White	-	262	-	262
All other	-	113	-	125	All other	-	409	-	409
Black	-	101	-	108	Black	-	403	-	403
Hanahan	-	185	-	185	Balance of county	-	1,211	-	1,211
North Charleston, part	-	-	-	-	White	-	624	-	621
Balance of county	-	1,748	-	1,748	All other	-	587	-	590
White	-	1,180	-	1,168	Black	-	582	-	586
All other	-	568	-	580					
Black	-	538	-	547					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 68 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Carolina-Con.					South Carolina-Con.				
Georgetown	841	796	841	796	Lee	2	314	2	314
White	351	343	346	339	White	-	68	-	68
All other	490	453	495	457	All other	2	246	2	246
Black	488	451	493	455	Black	2	245	2	245
Georgetown	-	187	-	187	Lexington	2,527	2,741	2,527	2,741
White	-	52	-	51	White	2,029	2,282	2,011	2,264
All other	-	135	-	136	All other	498	459	516	477
Black	-	135	-	136	Black	483	438	495	449
Balance of county	-	609	-	609	Cayce	-	167	-	167
White	-	291	-	288	White	-	115	-	115
All other	-	318	-	321	All other	-	52	-	52
Black	-	316	-	319	Black	-	50	-	50
Greenville	6,154	4,883	6,154	4,883	West Columbia	-	390	-	390
White	4,760	3,591	4,729	3,568	White	-	289	-	286
All other	1,394	1,292	1,425	1,315	All other	-	101	-	104
Black	1,375	1,278	1,397	1,294	Black	-	96	-	99
Greenville	-	1,237	-	1,237	Balance of county	-	2,184	-	2,184
White	-	684	-	679	White	-	1,878	-	1,863
All other	-	553	-	558	All other	-	306	-	321
Black	-	551	-	554	Black	-	292	-	300
Greer, part	-	127	-	127	McCormick	-	105	-	105
White	-	86	-	86	White	-	32	-	32
All other	-	41	-	41	All other	-	73	-	73
Black	-	41	-	40	Black	-	73	-	73
Greer, total	-	190	-	190	Marion	727	599	727	599
White	-	123	-	123	White	245	213	237	209
All other	-	67	-	67	All other	482	386	490	390
Black	-	67	-	66	Black	475	380	477	382
Balance of county	-	3,519	-	3,519	Marlboro	397	504	397	504
White	-	2,821	-	2,803	White	186	214	193	207
All other	-	698	-	716	All other	211	290	214	297
Black	-	686	-	700	Black	209	284	210	287
Greenwood	1,723	925	1,723	925	Newberry	259	531	259	531
White	938	529	935	527	White	84	248	83	245
All other	785	396	788	398	All other	175	283	178	286
Black	782	394	784	395	Black	174	282	175	285
Greenwood	-	442	-	442	Oconee	558	748	558	748
White	-	181	-	180	White	483	650	479	644
All other	-	260	-	262	All other	75	98	79	104
Black	-	260	-	260	Black	72	96	75	101
Balance of county	-	483	-	483	Orangeburg	1,808	1,508	1,808	1,508
White	-	348	-	347	White	545	480	542	478
All other	-	135	-	136	All other	1,263	1,028	1,266	1,032
Black	-	134	-	135	Black	1,251	1,018	1,255	1,022
Hampton	5	5	5	5	Orangeburg	-	306	-	306
White	-	118	-	116	White	-	68	-	66
All other	5	243	5	245	All other	-	238	-	240
Black	5	243	5	244	Black	-	232	-	233
Horry	2,236	2,251	2,236	2,251	Balance of county	-	1,202	-	1,202
White	1,592	1,592	1,573	1,571	White	-	412	-	410
All other	644	659	663	660	All other	-	790	-	792
Black	615	631	628	646	Black	-	786	-	789
Conway	-	223	-	223	Pickens	753	1,259	753	1,259
White	-	105	-	105	White	-	258	-	258
All other	-	118	-	118	All other	-	221	-	221
Black	-	118	-	118	Black	-	37	-	37
Myrtle Beach	-	513	-	513	Balance of county	-	35	-	35
White	-	391	-	384	Richland	6,351	4,619	6,351	4,619
All other	-	122	-	129	White	3,177	2,077	3,121	2,029
Black	-	107	-	113	All other	3,174	2,542	3,230	2,590
Balance of county	-	1,515	-	1,515	Black	3,089	2,466	3,137	2,508
White	-	1,096	-	1,082	Columbia	-	2,496	-	2,496
All other	-	419	-	433	White	-	884	-	853
Black	-	406	-	415	All other	-	1,612	-	1,643
Jasper	2	302	2	302	Black	-	1,550	-	1,576
White	-	96	-	95	Balance of county	-	2,123	-	2,123
All other	2	206	2	207	White	-	1,183	-	1,176
Black	2	206	2	206	All other	-	930	-	947
Kershaw	354	691	354	691	Black	-	916	-	932
White	192	463	189	458	Saluda	1	276	1	276
All other	162	228	165	233	White	1	149	1	148
Black	160	226	163	231	All other	-	127	-	128
Lancaster	800	931	800	931	Black	-	125	-	126
White	434	591	428	585	Spartanburg	3,769	3,504	3,769	3,504
All other	366	340	372	346	White	2,626	2,451	2,618	2,442
Black	361	337	367	342	All other	1,143	1,053	1,151	1,062
Laurens	412	829	412	829	Black	1,106	1,016	1,114	1,024
White	231	529	230	526	Greer, part	-	63	-	63
All other	181	300	182	303	White	-	37	-	37
Black	181	300	182	303	All other	-	26	-	26
Laurens	-	171	-	171	Black	-	26	-	26
White	-	85	-	85	Spartanburg	-	839	-	839
All other	-	86	-	86	White	-	324	-	320
Black	-	86	-	86	All other	-	515	-	519
Balance of county	-	658	-	658	Black	-	503	-	507
White	-	444	-	441					
All other	-	214	-	217					
Black	-	214	-	217					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 69 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Carolina-Con.					South Dakota-Con.				
Balance of county	---	2,602	---	2,602	Corson	1	92	1	92
White	---	2,090	---	2,095	White	1	27	1	26
All other	---	512	---	517	All other	---	65	---	66
Black	---	487	---	491	Black	---	---	---	---
Sumter	1,915	1,766	1,915	1,766	Custer	21	74	21	74
White	877	834	861	818	Davison	451	265	451	265
All other	1,038	932	1,054	948	Mitchell	---	210	---	210
Black	996	892	1,012	907	Balance of county	---	55	---	55
Sumter	---	605	---	605	Day	40	82	40	82
White	---	211	---	206	Deuel	---	57	---	57
All other	---	394	---	399	Dewey	88	161	88	161
Black	---	387	---	389	White	5	26	5	19
Balance of county	---	1,161	---	1,161	All other	83	135	87	142
White	---	623	---	612	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	538	---	549	Douglas	12	46	12	46
Black	---	505	---	518	Edmunds	27	51	27	51
Union	242	393	242	393	Fall River	36	66	36	66
White	114	218	112	215	Faulk	5	36	5	36
All other	128	175	130	178	Grant	50	101	50	101
Black	126	173	127	175	Gregory	49	51	49	51
Union	---	127	---	127	Haakon	2	27	2	27
White	---	47	---	46	Hamlin	14	71	14	71
All other	---	80	---	81	Hand	---	51	---	51
Black	---	80	---	80	Hanson	---	46	---	46
Balance of county	---	266	---	266	Harding	---	27	---	27
White	---	171	---	169	Hughes	439	224	439	224
All other	---	95	---	97	Pierre	---	186	---	186
Black	---	93	---	95	Balance of county	---	38	---	38
Williamsburg	9	666	9	666	Hutchinson	97	82	97	82
White	---	174	---	173	Hyde	---	19	---	19
All other	9	492	9	493	Jackson	---	46	---	46
Black	9	492	9	493	White	---	19	---	17
York	1,760	2,137	1,760	2,137	All other	---	27	---	29
White	1,155	1,537	1,148	1,526	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	605	600	612	611	Jerauld	20	21	20	21
Black	593	584	597	589	Jones	---	13	---	13
Rock Hill	---	877	---	877	Kingsbury	6	59	6	59
White	---	463	---	458	Lake	88	146	88	146
All other	---	414	---	419	Lawrence	337	295	337	295
Black	---	407	---	408	Lincoln	27	205	27	205
Balance of county	---	1,260	---	1,260	Sioux Falls, part	---	29	---	29
White	---	1,074	---	1,068	Balance of county	---	176	---	176
All other	---	186	---	192	Lyman	---	58	---	58
Black	---	177	---	181	White	---	22	---	19
South Dakota	11,060	10,946	11,060	10,946	All other	---	36	---	39
White	9,294	9,117	9,084	8,904	Black	---	---	---	1
All other	1,766	1,829	1,976	2,042	McCook	---	75	---	75
Black	56	56	123	127	McPherson	18	28	18	28
Aurora	---	27	---	27	Marshall	---	61	---	61
Beadle	318	244	318	244	Meade	626	441	626	441
Huron	---	162	---	162	Mellette	---	37	---	37
Balance of county	---	82	---	82	White	---	12	---	11
Bennett	6	66	6	66	All other	---	25	---	26
White	4	24	3	23	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	2	42	3	43	Miner	---	36	---	36
Black	---	---	---	---	Minnehaha	3,005	2,074	3,005	2,074
Bon Homme	32	72	32	72	Sioux Falls, part	---	1,711	---	1,711
Brookings	292	339	292	339	Sioux Falls, total	---	1,740	---	1,740
Brookings	---	203	---	203	Balance of county	---	363	---	363
Balance of county	---	136	---	136	Moody	16	75	16	75
Brown	762	475	762	475	Pennington	1,640	1,576	1,640	1,576
Aberdeen	---	353	---	353	Rapid City	---	1,069	---	1,069
Balance of county	---	122	---	122	Balance of county	---	507	---	507
Brule	45	90	45	90	Perkins	---	44	---	44
Buffalo	1	60	1	60	Potter	27	39	27	39
White	---	14	---	12	Roberts	131	179	131	179
All other	1	46	1	48	White	52	92	48	86
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	79	87	83	93
Butte	103	143	103	143	Black	---	---	---	---
Campbell	---	34	---	34	Sanborn	---	27	---	27
Charles Mix	53	157	53	157	Shannon	338	334	338	334
White	44	90	44	85	White	3	5	3	3
All other	9	67	9	72	All other	335	329	337	331
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Clark	---	66	---	66	Spink	---	111	---	111
Clay	45	142	45	142	Stanley	---	39	---	39
Vermillion	---	103	---	103	Sully	---	22	---	22
Balance of county	---	39	---	39	Todd	197	257	197	257
Codington	548	332	548	332	White	5	24	5	19
Watertown	---	273	---	273	All other	192	233	194	238
Balance of county	---	59	---	59	Black	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 70 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
South Dakota-Con.					Tennessee-Con.				
Tripp	153	119	153	119	Dyersburg	---	333	---	333
Turner	12	87	12	87	White	---	252	---	251
Union	---	125	---	125	All other	---	81	---	82
Walworth	108	82	108	82	Black	---	78	---	79
Yankton	773	310	773	310	Balance of county	---	221	---	221
Yankton	---	186	---	186	Fayette	162	423	162	423
Balance of county	---	124	---	124	White	43	178	43	178
Ziebach	---	49	---	49	All other	119	245	119	245
White	---	13	---	12	Black	119	244	119	244
All other	---	36	---	37	Fentress	141	223	141	223
Black	---	---	---	---	Franklin	435	417	435	417
Tennessee	78,829	74,510	78,829	74,510	Tullahoma, part	---	8	---	8
White	59,332	55,984	59,332	55,984	Balance of county	---	409	---	409
All other	19,497	18,526	20,191	19,182	Gibson	346	612	346	612
Black	18,757	17,808	19,320	18,342	White	203	397	201	395
Anderson	900	943	900	943	All other	143	215	145	215
Oak Ridge, part	---	281	---	281	Black	143	214	144	215
Oak Ridge, total	---	292	---	292	Humboldt	---	164	---	164
Balance of county	---	662	---	662	White	---	69	---	69
Bedford	182	428	182	428	All other	---	95	---	95
White	160	376	159	374	Black	---	95	---	95
All other	22	52	23	54	Balance of county	---	448	---	448
Black	21	48	23	52	White	---	328	---	326
Shelbyville	---	222	---	222	All other	---	120	---	120
White	---	180	---	178	Black	---	119	---	122
All other	---	42	---	44	Giles	244	363	244	363
Black	---	38	---	42	White	189	307	187	306
Balance of county	---	206	---	206	All other	55	56	57	57
Benton	---	204	---	204	Black	55	55	57	56
Bledsoe	2	108	2	108	Grainger	1	208	1	208
Blount	906	1,132	906	1,132	Greene	818	684	818	684
Maryville	---	330	---	330	Greenville	---	184	---	184
Balance of county	---	802	---	802	Balance of county	---	500	---	500
Bradley	1,093	1,077	1,093	1,077	Grundy	20	215	20	215
Cleveland	---	501	---	501	Hamblen	1,106	736	1,106	736
Balance of county	---	576	---	576	Morristown	---	398	---	398
Campbell	301	491	301	491	Balance of county	---	338	---	338
Cannon	5	141	5	141	Hamilton	6,034	4,248	6,034	4,248
Carroll	334	368	334	368	White	4,744	3,008	4,689	2,962
White	290	323	286	320	All other	1,290	1,240	1,345	1,286
All other	44	45	48	48	Black	1,247	1,203	1,293	1,241
Black	44	45	47	47	Chattanooga	---	2,676	---	2,676
Carter	541	613	541	613	White	---	1,494	---	1,456
Elizabethton	---	177	---	177	All other	---	1,182	---	1,220
Johnson City, part	---	25	---	25	Black	---	1,155	---	1,188
Balance of county	---	411	---	411	East Ridge	---	173	---	173
Cheatham	1	438	1	438	Red Bank	---	41	---	41
Chester	---	176	---	176	Balance of county	---	1,358	---	1,358
White	---	155	---	152	Hancock	2	75	2	75
All other	---	21	---	24	Hardeman	2	403	2	403
Black	---	21	---	23	White	1	186	1	184
Claiborne	5	366	5	366	All other	1	217	1	219
Clay	---	64	---	64	Black	1	217	1	219
Cocke	272	396	272	396	Hardin	135	327	135	327
Coffee	695	602	695	602	Hawkins	4	605	4	605
Tullahoma, part	---	237	---	237	Kingsport, part	---	19	---	19
Tullahoma, total	---	245	---	245	White	---	16	---	16
Balance of county	---	365	---	365	All other	---	3	---	3
Crockett	---	191	---	191	Black	---	2	---	2
White	---	162	---	160	Balance of county	---	586	---	586
All other	---	29	---	31	Haywood	302	326	302	326
Black	---	29	---	30	White	102	115	100	114
Cumberland	629	446	629	446	All other	200	211	202	212
Davidson	12,949	8,653	12,949	8,653	Black	200	211	202	212
White	9,871	5,829	9,716	5,701	Henderson	8	297	8	297
All other	3,078	2,824	3,233	2,952	Henry	263	332	263	332
Black	2,921	2,686	3,054	2,800	White	235	291	234	289
Nashville-Davidson	---	8,450	---	8,450	All other	28	41	29	43
White	---	5,636	---	5,508	Black	26	37	27	39
All other	---	2,814	---	2,942	Paris	---	101	---	101
Black	---	2,677	---	2,791	White	---	72	---	71
Balance of county	---	203	---	203	All other	---	29	---	30
Decatur	2	135	2	135	Black	---	27	---	28
De Kalb	77	194	77	194	Balance of county	---	231	---	231
Dickson	413	570	413	570	Hickman	2	226	2	226
Dyer	835	554	835	554	Houston	---	102	---	102
White	606	448	602	446	Humphreys	2	215	2	215
All other	229	106	233	108	Jackson	1	78	1	78
Black	221	102	223	104	Jefferson	2	388	2	388
					Johnson	---	174	---	174
					Knox	7,662	4,625	7,662	4,625
					White	6,936	3,964	6,872	3,910
					All other	726	661	790	715
					Black	659	595	717	644

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 71 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Tennessee-Con.					Tennessee-Con.				
Knoxville	---	2,615	---	2,615	Cookeville	---	309	---	309
White	---	2,026	---	1,980	Balance of county	---	389	---	389
All other	---	589	---	635	Rhea	1	345	1	345
Black	---	542	---	584	Roane	384	552	384	552
Balance of county	---	2,010	---	2,010	Oak Ridge, part	---	11	---	11
Lake	---	82	---	82	Balance of county	---	51	---	51
White	---	61	---	61	Robertson	633	683	633	683
All other	---	21	---	21	White	518	587	515	584
Black	---	21	---	21	All other	115	96	118	99
Lauderdale	1	406	1	406	Black	112	94	114	96
White	1	256	1	253	Springfield	---	235	---	235
All other	---	150	---	153	White	---	162	---	160
Black	---	146	---	147	All other	---	73	---	75
Lawrence	358	540	358	540	Black	---	73	---	75
Lawrenceburg	---	163	---	163	Balance of county	---	448	---	448
Balance of county	---	377	---	377	Rutherford	1,664	2,006	1,664	2,006
Lewis	37	133	37	133	White	1,439	1,770	1,415	1,743
Lincoln	249	352	249	352	All other	225	236	249	263
White	213	314	211	313	Black	195	202	212	223
All other	36	38	36	39	Murfreesboro	---	736	---	736
Black	34	36	34	37	White	---	563	---	548
Loudon	239	400	239	400	All other	---	173	---	188
McMinn	418	629	418	629	Black	---	146	---	159
Athens	---	195	---	195	Balance of county	---	1,270	---	1,270
Balance of county	---	434	---	434	Scott	7	302	7	302
McNairy	317	311	317	311	Sequatchie	3	130	3	130
Macon	1	216	1	216	Sevier	488	688	488	688
Madison	2,946	1,338	2,946	1,338	Shelby	19,290	15,797	19,290	15,797
White	2,051	761	2,025	747	White	8,872	6,522	8,806	6,460
All other	895	577	921	591	All other	10,418	9,275	10,484	9,337
Black	887	571	905	580	Black	10,232	9,095	10,287	9,148
Jackson	---	896	---	896	Bartlett	---	320	---	320
White	---	399	---	388	Germantown	---	247	---	247
All other	---	497	---	508	Memphis	---	12,557	---	12,557
Black	---	494	---	503	White	---	3,806	---	3,758
Balance of county	---	442	---	442	All other	---	8,751	---	8,799
White	---	362	---	359	Black	---	8,617	---	8,660
All other	---	80	---	83	Millington	---	430	---	430
Black	---	77	---	77	White	---	305	---	300
Marion	1	326	1	326	All other	---	125	---	130
Marshall	11	319	11	319	Black	---	114	---	118
White	8	286	8	284	Balance of county	---	2,243	---	2,243
All other	3	33	3	35	White	---	1,680	---	1,673
Black	2	32	2	34	All other	---	363	---	370
Maury	1,503	870	1,503	870	Black	---	341	---	346
White	1,316	693	1,305	682	Balance of county	93	171	93	171
All other	177	177	188	189	Smith	---	116	---	116
Black	182	179	192	183	Stewart	---	2,821	---	1,765
Columbia	---	498	---	498	Sullivan	---	292	---	292
White	---	354	---	344	Bristol *	---	281	---	279
All other	---	144	---	154	White	---	11	---	13
Black	---	141	---	150	All other	---	8	---	9
Balance of county	---	372	---	372	Black	---	8	---	9
White	---	339	---	338	Kingsport, part	---	495	---	495
All other	---	33	---	34	Kingsport, total	---	514	---	514
Black	---	32	---	33	Balance of county	---	978	---	978
Melgs	---	90	---	90	Sumner	1,192	1,503	1,192	1,503
Monroe	181	438	181	438	Gallatin	---	345	---	345
Montgomery	2,200	1,769	2,200	1,769	White	---	273	---	265
White	1,643	1,361	1,577	1,310	All other	---	72	---	80
All other	557	408	623	459	Black	---	72	---	80
Black	496	371	553	413	Hendersonville	---	456	---	456
Clarksville	---	1,414	---	1,414	Balance of county	---	702	---	702
White	---	1,038	---	994	Tipton	108	664	108	664
All other	---	376	---	420	White	50	432	50	429
Black	---	345	---	384	All other	58	232	58	235
Balance of county	---	355	---	355	Black	57	231	58	232
White	---	323	---	316	Trousdale	1	73	1	73
All other	---	32	---	39	White	1	64	1	63
Black	---	26	---	29	All other	---	9	---	10
Moore	---	48	---	48	Black	---	9	---	10
Morgan	3	243	3	243	Unicoi	1	190	1	190
Obion	466	398	466	398	Union	---	165	---	165
Union City	---	140	---	140	Van Buren	---	42	---	42
White	---	93	---	90	Warren	555	463	555	463
All other	---	47	---	50	McMinnville	---	185	---	185
Black	---	47	---	50	Balance of county	---	278	---	278
Balance of county	---	258	---	258	Washington	1,742	1,160	1,742	1,160
Overton	215	226	215	226	Johnson City, part	---	587	---	587
Perry	6	64	6	64	Johnson City, total	---	612	---	612
Pickett	1	47	1	47	Balance of county	---	573	---	573
Polk	---	177	---	177	Wayne	99	198	99	198
Putnam	968	698	968	698	Weakley	312	366	312	366
					White	120	278	120	278

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 72 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Tennessee-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Williamson	481	1,115	481	1,115	Killeen	---	1,603	---	1,603
Franklin	---	441	---	441	White	---	960	---	853
White	---	345	---	344	All other	---	643	---	750
All other	---	96	---	97	Black	---	565	---	865
Black	---	93	---	94	Temple	---	885	---	885
Balance of county	---	674	---	674	White	---	678	---	664
Wilson	879	1,026	879	1,026	All other	---	207	---	221
Lebanon	---	294	---	294	Black	---	200	---	213
White	---	227	---	219	Balance of county	---	1,113	---	1,113
All other	---	67	---	75	White	---	891	---	867
Black	---	63	---	70	All other	---	222	---	246
Balance of county	---	732	---	732	Black	---	173	---	193
Texas	322,065	317,746	322,065	317,746	Bexar	24,661	22,227	24,661	22,227
White	271,421	267,289	267,618	263,506	White	22,670	20,336	22,334	20,021
All other	50,644	50,447	54,447	54,240	All other	1,991	1,891	2,327	2,206
Black	43,276	43,090	45,996	45,794	Black	1,647	1,570	1,905	1,809
Anderson	848	624	848	624	San Antonio	---	19,529	---	19,529
White	645	489	637	485	White	---	17,869	---	17,810
All other	203	135	211	139	All other	---	1,660	---	1,919
Black	198	130	205	133	Black	---	1,409	---	1,603
Palestine	---	360	---	360	Universal City	---	168	---	168
White	---	252	---	248	White	---	149	---	146
All other	---	108	---	112	All other	---	19	---	22
Black	---	104	---	107	Black	---	10	---	13
Balance of county	---	264	---	264	Balance of county	---	2,530	---	2,530
White	---	237	---	237	White	---	2,318	---	2,265
All other	---	27	---	27	All other	---	212	---	265
Black	---	26	---	26	Black	---	151	---	193
Andrews	313	265	313	265	Blanco	6	76	6	76
Andrews	---	219	---	219	Borden	---	8	---	8
White	---	214	---	213	Bosque	196	204	196	204
All other	---	5	---	6	Bosque	2,296	1,350	2,296	1,350
Black	---	3	---	3	Bowie	1,636	923	1,628	918
Balance of county	---	46	---	46	White	660	427	668	432
Angelina	1,084	1,176	1,084	1,176	Black	645	417	646	418
White	873	937	869	933	Texarkana	---	688	---	688
All other	211	239	215	243	White	---	364	---	362
Black	207	236	210	239	All other	---	324	---	325
Lufkin	---	605	---	605	Black	---	319	---	319
White	---	404	---	402	Balance of county	---	662	---	662
All other	---	201	---	203	White	---	559	---	556
Black	---	198	---	199	All other	---	103	---	106
Balance of county	---	571	---	571	Black	---	98	---	99
White	---	533	---	531	Brazoria	1,295	3,351	1,295	3,351
All other	---	38	---	40	White	1,142	3,044	1,124	3,003
Black	---	38	---	40	All other	153	307	171	348
Aransas	1	250	1	250	Black	132	257	147	291
Archer	---	86	---	86	Alvin	---	441	---	441
Wichita Falls, part	---	3	---	3	Angleton	---	376	---	376
Balance of county	---	83	---	83	White	---	326	---	315
White	---	83	---	82	All other	---	50	---	61
All other	---	---	---	1	Black	---	44	---	54
Black	---	---	---	---	Freeport	---	281	---	281
Armstrong	---	19	---	19	White	---	238	---	238
Atascosa	2	524	2	524	All other	---	43	---	45
Austin	171	275	171	275	Black	---	42	---	43
White	97	207	96	206	Lake Jackson	---	418	---	418
All other	74	68	75	69	Pearland, part	---	463	---	483
Black	74	67	75	68	Pearland, total	---	477	---	477
Bailey	74	92	74	92	Balance of county	---	1,372	---	1,372
Bandera	---	121	---	121	White	---	1,231	---	1,212
Bastrop	140	582	140	582	All other	---	141	---	160
White	114	488	110	485	Black	---	125	---	142
All other	26	84	30	97	Brazos	2,617	1,810	2,617	1,810
Black	25	77	28	87	White	1,989	1,409	1,964	1,388
Baylor	91	43	91	43	All other	628	401	653	422
Bee	519	490	519	490	Black	545	319	566	336
White	---	346	---	346	Bryan	---	1,078	---	1,078
All other	---	329	---	324	White	---	820	---	809
Black	---	17	---	22	All other	---	258	---	289
Balance of county	---	14	---	18	Black	---	241	---	250
White	---	144	---	144	College Station	---	563	---	563
All other	---	142	---	142	Balance of county	---	169	---	169
Black	---	2	---	2	White	---	161	---	160
Bell	5,232	3,867	5,232	3,867	All other	---	8	---	9
White	3,900	2,776	3,726	2,626	Black	---	7	---	8
All other	1,332	1,091	1,506	1,241	Brewster	232	112	232	112
Black	1,180	955	1,338	1,091	Briscoe	---	26	---	26
Belton	---	266	---	266	Brooks	3	167	3	167
White	---	247	---	242	Brown	789	481	789	481
All other	---	19	---	24	Brownwood	---	321	---	321
Black	---	17	---	20	White	---	288	---	279
					All other	---	33	---	42
					Black	---	29	---	37
					Balance of county	---	160	---	160

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 73 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Burleson	4	241	4	241	Comal	606	750	606	750
White	3	184	3	183	New Braunfels, part	---	452	---	452
All other	1	57	1	58	White	---	447	---	441
Black	1	57	1	58	All other	---	5	---	11
Burnet	27	304	27	304	Black	---	3	---	7
Caldwell	114	398	114	398	New Braunfels, total	---	460	---	460
White	99	363	93	354	White	---	453	---	447
All other	15	35	21	44	All other	---	7	---	13
Black	15	34	20	43	Black	---	4	---	8
Calhoun	318	351	318	351	Balance of county	---	298	---	298
Port Lavaca	---	223	---	223	Comanche	130	167	130	167
White	---	203	---	197	Concho	---	29	---	29
All other	---	20	---	26	Cooke	305	412	305	412
Black	---	9	---	14	Gainesville	---	223	---	223
Balance of county	---	128	---	128	White	---	195	---	189
Callahan	1	110	1	110	All other	---	28	---	34
					Black	---	28	---	31
Cameron	8,551	6,854	8,551	6,854	Balance of county	---	189	---	189
Brownsville	---	3,414	---	3,414	Coryell	99	770	99	770
White	---	3,407	---	3,400	White	89	647	88	626
All other	---	7	---	14	All other	10	123	11	144
Black	---	3	---	7	Black	8	104	8	123
Harlingen	---	1,157	---	1,157	Copperas Cove	---	520	---	520
White	---	1,145	---	1,141	White	---	410	---	391
All other	---	12	---	16	All other	---	110	---	129
Black	---	8	---	11	Black	---	93	---	111
San Benito	---	578	---	578	Balance of county	---	250	---	250
White	---	577	---	577	White	---	237	---	235
All other	---	1	---	1	All other	---	13	---	15
Black	---	1	---	1	Black	---	11	---	12
Balance of county	---	1,705	---	1,705	Cottle	---	29	---	29
White	---	1,703	---	1,699	Crane	13	67	13	67
All other	---	2	---	6	Crockett	2	51	2	51
Black	---	---	---	2	Crosby	---	126	---	126
Camp	5	156	5	156	Culberson	41	50	41	50
White	5	111	5	108					
All other	---	45	---	48	Dallam	1	86	1	86
Black	---	44	---	47	Dallas	40,727	37,263	40,727	37,263
Carson	---	70	---	70	White	30,691	27,466	30,276	27,070
Cass	174	390	174	390	All other	10,036	9,797	10,449	10,193
White	115	282	112	277	Black	8,672	8,395	8,938	8,656
All other	59	108	62	113	Balch Springs	---	351	---	351
Black	59	108	61	111	Carrollton, part	---	834	---	834
Castro	125	159	125	159	Carrollton, total	---	1,848	---	1,848
					Dallas, part	---	21,242	---	21,242
Chambers	5	278	5	278	White	---	13,951	---	13,746
White	3	232	3	228	All other	---	7,291	---	7,496
All other	2	46	2	50	Black	---	6,681	---	6,834
Black	2	45	2	49	Dallas, total	---	21,472	---	21,472
Baytown, part	---	26	---	26	White	---	14,158	---	13,953
Balance of county	---	252	---	252	All other	---	7,314	---	7,519
White	---	206	---	202	Black	---	6,693	---	6,846
All other	---	46	---	50	De Soto	---	505	---	505
Black	---	45	---	49	Duncanville	---	435	---	435
Cherokee	322	606	322	606	Farmers Branch	---	315	---	315
White	246	476	239	469	Garland, part	---	3,542	---	3,542
All other	76	130	83	137	White	---	2,999	---	2,961
Black	76	130	82	136	All other	---	543	---	581
Jacksonville	---	267	---	267	Black	---	365	---	390
White	---	194	---	188	Garland, total	---	3,544	---	3,544
All other	---	73	---	79	White	---	3,001	---	2,963
Black	---	73	---	78	All other	---	543	---	581
Balance of county	---	339	---	339	Black	---	365	---	390
White	---	282	---	281	Grand Prairie, part	---	1,517	---	1,517
All other	---	57	---	58	White	---	1,307	---	1,289
Black	---	57	---	58	All other	---	210	---	228
Childress	202	80	202	80	Black	---	145	---	153
Clay	---	81	---	81	Grand Prairie, total	---	2,048	---	2,048
Cochran	1	65	1	65	White	---	1,741	---	1,716
					All other	---	307	---	332
Coke	---	39	---	39	Black	---	222	---	235
Coleman	23	133	23	133	Grapevine, part	---	1	---	1
Collin	3,875	4,659	3,875	4,659	Irving	---	3,115	---	3,115
Carrollton, part	---	3	---	3	Lancaster	---	398	---	398
Dallas, part	---	149	---	149	White	---	238	---	237
Garland, part	---	1	---	1	All other	---	160	---	161
Mckinney	---	557	---	557	Black	---	156	---	156
White	---	479	---	470	Mesquite	---	1,871	---	1,871
All other	---	78	---	87	Richardson, part	---	898	---	898
Black	---	68	---	73	Richardson, total	---	1,009	---	1,009
Piano, part	---	2,297	---	2,297	University Park	---	89	---	89
Piano, total	---	2,298	---	2,298	Balance of county	---	2,150	---	2,150
Richardson, part	---	111	---	111	White	---	1,874	---	1,843
Balance of county	---	1,541	---	1,541	All other	---	276	---	307
Collingsworth	5	54	5	54	Black	---	199	---	215
Colorado	252	241	252	241	Dawson	156	228	156	228
White	201	195	198	194					
All other	51	46	54	47					
Black	51	46	53	47					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 74 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Lamesa	---	179	---	179	Floyd	165	146	165	146
White	---	171	---	169	Foard	---	20	---	20
All other	---	8	---	10	Fort Bend	2,153	4,209	2,153	4,209
Black	---	8	---	10	White	1,829	3,157	1,792	3,101
Balance of county	---	49	---	49	All other	324	1,052	361	1,108
White	---	48	---	47	Black	276	756	305	792
All other	---	1	---	2	Houston, part	---	119	---	119
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	76	---	73
Deaf Smith	264	402	264	402	All other	---	43	---	46
Hereford	---	335	---	335	Black	---	32	---	34
White	---	329	---	328	Missouri City, part	---	771	---	771
All other	---	6	---	7	White	---	343	---	336
Black	---	4	---	5	All other	---	428	---	435
Balance of county	---	67	---	67	Black	---	379	---	384
White	---	66	---	66	Missouri City, total	---	787	---	787
All other	---	1	---	1	White	---	347	---	340
Black	---	1	---	1	All other	---	440	---	447
Delta	---	66	---	66	Black	---	390	---	395
Denton	4,136	4,974	4,136	4,974	Rosenberg	---	489	---	489
Carrollton, part	---	1,011	---	1,011	White	---	430	---	424
Dallas, part	---	81	---	81	All other	---	59	---	65
Denton	---	969	---	969	Black	---	54	---	60
White	---	844	---	823	Balance of county	---	2,830	---	2,830
All other	---	125	---	146	White	---	2,308	---	2,268
Black	---	108	---	124	All other	---	522	---	562
Lewisville	---	1,045	---	1,045	Black	---	291	---	314
Plano, part	---	1	---	1	Franklin	3	98	3	98
The Colony	---	454	---	454	Freestone	---	184	---	184
Balance of county	---	1,413	---	1,413	White	1	142	1	139
De Witt	215	251	215	251	All other	---	42	---	45
White	193	219	189	216	Black	---	42	---	45
All other	22	32	26	35	Frio	---	298	---	298
Black	22	32	26	35	Gaines	---	292	---	292
Dickens	---	30	---	30	Galveston	4,894	3,843	4,894	3,843
Dimmit	2	211	2	211	White	3,807	3,025	3,749	2,979
Donley	---	40	---	40	All other	1,087	818	1,145	864
Duval	---	218	1	218	Black	1,035	751	1,077	781
Eastland	170	231	170	231	Friendswood, part	---	194	---	184
Ector	3,000	2,402	3,000	2,402	Friendswood, total	---	403	---	403
Odessa	---	2,009	---	2,009	Galveston	---	1,067	---	1,067
White	---	1,896	---	1,881	White	---	724	---	720
All other	---	113	---	128	All other	---	333	---	347
Black	---	104	---	116	Black	---	313	---	320
Balance of county	---	393	---	393	La Marque	---	232	---	233
Edwards	---	40	---	40	White	---	142	---	138
Ellis	574	1,399	574	1,399	All other	---	91	---	95
White	474	1,212	470	1,202	Black	---	89	---	92
All other	100	187	104	197	League City	---	584	---	584
Black	97	176	101	182	Texas City	---	727	---	727
Ennis	---	290	---	290	White	---	509	---	498
White	---	237	---	233	All other	---	218	---	229
All other	---	53	---	57	Black	---	215	---	224
Black	---	52	---	56	Balance of county	---	1,038	---	1,038
Grand Prairie, part	---	356	---	356	White	---	914	---	904
Waxahachie	---	270	---	269	All other	---	124	---	134
White	---	86	---	87	Black	---	105	---	113
All other	---	84	---	85	Garza	20	73	20	73
Black	---	753	---	753	Gillespie	---	314	---	314
Balance of county	---	705	---	700	Glasscock	---	28	---	28
White	---	48	---	53	Goliad	---	67	---	67
All other	---	40	---	41	Gonzales	101	289	101	289
El Paso	16,597	14,590	16,597	14,590	White	82	258	80	252
White	16,037	14,053	15,791	13,821	All other	19	31	21	37
All other	560	402	806	769	Black	19	31	21	36
Black	416	402	624	599	Gray	359	334	359	334
El Paso	---	13,253	---	13,253	Pampa	---	290	---	290
White	---	12,813	---	12,601	Balance of county	---	44	---	44
All other	---	440	---	652	Grayson	1,669	1,393	1,669	1,393
Black	---	315	---	496	White	---	362	---	362
Balance of county	---	1,337	---	1,337	All other	---	322	---	316
White	---	1,240	---	1,220	Black	---	40	---	46
All other	---	97	---	117	Sherman	---	51	---	34
Black	---	87	---	103	White	---	523	---	523
Erath	346	399	346	399	All other	---	426	---	417
Stephenville	---	184	---	184	Black	---	97	---	106
Balance of county	---	215	---	215	All other	---	85	---	89
Falls	8	246	8	246	Balance of county	---	508	---	508
White	7	148	6	145	Gregg	2,456	1,851	2,456	1,851
All other	1	98	2	101	White	1,926	1,375	1,897	1,347
Black	1	98	2	101	All other	530	476	559	504
Fannin	2	280	2	280	Black	515	462	536	484
Fayette	126	234	126	234	Kilgore, part	---	156	---	156
Fisher	1	55	1	55	White	---	122	---	122
					All other	---	34	---	34
					Black	---	33	---	33

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 75 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Kilgore, total	---	185	---	185	Balance of county	---	11,821	---	11,821
White	---	146	---	146	White	---	10,359	---	10,222
All other	---	39	---	39	All other	---	1,462	---	1,599
Black	---	38	---	38	Black	---	1,046	---	1,118
Longview, part	---	1,247	---	1,247	Harrison	530	731	530	731
White	---	895	---	871	White	279	483	276	481
All other	---	352	---	376	All other	251	248	254	250
Black	---	342	---	381	Black	249	244	251	246
Longview, total	---	1,258	---	1,258	Longview, part	---	11	---	11
White	---	904	---	880	Marshall	---	378	---	378
All other	---	354	---	378	White	---	193	---	192
Black	---	343	---	362	All other	---	185	---	186
Balance of county	---	448	---	448	Black	---	183	---	184
White	---	358	---	354	Balance of county	---	342	---	342
All other	---	90	---	94	White	---	281	---	280
Black	---	87	---	90	All other	---	61	---	62
Grimes	1	281	1	281	Black	---	60	---	61
White	---	187	---	186	Hartley	73	54	73	54
All other	1	94	1	95	Haskell	1	83	1	83
Black	---	94	---	94	Hays	711	846	711	846
Guadalupe	762	901	762	901	White	---	373	---	373
New Braunfels, part	---	8	---	8	All other	---	349	---	339
Seguin	---	378	---	378	Black	---	24	---	34
White	---	338	---	330	Balance of county	---	17	---	25
All other	---	40	---	48	White	---	473	---	473
Black	---	38	---	44	All other	---	465	---	460
Balance of county	---	515	---	515	Black	---	8	---	13
Hale	484	681	484	681	All other	---	4	---	5
White	---	475	---	475	Hemphill	10	43	10	43
All other	---	440	---	436	Henderson	578	737	578	737
Black	---	35	---	39	White	498	643	492	636
Balance of county	---	206	---	206	All other	80	94	86	101
White	---	194	---	192	Black	75	89	79	94
All other	---	12	---	14	Athens	---	187	---	187
Black	---	12	---	14	White	---	139	---	138
Hall	---	57	---	57	All other	---	48	---	49
Hamilton	---	97	---	97	Black	---	46	---	47
Hansford	1	83	1	83	Balance of county	---	550	---	550
Hardeman	---	69	---	69	Hidalgo	11,233	11,295	11,233	11,295
Hardin	43	632	43	632	Edinburg	---	820	---	820
White	37	551	37	551	White	---	815	---	813
All other	6	81	6	81	All other	---	5	---	7
Black	6	79	6	79	Black	---	2	---	4
Harris	63,720	58,088	63,720	58,088	McAllen	---	2,137	---	2,137
White	43,163	47,715	43,163	47,715	White	---	2,125	---	2,115
All other	16,005	14,925	16,691	15,566	All other	---	12	---	22
Black	13,351	12,572	13,780	12,974	Black	---	4	---	9
Baytown, part	---	1,388	---	1,388	Mercedes	---	307	---	307
White	---	1,116	---	1,095	White	---	307	---	306
All other	---	272	---	293	All other	---	---	---	1
Black	---	253	---	269	Mission	---	912	---	912
Baytown, total	---	1,414	---	1,414	Pharr	---	882	---	882
White	---	1,142	---	1,121	White	---	882	---	880
All other	---	272	---	293	All other	---	---	---	2
Black	---	253	---	269	Black	---	---	---	2
Bellaire	---	245	---	245	Weslaco	---	724	---	724
Dear Park	---	333	---	333	White	---	723	---	721
Friendswood, part	---	209	---	209	All other	---	1	---	3
Houston, part	---	40,753	---	40,753	Black	---	---	---	2
White	---	27,744	---	27,306	Balance of county	---	5,513	---	5,513
All other	---	13,009	---	13,447	White	---	5,504	---	5,493
Black	---	11,167	---	11,455	All other	---	9	---	20
Houston, total	---	40,872	---	40,872	Black	---	8	---	19
White	---	27,820	---	27,379	Hill	119	365	119	365
All other	---	13,052	---	13,493	White	86	305	84	303
Black	---	11,199	---	11,489	All other	33	60	35	62
La Porte	---	472	---	472	Black	31	58	33	60
White	---	433	---	426	Hockley	221	399	221	399
All other	---	39	---	46	Levelland	---	256	---	256
Black	---	35	---	39	White	---	241	---	236
Missouri City, part	---	16	---	16	All other	---	15	---	20
White	---	4	---	4	Black	---	14	---	18
All other	---	12	---	12	Balance of county	---	143	---	143
Black	---	11	---	11	White	---	140	---	137
Pasadena	---	2,522	---	2,522	All other	---	3	---	5
White	---	2,442	---	2,414	Hood	148	388	148	388
All other	---	80	---	108	Hopkins	855	418	855	418
Black	---	33	---	49	White	740	370	735	369
Pearland, part	---	14	---	14	All other	115	48	120	49
South Houston	---	300	---	300	Black	114	46	118	46
White	---	293	---	292	Sulphur Springs	---	222	---	222
All other	---	7	---	8	White	---	184	---	183
Black	---	6	---	6	All other	---	38	---	39
West University Place	---	15	---	15	Black	---	37	---	37
					Balance of county	---	196	---	196

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 76 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Houston	266	354	266	354	Balance of county	---	544	---	544
White	149	202	148	198	White	---	498	---	489
All other	117	152	118	156	All other	---	46	---	55
Black	115	152	116	155	Black	---	45	---	50
Howard	375	506	375	506	Kendall	8	227	8	227
Big Spring	---	387	---	387	Kenedy	---	5	---	5
White	---	360	---	353	Kent	---	11	---	11
All other	---	27	---	34	Kerr	435	314	435	481
Black	---	19	---	26	Kerrville	---	292	---	314
Balance of county	---	119	---	119	White	---	22	---	288
White	---	117	---	117	All other	---	22	---	28
All other	---	2	---	2	Black	---	18	---	21
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	167	---	167
Hudspeth	1	28	1	28	Kimble	75	52	75	52
Hunt	926	920	926	920	King	---	5	---	5
White	773	765	751	747	Kinney	---	42	---	42
All other	153	155	175	173	Kleberg	657	600	657	600
Black	136	146	149	158	Corpus Christi, part	---	---	---	---
Greenville	---	394	---	394	Kingsville	---	502	---	502
White	---	284	---	272	White	---	467	---	462
All other	---	110	---	122	All other	---	35	---	40
Black	---	106	---	115	Black	---	23	---	25
Balance of county	---	526	---	526	Balance of county	---	98	---	98
Hutchinson	162	389	162	389	White	---	98	---	98
Borger	---	263	---	263	All other	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	126	---	126	Black	---	---	---	---
Irion	---	22	---	22	Knox	1	68	1	68
Jack	1	96	1	96	Lamar	758	700	758	700
Jackson	2	173	2	173	White	585	533	577	528
White	1	146	1	144	All other	173	167	181	172
All other	1	27	1	29	Black	159	154	163	157
Black	1	27	1	28	Paris	---	459	---	459
Jasper	481	428	481	428	White	---	314	---	309
White	281	312	280	312	All other	---	145	---	150
All other	200	116	201	116	Black	---	134	---	137
Black	198	114	200	114	Balance of county	---	241	---	241
Jeff Davis	---	15	---	15	Lamb	6	250	6	250
Jefferson	5,539	3,919	5,539	3,919	Lampasas	42	199	42	199
White	3,731	2,233	3,699	2,206	La Salle	---	111	---	111
All other	1,808	1,686	1,840	1,713	Lavaca	193	240	193	241
Black	1,665	1,548	1,693	1,572	Lee	16	161	16	160
Beaumont	---	2,041	---	2,041	White	13	139	13	139
White	---	949	---	934	All other	3	21	3	21
All other	---	1,092	---	1,107	Black	3	21	3	21
Black	---	1,038	---	1,056	Leon	---	166	---	166
Groves	---	229	---	229	White	---	139	---	137
Nederland	---	257	---	257	All other	---	27	---	29
Port Arthur	---	985	---	985	Black	---	27	---	29
White	---	439	---	432	Liberty	14	880	14	880
All other	---	546	---	553	White	9	753	9	750
Black	---	472	---	472	All other	5	127	5	130
Port Neches	---	155	---	155	Black	5	124	5	127
Balance of county	---	252	---	252	Limestone	201	291	201	291
White	---	228	---	227	White	130	214	125	209
All other	---	24	---	25	All other	71	77	76	82
Black	---	21	---	22	Black	70	75	75	80
Jim Hogg	---	85	---	85	Lipscomb	---	31	---	31
Jim Wells	386	710	386	710	Live Oak	---	141	---	141
Alice	---	450	---	450	Llano	184	86	184	86
White	---	447	---	445	Loving	---	2	---	2
All other	---	3	---	5	Lubbock	5,589	3,937	5,559	3,937
Black	---	2	---	2	White	5,008	3,453	4,920	3,382
Balance of county	---	260	---	260	All other	551	484	639	555
White	---	259	---	259	Black	473	413	541	489
All other	---	1	---	1	Lubbock	---	3,380	---	3,380
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	2,922	---	2,855
Johnson	830	1,395	830	1,395	All other	---	458	---	525
Burleson, part	---	245	---	245	Black	---	387	---	440
Burleson, total	---	303	---	303	Balance of county	---	557	---	557
Cleburne	---	377	---	377	White	---	531	---	527
Balance of county	---	773	---	773	All other	---	26	---	30
Jones	4	213	4	213	Black	---	26	---	29
Abilene, part	---	1	---	1	Lynn	44	100	44	100
Balance of county	---	212	---	212	McCulloch	1	108	1	108
White	---	196	---	196	McLennan	3,221	3,025	3,221	3,025
All other	---	10	---	16	White	2,529	2,366	2,485	2,324
Black	---	9	---	14	All other	692	659	736	701
Karnes	4	186	4	186	Black	677	649	716	686
Kaufman	644	798	644	798	Waco	---	2,239	---	2,239
White	512	639	504	627	White	---	1,636	---	1,604
All other	132	159	140	171	All other	---	603	---	635
Black	127	157	133	164	Black	---	595	---	625
Dallas, part	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	786	---	786
Terrell	---	254	---	254	White	---	730	---	720
White	---	141	---	138	All other	---	56	---	66
All other	---	113	---	116	Black	---	54	---	61
Black	---	112	---	114					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 77 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
McMullen	—	10	—	10	Newton	1	191	1	191
Madison	107	129	107	129	White	1	119	—	118
White	73	101	72	100	All other	—	72	1	73
All other	34	28	35	29	Black	—	71	—	72
Black	34	28	34	28	Nolan	6	262	6	262
Marion	2	118	2	118	Sweetwater	—	210	—	210
White	—	79	—	78	White	—	196	—	192
All other	2	39	2	40	All other	—	14	—	16
Black	—	37	—	37	Black	—	14	—	18
Martin	79	77	79	77	Balance of county	—	52	—	52
Mason	—	43	—	43	White	—	52	—	52
Matagorda	572	717	572	717	All other	—	—	—	—
White	465	576	458	565	Black	—	—	—	—
All other	107	141	114	152	Nueces	7,392	5,403	7,392	5,403
Black	98	123	102	129	White	7,098	5,144	7,014	5,071
Bay City	—	428	—	428	All other	294	259	378	392
White	—	345	—	341	Black	231	208	291	259
All other	—	83	—	87	Corpus Christi, part	—	4,764	—	4,764
Black	—	81	—	84	White	—	4,510	—	4,440
Balance of county	—	289	—	289	All other	—	254	—	324
White	—	231	—	224	Black	—	204	—	253
All other	—	58	—	65	Corpus Christi, total	—	4,764	—	4,784
Black	—	42	—	45	White	—	4,510	—	4,440
Maverick	1,491	1,020	1,491	1,020	All other	—	254	—	324
Eagle Pass	—	656	—	656	Black	—	204	—	253
White	—	650	—	645	Portland, part	—	—	—	1
All other	—	6	—	11	Robstown	—	357	—	357
Black	—	—	—	3	White	—	354	—	352
Balance of county	—	364	—	364	All other	—	3	—	5
White	—	353	—	359	Black	—	2	—	4
All other	—	11	—	11	Balance of county	—	281	—	281
Black	—	—	—	—	White	—	279	—	278
Medina	233	423	233	423	All other	—	2	—	3
Menard	1	29	1	29	Black	—	2	—	2
Midland	1,939	2,065	1,939	2,065	Ochiltree	186	152	186	152
Midland	—	1,841	—	1,841	Oldham	1	29	1	29
White	—	1,641	—	1,623	Orange	—	336	336	1,199
All other	—	195	—	218	Orange	—	501	—	501
Black	—	181	—	200	White	—	334	—	330
Balance of county	—	224	—	224	All other	—	167	—	171
Milam	123	331	123	331	Black	—	162	—	165
White	101	282	100	279	Vidor	—	232	—	232
All other	22	49	23	52	Balance of county	—	466	—	466
Black	21	48	22	51	Palo Pinto	343	353	343	353
Mills	1	59	1	59	Mineral Wells, part	—	237	—	237
Mitchell	107	91	107	91	White	—	226	—	224
Montague	118	198	118	198	All other	—	11	—	13
Montgomery	3,141	3,139	3,141	3,139	Black	—	10	—	11
Conroe	—	780	—	780	Mineral Wells, total	—	237	—	237
White	—	670	—	663	White	—	226	—	224
All other	—	110	—	117	All other	—	11	—	13
Black	—	101	—	107	Black	—	10	—	11
Houston, part	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	116	—	116
Balance of county	—	2,359	—	2,359	Panola	—	249	—	249
Moore	383	361	383	361	White	—	179	—	178
Dumas	—	243	—	243	All other	—	70	—	71
Balance of county	—	118	—	118	Black	—	69	—	70
Morris	3	197	3	197	Parker	678	908	678	908
White	2	124	2	117	Mineral Wells, part	—	—	—	—
All other	1	73	1	80	White	—	—	—	—
Black	1	72	1	75	All other	—	—	—	—
Motley	—	10	—	10	Black	—	—	—	—
Nacogdoches	1,288	811	1,288	811	Weatherford	—	316	—	316
White	1,026	603	1,014	595	Balance of county	—	592	—	592
All other	262	208	274	216	Parmer	1	193	1	193
Black	257	206	264	212	Pecos	268	251	268	251
Nacogdoches	—	479	—	479	Polk	—	423	231	423
White	—	309	—	303	White	—	165	162	330
All other	—	170	—	176	All other	—	66	69	93
Black	—	168	—	174	Black	—	49	49	71
Balance of county	—	332	—	332	Potter	4,102	2,015	4,102	2,015
White	—	294	—	292	White	3,743	1,714	3,659	1,660
All other	—	38	—	40	All other	—	301	443	355
Black	—	38	—	38	Black	—	231	340	276
Navarro	624	580	624	580	Amarillo, part	—	1,937	—	1,937
White	478	448	474	444	White	—	1,638	—	1,585
All other	146	132	150	136	All other	—	299	—	352
Black	143	130	145	132	Black	—	230	—	274
Corsicana	—	394	—	394	Amarillo, total	—	2,943	—	2,943
White	—	285	—	281	White	—	2,612	—	2,544
All other	—	109	—	113	All other	—	331	—	399
Black	—	107	—	109	Black	—	252	—	307
Balance of county	—	186	—	186	Balance of county	—	78	—	78
White	—	163	—	163	Presidio	22	126	22	126
All other	—	23	—	23	Rains	1	79	1	79
Black	—	23	—	23	Randall	42	1,315	42	1,315

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 78

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 78 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Amarillo, part		1,006		1,006	Tyler		1,335		1,335
Canyon		162		162	White		881		866
Balance of county		147		147	All other		454		489
Reagan	1	89	1	89	Black		440		453
Real		30		30	Balance of county		850		850
Red River	4	166	4	166	White		806		790
White		111		109	All other		144		160
All other		55		57	Black		135		145
Black		54		55	Somervell	2	67	2	87
Reeves	57	269	57	269	Star	957	1,263	957	1,263
Pecos		225		225	Stephens		110		75
White		216		212	Sterling		27		27
All other		9		13	Stonewall		16		16
Black		8		11	Sutton		78		78
Balance of county		44		44	Swisher		84		84
White		44		44	Tarrant	23,904	22,065	23,904	22,065
All other		—		—	White	19,973	18,160	19,647	17,846
Black		—		—	All other	3,931	3,905	4,257	4,219
Refugio		110		110	Black	3,170	3,162	3,380	3,384
Roberts		10		10	Arlington		5,104		5,104
Robertson	3	258	3	258	White		4,254		4,167
White		147		144	All other		850		837
All other		111		114	Black		583		642
Black		111		114	Bedford		625		625
Rockwall	262	447	262	447	Benbrook		280		280
Dallas, part		—		—	Burleson, part		58		58
Garland, part		1		1	Eules		796		796
Balance of county		446		446	Forest Hill		158		158
White		422		419	White		59		55
All other		24		27	All other		99		103
Black		16		18	Black		98		101
Runnels	50	167	50	167	Fort Worth	9,440	9,440	9,440	9,440
Rusk	632	584	632	584	White	7,038	6,902	7,038	6,902
White	414	408	414	406	All other	2,402	2,538	2,402	2,538
All other	218	176	222	176	Black	2,160	2,263	2,160	2,263
Black	215	174	218	176	Grand Prairie, part		531		531
Henderson		192		192	White		434		427
White		115		115	All other		97		104
All other		77		77	Black		77		82
Black		76		77	Grapevine, part		641		641
Kilgore, part		29		29	Grapevine, total		642		642
Balance of county		363		363	Haltom City		438		438
White		269		267	Hurst		475		475
All other		94		96	North Richland Hills		716		716
Black		93		95	Watauga		413		413
Sabine	8	103	8	103	White Settlement		235		235
White	8	87	8	86	Balance of county		2,155		2,155
All other		16		17	Taylor	3,008	2,143	3,008	2,143
Black		16		17	Abilene, part		1,942		1,942
San Augustine	2	112	2	112	White		1,743		1,699
White		64		64	All other		199		243
All other		48		48	Black		165		197
Black		47		47	Abilene, total		1,943		1,943
San Jacinto	1	189	1	189	White		1,744		1,700
White		156		154	All other		199		243
All other		33		35	Black		165		197
Black		31		32	Balance of county		201		201
San Patricio	323	1,113	323	1,113	Terrell		12		12
Corpus Christi, part		—		—	Terry	4	213	4	213
Portland, part		174		174	Brownfield		158		158
Portland, total		175		175	White		146		143
Balance of county		939		939	All other		12		15
White		926		921	Black		12		15
All other		13		18	Balance of county		55		55
Black		11		16	White		54		54
San Saba		69		69	All other		1		1
Schleicher	1	41	1	41	Black		—		—
Scurry	219	288	219	288	Throckmorton		23		23
Snyder		224		224	Titus	1,050	439	1,050	439
White		214		210	White		786		772
All other		10		14	All other		264		278
Black		9		12	Black		255		266
Balance of county		64		64	Mount Pleasant		260		260
White		64		64	White		204		202
All other		—		—	All other		56		58
Black		—		—	Black		54		56
Shackelford		40		40	Balance of county		179		179
Shelby	185	329	185	329	Tom Green	2,099	1,587	2,099	1,587
White	88	225	87	223	San Angelo		1,475		1,475
All other	97	104	98	106	White		1,375		1,342
Black	97	102	98	103	All other		100		133
Sherman		35		35	Black		69		94
Smith	2,771	2,285	2,771	2,285	Balance of county		112		112
White	2,151	1,687	2,118	1,656	Travis	12,955	10,392	12,955	10,392
All other	620	598	653	629	White	11,012	8,660	10,741	8,430
Black	597	575	622	598	All other	1,943	1,732	2,214	1,962
					Black	1,565	1,386	1,765	1,559

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 79 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Austin, part	---	8,831	---	8,831	Wharton	645	618	645	618
White	---	7,199	---	6,994	White	530	505	518	497
All other	---	1,632	---	1,837	All other	115	113	127	121
Black	---	1,322	---	1,478	Black	109	107	119	114
Austin, total	---	9,019	---	9,019	El Campo	---	194	---	194
White	---	7,369	---	7,161	White	---	178	---	171
All other	---	1,650	---	1,858	All other	---	16	---	23
Black	---	1,336	---	1,495	Black	---	14	---	20
Round Rock, part	---	1	---	1	Balance of county	---	424	---	424
Balance of county	---	1,560	---	1,560	White	---	327	---	326
White	---	1,460	---	1,435	All other	---	97	---	98
All other	---	100	---	125	Black	---	93	---	94
Black	---	64	---	81	Wheeler	59	70	59	70
Trinity	3	159	3	159	Wichita	2,420	1,995	2,420	1,995
White	---	125	---	122	White	2,134	1,710	2,093	1,664
All other	---	34	---	37	All other	286	285	327	331
Black	---	2	---	2	Black	253	245	289	280
Tyler	67	216	67	216	Burkburnett	---	138	---	138
White	53	172	53	172	Wichita Falls, part	---	1,663	---	1,663
All other	14	44	14	44	White	---	1,393	---	1,355
Black	13	43	13	44	All other	---	270	---	308
Upshur	18	444	18	444	Black	---	236	---	268
White	17	364	17	357	Wichita Falls, total	---	1,666	---	1,666
All other	1	80	1	87	White	---	1,396	---	1,358
Black	---	76	---	81	All other	---	270	---	308
Upton	65	64	65	64	Black	---	236	---	268
Uvalde	368	450	368	450	Balance of county	---	194	---	194
White	---	338	---	338	Wilbarger	73	204	73	204
All other	---	337	---	335	Vernon	---	189	---	189
Black	---	1	---	2	White	---	161	---	156
Balance of county	---	112	---	112	All other	---	28	---	33
White	---	112	---	112	Black	---	26	---	30
All other	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	15	---	15
Black	---	---	---	---	Willacy	9	384	9	384
Val Verde	996	937	996	937	Williamson	1,068	2,413	1,068	2,413
Del Rio	---	787	---	787	Austin, part	---	188	---	188
White	---	777	---	774	Round Rock, part	---	649	---	649
All other	---	10	---	13	White	---	594	---	580
Black	---	5	---	11	All other	---	55	---	69
Balance of county	---	150	---	150	Black	---	37	---	48
White	---	137	---	131	Round Rock, total	---	650	---	650
All other	---	13	---	19	White	---	595	---	581
Black	---	7	---	12	All other	---	55	---	69
Van Zandt	13	473	13	473	Black	---	37	---	48
Victoria	1,679	1,312	1,679	1,312	Taylor	---	199	---	199
White	---	984	---	964	White	---	153	---	147
All other	---	95	---	115	All other	---	46	---	52
Black	---	85	---	100	Black	---	46	---	52
Balance of county	---	233	---	233	Balance of county	---	1,377	---	1,377
White	---	230	---	227	White	---	1,309	---	1,298
All other	---	3	---	6	All other	---	68	---	79
Black	---	3	---	6	Black	---	45	---	52
Walker	369	580	369	580	Wilson	4	311	4	311
White	247	412	242	402	Winkler	4	133	4	133
All other	122	168	127	178	Wise	281	484	281	484
Black	117	161	122	171	Wood	158	380	158	380
Huntsville	---	337	---	337	White	---	143	---	142
White	---	218	---	210	All other	---	15	---	27
All other	---	119	---	127	Black	---	15	---	28
Black	---	114	---	122	Yoakum	94	138	94	138
Balance of county	---	243	---	243	Young	222	257	222	257
White	---	194	---	192	Zapata	1	211	1	211
All other	---	49	---	51	Zavala	2	273	2	273
Black	---	47	---	49	Utah	36,985	36,033	36,985	36,033
Waller	1	329	1	329	White	35,135	34,181	34,595	33,648
White	1	205	1	203	All other	1,850	1,852	2,390	2,385
All other	---	124	---	126	Black	186	180	386	376
Black	---	122	---	124	Beaver	87	77	87	77
Ward	304	200	304	200	Box Elder	566	717	566	717
Washington	514	341	514	341	Brigham City	---	333	---	333
White	345	217	338	212	White	---	319	---	315
All other	169	124	176	129	All other	---	14	---	18
Black	162	117	168	121	Black	---	---	---	1
Brenham	---	169	---	169	Balance of county	---	384	---	384
White	---	97	---	95	Cache	1,802	1,641	1,802	1,641
All other	---	72	---	74	Logan	---	917	---	924
Black	---	67	---	69	Balance of county	---	727	---	717
Balance of county	---	172	---	172	Carbon	464	345	464	345
White	---	120	---	117	Daggett	---	12	---	12
All other	---	52	---	55	Davis	1,997	3,760	1,997	3,760
Black	---	50	---	52	Bountiful	---	677	---	677
Webb	4,810	4,212	4,810	4,212	Clearfield	---	363	---	363
Laredo	---	4,062	---	4,062	White	---	347	---	340
Balance of county	---	150	---	150	All other	---	16	---	23
					Black	---	2	---	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 80 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Utah-Con.					Vermont-Con.				
Layton	---	927	---	927	Rutland	---	262	---	262
Balance of county	---	1,793	---	1,793	Balance of county	---	510	---	510
Duchesne	471	246	471	246	Washington	644	734	644	734
Emery	4	205	4	205	Windham	520	579	520	579
Garfield	65	76	65	76	Windsor	244	734	244	734
Grand	84	87	84	87					
Iron	378	448	378	448	Virginia	94,572	97,370	94,572	97,370
Cedar City	---	332	---	332	White	68,027	70,315	66,890	69,106
Balance of county	---	116	---	116	All other	26,545	27,055	27,682	28,284
Juab	82	89	82	89	Black	23,508	23,804	24,382	24,722
Kane	57	89	57	89	Accomack	---	486	---	486
Millard	108	210	108	210	White	---	247	---	242
Morgan	---	81	---	81	All other	---	239	---	244
Piute	---	15	---	15	Black	---	239	---	244
Rich	---	24	---	24	Albemarle	7	862	7	862
Salt Lake	16,880	14,788	16,880	14,788	White	6	761	6	753
White	15,952	13,921	15,664	13,649	All other	1	101	1	109
All other	928	867	1,216	1,139	Black	1	82	1	88
Black	110	89	227	214	Alexandria city	3,392	2,217	3,332	2,217
Midvale	---	328	---	328	White	2,350	1,393	2,283	1,293
Murray	---	642	---	642	All other	982	884	1,049	934
Salt Lake City	---	3,386	---	3,386	Black	622	658	658	660
White	---	2,988	---	2,900	Alleghany	137	146	137	146
All other	---	398	---	486	Amelia	6	116	6	116
Black	---	51	---	95	White	5	79	5	77
Sandy City	---	1,446	---	1,446	All other	1	37	1	39
South Salt Lake	---	291	---	291	Black	1	37	1	38
West Jordan	---	1,034	---	1,034	Amherst	4	371	4	371
Balance of county	---	7,661	---	7,661	White	3	278	3	278
White	---	7,322	---	7,202	All other	1	93	1	95
All other	---	339	---	459	Black	1	92	1	93
Black	---	31	---	79	Appomattox	1	157	1	157
San Juan	296	327	296	327	White	1	105	1	104
White	90	93	81	84	All other	---	52	---	52
All other	206	234	215	243	Black	---	52	---	52
Black	---	2	---	2	Arlington#	3,728	2,535	3,728	2,535
Sanpete	296	305	296	305	White	2,631	1,898	2,581	1,851
Sevier	161	261	161	261	All other	1,097	637	1,147	684
Summit	5	282	5	282	Black	620	365	644	387
Wasatch	30	478	30	478	Augusta	13	689	13	689
Tooele	---	213	---	213	Bath	---	63	---	63
Balance of county	---	266	---	266	Bedford	3	602	3	602
Uintah	216	453	216	453	White	3	566	3	561
Utah	7,155	6,780	7,155	6,780	All other	---	36	---	41
American Fork	---	376	---	376	Black	---	34	---	38
Crem	---	1,904	---	1,904	Bedford city *	337	101	337	101
Pleasant Grove	---	309	---	309	White	279	67	276	66
Provo	---	2,494	---	2,494	All other	58	34	61	35
Springville	---	383	---	383	Black	57	34	58	34
Balance of county	---	1,314	---	1,314	Bland	---	77	---	77
Wasatch	104	186	104	186	Botetourt	1	248	1	248
Washington	1,350	947	1,350	947	Bristol city *	2	220	2	220
St. George	---	554	---	554	Brunswick	2	210	2	210
Balance of county	---	393	---	393	White	2	68	2	68
Wayne	---	30	---	30	All other	2	142	2	142
Weber	4,327	3,073	4,327	3,073	Black	2	142	2	142
Ogden	---	1,460	---	1,460	Buchanan	5	357	5	357
White	---	1,378	---	1,354	Buckingham	2	174	2	174
All other	---	82	---	106	White	1	80	1	80
Black	---	31	---	44	All other	1	94	1	94
Roy	---	462	---	462	Black	1	94	1	94
South Ogden	---	228	---	228	Buena Vista city *	1	90	1	90
Balance of county	---	923	---	923	Campbell	---	613	---	613
					White	---	511	---	509
Vermont	7,590	7,965	7,590	7,965	All other	---	102	---	104
White	7,486	7,854	7,446	7,810	Black	---	100	---	101
All other	104	111	144	155	Caroline	3	318	3	318
Black	27	29	45	46	White	3	204	3	200
Addison	448	498	448	498	All other	---	114	---	118
Bennington	527	491	527	491	Black	---	113	---	116
Caledonia	314	378	314	378	Carroll	---	283	---	283
Chittenden	2,723	1,941	2,723	1,941	Charles City	1	76	1	76
Burlington	---	482	---	482	White	---	25	---	24
South Burlington	---	150	---	150	All other	1	51	1	52
Balance of county	---	1,309	---	1,309	Black	1	46	1	47
Essex	2	88	2	88	Charlotte	1	173	1	173
Franklin	421	714	421	714	White	1	93	1	91
Grand Isle	2	77	2	77	All other	---	80	---	82
Lamoille	303	291	303	291	Black	---	80	---	82
Orange	343	355	343	355	Charlottesville city	3,470	562	3,470	562
Orleans	290	313	290	313	White	2,726	349	2,693	340
Rutland	809	772	809	772	All other	744	213	777	222
					Black	710	200	740	208

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con. (Page 81 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virginia-Con.					Virginia-Con.				
Chesapeake city	2,175	2,712	2,175	2,712	Gloucester	8	442	8	442
White	1,544	1,821	1,526	1,784	White	3	394	3	391
All other	631	891	649	928	All other	5	48	5	51
Black	559	865	574	888	Black	5	45	5	47
Chesterfield	20	3,275	20	3,275	Goochland	-	188	-	188
White	13	2,720	13	2,685	White	-	145	-	144
All other	7	555	7	590	All other	-	43	-	44
Black	6	483	6	510	Black	-	43	-	44
Clarke	7	147	7	147	Grayson	-	184	-	184
White	7	137	7	137	Greene	1	228	1	228
All other	-	10	-	10	Greensville	-	132	-	132
Black	-	7	-	7	White	-	41	-	40
Clifton Forge city	-	45	-	45	All other	-	91	-	92
White	-	37	-	37	Black	-	89	-	90
All other	-	8	-	8	Halifax	-	408	-	408
Black	-	8	-	8	White	-	199	-	197
Colonial Heights city	-	198	-	198	All other	-	209	-	211
Covington city *	-	77	-	77	Black	-	208	-	210
White	-	62	-	62	Hampton city	2,569	2,298	2,569	2,298
All other	-	15	-	15	White	1,188	1,295	1,139	1,262
Black	-	15	-	15	All other	1,381	1,003	1,430	1,036
Craig	2	51	2	51	Black	1,298	932	1,353	972
Culpeper	213	468	213	468	Hanover	9	937	9	937
White	168	363	161	353	White	8	821	8	815
All other	45	105	52	115	All other	1	116	1	122
Black	42	101	46	110	Black	1	113	1	116
Cumberland	3	107	3	107	Harrisonburg city	1,660	364	1,660	364
White	2	55	2	53	Henrico	6,177	3,473	6,177	3,473
All other	1	52	1	54	White	5,012	2,492	4,970	2,456
Black	1	51	1	53	All other	1,165	981	1,207	1,017
Danville city	1,326	863	1,326	863	Black	1,103	911	1,131	937
White	729	419	725	416	Henry	3	662	3	662
All other	597	444	601	447	White	3	482	3	476
Black	595	442	598	445	All other	-	180	-	186
Dickenson	-	194	-	194	Black	-	179	-	184
Dinwiddle	-	283	-	283	Highland	-	20	-	20
White	-	181	-	179	Hopewell city	536	422	536	422
All other	-	102	-	104	White	340	255	336	251
Black	-	101	-	102	All other	186	167	200	171
Emporia city *	251	99	251	99	Black	176	158	182	164
White	55	33	53	31	Isle of Wight	2	374	2	374
All other	196	66	198	68	White	1	242	1	239
Black	195	66	197	68	All other	1	132	1	135
Essex	16	119	16	119	Black	1	129	1	129
White	5	54	5	51	James City	1	468	1	468
All other	11	65	11	68	White	1	369	1	364
Black	11	64	11	66	All other	-	99	-	104
Fairfax	12,659	12,405	12,659	12,405	Black	-	97	-	102
White	10,276	9,853	10,080	9,674	King and Queen	-	85	-	85
All other	2,383	2,552	2,579	2,731	White	-	54	-	52
Black	1,373	1,345	1,508	1,343	All other	-	31	-	33
Hemdon	-	345	-	345	Black	-	30	-	32
White	-	280	-	274	King George	-	204	-	204
All other	-	65	-	71	White	-	170	-	168
Black	-	29	-	33	All other	-	34	-	36
Vienna	-	251	-	251	Black	-	30	-	31
Balance of county	-	11,809	-	11,809	King William	1	149	1	149
White	-	9,359	-	9,199	White	-	94	-	90
All other	-	2,440	-	2,611	All other	1	55	1	59
Black	-	1,186	-	1,288	Black	-	53	-	53
Fairfax city	4	429	4	429	Lancaster	339	135	339	135
Falls Church city *	1	335	1	335	White	195	71	191	68
Fauquier	539	742	539	742	All other	144	64	148	67
White	486	654	477	642	Black	143	64	145	66
All other	53	88	62	100	Lee	1	286	1	286
Black	50	85	58	95	Lexington city *	308	89	308	89
Floyd	9	142	9	142	White	294	80	294	80
Fluvanna	-	204	-	204	All other	14	9	14	9
White	-	158	-	154	Black	13	9	13	9
All other	-	46	-	50	Loudoun	874	1,699	874	1,699
Black	-	46	-	50	Louisa	3	327	3	327
Franklin	210	448	210	448	White	2	225	2	224
White	131	374	129	373	All other	1	102	1	103
All other	79	74	81	75	Black	1	101	1	102
Black	79	74	80	74	Lunenburg	1	142	1	142
Franklin city *	358	164	358	164	White	1	73	1	72
White	158	48	156	47	All other	-	69	-	70
All other	200	116	202	117	Black	-	69	-	70
Black	200	116	201	116	Lynchburg city	2,520	989	2,520	989
Frederick	7	680	7	680	White	1,811	601	1,793	589
Fredericksburg city	1,890	578	1,890	578	All other	709	388	727	400
White	1,604	424	1,587	417	Black	699	383	711	391
All other	286	154	303	161	Madison	1	163	1	163
Black	282	142	280	150	White	1	144	1	141
Galax city *	458	85	458	85	All other	-	19	-	22
Giles	3	181	3	181	Black	-	19	-	22

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 82 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virginia-Con.					Virginia-Con.				
Manassas city	1,285	580	1,285	580	Prince George	2	393	2	393
White	1,130	476	1,114	468	White	1	266	1	257
All other	155	104	171	112	All other	1	127	1	136
Black	124	72	138	79	Black	1	117	1	127
Manassas Park city *	1	155	1	155	Prince William	1,628	4,376	1,628	4,376
Martinsville city	391	209	391	209	White	1,366	3,589	1,326	3,487
White	257	83	254	81	All other	262	787	302	889
All other	134	126	137	128	Black	210	623	235	700
Black	133	125	136	127	Pulaski	183	368	183	368
Mathews	-	88	-	88	White	-	111	-	111
White	-	74	-	73	All other	-	257	-	257
All other	-	14	-	15	Black	-	244	-	241
Black	-	14	-	15	Balance of county	-	13	-	16
Mecklenburg	231	343	231	343	White	-	13	-	16
White	102	165	101	161	All other	-	13	-	16
All other	129	178	130	182	Black	-	13	-	16
Black	128	177	129	181	Radford city	764	168	764	168
Middlesex	-	101	-	101	Rappahannock	5	92	5	92
White	-	69	-	69	White	5	90	5	90
All other	-	32	-	32	All other	-	2	-	2
Black	-	32	-	32	Black	-	2	-	2
Montgomery	512	807	512	807	Richmond	-	90	-	90
Blacksburg	-	268	-	268	White	-	52	-	51
Christiansburg	-	198	-	198	All other	-	38	-	39
Balance of county	-	341	-	341	Black	-	38	-	38
White	-	316	-	315	Richmond city	7,587	3,635	7,587	3,635
All other	-	25	-	26	White	3,641	1,053	3,519	1,012
Black	-	13	-	14	All other	3,946	2,582	4,068	2,623
Nelson	3	150	3	150	Black	3,818	2,543	3,918	2,579
White	3	113	3	111	Roanoke	3	721	3	721
All other	-	37	-	39	Roanoke city	3,221	1,792	3,221	1,792
Black	-	37	-	39	White	2,586	1,273	2,570	1,261
New Kent	-	166	-	166	All other	635	519	651	531
White	-	128	-	126	Black	605	503	618	514
All other	-	38	-	40	Rockbridge	2	154	2	154
Black	-	36	-	36	Rockingham	24	850	24	850
Newport News city	4,194	3,589	4,194	3,589	Russell	91	330	91	330
White	2,899	2,017	2,843	1,952	Salem city	957	267	957	267
All other	1,295	1,572	1,351	1,637	Scott	-	244	-	244
Black	1,207	1,482	1,253	1,541	Shenandoah	289	430	289	430
Norfolk city	7,314	5,322	7,314	5,322	Smyth	331	402	331	402
White	4,192	2,606	4,101	2,527	Southampton	-	184	-	184
All other	3,122	2,716	3,213	2,795	White	-	102	-	101
Black	2,977	2,570	3,046	2,637	All other	-	82	-	83
Northampton	567	193	567	193	Black	-	82	-	83
White	251	96	247	96	South Boston city *	732	102	732	102
All other	316	97	320	97	White	361	47	355	45
Black	315	97	319	97	All other	371	55	377	57
Northumberland	1	125	1	125	Black	370	55	376	56
White	1	80	1	80	Spotsylvania	4	851	4	851
All other	-	45	-	45	White	4	754	4	745
Black	-	44	-	44	All other	-	97	-	106
Norton city *	485	67	485	67	Black	-	89	-	97
Nottoway	2	217	2	217	Stafford	9	986	9	986
White	-	103	-	102	Staunton city	361	324	361	324
All other	2	114	2	115	White	332	276	331	274
Black	2	110	2	112	All other	29	48	30	50
Orange	-	280	-	280	Black	29	47	30	49
White	-	235	-	235	Suffolk city	830	868	830	868
All other	-	45	-	45	White	356	390	352	384
Black	-	45	-	45	All other	474	478	478	484
Page	6	276	6	276	Black	470	473	473	478
Patrick	237	185	237	185	Sunny	-	101	-	101
Petersburg city	1,553	705	1,553	705	White	-	43	-	43
White	696	140	678	128	All other	-	58	-	58
All other	857	565	875	572	Black	-	58	-	58
Black	838	558	859	572	Sussex	1	170	1	170
Pittsylvania	1	550	1	550	White	-	55	-	54
White	1	357	1	357	All other	1	115	1	116
All other	-	193	-	193	Black	1	115	1	116
Black	-	193	-	193	Tazewell	724	556	724	556
Poquoson city *	-	104	-	104	Virginia Beach city	4,052	7,266	4,052	7,266
Portsmouth city	4,495	1,967	4,495	1,967	White	3,193	5,670	3,136	5,550
White	2,524	836	2,441	828	All other	859	1,596	916	1,716
All other	1,971	1,131	2,054	1,139	Black	704	1,315	750	1,409
Black	1,853	1,109	1,921	1,118	Warren	255	457	255	457
Powhatan	1	208	1	208	Front Royal	-	204	-	204
White	1	183	1	181	Balance of county	-	253	-	253
All other	-	25	-	27	White	-	247	-	244
Black	-	25	-	27	All other	-	6	-	9
Prince Edward	401	214	401	214	Black	-	4	-	6
White	148	89	146	87	Washington	701	534	701	534
All other	253	125	255	127	Waynesboro city	460	305	460	305
Black	250	123	252	125	Westmoreland	3	243	3	243
					White	-	122	-	118
					All other	3	121	3	125
					Black	3	120	3	125

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 84 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
West Virginia-Con.					West Virginia-Con.				
Martinsburg	---	342	---	342	Balance of county	---	635	---	635
Balance of county	---	567	---	567	Randolph	597	356	597	356
Boone	---	334	---	334	Ritchie	1	107	1	107
Braxton	1	184	1	184	Roane	191	201	191	201
Brooke	367	289	367	289	Summers	4	144	4	144
Weirton, part	---	40	---	40	Taylor	1	159	1	159
Balance of county	---	249	---	249	Tucker	1	106	1	106
Cabell	3,034	1,210	3,034	1,210	Tyler	1	90	1	90
Huntington, part	---	702	---	702	Upshur	244	296	244	296
Huntington, total	---	758	---	758	Wayne	3	56	---	56
Balance of county	---	508	---	508	Huntington, part	---	498	---	498
Calhoun	73	93	73	93	Balance of county	---	121	---	121
Clay	---	138	---	138	Webster	---	274	223	274
Doddridge	---	91	---	91	Wetzel	223	66	---	66
Fayette	---	549	---	549	Wirt	---	1,393	1,080	1,393
Gilmer	---	70	---	70	Wood	1,393	497	---	497
Grant	326	146	326	146	Parkersburg	---	125	---	125
Greenbrier	578	432	578	432	Vienna	---	458	---	458
Hampshire	1	242	1	242	Balance of county	---	322	---	322
Hancock	2	379	2	379	Wyoming	---	71,391	72,071	71,391
Weirton, part	---	183	---	183	White	61,620	62,264	61,036	61,676
Weirton, total	---	223	---	223	All other	9,771	9,807	10,355	10,395
Balance of county	---	196	---	196	Black	7,213	7,224	7,509	7,522
Hardy	3	155	3	155	Adams	1	162	1	162
Harrison	1,067	882	1,067	882	Ashland	459	197	459	197
Clarksburg	---	271	---	271	Barron	605	553	605	553
Balance of county	---	611	---	611	Bayfield	4	150	4	150
Jackson	77	319	77	319	Brown	4,067	3,142	4,067	3,142
Jefferson	177	546	177	546	Allouez town#	---	151	---	151
Kanawha	4,117	2,575	4,117	2,575	Ashwaubenon	---	222	---	222
White	3,864	2,345	3,864	2,345	De Pere	---	240	---	240
All other	253	230	253	230	Green Bay	---	1,753	---	1,753
Black	231	213	231	213	Balance of county	---	776	---	776
Charleston	---	908	---	908	Buffalo	1	182	1	182
White	---	755	---	755	Burnett	62	149	62	149
All other	---	153	---	153	Calumet	105	478	105	478
Black	---	142	---	142	Appleton, part	---	147	---	147
St. Albans	---	178	---	178	Balance of county	---	331	---	331
South Charleston	---	162	---	162	Chippewa	531	720	531	720
Balance of county	---	1,327	---	1,327	Chippewa Falls	---	205	---	205
Lewis	279	213	279	213	Eau Claire, part	---	22	---	22
Lincoln	---	292	---	292	Balance of county	---	493	---	493
Logan	824	557	824	557	Clark	77	429	77	429
McDowell	274	430	274	430	Columbia	368	606	368	606
White	238	362	237	361	Crawford	194	206	194	206
All other	36	68	37	69	Dane	6,173	5,226	6,173	5,226
Black	36	67	36	67	White	5,640	4,715	5,580	4,657
Marion	764	703	764	703	All other	533	511	593	589
Fairmont	---	258	---	258	Black	292	270	320	308
Balance of county	---	445	---	445	Madison	---	2,864	---	2,864
Marshall	389	485	389	485	Middleton	---	175	---	175
Moundsville	---	149	---	149	Sun Prairie	---	258	---	258
Wheeling, part	---	21	---	21	Balance of county	---	1,929	---	1,929
Balance of county	---	315	---	315	Dodge	978	995	978	995
Mason	235	264	235	264	Beaver Dam	---	230	---	230
Mercer	1,325	807	1,325	807	Watertown, part	---	93	---	93
Bluefield ¹⁰	---	160	---	160	Balance of county	---	672	---	672
White	---	113	---	112	Door	213	322	213	322
All other	---	47	---	48	Douglas	118	597	118	597
Black	---	47	---	48	Superior	---	435	---	435
Balance of county	---	647	---	647	Balance of county	---	162	---	162
Mineral	3	369	3	369	Dunn	314	399	314	399
Mingo	237	488	237	488	Menomonie	---	133	---	133
Monongalia	1,787	915	1,787	915	Balance of county	---	266	---	266
Morgantown	---	329	---	329	Eau Claire	1,719	1,188	1,719	1,188
Balance of county	---	586	---	586	Eau Claire, part	---	747	---	747
Monroe	3	141	3	141	Eau Claire, total	---	769	---	769
Morgan	2	142	2	142	Balance of county	---	441	---	441
Nicholas	239	316	239	316	Florence	---	63	---	63
Ohio	1,717	616	1,717	616	Fond du Lac	1,303	1,224	1,303	1,224
Wheeling, part	---	447	---	447	Fond du Lac	---	614	---	614
Wheeling, total	---	468	---	468	Balance of county	---	610	---	610
Balance of county	---	169	---	169	Forest	1	134	1	134
Pendleton	---	104	---	104	Grant	437	625	437	625
Pleasants	---	95	---	95	Green	474	421	474	421
Pocahontas	4	101	4	101	Monroe	---	142	---	142
Preston	197	350	197	350	Balance of county	---	279	---	279
Putnam	58	583	58	583	Green Lake	210	217	210	217
Raleigh	1,672	935	1,672	935	Iowa	191	289	191	289
Beckley	---	300	---	300	Iron	1	65	1	65
White	---	230	---	225					
All other	---	70	---	75					
Black	---	70	---	75					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.

(Page 85 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence		Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Wisconsin-Con.					Wisconsin-Con.				
Jackson	211	219	211	219	Richland	207	213	207	213
Jefferson	298	872	298	872	Rock	2,327	2,155	2,327	2,155
Watertown, part	---	200	---	200	Beloit	---	681	---	681
Watertown, total	---	293	---	293	White	---	504	---	488
Whitewater, part	---	21	---	21	All other	---	177	---	193
Balance of county	---	651	---	651	Black	---	173	---	185
Juneau	221	308	221	308	Janesville	---	889	---	889
Kenosha	1,622	2,236	1,622	2,236	Balance of county	---	585	---	585
Kenosha	---	1,645	---	1,645	Rusk	167	195	167	195
Balance of county	---	591	---	591	St. Croix	---	639	---	639
Kewaunee	55	216	55	216	Sauk	---	693	---	648
La Crosse	2,525	1,403	2,525	1,403	Sawyer	---	116	---	178
La Crosse	---	719	---	719	White	---	72	---	65
Balance of county	---	684	---	684	All other	---	44	---	51
Lafayette	102	243	102	243	Black	---	---	---	---
Langlade	259	244	259	244	Shawano	---	417	---	497
Lincoln	187	333	187	333	Sheboygan	1,987	1,389	1,987	1,389
Manitowoc	891	1,060	891	1,060	Sheboygan	---	725	---	725
Manitowoc	---	449	---	449	Balance of county	---	644	---	644
Two Rivers	---	165	---	165	Taylor	221	258	221	258
Balance of county	---	446	---	446	Tempealeau	93	356	93	356
Marathon	1,546	1,651	1,546	1,651	Vernon	335	352	335	352
Marshfield, part	---	7	---	7	Vilas	75	208	75	208
Wausau	---	628	---	628	Walworth	509	999	509	999
Balance of county	---	1,016	---	1,016	Whitewater, part	---	74	---	74
Marinette	492	509	492	509	Whitewater, total	---	95	---	95
Marinette	---	160	---	160	Balance of county	---	925	---	925
Balance of county	---	349	---	349	Washburn	179	141	179	141
Marquette	9	137	9	137	Washington	870	1,421	870	1,421
Menominee	---	128	---	128	Germantown	---	213	---	213
White	---	6	---	6	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	1
All other	---	122	---	123	West Bend	---	422	---	422
Black	---	1	---	1	Balance of county	---	785	---	785
Milwaukee	19,037	16,691	19,037	16,691	Waukesha	4,009	4,058	4,009	4,058
White	12,366	10,045	12,151	9,842	Brookfield	---	394	---	394
All other	6,671	6,646	6,886	6,849	Menomonee Falls	---	351	---	351
Black	6,046	6,045	6,177	6,167	Muskego	---	254	---	254
Brown Deer	---	133	---	133	New Berlin	---	388	---	388
Cudahy	---	242	---	242	Waukesha	---	927	---	927
Franklin	---	257	---	257	Balance of county	---	1,744	---	1,744
Glendale	---	111	---	111	Waupaca	291	640	291	640
Greendale	---	149	---	149	Waushara	56	240	56	240
Greenfield	---	368	---	368	Winnebago	2,240	1,982	2,240	1,982
Milwaukee, part	---	12,606	---	12,606	Appleton, part	---	19	---	19
White	---	6,070	---	5,904	Menasha	---	254	---	254
All other	---	6,536	---	6,702	Neenah	---	357	---	357
Black	---	5,996	---	6,104	Oshkosh	---	814	---	814
Milwaukee, total	---	12,607	---	12,607	Balance of county	---	538	---	538
White	---	6,071	---	5,905	Wood	1,904	1,045	1,904	1,045
All other	---	6,536	---	6,702	Marshfield, part	---	294	---	294
Black	---	5,996	---	6,104	Marshfield, total	---	301	---	301
Oak Creek	---	263	---	263	Wisconsin Rapids	---	304	---	304
St. Francis	---	117	---	117	Balance of county	---	447	---	447
Shorewood	---	157	---	157	Wyoming	6,358	6,703	6,358	6,703
South Milwaukee	---	249	---	249	White	5,958	6,308	5,844	6,191
Wauwatosa	---	681	---	681	All other	400	395	514	512
West Allis	---	851	---	851	Black	60	65	99	104
Whitefish Bay	---	210	---	210	Albany	---	483	---	483
Balance of county	---	297	---	297	Laramie	---	328	---	328
Monroe	355	569	355	569	Balance of county	---	42	---	42
Oconto	133	404	133	404	Big Horn	28	152	28	152
Oneida	695	355	695	355	Campbell	495	481	495	481
Outagamie	2,721	2,273	2,721	2,273	Gillette	---	346	---	346
Appleton, part	---	1,003	---	1,003	Balance of county	---	135	---	135
Appleton, total	---	1,169	---	1,169	Carbon	45	180	45	180
Kaukauna	---	202	---	202	Rawlins	---	115	---	115
Balance of county	---	1,068	---	1,068	White	---	113	---	112
Ozaukee	242	964	242	964	All other	---	2	---	3
Mequon	---	216	---	216	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	748	---	748	Balance of county	---	65	---	65
Pepin	104	100	104	100	Converse	38	150	38	150
Pierce	---	421	---	421	Crook	---	69	---	69
Polk	451	464	451	464	Fremont	---	512	---	512
Portage	821	804	821	804	White	318	322	297	302
Stevens Point	---	284	---	284	All other	194	195	215	215
Balance of county	---	520	---	520	Black	1	1	3	3
Price	151	206	151	206	Goshen	152	156	152	156
Racine	2,922	2,771	2,922	2,771	Hot Springs	94	45	94	45
White	2,446	2,318	2,424	2,294	Johnson	88	69	88	69
All other	476	453	498	477	Laramie	1,172	1,222	1,172	1,222
Black	455	431	471	448	Cheyenne	---	1,004	---	1,004
Racine	---	1,610	---	1,610					
White	---	1,177	---	1,158					
All other	---	433	---	452					
Black	---	420	---	434					
Balance of county	---	1,161	---	1,161					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86

**Table 2-1. Live Births by County of Occurrence and Place of Residence, by Race of Mother and of Child:
United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1991—Con.**

(Page 86 of 86)

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child		Area and race	Race of Mother		Race of Child	
	Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence		Occur- rence	Residence	Occur- rence	Residence
Wyoming-Con.					Wyoming-Con.				
Balance of county	---	218	---	218	Balance of county	---	77	---	77
Lincoln	150	203	150	203	Sublette	1	63	1	63
Natrona	1,008	955	1,008	955	Sweetwater	615	644	615	644
Casper	---	798	---	798	Green River	---	217	---	217
Balance of county	---	157	---	157	Rock Springs	---	337	---	337
Niobrara	1	25	1	25	Balance of county	---	90	---	90
Park	431	311	431	311	Teton	280	194	280	194
Platte	118	95	118	95	Uinta	256	347	256	347
Sheridan	265	250	265	250	Washakie	62	131	62	131
Sheridan	---	173	---	173	Weston	64	74	64	74

1 Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.
 2 Includes data for La Paz which became a new county on January 1, 1983.
 3 Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.
 4 Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Any figures shown are for births occurring in other States.
 5 Areas shown are parishes which are county equivalents.
 6 Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.
 7 Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.
 8 Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.
 9 Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.
 10 Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.
 # Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico, 1943-91; Virgin Islands, 1940-91; and Guam, 1970-91	1
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	2
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	3
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of father and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	5
3-5. Live births by age and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	7
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	8
3-8. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birthweight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	9
3-9. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	10
3-10. Median birthweight and live births by birthweight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	11
3-11. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	12
3-12. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of mother and of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991	13
3-13. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1991	14
3-14. Live births by place of occurrence and residence and race of mother and of child: Virgin Islands by islands and specified urban place, and Guam, 1991	15
3-15. Live births and rates for selected medical risk factors: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	16
3-16. Number and percent distribution of live births by average number of cigarettes smoked by mother per day and percent smokers: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	17
3-17. Number and percent distribution of live births by mother's average number of drinks per week and percent drinkers: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	18
3-18. Number and percent distribution of live births by weight gain during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation and age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	19
3-19. Live births and rates for selected obstetric procedures: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	21
3-20. Live births and rates for selected complications of labor and/or delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	22
3-21. Live births by method of delivery and age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	23
3-22. Rates of cesarean delivery and of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC), by age of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	24

Table	Page
3-23. Live births and rates for selected abnormal conditions of the newborn: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	25
3-24. Live births and rates for selected congenital anomalies: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	26
3-25. Live births by attendant at birth and place of delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	27

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico, 1943-91; Virgin Islands, 1940-91; and Guam, 1970-91

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1991	64,373	---	2,427	---	3,917	---
1990	66,417	18.9	2,267	22.3	3,839	28.8
1989	66,559	---	2,276	---	3,535	---
1988	63,991	19.4	2,216	21.5	3,509	26.4
1987	64,331	19.5	2,322	21.9	3,330	25.5
1986	63,479	19.4	2,257	20.6	3,276	25.8
1985	63,547	19.4	2,375	21.4	3,049	24.6
1984	63,247	19.4	2,432	23.4	2,994	25.7
1983	65,659	20.1	2,584	24.9	3,152	27.1
1982	69,256	21.2	2,509	24.7	2,954	26.7
1981	71,300	21.9	2,442	24.6	2,949	26.8
1980	72,986	22.8	2,504	25.9	2,945	27.8
1979	73,761	23.3	2,389	24.8	2,929	28.2
1978	75,117	24.1	2,524	26.3	2,888	28.3
1977	75,191	24.4	2,373	25.5	2,989	29.5
1976 ¹	71,888	23.8	2,343	24.4	3,038	29.6
1975 ¹	69,702	23.8	2,372	25.1	3,156	30.9
1974 ¹	69,886	24.2	2,449	27.2	3,164	31.2
1973 ¹	71,132	24.9	2,375	28.2	3,219	30.5
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 ¹	69,234	25.0	2,892	40.8	3,008	32.6
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ¹	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹ For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
² Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 2

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	64,373	5,662	4,803	4,964	5,007	5,032	4,689	5,211	5,524	6,063	5,998	5,639	5,781
Virgin Islands	2,427	207	194	169	203	186	157	181	199	247	221	225	238
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	324	30	28	22	29	33	31	28	31	34	25	14	19
All other	2,103	177	166	147	174	153	126	153	168	213	196	211	219
Black	2,062	176	163	143	171	151	121	151	167	211	193	207	208
RACE OF CHILD													
White	253	24	25	20	22	24	20	23	21	27	22	9	16
All other	2,174	183	169	149	181	162	137	158	178	220	199	216	222
Black	2,133	180	166	146	177	159	133	156	178	217	196	212	213
Guam	3,917	337	297	281	319	307	295	326	346	322	365	344	378
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	572	40	36	30	53	35	52	44	80	64	44	41	53
All other	3,345	297	261	251	266	272	243	282	266	258	321	303	325
Guamanian	1,746	145	142	136	134	140	128	143	141	122	186	164	165
RACE OF CHILD													
White	476	34	30	28	42	28	44	37	69	53	36	32	43
All other	3,441	303	267	253	277	279	251	289	277	269	329	312	335
Guamanian	1,790	143	140	142	144	143	131	151	151	131	181	162	171

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 3

Table 3-3. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

(Page 1 of 2)

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	25,236	19,704	11,445	4,452	1,844	848	396	444	4
Under 15 years	388	358	25	2	1	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	11,847	8,203	2,805	693	127	18	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	20,627	8,731	6,744	3,369	1,190	420	126	28	18	1
25-29 years	17,893	5,421	6,096	3,752	1,457	629	296	153	89	-
30-34 years	9,352	1,862	2,946	2,528	1,057	448	243	118	149	1
35-39 years	3,510	540	920	934	521	252	136	80	127	-
40-44 years	716	119	161	158	96	73	41	15	53	-
45-49 years	40	2	7	9	3	4	5	2	8	-
Virgin Islands	2,427	782	604	432	265	154	80	41	48	21
Under 15 years	15	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	379	278	76	13	4	1	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	721	274	230	133	52	18	4	-	-	8
25-29 years	622	129	165	122	97	57	27	12	11	2
30-34 years	432	64	101	105	63	45	21	14	16	3
35-39 years	202	24	27	46	39	24	22	9	11	-
40-44 years	50	1	4	13	9	9	5	1	6	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
RACE OF MOTHER										
White	324	109	83	61	22	23	10	5	7	4
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	41	25	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	85	30	28	18	4	4	-	-	-	3
25-29 years	91	27	18	18	12	9	4	2	1	1
30-34 years	61	17	17	12	5	4	2	1	3	-
35-39 years	36	8	9	9	1	4	4	-	1	-
40-44 years	8	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other	2,103	673	521	371	243	131	70	36	41	17
Under 15 years	14	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	338	253	66	10	4	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	636	244	202	115	48	14	4	-	2	7
25-29 years	531	102	147	104	85	48	23	10	16	2
30-34 years	371	47	84	93	58	41	19	13	13	3
35-39 years	166	16	18	37	38	20	18	9	10	-
40-44 years	42	-	3	12	9	7	5	2	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-
Black	2,062	651	507	368	242	130	70	36	41	17
Under 15 years	14	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	334	250	65	10	4	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	622	235	199	114	47	14	4	-	2	7
25-29 years	519	97	140	104	85	48	23	10	10	2
30-34 years	362	42	83	91	58	40	19	13	13	3
35-39 years	165	16	17	37	38	20	18	9	10	-
40-44 years	41	-	2	12	9	7	5	2	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
RACE OF CHILD										
White	253	91	59	50	13	19	7	4	6	4
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	33	19	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	66	25	20	14	2	4	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	71	24	12	17	8	6	2	1	1	-
30-34 years	47	14	12	9	3	4	2	1	2	-
35-39 years	26	7	6	6	-	3	3	-	1	-
40-44 years	8	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other	2,174	691	545	382	252	135	73	37	42	17
Under 15 years	14	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	346	259	68	10	4	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	655	249	210	119	50	14	4	-	2	7
25-29 years	551	105	153	105	89	51	25	11	10	2
30-34 years	385	50	89	96	60	41	19	13	14	3
35-39 years	176	17	21	40	39	21	19	9	10	-
40-44 years	42	-	3	12	9	7	5	2	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Black	2,133	669	534	377	251	134	73	36	42	17
Under 15 years	14	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	341	255	67	10	4	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	642	240	209	117	49	14	4	-	2	7
25-29 years	541	102	147	104	89	51	25	11	10	2
30-34 years	374	44	88	94	60	40	19	12	14	3
35-39 years	175	17	20	40	39	21	19	9	10	-
40-44 years	41	-	2	12	9	7	5	2	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Father and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area, race, and sex of child	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	26	4,907	17,328	18,220	11,780	5,607	2,837	1,202	498	347	1,421
Male	33,121	18	2,528	8,888	9,470	6,051	2,925	1,470	596	238	176	761
Female	31,252	8	2,379	8,440	8,750	5,729	2,882	1,367	606	260	171	660
Virgin Islands	2,427	2	89	376	479	405	244	150	83	20	14	565
Male	1,229	-	45	202	241	197	122	73	45	14	8	282
Female	1,198	2	44	174	238	208	122	77	38	6	6	283
RACE OF FATHER												
White	257	-	10	41	63	54	40	28	11	3	2	5
Male	139	-	6	21	31	28	22	19	5	3	1	3
Female	118	-	4	20	32	26	18	9	6	-	1	2
All other	1,479	1	66	294	368	318	183	110	68	17	11	43
Male	733	-	33	158	181	151	88	49	37	11	6	19
Female	746	1	33	136	187	167	95	61	31	6	5	24
Black	1,451	1	66	289	357	314	179	110	67	17	11	40
Male	720	-	33	154	178	149	86	49	36	11	6	18
Female	731	1	33	135	179	165	93	61	31	6	5	22
Not stated	691	1	13	41	48	33	21	12	4	-	1	517
Male	357	-	6	23	29	18	12	5	3	-	1	260
Female	334	1	7	18	19	15	9	7	1	-	-	257
RACE OF CHILD												
White	253	1	7	30	54	48	38	26	8	3	2	36
Male	137	-	4	13	29	24	23	16	3	3	1	21
Female	116	1	3	17	25	24	15	10	5	-	1	15
All other	2,174	1	82	346	425	357	206	124	75	17	12	529
Male	1,092	-	41	189	212	173	99	57	42	11	7	261
Female	1,082	1	41	157	213	184	107	67	33	6	5	268
Black	2,133	1	81	340	413	350	200	123	74	17	11	523
Male	1,073	-	41	184	209	170	96	57	41	11	6	258
Female	1,060	1	40	156	204	180	104	66	33	6	5	265
Guam	3,917	-	125	757	921	696	371	185	45	17	15	785
Male	2,046	-	68	420	480	360	187	98	22	8	7	396
Female	1,871	-	57	337	441	336	184	87	23	9	8	389
RACE OF FATHER												
White	676	-	11	164	216	157	78	36	4	4	3	3
Male	355	-	6	87	119	81	40	19	-	1	1	1
Female	321	-	5	77	97	76	38	17	4	3	2	2
All other	2,402	-	105	572	686	533	289	147	38	13	11	8
Male	1,271	-	57	324	351	277	145	79	21	7	5	5
Female	1,131	-	48	248	335	256	144	68	17	6	6	3
Guamanian	1,195	-	81	322	349	236	118	61	14	7	5	2
Male	637	-	45	185	184	116	60	30	9	4	2	2
Female	558	-	36	137	165	120	58	31	5	3	3	-
Not stated	839	-	9	21	19	6	4	2	3	-	1	774
Male	420	-	5	9	10	2	2	-	1	-	1	390
Female	419	-	4	12	9	4	2	2	2	-	-	384
RACE OF CHILD												
White	476	-	6	112	135	107	39	20	1	-	-	56
Male	237	-	2	56	72	55	18	10	-	-	-	24
Female	239	-	4	56	63	52	21	10	1	-	-	32
All other	3,441	-	119	645	786	589	332	165	44	17	15	729
Male	1,809	-	66	364	408	305	169	88	22	8	7	372
Female	1,632	-	53	281	378	284	163	77	22	9	8	357
Guamanian	1,790	-	92	349	381	251	129	66	17	7	6	492
Male	949	-	52	203	205	124	67	33	9	4	2	250
Female	841	-	40	146	176	127	62	33	8	3	4	242

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	64,373	388	11,847	20,627	17,893	9,352	3,510	716	40
0 years	95	-	7	19	21	22	19	4	3
1 year	111	-	15	30	28	23	11	4	-
2 years	177	1	30	46	41	31	24	4	-
3 years	285	2	43	79	59	58	26	14	4
4 years	541	11	86	142	148	96	47	10	1
5 years	577	25	139	141	112	83	50	25	2
6 years	1,288	47	316	359	284	160	98	23	1
7 years	2,415	103	898	657	394	172	65	25	1
8 years	3,031	114	1,252	824	481	224	111	24	1
9 years	4,855	65	1,994	1,539	737	346	126	44	4
10 years	3,499	5	1,729	1,068	424	166	86	21	-
11 years	4,607	-	1,885	1,566	687	307	138	21	3
12 years	18,123	-	2,480	7,004	5,027	2,402	967	235	8
13 years or more	24,601	-	829	7,116	9,408	5,244	1,732	260	12
Not stated	168	15	44	37	42	18	10	2	-
Virgin Islands	2,427	15	379	721	622	432	202	50	6
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
3 years	10	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	14	-	-	3	4	2	-	-	-
5 years	25	-	1	-	7	3	5	-	2
6 years	33	1	3	7	5	12	6	2	1
7 years	103	3	19	25	24	17	13	2	-
8 years	158	8	42	45	30	17	12	4	-
9 years	163	1	47	40	36	27	10	2	-
10 years	190	1	47	51	50	27	11	2	-
11 years	288	-	89	86	45	31	12	4	1
12 years	913	-	112	323	239	149	68	22	-
13 years or more	500	-	8	122	170	131	59	10	-
Not stated	47	1	9	15	8	8	3	2	1
Guam	3,917	16	545	1,235	1,152	652	267	49	1
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
4 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
5 years	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
6 years	19	2	-	5	6	2	3	1	-
7 years	16	5	-	1	3	2	3	2	-
8 years	58	5	7	12	16	12	3	2	-
9 years	106	3	43	26	21	12	-	1	1
10 years	294	1	96	89	54	31	19	4	-
11 years	442	-	171	159	71	26	13	2	-
12 years	1,730	-	202	688	507	235	86	12	-
13 years or more	1,221	-	20	248	463	329	136	25	-
Not stated	22	-	6	6	5	2	3	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	25,236	19,704	11,445	4,452	1,844	848	396	444	4
0 years	95	23	22	15	9	10	4	4	8	-
1 year	111	31	25	12	14	9	3	6	11	-
2 years	177	28	51	36	24	11	15	5	10	-
3 years	285	67	48	63	35	26	15	11	20	-
4 years	541	132	132	119	67	35	22	13	21	-
5 years	577	142	121	108	82	37	32	19	36	-
6 years	1,288	299	312	256	168	121	58	37	37	-
7 years	2,415	773	574	488	251	149	93	45	42	-
8 years	3,031	1,007	749	574	345	165	96	38	57	-
9 years	4,855	1,665	1,250	940	528	255	118	52	47	-
10 years	3,499	1,515	906	573	280	111	52	30	32	-
11 years	4,607	1,866	1,247	785	383	187	72	27	40	-
12 years	18,123	6,555	5,802	3,647	1,319	468	206	81	51	-
13 years or more	24,801	11,059	8,422	3,804	936	256	69	24	29	2
Not stated	168	74	43	25	11	4	2	4	3	2
Virgin Islands	2,427	782	604	432	265	154	80	41	48	21
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	10	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
4 years	14	5	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	1
5 years	25	5	4	6	5	1	1	2	2	1
6 years	33	4	6	5	5	5	3	2	2	1
7 years	103	16	20	21	20	15	4	4	3	-
8 years	158	45	35	24	16	14	13	2	8	1
9 years	163	47	35	22	19	13	4	4	9	2
10 years	190	55	40	35	31	18	8	3	4	3
11 years	268	92	65	39	32	12	8	8	9	4
12 years	913	288	245	180	96	59	20	11	10	4
13 years or more	500	209	140	86	35	13	11	3	-	3
Not stated	47	15	7	9	3	2	2	1	3	5
Guam	3,917	1,392	1,166	705	325	154	81	41	43	10
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
5 years	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
6 years	19	5	5	5	1	1	-	1	1	-
7 years	16	7	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	-
8 years	58	19	8	10	1	3	7	2	7	1
9 years	106	44	19	17	10	6	4	5	1	-
10 years	294	110	67	53	29	17	9	3	6	-
11 years	442	156	121	77	46	22	10	4	6	-
12 years	1,730	581	536	314	154	66	40	14	19	6
13 years or more	1,221	456	403	222	82	35	10	10	1	2
Not stated	22	11	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	1

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
PUERTO RICO ¹											
Births to unmarried women	24,608	321	6,756	3,193	3,563	8,161	5,325	2,636	1,146	248	15
Ratio	382.3	827.3	570.3	631.7	524.6	395.6	297.6	281.9	326.5	346.4	*
Parents living together	18,632	238	5,041	2,366	2,675	6,239	4,076	1,987	851	190	10
Ratio	289.4	613.4	425.5	468.1	393.8	302.5	227.8	212.5	242.5	265.4	*
Parents not living together	5,976	83	1,715	827	888	1,922	1,249	649	295	58	5
Ratio	92.8	213.9	144.8	163.6	130.7	93.2	69.8	69.4	84.0	81.0	*
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races	1,539	13	336	132	204	516	359	210	83	19	3
Ratio	634.1	*	886.5	904.1	875.5	715.7	577.2	486.1	410.9	*	*
Race of Mother											
White	134	1	26	11	15	36	43	16	10	1	1
Ratio	413.6	*	634.1	*	*	423.5	472.5	*	*	*	*
All other	1,405	12	310	121	189	480	316	194	73	18	2
Ratio	668.1	*	917.2	938.0	904.3	754.7	595.1	522.9	439.8	*	*
Black	1,394	12	307	120	187	476	313	193	73	18	2
Ratio	676.0	*	919.2	944.9	903.4	765.3	603.1	533.1	442.4	*	*
Race of Child											
White	93	1	20	8	12	25	28	11	6	1	1
Ratio	367.6	*	606.1	*	*	378.8	394.4	*	*	*	*
All other	1,446	12	316	124	192	491	331	199	77	18	2
Ratio	665.1	*	913.3	932.3	901.4	749.6	600.7	516.9	437.5	*	*
Black	1,439	12	312	123	189	489	330	199	77	18	2
Ratio	674.6	*	915.0	938.9	900.0	761.7	610.0	532.1	440.0	*	*
GUAM											
All races	1,571	16	471	180	291	574	321	125	52	12	-
Ratio	401.1	*	864.2	962.6	812.8	464.8	278.6	191.7	194.8	*	*
Race of Mother											
White	94	-	17	5	12	44	18	10	5	-	-
Ratio	164.3	*	*	*	*	220.0	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1,477	16	454	175	279	530	303	115	47	12	*
Ratio	441.6	*	885.0	977.7	835.3	512.1	312.7	211.4	211.7	*	*
Guamanian	1,055	12	365	150	215	368	196	78	28	8	*
Ratio	604.2	*	912.5	993.4	863.5	641.1	453.7	354.5	307.7	*	*
Race of Child											
White	76	-	12	4	8	38	14	7	5	-	-
Ratio	159.7	*	*	*	*	230.3	*	*	*	*	*
All other	1,495	16	459	176	283	536	307	118	47	12	*
Ratio	434.5	*	879.3	972.4	829.9	500.9	308.2	210.3	204.3	*	*
Guamanian	1,065	12	367	151	216	372	194	83	28	9	*
Ratio	595.0	*	908.4	986.9	860.6	629.4	446.0	350.2	301.1	*	*

¹ Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9

Table 3-8. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area, birth weight, ¹ and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	29,300	17,734	8,093	4,199	2,250	1,173	590	93	762	179
Less than 2,500 grams	5,952	2,741	1,550	726	385	191	94	52	9	179	25
2,500 grams or more	58,395	26,547	16,181	7,364	3,812	2,059	1,079	538	84	579	152
Not stated	26	12	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	4	2
Virgin Islands	2,427	659	484	371	322	163	160	65	13	105	65
Less than 2,500 grams	230	62	45	39	23	13	9	3	-	24	12
2,500 grams or more	2,187	595	438	332	296	149	151	82	13	80	51
Not stated	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	324	107	62	45	36	10	17	19	1	11	16
Less than 2,500 grams	23	9	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	3	3
2,500 grams or more	301	98	60	43	33	10	16	19	1	8	19
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,103	552	422	326	286	153	143	66	12	94	49
Less than 2,500 grams	207	53	43	37	20	13	8	3	-	21	9
2,500 grams or more	1,886	497	378	289	263	139	135	63	12	72	38
Not stated	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
Black	2,062	541	412	320	281	151	139	66	11	93	48
Less than 2,500 grams	204	52	43	36	20	13	7	3	-	21	9
2,500 grams or more	1,848	487	368	284	258	137	132	63	11	71	37
Not stated	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
RACE OF CHILD											
White	253	83	44	34	32	7	14	14	1	9	15
Less than 2,500 grams	18	6	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	3	3
2,500 grams or more	235	77	44	32	29	7	13	14	1	6	12
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,174	576	440	337	290	156	146	71	12	96	50
Less than 2,500 grams	212	56	45	37	20	13	8	3	-	21	9
2,500 grams or more	1,952	518	394	300	267	142	138	68	12	74	39
Not stated	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
Black	2,133	564	427	334	285	154	142	69	12	96	50
Less than 2,500 grams	210	55	45	37	20	13	7	3	-	21	9
2,500 grams or more	1,913	507	381	297	262	140	135	66	12	74	39
Not stated	10	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2
Guam	3,917	1,705	812	452	282	227	156	67	30	159	27
Less than 2,500 grams	286	111	46	30	29	20	7	8	3	29	3
2,500 grams or more	3,619	1,591	763	420	253	206	149	59	27	129	22
Not stated	12	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	572	268	170	52	18	16	12	6	2	20	8
Less than 2,500 grams	28	15	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
2,500 grams or more	544	253	163	49	18	15	12	6	2	18	8
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	3,345	1,437	642	400	264	211	144	61	28	139	19
Less than 2,500 grams	258	96	39	27	29	19	7	8	3	27	3
2,500 grams or more	3,075	1,338	600	371	235	191	137	53	25	111	14
Not stated	12	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Guamanian	1,746	767	307	220	149	122	70	29	7	66	9
Less than 2,500 grams	144	57	18	21	14	12	3	3	2	11	3
2,500 grams or more	1,596	709	288	197	135	109	67	26	5	54	6
Not stated	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
RACE OF CHILD											
White	476	216	146	40	15	15	11	6	2	18	7
Less than 2,500 grams	19	9	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
2,500 grams or more	457	207	141	38	15	14	11	6	2	16	7
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	3,441	1,489	666	412	267	212	145	61	28	141	20
Less than 2,500 grams	267	102	41	28	29	19	7	8	3	27	3
2,500 grams or more	3,162	1,384	622	382	238	192	138	53	25	113	15
Not stated	12	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Guamanian	1,790	788	321	226	149	125	71	31	7	64	8
Less than 2,500 grams	155	59	24	22	16	12	3	3	2	11	3
2,500 grams or more	1,629	728	296	202	133	112	68	28	5	52	5
Not stated	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10

Table 3-9. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	762	885	2,995	6,911	11,250	17,126	12,362	5,701	3,941	1,231	1,165	44
Virgin Islands	2,427	105	112	338	471	520	439	219	69	30	3	7	114
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	324	11	15	40	67	71	53	29	10	4	-	1	23
All other	2,103	94	97	298	404	449	386	190	59	26	3	6	91
Black	2,062	93	95	296	398	437	375	185	59	26	3	6	89
RACE OF CHILD													
White	253	9	12	31	49	55	46	20	8	2	-	-	21
All other	2,174	96	100	307	422	465	393	199	61	28	3	7	93
Black	2,133	96	99	305	412	455	382	194	61	28	3	7	91
Guam	3,917	159	55	182	527	781	1,610	282	163	76	26	20	36
RACE OF MOTHER													
White	572	20	3	14	27	59	174	112	81	50	14	9	9
All other	3,345	139	52	168	500	722	1,436	170	82	26	12	11	27
Guamanian	1,746	66	22	78	283	414	780	53	24	6	5	3	12
RACE OF CHILD													
White	476	18	2	12	20	41	132	100	76	45	13	8	9
All other	3,441	141	53	170	507	740	1,478	182	87	31	13	12	27
Guamanian	1,790	64	22	84	280	433	799	61	23	5	5	3	11

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11

Table 3-10. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	3,200	64,373	16	279	450	1,082	4,125	15,383	26,432	13,638	2,554	350	38	26
Virgin Islands	3,300	2,427	3	28	23	43	133	392	973	609	177	31	5	10
RACE OF MOTHER														
White	3,380	324	-	2	4	4	13	48	121	90	35	5	2	-
All other	3,290	2,103	3	26	19	39	120	344	852	519	142	26	3	10
Black	3,290	2,062	3	26	17	39	119	335	833	509	142	26	3	10
RACE OF CHILD														
White	3,380	253	-	1	3	4	10	39	90	75	27	3	1	-
All other	3,290	2,174	3	27	20	39	123	353	883	534	150	28	4	10
Black	3,290	2,133	3	27	18	39	123	346	861	524	150	28	4	10
Guam	3,260	3,917	3	10	19	51	203	836	1,583	956	217	19	8	12
RACE OF MOTHER														
White	3,410	572	-	-	-	10	18	88	206	184	58	7	1	-
All other	3,240	3,345	3	10	19	41	185	748	1,377	772	159	12	7	12
Guamanian	3,230	1,746	1	7	9	18	109	398	704	387	96	7	4	6
RACE OF CHILD														
White	3,440	476	-	-	-	7	12	70	170	156	53	7	1	-
All other	3,240	3,441	3	10	19	44	191	766	1,413	800	164	12	7	12
Guamanian	3,230	1,790	1	8	11	20	115	403	720	403	93	7	3	6

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12

Table 3-11. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,373	-	305	741	3,480	2,957	32,662	13,705	6,787	3,676	60
Virgin Islands	2,427	1	33	36	140	114	987	593	268	230	25
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	324	-	3	6	14	8	124	83	44	38	4
All other	2,103	1	30	30	126	106	863	510	224	192	21
Black	2,062	1	30	29	123	106	845	500	217	190	21
RACE OF CHILD											
White	253	-	2	5	12	6	95	65	36	29	3
All other	2,174	1	31	31	128	108	892	528	232	201	22
Black	2,133	1	31	30	126	107	877	517	224	199	21
Guam	3,917	-	18	37	164	175	1,947	802	410	349	15
RACE OF MOTHER											
White	572	-	-	1	18	27	190	135	118	81	2
All other	3,345	-	18	36	146	148	1,757	667	292	268	13
Guamanian	1,746	-	11	16	84	72	944	328	148	137	6
RACE OF CHILD											
White	476	-	-	1	14	22	157	115	95	71	1
All other	3,441	-	18	36	150	153	1,790	687	315	278	14
Guamanian	1,790	-	13	18	88	73	969	332	153	138	6

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13

Table 3-12. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Mother and of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1991

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	64,373	58	193	224	244	251	435	1,169	6,127	48,012	7,282	140	238
Virgin Islands	2,427	1	16	14	23	15	44	66	175	639	1,204	155	75
Race of Mother													
White	324	1	-	1	1	4	6	9	19	103	158	9	13
All other	2,103	-	16	13	22	11	38	57	156	536	1,046	146	62
Black	2,062	-	16	13	22	11	38	55	155	527	1,020	144	61
Race of Child													
White	253	-	-	-	1	4	4	6	18	80	121	8	11
All other	2,174	1	16	14	22	11	40	60	157	559	1,083	147	64
Black	2,133	1	16	14	22	11	40	58	156	549	1,058	145	63
Guam	3,917	1	8	11	11	31	61	77	343	2,544	751	9	70
Race of Mother													
White	572	-	-	4	3	2	11	10	41	347	147	3	4
All other	3,345	1	8	7	8	29	50	67	302	2,197	604	6	66
Guamanian	1,746	1	4	4	4	14	27	32	163	1,116	336	3	42
Race of Child													
White	476	-	-	3	3	1	8	7	36	295	117	3	3
All other	3,441	1	8	8	8	30	53	70	307	2,249	634	6	67
Guamanian	1,790	1	2	3	5	13	28	32	165	1,155	338	4	44
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	64,373	68	63	80	77	112	193	298	887	3,905	53,671	4,787	232
Virgin Islands	2,427	1	9	8	5	5	16	14	40	149	1,023	1,086	71
Race of Mother													
White	324	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	9	15	141	139	12
All other	2,103	1	8	7	4	5	16	9	31	134	882	947	59
Black	2,062	1	8	7	4	5	16	9	29	132	866	927	58
Race of Child													
White	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	13	104	113	11
All other	2,174	1	9	8	5	5	16	10	32	136	919	973	60
Black	2,133	1	9	8	5	5	16	10	30	135	903	952	59
Guam	3,917	-	4	-	3	4	7	14	44	345	3,249	186	61
Race of Mother													
White	572	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	10	46	475	30	4
All other	3,345	-	4	-	3	3	4	11	34	299	2,774	156	57
Guamanian	1,746	-	1	-	3	2	-	9	16	155	1,434	91	35
Race of Child													
White	476	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	9	40	394	25	3
All other	3,441	-	4	-	3	3	5	12	35	305	2,855	161	58
Guamanian	1,790	-	1	-	3	2	-	6	15	164	1,467	95	37

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14

Table 3-13. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1991

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	64,516	64,373	64,216	157					
Adjuntas	17	355	354	1	Juncos	4	535	535	-
Aguada	3	592	599	3	Lajas	-	367	367	-
Aguadilla	1,827	964	962	2	Lares	70	536	535	1
Aguas Buenas	8	472	472	-	Las Marías	1	145	145	-
Aibonito	951	485	484	1	Las Piedras	4	476	476	-
Anasco	2	407	407	-	Loíza	18	541	537	4
Arecibo	4,201	1,660	1,659	1	Luquillo	4	358	357	1
Arroyo	77	350	349	1	Manatí	2,970	775	774	1
Barceloneta	1	387	387	-	Maricao	4	99	96	3
Barranquitas	18	592	590	2	Maunabo	9	229	228	1
Bayamon	9,526	3,987	3,983	4	Mayaguez	5,143	1,554	1,553	1
Cabo Rojo	3	599	599	-	Moca	615	535	534	1
Caguas	5,284	2,449	2,443	6	Morovis	12	537	535	2
Camuy	1	557	557	-	Naguabo	2	380	380	-
Canovanas	6	880	880	-	Naranjito	7	575	575	-
Carolina	2,283	2,937	2,931	6	Orocovis	24	491	491	-
Catano	13	704	703	1	Patillas	8	391	389	2
Cayey	154	877	874	3	Penuelas	6	461	461	-
Ceiba	255	355	355	-	Ponce	7,554	3,855	3,843	12
Ciales	8	360	355	5	Quebradillas	4	393	392	1
Cidra	11	643	639	4	Rincon	2	200	198	2
Coamo	11	688	685	3	Rio Grande	6	816	813	3
Comerio	8	390	390	-	Sabana Grande	2	404	403	1
Corozal	13	682	682	-	Salinas	15	577	573	4
Culebra	1	29	28	1	San German	313	590	588	2
Dorado	5	573	573	-	San Juan	14,946	7,669	7,648	21
Fajardo	1,922	727	727	-	San Lorenzo	9	630	628	2
Florida	2	189	187	2	San Sebastian	4	629	629	-
Guanica	-	336	334	2	Santa Isabel	4	408	406	2
Guayama	1,854	806	805	1	Toa Alta	8	879	878	1
Guayanilla	2	380	378	2	Toa Baja	16	1,554	1,552	2
Guaynabo	11	1,626	1,620	6	Trujillo Alto	9	1,046	1,043	3
Gurabo	3	507	506	1	Utua	17	587	584	3
Hatillo	1	569	568	1	Vega Alta	13	642	641	1
Hormigueros	-	211	211	-	Vega Baja	34	1,132	1,128	4
Humacao	2,708	1,070	1,068	2	Vieques	6	182	181	1
Isabela	1	675	675	-	Villalba	10	538	537	1
Jayuya	40	345	342	3	Yabucoa	12	600	597	3
Juana Diaz	11	895	889	6	Yauco	1,389	747	746	1

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 15

Table 3-14. Live Births by Place of Occurrence and Residence and Race of Mother and of Child: Virgin Islands by Islands and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1991

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

Area and race	Race of mother		Race of child	
	Occurrence	Residence	Occurrence	Residence
Virgin Islands	2,510	2,427	2,510	2,427
White	328	324	255	253
All other	2,182	2,103	2,255	2,174
Black	2,139	2,062	2,212	2,133
St. Croix Island	1,277	1,260	1,277	1,260
White	224	222	172	171
All other	1,053	1,038	1,105	1,089
Black	1,033	1,018	1,083	1,067
St. John and St. Thomas Islands	1,233	1,167	1,233	1,167
White	104	102	83	82
All other	1,129	1,065	1,150	1,085
Black	1,106	1,044	1,129	1,066
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)	---	473	---	473
White	---	24	---	17
All other	---	449	---	456
Black	---	441	---	449
Balance of area	---	694	---	694
White	---	78	---	65
All other	---	616	---	629
Black	---	603	---	617
Guam	3,919	3,917	3,919	3,917
White	572	572	476	476
All other	3,347	3,345	3,443	3,441
Guamanian	1,746	1,746	1,790	1,790

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 16

Table 3-15. Live Births and Rates for Selected Medical Risk Factors: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Medical risk factor	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anemia	1,992	130	19
Cardiac disease	225	4	2
Acute or chronic lung disease	252	-	1
Diabetes	1,140	23	37
Genital herpes	85	1	7
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	200	5	36
Hemoglobinopathy	14	-	-
Hypertension, chronic	476	6	14
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	1,931	37	24
Eclampsia	118	5	1
Incompetent cervix	227	3	1
Previous infant 4000+ grams	100	5	6
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	111	12	7
Renal disease	126	1	-
Rh sensitization	172	5	8
Uterine bleeding	207	5	7
	Rate		
Anemia	31.0	95.4	*
Cardiac disease	3.5	*	*
Acute or chronic lung disease	3.9	*	*
Diabetes	17.7	16.9	9.5
Genital herpes	1.3	*	*
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3.1	*	9.3
Hemoglobinopathy	*	*	*
Hypertension, chronic	7.4	*	*
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	28.5	27.2	6.2
Eclampsia	1.8	*	*
Incompetent cervix	3.5	*	*
Previous infant 4000+ grams	1.6	*	*
Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant	1.7	*	*
Renal disease	2.0	*	*
Rh sensitization	2.7	*	*
Uterine bleeding	3.2	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 17

Table 3-16. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Average Number of Cigarettes Smoked by Mother Per Day and percent Smokers: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

Smoking status	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Total	64,373	2,427	3,917
Smoker	1,607	42	706
1-5 cigarettes	503	4	135
6-10 cigarettes	489	4	349
11-15 cigarettes	57	1	3
16-20 cigarettes	386	2	123
21-30 cigarettes	21	-	19
31 cigarettes or more	61	1	12
Not stated	90	30	65
Non-smoker	62,746	1,414	3,165
Not stated	20	971	46
	Percent		
Smokers	2.5	2.9	18.2
	Percent distribution		
Smoker	100.0	*	100.0
1-5 cigarettes	33.2	*	21.1
6-10 cigarettes	32.2	*	54.4
11-15 cigarettes	3.8	*	*
16-20 cigarettes	25.4	*	19.2
21-30 cigarettes	1.4	*	*
31 cigarettes or more	4.0	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 18

**Table 3-17. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Mother's Average Number of Drinks Per Week and percent Drinkers:
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991**

Drinking status	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Total	64,373	2,427	3,917
Drinker	174	24	18
1 drink or less	22	4	4
2 drinks	28	1	1
3-4 drinks	29	1	-
5 drinks or more	59	1	1
Not stated	36	17	10
Non-drinker	64,176	1,411	3,851
Not stated	23	992	50
	Percent		
Drinkers	0.3	1.7	*
	Percent distribution		
Drinker	100.0	*	*
1 drink or less	15.9	*	*
2 drinks	20.3	*	*
3-4 drinks	21.0	*	*
5 drinks or more	42.8	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 19

Table 3-18. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991
(Page 1 of 2)

Area, period of gestation and age of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy							Median weight gain in pounds	
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41 pounds or more		Not stated
PUERTO RICO										
All gestational periods ¹	64,373	13,040	13,698	12,626	10,988	5,327	4,353	3,780	561	...
Under 20 years	12,235	2,780	2,532	2,170	1,809	996	882	953	113	...
20-29 years	38,520	7,562	8,117	7,637	6,710	3,289	2,670	2,233	302	...
30-49 years	13,618	2,698	3,049	2,819	2,469	1,042	801	594	146	...
Under 37 weeks	7,483	2,223	1,633	1,317	1,004	504	354	356	92	...
Under 20 years	1,637	561	340	267	175	106	74	92	22	...
20-29 years	4,150	1,191	904	762	586	290	182	191	44	...
30-49 years	1,696	471	389	288	243	108	98	73	26	...
37-39 weeks	32,662	6,219	7,138	6,602	5,739	2,757	2,142	1,787	278	...
Under 20 years	5,536	1,214	1,198	983	833	474	367	411	56	...
20-29 years	19,529	3,606	4,223	4,012	3,455	1,692	1,326	1,067	148	...
30-49 years	7,597	1,399	1,717	1,607	1,451	591	449	309	74	...
40 weeks and over	24,168	4,566	4,920	4,702	4,242	2,063	1,857	1,635	183	...
Under 20 years	5,056	1,000	994	920	801	415	441	450	35	...
20-29 years	14,798	2,743	2,885	2,858	2,666	1,307	1,162	974	103	...
30-49 years	4,314	823	941	924	775	341	254	211	45	...
VIRGIN ISLANDS										
All gestational periods ¹	2,427	159	157	182	147	121	94	158	1,409	...
Under 20 years	394	31	17	27	32	13	18	19	237	...
20-29 years	1,343	74	99	89	76	69	60	93	783	...
30-49 years	690	54	41	66	39	39	16	46	369	...
Under 37 weeks	324	30	19	20	17	8	7	15	208	...
Under 20 years	61	11	3	-	7	1	1	-	38	...
20-29 years	160	12	10	11	6	4	5	6	106	...
30-49 years	103	7	6	9	4	3	1	9	64	...
37-39 weeks	987	70	70	75	67	54	38	59	554	...
Under 20 years	153	13	5	11	18	8	9	4	85	...
20-29 years	532	33	41	35	33	24	18	42	306	...
30-49 years	302	24	24	29	16	22	11	13	163	...
40 weeks and over	1,091	59	68	87	63	59	49	84	622	...
Under 20 years	173	7	9	16	7	4	8	15	107	...
20-29 years	639	29	48	43	37	41	37	45	359	...
30-49 years	279	23	11	28	19	14	4	24	156	...
GUAM										
All gestational periods ¹	3,917	283	345	464	630	609	519	696	371	...
Under 20 years	561	38	42	56	81	93	65	136	50	...
20-29 years	2,387	158	196	289	402	369	324	418	231	...
30-49 years	969	87	107	119	147	147	130	142	90	...
Under 37 weeks	394	51	42	39	64	58	47	45	48	...
Under 20 years	63	6	3	7	12	8	7	9	11	...
20-29 years	226	32	22	20	37	37	28	22	28	...
30-49 years	105	13	17	12	15	13	12	14	9	...
37-39 weeks	1,947	145	174	235	309	320	270	332	162	...
Under 20 years	309	21	21	30	47	53	37	77	23	...
20-29 years	1,146	74	98	140	197	195	166	183	93	...
30-49 years	492	50	55	65	65	72	67	72	46	...
40 weeks and over	1,561	86	126	188	255	231	202	317	156	...
Under 20 years	185	11	17	19	22	32	21	48	15	...
20-29 years	1,008	51	75	127	166	137	130	213	109	...
30-49 years	368	24	34	42	67	62	51	56	32	...

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 20

Table 3-18. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Weight Gain During Pregnancy and Median Weight Gain, According To Period of Gestation and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991—Con.
(Page 2 of 2)

Area, period of gestation and age of mother	Total	Weight gain during pregnancy								Median weight gain in pounds
		Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41 pounds or more	Not stated	
PUERTO RICO										
All gestational periods ¹	100.0	20.4	21.5	19.8	17.2	8.3	6.8	5.9	...	23.7
Under 20 years	100.0	22.9	20.9	17.9	14.9	8.2	7.3	7.9	...	23.1
20-29 years	100.0	19.8	21.2	20.0	17.6	8.6	7.0	5.8	...	24.0
30-49 years	100.0	20.0	22.6	20.9	18.3	7.7	5.9	4.4	...	23.4
Under 37 weeks	100.0	30.1	22.1	17.8	13.6	6.8	4.8	4.8	...	20.9
Under 20 years	100.0	34.7	21.1	16.5	10.8	6.6	4.6	5.7	...	20.6
20-29 years	100.0	29.0	22.0	18.6	14.3	7.1	4.4	4.7	...	21.0
30-49 years	100.0	28.2	23.3	17.2	14.6	6.5	5.9	4.4	...	20.9
37-39 weeks	100.0	19.2	22.0	20.4	17.7	8.5	6.6	5.5	...	23.9
Under 20 years	100.0	22.2	21.9	17.9	15.2	8.6	6.7	7.5	...	23.0
20-29 years	100.0	18.6	21.8	20.7	17.8	8.7	6.8	5.5	...	24.1
30-49 years	100.0	18.6	22.8	21.4	19.3	7.9	6.0	4.1	...	23.9
40 weeks and over	100.0	19.0	20.5	19.6	17.7	8.6	7.7	6.8	...	24.5
Under 20 years	100.0	19.9	19.8	18.3	16.0	8.3	8.8	9.0	...	24.5
20-29 years	100.0	18.7	20.3	19.4	18.1	8.9	7.9	6.6	...	24.7
30-49 years	100.0	19.3	22.0	21.6	18.2	8.0	5.9	4.9	...	23.8
VIRGIN ISLANDS										
All gestational periods ¹	100.0	15.6	15.4	17.9	14.4	11.9	9.2	15.5	...	26.4
Under 20 years	100.0	19.7	*	17.2	20.4	*	*	*	...	26.3
20-29 years	100.0	13.2	17.7	15.9	13.6	12.3	10.7	16.6	...	27.4
30-49 years	100.0	17.9	13.6	21.9	13.0	13.0	*	15.3	...	25.7
Under 37 weeks	100.0	25.9	*	17.2	*	*	*	*	...	23.6
Under 20 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	16.1
20-29 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	24.4
30-49 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	24.1
37-39 weeks	100.0	16.2	16.2	17.3	15.5	12.5	8.8	13.6	...	26.1
Under 20 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	26.9
20-29 years	100.0	14.6	18.1	15.5	14.6	10.6	*	18.6	...	26.7
30-49 years	100.0	17.3	17.3	20.9	*	15.8	*	*	...	25.5
40 weeks and over	100.0	12.6	14.5	18.6	13.4	12.6	10.4	17.9	...	28.2
Under 20 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	26.6
20-29 years	100.0	10.4	17.1	15.4	13.2	14.6	13.2	16.1	...	30.2
30-49 years	100.0	18.7	*	22.8	*	*	*	19.5	...	26.0
GUAM										
All gestational periods ¹	100.0	8.0	9.7	13.1	17.8	17.2	14.6	19.6	...	31.7
Under 20 years	100.0	7.4	8.2	11.0	15.9	18.2	12.7	26.6	...	33.3
20-29 years	100.0	7.3	9.1	13.4	18.6	17.1	15.0	19.4	...	31.7
30-49 years	100.0	9.9	12.2	13.5	16.7	16.7	14.8	16.2	...	30.7
Under 37 weeks	100.0	14.7	12.1	11.3	18.5	16.8	13.6	13.0	...	30.2
Under 20 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	30.6
20-29 years	100.0	16.2	11.1	10.1	18.7	18.7	14.1	11.1	...	30.3
30-49 years	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	29.1
37-39 weeks	100.0	8.1	9.7	13.2	17.3	17.9	15.1	18.6	...	31.8
Under 20 years	100.0	7.3	7.3	10.5	16.4	18.5	12.9	26.9	...	33.3
20-29 years	100.0	7.0	9.3	13.3	18.7	18.5	15.8	17.4	...	31.8
30-49 years	100.0	11.2	12.3	14.6	14.6	16.1	15.0	16.1	...	30.7
40 weeks and over	100.0	6.1	9.0	13.4	18.1	16.4	14.4	22.6	...	32.4
Under 20 years	100.0	*	*	*	12.9	18.8	12.4	28.2	...	33.9
20-29 years	100.0	5.7	8.3	14.1	18.5	15.2	14.5	23.7	...	32.4
30-49 years	100.0	7.1	10.1	12.5	19.9	18.5	15.2	16.7	...	31.3

¹ Includes births with period of gestation not stated.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 21

Table 3-19. Live Births and Rates for Selected Obstetric Procedures: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified obstetric procedure per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Obstetric procedures	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Amniocentesis	1,904	9	37
Electronic fetal monitoring	45,323	979	3,095
Induction of labor	3,003	4	77
Stimulation of labor	8,892	24	54
Tocolysis	1,413	9	11
Ultrasound	19,923	261	222
	Rate		
Amniocentesis	29.6	*	9.6
Electronic fetal monitoring	704.7	685.1	798.7
Induction of labor	46.7	*	19.9
Stimulation of labor	138.3	16.8	14.0
Tocolysis	22.0	*	*
Ultrasound	309.8	182.6	57.4

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 22

Table 3-20. Live Births and Rates for Selected Complications of Labor and/or Delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified area]

Complication	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Febrile	147	12	2
Meconium, moderate/heavy	1,880	156	421
Premature rupture of membrane	1,786	57	13
Abruptio placenta	215	7	3
Placenta previa	249	12	5
Other excessive bleeding	119	2	-
Seizures during labor	38	1	1
Precipitous labor	309	84	19
Prolonged labor	200	7	6
Dysfunctional labor	453	13	5
Breech/Malpresentation	1,410	56	22
Cephalopelvic disproportion	4,233	53	21
Cord prolapse	285	3	4
Anesthetic complication	23	-	-
Fetal distress	1,267	44	142
	Rate		
Febrile	2.3	*	*
Meconium, moderate/heavy	29.3	113.0	108.7
Premature rupture of membrane	27.8	41.3	*
Abruptio placenta	3.3	*	*
Placenta previa	3.9	*	*
Other excessive bleeding	1.9	*	*
Seizures during labor .....	.6	*	*
Precipitous labor	4.8	60.9	*
Prolonged labor	3.1	*	*
Dysfunctional labor	7.1	*	*
Breech/malpresentation	22.0	40.6	5.7
Cephalopelvic disproportion	65.9	38.4	5.4
Cord prolapse	4.4	*	*
Anesthetic complication .....	.4	*	*
Fetal distress	19.7	31.9	36.7

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 23

Table 3-21. Live Births by Method of Delivery and Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

Area and age of mother	All births	Method of delivery										Not stated
		Vaginal							Cesarean			
		Total	Vaginal birth after cesarean			Other vaginal			Total	Primary	Repeat	
All ¹	Forceps		Vacuum	All ¹	Forceps	Vacuum						
Puerto Rico	64,373	44,038	739	15	4	43,299	676	173	20,321	11,888	8,433	14
Under 20 years	12,235	9,969	82	4	-	9,887	173	31	2,264	1,865	399	2
20-29 years	38,520	26,299	465	9	2	25,834	397	102	12,211	7,257	4,954	10
30-49 years	13,618	7,770	192	2	2	7,578	106	40	5,846	2,766	3,080	2
Virgin Islands	2,427	1,761	23	-	-	1,738	6	-	356	254	102	310
Under 20 years	394	297	3	-	-	294	1	-	37	32	5	60
20-29 years	1,343	988	11	-	-	977	2	-	183	131	52	172
30-49 years	690	476	9	-	-	467	3	-	136	91	45	78
Guam	3,917	3,165	34	-	2	3,131	71	92	719	471	248	33
Under 20 years	561	489	1	-	-	488	11	5	67	59	8	5
20-29 years	2,387	1,962	26	-	2	1,936	48	69	406	251	155	19
30-49 years	969	714	7	-	-	707	12	18	246	161	85	9

¹ Includes births that were not delivered by forceps or vacuum extraction.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 24

Table 3-22. Rates of Cesarean Delivery and of Vaginal Birth After Previous Cesarean Delivery (VBAC), by Age of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

Area and age of mother	Cesarean delivery rate			Rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean ⁴
	Total ¹	Primary ²	Repeat ³	
Puerto Rico	31.6	21.5	41.5	8.1
Under 20 years	18.5	15.9	17.6	17.0
20-29 years	31.7	21.9	40.6	8.8
30-49 years	42.9	26.7	52.7	5.9
Virgin Islands	14.7	11.0	28.7	18.4
Under 20 years	9.4	8.3	*	*
20-29 years	13.6	10.2	28.4	*
30-49 years	19.7	14.3	33.1	*
Guam	18.4	13.0	34.5	12.1
Under 20 years	11.9	10.7	*	*
20-29 years	17.0	11.4	38.2	14.4
30-49 years	25.4	18.4	34.6	*

¹ Percent of all live births that are by cesarean delivery.

² Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

³ Percent of all cesareans that are repeat cesareans.

⁴ Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 25

Table 3-23. Live Births and Rates for Selected Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified condition per 1,000 live births]

Abnormal condition	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anemia	62	3	2
Birth injury	36	-	1
Fetal alcohol syndrome	31	-	1
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	213	3	-
Meconium aspiration syndrome	73	1	1
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	144	12	2
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	129	9	4
Seizures	77	3	4
	Rate		
Anemia	1.0	*	*
Birth injury .....	.6	*	*
Fetal alcohol syndrome .....	.5	*	*
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	3.3	*	*
Meconium aspiration syndrome	1.1	*	*
Assisted ventilation less than 30 min.	2.2	*	*
Assisted ventilation 30 min. or longer	2.0	*	*
Seizures	1.2	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 26

Table 3-24. Live Births and Rates for Selected Congenital Anomalies: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births]

Congenital anomaly	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam
	Number		
Anencephalus	6	-	-
Spina bifida/Meningocele	11	-	1
Hydrocephalus	10	-	1
Microcephalus	2	-	-
Other central nervous system anomalies	6	-	1
Heart malformations	15	-	-
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	18	1	-
Rectal atresia/stenosis	1	1	-
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	4	-	-
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	6	-	-
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	17	2	-
Malformed genitalia	18	1	-
Renal agenesis	3	-	-
Other urogenital anomalies	9	-	-
Cleft lip/palate	31	1	1
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	20	5	-
Club foot	26	2	1
Diaphragmatic hernia	5	-	-
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	19	3	2
Down's syndrome	8	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies	16	-	3
	Rate		
Anencephalus	*	*	*
Spina bifida/Meningocele	*	*	*
Hydrocephalus	*	*	*
Microcephalus	*	*	*
Other central nervous system anomalies	*	*	*
Heart malformations	*	*	*
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	*	*	*
Rectal atresia/stenosis	*	*	*
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	*	*	*
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	*	*	*
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	*	*	*
Malformed genitalia	*	*	*
Renal agenesis	*	*	*
Other urogenital anomalies	*	*	*
Cleft lip/palate	48.2	*	*
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	31.1	*	*
Club foot	40.5	*	*
Diaphragmatic hernia	*	*	*
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	*	*	*
Down's syndrome	*	*	*
Other chromosomal anomalies	*	*	*

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 27

Table 3-25. Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991

Area and place of delivery	All births	Attendant at birth							Not stated
		Physician			Midwife			Other	
		Total	Doctor of Medicine	Doctor of Osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife		
PUERTO RICO									
Total	64,373	64,181	64,181	-	4	-	4	78	110
In hospital ¹	64,216	64,078	64,078	-	-	-	-	28	110
Not in hospital	124	74	74	-	4	-	4	46	-
Not specified	33	29	29	-	-	-	-	4	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS									
Total	2,427	872	872	-	1,355	875	480	21	179
In hospital ¹	2,390	862	862	-	1,345	869	476	8	175
Not in hospital	34	8	8	-	9	6	3	13	4
Free standing birthing center	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Clinic/Doctor's office	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
Residence	20	4	4	-	5	2	3	10	1
Other	8	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	3
Not specified	3	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
GUAM									
Total	3,917	3,764	3,718	46	117	117	-	23	13
In hospital ¹	3,900	3,754	3,708	46	114	114	-	19	13
Not in hospital	17	10	10	-	3	3	-	4	-
Free standing birthing center	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinic/Doctor's office	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residence	12	6	6	-	3	3	-	3	-
Other	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Not specified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth	1	Medical risk factors for this pregnancy	10
History of birth-registration area	1	Obstetric procedures	10
Sources of data	1	Complications of labor and/or delivery	13
Natality statistics	1	Abnormal conditions of the newborn	13
Standard Certificate of Live Birth	1	Congenital anomalies of child	13
Classification of data	3	Method of delivery	14
Classification by occurrence and residence	4	Hispanic parentage	15
Geographic classification	4	Quality of data	15
Race or national origin	5	Completeness of registration	15
Age of mother	6	Completeness of reporting	16
Age of father	6	Quality control procedures	16
Live-birth order and parity	6	Small frequencies	16
Date of last live birth	7	Computation of rates and other measures	17
Educational attainment	7	Population bases	17
Marital status	7	Net census undercounts and overcounts	18
Place of delivery and attendant at birth	8	Cohort fertility tables	19
Birthweight	8	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates	19
Period of gestation	9	Total fertility rate	19
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	9	Intrinsic vital rates	19
Number of prenatal visits	9	Seasonal adjustment of rates	19
Apgar score	9	Computation of percents, medians, and means	20
Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy	10	References	20
Weight gained during pregnancy	10	Symbols used in tables	23

Figure

4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision	2
---	---

Text tables

A. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1991	11
B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1991	16
C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1990	17

Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1991	21
4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1991	22
4-3. Estimated total population and female population aged 15–44 years: United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1991	23

Definition of live birth

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization (1):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see the section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States*). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) have adopted this definition (2,3).

History of birth-registration area

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. Currently the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration area of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for 1909–34 (4) (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

Sources of data

Natality statistics

Since 1985 natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these tapes from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico is also received on computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for the Virgin Islands and Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates and is based on the total file of records for all years.

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951–54, 1956–66, and 1968–71 are based on 50-percent samples except for data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data see pages 3-9 to 3-11 in volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*. From 1972 to 1984 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970 (for further discussion see "Classification by occurrence and residence"). Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 2

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure has assured careful evalu-

ation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1989 revision—Effective January 1, 1989, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK CHILD		LOCAL FILE NUMBER		U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH		BIRTH NUMBER	
1. CHILD'S NAME (First,Middle,Last)				2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month,Day,Year)		3. TIME OF BIRTH	
4. SEX		5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH			6. COUNTY OF BIRTH		
7. PLACE OF BIRTH: <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital <input type="checkbox"/> Freestanding Birthing Center <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Doctor's Office <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				8. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number)			
9. I certify that this child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated. Signature _____			10. DATE SIGNED (Month,Day,Year)		11. ATTENDANT'S NAME AND TITLE (If other than certifier) (Type/Print) Name _____ <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		
12. CERTIFIER'S NAME AND TITLE (Type/Print) Name _____ <input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O. <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Admin. <input type="checkbox"/> C.N.M. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Midwife <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____				13. ATTENDANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code)			
14. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE _____				15. DATE FILED BY REGISTRAR (Month,Day,Year)			
16a. MOTHER'S NAME (First,Middle,Last)			16b. MAIDEN SURNAME		17. DATE OF BIRTH (Month,Day,Year)		
18. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)		19a. RESIDENCE—STATE		19b. COUNTY		19c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
19d. STREET AND NUMBER			19e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? (Yes or no)		20. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS (If same as residence, enter Zip Code on		
21. FATHER'S NAME (First,Middle,Last)			22. DATE OF BIRTH (Month,Day,Year)		23. BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)		
24. I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Parent or Other Informant _____							
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY							
25. OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? (Specify No or Yes—If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)			26. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify below)			27. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12) | College (1-4 or 5+)	
25a. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify: _____			26a. _____			27a. _____	
25b. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Specify: _____			26b. _____			27b. _____	
28. PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)				29. MOTHER MARRIED? (At birth, conception, or any time between) (Yes or no)		30. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month,Day,Year)	
LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced at any time after conception)		31. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN—First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify)		32. PRENATAL VISITS—Total Number (If none, so state)	
28a. Now Living Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	28b. Now Dead Number _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None	28d. _____ <input type="checkbox"/> None		33. BIRTH WEIGHT (Specify unit)		34. CLINICAL ESTIMATE OF GESTATION (Weeks)	
28c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month,Year)		28e. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (Month,Year)		35a. PLURALITY—Single, Twin, Triplet, etc. (Specify)		35b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born First, Second, Third, etc. (Specify)	
36. APGAR SCORE		37a. MOTHER TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO DELIVERY? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If Yes, enter name of facility transferred from:					
36a. 1 Minute	36b. 5 Minutes	37b. INFANT TRANSFERRED? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If Yes, enter name of facility transferred to:					

Figure 4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision.

<p>38a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anemia (Hct. <30/Hgb. <10) 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cardiac disease 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Acute or chronic lung disease 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Diabetes 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Genital herpes 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hemoglobinopathy 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hypertension, chronic 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hypertension, pregnancy-associated 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Eclampsia 10 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Incompetent cervix 11 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Previous infant 4000+ grams 12 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant 13 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Renal disease 14 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Rh sensitization 15 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Uterine bleeding 16 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other 17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify) _____</p>	<p>40. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Feverile (>100°F. or 38°C.) 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Meconium, moderate/heavy 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Premature rupture of membrane (>12 hours) 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Abruptio placenta 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Placenta previa 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other excessive bleeding 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Seizures during labor 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Precipitous labor (<3 hours) 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Prolonged labor (>20 hours) 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Dysfunctional labor 10 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Breech/Malpresentation 11 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cephalopelvic disproportion 12 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cord prolapse 13 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Anesthetic complications 14 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fetal distress 15 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other 16 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify) _____</p>	<p>43. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anencephalus 01</p> <p>Spina bifida/Meningocele 02</p> <p>Hydrocephalus 03</p> <p>Microcephalus 04</p> <p>Other central nervous system anomalies (Specify) 05</p> <p>Heart malformations 06</p> <p>Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies (Specify) 07</p> <p>Rectal atresia/stenosis 08</p> <p>Tracheo-esophageal fistula/ Esophageal atresia 09</p> <p>Omphalocele/ Gastroschisis 10</p> <p>Other gastrointestinal anomalies (Specify) 11</p> <p>Malformed genitalia 12</p> <p>Renal agenesis 13</p> <p>Other urogenital anomalies (Specify) 14</p> <p>Cleft lip/palate 15</p> <p>Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly 16</p> <p>Club foot 17</p> <p>Diaphragmatic hernia 18</p> <p>Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify) 19</p> <p>Down's syndrome 20</p> <p>Other chromosomal anomalies (Specify) 21</p> <p>None 00</p> <p>Other 22</p> <p>(Specify) _____</p>
<p>38b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items)</p> <p>Tobacco use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Average number cigarettes per day _____</p> <p>Alcohol use during pregnancy Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Average number drinks per week _____</p> <p>Weight gained during pregnancy _____ lbs.</p>	<p>41. METHOD OF DELIVERY (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Vaginal 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vaginal birth after previous C-section 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Primary C-section 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Repeat C-section 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Forceps 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vacuum 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>42. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Anemia (Hct. <39/Hgb. <13) 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Birth injury 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Fetal alcohol syndrome 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Hyaline membrane disease/RDS 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Meconium aspiration syndrome 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Assisted ventilation <30 min 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Assisted ventilation ≥30 min 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Seizures 08 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other 09 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify) _____</p>
<p>39. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)</p> <p>Amniocentesis 01 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Electronic fetal monitoring 02 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Induction of labor 03 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Stimulation of labor 04 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Tocolysis 05 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Ultrasound 06 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>None 00 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other 07 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Specify) _____</p>		

PHS-T-002
REV. 1/89

Figure 4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision—Con.

1978 revision. This revision provides a wide variety of new information on maternal and infant health characteristics, representing a significant departure from previous versions in both content and format. The most significant format change was the use of checkboxes to obtain detailed medical and health information about the mother and child. It has been demonstrated that this format produces higher quality and more complete information than do open-ended items.

The reformatted items included "Medical Risk Factors for This Pregnancy," which combines the former items "Complications of Pregnancy" and "Concurrent Illnesses or Conditions Affecting the Pregnancy." "Complications of Labor and/or Delivery" and "Congenital Anomalies of Child" also have been revised from the open-ended format. For each of these items at least 15 specific conditions have been identified.

Several new items have been added to the revised certificate. Included are items to obtain information on tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy, weight gain during pregnancy, obstetric procedures, method of delivery, and abnormal conditions of the newborn. These items can be used to monitor the health practices of the mother that can affect pregnancy and the use of technology in childbirth, and to identify babies with specific abnormal conditions. When combined with other socioeconomic and health data, these new items will provide a

wealth of information relevant to the etiology of low birth-weight and other adverse pregnancy outcomes.

Another modification was the addition of a Hispanic identifier for the mother and father. Although NCHS had recommended that States add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents, concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth and reported data from the cooperating States since that year, the item was new to the U.S. Standard Certificate for 1989.

The revised certificate also provides more detail than previously requested on the birth attendant and place of birth. This permits a more in-depth analysis of the number and characteristics of births by attendant and type of facility and a comparison of differences in outcome. For further discussion see individual sections for each item.

Classification of data

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates that are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age,

race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1991," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tables (1-26, 1-27, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States, as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970 births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969 births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

Residence error—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence—Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual

mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1991 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8.

United States—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Metropolitan statistical areas—The metropolitan statistical areas and primary metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's and PMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of April 1, 1990, and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census (5) except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an MSA has either a city with a population of at least 50,000, or a Bureau of the Census urbanized area of at least 50,000 and a total MSA population of at least 100,000. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county, or cluster of counties, that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links and has a population over 1 million. When PMSA's are defined, the large area of which they are component parts is designated a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (6).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of MSA's and PMSA's. NCHS cannot, however, use this classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (7) and are made up of county units.

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in MSA's and PMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and

had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

Race or national origin

Beginning with the 1989 data year birth data are tabulated primarily by race of mother. In 1988 and prior years the race or national origin shown in tabulations was that of the newborn child. The race of the child was determined for statistical purposes by an algorithm based on the race of the mother and father as reported on the birth certificate. When the parents were of the same race, the race of the child was the same as the race of the parents. When the parents were of different races and one parent was white, the child was assigned to the race of the other parent. When the parents were of different races and neither parent was white, the child was assigned to the race of the father, with one exception—if either parent was Hawaiian, the child was assigned to Hawaiian. If race was missing for one parent, the child was assigned the race of the parent for whom it was reported. When information on race was missing for both parents, the race of the child was considered not stated and the birth was allocated according to rules discussed on page 4 of the Technical Appendix, volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988*. In 1989 the criteria for reporting the race of the parents did not change and continues to reflect the response of the informant (usually the mother).

The most important factor influencing the decision to tabulate births by race of the mother is the decennial revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1989. This revision includes many more health questions that are directly associated with the mother, including alcohol and tobacco use, weight gain during pregnancy, medical risk factors, obstetric procedures, complications of labor and/or delivery, and method of delivery. Additionally, many of the other items that have been on the birth certificate for more than two decades also relate directly to the mother, for example, marital status, education level, and receipt of prenatal care. It is more appropriate to use the race of the mother than the race of the child in tabulating these items.

A second factor has been the increasing incidence of interracial parentage. In 1991, 3.7 percent of births were to parents of different races, compared with just 1.0 percent in 1968. About half of these births were to white mothers and fathers of another race. There have been two major consequences of the increasing interracial parentage. One is the effect on birth rates by race. The number of white births under the former procedures has been arbitrarily limited to infants whose parents were both white (or one parent if the race of only one parent was reported). At the same time, the number of births of other races has been arbitrarily increased to include all births to white mothers and fathers of other races. Thus, if race of mother had been used, birth rates per 1,000 white women in a given age group would have been higher, while comparable rates for black women and women of other

racess would have been lower. The other consequence of increasing interracial parentage is the impact on the racial differential in various characteristics of births, particularly in cases where there is generally a large racial disparity, such as the incidence of low birthweight. In this instance, the racial differential is larger when the data are tabulated by race of mother rather than by race of child. The same effect has been noted for characteristics such as nonmarital childbearing, preterm births, late or no prenatal care, and low educational attainment of mother.

The third factor influencing the change is the growing proportion of births with race of father not stated, 16 percent in 1991 compared with 7 percent in 1968. This reflects the increase in the proportion of births to unmarried women; in many cases no information is reported on the father. These births are already assigned the race of the mother on a de facto basis. Tabulating births by race of mother will provide a more uniform approach, rather than a necessarily arbitrary combination of parental races.

The difference in the number of births classified by race of mother rather than by race of child varies among the specific groups, reflecting differences in the extent of mixed parentage. With the new classification by race of mother, the number of births classified as white will go up and the number for all other racial groups will go down. The percent difference in the number of live births by race of mother compared with race of child for 1991 are as follows:

White	2.1
Black.....	-5.9
American Indian.....	-20.7
Chinese.....	-6.1
Japanese.....	-16.1
Hawaiian.....	-31.0
Filipino.....	-5.1
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	-7.5

This change in the tabulation of births by race presents some problems when analyzing birth data by race, particularly trend data. The problem is likely to be acute for races other than white and black. To facilitate continuity and analysis of the data, key published tables for births in this volume, including *all* trend tables, show 1989–91 data for both race of mother and race of child. This makes it possible to distinguish the effects of this change from real changes in the data.

The categories for race or national origin are “White,” “Black,” “American Indian,” “Chinese,” “Japanese,” “Hawaiian,” “Filipino,” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander,” and “Other.” Before 1978 the category “Other Asian or Pacific Islander” was not identified separately but included with “Other” races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category “Asian or Pacific Islander” by combining the new category “Other Asian or Pacific Islander” with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

White—The category “White” comprises births reported as white and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is

not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on “Race or national origin not stated.”)

All other—The category “All other” comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and “Other.” Aleuts and Eskimos are included in “American Indian.”

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if “Oriental” is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the race of the parent is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category “Other Asian or Pacific Islander.”

Race or national origin not stated—If the race of the mother is not defined or not identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification and the race of the father is known, the race of the father is assigned to the mother. Where information for both parents is missing, the race of the mother is allocated electronically according to the specific race of the mother on the preceding record with a known race of mother. Data for both parents were missing for only 0.3 percent of birth certificates for 1991.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report the race of the parents in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excluded New Jersey. For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see page 4-8 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*. Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-76 of this report.

Age of mother

Beginning in 1989 an item on the birth certificate asks for “Date of Birth.” In previous years, “Age (at time of this birth)” was requested. Not all States have revised this item for 1989, and therefore the age of mother either is derived from the reported month and year of birth or coded as stated on the certificate. The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When the age of mother is computed to be under 10 years or 50 years or over, it is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*.

The 1990 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1990, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter

given preference. In the 1960, 1970, and the 1980 Census of Population, age was also derived from month and year of birth. “Age in completed years” was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the former birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in reporting age in these two sources (8).

Median age of mother—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated date of birth of mother—Beginning in 1964 birth records with date of birth of mother and/or age of mother not stated have had age imputed according to the age of mother from the previous birth record of the same race and total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). (See “Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Natality Data,” *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 12, page 9.) In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–62 not stated ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is derived from the reported date of birth or coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unmarried mothers, greatly inflating the number of “not stated” in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year-age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution that is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Live-birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1991 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Live-birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now

living) has a live-birth order of three. Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Live-birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

Not stated birth order—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as live-birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Date of last live birth

The date of last live birth was added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing. The interval since the last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth must be valid. This interval is computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous live birth.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval—An interval of zero months since the last live birth indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1991 data on education were obtained from 48 States, New York City, and the District of Columbia as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools are counted, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to

equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. In 1991 marital status was reported directly on the birth certificates of 44 States and the District of Columbia. In the remaining six States, which lack such an item (California, Connecticut, Michigan, Nevada, New York, and Texas), marital status is inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the method used before 1980 to prepare national estimates of births to unmarried women, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division.

The current method uses related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980 a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same, or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

Because of the continued substantial increases in nonmarital childbearing throughout the 1980's, the data have been intensively evaluated in each year, 1985–91. There has been continuing concern that the current method might overstate the number of births to unmarried women because it incorporates data based on a comparison of surnames. This is because births to women who have retained their maiden surname as their legal surname after marriage would be classified as nonmarital births. The evaluation included comparisons of trends in all measures of births to unmarried mothers in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate and those States providing inferential data based on the comparison of surnames. Comparisons were made for white and black births separately and by age of mother. The results for years 1985–87

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 8

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: 1991

(Page 1 of 2)
[By place of residence]

Area	Number of births	Place of birth	Attendant at birth	Mother's birth-place	Father's age	Father's race	Hispanic origin		Educational attainment		Live-birth order	Interval since last live birth	Length of gestation	Month prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits
							Mother	Father	Mother	Father					
Total of reporting areas ¹	4,110,907	0.0	0.1	0.2	16.9	15.7	0.9	16.1	1.4	17.9	0.5	3.6	1.0	2.1	2.9
Alabama	62,810	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.5	32.5	0.0	32.5	0.2	32.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6
Alaska	11,686	-	.6	.1	14.2	14.8	.1	14.7	1.3	17.0	.1	2.0	.1	.9	1.4
Arizona	68,109	.0	.0	.2	24.8	24.7	.1	24.8	1.6	26.0	.1	1.7	.2	1.8	1.9
Arkansas	35,479	-	.0	.3	19.2	18.9	.0	18.9	.6	19.7	.1	1.7	.6	3.0	4.9
California	610,077	.0	.1	.0	7.4	3.3	.5	3.4	.7	5.0	.1	.5	3.8	.9	1.8
Colorado	53,813	-	.0	.0	22.0	22.8	.1	21.9	1.7	23.9	.1	1.3	.1	1.0	1.7
Connecticut	48,566	.0	.0	.3	11.9	13.2	6.5	16.8	9.7	19.8	10.6	16.4	7.2	8.4	12.1
Delaware	11,190	.0	.0	.1	31.4	31.4	.1	30.2	.2	32.2	.1	1.2	.2	.4	.5
District of Columbia	11,776	.0	.0	.1	56.8	56.7	.9	56.6	3.0	58.1	.4	4.4	1.0	6.9	7.9
Florida	194,001	.2	.0	.2	19.6	19.7	.1	20.5	.5	21.6	.1	1.1	.2	1.2	2.8
Georgia	110,288	.0	.0	.1	19.3	19.1	.3	20.6	1.0	21.8	.3	2.4	.2	1.7	2.2
Hawaii	19,922	-	-	.0	10.9	10.9	.0	10.7	.1	11.1	.0	.3	.7	7.7	6.6
Idaho	16,821	-	.1	.1	9.1	9.7	.2	9.4	2.8	12.8	.3	4.0	1.6	2.9	3.2
Illinois	194,231	.0	.0	.1	16.5	9.6	.8	9.4	.6	15.1	.1	1.2	.1	.7	1.1
Indiana	85,707	.0	.5	.2	15.3	14.6	.2	14.5	.5	15.4	.2	1.9	.1	.6	1.4
Iowa	38,989	-	.0	.1	17.4	16.5	.1	19.6	.3	20.8	.1	.8	.1	.9	2.1
Kansas	37,839	-	.0	.1	10.9	11.0	.1	11.3	.3	11.9	.1	.7	.1	.2	.9
Kentucky	54,326	.0	.2	.1	23.8	24.2	.1	24.3	.4	24.6	.1	1.0	.1	.6	1.0
Louisiana	72,193	-	.0	.0	30.2	30.2	.1	30.3	.2	30.5	.1	.4	.2	.7	1.2
Maine	16,753	.0	.2	.2	14.3	16.2	4.6	20.2	.6	16.3	.1	1.9	.3	.9	1.7
Maryland	79,184	.1	1.6	.8	6.1	6.4	3.1	6.7	5.8	12.7	3.6	9.0	5.4	10.9	17.6
Massachusetts	88,205	.0	.0	.1	14.2	12.7	.7	13.1	.5	13.4	.3	.9	.1	.4	.3
Michigan	150,198	.0	.2	.1	27.1	28.3	4.0	31.6	.9	28.9	.3	2.5	.1	2.1	3.2
Minnesota	67,069	-	.0	.0	11.1	12.8	4.7	15.6	4.0	17.8	.7	1.5	1.6	5.6	6.1
Mississippi	43,204	.0	.0	.2	31.1	30.7	.0	31.6	.3	32.2	.0	.4	.2	.4	1.5
Missouri	78,677	-	.0	.6	24.6	23.3	.1	23.8	1.2	24.2	.1	1.5	.2	1.5	2.7
Montana	11,513	-	.1	.0	11.4	11.6	3.8	15.1	.5	12.3	.0	2.0	.1	.7	.6
Nebraska	24,017	.0	.0	-	13.2	13.2	1.1	14.4	.1	13.5	.0	1.2	.0	.2	.1
Nevada	22,026	-	.0	.5	22.5	22.6	.1	22.6	.9	23.7	.3	2.2	.1	.8	1.2
New Hampshire	16,341	.0	.0	-	10.0	10.1	-	-	.6	10.9	.1	1.0	.3	2.4	2.7
New Jersey	121,406	.2	.2	.9	12.7	13.4	.3	11.9	6.2	19.3	2.1	7.1	.6	5.1	6.6
New Mexico	27,800	-	.0	.6	26.0	24.0	-	24.0	2.9	27.2	.2	4.5	.1	2.6	3.1
New York	292,633	.0	.3	.4	19.9	19.6	3.3	22.6	4.7	29.0	1.3	20.6	.7	6.1	4.1
North Carolina	102,362	-	-	.0	19.9	19.6	.0	19.7	.2	20.1	.1	.3	.1	.3	.3
North Dakota	8,887	-	-	-	11.0	12.5	.8	13.2	.1	12.6	.0	.3	.1	.7	.7
Ohio	165,795	.0	.0	.4	14.2	13.9	.1	13.6	.5	14.6	.1	3.0	.1	1.0	1.4
Oklahoma	47,795	.0	.0	.0	20.2	21.9	.1	21.8	1.2	23.0	3.2	5.2	3.3	5.0	7.1
Oregon	42,499	-	.0	.0	17.1	10.0	.1	9.9	1.7	13.7	.0	1.2	.1	.2	.2
Pennsylvania	168,851	.0	.0	.5	7.0	2.7	.2	2.3	1.3	6.4	.1	4.1	.1	1.5	1.4
Rhode Island	14,734	.0	.0	.4	14.5	14.6	4.6	18.4	1.2	15.8	.6	2.1	.7	3.1	3.5
South Carolina	57,572	.0	.0	.2	32.2	32.1	.1	31.1	1.5	33.2	.0	.5	.2	.6	.6
South Dakota	10,946	-	-	.0	12.9	13.0	.1	13.7	.3	14.0	.0	.4	.1	.4	.4
Tennessee	74,510	.0	.0	.0	21.2	21.1	.0	21.1	.2	21.5	.0	1.2	.4	1.7	1.3
Texas	317,746	.0	.1	.2	18.5	17.8	.1	17.8	1.2	19.4	.1	2.1	.5	2.2	3.9
Utah	36,033	.0	.0	.8	9.7	8.7	.1	7.6	1.1	10.3	.3	7.7	.5	2.1	2.2
Vermont	7,965	-	.0	.6	5.8	5.7	11.7	15.4	2.4	8.1	2.0	7.0	.3	4.5	3.0
Virginia	97,370	.0	.0	.2	25.5	24.1	.1	25.5	.5	26.0	.2	2.6	.2	.5	1.4
Washington	79,711	-	.5	.7	17.8	10.7	2.7	8.2	-	-	.1	7.3	1.4	4.7	6.7
West Virginia	22,508	-	.0	.0	18.8	21.9	.0	21.9	.6	23.0	.1	1.3	.2	2.9	3.6
Wisconsin	72,071	-	.0	.0	16.8	23.7	.1	15.8	.1	23.9	.0	.3	.0	.1	.2
Wyoming	6,703	.1	-	.3	12.9	13.2	.1	12.8	.3	13.4	.0	2.1	.1	.6	1.1
Puerto Rico	64,373	.1	.2	.2	2.2	...	...	...	.3	2.6	.0	.3	.1	.3	.1
Virgin Islands	2,427	.1	7.4	.4	23.3	28.5	3.3	31.6	1.9	26.7	.9	3.1	1.0	2.7	4.7
Guam	3,917	-	.3	.1	20.0	21.4	.2	22.9	.6	22.7	.3	1.8	.4	.7	.9

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 9

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: 1991—Con.

(Page 2 of 2)
[By place of residence]

Area	Birth weight	Apgar score		Medical risk factors	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Weight gain	Obstetric procedures	Complications of labor and/or delivery	Method of delivery	Abnormal conditions of newborn	Congenital anomalies
		1-minute	5-minute									
Total of reporting areas ¹	0.1	0.9	0.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	13.3	2.7	3.6	2.6	4.7	4.8
Alabama	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Alaska	.1	.7	.7	.1	.3	.4	7.1	.1	.1	.4	.1	.1
Arizona	.3	.6	.6	.1	.8	.9	9.5	.0	7.0	.3	.0	.6
Arkansas	.1	2.8	2.8	.3	.3	.4	9.8	.1	.2	.4	.3	.4
California	.0	...	...	.1	...	...	...	.1	.1	.1	2.0	.1
Colorado	.0	.6	.6	.1	1.4	1.5	9.3	.4	.1	.3	.3	.5
Connecticut	.1	6.4	6.4	24.1	23.9	25.8	45.6	22.3	24.0	16.1	30.0	32.3
Delaware	.1	.7	.6	1.8	.6	.8	2.7	1.3	1.9	.7	1.5	1.4
District of Columbia	.4	2.6	2.6	3.6	2.2	2.4	12.4	2.7	3.5	1.2	4.9	5.0
Florida	.1	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	4.9	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4
Georgia	.1	.4	.4	1.7	.9	1.1	21.9	.1	.0	.5	.0	.0
Hawaii	.1	.7	.7	.1	1.1	1.4	15.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Idaho	.1	.6	.5	3.1	.3	1.0	11.1	3.0	3.1	.2	5.4	5.3
Illinois	.0	.4	.4	2.2	1.9	1.5	9.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.7	2.7
Indiana	.0	.8	.8	1.4	...	.5	3.1	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3
Iowa	.0	.3	.3	.1	.5	.6	4.5	.0	.1	.2	.1	.0
Kansas	.0	.2	.2	4.4	.2	.2	.4	.2	.3	1.6	.4	.4
Kentucky	.2	.4	.4	5.7	4.0	4.0	12.2	3.6	5.8	4.1	5.5	5.2
Louisiana	.1	.6	.6	.2	.6	1.0	6.6	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3
Maine	.4	.7	.7	.8	.5	.7	6.3	.5	.7	.7	.6	.4
Maryland	.2	3.3	3.3	36.4	27.3	28.1	40.2	31.6	36.3	16.9	42.8	43.9
Massachusetts	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.7	.3	.3	.3	6.6	.7
Michigan	.2	.5	.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	11.5	.5	4.4	.7	6.3	6.7
Minnesota	.1	.9	.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	29.6	3.0	4.3	3.0	10.2	9.4
Mississippi	.1	.6	.6	.2	.3	.3	5.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Missouri	.1	.6	.5	.1	.4	.4	4.0	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1
Montana	.0	.3	.3	.1	.8	.9	1.8	.1	.0	.3	.1	.1
Nebraska	.1	.3	.3	.1	1.0	1.0	.7	.0	.1	.2	.0	.1
Nevada	.1	1.8	1.8	.3	1.5	1.9	6.8	.2	.2	.4	.3	.3
New Hampshire	.2	.3	.3	.0	.2	.2	3.2	.0	.0	.3	.2	.2
New Jersey	.1	.4	.4	1.3	4.6	4.7	14.9	.4	.2	.2	.3	2.7
New Mexico	.1	3.7	4.0	.9	.5	.5	6.6	.3	.3	.5	.4	...
New York	.3	1.2	1.2	4.3	...	...	23.3	2.8	4.0	1.7	3.7	...
North Carolina	.1	.7	.6	.1	.3	.5	2.8	.1	.1	.4	.1	.1
North Dakota	.0	.3	.3	.7	.9	1.2	2.0	.2	.6	.4	.6	.5
Ohio	.1	.5	.5	.2	.8	.8	4.7	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3
Oklahoma	.5	5.9	6.0	19.3	13.4	13.9	25.5	17.4	18.6	13.0	23.7	24.1
Oregon	.0	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	3.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Pennsylvania	.1	.4	.4	.3	.9	1.0	4.7	.2	.2	.2	.6	1.0
Rhode Island	1.0	1.0	1.0	8.8	1.9	2.1	6.7	8.3	7.9	7.0	15.4	15.7
South Carolina	.0	.3	.4	.1	.2	.2	2.5	.0	.1	.3	.1	.1
South Dakota	.1	.4	.4	.4	...	...	2.8	.4	.4	.5	2.3	2.4
Tennessee	.1	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	13.6	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0
Texas	.2	...	...	21.4	11.8	12.9	38.4	11.3	17.0	15.1	20.6	21.4
Utah	.2	.5	.4	.4	.2	.3	2.1	.1	.3	.3	.8	1.0
Vermont	.4	.5	.5	1.0	1.9	3.7	1.7	.9	.9	.2	1.1	1.4
Virginia	.2	.7	.7	.4	1.0	1.0	9.7	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5
Washington	.2	.4	.4	10.6	11.1	14.8	22.0	9.7	10.6	9.0	14.2	14.9
West Virginia	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.6	2.3	18.7	.5	.6	.3	1.1	.8
Wisconsin	.0	.4	.4	.1	.2	.2	1.2	.1	.1	.1	4.4	.4
Wyoming	.0	.5	.5	.2	1.0	1.1	2.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Puerto Rico	.0	.4	.4	.1	.0	.0	.9	.1	.2	.0	.2	.2
Virgin Islands	.4	3.1	2.9	43.9	40.0	40.9	58.1	41.1	43.1	12.8	45.9	58.5
Guam	.3	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.3	9.5	1.2	1.1	.8	1.2	1.3

¹ Excludes data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.
² California and Puerto Rico report date last normal menses began but do not report clinical estimate of gestation.
³ Educational attainment is reported by New York city only.
⁴ Kansas does not report Rh sensitization.
⁵ New York city (but not New York State) reports these factors: genital herpes, hydramnios/oligohydramnios, hemoglobinopathy, incompetent cervix, previous infant 4000+ grams, and previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant.
⁶ Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.
⁷ Arizona does not report cord prolapse.
⁸ Illinois does not report ultrasound.
⁹ Massachusetts, Nebraska, and Texas do not report birth injury.
¹⁰ Cephalopelvic disproportion is reported by New York city only.
¹¹ New York State and New York city do not report assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes and assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or more. New York city (but not New York State) reports fetal alcohol syndrome and meconium aspiration syndrome.
¹² Texas does not report cephalopelvic disproportion, anesthetic complications, and fetal distress.
¹³ Wisconsin does not report fetal alcohol syndrome.

were remarkably similar for both data sets. Nonmarital births increased at virtually the same rate for white and black women and for the various age-of-mother groups. In 1988 and 1989, however, nonmarital births increased at a slightly faster rate in the States with a marital status item on the birth certificate than in the States providing inferential data. This pattern was observed for both white and black births. In 1990 the pattern of change shifted again; births to unmarried women increased at a slightly faster rate in the States providing inferential data than in the States with a marital status item on the birth certificate. This was the case for births to unmarried white women, but births to unmarried black women increased slightly more in the reporting States than in the States providing inferential data. In 1991 the results were similar in the reporting States and in the States providing inferential data for all races and for white births. For black births nonmarital births increased in the reporting States while they declined slightly in States providing inferential data.

Due to a change in the procedures for reporting information on fathers in cases of nonmarital births in Texas, the number of births inferred to be nonmarital was lower in 1990 and 1991 than if there had been no change in the procedures.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second- or higher-order births, it is not known whether the mother was married or unmarried when the previous deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–91 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (9). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates by marital status fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* (see “Computation of rates and other measures”).

Place of delivery and attendant at birth

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes separate categories for freestanding birthing centers, the mother’s residence, and clinic or doctor’s office as the place of birth. In previous years place of birth was classified simply as either “In hospital” or “Not in hospital.” Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes were included in the category “In hospital.” In this context the word “homes” does not refer to the mother’s

residence but to an institution, such as a home for unmarried women. Birthing centers were included in either category, depending on each State’s assessment of the facility. Beginning in 1989 births occurring in clinics and in birthing centers not attached to a hospital are classified as “Not in hospital.” This change in classification may account in part for the lower proportion of “In hospital” births compared with previous years. (The change in classification of clinics should have minor impact because comparatively few births occur in these facilities, but the effect of any change in classification of freestanding birthing centers is unknown.)

Beginning in 1975 the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. This information for 1975–91 is presented in more detail in tables 1-87 and 1-88. The 1989 certificate includes separate classifications for “M.D.” (Doctor of Medicine), “D.O.” (Doctor of Osteopathy), “C.N.M.” (certified nurse midwife), “Other midwife,” and “Other” attendants. In earlier certificates births attended by certified nurse midwives were grouped with those attended by lay midwives. The new certificate also facilitates the identification of home births, births in freestanding birthing centers, and births in clinics or physician offices.

Data shown in this volume for the “In hospital” category for 1975–88 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category “In hospital” only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1-87 and 1-88, therefore, differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1; for 1977 the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0. For 1974 and earlier the “In hospital” category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

The “Not in hospital” category includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975 births for which the stated place of birth was a “doctor’s office” and delivery was by a physician were included in the category “In hospital.” Beginning in 1975 these births were tabulated as “Not in hospital” and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

In 1991 there were 1,720 in-hospital births to mothers residing in Illinois, where the attendant was classified as a

midwife other than a certified nurse-midwife. Although almost all of these births were delivered by midwives certified by the American College of Nurse Midwives, Illinois does not license or certify midwives, and hence the births were classified in the "Other midwife" category. The 1,720 in-hospital "Other midwife" Illinois births represent 65 percent of the 2,663 in-hospital "Other midwife" births in the United States in 1991.

Birthweight

Birthweight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birthweight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9)*. The revised categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	= 1 lb 1 oz or less
500–999 grams	= 1 lb 2 oz–2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams	= 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams	= 3 lb 5 oz–4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams	= 4 lb 7 oz–5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams	= 5 lb 9 oz–6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams	= 6 lb 10 oz–7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams	= 7 lb 12 oz–8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams	= 8 lb 14 oz–9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams	= 9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	= 11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birthweight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted in 1948 by the World Health Organization in the *Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3 1/2 oz–3 lb 4 1/2 oz.

Births for which birthweight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 completed weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes

of classification. At 37–41 weeks gestation, births are considered to be "term," and at 42 completed weeks and over, "postterm." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes a new item, "clinical estimate of gestation," that is being compared with length of gestation computed from the LMP date when the latter appears to be inconsistent with birthweight. This is done for normal-weight births of apparently short gestations and very low-birthweight births reported to be full term. The clinical estimate also was used if the date of the LMP was not reported. The period of gestation for 4.3 percent of the births in 1991 was based on the clinical estimate of gestation. For 96 percent of these records the clinical estimate was used because the LMP date was not reported. For the remaining 4 percent the clinical estimate was used because it was compatible with the reported birthweight, whereas the LMP-computed gestation was not. In cases where the reported birthweight was inconsistent with both the LMP-computed gestation and the clinical estimate of gestation, the LMP-computed gestation was used and birthweight was reclassified as "not stated." These changes result in only a very small discontinuity in the data. For further information on the use of the clinical estimate of gestation see "Computer Edits for Natality Data, Effective 1989," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 12, pages 34–36.

Before 1981 the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live-birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birthweight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of preterm births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (10).

Because of postconception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. Beginning in 1989 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States. Percent distributions and the median number of prenatal visits exclude births to mothers who had no prenatal care.

Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1991 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 48 States and the District of Columbia.

Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy

The checkbox format allows for classification of a mother as a smoker or drinker during pregnancy and for reporting the average number of cigarettes smoked per day or drinks consumed per week. When smoking and/or drinking status is not reported or is inconsistent with the quantity of cigarettes or drinks reported, the status is changed to be consistent with the amount reported. For example, if the drinking status is reported as "no" but one or more average drinks a week are reported, the mother is classified as a drinker. If the number of cigarettes smoked per day is reported as one or more, the mother is considered a smoker. When one (or a fraction of one) drink a week is recorded, the mother is classified as a drinker. For records on which the number of drinks or number of cigarettes is reported as a span, for example, 10–15, the lower number is used. The number of drinkers and number of drinks reported on birth certificates are believed to underestimate actual alcohol use.

Data on tobacco use were collected by 46 States and the District of Columbia in 1991. Information on alcohol use was included on the certificates of 47 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

Weight gained during pregnancy

Weight gain is reported in pounds. A loss of weight is reported as zero gain. Computations of median weight gain were based on ungrouped data.

This item was included on the certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia; California did not report this information.

Medical risk factors for this pregnancy

In 1991 this item, which includes 16 specific medical risk factors, was included on the birth certificates of all States and

the District of Columbia. Three States, however, did not include all factors on their birth certificates. See table A for more detailed information.

The format allows for the designation of more than one risk factor and includes a choice of "None." Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as "Not stated."

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

Definitions of medical terms

Anemia—Hemoglobin level of less than 10.0 g/dL during pregnancy or a hematocrit of less than 30 percent during pregnancy.

Cardiac disease—Disease of the heart.

Acute or chronic lung disease—Disease of the lungs during pregnancy.

Diabetes—Metabolic disorder characterized by excessive discharge of urine and persistent thirst; includes juvenile onset, adult onset, and gestational diabetes during pregnancy.

Genital herpes—Infection of the skin of the genital area by herpes simplex virus.

Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios—Any noticeable excess (hydramnios) or lack (oligohydramnios) of amniotic fluid.

Hemoglobinopathy—A blood disorder caused by alteration in the genetically determined molecular structure of hemoglobin (for example, sickle cell anemia).

Hypertension, chronic—Blood pressure persistently greater than 140/90, diagnosed prior to onset of pregnancy or before the 20th week of gestation.

Hypertension, pregnancy-associated—An increase in blood pressure of at least 30 mm Hg systolic or 15 mm Hg diastolic on two measurements taken 6 hours apart after the 20th week of gestation.

Eclampsia—The occurrence of convulsions and/or coma unrelated to other cerebral conditions in women with signs and symptoms of pre-eclampsia.

Incompetent cervix—Characterized by painless dilation of the cervix in the second trimester or early in the third trimester of pregnancy, with prolapse of membranes through the cervix and ballooning of the membranes into the vagina, followed by rupture of membranes and subsequent expulsion of the fetus.

Previous infant 4,000+ grams—The birthweight of a previous live-born child was over 4,000 grams (8 lbs 13 oz).

Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant—Previous birth of an infant prior to term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) or of an infant weighing less than the 10th percentile for gestational age using a standard weight-for-age chart.

Renal disease—Kidney disease.

Rh sensitization—The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

Uterine bleeding—Any clinically significant bleeding during the pregnancy, taking into consideration the stage of pregnancy; any second or third trimester bleeding of the uterus prior to the onset of labor.

Obstetric procedures

This item includes six specific obstetric procedures. Birth records with "Obstetric procedures" left blank are considered "not stated." Data on obstetric procedures were reported by all States and the District of Columbia. Illinois did not report ultrasound.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

Definitions of medical terms

Amniocentesis—Surgical transabdominal perforation of the uterus to obtain amniotic fluid to be used in the detection of genetic disorders, fetal abnormalities, and fetal lung maturity.

Electronic fetal monitoring—Monitoring with external devices applied to the maternal abdomen or with internal devices with an electrode attached to the fetal scalp and a catheter through the cervix into the uterus, to detect and record fetal heart tones and uterine contractions.

Induction of labor—The initiation of uterine contractions before the spontaneous onset of labor by medical and/or surgical means for the purpose of delivery.

Stimulation of labor—Augmentation of previously established labor by use of oxytocin.

Tocolysis—Use of medications to inhibit preterm uterine contractions to extend the length of pregnancy and therefore avoid a preterm birth.

Ultrasound—Visualization of the fetus and placenta by means of sound waves.

Complications of labor and/or delivery

The checkbox format allows for the selection of 15 specific complications and for the designation of more than 1 complication where appropriate. A choice of "None" is also included. Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as "not stated."

All States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates. However, not all of the complications were reported by all reporting States (see table A).

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

Definitions of medical terms

Febrile—A fever greater than 100 degrees F. or 38 C. occurring during labor and/or delivery.

Meconium, moderate/heavy—Meconium consists of undigested debris from swallowed amniotic fluid, various products of secretion, excretion, and shedding by the gastrointestinal tract; moderate to heavy amounts of meconium in the amniotic fluid noted during labor and/or delivery.

Premature rupture of membranes (more than 12 hours)—Rupture of the membranes at any time during pregnancy and more than 12 hours before the onset of labor.

Abruptio placenta—Premature separation of a normally implanted placenta from the uterus.

Placenta previa—Implantation of the placenta over or near the internal opening of the cervix.

Other excessive bleeding—The loss of a significant amount of blood from conditions other than abruptio placenta or placenta previa.

Seizures during labor—Maternal seizures occurring during labor from any cause.

Precipitous labor (less than 3 hours)—Extremely rapid labor and delivery lasting less than 3 hours.

Prolonged labor (more than 20 hours)—Abnormally slow progress of labor lasting more than 20 hours.

Dysfunctional labor—Failure to progress in a normal pattern of labor.

Breech/Malpresentation—At birth, the presentation of the fetal buttocks rather than the head, or other malpresentation.

Cephalopelvic disproportion—The relationship of the size, presentation, and position of the fetal head to the maternal pelvis prevents dilation of the cervix and/or descent of the fetal head.

Cord prolapse—Premature expulsion of the umbilical cord in labor before the fetus is delivered.

Anesthetic complications—Any complication during labor and/or delivery brought on by an anesthetic agent or agents.

Fetal distress—Signs indicating fetal hypoxia (deficiency in amount of oxygen reaching fetal tissues).

Abnormal conditions of the newborn

This item provides information on eight specific abnormal conditions. More than one abnormal condition may be reported for a given birth or "None" may be selected. If the item is not completed it is tabulated as "not stated." This item was included on the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia in 1991. However, several States did not include all conditions (see table A).

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

Definitions of medical terms

Anemia—Hemoglobin level of less than 13.0 g/dL or a hematocrit of less than 39 percent.

Birth injury—Impairment of the infant's body function or structure due to adverse influences that occurred at birth.

Fetal alcohol syndrome—A syndrome of altered prenatal growth and development occurring in infants born of women who consumed excessive amounts of alcohol during pregnancy.

Hyaline membrane disease/RDS—A disorder primarily of prematurity, manifested clinically by respiratory distress and pathologically by pulmonary hyaline membranes and incomplete expansion of the lungs at birth.

Meconium aspiration syndrome—Aspiration of meconium by the fetus or newborn, affecting the lower respiratory system.

Assisted ventilation (less than 30 minutes)—A mechanical method of assisting respiration for newborns with respiratory failure.

Assisted ventilation (30 minutes or more)—Newborn placed on assisted ventilation for 30 minutes or longer.

Seizures—A seizure of any etiology.

Congenital anomalies of child

The data provided in this item relate to 21 specific anomalies or anomaly groups. It is well documented that congenital anomalies, except for the most visible and most severe, are incompletely reported on birth certificates. The completeness of reporting specific anomalies depends on how easily they are recognized in the short time between birth and birth registration. Forty-eight States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates (see table A). The format allows for the identification of more than one anomaly including a choice of “None” should no anomalies be evident. The category “not stated” includes birth records for which the item is not completed.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (11).

Definitions of medical terms

Anencephalus—Absence of the cerebral hemispheres.

Spina bifida/meningocele—Developmental anomaly characterized by defective closure of the bony encasement of the spinal cord, through which the cord and meninges may or may not protrude.

Hydrocephalus—Excessive accumulation of cerebrospinal fluid within the ventricles of the brain with consequent enlargement of the cranium.

Microcephalus—A significantly small head.

Other central nervous system anomalies—Other specified anomalies of the brain, spinal cord, and nervous system.

Heart malformations—Congenital anomalies of the heart.

Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies—Other specified anomalies of the circulatory and respiratory systems.

Rectal atresia/stenosis—Congenital absence, closure, or narrowing of the rectum.

Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia—An abnormal passage between the trachea and the esophagus; esophageal atresia is the congenital absence or closure of the esophagus.

Omphalocele/gastroschisis—An omphalocele is a protrusion of variable amounts of abdominal viscera from a midline defect at the base of the umbilicus. In gastroschisis, the abdominal viscera protrude through an abdominal wall defect, usually on the right side of the umbilical cord insertion.

Other gastrointestinal anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal system.

Malformed genitalia—Congenital anomalies of the reproductive organs.

Renal agenesis—One or both kidneys are completely absent.

Other urogenital anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the organs concerned in the production and excretion of urine, together with organs of reproduction.

Cleft lip/palate—Cleft lip is a fissure of elongated opening of the lip; cleft palate is a fissure in the roof of the mouth. These are failures of embryonic development.

Polydactyly/syndactyly/adactyly—Polydactyly is the presence of more than five digits on either hands and/or feet; syndactyly is having fused or webbed fingers and/or toes; adactyly is the absence of fingers and/or toes.

Club foot—Deformities of the foot, which is twisted out of shape or position.

Diaphragmatic hernia—Herniation of the abdominal contents through the diaphragm into the thoracic cavity usually resulting in respiratory distress.

Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the muscles, skeleton, or skin.

Down's syndrome—The most common chromosomal defect with most cases resulting from an extra chromosome (trisomy 21).

Other chromosomal anomalies—All other chromosomal aberrations.

Method of delivery

The new birth certificate contains a checkbox item on method of delivery. The choices include vaginal delivery, with the additional options of forceps, vacuum, and vaginal birth after previous cesarean section (VBAC), as well as a choice of primary or repeat cesarean. When only forceps, vacuum, or VBAC is checked, a vaginal birth is assumed. In 1991 this information was collected from the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia.

Several rates are computed for method of delivery. The overall cesarean section rate or *total cesarean* rate is computed as the proportion of all births that were delivered by cesarean section. The *primary cesarean* rate is a measure that relates the number of women having a primary cesarean delivery to all women giving birth who have never had a cesarean delivery. The denominator for this rate includes all births, less those with method of delivery classified as repeat cesareans and vaginal birth after previous cesarean. The *repeat cesarean* rate is the proportion of all cesarean deliveries that were to women having their second (or subsequent) cesarean delivery. The rate for *vaginal birth after previous cesarean* (VBAC) delivery is computed by relating all VBAC deliveries to the sum of VBAC and repeat cesarean deliveries, that is, to women with a previous cesarean section. Repeat cesarean and VBAC rates for first births exist because the rates are computed on the basis of previous pregnancies, not just live births.

Hispanic parentage

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Births includes items to identify the Hispanic origin of the

parents. Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Certificate of Live Birth, NCHS recommended that items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents be included on birth certificates and has tabulated and evaluated these data from the reporting States. Forty-nine States and the District of Columbia reported Hispanic origin of the parents for 1991. New Hampshire did not report Hispanic origin.

In computing birth and fertility rates for the Hispanic population, births in New Hampshire and births with origin of mother not stated are included with non-Hispanic births rather than being distributed. Thus, rates for the Hispanic population are underestimates of the true rates to the extent that the births in the reporting area with origin of mother not stated (0.9 percent) were actually to Hispanic mothers. To compute rates for the Hispanic population for the United States as a whole, estimates by Hispanic origin and age of mother were made by inflating the figure for the reporting areas by the proportion of the U.S. Hispanic population in the nonreporting State of New Hampshire. This procedure was performed separately for each Hispanic origin subgroup. The resulting rates are, therefore, estimated for the United States.

The population with origin not stated was imputed. The effect on the rates is believed to be small.

Quality of data

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not lessen the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1991 were registered; for white births registration was 99.4 percent complete and for all other births, 98.5 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1989 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth-registration test is available (12).

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years

since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race was then computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1-3 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1-1, 1-4, 1-5, 1-9, 1-10, and 1-11 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960— Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960 when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see page 4-11 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-15 through 1-22) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted birth and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Completeness of reporting

Interpretation of these data must include evaluation of item completeness. The percent "not stated" is one measure of

the quality of the data. Completeness of reporting varies among items and States. See table A for the percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated.

Quality control procedures

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, NCHS monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After the coding is completed, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a period of time or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the relative standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (fewer than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If N is the number of births and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The “true” number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \quad \text{and} \quad N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The “true” rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \quad \text{and} \quad R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate R_1 corresponding to N_1 events is compared with the rate R_2 corresponding to N_2 events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the “true” or underlying birth rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births. Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

Computation of rates and other measures

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and metropolitan areas are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and for the United States for 1900–91 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

In both the 1980 and 1990 censuses, a substantial number of persons did not specify a racial group that could be classified as any of the White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian, or Pacific Islander categories on the census form (13). In 1980 the number of persons of “other” race was 6,758,319; in 1990 it was 9,804,847. In both censuses, the large majority of these persons were of Hispanic origin (based on response to a separate question on the form), and many wrote in their Hispanic origin, or Hispanic origin type (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican) as their race. In both 1980 and 1990, persons of unspecified race were allocated to one of the four tabulated racial groups (white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander), based on their

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 17

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1991

Year	Source
1991	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data consistent with <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095, Feb. 1993.
1990	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data from the 1990 census. 1990 CPH-L-74 and unpublished data consistent with <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1095, Nov. 1992.
1989	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1057, Mar. 1990.
1988	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1045, Jan. 1990.
1986–87	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971–79	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961–69	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, Apr. 1974.
1960	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951–59	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940–50	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930–39	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1920–29	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940, 1947</i> .
1917–19	Same as for 1930–39.
1900–16	Same as for 1920–29.

response to the Hispanic origin question. These four race categories conform with OMB Directive 15 and are more consistent with the race categories in vital statistics.

In 1980 the allocation of unspecified race was carried out using cross-tabulations of age, sex, race, type of Hispanic origin, and county of residence. Persons of Hispanic origin and unspecified race were allocated to either white or black, based on their Hispanic origin type. Persons of "other" race and Mexican origin were categorically assumed to be white, while persons in other Hispanic categories were distributed to white and black pro rata within the county-age-sex group. For "other-not-specified" persons who were not Hispanic, race was allocated to white, black, or Asian and Pacific Islander, based on proportions gleaned from sample data. The 20-percent sample (respondents who were enumerated on the longer census form) provided a highly detailed coding of race, which allowed identification of otherwise unidentifiable responses with a specified race category. Allocation proportions were thus established at the State level, which were used to distribute the non-Hispanic persons of "other" race in the 100-percent tabulations.

In 1990 the race modification procedure was carried out using individual census records. Persons whose race could not be specified were assigned to a racial category using a pool of "race donors," which was derived from persons of specified race and the identical response to the Hispanic origin question within the auspices of the same Census District Office. As in 1980, the underlying assumption was that the Hispanic origin response was the major criterion for allocating race. Unlike 1980, persons of Hispanic origin, including Mexican, could be assigned to any racial group, rather than white or black only, and the non-Hispanic component of "other" race was allo-

cated primarily on the basis of geography (District Office), rather than detailed characteristic.

The means by which respondent's age was determined were fundamentally different in the two censuses; therefore, the problems that necessitated the modification were different. In 1980 respondents reported year of birth and quarter of birth (within year) on the census form. When census results were tabulated, persons born in the first quarter of the year (before April 1) had age equal to 1980 minus year of birth, while persons born in the last three quarters had age equal to 1979 minus year of birth.

In 1990 the quarter year of birth was not reported on the census form, so that direct determination of age from year of birth was impossible. In 1990 census publications age is based on respondents' direct reports of age at last birthday. This definition proved inadequate for postcensal estimates, because it was apparent that many respondents had reported their age at time of either completion of the census form or interview by an enumerator, which could occur several months after the April 1 reference data. As a result, age was biased upward. Modification was based on a respecification of age, for most individual respondents, by year of birth, with allocation to first quarter (persons aged 1990 minus year of birth) and last three quarters (aged 1989 minus year of birth) based on a historical series of registered births by month. This process partially restored the 1980 logic for assignment of age. It was not considered necessary to correct for age overstatement and heaping in 1990, because the availability of age and year of birth on the census form provided elimination of spurious year-of-birth reports in the census data before modification occurred.

Table C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1990

Age	Total			White			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	0.9815	0.9721	0.9906	0.9802	0.9728	0.9873	0.9432	0.9151	0.9699
10–14 years.....	0.9882	0.9891	0.9873	0.9830	0.9841	0.9818	0.9591	0.9586	0.9595
15–19 years.....	1.0166	1.0198	1.0133	1.0094	1.0128	1.0059	0.9988	1.0016	0.9959
20–24 years.....	1.0002	0.9987	1.0017	0.9975	0.9985	0.9966	0.9593	0.9432	0.9753
25–29 years.....	0.9591	0.9439	0.9748	0.9558	0.9441	0.9681	0.9123	0.8732	0.9510
30–34 years.....	0.9687	0.9487	0.9892	0.9669	0.9518	0.9828	0.9129	0.8599	0.9651
35–39 years.....	0.9790	0.9628	0.9954	0.9764	0.9643	0.9888	0.9303	0.8808	0.9778
40–44 years.....	0.9901	0.9758	1.0044	0.9875	0.9764	0.9988	0.9410	0.8943	0.9850
45–49 years.....	0.9775	0.9633	0.9916	0.9762	0.9648	0.9877	0.9302	0.8807	0.9762
50–54 years.....	...	0.9623	...	...	0.9651	...	...	0.8802	...
55 years and older.....	...	0.9758	...	...	0.9783	...	...	0.9294	...
15–44 years.....	...	...	0.9954	...	...	0.9890	...	...	0.9739
15–54 years.....	...	0.9710	...	...	0.9710	...	...	0.9046	...

Populations for 1991—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1097.

Populations for 1990—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. The figures have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1094.

Population estimates for 1981–89—Birth rates for 1981–89 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1990 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1990 census counted approximately 1.5 million fewer persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1990. The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1094 and unpublished data. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Populations for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*. The figures by race have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899.

Population estimates for 1971–79—Birth rates for 1971–79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (14). The revised estimates for the

United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population estimates for 1961–69—Birth rates in this volume for 1961–69 (except for those shown in tables 1-5 and 1-6) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-5 and 1-6 for 1961–64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324 and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951–59—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951–59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951–59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount, overcount, and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last five decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or overenumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (15–17). The report for 1990 (unpublished data from the Bureau of the Census) includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section “Population bases.”

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some

age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (15). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators would generally increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1990 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1990 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table C. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 97 percent complete for all ages. Among black women, the undercount ranged up to 5 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the "All other" population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-15 through 1-22 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (18).

Parity distribution—The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-17 and 1-21 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1-16 and 1-20. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and

dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

Birth probabilities—Shown in tables 1-18 and 1-22, birth probabilities indicate the likelihood that a woman of a certain parity and age at the beginning of the year will have a child during the year. Birth probabilities differ from central birth rates in that the denominator for birth probabilities is specific for parity as well as for age.

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-4 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10–49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-9. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-9 the rate of 2,073 in 1991, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1991, they would have a total of 2,073 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here to be age 50 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-6 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, that would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see pages 4-13 and 4-14 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described by Barclay (19).

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-8 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (20). This method of seasonal adjustment used since

1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of the Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

The asterisk (*) indicates that the numerator and/or denominator number is less than 20.

References

1. World Health Organization. Official records; no 28 (Third World Health Assembly 3.6). Geneva: World Health Organization, 16-17. 1950.
2. National Office of Vital Statistics. International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal deaths. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
3. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Principles for vital statistics system: Recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York: United Nations. 1953.
4. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital Statistics—Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population of metropolitan areas and component geography: 1990 and 1980 (6-30-90 definitions). 1990 CPH-L-10. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
6. U.S. Department of Commerce. Metropolitan statistical area classification. Federal Register; vol 45 no 2. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 956-62. 1980.
7. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89-90. 1975.
8. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. Vital statistics—Special Reports; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
9. Ventura SJ. Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(36). 1980.
10. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method for imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(93). 1982.
11. Brockert JE, Stockbauer JW, Senner JW, et al. Recommended standard medical definitions for the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, 1989 revision. Paper presented at annual meeting of the Association for the Vital Record and Health Statistics. June 1990.
12. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-2. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1980-91. Current population reports; series P-25, no 1095. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1992.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
15. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-4. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
16. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census-demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
17. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports; series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
18. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
19. Barclay GW. Techniques of population analysis. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 216-22. 1958.
20. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	—
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05.....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.....	*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 21

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1991

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1991	252,688,000	252,177,000	1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	...	...	...	...
1990	249,225,000	248,709,873	1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	...	...	...	...
1989 ³	247,342,000	246,819,000	1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	...	...	...	...
1988 ³	245,021,000	244,499,000	1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	...	...	...	...
1987 ³	242,804,000	242,289,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1986 ³	240,651,000	240,133,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1985 ³	238,466,000	237,924,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1984 ³	236,348,000	235,825,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1983 ³	234,307,000	233,792,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1982 ³	232,188,000	231,664,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1981 ³	229,966,000	229,466,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1977	220,239,000	219,780,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,046	47	117,238,278
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1919	105,083,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

¹ Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

² The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

³ Figures are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of Vital Statistics of the United States, Vol. I, Natality for 1989 and earlier years; see text.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 22

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1991

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	252,177,000	122,979,000	129,198,000	210,899,000	103,268,000	107,631,000	41,277,000	19,711,000	21,566,000	31,164,000	14,753,000	16,412,000
Under 1 year	4,011,000	2,052,000	1,959,000	3,102,000	1,591,000	1,511,000	909,000	461,000	448,000	677,000	343,000	334,000
1-4 years	15,210,000	7,784,000	7,426,000	12,065,000	6,189,000	5,877,000	3,145,000	1,595,000	1,550,000	2,422,000	1,225,000	1,196,000
5-9 years	18,237,000	9,337,000	8,900,000	14,634,000	7,512,000	7,123,000	3,603,000	1,826,000	1,777,000	2,747,000	1,391,000	1,356,000
10-14 years	17,671,000	9,051,000	8,620,000	14,122,000	7,254,000	6,868,000	3,549,000	1,797,000	1,753,000	2,722,000	1,376,000	1,346,000
15-19 years	17,205,000	8,834,000	8,371,000	13,749,000	7,078,000	6,671,000	3,456,000	1,756,000	1,700,000	2,647,000	1,339,000	1,307,000
15-17 years	10,015,000	5,154,000	4,861,000	7,939,000	4,125,000	3,814,000	2,016,000	1,029,000	987,000	1,539,000	783,000	756,000
18-19 years	7,191,000	3,681,000	3,510,000	5,750,000	2,954,000	2,797,000	1,440,000	727,000	713,000	1,108,000	556,000	551,000
20-24 years	19,194,000	9,775,000	9,419,000	15,630,000	8,006,000	7,625,000	3,564,000	1,770,000	1,794,000	2,671,000	1,309,000	1,361,000
25-29 years	20,718,000	10,393,000	10,325,000	17,036,000	8,620,000	8,416,000	3,681,000	1,773,000	1,909,000	2,753,000	1,311,000	1,442,000
30-34 years	22,159,000	11,034,000	11,125,000	18,424,000	9,272,000	9,152,000	3,735,000	1,762,000	1,973,000	2,763,000	1,291,000	1,472,000
35-39 years	20,518,000	10,174,000	10,344,000	17,170,000	8,608,000	8,562,000	3,348,000	1,566,000	1,781,000	2,463,000	1,144,000	1,316,000
40-44 years	18,754,000	9,258,000	9,496,000	15,927,000	7,948,000	7,980,000	2,827,000	1,311,000	1,516,000	2,055,000	949,000	1,106,000
45-49 years	14,094,000	6,907,000	7,188,000	12,097,000	5,984,000	6,113,000	1,998,000	923,000	1,075,000	1,451,000	661,000	790,000
50-54 years	11,645,000	5,656,000	5,989,000	10,013,000	4,908,000	5,105,000	1,632,000	748,000	884,000	1,211,000	544,000	666,000
55-59 years	10,423,000	4,987,000	5,436,000	9,037,000	4,367,000	4,669,000	1,366,000	619,000	767,000	1,050,000	464,000	586,000
60-64 years	10,582,000	4,945,000	5,637,000	9,312,000	4,396,000	4,916,000	1,270,000	549,000	721,000	979,000	422,000	557,000
65-69 years	10,037,000	4,491,000	5,546,000	8,926,000	4,019,000	4,906,000	1,112,000	472,000	640,000	873,000	367,000	506,000
70-74 years	8,242,000	3,531,000	4,712,000	7,412,000	3,193,000	4,219,000	831,000	338,000	492,000	663,000	264,000	399,000
75-79 years	6,279,000	2,482,000	3,797,000	5,679,000	2,252,000	3,427,000	600,000	230,000	370,000	489,000	181,000	308,000
80-84 years	4,035,000	1,406,000	2,629,000	3,677,000	1,277,000	2,400,000	357,000	129,000	229,000	297,000	101,000	196,000
85 years and over	3,160,000	881,000	2,279,000	2,886,000	795,000	2,090,000	274,000	86,000	189,000	232,000	69,000	163,000

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 23

Table 4-3. Estimated Total Population and Female Population Aged 15-44 Years: United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1991

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Total	Female 15-44 years	Area	Total	Female 15-44 years
United States	252,177,000	59,079,000			
Geographic divisions:			South Atlantic:		
New England	13,198,000	3,162,000	Delaware	680,000	163,000
Middle Atlantic	37,779,000	8,786,000	Maryland	4,860,000	1,198,000
East North Central	42,415,000	9,919,000	District of Columbia	598,000	159,000
West North Central	17,811,000	4,021,000	Virginia	6,286,000	1,545,000
South Atlantic	44,422,000	10,413,000	West Virginia	1,801,000	408,000
East South Central	15,347,000	3,607,000	North Carolina	6,737,000	1,608,000
West South Central	27,148,000	6,428,000	South Carolina	3,580,000	856,000
Mountain	14,036,000	3,256,000	Georgia	6,623,000	1,641,000
Pacific	40,025,000	9,486,000	Florida	13,277,000	2,835,000
New England:			East South Central:		
Maine	1,235,000	287,000	Kentucky	3,713,000	873,000
New Hampshire	1,105,000	270,000	Tennessee	4,953,000	1,174,000
Vermont	567,000	137,000	Alabama	4,089,000	956,000
Massachusetts	5,996,000	1,461,000	Mississippi	2,592,000	604,000
Rhode Island	1,004,000	237,000	West South Central:		
Connecticut	3,291,000	770,000	Arkansas	2,372,000	525,000
Middle Atlantic:			Louisiana	4,252,000	1,011,000
New York	18,058,000	4,278,000	Oklahoma	3,175,000	715,000
New Jersey	7,760,000	1,811,000	Texas	17,349,000	4,177,000
Pennsylvania	11,961,000	2,697,000	Mountain:		
East North Central:			Montana	808,000	178,000
Ohio	10,939,000	2,548,000	Idaho	1,039,000	230,000
Indiana	5,610,000	1,313,000	Wyoming	460,000	106,000
Illinois	11,543,000	2,699,000	Colorado	3,377,000	828,000
Michigan	9,368,000	2,221,000	New Mexico	1,548,000	358,000
Wisconsin	4,955,000	1,188,000	Arizona	3,750,000	852,000
West North Central:			Utah	1,770,000	409,000
Minnesota	4,432,000	1,034,000	Nevada	1,284,000	295,000
Iowa	2,795,000	614,000	Pacific:		
Missouri	5,158,000	1,170,000	Washington	5,018,000	1,185,000
North Dakota	635,000	139,000	Oregon	2,922,000	667,000
South Dakota	703,000	151,000	California	30,380,000	7,230,000
Nebraska	1,593,000	355,000	Alaska	570,000	141,000
Kansas	2,495,000	557,000	Hawaii	1,135,000	263,000
			Puerto Rico ¹	---	---
			Virgin Islands ¹	---	---
			Guam ¹	---	---

¹ Populations for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available for 1991.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.